"Count always your highest moments your trust moments. Believe
that, in the time when you were
the greatest and most spiritual
male or woman, then you were
your trustest self." — John Wesley.

There is no calm like that when storm
is done;
There is no pleasure keen as pain's relief;
There is no joy that lies so deep as peace;
No peace so deep as that by struggle
won."

THE SWEETEST LIVES

THE sweetest lives are those to duty wed.
—Whose deeds, both great and small,
Are close-knit strands of an unbroken thread
Where love ennobles all.
The world may sound no trumpets, ring no bells;
The Book of Life the shining record tells.
Thy love shall chant its own beatitudes
After its own life-working. A child's kiss
Set on thy sighing lips shall make thee glad;
A poor man served by thee shall make thee rich;
A sick man helped by thee shall make thee strong.
Thou shalt be served thyself by every sense
Of service which thou renderest.
—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.
Joy!—only joy, for Love is there and here—
Peace, only peace, though desperate my distress;
I find no foeman in the road but fear—
To doubt is failure, and to dare, success.
—Frederick L. Knowles.

"Do the duty which lies nearest thee, which thou knowest to be a duty! Thy second duty will already have become clearer."

Irene Greene Owen—
Tucitown—
Sept. 25-1912
"Legacies"

Into my friend I give my thoughts,
Into my God my soul,
Into my love I leave my rope,
That is my life the whole.

Nay, there is something—a rifle—left,
Who shall receive this dower?
See, mother earth, a handful of dust—
Turn it into a flower.

Ethelwynn Wetherald
It is only with renunciation that life, properly speaking can be said to begin... There is no man higher than love of happiness: He can do without happiness, but instead thereof find Blissfulness!"

"Wake out of your life this hour and keep it alone, for me, And put it away, like a flower, In the book of your memory!"

---

May 28

Thomas Moore

"For underneath its odorous light
His heart was warm, his soul was strong;
He kept his love for country bright,
And sang her sweetest song."

—Richard Henry Stoddard.

THOMAS MOORE, an Irish poet, was born at Dublin, May 28, 1779. He went to Trinity college, and showed a remarkably quick mind and a gift for music. Noteworthy in his university experience was his friendship with Robert Emmet, which nearly involved him in the united Irish conspiracy. In 1811, Moore married a young actress, Miss Bessie Dyke, with whom he lived happily. In 1815, with the aid of a library of books on oriental themes, Moore set to work on "Lalla Rookh," a sugared romance in verse, with which he made an immediate and striking success.

Moore's popularity as a poet in his day rivaled, to a great extent, that of Byron or Scott. His fame rests mostly upon the Irish melodies and national airs. Since the Elizabethan age, the lyric had been disassociating itself from music. Moore again united them, and so completely that it is unfair to estimate his lyrics independently. Among Moore's other works are "The Fudge Family in Paris," "The Loves of the Angels," "The Memoirs of Capt. Rock." His biography of Byron is still a classic.
THE APOLLO POETS

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME,
and already published.

MILTON.
LONGFELLOW.
BYRON.
WORDSWORTH.
BURNS.

To be strong
Is to be happy. I am weak,
And cannot find the good I seek,
Because I feel and fear the wrong.
—Longfellow.
"A necklace of love"

No rubies or red for my lady,
No jewel that glittered afar,
But the light by the cheeks in a little one’s eyes,
And a necklace of two little arms.

While two little arms that are clinging,
(Oh never was a necklace like this)
And the wealth of the world,
And love’s sweetness impearled.

In the joy of a little one’s kiss.

A necklace of love for my lady,
That was linked by the angels above,
No other but this, add a tender sweet kiss.

That sealeth a little one’s love.”

The greatest curse is to be satisfied

with one’s own low ideals. There is no reason for being discouraged because we are discouraged, but the man should be discouraged who is not. — Robert E. Speer.
"It was only a sunny smile
and little it cost in giving;
but it scattered the brightest
like morning light
and made the day worth living.

And life's dull warf a woof it wove
in shining colors of hope and love,
and the angels smiled as they watched above,
yet little it cost in giving.

It was but a kindly word,
a word that was lightly spoken;
yet not in vain
for it stilled the pain
of a heart that was nearly broken.

It strengthened a faith rejoiner with fears,
and quaking blind, thru mist of tears.

For light to brighten the coming years,
although it was lightly spoken.

It was only a helping hand,
and it seemed of little avail;
But its clasp was warm,
and it saved from harm
a brother who's strength was failing.

Its touch was tender as angels' wings,
but it rolled the stone from the hidden spring,
and it pointed the way to higher things.

So it seemed of little avail.
Thomas Moore
from an engraving by John Burnett
after the portrait by M.A. Shee, R.A.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF

THOMAS MOORE

LONDON
BLISS & CO
XII, BURL-EIGH ST.
STRAND W.C.
The hours I spent with thee, dear heart
Are as a string of pearls to me:
I count them, over every one apart,
My Rosary, my Rosary!

Each hour a pearl, each pearl a prayer,
To still a heart in absence wrong:
I tell each bead with the end,
And there a cross is sung:

O memories that bless and burn!
Oh barren gain, and bitter loss:
Fris each bead, and strive at last
To kiss the cross, sweetheart, to
Kiss the cross.

Robert Cameron Rogers
This edition of Thomas Moore's poetical works is taken principally from the text of the edition collected by himself, and published in London in 1840-1841, in ten volumes octavo.

It contains the whole of Moore's poetical works ever published, with the single exception of "The Fudges in America," which I have omitted, and is the most complete edition yet collected. I have arranged the poems in the order which seemed to me the most natural, and the simplest for reference. In other editions the Juvenilia, Satires, and Occasional Verses are scattered about the volumes, sometimes in the order of original publication and sometimes without any apparent plan. I have thought it better to collect all the Political and Satirical Poems under one head, and all the rest of the trivial or occasional verses, odes, and epistles under another, keeping separate only the "Juvenile Poems" and the "Poems Relating to America."

After some hesitation I have retained Moore's own notes to "Lalla Rookh," and to the greater number of his other poems, striking out such only as the lapse of time had rendered unnecessary or inapposite. In the case of the "Odes of Anacreon," however, I have taken the liberty of deleting the notes altogether. Those translations were Moore's earliest publication, and the notes are conceived in such an effusive spirit of youthful scholarship that I have thought it well to omit them. They are not necessary or useful to the understanding of the text, and were probably never intended for any other purpose than to display the extent of Moore's knowledge of Greek. As they do not do this, except in a sense inverse to what the poet intended, their use would seem to be wanting altogether. In other places also I have omitted some of Moore's classical and post-classical references and quotations, but, wherever retained, they are printed as Moore wrote them.

In a very few cases I have added a note myself.
"Sleep, darling, sleep, the daylight
dies down like the crimson west:
all nature folds her pinions
and seeks its quiet rest.

What the world is cruel,
cruel for you and me?

Sleep and that great consoler
shall set your spirit free.

Ah, yes! I know the anguish
that tears and rends your heart,
how that from all life's gladness
you live far, far apart.

There is a God of pity
and, love, He knows best
leave all to His compassion
and rest, my dear one, rest."
BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

THOMAS MOORE was born in Dublin on the 28th May, 1779, of Catholic parents. His father was a grocer and spirit merchant, in a good way of business.

When about ten years old he was sent to attend the school, a day school, kept by a Mr. Samuel Whyte, who had long enjoyed a considerable reputation in Dublin as a teacher of public reading and elocution, and had had as one of his early pupils no less a celebrity than Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Moore seems to have been born a maker of verse, and to have almost lisped in numbers. In his own recollections prefaced to the collected edition of his poems edited by himself, he professes, after tracing his first efforts back to early boyhood, to be unable to say at what age he first began to rhyme. He did not apparently attain to the dignity of print till the year 1790, when, being then eleven years old, he wrote the epilogue for a school play acted at Lady Burrowes' private theatre in Dublin. It may be conjectured that his schoolmaster, Mr. Whyte, had a hand in this precocious production.

In 1793, a Dublin magazine, the Anthologia, published two short pieces of verse which Moore had sent, as he says, "with fear and trembling"; and, being thus fairly launched upon a literary career, he still further celebrated his fourteenth year by addressing a sonnet to his schoolmaster, which, doubtless with the sanction of that worthy gentleman, the same magazine was pleased to publish.

During those years of school and boyish literary effort the storm of the French Revolution was raging, and a wave of revolutionary feeling was sweeping from France over all those countries that felt, or imagined they felt, the yoke of an oppressor.

Not least, as may be imagined, was this feeling of unrest and excitement rife in Ireland.

As Catholics, Moore's parents and relations had felt and chafed under the still unrepented severities of the Penal Code, and their sympathies were naturally with those Revolutionists who, whatever their excesses, had warned the ruling classes that oppression may be pushed too far. Irishmen or, at any rate, Irish Catholics, had still, in 1792, many real and substantial grounds for resentment. As Moore says himself:—

"Born of Catholic parents, I had come into the world with the slave's yoke around my neck; and it was all in vain that the fond ambition of a mother looked forward to the Bar as opening a career that might lead her son toaffluence and honour. Against the young Papist all such avenues to distinction were closed; and even the University, the professed source of public education, was to 'him a fountain sealed.'"

In 1793, however, the Irish Parliament passed an Act repealing most of the more galling restrictions of the Penal Code. Among other provisions, Trinity College, Dublin, was declared to be open henceforth to Catholics, and Moore was one of the first to avail himself of the privilege. It was only the right to be enrolled as a student, however, that was granted to Catholics—they were still unable to share in College honours or to be awarded College scholarships. Moore did, in fact, enter for a scholarship, and, as he says, "... as far as the result of the examination went, successfully. But of course the mere barren credit for the effort was all I got for my pains." This was in the year 1794, and Moore remained a student at Trinity College for five years, finally taking his degree in 1799.
During this period he continued to cultivate his early facility in the making of verses, and employed his talents, among other things, in the direction of political satire. He was appointed Laureate to a festive club or society, which, with the object of burlesquing the pomps of princes, and in a spirit of democratic humour, established a mock kingdom of Dalkey (a small island near Dublin), appointed a king with attendant officers and courtiers, and amused itself by making a holiday travesty of royalty.

Besides this harmless foolery, however, Moore became implicated in more serious sedition, and through his intimacy with many of the leaders of Irish Opposition at that time, came near to bring himself into serious trouble.

Early in 1797 he made the acquaintance of Robert Emmet (who was afterwards hanged for treason), an acquaintance which soon ripened into friendship. Edward Hudson, another of the “rebels” of 1798, was a friend of Moore's family, and Moore was presently a prominent member of the Debating Society on the Democratic side; and afterwards, with Robert Emmet, of the more important Historical Society, which was a recognized institution of the University.

While Emmet made republican speeches, Moore wrote squibs, and upon one occasion was awarded the literary medal, by a majority of the Society, for a burlesque poem directed against the Dons, entitled, “An Ode upon Nothing, with Notes. By Trismegistus Rustifustius, D.D., &c. &c.”

But though he was intimate with sedition in the persons of Hudson and Emmet, it is not likely that Moore was ever really a rebel at heart, or that his politics were, at any time, of a very serious complexion, and it is probable that he was not aware of the extent to which his friends were implicated. His patriotism may have been sincere enough without being of a kind to lead him, like his friend Emmet, to the gallows; and those who have seemed to think that he should have proved his love for his country by a more serious sacrifice, forget that it is always the privilege of a poet to say more than he can be expected to mean, except at the moment that he says it.

Towards the end of the year 1797 some of the chiefs of the Irish conspiracy started The Press newspaper as a medium for propagating revolutionary sentiment, and to the columns of this journal Moore was an occasional contributor. But having on one occasion written, anonymously, a letter couched in very bold and almost seditious language, his mother, discovering it to be his, and alarmed for his safety, extracted from him a promise to have no further connexion with so dangerous a paper; a promise which Moore faithfully kept.

It is probably fortunate for him that he did, and become no more deeply implicated in the conspiracy which was so shortly to be discovered, and for which many of his friends were to suffer. By thus withdrawing in time he was, as he says himself, “guarded from any participation in their secret oaths, counsels, or plans, and thus escaped all share in that wild struggle to which so many far better men than myself fell victims.”

How nearly he himself came to be a victim may be gathered from the account which he gives himself of his examination on the occasion of the Visitation held by the Chancellor of the University early in the year 1798, to enquire into the extent to which the students of the University were implicated in the plot.

It is sufficient here to say that he managed to undergo the examination without committing himself or implicating any of his friends, and that the only punishment he received was a severe reproof by the University Authorities, and, as may be supposed, he was careful during the remainder of his College career to abandon the character of political rebel, for which he was at no time particularly suited. Nature never intended him for such serious business. Rebellion “should be made of sterner stuff” than went to the composition of Thomas Moore, and whatever may be the ultimate verdict of Posterity as to the value of his poetry, we may all of us rejoice that a kindly Fate preserved him for the triumphs of the drawing-room and the boudoir which he was afterwards to achieve.

To return to his earlier poetical efforts. His powers of verse-making were first brought to notice of the College Authorities by his handing in a copy of English
verses at one of the quarterly examinations in place of the usual Latin prose essay. The examiners were broad-minded enough to excuse the irregularity, and to inform Moore that the verses "did him great credit," and the Examination Board subsequently presented him with a book, "propter laudabilem in versibus componentibus progressum."

Encouraged by this success Moore began to contemplate bolder flights, and towards the end of his University career he began a translation, or rather a paraphrase, of the "Odes of Anacreon." Early in the year 1799 he took his degree, and, at the wish of his parents, proceeded to London to be entered at the Middle Temple, and study for the English bar, that being the profession for which they had destined him. But Moore himself had other ideas and ambitions, and having brought with him to London his now completed version of Anacreon, he set himself to get it published by subscription. In this, by the help of friends and his own exertions, he was very quickly successful, and the book was published in the following year with a dedication to the Prince Regent, who at that time posed as a royal Maecenas and a friend of liberty and enlightenment, but against whom Moore was afterwards to direct not a few of his political satires. The translation met with an immediate success. Moore was taken up by the leaders of London society, and became almost at once a literary lion and a fashionable wit.

It is not very easy to see what superlative merit in this loose and flowery paraphrase of the Greek Poet justified so sudden a success, and one cannot help thinking either that fashionable society (like the friends of Mr. Peter Magnus) was very easily pleased, or that the success was very largely attributable to Moore's undoubted wit and power of making himself agreeable. The explanation of his instant and continued popularity during his lifetime probably is that his talents were exactly of the order to hit the taste of the times in which he lived, and of the society in which it was his ambition to shine. The modern taste for the recondite and obscure did not then exist, and fashionable society still preferred to read what it was capable of understanding. Moore gave it exactly what it wanted, and added to the gift a pleasant and tactful personality and a fund of wit and quickness of appreciation that made him an ideal literary lion and dîner-out.

In 1802 he published the collection of Juvenile Poems with which this edition begins, under the title of "The Poetical Works of the Late Thomas Little." The anonymity was merely playful, and assumed rather for the sake of affording an excuse for the publication of verses, the majority of which must have been written in very early years, than with any serious intention of concealing the real authorship.

In the following year (1803) Moore obtained the appointment of Registrar to the Admiralty Court of the Bermudas, and on the 25th September in that year he sailed from Spithead in the frigate Phaeton to enter upon his official duties. He reached his destination early in 1804, but did not long remain in the island; but, having procured a deputy to act as Registrar in his place, he sailed for Boston in March, 1804.

From Boston he proceeded to New York and thence to Norfolk, Va., and about the beginning of June set out from that city on a tour through the States.

At Washington he was presented to the President, Jefferson, who received him and the British Minister in "homely costume, comprising slippers and Connemara stockings," somewhat to Moore's surprise.

The inquisition at Trinity College had already cooled his never very ardent republicanism, and from his prefatory remarks to the "Poems Relating to America," and from the poems themselves, it appears that his American tour finally disgusted him with at any rate that baser side of Democracy which has nowhere, and at no time, found such blatant expression as in the United States of America during the period of what one of Moore's editors has styled their "giant infancy."

The greater part of these poems were originally published in 1806, under the title of "Odes and Epistles," and the volume was severely criticised in many quarters both in England and in America. In particular that terror of poets, the great Jeffrey, wrote a scathing criticism in the Edinburgh Review, which drew from Moore a challenge resulting in a bloodless duel at Chalk Farm. The duel was prevented by the police,
and it was said that on the pistols of the combatants being examined they were both found to be unloaded! These mock-heroics subjected Moore to considerable ridicule, and Byron makes fun of the duel episode in his early and bitter satire, "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers":

"Health to great Jeffrey! Heaven preserve his life,
To flourish on the fertile shores of Fife,
And guard it sacred in its future wars,
Since authors sometimes seek the field of Mars!

Can none remember that eventful day,
That ever glorious, almost fatal, fray,
When Little's leadless pistol met his eye,
And Bow Street Myrmidon stood laughing by!

But Caledonia's goddess hovered o'er
The field and saved him from the wrath of Moore;
From either pistol snatched the vengeful lead,
And straight restored it to her favourite's head."

The satire is directed rather at Jeffrey than at Moore, but the latter felt himself aggrieved, and wrote to Byron demanding an explanation. The letter did not reach Byron for nearly a year owing to his absence abroad; and, on his return, Moore's resentment having cooled in the interval, a reconciliation was effected which afterwards led to a cordial friendship between the two poets.

In 1808 were published, anonymously, Moore's first attempts at political satire, "Corruption" and "Intolerance," and in the following year, also anonymously, "The Sceptic." Written in heroic verse, a metre altogether antipathetic to Moore's natural talents, they are somewhat heavy and pointless, though containing many very clever lines, and were never a success.

In March, 1813, there appeared "The Twopenny Post-bag; or, Intercepted Letters," a collection of letters supposed to have been written by various political or other celebrities of the time. These parodies were conceived in a much lighter vein than the satires previously published, and they obtained an immediate and well-deserved success, no less than fourteen editions being called for in little more than a year.

Between the dates of these two publications Moore had married, in the year 1811, a Miss Elizabeth Dyke. In the same year was produced, at the Lyceum Theatre, an operetta—"M.P.; or, The Blue Stocking"—from his pen, but it was not a success. The songs only from this piece are included in this edition. For some years after his marriage he continued to live in London; but later he retired, with his wife and children, to Mayfield Cottage, near Ashborne, in Derbyshire.

It was here that the greater part of "Lalla Rookh" and most of the "Irish Melodies" were written, though in each case the work had been contemplated and arranged for many years previously.

The idea of the Melodies was first suggested to Moore as far back as 1797; but it was not till 1807 that he entered into a definite arrangement to write the words to old Irish and other airs, the accompaniments to be composed by Sir J. Stevenson. These songs appeared in separate numbers from time to time, the publication being spread over about twenty years, and were perhaps the most widely and consistently successful, as they will probably prove to be the most lasting, of all Moore's work.

It was about the year 1812 that Moore conceived the design of writing a more sustained and ambitious poem than he had yet attempted; and, taking Scott for his model in the matter of length, and Byron, whose "Corsair" and "Giaour" had turned the popular taste towards the East, for his model in the matter of subject, he decided upon a quarto volume upon some Oriental legend or history. After some negotiations with Messrs. Longmans, the poem was definitely arranged for; and the publishers, with a generosity of confidence which is almost without a parallel, agreed to give Moore the
large sum of three thousand pounds without having seen a single line of the work, very little of which had, in fact, at that time been written.

It was another three years before it was completed, Moore being also occupied during that period upon the "Irish Melodies"; but towards the end of 1816 the manuscript was placed in the publishers' hands, and was published in the following year. Notwithstanding the general distress and exhaustion from which the country was suffering after the tremendous sacrifices and exertions during the Napoleonic wars just concluded—a condition very unfavourable for the sale of literature, and especially of poetry—the poem was an immediate success, and fully justified the confidence of the publishers. Edition followed edition, and Moore, relieved from all anxieties, in the autumn of the year 1817 took a holiday in Paris, in company with the poet Rogers.

Here he wrote the witty but ephemeral satires published under the title "The Fudge Family in Paris." Written as they were at the moment when Paris, under the restored monarchy, "was swarming," as Moore says, "with groups of ridiculous English, of whose various forms of cockneyism and nonsense they represented the concentrated essence," these letters were a great success, and for some time the successive editions called for kept pace with those of "Lalla Rookh."

But trouble was now to fall upon Moore. The deputy he had left at Bermuda to perform his duties absconded, and defalcations to the amount of about £6000 were discovered. For these Moore, as the real holder of the post, was responsible. Many of his friends offered assistance, but, with an independence that does him credit, Moore declined them all; and, an attachment having been issued against him by the Court of Admiralty, he found it advisable to leave England, till such time as he should be able to liquidate the debt.

Accordingly in the autumn of 1819 he travelled, with Lord John Russell, to Paris, and thence to Milan, where they parted, Lord John proceeding to Genoa, while Moore went to visit Byron at Venice.

During this journey he wrote the "Rhymes on the Road." After staying a few days with Byron at Venice, he went on to Rome, where he was fortunate to make the acquaintance and enjoy the society of a distinguished company of artists, including Canova, Chantrey, Lawrence, Eastlake, and others. It would be impossible to see Rome under better auspices, and Moore prolonged his visit for some months, and when he returned to Paris it was in the company of Chantrey, with whom he visited Florence, Bologna, Modena, Parma, Milan, and Turin. In Paris he was joined by his wife and family, and set himself seriously to work to write off his debt. The Life of Sheridan, which he had in contemplation, he abandoned for the moment, and, after casting about for a subject for further poetry, decided upon the Eastern legend of "The Loves of the Angels," upon which he had some years previously begun a story in prose.

This and the "Fables for the Holy Alliance" were the two works by which he hoped to effect his deliverance, and at last, in September, 1822, he received the welcome news that all matters had been arranged, and he was able to return to England. In the following June he had the further satisfaction of finding his account with his publishers credited with the sum of £1000 on account of "The Loves of the Angels," and £500 on account of "Fables for the Holy Alliance," and his pecuniary troubles were at an end.

In 1825 he published his "Life of Sheridan," and in 1830 his "Life of Byron." He also wrote about this time a "History of Ireland," and the extremely clever "Travels of an Irishman in Search of a Religion," published after the Catholic Emancipation Bill was passed.

In 1831 was published the "Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald," and with the exception of some further numbers of the "Irish Melodies," this was practically the last of Moore's creative literary activity. Shortly after his return to England he retired again into the country, and his last years were spent at Sloperton Cottage, near Devizes, in Wiltshire. For some years before his death his mind had weakened, and he was quite incapable of any further literary effort. He died on the 25th February, 1852, and was buried near Sloperton.
Even the most enthusiastic of Moore's admirers will hardly claim for him a place among the first rank of poets. Among his contemporaries even he is not the first. He cannot claim to live with Byron among the immortals, and though perhaps in poetry he is not Scott's inferior, the Wizard of the North has other claims to immortality which Moore does not possess. But we cannot all of us be in the first rank, and, certain grave and reverend critics to the contrary notwithstanding, Moore holds, and will, I think, continue to hold a very high place among poets of not quite the highest order.

To an extraordinary facility in verse he joined a sweetness of expression and a profusion of imagery, which, if sometimes a little cheap and redundant, was exactly suited to the style of poetry which he attempted, and which the society for which he wrote demanded. If posterity does not appreciate his work at quite so high a value it is only natural, since he did not write for posterity but for the literary tastes of the early nineteenth century. He had his reward in his lifetime, and no poet can expect present popularity and immortality as well.

It is very easy to point out his faults. They are the faults inevitably incident to facility and the pursuit of popularity. Looseness of metre; looseness of imagination; looseness of expression; the repetition, *ad nauseam*, of hackneyed rhymes; redundancy of epithet; false sentiment resulting often in almost ridiculous bathos. But with all this there is much that is good. Let anyone take "Lalla Rookh," and, forgetting the subject and the Eastern allusions dragged in by the heels at every line, or remembering only that Eastern allusions were popular in 1820, let him read it only for the sake of the poetry. If he has an ear for poetry I think he will admit that there is poetry there. I do not say of the highest—but it is poetry.

In the "Veiled Prophet of Khorassan" the description of Azim's temptations in the palace of the Prophet, beginning,

"Meanwhile through vast illuminated halls—
Silent and bright, where nothing but the falls
Of fragrant waters gushing with cool sound
From many a jasper fount, is heard around,"

contains lines which suggest Keats in "Endymion"; the description of the Ghebers' last fight, in "The Fire Worshippers," is at least as fine as any of Scott's battlings and bloodshed; and among all the extravagances of "The Loves of the Angels" there are occasional lines that suggest that Moore might have been a far greater poet than he is if he had possessed a little less fatal facility. It may be true, as Mr. W. M. Rossetti in his edition of Moore says, that "there are but few thoroughly beautiful and touching lines in the whole of Moore's poetry," but it is much more certain that the particular line he quotes:

"Come rest in this bosom, mine own stricken deer,"

is not one of them, and that it would be easy to produce several hundred more beautiful and touching lines than that from the poet's works. It is unfortunate for Moore—but, as I have said, a necessary result of working for the moment—that his really clever political and social satires are so merely ephemeral and dependent for their interest upon the politics and scandal of the moment at which they were written. But there will always remain to us the "Irish Melodies," and whatever may be their value as poetry, we shall always owe to Moore a debt of gratitude for having wedded at least adequate words to melodies which will probably continue to charm so long as there is a human voice to sing them.
CONTENTS

JUVENILE POEMS

Original Preface
Dedication to Joseph Atkinson, Esq.
Fragments of College Exercises
"Is there no Call, no consecrating Cause"
Variety
To a Boy, with a Watch. Written for a friend
Song, "If I swear by that eye"
To —— "Remember him then leave't behind"
Song, "When time, who steals our years away"
Song, "Have you not seen"
Renben and Rosa. A tale of romance.
Did Not
To —— "That wrinkle, when first I espied it"
To Mrs. ——, on some calumnies against her
character
Anacreontic, "Press the grape"
To —— "When I loved you, I can't but allow"
To Julia, in allusion to some illiberal criticisms
To Julia, "Mock me no more"
The Shrine. To ——
To a Lady, with some manuscript Poems, on leaving the
country
To Julia. "Though Fate, my girl"
To Mrs. K——. "Sweet lady"
Nature's Labels. A Fragment
To Julia, on her birthday
A Reflection at Sea
Cloris and Fanny
The Field. "I say, did you not hear"
To Julia, weeping
Dreams. To ——
To Rosa. Written during illness
Song, "The wreath you gave"
The Sale of Loves
To —— "The world had just begun"
To —— "Never mind how the pedagogue prose"
On the Death of a Lady
Inconstancy
The Natal Genius. A dream. To ——, the morning of
her birthday.
Elegiac Stanzas, supposed to be written by Julia,
on the death of her brother
To the large and beautiful Miss ——, in allusion to
some partnership in a lottery share. Improptu
A Dream. "I thought this heart"
To —— "With all my soul"
Anacreontic, "She never looked so kind before"
To Julia. "I saw the peasant's hand"
Sympathy. To Julia
The Tear. "Of beds of snow"
Hymn of a Virgin of Delphi, at the tomb of her
mother
The Snake. "My love and I"
To Rosa. "Is the song of Ross mute?"
Elegiac Stanzas. "When wearied wretches"
Love and Marriage
Anacreontic, "I still'd to thee"
The Surprise
To Miss ——, on her asking the author why she had
sleepless nights.
The Wonder
Lyric
Anacreontic, "Friend of my soul"
The Philosopher Aristippus to a Lamp, which had
been given him by Lais.
To Mrs. ——, on her translation of
"Vulture's Kiss"
Rondeau, "Good night! good night!"
Song, "Why does azure deck the sky?"
To Rosa. "Like one who trusts"
Written in a common-place book, called "The
Book of Follios"
To Rosa. "Say, why should the girl"
Light sounds the Harp
From the Greek of Melesiger
Song, "Fly from the world"
The Resemblance
Fanny, dearest
The Ring. To —— "No—Lady! Lady!"
To the Invisible Girl
The Ring. A tale
To ——, on seeing her with a white veil and a rich
girdle.
Written in the blank leaf of a lady's common-place
book
To Mrs. Bl——. Written in her album
To Cara, after an interval of absence
To Cara, on the dawning of a new year's day
To ——, 1801. "To be the theme"
The Genius of Harmony. An irregular ode
"If I found her not—the chamber seemed"
To Mrs. Henry Tighe, on reading her "Psyche"
From the High Priest of Apollo to a Virgin of
Delphi.
Fragment, "Pity me, love!"
A Night Thought
The Kiss
Song, "Think on that look"
The Catalogue
Imitation of Catullus. To himself
Song, "Oh, woman, if through sinful wise"
Nonsense. "Good reader, if you e'er"
Epigram, from the French
On a Squinting Postess
To ——, "Die when you will"
To Rosa. "And are you then"
To Phillis
To a Lady, on her singing
### CONTENTS

| Song, "Mary, I believed thee true" | 28 |
| Song, "On the birthday of Mrs. —" | 28 |
| Morality, A familiar epistle, Addressed to J. Atkinson, Esq., M.B.I.A. | 29 |
| The Tell-tale Lyre | 29 |
| Peace and Glory. Written on the approach of war | 29 |
| Song, "Take back the sigh" | 30 |
| Love and Reason | 30 |
| Song, "Nay, do not weep, my Fanny dear" | 31 |
| The Greek Girls Dream of the Blessed Islands | 31 |
| To her lover | 31 |
| Aspasia | 32 |
| To Chloe, imitated from Martial | 32 |
| The Wreath, and the Chain | 32 |
| To | 32 |
| ——'s Picture | 32 |

---

### POEMS RELATING TO AMERICA

| Dedication to Francis, Earl of Moira | 41 |
| Original Preface | 41 |
| To Lord Viscount Strangford. Aboard the Frigate in frigate, off the Azores, by moonlight | 42 |
| Stanzas, "A beam of tranquillity" | 42 |
| To the Flying-fish | 42 |
| To Miss Moore | 42 |
| A Ballad. The Lake of the Dismal Swamp | 45 |
| To the Marchioness Dowager of Donegall | 45 |
| To George Morgan, Esq., of Norfolk, Virginia | 46 |
| Lines written in a storm at sea | 47 |
| Odes to Nea— | 47 |
| Nay, tempt me not to love again | 47 |
| I pray you, let us roam no more | 47 |
| You read 't in these spell-bound eyes | 48 |
| A Dream of Antiquity | 48 |
| Well—peace to thy heart, though another's it be | 49 |
| If I were yonder wave, my dear | 49 |
| The Snow Spirit | 49 |
| I stole along the flowery bank | 49 |

---

### ODYSSES OF ANACREON

#### TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE

| Dedication to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales | 62 |
| Remarks on Anacreon, by the Author | 62 |

#### ODES

1. I saw the smiling bard of pleasure.  
2. Give me the harp of epic song.  
3. Listen to the Muse's lyre.  
4. Vulcan I hear your glorious task.  
5. Sculptor, wouldst thou glad my soul.  
6. As late I sought the spangled bowers.  
7. The women tell me every day.  
8. I care not for the idle state.  
9. I pray thee, by the gods above.  
10. How am I to punish thee.  
11. Tell me, gentle youth, I pray thee.  
12. They tell how Atys, wild with love.  
13. I will, I will, the conflict's past.  
14. Count me, on the summer trees.  
15. Tell me, why, my sweetest dove.  
16. Thou, whose soft and rosy hues.  
17. And now with all thy pencil's truth.  
18. Now the star of day is high.  
19. Here recline you, gentle maid.  
20. One day the Muses twined the hands.  
21. Observe when mother earth is dry.  
22. The Phrygian brook, that braves the storm.  
23. I often wish this languid lyre.  
24. To all that breathe the air of heaven.  
25. Once in each revolving year.  
26. Thy harp may sing of Troy's alarms |

---

27. We read the flying courser's name.  
28. A4, by his Lyman's forge's flame.  
29. Yes—loving is a painful thrill.  
30. 'Twas in a mocking dream of night.  
31. Arm'd with hyacinthine rod.  
32. He strew me a fragrant bed of leaves.  
33. 'Twas noon of night, when round the pole.  
34. Oh thou, of all creation blest.  
35. Cupid once upon a bed.  
36. If hoarded gold possess'd the power.  
37. 'T was night and many a circling bow.  
38. Let us drain the nectar's bowl.  
39. How I love the festive boy.  
40. I know that Heaven hath sent me here.  
41. When Spring adorns the dawry scene.  
42. Yes, be the glorious revel mine.  
43. While our rose fillets shed.  
44. Buds of roses, virgin flowers.  
45. Within this goblet, rich and deep.  
46. Behold, the young, the rosy Spring.  
47. 'T is true, my fading years decline.  
48. When my thorny soul I steep.  
49. When Bacchus, Jove's immortal boy.  
50. When wine I quaff, before my eyes.  
51. Fly not thus my brow of snow.  
52. Away, away, ye men of rules.  
53. Where the heaven's lover doom'd the train.  
54. Methinks, the picture'd ball we see.  
55. While we invoke the wretched spring.  
56. He, who instructs the youthful crew.  
57. Whose was the artist hand that spread.
###CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>68. When Gold, as fleet as zephyr's pinion</th>
<th>77</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Ripen'd by the solar beam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Awake to life, my sleeping shell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Youth's endearing charms are fled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Fill me, boy, as deep a draught</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>To Love, the soft and blooming child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Haste thee, nymph, whose well-aimed spear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Like some wanton fanny sporting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>To thee, the Queen of nymphs divine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Gentle youth i whose looks assume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Rich in bliss, I proudly scorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>69. Now Neptune's month our sky deforms</th>
<th>80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>They wove the lotus band to deck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>A broken cake, with honey sweet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>With twenty chords my lyre is hung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Fare thee well, peridious maid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>If while I bloomed, a happy flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Monarch Love, restless boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Spirit of Love, whose locks unroll'd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Hither, gentle Muse of mine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Would that I were a tuneful lyre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>When Cupid sees how thickly now</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

###FRAGMENTS ATTRIBUTED TO ANACREON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Cupid, whose lamp has lent the ray</th>
<th>81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Let me resign this wretched breath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>I know thou lov'st a brimming measure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

###PANEGYRICS ON ANACREON

FROM THE ANTHOLOGIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>“At length thy golden hours have winged their flight”</th>
<th>82</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>“Here sleeps Anacreon in this ivy'd shade”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>“Stranger! who near this stature chance to roam”.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

###SONGS FROM THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>When the sad Word. (By Paul, the Silentiary)</th>
<th>84</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>My Mopse is little. (By Philodemus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Still, like Dew in silence falling. (By Meleager)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>In Myrtle Wreaths. (By Alcaeus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Up, Sailor Boy, 'tis Day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

###IRISH MELODIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>The Irish Peasant to his Mistress</th>
<th>95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>On Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>The Origin of the Harp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Love's Young Dream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>The Prince's Day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Ah! I had we some bright little Isle of our own</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>This Life is all chequer'd with Pleasures and Woes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>The Shamrock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>At the mid Hour of Night</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>The Ballad of the Benshee cried</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>One Bumper at parting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>The last Rose of Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>The Young Moon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>The Song of O'Ruark, Prince of Brefnal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>The Minstrel-Boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Farewell! But whenever you welcome the Holy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Oh! I doubt me not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>I'd mourn the Hopes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>You remember Ellen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Come o'er the Sea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Has Sorrow thy young Days shaded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>No, not more welcome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>When first I met thee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>While History's Muse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>The Time I've lost in wooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Where is the Slave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Moore—B
CONTENTS.

Come, rest in this Bosom. 105
I saw from the Beach 106
'Tis gone, and for ever 106
Fill the Burnside Air 106
Dear Harp of my Country 107
My gentle Harp 107
In the Morning of Life 107
As slow our Ship 108
When cold in the Earth 108
Remember Thee 109
Where's'er I see those smiling Eyes 109
Wreath the Bowl 109
If thou 'tis Mine 109
Forget not the Field. 109
Oh! for the Swords of former Time! 110
To Ladies' Eyes 110
They may rale at this Life 110
St. Senanus and the Lady 111
'Neer ask the Hour 111
Sail on, sail on 111
Drink of this Cup 111
The Parallel 112
The Fortune-teller 112
Oh, ye Dead 112
Echo 113
O'Donoghue's Mistress 113
Oh! I banquett not 113
They, 'tis only Thee 113
Shall the Harp then be silent? 114

A MELOLOGUE UPON NATIONAL MUSIC

Original Advertisement 124
Introductory Music 124
Greek Air 124
Flourish of Trumpets 124

Swiss Air 125
Spanish Chorus 125
Spanish Air 125

NATIONAL AIRS

Original Advertisement 126
Flow on, thou shining River (Portuguese Air) 126
A Temple to Friendship (Spanish Air) 126
All that's bright must fade (Indian Air) 126
So warmly we a (Hungarian Air) 127
Thou Fadest Bella (Air, "The Balls of St. Petersburg"). 127
Should those fond Hopes (Portuguese Air) 127
Reason, Folly, and Beauty (Italian Air) 127
Far away thou lovely one (Sicilian Air) 127
Doat thou Remember (Portuguese Air) 128
Oh, come to me when Daylight sets (Venetian Air) 128
Oft, in the stilly Night (Russian Air) 128
Hark! the Vesper Hymn is stealing (Swiss Air) 129
Love and Hope (Swiss Air) 129
There comes a Time (German Air) 129
My Harp has one unchanging Theme (Swedish Air) 129
Oh, no—not even when first we loved (Cashemarish Air) 129
Peace be around Thee (Scottish Air) 130
Common Sense and Genius (French Air) 130
Then, fare thee well (Old English Air) 130
Gaily sounds the Castanet (Maltese Air) 130
Love is a Hunter-boy (Languedocian Air) 131
Come, chase that starting Tear away (French Air) 131
Joys of Youth, how fleeting! (Portuguese Air) 131
Hear me but Once (French Air) 131
When Love was a Child (Swedish Air) 131
Say, what shall be our Sport to-day? (Sicilian Air) 132
Bright be thy Dreams (Welsh Air) 132
Go, then—'tis vain (Sicilian Air) 132
The Crystal Hunters (Swiss Air) 132
Row gently (Venetian Air) 132
Oh, Days of Youth (French Air) 133
When first that Smile (Venetian Air) 133
Peace to the Slumberers! (Catalonian Air) 133
When thou shalt Wander (Sicilian Air) 133

Who'll buy my Love-knots? (Portuguese Air) 133
See, the Dawn from Heaven (To an Air sung at Rome, on Christmas Eve) 134
Neta and Cages (Swedish Air) 134
When through the Piazzaetta (Venetian Air) 134
Drowned my love in my dreams (Sicilian Air) 134
Take hence the Bowl (Neapolitan Air) 135
Farewell, Theresa (Venetian Air) 135
Oft, when the watching Stars (Savoyard Air) 135
When the Nightingale sits in the Surbur Bee (German Air) 135
Though 'tis all but a dream (French Air) 135
When the Wine-cup is smilling (Italian Air) 136
Where shall we bury our Shame? (Neapolitan Air) 136
Do not say that Life is wanting (Hungarian Air) 136
Ne'er talk of Wisdom's gloomy Schools (Malrattia Air) 136
Here sleeps the Bard (Highland Air) 136
The Gazelle 136
No—leave my Heart to rest 137
Where are the Visions 137
Wind thy Horn, my Hunter Boy 137
Oh, guard our Affection 137
Slumber, oh slumber 137
Bring the bright Garlands hither 137
If in loving, singing 138
Though love's not more 138
When abroad in the World 138
Keep those Eyes still purely mine 138
Hope comes again 139
Patience, but our sport 139
When Night brings the Hour. 139
Like one who, doom'd 139
Fear not that, while around Thee 139
The Garland I send Thee 139
When Love is kind 139
How shall I Woo? 140
Spring and Autumn 141
Love Alone 142
### SACRED SONGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dedication to Edward Tulle Dalton, Esq.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thou art, O God (Air—Beethoven)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bird, let loose (Air—Beethoven)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallen is thy Throne (Air—Martini)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This World is all a fleeting Show (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who is the Maid? St. Jerome’s Love (Air—Beethoven)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh, Thou who dry at the Mourners’ Tear (Air—Haydn)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wep’s not for Those (Air—Avison)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Turk shall be my fragrant Shrine (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go, let me Weep (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound the loud Timbrel, Miriam’s Song (Air—Avison)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Come not, O Lord (Air—Haydn)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were not the sinful Mary’s Tears (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As down in the sunless Retreats (Air—Haydn)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But who shall Sea (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almighty God, Chorus of Priests (Air—Mozart)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh fair! oh purest! Saint Augustine to his Sister (Air—Moore)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel of Charity (Air—Handel)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behold the Sun (Air—Lord Mornington)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord, who shall bear that Day (Air—Dr. Boyce)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh, teach me to love Thee (Air—Haydn)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weep, Children of Israel (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like Morning, when her early Breeze (Air—Beethoven)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Come, ye disconsolate (Air—German)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awake, arise, thy Light is come (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since first Thy Word (Air—Nicholas Freeman)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hark! ‘tis the Breeze (Air—Rousseau)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is a bleak Desert (Air—Creasentini)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where is your Dwelling, ye Sainted? (Air—Hasse)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How lightly mounts the Muse’s Wing (Air—Anonymous)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is it not Sweet to Think, hereafter (Air—Haydn)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go forth to the Mount (Air—Stevenson)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War against Babylon (Air—Novello)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SET OF GLEES

#### MUSIC BY MOORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Meeting of the Ships</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip, hip, hurrah!</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Say, what shall we Dance?</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hush, hush!</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Parting before the Battle</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Watchman A Trio</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Evening Gun</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE SUMMER FÊTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dedication to the Honourable Mrs. Norton</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where are ye now, ye Summer Days</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “Array thee, O Love”</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “Some Mortals there may be”</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trio, “Our Home is on the Sea”</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “Smoothly Flowing”</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltz duet, “Long as I wait’d”</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “Bring hither, bring thy Lute”</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song and trio, “On one of those sweet Nights”</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “Oh, where art thou Dreaming”</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “Who’ll Buy?”</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song and trio, “Call the Loves around”</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song, “If to see thee be to Love Thee”</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EVENINGS IN GREECE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Evening</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Evening</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEGENDARY BALLADS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dedication to the Miss Feildings</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Voice</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupid and Psyche</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hero and Lander</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leaf and the Fountain</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalus and Procris</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth and Age</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dying Warrior</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Magic Mirror</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pilgrim</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The High-born Ladye</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Boat</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Stranger</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BALLADS, SONGS, MISCELLANEOUS POEMS, ETC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To-day, dearest! is ours</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When on the Lip the Sigh delays</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here, take my Heart</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh, call it by some better Name</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor Wounded Heart</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The East Indian</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor Broken Flower</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pretty Rose-tree</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shine out, Stars!</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The young Muleeters of Grenada</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell her, oh, tell her</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nights of Mute</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our first young Love</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Blue Eyes</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dear Fanny</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Life without Freedom</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here’s the Bower</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I saw the Moon rise clear (A Finland Love-song)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love and the Sun-dial</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love and Time</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love’s Light Summer-cloud</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrily every Bower boundeth (The Tyrolean Song of Liberty)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, waud’ring through the golden Maze</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POLITICAL, SATIRICAL, AND HUMOROUS POEMS

The Insurrection of the Papers. A Dream 319
Parody of a celebrated Letter 319
Anacreontic to a Plumseller 321
{Explanatory} Letters to the Diary of a Politician 323
Epigram 323
King Crack and his Idiot. Written after the late 322
Negotiation for a new M——n—try. 322
What Crump thought like? 323
Epigram. Dialogue between a Catholic Delegate 323
and His Royal Highness the Duke of 323
Cumberland
Episcopal Dialogue between a Dowager and her 323
Maid on the Night of Lord Y——m—the Fête 323
Wreaths for the Ministry. An Anacreontic 323
Horace. Ode XI. Lib. II. Freely translated by 324
Horace. Ode XXII. Lib. I. Freely translated by 324
Lord Eldon
The New Costume of the Ministers 324
Correspondence between a Lady and Gentleman, 325
upon the Advantage of (what is called) "having 325
Law on one's Side" 326
Occasional Address for the Opening of the New 326
Theatre of St. St——ph——n, intended to have 326
been spoken by the Proprietor in full Costume, 326
on the 24th of November, 1812 326
The Sale of the Tools 327
Little Man and Little Soul. A Ballad 328
Reinforcements for Lord Wellington 328
Horace. Ode I. Lib. III. A Fragment 329
Horace. Ode XXXVIII. Lib. I. A Fragment 329
Translated by a Treasury Clerk, while waiting 329
At the Right Hon. George Rose 329
Impromptu. Upon being obliged to leave a pleasant 329
Party, from the Want of a Pair of Breeches to 329
dress for Dinner in 329
Lord Wellington to the Ministers 329
Lines on the Death of Mr. Perceval 329
Fum and Hum, the Two Birds of Royalty 330
Lines on the Death of Sheridan 330
To Sir Hydra Lowe 331
Epistle from Tom Crib to Big Ben, concerning some 331
foul Play in a late Transaction 332
Amatory Colloquy between Bank and Government 332
Dialogue between a Sovereign and a One Pound Note 333
An Expostulation to Lord King 333
Ode to the Goddess Ceres. By Sir Th——m—— 333
L—th—a 334
The Sinking Fund cried 334
A Hymn of Welcome after the Recess 335
Memorials of Last Week 335
All in the Family Way. A new Pastoral Ballad 337
Ballad for the Cambridge Election 337
Mr. Roger Dodsworth 337
Copy of an intercepted Despatch. From his Ex- 338
cellency Don Stefepho Dioblo. Envoj Ex- 338
troductory to his Latest Majesty 338
The Millennium. Suggested by the late Work of 338
the Reverend Mr. Irving "on Prophecy" 339
The Three Doctors 339
Epitaph on a Turk-hunter 340
Ode to a Hat 340
News for Country Cousins 341
A Vision. By the Author of Christabel 341

The Petition of the Orangemen of Ireland 342
Cotton and Corn. A Dialogue 343
The Canonization of Saint B——tt——r——th 344
An Incantation. Sung by the Bubble Spirit 344
A Dream of Turtle. By Sir W. Curtis 345
{Explanatory} The Donkey and his Panniers. A Fable 345
Ode to the Sublime Forte 346
Ode to the Common Catholics 346
A Case of Libel 347
Lighter Advertisement 347
The Irish Slave 348
An Ode to Ferdinand 349
Hat versus Wig 349
The Periwinkles and the Locusts. A Salmagundian 350
Hymn
New Creation of Peers. Batch the First 350
Speech on the Umbrella Question. By Lord 350
Eldon
A Pastoral Ballad. By John Bull 351
Wot I Wo! 351
A Scene at Swangate 351
Tout pour la Tripe 353
Enigma 354
Dog-day Reflections. By a Dandy kept in Town 355
The "Living Dog" and the "Dead Lion" 355
Ode to Don Miguel 355
Thoughts on the present Government of Ireland 356
The Limbo of lost Reputations. A Dream 356
To write by Proxy 357
Imitation of the Inferno of Dante 357
Lament for the Loss of Lord Bathurst's Tail 358
The Chronicles. A Parable 359
Ode to the Woods and Forests. By one of the 359
Board
Stanzas written in Anticipation of Defeat 360
Song of the departing Spirit of Tithe 360
Odes from the Banks of the Shannon 361
The Annual Pill 362
"Il" and "Perhaps" 362
Write on, write on. A Ballad 363
The Euthanasia of Van 363
To the Reverend —. One of the sixteen 363
Requisitionists of Nottingham 364
Irish Antiquities 364
A curious Fact 365
New-fashioned Echoes 365
Incantation, From the New Tragedy of "The 366
Brunswickers"
How to make a good Politician 366
Epistle of Condolence. From a Slave-Lord to a 366
Cotton-Lord
The Ghost of Miltiades 367
Alarming Intelligenc—Revolution in the Dic- 368
tionary——One Call at the Head of it 368
Resolutions passed at a late Meeting of Reverends 369
and Right Reverends
Sir Andrew's Dream 369
A Blue Love-Song. To Miss — 370
Sunday Ethics. A Scotch Ode 370
Aftful Event 372
The numbering of the Clergy. Parody on Sir 371
Charles Han. William's famous Ode 372
A Dream of Hindostan 372
The Brunswick Club 372
## CONTENTS

| PAGE | Announcement of a New Thalaba. Addressed to Robert Southey, Esq. | 373 |
| PAGE | Rival Topics. An Extravaganza | 393 |
| PAGE | The Boy Statesman. By a Tory | 394 |
| PAGE | Letter from Larry O'Branigan to the Rev. Murtagh O'Mulligan | 394 |
| PAGE | Musings of an Unreformed Peer | 395 |
| PAGE | The Reverend Pamphleteer. A Romantic Ballad | 395 |
| PAGE | A Recent Dialogue | 396 |
| PAGE | A Character | 396 |
| PAGE | The Wellington Spa | 397 |
| PAGE | A Ghost Story | 397 |
| PAGE | Thoughts on the late destructive Propositions of the Tories. By a Common-Councilman. | 398 |
| PAGE | Anticipated Meeting of the British Association in the year 2380 | 398 |
| PAGE | Songs of the Church. No. 1 | 399 |
| PAGE | Epistle from Henry of Exeter to John of Tuam | 400 |
| PAGE | Song of Old Pack | 401 |
| PAGE | Police Reports. Case of Imposture | 401 |
| PAGE | Reflections. Addressed to the Author of the Article on the Church in the last Number of the "Quarterly Review" | 402 |
| PAGE | New Grand Exhibition of Models of the two Houses of Parliament | 403 |
| PAGE | Announcement of a new grand Acceleration Company for the Promotion of the Speed of Literature | 403 |
| PAGE | Some Account of the late Dinner to Dan | 404 |
| PAGE | New Hospital for Sick Literati | 405 |
| PAGE | Religion and Trade | 405 |
| PAGE | Musings, suggested by the late Promotion of Mrs. Nethercoat | 406 |
| PAGE | Intended Tribute to the Author of an Article in the last Number of the "Quarterly Review," entitled "Romanism in Ireland" | 406 |
| PAGE | Grand Dinner of Typ and Co. A poor Poet's Dream | 407 |
| PAGE | Church Extension | 408 |
| PAGE | Latest Accounts from Olympus | 408 |
| PAGE | The Triumphs of Force | 409 |
| PAGE | Thoughts on Patrons, Puffs, and other Matters. In an Epistle from T. M. to S. R. | 409 |
| PAGE | Thoughts on Mischief. By Lord St.-nl-y. (His first Attempt in Verse) | 411 |
| PAGE | Epistle from Captain Rock to Lord Lyndhurst | 411 |
| PAGE | Captain Rock in London. Letter from the Captain to Terry Alt, Esq. | 412 |

## THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS

| Original Preface | Letter VII. From Phelim Connor to Miss Dorothy | 414 |
| Letter I. From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy of Clonkilty, in Ireland | Letter VIII. From Mr. Bob Fudge to Richard Esq. | 414 |
| Letter II. From Phil. Fudge, Esq., to the Lord Viscount Castlereagh | Letter IX. From Phil. Fudge, Esq., to the Lord Viscount Castlereagh | 417 |
| Letter III. From Mr. Bob Fudge to Richard Esq. | Letter X. From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy | 419 |
| Letter IV. From Phelim Connor to Miss Dorothy | Letter XI. From Phelim Connor to Miss Dorothy | 421 |
| Letter V. From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy | Letter XII. From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy | 423 |

## THE FUDGES IN ENGLAND

### BEING A SEQUEL TO "THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS"

| Original Preface | Letter XIII. From Miss Fanny Fudge to her Cousin, Miss Kitty | 439 |
| Letter II. From Miss Biddy Fudge to Mrs. Elizabeth | | 441 |

---
### CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter V. From Larry O'Branigan, in England, to his Wife Judy, at Mullinafad</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter VI. From Miss Biddy Fudge to Mrs. Elizabeth</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter VII. From Miss Fanny Fudge to her Cousin, Mrs. Kitty</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter VIII. From Bob Fudge, Esq., to the Rev. Mortimer O'Mulligan</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABLES FOR THE HOLY ALLIANCE**

- Dedication to Lord Byron: 458
- Original Preface: 458
- Fable I. The Dissolution of the Holy Alliance. A Dream: 458
- Fable II. The Looking-glasses: 459
- Fable III. The Torch of Liberty: 461

**RHYMES ON THE ROAD**

- Original Preface: 468
- Introductory Rhymes: 468
- Extract I.: 469
- Extract II.: 469
- Extract III.: 470
- Extract IV.: 471
- Extract V.: 472
- Extract VI.: 473
- Extract VII.: 473

**MISCELLANEOUS POEMS**

- Occasional Epilogue, spoken by Mr. Corry, in the Character of Vapid, after the Play of "the Dramatist," at the Kilkenney Theatre, October, 1809: 483
- The Sylph's Ball: 484
- Remembrance: 484
- My Birthday: 484
- Fancy: 485
- Translations from Cato: 485
- Tibullus to Sulpicia: 486
- Invitation from the French: 487
- Invitation to Dinner, addressed to Lord Lansdowne: 487
- Verses to the Poet Crabbe's Inkstand: 487
- To Caroline, Viscountess Valentfort: 488
- A Speculation: 488
- To My Mother: 488
- Love and Hymn: 489
- Lines on the Entry of the Austrians into Naples, 1821: 489
- Skepticism: 490
- A Joke Varnished: 490
- On the Death of a Friend: 490
- To James Corry, Esq., on his making me a Present of a Wine Strainer: 490
- Fragment of a Character: 490
- What shall I sing thee? Country Dance and Quadrille: 491
- Gazel: 492
- Genius and Criticism: 493
- To Lady J**r**ly, on being asked to write something in her Album: 493
- To the same, on looking through her Album: 494
- Lines on the Death of Joseph Atkinson, Esq., of Dublin: 494
- At Night: 494
- To Lady Holland. On Napoleon's Legacy of a Snuff-box: 494
- Epilogue. Written for Lady Dacru's Tragedy of "Ina": 494
- The Day-dream: 495
- Song: 495
- Anne Boleyn. Translation from the metrical "Histoire d'Anne Boleyn": 496
- Song of the Poco-curante Society: 496
- The Dream of the Two Sisters. From Dante: 496
- Sovereign Woman. A Ballad: 496
- Come, play me that simple Air again: 497

**SONGS FROM "M.P.; OR, THE BLUE STOCKING"**

- Song, "Young Love Lived Once": 498
- Song, "To sigh, yet feel no pain": 498
- Song, "Spirit of Joy": 498
- Song, "When Leila Touched": 498
- Boat Glee: 499
- Song, "Oh, think when a Hero": 499
- Cupid's Lottery: 499
- Song: 499
## CONTENTS

**ALCIPHRON**

**A FRAGMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter I. From Alciphron at Alexandria to Cleon at Athens</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter II. From the same to the same</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter III. From the same to the same</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter IV. From Orcus, High Priest of Memphis, to Decius, the Praetorian Prefect</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MORE FOR THE MIGHTY ALLIES**

---

**SOONG FROM THE RIVER STORE**
THE POETICAL WORKS

OF

THOMAS MOORE

JUVENILE POEMS

ORIGINAL PREFACE

The Poems which I take the liberty of publishing were never intended by the author to pass beyond the circle of friends. He thought, with some justice, that what are called Occasional Poems must be always insipid and uninteresting to the greater part of their readers. The particular situations in which they were written; the character of the author and of his associates; all these peculiarities must be known and felt before we can enter into the spirit of such compositions. This consideration would have always, I believe, prevented the author himself from submitting these trifles to the eye of dispassionate criticism; and if their posthumous introduction to the world be injustice to his memory, or intrusion on the public, the error must be imputed to the injudicious partiality of friendship.

Mr. Little died in his one and twentieth year; and most of these Poems were written at so early a period that their errors may lay claim to some indulgence from the critic. Their author, as unambitious as indolent, scarce ever looked beyond the moment of composition; but, in general, wrote as he pleased, careless whether he pleased as he wrote. It may likewise be remembered that they were all the productions of an age when the passions very often give a colouring too warm to the imagination; and this may palliate, if it cannot excuse, that air of levity which pervades so many of them. The "aurea legge, s'ei place ei lice," he too much pursued, and too much inculcates. Few can regret this more sincerely than myself; and if my friend had lived, the judgment of riper years would have chastened his mind, and tempered the luxuriance of his fancy.

Mr. Little gave much of his time to the study of the amatory writers. If ever he expected to find in the ancients that delicacy of sentiment and variety of fancy which are so necessary to refine and animate the poetry of love, he was much disappointed. I know not any one of them who can be regarded as a model in that style; Ovid made love like a rake, and Propertius like a schoolmaster. The mythological allusions of the latter are called

---

1 A portion of these Poems were published originally as the works of "the late Thomas Little," with the Preface here given prefixed to them.
erulition by his commentators; but such ostentatious display upon a subject so simple as love, would be now esteemed vague and puerile, and was even in his own times pedantic. It is astonishing that so many critics should have preferred him to the gentle and touching Tibullus; but those defects, I believe, which a common reader condemns, have been regarded rather as beauties by those erudite men, the commentators, who find a field for their ingenuity and research in his Grecian learning and quaint obscurities.

Tibullus abounds with touches of fine and natural feeling. The idea of his unexpected return to Delia, "Tunc veniam subito," &c., is imagined with all the delicate ardour of a lover; and the sentiment of "nec te posse carere velim," however colloquial the expression may have been, is natural and from the heart. But the poet of Verona, in my opinion, possessed more genuine feeling than any of them. His life was, I believe, unfortunate; his associates were wild and abandoned; and the warmth of his nature took too much advantage of the latitude which the morals of those times so criminally allowed to the passions. All this depraved his imagination, and made it the slave of his senses. But still a native sensibility is often very perceptible; and when he touches the chord of pathos, he reaches immediately the heart. They who have felt the sweets of return to a home from which they have long been absent, will confess the beauty of those simple, unaffected lines:

"O quid solitias est beatissima cura! Cum mens onus reponit, so peregrino Labores fossi venimus Larem ad nostrum Desideratoque aequalescinus lecto."—Catull. xxix.

His sorrows on the death of his brother are the very tears of poetry; and when he complains of the ingratitude of mankind, even the inexperienced cannot but sympathize with him. I wish I were a poet; I should then endeavour to catch, by translation, the spirit of those beauties which I have always so warmly admired.

It seems to have been peculiarly the fate of Catullus that the better and more valuable part of his poetry has not reached us; for there is confessedly nothing in his extant works to authorize the epithet "doctus" so universally bestowed on him by the ancients. If time had suffered his other writings to escape, we perhaps should have found among them some more purely amatory; but of those we possess, can there be a sweeter specimen of warm, yet chastened description than his loves of Acme and Septimius? and the few little songs of dalliance to Lesbia are distinguished by such an exquisite playfulness, that they have always been assumed as models by the most elegant modern Latinists. Still, it must be confessed, in the midst of all these beauties,

"Medii de fonte leporum Surgit amarissimum, quod in litoris angust." 

It has often been remarked that the ancients knew nothing of gallantry; and we are sometimes told there was too much sincerity in their love to allow them to trifles thus with the semblance of passion. But I cannot perceive that they were anything more constant than the moderns; they felt all the same dissipation of the heart, though they knew not those seductive graces by which gallantry almost teaches it to be amiable. Wotton, the learned advocate for the moderns, deserts them in considering this point of comparison, and praises the ancients for their ignorance of such refinements. But he seems to have collected his notions of gallantry from the insipid fadeurs of the French romances, which have nothing congenial with the graceful levity, the "grata protervitas," of a Rochester or a Sedley.

As far as I can judge, the early poets of our own language were the models which Mr. Little selected for imitation. To attain their simplicity ("sev rarisimma nostro simplicitas") was his fondest ambition. He could not have aimed at a grace more difficult of attainment; and his life was of too short a date to allow him to perfect such a taste; but how far he was likely to have succeeded the critic may judge from his productions.

I have found among his papers a novel, in rather an imperfect state, which, as soon as I have arranged and collected it, shall be submitted to the public eye.

Where Mr. Little was born, or what is the genealogy of his parents, are points in which very few readers can be interested. His life was one of those humble streams which have scarcely a name in the map of life, and the traveller may pass it by without inquiring its source or direction. His character was well known to all who were acquainted with him; for he had too much vanity to hide its virtues, and not enough of art to conceal its defects. The lighter traits of his mind may be traced perhaps in his writings; but the few for which he was valued live only in the remembrance of his friends.

T. M.

TO JOSEPH ATKINSON, Esq.

MY DEAR SIR,—I feel a very sincere pleasure in dedicating to you the Second Edition of our friend Little's Poems. I am not unconscious that there are many in the collection which perhaps it would be prudent to have altered or omitted; and, to say the truth, I more than once revised them for that purpose; but, I know not why, I distrusted either my
FRAGMENTS OF COLLEGE EXERCISES

"Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus."—Juv.

MARK those proud boastiers of a splendid line,
Like gilded ruins, moulder'ing while they shine,
How heavy sits that weight of alien show,
Like martial helm upon an infant's brow;
Those borrow'd splendours, whose contrasting light
Throws back the native shades in deeper night.

Ask the proud train who glory's shade pursue,
Where are the arts by which that glory grew?
The genuine virtues that with eagle gaze
Sought young Renown in all her orient blaze!
Where is the heart by chymic truth refin'd,
Th' exploring soul, whose eye had read mankind?

Where are the links that twin'd with Heav'nly art,
His country's interest round the patriot's heart!

"Justum bellum quibus necessarium, et pia arma quibus nulla nilis in armis reliquior aequus."—Livv.

TO A BOY, WITH A WATCH
WRITTEN FOR A FRIEND

Is it not sweet, beloved youth,
To rove through Erudition's bowers,
And cull the golden fruits of Truth,
And gather Fancy's brilliant flowers?

And is it not more sweet than this,
To feel thy parents' hearts approving,
And pay them back in sums of bliss
The dear, the endless debt of loving?

It must be so to thee, my youth;
With this idea toil is lighter;
This sweetens all the fruits of Truth,
And makes the flowers of Fancy brighter.

The little gift we send thee, boy,
May sometimes teach thy soul to ponder,
If indolence or siren joy
Should ever tempt that soul to wander.

'Twill tell thee that the winged day
Can ne'er be chain'd by man's endeavour;
That life and time shall fade away,
While heav'n and virtue bloom for ever!

SONG

If I swear by that eye, you'll allow,
Its look is so shifting and new,
That the oath I might take on it now
The very next glance would undo.

Those babies that nestle so sly
Such thousands of arrows have got,
That an oath, on the glance of an eye
Such as yours, may be off in a shot.

Should I swear by the dew on your lip,
Though each moment the treasure renew,
If my constancy wishes to trip,
I may kiss off the oath when I choose.
Or a sigh may disperse from that flow'r;  
Both the dew and the oath that are there;  
And I'd make a new vow ev'ry hour,  
To lose them so sweetly in air.

But clear up the heav'n of your brow,  
Nor fancy my faith is a feather;  
On my heart I will pledge you my vow,  
And they both must be broken together!

TO ———

REMEMBER him thou leav'est behind,  
Whose heart is warmly bound to thee,  
Close as the tend'rest links can bind  
A heart as warm as heart can be.

Oh! I had long in freedom rov'd,  
Though many seem'd my soul to share;  
'Twas passion when I thought I lov'd,  
'Twas fancy when I thought them fair.

Ev'n she, my muse's early theme,  
Beguil'd me only while she warm'd;  
'T was young desire that fed the dream,  
And reason broke what passion form'd.

But thou—ah! better had it been  
If I had still in freedom rov'd,  
If I had ne'er thy beauties seen,  
For then I never should have lov'd.

Then all the pain which lovers feel  
Had never to this heart been known;  
But then, the joys that lovers steal,  
Should they have ever been my own?

Oh! trust me, when I swear thee this,  
Dearest! the pain of loving thee,  
The very pain is sweeter bliss  
Than passion's wildest ecstasy.

That little cage I would not part,  
In which my soul is prison'd now,  
For the most light and winged heart  
That wantons on the passing vow.

Still, my belov'd! still keep in mind,  
However far remov'd from me,  
That there is one thou leavest behind,  
Whose heart respires for only thee!

And though ungenial ties have bound  
Thy fate unto another's care,  
That arm, which clasps thy bosom round,  
Cannot confine the heart that's there.

No, no! that heart is only mine  
By ties all other ties above,  
For I have wed it at a shrine  
Where we have had no priest but Love.

SONG

WHEN Time, who steals our years away,  
Shall steal our pleasures too,  
The mem'ry of the past will stay,  
And half our joys renew.

Then, Julia, when thy beauty's flow'r  
Shall feel the wintry air,  
Remembrance will recall the hour  
When thou alone Wert fair.

Then talk no more of future gloom;  
Our joys shall always last;  
For Hope shall brighten days to come,  
And Mem'ry gild the past.

Come, Chloe, fill the genial bowl,  
I drink to Love and thee:  
Thou canst decay in soul,  
Thou 'tis still for me.

And as thy lips the tear-drop chase,  
Which on my cheek they find,  
So Hope shall steal away the trace  
That sorrow leaves behind.

Then fill the bowl—away with gloom!  
Our joys shall always last;  
For Hope shall brighten days to come,  
And Mem'ry gild the past.

But mark, at thought of future years  
When Love shall lose its soul,  
My Chloe drops her timid tears,  
They mingle with my bowl.

How like this bowl of wine, my fair,  
Our loving life shall fleet;  
Though tears may sometimes mingle there,  
The draught will still be sweet.

Then fill the cup—away with gloom!  
Our joys shall always last;  
For Hope will brighten days to come,  
And Mem'ry gild the past.

SONG

HAVE you not seen the timid tear  
Steal trembling from mine eye?  
Have you not mark'd the flush of fear,  
Or caught the murmur'd sigh?  
And can you think my love is chill,  
Nor fix'd on you alone?  
And can you rend, by doubting still,  
A heart so much your own?

To you my soul's affections move,  
Devoutly, warmly true;  
My life has been a task of love,  
One long, long thought of you.  
If all your tender faith be o'er,  
If still my truth you'll try;  
Alas, I know but one proof more—  
I'll bless your name, and die!
REUBEN AND ROSE
A TALE OF ROMANCE

The darkness that hung upon Willumberg's walls
Had long been remember'd with awe and dismay;
For years not a sunbeam had play'd in its halls,
And it seem'd as shut out from the regions of day.

Though the valleys were brighten'd by many a beam,
Yet none could the woods of that castle illumine;
And the lightning, which flash'd on the neighbouring stream,
Flew back, as if fearing to enter the gloom!

"Oh! when shall this horrible darkness disperse!"

Said Willumberg's lord to the Seer of the Cave;—
"It can never dispel," said the wizard of verse,
"Till the bright star of chivalry sinks in the wave!"

And who was the bright star of chivalry then?
Who could be but Reuben, the flow'r of the age?
For Reuben was first in the combat of men,
Though Youth had scarce written his name on her page.

For Willumberg's daughter his young heart had beat,—
For Rose, who was bright as the spirit of dawn,
When with wand dropping diamonds, and silvery feet,
It walks o'er the flow'rs of the mountain and lawn.

Must Rose, then, from Reuben so fatally sever?
Sad, sad were the words of the Seer of the Cave,
That darkness should cover that castle for ever,
Or Reuben be sunk in the merciless wave!

To the wizard she flew, saying, "Tell me, oh, tell!
Shall my Reuben no more be restor'd to my eyes?"
"Yes, yes—when a spirit shall toll the great bell
Of the mouldering abbey, your Reuben shall rise!"

Twice, thrice he repeated, "Your Reuben shall rise!"
And Rose felt a moment's release from her pain;
And wip'd, while she listen'd, the tears from her eyes,
And hop'd she might yet see her hero again.

That hero could smile at the terrors of death,
When he felt that he died for the sire of his Rose;
To the Oder he flew, and there, plunging beneath,
In the depth of the billows soon found his repose.—

How strangely the order of destiny falls!—
Not long in the waters the warrior lay,
When a sunbeam was seen to glance over the walls,
And the castle of Willumberg bask'd in the ray!

All, all but the soul of the maid was in light,
There sorrow and terror lay gloomy and blank;
Two days did she wander, and all the long night,
In quest of her love, on the wide river's bank.

Oft, oft did she pause for the toll of the bell,
And heard but the breathings of night in the air;
Long, long did she gaze on the watery swell,
And saw but the foam of the white billow there.

And often as midnight its veil would undraw,
As she look'd at the light of the moon in the stream,
She thought 't was his helmet of silver she saw,
As the curl of the surge glitter'd high in the beam.

And now the third night was begemming the sky;
Poor Rose, on the cold dewy margent reclin'd,
There wept till the tear almost froze in her eye;
When—hark!—'t was the bell that came deep in the wind!

She startled, and saw, through the glistening shade,
A form o'er the waters in majesty glide;
She knew 't was her love, though his cheek was decay'd,
And his helmet of silver was wash'd by the tide.

Was this what the Seer of the Cave had foretold!—
Dim, dim through the phantom the moon shot a gleam;
'T was Reuben, but, ah! he was deathly and cold,
And fled, away like the spell of a dream!

Twice, thrice did he rise, and as often she thought
From the bank to embrace him, but vain her endeavour!
Then, plunging beneath, at a billow she caught,
And sunk to repose on its bosom for ever!
DID NOT

'T was a new feeling—something more
Than we had dared to own before,
Which then we hid not;
We saw it in each other's eye,
And wish'd, in every half-breath'd sigh,
To speak, but did not.

She felt my lips' impassion'd touch—
'T was the first time I dared so much,
And yet she chid not;
But whisper'd o'er my burning brow,
"Oh! do you doubt I love you now?"
Sweet soul! I did not.

Warmly I felt her bosom thrill,
I press'd it closer, closer still,
Though gently bid not;
Till—oh! the world hath seldom heard
Of lovers, who so nearly err'd,
And yet, who did not.

TO

That wrinkle, when first I espied it,
At once put my heart out of pain;
Till the eye, that was glowing beside it,
Disturb'd my ideas again.

Thou art just in the twilight at present,
When woman's declension begins;
When, fading from all that is pleasant,
She bids a good night to her sins.

Yet thou still art so lovely to me,
I would sooner, my exquisite mother!
Repose in the sunset of thee
Than bask in the noon of another.

TO MRS.

ON SOME CALUMNIES AGAINST HER CHARACTER

Is not thy mind a gentle mind?
Is not that heart a heart refin'd?
Hast thou not every gentle grace?
We love in woman's mind and face!
And, oh! art thou a shrine for Sin?
To hold her hateful worship in?

No, no, be happy—dry that tear—
Though some thy heart hath harbour'd near
May now repay its love with blame;
Though man, who ought to shield thy fame,
Ungenerous man, be first to shun thee;
Though all the world look cold upon thee,
Yet shall thy pureness keep thee still
Unharm'd by that surrounding chill;
Like the famed drop, in crystal found,
Floating, while all was froze around,—
Unchill'd, unchanging shalt thou be,
Safe in thy own sweet purity.

ANACREONTIC

"—in lacrymas vererat omne marum."

Press the grape, and let it pour
Around the board its purple show'r;
And, while the drops my goblet steep,
I'll think in woe the clusters weep.

Weep on, weep on, my pouting vine!
Heav'n grant no tears, but tears of wine.
Weep on; and, as thy sorrows flow,
I'll taste the luxury of woe.

TO

WHEN I lov'd you, I can't but allow
I had many an exquisite minute;
But the scorn that I feel for you now
Hath even more luxury in it.

Thus, whether we're on or we're off,
Some witchery seems to await you;
To love you was pleasant enough,
And, oh! 'tis delicious to hate you!

TO JULIA

IN ALLUSION TO SOME ILLIBERAL CRITICISMS

Why, let the stingless critic chide
With all that fume of vacant pride
Which mantles o'er the pedant fool,
Like vapour on a stagnant pool.

Oh, if the song, to feeling true,
Can please th' elect, the sacred few,
Whose souls, by Taste and Nature taught,
Thrill with the genuine pulse of thought—
If some fond feeling maid like thee,
The warm-ey'd child of Sympathy,
Shall say, while o'er my simple theme
She languishes in Passion's dream,
"He was, indeed, a tender soul—
No critic law, no chill control,
Should ever freeze, by timid art,
The flowings of so fond a heart!"

Yes, soul of Nature! soul of Love!
That, ho'ring like a snow-wing'd dove,
Breath'd o'er my cradle warblings wild,
And hail'd me Passion's warmest child,
Grant me the tear from Beauty's eye,
From Feeling's breast the votive sigh;
Oh! let my song, my memory, find
A shrine within the tender mind;
And I will smile when critics chide,
And I will scorn the fume of pride
Which mantles o'er the pedant fool,
Like vapour round some stagnant pool!

TO JULIA

Mock me no more with Love's beguiling dream,
A dream, I find, illusory as sweet:
One smile of friendship, nay, of cold esteem,
Far dearer were than passion's bland deceit!
JUVENILE POEMS.

I've heard you oft eternal truth declare;
Your heart was only mine, I once believ'd.
Ah! shall I say that all your vows were air?
And must I say my hopes were all deceiv'd?
Vow, then, no longer that our souls are twin'd,
That all our joys are felt with mutual zeal;
Julia! 'tis pity, pity makes you kind;
You know I love, and you would seem to feel.
But shall I still go seek within those arms
A joy in which affection takes no part?
No, no, farewell! you give me but your charms,
When I had fondly thought you gave your heart.

THE SHRINE

TO

My fates had destin'd me to rove
A long, long pilgrimage of love;
And many an altar on my way
Has lur'd my pious steps to stay;
For, if the saint was young and fair,
I turn'd and sung my vespers there.
This, from a youthful pilgrim's fire,
Is what your pretty saints require:
To pass, nor tell a single bead,
With them would be profane indeed!
But, trust me, all this young devotion
Was but to keep my zeal in motion;
And, ev'ry humbler altar past,
I now have reach'd the Shrine at last!

TO A LADY

WITH SOME MANUSCRIPT POEMS ON LEAVING THE COUNTRY

When, casting many a look behind,
I leave the friends I cherish here—
Perchance some other friends to find,
But surely finding none so dear—
Haply the little simple page,
Which votive thus I've trac'd for thee,
May now and then a look engage,
And steal one moment's thought for me.
But, oh! in pity let not those
Whose hearts are not of gentle mould,
Let not the eye that seldom flows
With feeling's tear, my song behold.
For, trust me, they who never melt
With pity, never melt with love;
And such will frown at all I've felt,
And all my loving lays reprove.
But if, perhaps, some gentler mind,
Which rather loves to praise than blame,
Should in my page an interest find,
And linger kindly on my name;
Tell him—or, oh! if, gentler still,
By female lips my name be blest:
For, where do all affections thrill
So sweetly as in woman's breast?

Tell her that he whose loving themes
Her eye indulgent wanders o'er,
Could sometimes wake from idle dreams,
And bolder flights of fancy soar;
That Glory oft would claim the lay,
And Friendship oft his numbers move;
But whisper then, that, "sooth to say,
His sweetest song was giv'n to Love!"

TO JULIA

THOUGH Fate, my girl, may bid us part,
Our souls it cannot, shall not sever;
The heart will seek its kindred heart,
And cling to it as close as ever.
But must we, must we part indeed?
Is all our dream of rapture over?
And does not Julia's bosom bleed
To leave so dear, so fond a lover?
Does she too mourn—Perhaps she may;
Perhaps she mourns our bliss so fleeting:
But why is Julia's eye so gay,
If Julia's heart like mine is beaten?
I oft have lov'd that sunny glow
Of gladness in her blue eye gleaming—
But can the bosom bleed with woe,
While joy is in the glances beaming?
No, no!—Yet, love, I will not chide;
Although your heart were fond of roving,
Nor that, nor all the world beside
Could keep your faithful boy from loving.
You'll soon be distant from his eye,
And, with you, all that's worth possessing.
Oh! then it will be sweet to die,
When life has lost its only blessing!

TO MRS. M——

Sweet lady, look not thus again:
Those bright deluding smiles recall
A maid remember'd now with pain,
Who was my love, my life, my all!
Oh! while this heart bewilder'd took
Sweet poison from her thrilling eye,
Thus would she smile, and lisp, and look,
And I would hear, and gaze, and sigh!
Yes, I did love her—wildly love—
She was her sex's best deceiver!
And oft she swore she'd never rove—
And I was destin'd to believe her!
Then, lady, do not wear the smile
Of one whose smile could thus betray;
Alas! I think the lovely wife
Again could steal my heart away.
For when those spells that charm'd my mind,
On lips so pure as thine I see,
I fear the heart which she resign'd
Will err again, and fly to thee!
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

NATURE'S LABELS

A FRAGMENT

In vain we fondly strive to trace
The soul's reflection in the face;
In vain we dwell on lines and crosses,
Crooked mouth, or short proboscis;
Boobies have look'd as wise and bright
As Plato or the Stagirite;
And many a sage and learned skull
Has peep'd through windows dark and dull.
Since then, though art do all it can,
We ne'er can reach the inward man,
Nor (howsoe'er "learn'd Thebans" doubt)
The inward woman, from without,
Methinks 't were well if Nature could
(And Nature could, if Nature would)
Some pithy, short descriptions write,
On tablets large, in black and white,
Which she might hang about our throttles,
Like labels upon physic-bottles;
And where all men might read—but stay—
As dialectic sages say,
The argument most apt and ample
For common use is the example,
For instance, then, if Nature's care
Had not pourtrayed, in lines so fair,
The inward soul of Lucy L-n-n,
This is the label she'd have pinn'd on.

LABEL FIRST

Within this form there lies enshrin'd
The purest, brightest gem of mind.
Though Feeling's hand may sometimes throw
Upon its charms the shade of woe,
The lustre of the gem, when veil'd,
Shall be but mellow'd, not conceal'd.

Now, sirs, imagine, if you're able,
That Nature wrote a second label,
They're her own words—at least, suppose so—
And boldly pin it on Pomposo.

LABEL SECOND

When I compos'd the fustian brain
Of this redoubted Captain Vain,
I had at hand but few ingredients,
And so was forc'd to use expediens.
I put therein some small discerning,
A grain of sense, a grain of learning;
And when I saw the void behind,
I fill'd it up with—froth and wind!

TO JULIA

ON HER BIRTHDAY

When Time was entwining the garland of years,
Which to crown my beloved was given,
Though some of the leaves might be sullied with tears,
Yet the flow'rs were all gathered in heaven.

And long may this garland be sweet to the eye,
May its verdure for ever be new;
Young Love shall enrich it with many a sigh,
And Sympathy nurse it with dew.

A REFLECTION AT SEA

See how, beneath the moonbeam's smile
You little billow heaves its breast,
And foams and sparkles for awhile,—
Then, murmuring, subsides to rest.

Thus man, the sport of bliss and care,
Rises on time's eventful sea;
And, having swell'd a moment there,
Thus melts into eternity!

CLORIS AND FANNY

Cloris! if I were Persia's king,
I'd make my graceful queen of thee;
While Fanny, wild and artless thing,
Should but thy humble handmaid be.

There is but one objection in it—
That, verily, I'm much afraid
I should, in some unlucky minute,
Forsake the mistress for the maid.

THE SHIELD

Say, did you not hear a voice of death!
And did you not mark the paly form
Which rode on the silvery mist of the heath,
And sung a ghostly dirge in the storm?

Was it the wailing bird of the gloom,
That shrieks on the house of woe all night?
Or a shivering fiend that flew to a tomb,
To howl and to seed till the glance of light?

'Twas not the death-bird's cry from the wood,
Nor shivering fiend that hung on the blast;
'Twas the shade of Helderico—man of blood—
It screams for the guilt of days that are past.

See how the red, red lightning strays,
And scares the gliding ghosts of the heath!
Now on the leafless yew it plays,
Where hangs the shield of this son of death.

That shield is blushing with murderous stains;
Long has it hung from the cold yew's spray;
It is blown by storms and wash'd by rains,
But neither can take the blood away!

Oft by that yew, on the blasted field,
Demons dance to the red moon's light;
While the damp boughs creak, and the swinging shield
Sings to the raving spirit of night!
TO JULIA

WEeping

Oh! if your tears are giv’n to care,
If real woe disturbs your peace,
Come to my bosom, weeping fair!
And I will bid your weeping cease.

But if with Fancy’s vision’d fears,
With dreams of woe your bosom thrill;
You look so lovely in your tears,
That I must bid you drop them still.

DREAMS

to —

In slumber I prithee how is it
That souls are oft taking the air,
And paying each other a visit,
While bodies are Heaven knows where?

Last night, ’tis in vain to deny it,
Your Soul took a fancy to roam,
For I heard her, on tiptoe so quiet,
Come ask whether mine was at home.

And mine let her in with delight,
And they talk’d and they laugh’d the time through;
For, when souls come together at night,
There is no saying what they mayn’t do!

And your little Soul, Heaven bless her!
Had much to complain and to say,
Of how sadly you wrong and oppress her
By keeping her prison’d all day.

"If I happen," said she, "but to steal
For a peep now and then to her eye,
Or, to quiet the fever I feel,
Just venture abroad on a sigh;

"In an instant she frightens me in
With some phantom of prudence or terror,
For fear I should stray into sin,
Or, what is still worse, into error!

"So, instead of displaying my graces,
By daylight, in language and mien,
I’m shut up in corners and places,
Where truly I blush to be seen!"

Upon hearing this piteous confession,
My Soul, looking tenderly at her,
Declar’d, as for grace and discretion,
He did not know much of the matter;

"But, to-morrow, sweet Spirit!" he said,
"Be at home after midnight, and then
I will come when your lady’s in bed,
And we’ll talk o’er the subject again."

So she whisper’d a word in his ear,
I suppose to her door to direct him,
And just after midnight, my dear,
Your polite little Soul may expect him.

Moore.—G

TO ROSA

WRITTEN DURING ILLNESS

The wisest soul, by anguish torn,
Will soon unlearn the lore it knew;
And when the shrinking casket’s worn,
The gem within will tarnish too.

But love’s an essence of the soul,
Which sinks not with this chain of clay,
Which throbs beyond the chill control
Of with’ring pain or pale decay.

And surely, when the touch of Death
Dissolves the spirit’s earthly ties,
Love still attends th’immortal breath,
And makes it purer for the skies!

Oh, Rosa! when, to seek its sphere,
My soul shall leave this orb of men,
That love which form’d its treasure here
Shall be its best of treasures then!

And as, in fadded dreams of old,
Some air-born genius, child of time,
Presided o’er each star that roll’d,
And track’d it through its path sublime;

So thou, fair planet, not unled,
Shalt through thy mortal orbit stray;
Thy lover’s shade, to thee still wed,
Shalt linger round thy earthly way.

Let other spirits range the sky,
And play around each starry gem;
I’ll bask beneath that lucid eye,
Nor envy worlds of suns to them.

And when that heart shall cease to beat,
And when that breath at length is free,
Then, Ross, soul to soul we’ll meet,
And mingle to eternity!

SONG

The wreath you wove, the wreath you wove
Is fair; but oh, how fair,
If Pity’s hand had stol’n from Love
One leaf to mingle there!

If every rose with gold were tied,
Did gems for dewdrops fall,
One faded leaf where Love had sigh’d
Were sweetly worth them all.

The wreath you wove, the wreath you wove
Our emblem well may be;
Its bloom is yours, but hopeless Love
Must keep its tears for me.

THE SALE OF LOVES

I dreamt that in the Paphian groves,
My nets by moonlight laying,
I caught a flight of wanton Loves,
Among the rose-beds playing.

Some just had left their silver shell,
While some were full in feather;
So pretty a lot of Loves to sell,
    Were never yet strung together.
Come buy my Loves,
    Come buy my Loves,
Ye dames and rose-lipp'd misses!—
    They're new and bright,
The cost is light,
    For the coin of this isle is kisses.
First Cloris came, with looks sedate,
    The coin on her lips was ready;
"I buy," quoth she, "my Love by weight,
    Full grown, if you please, and steady."
"Let mine be light," said Fanny, "pray—
    Such lasting toys unde one do;
A light little Love that will last to-day,—
    To-morrow I'll sport a new one."
Come buy my Loves,
    Come buy my Loves,
Ye dames and rose-lipp'd misses!—
    There's some will keep,
Some light and cheap,
    At from ten to twenty kisses.
The learned Prue took a pert young thing,
    To divert her virgin Muse with,
And pluck sometimes a quill from his wing,
    To indite her billet-doux with.
Poor Cloe would give for a well-fledg'd pair
    Her only eye, if you'd ask it;
And Tabitha begg'd, old, toothless fair,—
    For the youngest Love in the basket.
Come buy my Loves, &c., &c.

But one was left when Susan came,
    One worth them all together;
At sight of her dear looks of shame
    He smiled, and pruned his feather.
She wish'd the boy—'twas more than whim—
    Her looks, her sighs betray'd it;
But kisses were not enough for him,
    I ask'd a heart, and she paid it!
Good-bye, my Loves,
    Good-bye, my Loves,
'Twould make you smile to've seen us
    First trade for this
Sweet child of bliss,
    And then nurse the boy between us.

TO

The world had just begun to steal
    Each hope that led me lightly on;
I felt not as I us'd to feel,
    And life grew dark and love was gone.
No eye to mingle sorrow's tear,
    No lip to mingle pleasure's breath,
No circling arms to draw me near—
    'Twas gloomy, and I wish'd for death.
But when I saw that gentle eye,
    Oh! something seem'd to tell me then
That I was yet too young to die,
    And hope and bliss might bloom again.

With every gentle smile that crost
    Your kindling cheek, you lighted home
Some feeling which my heart had lost,
    And peace, which far had learn'd to roam.
'Twas then indeed so sweet to live,
    Hope look'd so near and Love so kind,
That, though I mourn, I yet forgive
    The ruin they have left behind.
I could have lov'd you—oh, so well!—
    The dream that wishing boyhood knows
Is but a bright, beguiling spell,
    That only lives while passion glows:
But when this early flush declines,
    When the heart's sunny morning fleets,
You know not then how close it twines
    Round the first kindred soul it meets.
Yes, yes, I could have lov'd as one
    Who, while his youth's enchantments fall,
Finds something dear to rest upon
    Which pays him for the loss of all.

TO——

Never mind how the pedagogue proses,
    You want not Antiquity's stamp;
A lip that such fragrance discloses,
    Oh! never should smell of the lamp.
Old Cloe, whose withering kiss
    Hath long set the Loves at defiance,
Now, done with the science of bliss,
    May take to the blisses of science.
But for you to be buried in books—
    Ah, Fanny, they're pitiful sages
Who could not in one of your looks
    Read more than in millions of pages.
Astronomy finds in those eyes
    Better light than she studies above;
And Music would borrow your sighs
    As the melody fittest for Love.
Your Arithmetic only can trip
    If to count your own charms you endeavour;
And Eloquence grows on your lip
    When you swear that you'll love me for ever.
Thus you see what a brilliant alliance
    Of arts is assembled in you;—
A course of more exquisite science
    Man never need wish to pursue.
And, oh!—if a Fellow like me
    May confer a diploma of hearts,
With my lip thus I seal your degree,
    My divine little Mistress of Arts!
ON THE DEATH OF A LADY

Sweet spirit! if thy airy sleep
Nor sees my tears nor hears my sighs,
Then will I weep, in anguish weep,
Till the last heart's drop fills mine eyes.

But if thy sainted soul can feel,
And mingles in our misery;
Then, then my breaking heart I'll seal—
Thou shalt not hear one sigh from me.

The beam of morn was on the stream,
But sullen clouds the day deform:
Like thee was that young, orient beam,
Like death, alas, that sullen storm!

Thou wert not form'd for living here,
So link'd thy soul was with the sky;
Yet, ah, we held thee all so dear,
We thought thou wert not form'd to die.

INCONSTANCY

And do I then wonder that Julia deceives me,
When surely there's nothing in nature more common?
She vows to be true, and while vowing she leaves me—
And could I expect any more from a woman?

Oh, woman! your heart is a pitiful treasure;
And Mahomet's doctrine was not too severe,
When he held that you were materials of pleasure,
And reason and thinking were out of your sphere.

By your heart, when the fond sighing lover can win it,
He thinks that an age of anxiety's paid;
But, oh, while he's blest, let him die at the minute—
If he live but a day, he'll be surely betray'd.

THE NATAL GENIUS

A DREAM

TO——, THE MORNING OF HER BIRTHDAY

In witching slumbers of the night,
I dreamt I was the airy sprite
That on thy natal moment smile'd;
And thought I wafted on my wing
Those flow'rs which in Elysium spring,
To crown my lovely mortal child.

With olive-branch I bound thy head,
Heart's ease along thy path I shed,
Which to bloom through all thy years;
Nor yet did I forget to bind
Love's roses, with his myrtle twin'd,
And dew'd by sympathetic tears.

Such was the wild but precious boon
Which Fancy, at her magic noon,
Bade me to Nona's image pay;
And were it thus my fate to be
Thy little guardian deity,
How blest around thy steps I'd play!

Thy life should glide in peace along,
Calm as some lonely shepherd's song
That's heard at distance in the grove;
No cloud should ever dim thy sky,
No thorns along thy pathway lie,
But all be beauty, peace, and love.

Indulgent Time should never bring
To thee one blight upon his wing,
So gently o'er thy brow he'd fly;
And death itself should but be felt
Like that of daybeams when they melt,
Bright to the last, in evening's sky!

ELEGIACT STANZAS

SUPPOSED TO BE WRITTEN BY JULIA

ON THE DEATH OF HER BROTHER

Though sorrow long has worn my heart;
Though every day I've counted o'er
Hath brought a new and quick'ning smart
To wounds that rankled fresh before;

Though in my earliest life bereft
Of tender links by nature tied,
Though hope deceiv'd and pleasure left,
Though friends betray'd and foes belied;

I still had hopes—for hope will stay
After the sunset of delight;
So like the star which ushers day,
We scarce can think it heralds night!—

I hop'd that, after all its strife,
My weary heart at length should rest,
And, fainting from the waves of life,
Find harbour in a brother's breast.

That brother's breast was warm with truth,
Was bright with honour's purest ray;
He was the dearest, gentlest youth—
Ah, why then was he torn away?

He should have stay'd, have linger'd here
To soothe his Julia's every woe;
He should have chas'd each bitter tear,
And not have caus'd those tears to flow.

We saw within his soul expand
The fruits of genius, nurs'd by taste;
While Science, with a fost'ring hand,
Upon his brow her chaplet plac'd.

We saw, by bright degrees, his mind
Grow rich in all that makes men dear;—
Enlighten'd, social, and refin'd,
In friendship firm, in love sincere.
TO THE LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL
MISS ——,
IN ALLUSION TO SOME PARTNERSHIP IN A
LOTTERY SHARE
IMPROPTU
"... Ego pars..."—Virg.

IN wedlock a species of lottery lies,
Where in blanks and in prizes we deal;
But how comes it that you, such a capital prize,
Should so long have remain'd in the wheel?

If ever, by Fortune's indulgent decree,
To me such a ticket should roll,
A sixteenth, Heav'n knows! were sufficient for me;
For what could I do with the whole?

A DREAM

I thought this heart enkindled lay
On Cupid's burning shrine:
I thought he stole thy heart away,
And plac'd it near to mine.

I saw thy heart begin to melt,
Like ice before the sun;
Till both a glow congenial felt,
And mingled into one.

TO ——

With all my soul, then, let us part,
Since both are anxious to be free;
And I will send you home your heart,
If you will send back mine to me.

We've had some happy hours together,
But joy must often change its wing;
And spring would be but gloomy weather,
If we had nothing else but spring.

'Tis not that I expect to find
A more devoted, fond, and true one,
With rosier cheek or sweeter mind—
Enough for me that she's a new one.

Thus let us leave the bower of love,
Where we have loiter'd long in bliss;
And you may down that pathway rove,
While I shall take my way through this.

ANACREONTIC

"She never look'd so kind before—
Yet why the wanton's smile recall?
I've seen this witchery o'er and o'er,
'Tis hollow, vain, and heartless all!"

Thus I said and, sighing, drain'd
The cup which she so late had tasted;
Upon whose rim still fresh remain'd
The breath so oft in falsehood wasted.

I took the harp, and would have sung
As if 't were not of her I sang;
But still the notes on Lamia hung—
On whom but Lamia could they hang?

Those eyes of hers, that floating shine,
Like diamonds in some Eastern river;
That kiss, for which, if worlds were mine,
A world for every kiss I'd give her.

That frame so delicate, yet warm'd
With flushes of love's genial hue;—
A mould transparent, as if form'd
To let the spirit's light shine through.

Of these I sung, and notes and words
Were sweet, as if the very air
From Lamia's lip hung o'er the chords,
And Lamia's voice still warbled there!

But when, alas! I turned the theme,
And when of vows and oaths I spoke,
Of truth and hope's seducing dream—
The chord beneath my finger broke.

False harp! false woman!—such, oh, such
Are lutes too frail and hearts too willing;
Any hand, whate'er its touch,
Can set their chords or pulses thrilling.

And when that thrill is most awake,
And when you think Heav'n's joys await you
The nymph will change, the chord will break—
Oh Love, oh Music, how I hate you!

TO JULIA

I saw the peasant's hand unkind
From yonder oak the ivy sever;
They seem'd in very being twin'd;
Yet now the oak is fresh as ever!

Not so the widow's ivy shines:
Torn from its dear and only stay,
In drooping widowhood it pines,
And scatters all its bloom away.

Thus, Julia, did our hearts entwine,
Till fate disturb'd their tender tics:
Thus gay indifference blooms in thine,
While mine, deserted, droops and dies!
SYMPATHY
TO JULIA

"Sine me sit nulla Venus."—Sulpicia.

Our hearts, my love, were form'd to be
The genuine twins of Sympathy,
They live with one sensation:
In joy or grief, but most in love,
Like chords in unison they move,
And thrill with like vibration.

How oft I've heard thee fondly say,
Thy vital pulse shall cease to play
When mine no more is moving;
Since, now, to feel a joy alone
Were worse to thee than feeling none
So twinn'd are we in loving!

THE TEAR

On beds of snow the moonbeam slept,
And chillly was the midnight gloom,
When by the damp grave Ellen wept—
Fond maid! it was her Linder's tomb!

A warm tear gush'd, the wintry air
Congeal'd it as it flow'd away:
All night it lay an ice-drop there,
At morn it glitter'd in the ray.

An angel, wand'ring from her sphere,
Who saw this bright, this frozen gem,
To dew-eyed Pity brought the tear,
And hung it on her diadem!

HYMN OF A VIRGIN OF DELPHI

AT THE TOMB OF HER MOTHER

Oh, lost, for ever lost—no more
Shall Vesper light our dewy way
Along the rocks of Crissa's shore,
To hymn the fading fires of day;
No more to Temp's distant vale
In holy musings shall we roam,
Through summer's glow and winter's gale,
To bear the mystic chaplets home.

'Twas then my soul's expanding zeal,
By nature warm'd and led by thee,
In every breeze was taught to feel
The breathings of a Deity.

Guide of my heart! still hovering round,
Thy looks, thy words are still my own—
I see thee raising from the ground
Some laurel, by the winds o'erthrown,
And hear thee say, "This humble bough
Was planted for a doom divine;
And though it droop in languor now,
Shall flourish on the Delphic shrine!
Thus, in the vale of earthly sense,
Though sunk awhile the spirit lies,
A viewless hand shall call it thence,
To bloom immortal in the skies!"

All that the young should feel and know,
By thee was taught so sweetly well,
Thy words fell soft as vernal snow,
And all was brightness where they fell!
Fond soother of my infant tear,
Fond sharer of my infant joy,
Is not thy shade still lingering here?
Am I not still thy soul's employ?
Oh yes—and as in former days,
When meeting on the sacred mount,
Our nymphs awak'd their choral lays,
And danc'd around Cassotis' fount;
As then 't was all thy wish and care
That mine should be the simplest mien,
My lyre and voice the sweetest there,
My foot the lightest o'er the green:
So still, each look and step to mould,
Thy guardian care is round me spread,
Arranging every snowy fold,
And guiding every mazy tread.
And when I lead the hymning choir,
Thy spirit still, unseen and free,
Hovers between my lip and lyre,
And weds them into harmony,
Flow, Plistus, flow, thy murmuring wave
Shall never drop its silv'ry tear
Upon so pure, so blest a grave,
To memory so entirely dear!

THE SNAKE

My love and I, the other day,
Within a myrtle arbour lay,
When near us, from a rosy bed,
A little Snake put forth its head.

"See," said the maid with thoughtful eyes—
"Yonder the fatal emblem lies!
Who could expect such hidden harm
Beneath the rose's smiling charm?"

Never did grave remark occur
Less à-propos than this from her.
I rose to kill the snake, but she,
Half-smiling, pray'd it might not be.

"No," said the maiden—and, alas!
Her eyes spoke volumes, while she said it—
"Long as the snake is in the grass,
One may, perhaps, have cause to dread it;
"But when its wicked eyes appear,
And when we know for what they wink so,
One must be very simple, dear,
To let it wound one—don't you think so?"

TO ROSA

Is the song of Rosa mute?
Once such lays inspired her lute!
Never doth a sweeter song
Steal the breezy lyre along,
When the wind, in odours dying,
Woos it with enamour'd sighing.
Is my Rosa's lute unstrung!
Once a tale of peace it sung
To her lover's throbbing breast—
Then was he divinely blest!
Ah! but Rosa loves no more,
Therefore Rosa's song is o'er;
And her lute neglected lies,
And her boy forgotten sighs.
Silent lute—forgotten lover—
Rosa's love and song are over!

ELEGIAIC STANZAS
"Sic juvat perire."

WHEN wearied wretches sink to sleep,
How heaven's soft their slumbers lie!
How sweet is death to those who weep,
To those who weep and long to die!

Saw you the soft and grassy bed,
Where flow'rets deck the green earth's breast?
'Tis there I wish to lay my head,
'Tis there I wish to sleep at rest.

Oh, let not tears embalm my tomb,—
None but the dews at twilight given!
Oh, let not sighs disturb the gloom,—
None but the whispering winds of heaven!

LOVE AND MARRIAGE
"Eque brevi verbo ferre perenne malum."

SECUNDUS, eleg. vii.

STILL the question I must parry,
Still a wayward truant prove:
Where I love, I must not marry;
Where I marry, cannot love.

Were she fairest of creation,
With the least presuming mind;
Learned without affectation;
Not deceitful, yet refin'd;

Wise enough, but never rigid;
Gay, but not too lightly free;
Chaste as snow, and yet not frigid;
Fond, yet satisfied with me:

Were she all this ten times over,
All that heav'n to earth allows,
I should be too much her lover
Ever to become her spouse.

Love will never bear enlaying:
Summer garments suit him best;
Bliss itself is not worth having,
If we're by compulsion blest.

ANACREON'TICO
I fill'd to thee, to thee I drank,
I nothing did but drink and fill;
The bowl by turns was bright and blank,
'Twas drinking, filling, drinking still.

At length I bid an artist paint
Thy image in this ample cup,
That I might see the dimpled saint
To whom I quaff'd my nectar up.

Behold, how bright that purple lip
Now blushes through the wave at me;
Every roseate drop I sip
Is just like kissing wine from thee.

And still I drink the more for this;
For, ever when the draught I drain,
Thy lip invites another kiss,
And—in the nectar flows again.

So, here's to thee, my gentle dear,
And may that eyelid never shine
Beneath a darker, bitter tear
Than bathes it in this bowl of mine!

THE SURPRISE

CHLORIS, I swear, by all I ever swore,
That from this hour I shall not love thee more.—
"What! love no more! Oh! why this alter'd vow?"
Because I cannot love thee more—than now!

TO MISS—

ON HER ASKING THE AUTHOR WHY SHE HAD SLEEPLESS NIGHTS

I'll ask the sylph who round thee flies,
And in thy breath his pinion dips,
Who suns him in thy radiant eyes,
And faints upon thy sighing lips:

I'll ask him where's the veil of sleep
That us'd to shade thy looks of light;
And why those eyes their vigil keep
When other suns are sunk in night?

And I will say—her angel breast
Has never throb'd with guilty sting;
Her bosom is the sweetest nest
Where Slumber could repose his wing!

And I will say—her cheeks that flush,
Like vernal roses in the sun,
Have ne'er by shame been taught to blush,
Except for what her eyes have done!

Then tell me why, thou child of air!
Does slumber from her eyelids rove?
What is her heart's impassion'd care?—
Perhaps, oh sylph! perhaps, 'tis love.

THE WONDER

COME, tell me where the maid is found
Whose heart can love without deceit,
And I will range the world around,
To sigh one moment at her feet.
Oh! tell me where's her sainted home,
What air receives her blessed sigh,
A pilgrimage of years I'll roam
To catch one sparkle of her eye!

And if her cheek be smooth and bright,
While truth within her bosom lies,
I'll gaze upon her morn and night,
Till my heart leave me through my eyes.

Show me on earth a thing so rare,
I'll own all miracles are true;
To make one maid sincere and fair,
Oh, 'tis the utmost Heav'n can do!

LYING

I do confess, in many a sigh,
My lips have breath'd you many a lie;
And who, with such delights in view,
Would lose them, for a lie or two?

Nay,—look not thus, with brow reproving;
Lies are, my dear, the soul of loving.
If half we tell the girls were true,
If half we swear to think and do,
Were aught but lying's bright illusion,
This world would be in strange confusion.
If ladies' eyes were, every one,
As lovers swear, a radiant sun,
Astronomy must leave the skies,
To learn her lore in ladies' eyes.
Oh, no—believe me, lovely girl,
When Nature turns your teeth to pearl,
Your neck to snow, your eyes to fire,
Your amber locks to golden wire,
Then, only then can Heaven decree
That you should live for only me,
Or I for you, as night and morn,
We've swearing kist, and kissing sworn.

And now, my gentle hints to clear,
For once I'll tell you truth, my dear.
Whenever you may chance to meet
Some loving youth, whose love is sweet,
Long as you're false and he believes you,
Long as you trust and he deceives you,
So long the blissful bond endures,
And while he lies, his heart is yours:
But, oh! you've wholly lost the youth
The instant that he tells you truth.

ANACREONTOIC

FRIEND of my soul, this goblet sip,
'Twill chase that pensive tear;
'T is not so sweet as woman's lip,
But, oh! 't is more sincere.
Like her delusive beam,
'T will steal away thy mind;
But, truer than love's dream,
It leaves no sting behind.

Come, twine the wreath, thy brows to shade;
These flow'rs were o'kull'd at noon;—
Like woman's love, the rose will fade,
But, ah! not half so soon.
For though the flower's decay'd,
Its fragrance is not o'er;
But once when love's betray'd,
Its sweet life blooms no more.

THE PHILOSOPHER ARISTIPPUS
TO A LAMP

WHICH HAD BEEN GIVEN HIM BY LAIS

"Dulcis consciar lectull lucerna."
MARTIAL, lib. xiv. epig. 39.

"Oh! love the lamp" (my Mistress said),
"The faithful Lamp that, many a night,
Beside thy Lais' lonely bed
Has kept its little watch of light.

"Full often has it seen her weep,
And fix her eye upon its flame,
Till, weary, she has sunk to sleep,
Repeating her beloved's name.

"Then love the Lamp—'t will often lead
Thy step through learning's sacred way;
And when those studious eyes shall read,
At midnight, by its lonely ray,
Of things sublime, of Nature's birth,
Of all that's bright in heaven or earth,
Oh, think that she, by whom 't was given,
Adores thee more than earth or heaven!"

Yes—dearest Lamp, by every charm
On which thy midnight beam has hung;
The head reclin'd, the graceful arm
Across the brow of ivory flung;

The heaving bosom, partly hid,
The sever'd lips' unconscious sighs,
The fringe that from the half-shut lid
Adown the cheek of roses lies:

By these, by all that bloom untold,
And long as all shall charm my heart,
I'll love my little Lamp of gold—
My Lamp and I shall never part.

And often, as she smiling said,
In fancy's hour, thy gentle rays
Shall guide my visionary tread
Through poesy's enchanting maze.

Thy flame shall light the page refin'd,
Where still we catch the Chian's breath,
Where still the hard, though cold in death,
Has left his soul unquench'd behind.
Or o'er thy humbler legend shine,
Oh man of Ascras's dreary glades,
To whom the nightly warbling Nine
A wand of inspiration gave,
Pluck'd from the greenest tree that shades
The crystal of Castalia's wave.

Then, turning to a purer lore,
We'll cull the sages' deep-hid store,
From Science steal her golden clue.
And every mystic path pursue,
Where Nature, far from vulgar eyes,
Through labyrinths of wonder flies.
'Tis thus my heart shall learn to know
How fleeting is this world below,
Where all that meets the morning light
Is chang'd before the fall of night!

I'll tell thee as I trim thy fire,
"Swift, swift the tide of being runs,
And Time, who bids thy flame expire,
Will also quench yeaven of suns."

Oh, then, if earth's united power
Can never chain one feathery hour,
If every print we leave to-day
To-morrow's wave will sweep away,
Who pauses to inquire of heaven
Why were the fleeting treasures given,
The sunny days, the shady nights,
And all their brief but dear delights,
Which Heaven has made for man to use,
And man should think it crime to lose?
Who that has cul'd a fresh-blown rose
Will ask it why it breathes and glows,
Unmindful of the blushing ray,
In which it shines its soul away;
Unmindful of the scented sigh,
With which it dies and loves to die?

Pleasure, thou only good on earth!
One precious moment giv'n to thee—
Oh! by my Lais' lip, 'tis worth
The sage's immortality.

Then far be all the wisdom hence,
That would our joys one hour delay!
Alas! the feast of soul and sense
Love calls us to in youth's bright day,
If not soon tasted, flees away.
Ne'er wert thou formed, my Lamp, to shed
Thy splendour on a lifeless page;—
What'er my blushing Lais said
Of thoughtful lore and studies sage,
'Twas mockery all—her glance of joy
Told me thy dearest, best employ.
And, soon as night shall close the eye
Of heaven's young wanderer in the west;
When seers are gazing on the sky,
To find their future orbs of rest;
Then shall I take my trembling way,
Unseen but to those worlds above,
And, led by thy mysterious ray,
Steal to the night-bower of my love.

TO MRS ——
ON HER BEAUTIFUL TRANSLATION OF
"VOITURE'S KISS"

"Mon ame sur mon lèvre estoit lora toute entière,
Pour savourer le miel qui sur la vôtre estoit;
Mais en me retirant, elle resta derrière,
Tant de ce doux plaisir l'amore la restoit."

How heav'nly was the poet's doom,
To breathe his spirit through a kiss;
And lose within so sweet a tomb
The trembling messenger of bliss!
And, sure his soul return'd to feel
That it again could ravish'd be;
For in the kiss that thou didst steal,
His life and soul have fled to thee.

RONDEAU

"Good-night! good-night!"—And is it so?
And must I from my Rosa go?
Oh, Rosa, say "Good-night!" once more,
And I'll repeat it o'er and o'er,
Till the first glance of dawning light
Shall find us saying still "Good-night!"

And still "Good-night," my Rosa, say—
But whisper still, "A minute stay";
And I will stay, and every minute
Shall have an age of transport in it;
Till Time himself shall stay his flight,
To listen to our sweet "Good-night."

"Good-night!" you'll murmur with a sigh,
And tell me it is time to fly:
And I will vow, will swear to go,
While still that sweet voice murmurs "No!"
Till slumber seal our weary sight—
And then, my love, my soul, "Good-night!"

SONG

Why does azure deck the sky?
'Tis to be like thy looks of blue;
Why is red the rose's dye?
Because it is thy blushes' hue.
All that's fair, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee.

Why is falling snow so white,
But to be like thy bosom fair?
Why are solar beams so bright?
That they may seem thy golden hair?
All that's bright, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee.

Why are Nature's beauties felt?
Oh! 'tis thine in her we see!
Why has music power to melt?
Oh! because it speaks like thee.
All that's sweet, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee.
TO ROSA

LIKE one who trusts to summer skies,
And puts his little bark to sea,
Is he who, lur'd by smiling eyes,
Consigns his simple heart to thee.
For fickle is the summer wind,
And sadly may the bark be cast;
For thou art sure to change thy mind,
And then the wretched heart is lost!

WRITTEN IN A COMMONPLACE-BOOK, CALLED "THE BOOK OF FOLLIES"

IN WHICH EVERY ONE THAT OPENED IT WAS TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING

To the Book of Follies

This tribute's from a wretched elf,
Who hails thee, emblem of himself.  
The book of life, which I have trac'd,
Has been, like thee, a motley waste
Of follies scribbled o'er and o'er,
One folly bringing hundreds more.  
Some have indeed been writ so neat,
In characters so fair, so sweet,
That those who judge not too severely
Have said they lov'd such follies dearly.
Yet still, O book! the illusion stands;
For these were penn'd by female hands:
The rest—alas! I own the truth—
Have all been scribbled so uncouth
That Prudence, with a with'r'ing look,
Disdainful, flings away the book.
Like thine, its pages here and there
Have oft been stain'd with blot's of care;
And sometimes hours of peace, I own,
Upon some fairer leaves have shown,
While as the snowings of that heav'n
By which those hours of peace were given.
But now no longer—such, oh, such
The blast of Disappointment's touch!—
No longer now those hours appear;
Each leaf is sullied by a tear:
Blank, blank is ev'ry page with care,
Not ev'n a folly brightens there.
Will they yet brighten?—never, never!
Then shut the book, O God, for ever!

TO ROSA

SAY, why should the girl of my soul be in tears
At a meeting of rapture like this,
When the glooms of the past and the sorrow of years
Have been paid by one moment of bliss?
Are they shed for that moment of blissful delight,
Which dwells on her memory yet?
Do they flow, like the dews of the love-breathing night,
From the warmth of the sun that has set?

Oh! sweet is the tear on that languishing smile,
That smile which is loveliest then;
And if such are the drops that delight can beguile,
Thou shalt weep them again and again.

LIGHT SOUNDS THE HARP

Light sounds the harp when the combat is over,
When heroes are resting, and joy is in bloom;
When laurels hang loose from the brow of the lover,
And Cupid makes wings of the warrior's plume.

But when the foe returns,
Again the hero burns;
High flames the sword in his hand once more:
The clang of mingling arms
Is then the sound that charms,
And brazen notes of war, that stirring trumpets pour;—
Then again comes the harp, when the combat is over—
When heroes are resting, and joy is in bloom—
When laurels hang loose from the brow of the lover,
And Cupid makes wings of the warrior's plume.

Light went the harp when the War-God, reclining,
Lay lull'd on the white arm of Beauty to rest,
When round his rich armour the myrtle hung twining,
And flights of young doves made his helmet their nest.

But when the battle came,
The hero's eye breathed flame:
Soon from his neck the white arm was flung;
While, to his wakening arm,
No other sounds were dear
But brazen notes of war, by thousand trumpets sung.
But then came the light harp, when danger was ended,
And beauty once more lull'd the War-God to rest;
When tresses of gold with his laurels lay blended,
And flights of young doves made his helmet their nest.

FROM THE GREEK OF MELEAGER

Fill high the cup with liquid flame,
And speak my Heliодora's name.
Repeat its magic o'er and o'er,
And let the sound my lips adore,
Live in the breeze, till every tone,
And word, and breath, speak her alone.
Give me the wreath that withers there,
It was but last delicious night
It circled her luxuriant hair,
And caught her eyes' reflected light.
Oh! haste, and twine it round my brow,
'Tis all of her that's left me now.
And see—each rosebud drops a tear,
To find the nymph no longer here—
No longer, where such heavenly charms
As hers should be—within these arms.

SONG

FLY from the world, O Bessy! to me,
Thou wilt never find any sincerer;
I'll give up the world, O Bessy! for thee,
I can never meet any that's dearer.
Then tell me no more, with a tear and a sigh,
That our loves will be censur'd by many;
All, all have their follies, and who will deny
That ours is the sweetest of any?

When your lip has met mine, in communion so sweet,
Have we felt as if virtue forbid it?
Have we felt as if heav'n denied them to meet?
No, rather 'twas heav'n that did it.
So innocent, love, is the joy we then sip,
So little of wrong is there in it,
That I wish all my errors were lodged on your lip,
And I'd kiss them away in a minute.

Then come to your lover, oh! fly to his shed
From a world which I know thou despisest;
And slumber will hover as light o'er our bed
As e'er on the couch of the wisest.
And when o'er our pillow the tempest is driven,
And thou, pretty innocent, fearest,
I'll tell thee, it is not the chiding of heav'n,
'Tis only our lullaby, dearest.

And, oh! while we lie on our death-bed, my love,
Looking back on the scene of our errors,
A sigh from my Bessy shall plead then above,
And Death be disarm'd of his terrors.
And each to the other, embracing, will say,
"Farewell! let us hope we're forgiven."
Thy last fading glances will illumine the way,
And a kiss be our passport to heaven!

THE RESEMBLANCE

Yes, if 't were any common love
That led my plaint heart astray,
I grant, there's not a power above
Could wipe the faithless crime away.

But 'twas my doom to err with one
In every look so like to thee
That, underneath thy blessed sun,
So fair there are but thou and she.

Both born of beauty, at a birth,
She held with thine a kindred sway,
And wore the only shape on earth
That could have lured my soul to stray.

Then blame me not, if false I be,
'Twas love that wak'd the fond excess;
My heart had been more true to thee
Had mine eye priz'd thy beauty less.

FANNY, DEAREST

Yes! had I leisure to sigh and mourn,
Fanny, dearest, for thee I'd sigh;
And every smile on my cheek should turn
To tears when thou art nigh.
But, between love, and wine, and sleep,
So busy a life I live,
That even the time it would take to weep
Is more than my heart can give.
Then bid me not to despair and pine,
Fanny, dearest of all the dears!
The Love that's order'd to bathe in wine
Would be sure to take cold in tears.

Reflected bright in this heart of mine,
Fanny, dearest, thy image lies;
But, ah, the mirror would cease to shine
If dimm'd too often with sighs.
They lose the half of beauty's light
Who view it through sorrow's tear;
And 'tis but to see thee truly bright
That I keep my eye-beam clear.
Then wait no longer till tears shall flow,
Fanny, dearest—the hope is vain;
If sunshine cannot dissolve thy snow,
I shall never attempt it with rain.

THE RING

to

No—Lady! Lady! keep the ring:
Oh! think how many a future year
Of placid smile and downy wing
May sleep within its holy sphere.

Do not disturb their tranquil dream,
Though love hath ne'er the mystery warm'd;
Yet heav'n will shed a soothing beam,
To bless the bond itself hath form'd.

But then, that eye, that burning eye,—
Oh! it doth ask, with witching power,
If heav'n can ever bless the tie
Where love inwreathes no genial flower?
Away, away, bewildering look,
Or all the boast of virtue's o'er;
Go—hie thee to the sage's book,
And learn from him to feel no more.

I cannot warn thee: every touch
That brings my pulses close to thine,
Tells me I want thy aid as much—
Ev'n more, alas! than thou dost mine.

Yet, stay,—one hope, one effort yet—
A moment turn those eyes away,
And let me, if I can, forget
The light that leads my soul astray.

Thou say'st that we were born to meet,
That our hearts bear one common seal;—
Think, lady, think, how man's deceit
Can seem to sigh and feign to feel.

When o'er thy face some gleam of thought,
Like daybeams through the morning air,
Hath gradual stole, and I have caught
The feeling ere it kindled there;

The sympathy I then betray'd,
Perhaps was but the child of art,
The guile of one who long hath play'd
With all these wily nets of heart.

Oh! thine is not my earliest vow;
Though few the years I yet have told,
Canst thou believe I've lived till now
With loveless heart or senses cold?

No—other nymphs to joy and pain
This wild and wandering heart hath mov'd;
With some it sported, wild and vain,
While some it dearly, truly, lov'd.

The cheek to thine I fondly lay,
To theirs hath been as fondly laid,
The words to thee I warmly say,
To them have been as warmly said.

Then scorn at once a worthless heart,
Worthless alike, or fix'd or free;
Think of the pure, bright soul thou art,
And—love not me, oh! love not me.

Enough—now, turn thine eyes again;
What, still that look and still that sigh!
Dost thou not feel my counsel then?
Oh! no, beloved,—nor do I.

TO THE INVISIBLE GIRL

They try to persuade me, my dear little sprite,
That you're not a true daughter of ether and light,
Nor have any concern with those fanciful forms
That dance upon rainbows and ride upon storms;
That, in short, you're a woman; your lip and your eye
As mortal as ever drew gods from the sky.

But I will not believe them—no, Science, to you
I have long bid a last and a careless adieu:
Still flying from Nature to study her laws,
And dulling delight by exploring its cause,
You forget how superior, for mortals below,
Is the fiction they dream to the truth that they know.

Oh! who that has e'er enjoyed rapture complete
Would ask how we feel it, or why it is sweet;
How rays are confus'd, or how particles fly
Through the medium refin'd of a glance or a sigh?
Is there one, who but once would not rather have known it,
Than written, with Harvey, whole volumes upon it?

As for you, my sweet-voiced and invisible love,
You must surely be one of those spirits that rove
By the bank where at twilight the poet reclines,
When the star of the west on his solitude shines, And the magical fingers of fancy have hung
Every breeze with a sigh, every leaf with a tongue.

Oh! hint to him then, 't is retirement alone
Can hallow his harp or ennoble its tone;
Like you, with a veil of seclusion between,
His song to the world let him utter unseen, And like you, a legitimate child of the spheres,
Escape from the eye to enwrap the ears.

Sweet spirit of mystery! how I should love,
In the wearisome ways I am fated to rove,
To have you thus ever invisibly nigh,
Inhaling for ever your song and your sigh!
Mid the crowds of the world and the murmurs of care,
I might sometimes converse with my nymph of the air,
And turn with distaste from the clamorous crew,
To steal, in the pauses, one whisper from you.

Then come and be near me, for ever be mine,
We shall hold in the air a communion divine,
As sweet as of old was imagin'd to dwell
In the grotto of Numa or Socrates' cell.
And oft, at those lingering moments of night,
When the heart's busy thoughts have put
Slumber to flight,
You shall come to my pillow and tell me of love,
Such as angel to angel might whisper above,
Sweet spirit!—and then, could you borrow the tone
Of that voice, to my ear like some fairy-song known,
The voice of the one upon earth who has twin'd
With her being for ever my heart and my mind,
Though lonely and far from the light of her smile,
An exile, and weary and hopeless, the while,
Could you shed for a moment her voice on my ear,
I will think, for that moment, that Cara is near;
That she comes with consoling enchantment to speak,
And kisses my eyelid and breathes on my cheek,
And tells me the night shall go rapidly by,
For the dawn of our hope, of our heaven is nigh.

Fair spirit! if such be your magical power,
It will lighten the lapse of full many an hour;
And let fortune's realities shew as they will,
Hope, fancy, and Cara may smile for me still.

THE RING
A TALE
"Annulus ille viri."—Ovid, Amor. lib. ii. eleg. 15.
The happy day at length arriv'd
When Rupert was to wed
The fairest maid in Saxony,
And take her to his bed.
As soon as morn was in the sky,
The feast and sports began;
The men admir'd the happy maid,
The maids the happy man.
In many a sweet device of mirth
The day was pass'd along;
And some the featly dance amus'd,
And some the dulcet song.
The younger maids with Isabel
Disported through the bowers,
And deck'd her robe, and crown'd her head
With motley bridal flowers.
The matrons all in rich attire,
Within the castle walls,
Sat listening to the choral strains
That echo'd through the halls.
Young Rupert and his friends repair'd
Unto a spacious court,
To strike the bounding tennis-ball
In feat and manly sport.
The bridegroom on his finger wore
The wedding-ring so bright
Which was to grace the lily hand
Of Isabel that night.
And fearing he might break the gem,
Or lose it in the play,
He look'd around the court to see
Where he the ring might lay.
Now, in the court a statue stood,
Which there full long had been,
It might a heathen goddess be,
Or else a heathen queen.
Upon its marble finger, then,
He tried the ring to fit;
And thinking it was safest there,
Thereon he fasten'd it.
And now the tennis sports went on,
Till they were wearied all,
And messengers announç'd to them
Their dinner in the hall.
Young Rupert for his wedding-ring
Unto the statue went;
But, oh, how shock'd was he to find
The marble finger bent!
The hand was clos'd upon the ring
With firm and mighty clasp;
In vain he tried, and tried, and tried,
He could not loose the grasp!
Then sore surpris'd was Rupert's mind—
As well his mind might be;
"I'll come," quoth he, "at night again,
When none are here to see."
He went unto the feast, and much
He thought upon his ring;
And marvell'd sorely what could mean
So very strange a thing!
The feast was o'er, and to the court
He hied without delay,
Resolved to break the marble hand
And force the ring away.
But, mark a stranger wonder still—
The ring was there no more;
And yet the marble hand ungrasp'd,
And open as before!
He search'd the base, and all the court,
But nothing could he find;
Then to the castle hied he back
With sore-bewilder'd mind.
Within he found them all in mirth,
The night in dancing flew;
The youth another ring procur'd,
And none the adventure knew.
And now the priest has join'd their hands,
The hours of love advance:
Rupert almost forgets to think
Upon the morn's mischance.
Within the bed fair Isabel
In blushing sweetness lay,
Like flowers half-open'd by the dawn,
And waiting for the day.
And Rupert, by her lovely side,
In youthful beauty glows,
Like Phoebus, when he bends to cast
His beams upon a rose.
And here my song would leave them both,
Nor let the rest be told,
If 't were not for the horrid tale
It yet has to unfold.
Soon Rupert, 'twixt his bride and him,
A death-cold carcass found;
He saw it not, but thought he felt
Its arms embrace him round.
He started up, and then return'd,
But found the phantom still;
In vain he shrunk, it clipp'd him round,
With damp and deadly chill!
And when he bent, the earthy lips
A kiss of horror gave;
'Twas like the small from charnel vaults,
Or from the mould'ring grave!

Ill-fated Rupert!—wild and loud
Then cried he to his wife,
"Oh! save me from this horrid fiend,
My Isabel! my life!"

But Isabel had nothing seen;
She look'd around in vain;
And much she mourn'd the mad conceit
That rack'd her Rupert's brain.

At length from this invisible
These words to Rupert came:
(Oh God! while he did hear the words
What terrors shook his frame!)

"Husband, husband, I've the ring
Thou gav'st to-day to me;
And thou'ret to me for ever wed,
As I am wed to thee!"

And all the night the demon lay
Cold-chilling by his side,
And strain'd him with such deadly grasp,
He thought he should have died.

But when the dawn of day was near,
The horrid phantom fled,
And left th' affrighted youth to weep
By Isabel in bed.

And all that day a gloomy cloud
Was seen on Rupert's brows;
Fair Isabel was likewise sad,
But strove to cheer her spouse.

And as the day advanc'd, he thought
Of coming night with fear:
Alas, that he should dread to view
The bed that should be dear!

At length the second night arriv'd,
Again their couch they press'd;
Poor Rupert hop'd that all was o'er,
And look'd for love and rest.

But oh! when midnight came, again
The fiend was at his side,
And, as it strain'd him in its grasp,
With howl exulting cried:—

"Husband, husband, I've the ring,
The ring thou gav'st to me;
And thou'ret to me for ever wed,
As I am wed to thee!"

In agony of wild despair,
He started from the bed;
And thus to his bewilder'd wife
The trembling Rupert said:

"Oh, Isabel! dost thou not see
A shape of horrors here,
That strains me to its deadly kiss,
And keeps me from my dear!"

"No, no, my love! my Rupert, I
No shape of horrors see;
And much I mourn the phantasy
That keeps my dear from me."

This night, just like the night before,
In terrors pass'd away,
Nor did the demon vanish thence
Before the dawn of day.

Said Rupert then, "My Isabel,
Dear partner of my woe,
To Father Austin's holy cave
This instant will I go."

Now Austin was a reverend man,
Who acted wonders maint—
Whom all the country round believ'd
A devil or a saint!

To Father Austin's holy cave
Then Rupert straightway went;
And told him all, and ask'd him how
These horrors to prevent.

The father heard the youth, and then
Retir'd awhile to pray;
And having pray'd for half an hour,
Thus to the youth did say:

"There is a place where four roads meet,
Which I will tell to thee;
Be there this eve at fall of night,
And list what thou shalt see.

"Thou'l see a group of figures pass
In strange disorder'd crowd,
Travelling by torchlight through the roads,
With noises strange and loud.

"And one that's high above the rest,
Terrific, towering o'er,
Will make thee know him at a glance,
So I need say no more.

"To him from me these tablets give,
They'll quick be understood;
Thou need'st not fear, but give them straight,
I've scrawl'd them with my blood!"

The night-fall came, and Rupert all
In pale amazement went
To where the cross-roads met, as he
Was by the Father sent.

And lo! a group of figures came
In strange disorder'd crowd,
Travelling by torchlight through the roads,
With noises strange and loud.

And as the gloomy train advanc'd,
Rupert beheld from far
A female form of wanton mien
High seated on a car.

And Rupert, as he gaz'd upon
The loosely-vested dame,
Thought of the marble statue's look,
For hers was just the same.
Behind her walk'd a hideous form,  
With eyeballs flashing death;  
When'er he breathed, a sulphur'd smoke  
Came burning in his breath.

He seem'd the first of all the crowd,  
Terrific, towering o'er;  
"Yes, yes," said Rupert, "this is he,  
And I need ask no more."

Then slow he went, and to this fiend  
The tablets trembling gave,  
Who look'd and read them with a yell  
That would disturb the grave.

And when he saw the blood-scrawl'd name,  
His eyes with fury shine;  
"I thought," cries he, "his time was out,  
But he must soon be mine!"

Then darting at the youth a look  
Which rent his soul with fear,  
He went unto the female fiend,  
And whisper'd in her ear.

The female fiend no sooner heard  
Than, with reluctant look,  
The very ring that Rupert lost  
She from her finger took.

And giving it unto the youth,  
With eyes that breath'd of hell,  
She said in that tremendous voice,  
Which he remember'd well:

"In Austin's name take back the ring,  
The ring thou gav'st to me;  
And thou 'rt to me no longer wed,  
Nor longer I to thee."

He took the ring, the rabble pass'd,  
He home return'd again;  
His wife was then the happiest fair,  
The happiest he of men.

TO

ON SEEING HER WITH A WHITE VEIL AND A RICH GIRDLE

Mαργαρητας δηλουν δακρων βοω.  

Put off the vestal veil, nor, oh!  
Let weeping angels view it;  
Your cheeks belie its virgin snow,  
And blush repenting through it.

Put off the fatal zone you wear;  
The shining pears around it  
Are tears, that fell from Virtue there,  
The hour when Love unbound it.

WRITTEN IN THE BLANK LEAF OF
A LADY'S COMMONPLACE-BOOK

Here is one leaf reserv'd for me,  
From all thy sweet memorials free;  
And here my simple song might tell  
The feelings thou must guess so well.  
But could I thus, within thy mind,  
One little vacant corner find,  
Where no impression yet is seen,  
Where no memorial yet hath been,  
Oh! it should be my sweetest care  
To write my name for ever there!

TO MRS. BL——

WRITTEN IN HER ALBUM

They say that Love had once a book  
(The urchin likes to copy you),  
Where, all who came, the pencil took,  
And wrote, like us, a line or two.

'T was Innocence, the maid divine,  
Who kept this volume bright and fair,  
And saw that no unhallow'd line  
Or thought profane should enter there;  
And daily did the pages fill  
With fond device and loving lore,  
And every leaf she turn'd was still  
More bright than that she turn'd before.

Beneath the touch of Hope, how soft,  
How light the magic pencil ran!  
Till Fear would come, alas! as oft,  
And trembling close what Hope began.

A tear or two had dropp'd from Grief,  
And Jealousy would, now and then,  
Ruffle in haste some snow-white leaf,  
Which Love had still to smooth again.

But, ah! there came a blooming boy,  
Who often turn'd the pages o'er,  
And wrote therein such words of joy,  
That all who read them sigh'd for more.

And Pleasure was this spirit's name,  
And though so soft his voice and look,  
Yet Innocence, when'er he came,  
Would tremble for her spotless book.

For oft a Bacchant cup he bore,  
With earth's sweet nectar sparkling bright;  
And much she fear'd lest, mantling o'er,  
Some drops should on the pages light.

And so it chanc'd, one luckless night,  
The urchin let that goblet fall.  
O'er the fair book, so pure, so white,  
And sullied lines and marge and all!

In vain now, touch'd with shame, he tried  
To wash those fatal stains away;  
Deep, deep had sunk the sullying tide,  
The leaves grew darker every day.
And Fancy's sketches lost their hue,
And Hope's sweet lines were all effac'd,
And Love himself now scarcely knew
What Love himself so lately trac'd.

At length the urchin Pleasure fled,
(For how, alas! could Pleasure stay?)
And Love, while many a tear he shed,
Reluctant flung the book away.

The index now alone remains,
Of all the pages spoil'd by Pleasure,
And though it bears some earthly stains,
Yet Memory counts the leaf a treasure.

And oft, they say, she scans it o'er,
And oft, by this memorial aided,
Brings back the pages now no more,
And thinks of lines that long have faded.

I know not if this tale be true,
But thus the simple facts are stated;
And I refer their truth to you,
Since Love and you are near related.

TO CARA

AFTER AN INTERVAL OF ABSENCE

Conceal'd within the shady wood
A mother left her sleeping child,
And flew to cull her rustic food,
The fruitage of the forest wild.

But storms upon her pathway rise,
The mother roam'd, astray and weeping,
Far from the weak appealing cries
Of him she left so sweetly sleeping.

She hopes, she fears; a light is seen,
And gentler blows the night wind's breath;
Yet no—'tis gone—the storms are keen,
The infant may be chill'd to death!

Perhaps, ev'n now, in darkness shrouded,
His little eyes lie cold and still;—
And yet, perhaps, they are not clouded,
Life and love may light them still.

Thus, Cara, at our last farewell,
When, fearful ev'n thy hand to touch,
I mutely asked those eyes to tell
If parting pain'd thee half so much:

I thought,—and, oh! I forgive the thought,
For none was e'er by love inspir'd
Whom Fancy had not also taught
To hope the bliss his soul desire'd.

Yes, I did think, in Cara's mind,
Though yet to that sweet mind unknown,
I left one infant wish behind,
One feeling, which I called my own.

Oh blest! though but in fancy blest,
How did I ask of Pity's care,
To shield and strengthen in thy breast
The nursling I had cradled there.

And, many an hour, beguil'd by pleasure,
And many an hour of sorrow numbering,
I ne'er forgot the new-born treasure
I left within thy bosom slumbering.

Perhaps indifference has not chill'd it,
Haply, it yet a throb may give—
Yet, no—perhaps a doubt has kill'd it;
Say, dearest—does the feeling live?

TO CARA

ON THE DAWNING OF A NEW YEAR'S DAY

When midnight came to close the year,
We sigh'd to think it thus should take
The hours it gave us—hours as dear
As sympathy and love could make
Their blessed moments,—every sun
Saw us, my love, more closely one.

But, Cara, when the dawn was nigh
Which came a new year's light to shed,
That smile we caught from eye to eye
Told us those moments were not fled:
Oh, no,—we felt some future sun
Should see us still more closely one.

Thus may we ever, side by side,
From happy years to happier glide;
And still thus may the passing sigh
We give to hours that vanish o'er us,
Be follow'd by the smiling eye
That Hope shall shed on scenes before us!

TO ——, 1801

To be the theme of every hour
The heart devotes to Fancy's power,
When her prompt magic fills the mind
With friends and joys we've left behind,
And joys return and friends are near,
And all are welcome'd with a tear:
In the mind's purest seat to dwell,
To be remember'd oft and well
By one whose heart, though vain and wild,
By passion led, by youth beguil'd,
Can proudly still aspire to be
All that may yet win smiles from thee:
If thus to live in every part
Of a lone, weary wanderer's heart;
If thus to be its sole employ
Can give thee one faint gleam of joy,
Believe it, Mary,—oh! believe
A tongue that never can deceive,
Though, erring, it too oft betray
Ev'n more than Love should dare to say,
In Pleasure's dream or Sorrow's hour,
In crowded hall or lonely bower,
The business of my life shall be
For ever to remember thee.
And though that heart be dead to mine,
Since Love is life and wakes not thine,
I'll take thy image as the form
Of one whom Love hath fail'd to warm,
Which, though it yield no answering thrill,
Is not less dear, is worship'd still—
I'll take it, where'er I stray,
The bright, cold burden of my way.
To keep this semblance fresh in bloom,
My heart shall be its lasting tomb;
And Memory, with embalming care,
Shall keep it fresh and fadeless there.

THE GENIUS OF HARMONY
AN IRREGULAR ODE

"Ad harmoniam canere mundum."
Cicero, de Nat. Deor. lib. iii.

There lies a shell beneath the waves,
In many a hollow winding wreath'd,
Such as of old
Echoed the breath that warbling sea-maids
breath'd;
This magic shell
From the white bosom of a syren fell,
As once she wander'd by the tide that laves
Sicilia's sands of gold.
It bears
Upon its shining side the mystic notes
Of those entrancing airs
The genii of the deep were wont to swell
When heaven's eternal orbs their midnight
music roll'd!
Oh! seek it, where'soe'er it floats;
And if the power
Of thrilling numbers to thy soul be dear,
Go, bring the bright shell to my bower,
And I will fold thee in such downy dreams
As lap the Spirit of the Seventh Sphere,
When Luna's distant tone falls faintly on his ear!

And thou shalt own—
That through the circle of creation's zone,
Where matter slumbers or where spirit beams;
From the pelucid tides, that whirl
The planets through their maze of song,
To the small rill, that weeps along
Murmuring o'er beds of pearl;
From the rich sigh
Of the sun's arrow through an evening sky,
To the faint breath the tuneful osier yields
On Afric's burning fields!
Thou 'lt wondering own this universe divine
Is mine!
That I expire in all and all in me,
One mighty mingled soul of boundless harmony.

Welcome, welcome, mystic shell!
Many a star has ceased to burn,
Many a tear has Saturn's urn
O'er the cold bosom of the ocean wept,
Since thy aerial spell
Hath in the waters slept.

Now blest I'll fly
With the bright treasure to my choral sky,
Where she who wak'd its early swell,
The Syren of the heavenly choir,
Walks o'er the great string of my Orphic Lyre;
Or guides around the burning pole
The winged chariot of some blissful soul:
While thou—
Oh son of earth, what dreams shall rise for thee!
Beneath Hispania's sun
Thou 'lt see a streamlet run,
Which I've imbued with breathing melody;
And there, when night-winds down the current
die,
Thou 'lt hear how like a harp its waters sigh:
A liquid chord is every wave that flows,
An airy plectrum every breeze that blows.

There, by that wondrous stream,
Go, lay thy languid brow,
And I will send thee such a godlike dream,
As never bless'd the slumberers even of him,
Who, many a night, with his primordial lyre,
Sate on the chill Pangean mount,
And, looking to the orient dim,
Watch'd the first flowing of that sacred fount
From which his soul had drunk its fire.
Oh! think what visions, in that lonely hour,
Stole o'er his musing breast;
What pious ecstasy!
Wafted his prayer to that eternal Power,
Whose seal upon this new-born world impress
The various forms of bright divinity!
Or, dost thou know what dreams I wove
'Mid the deep horror of that silent bower,
Where the rapt Samian slept his holy slumber?
When, free
From every earthly chain,
From wreaths of pleasure and from bonds of pain,
His spirit flew through fields above,
Drank at the source of Nature's fontal number,
And saw, in mystic choir, around him move
The stars of song, Heaven's burning minstrelsy!
Such dreams, so heavenly bright,
I swear
By the great diadem that twines my hair,
And by the seven gems that sparkle there,
Mingling their beams
In a soft iris of harmonious light,
Oh, mortal! such shall be thy radiant dreams.

I FOUND her not—the chamber seem'd
Like some divinely-haunted place,
Where fairy forms had lately beam'd,
And left behind their odorous trace!

It felt as if her lips had shed
A sigh around her ere she fled,
Which hung, as on a melting lute,
When all the silver chords are mute,
There lingers still a trembling breath
After the note's luxurious death,
A shade of song, a spirit air
Of melodies which had been there.

I saw the veil, which all the day
Had floated o'er her cheek of rose;
I saw the couch where late she lay
In languor of divine repose;

And I could trace the hallow'd print
Her limbs had left, as pure and warm,
As if 't were done in rapture's mint,
And Love himself had stamp'd the form.

Oh my sweet mistress, where wert thou?
In pity fly not thus from me;
Thou art my life, my essence now,
And my soul dies of wanting thee.

TO MRS. HENRY TIGHE
ON READING HER "PSYCHE"

Tell me the witching tale again,
For never has my heart or ear
Hung on so sweet, so pure a strain,
So pure to feel, so sweet to hear.

Say, Love, in all thy prime of fame,
When the high heaven itself was thine;
When piety confessed the flame,
And even thy errors were divine;

Did ever Muse's hand so fair
A glory round thy temples spread?
Did ever lip's ambrosial air
Such fragrance o'er thy altars shed?

One maid there was, who round her lyre
The mystic myrtle wildly wrath'd;
But all her sighs were sighs of fire,
The myrtle wither'd as she breath'd.

Oh! you, that Love's celestial dream
In all its purity would know,
Let not the senses' ardent beam
Too strongly through the vision glow.

Love safest lies conceal'd in night,
The night where heav'n has bid him lie;
Oh! shed not there unhallow'd light,
Or, Psyche knows, the boy will fly.

Sweet Psyche, many a charmed hour
Through many a wild and magic waste,
To the fair fount and blissful bower
Have I, in dreams, thy light foot trac'd!

Where'er thy joys are number'd now,
Beneath whatever shades of rest,
The Genius of the starry brow
Hath bound thee to thy Cupid's breast;

Whether above the horizon dim,
Along whose verge our spirits stray,—
Half sunk beneath the shadowy rim,
Half brighten'd by the upper ray,

Thou dwellest in a world all light,
Or, lingering here, dost love to be,
To other souls, the guardian bright
That Love was, through this gloom, to thee;

Still be the song to Psyche dear,
The song whose gentle voice was given
To be, on earth, to mortal ear,
An echo of her own in heaven.

FROM THE HIGH PRIEST OF APOLLO
TO A VIRGIN OF DELPHI

"Cum digno digna."—Sulpicia.

"Who is the maid, with golden hair,
With eye of fire and foot of air,
Whose harp around my altar swells,
The sweetest of a thousand shells!"

'Twas thus the deity, who treads
The arch of heaven, and proudly sheds
Day from his eyelids—thus he spoke,
As through my cell his glories broke.

Aphelia is the Delphic fair,
With eyes of fire and golden hair,
Aphelia's are the airy feet,
And hers the harp divinely sweet;
For foot so light has never trod
The laurel'd caverns of the god,
Nor harp so soft hath ever given
A sigh to earth or hymn to heaven.

"Then tell the virgin to unfold,
In looser pomp, her locks of gold,
And bid those eyes more fondly shine
To welcome down a Spouse Divine;
Since He, who lights the path of years—
Even from the fount of morning's tears
To where his setting splendours burn
Upon the western sea-maid's urn—
Doth not, in all his course, behold
Such eyes of fire, such hair of gold.
Tell her he comes in blissful pride,
His lip yet sparkling with the tide
That mantles in Olympian bowls,—
The nectar of eternal souls!
For her, for her he quits the skies,
And to her kiss from nectar flies.
Oh, he would quit his star-thron'd height,
And leave the world to pine for light,
Might he but pass the hours of shade
Beside his peerless Delphic maid,
She, more than earthly woman blest,
He, more than god on woman's breast!"

There is a cave beneath the steep,
Where living rills of crystal weep
O'er herbage of the loveliest hue
That ever spring begem'd with dew:
There oft the greensward's glossy tint
Is brighten'd by the recent print
Of many a saucy naiad's feet,—
Scarce touching earth, their step so fleet.—
That there, by moonlight's ray, had trod,
In light dance, o'er the verdant sod.

"There, there," the god, impassion'd, said,
"Soon as the twilight tinge is fled,
And the dim orb of lunar souls
Along its shadowy pathway rolls—
There shall we meet,—and not ev'n He,
The God who reigns immortally,
Where Babel's turrets paint their pride
Upon th' Euphrates' shining tide,—
Not ev'n when to his midnight loves
In mystic majesty he moves,
Lighted by many an odorous fire,
And hymned by all Chaldea's choir,—
E'er yet, o'er mortal brow, let shine
Such effluence of Love Divine,
As shall to-night, blest maid, o'er thine."

Happy the maid whom heaven allows
To break for heaven her virgin vows!
Happy the maid!—her robe of shame
Is whiten'd by a heavenly flame,
Whose glory, with a lingering trace,
Shines through and deifies her race!

FRAGMENT

Pity me, love! I'll pity thee,
If thou indeed hast felt like me.
All, all my bosom's peace is o'er!
At night, which was my hour of calm,
When from the page of classic lore,
From the pure fount of ancient lay
My soul has drawn the placid balm,
Which charm'd its every grief away.
Ah! there I find that balm no more.
Those spells, which make us oft forget
The fleeting troubles of the day,
In deeper sorrows only whet
The stings they cannot tear away.
When to my pillow rack'd I fly,
With wearied sense and wakeful eye.
While my brain maddens, where, oh, where
Is that serene consoling prayer?
Which once has harbinger'd my rest,
When the still soothing voice of Heaven
Hath seem'd to whisper in my breast.
"Sleep on, thy errors are forgiven!"
No, though I still in semblance pray,
My thoughts are wandering far away
And ev'n the name of Deity
Is murmurd out in sighs for thee.

A NIGHT THOUGHT

How oft a cloud, with envious veil,
Obscures your bashful light,
Which seems so modestly to steal
Along the waste of night!

'Tis thus the world's obtrusive wrongs
Obscure with malice keen
Some timid heart, which only longs
To live and die unseen.

THE KISS

Grow to my lip, thou sacred kiss,
On which my soul's beloved swore
That there should come a time of bliss,
When she would mock my hopes no more,
And fancy shall thy glow renew,
In sighs at morn, and dreams at night,
And none shall steal thy holy dew
Till thou 'rt absolv'd by rapture's rite.
Sweet hours that are to make me blest,
Fly, swift as breezes, to the goal,
And let my love, my more than soul,
Come blushing to this ardent breast.
Then, while in every glance I drink
The rich o'erflowings of her mind,
Oh! let her all enamour'd sink
In sweet abandonment resign'd,
Blushing for all our struggles past,
And murmuring, "I am thine at last!"

SONG

Think on that look whose melting ray
For one sweet moment mix'd with mine,
And for that moment seem'd to say,
"I dare not, or I would be thine!"

Think on thy ev'ry smile and glance,
On all thou hast to charm and move;
And then forgive my bosom's trance,
Nor tell me it is sin to love.
Oh, not to love thee were the sin;
For sure, if Fate's decree be done,
Thou, thou art destin'd still to win,
As I am destin'd to be won!

THE CATALOGUE

"Come, tell me," says Rosa, as kissing and kist,
One day she reclin'd on my breast;
"Come, tell me the number, repeat me the list
Of the nymphs you have lov'd and carest."
Oh, Rosa! 't was only my fancy that roved,
My heart at the moment was free;
But I'll tell thee, my girl, how many I've loved,
And the number shall finish with thee.

My tutor was Kitty; in infancy wild
She taught me the way to be blest;
She taught me to love her, I lov'd like a child,
But Kitty could fancy the rest.
This lesson of dear and enrapturing lore
I have never forgot, I allow;
I have had it by rote very often before,
But never by heart until now.
Pretty Martha was next, and my soul was all
flame,
But my head was so full of romance
That I fancied her into some chivalry dame,
And I was her knight of the lance.
But Martha was not of this fanciful school,
And she laugh'd at her poor little knight;
While I thought her a goddess, she thought
me a fool,
And I'll swear she was most in the right.

My soul was now calm, till, by Cloris's looks,
Again I was tempted to rove;
But Cloris, I found, was so learned in books
That she gave me more logic than love.
So I left this young Sappho, and hasten'd to
fly
To those sweeter logicians in bliss,
Who argue the point with a soul-telling eye,
And convince us at once with a kiss.

Oh! Susan was then all the world unto me,
But Susan was piously given;
And the worst of it was, we could never agree
On the road that was shortest to Heaven.
"Oh, Susan!" I've said, in the moments of
mirth,
What's devotion to thee or to me?
I devoutly believe there's a heaven on earth,
And believe that that heaven's in thee!"

IMITATION OF CATULLUS
TO HIMSELF

"Miser Catulle, desinas ineptire," &c.

Cease the sighing fool to play;
Cease to trifle life away;
Nor vainly think those joys thine own,
Which all, alas! have falsely flown.
What hours, Catullus, once were thine,
How fairly seem'd thy day to shine,
When lightly thou didst fly to meet
The girl whose smile was then so sweet—
The girl thou lov'dst with fonder pain
Than e'er thy heart can feel again.

Ye met—your souls seem'd all in one,
Like tapers that commingling shine;
Thy heart was warm enough for both,
And hers, in truth, was nothing loath.

Such were the hours that once were thine;
But, ah! those hours no longer shine.
For now the nymph delights no more
In what she lov'd so much before;
And all Catullus now can do
Is to be proud and frigid too;
Nor follow where the wanton flies,
Nor sue the bliss that she denies.
False maid! he bids farewell to thee,
To love, and all love's misery;
The heyday of his heart is o'er,
Nor will he court one favour more.

Fly, perjur'd girl!—but whither fly?
Who now will praise thy cheek and eye?
Who now will drink the syren tone,
Which tells him thou art all his own?
Oh, none:—and he who lov'd before
Can never, never love thee more.

SONG

"Neither do I condemn thee; go, and sin no more!"
St. John, chap. vili.

Oh, woman, if through sinful wile
Thy soul hath stray'd from honour's track,
'Tis mercy only can beguile,
By gentle ways, the wanderer back.
The stain that on thy virtue lies,
Wash'd by those tears, not long will stay;
As clouds that sully morning skies
May all be wept in show'r's away.
Go, go, be innocent,—and live;
The tongues of men may wound thee sore;
But Heavy in pity can forgive,
And bids thee "go, and sin no more!"

NONSENSE

Good reader! if you e'er have seen,
When Phoebus hastens to his pillow,
The mermaids, with their tresses green,
Dancing upon the western billow:
If you have seen, at twilight dim,
When the lone spirit's vesper hymn
Floats wild along the winding shore,
If you have seen, through mist of eve,
The fairy train their ringlets weave,
Glancing along the spangled green:
If you have seen all this, and more,
God bless me, what a deal you've seen!

EPIGRAM

FROM THE FRENCH

"I NEVER give a kiss (says Prue),
To naughty man, for I abhor it."
She will not give a kiss, 'tis true;
She'll take one though, and thank you for it.

ON A SQUINTING POETESS

To no one Muse does she her glance confine,
But has an eye, at once, to all the Nine!

TO —

"Moria pur quando vuol, non è bisogna mutar: al fanciull' il volo per esser un Angelo." 2

DIE when you will, you need not wear
At Heaven's Court a form more fair
Than Beauty here on earth has given;
Keep but the lovely looks we see—
The voice we hear—and you will he
An angel ready-made for Heaven!

2 The words addressed by Lord Herbert of Cherbury to the beautiful Nun at Murano.—See his Life.
TO ROSA

"A far conserva, e cumulo d'amanti."—Past. Fid.

And are you then a thing of art,
Seducing all, and loving none;
And have I strove to gain a heart
Which every coxcomb thinks his own!

Tell me at once if this be true,
And I will calm my jealous breast;
Will learn to join the dangling crew,
And share your simpers with the rest.

But if your heart be not so free,—
Oh! if another share that heart,
Tell not the hateful tale to me,
But mingle mercy with your art.

I'd rather think you "false as hell,"
Than find you to be all divine,—
Than know that heart could love so well,
Yet know that heart would not be mine!

TO PHILLIS

PHILLIS, you little rosy rake,
That heart of yours I long to rifle:
Come, give it me, and do not make
So much ado about a rifle!

TO A LADY

ON HER SINGING

Thy song has taught my heart to feel
Those soothing thoughts of heav'ly love,
Which o'er the sainted spirits steal
When list'ning to the spheres above!

When, tir'd of life and misery,
I wish to sigh my latest breath,
Oh, Emma! I will fly to thee,
And thou shalt sing me into death.

And if along thy lip and cheek
That smile of heav'ly softness play,
Which,—ah! forgive a mind that's weak,—
So oft has stol'n my mind away;

Thou 'st seem an angel of the sky,
That comes to charm me into bliss:
I'll gaze and die—Who would not die,
If death were half so sweet as this?

SONG

MARY, I believ'd thee true,
And I was blest in thus believing;
But know I mourn that o'er I knew
A girl so fair and so deceiving.
Fare thee well.

Few have ever lov'd like me,—
Yes, I have loved thee too sincerely!
And few have e'er deceiv'd like thee,—
Alas! deceiv'd me too severely.

Fare thee well!—yet think awhile
On one whose bosom bleeds to doubt thee;
Who now would rather trust that smile,
And die with thee than live without thee.

Fare thee well! I'll think of thee,
Thou leav'st me many a bitter token;
For see, distracting woman, see,
My peace is gone, my heart is broken!
Fare thee well!

SONG

ON THE BIRTHDAY OF MRS. ———

WRITTEN IN IRELAND, 1799

Of all my happiest hours of joy,
And even I have had my measure,
When hearts were full, and ev'ry eye
Hath kindled with the light of pleasure,
An hour like this I ne'er was given,
So full of friendship's purest blisses;
Young Love himself looks down from heaven,
To smile on such a day as this.

Then come, my friends, this hour improve,
Let's feel as if we ne'er could sever;
And may the birth of her we love
Be thus with joy remember'd ever!

Oh! banish ev'ry thought to-night
Which could disturb our souls' communion;
Abandon'd thus to dear delight,
We'll ev'n for once forget the Union!
On that let statesmen try their powers,
And tremble o'er the rights they'd die for;
The union of the soul be ours,
And every union else we sigh for.

Then come, my friends, &c.

In ev'ry eye around I mark
The feelings of the heart o'erflowing;
From ev'ry soul I catch the spark
Of sympathy in friendship glowing.
Oh! could such moments ever fly;
Oh! that we ne'er were doom'd to lose 'em;
And all as bright as Charlotte's eye,
And all as pure as Charlotte's bosom.

Then come, my friends, &c.

For me, whate'er my span of years,
Whatever sun may light my roving,
Whether I waste my life in tears,
Or live, as now, for mirth and loving;
This day shall come with aspect kind,
Wherever fate may cast your rover;
He'll think of those he left behind,
And drink a health to bliss that's over!

Then come, my friends, &c.
MORALITY
A FAMILIAR EPISTLE
Addressed to J. Atkinson, Esq., M.R.A.

Though long at school and college dozing,
O'er books of verse and books of proserning,
And copying from their moral pages
Fine recipes for making sages;
Though long with those divines at school,
Who think to make us good by rule;
Who, in methodic forms advancing,
Teaching morality like dancing,
Tell us, for Heaven or money's sake,
What stops we are through life to take:
Though thus, my friend, so long employ'd,
With so much midnight oil destroy'd,
I must confess, my searches past,
I've only learn'd to doubt at last.
I find the doctors and the sages
Have differ'd in all climes and ages,
And two in fifty scarce agree
On what is pure morality.
'Tis like the rainbow's shifting zone,
And every vision makes its own.

The doctors of the Porch advise,
As modes of being great and wise,
That we should cease to own or know
The luxuries that from feeling flow:—
"Reason alone must claim direction,
And Apathy's the soul's perfection.
Like a dull lake the heart must lie;
Nor passion's gale nor pleasure's sigh;
Though Heaven's the breeze, the breath, supplied,
Must curl the wave or swell the tide!"

Such was the rigid Zeno's plan
To form his philosophic man;
Such were the modes he taught mankind
To weed the garden of the mind;
They tore from thence some weeds, 'tis true,
But all the flow'rs were ravaged too!

Now listen to the wily strains
Which on Cyrene's sandy plains
When Pleasure, nymph with loosen'd zone,
Usurp'd the philosophic throne,—
Hear what the courtly sage's tongue
To his surrounding pupils sung:—
"Pleasure's the only noble end
To which all human pow'rs should tend,
And Virtue gives her heav'nly lore
But to make Pleasure please us more.
Wisdom and she were both design'd
To make the senses more refin'd,
That man might revel, free from cloying,
Then most a sage when most enjoying!"

Is this morality?—Oh, no!
Ev'n I a wiser path could show.
The flow'r within this vase confin'd,
The pure, the unfading flow'r of mind,
Must not throw all its sweets away
Upon a mortal mound of clay:
No, no,—its richest breath should rise
In virtue's incense to the skies.

But thus it is, all sects we see
Have watchwords of morality:
Some cry out Venus, others Jove;
Here 'tis Religion, there 'tis Love.
But while they thus so widely wander,
While mystics dream, and doctors ponder;
And some, in dialectics firm,
Seek virtue in a middle term;
While thus they strive, in Heaven's defiance,
To chain morality with science;
The plain, good man, whose actions teach
More virtue than a sect can preach,
Pursues his course, unsagely blest,
His tutor whispering in his breast;
Nor could he act a purer part
Though he had Tully all by heart.
And when he drops a tear on woe,
He little knows or cares to know
That Epictetus blam'd that tear,
By Heaven's approb'd, to Virtue dear!

Oh! when I've seen the morning beam
Floating within the dimpled stream;
While Nature, wak'ning from the night,
Has just put on her robes of light,
Have I, with cold optician's gaze,
Explor'd the doctrine of those rays?
No, pedants, I have left to you
Nicely to separate those hues.
Go, give that moment up to art,
When Heaven and Nature claim the heart;
And, dull to all their best attraction,
Go—measure angles of refraction.
While I, in feeling's sweet romance,
Look on each daybeam as a glance
From the great eye of Him above,
Wak'ning His world with looks of love!

THE TELL-TALE LYRE

I've heard there was in ancient days
A lyre of most melodious spell;
'Twas heav'n to hear its fairy lays,
If half be true that legends tell.

'Twas play'd on by the gentlest sighs,
And to their Breath it breath'd again
In such entrancing melodies
As ear had never drunk till then!

Not harmony's serenest touch
So stillly could the notes prolong;
They were not heavenly song so much
As they were dreams of heav'nly song!

If sad the heart whose murmuring air
Along the chords in languor stole,
The numbers it awaken'd there
Were eloquence from Pity's soul.

Or if the sigh, serene and light,
Was but the breath of fancied woes,
The string that felt its airy flight
Soon whisper'd it to kind repose.
And when young lovers talk'd alone,
If mid their bliss that lyre was near,
And sent forth notes that heav'n might hear.

There was a nymph, who long had lov'd,
But dar'd not tell the world how well:
The shades, where she at evening rov'd,
Alone could know, alone could tell.

'Twas there, at twilight time, she stole,
When the first star announc'd the night,—
With him who claim'd her inmost soul,
To wander by that soothing light.

It chanc'd that, in the fairy bower
Where blest they woood each other's smile,
This lyre, of strange and magic power,
Hung whispering o'er their heads the while.

And as, with eyes commingling fire,
They listen'd to each other's vow,
The youth full oft would make the lyre
A pillow for the maiden's brow:

And while the melting words she breath'd
Were by its echoes wafted round,
Her locks had with the chords so wreath'd,
One knew not which gave forth the sound.

Alas! their hearts but little thought,
While thus they talk'd the hours away,
That every sound the lyre was taught
Would linger long, and long betray.

So mingled with its tuneful soul
Were all their tender murmurs grown
That other sighs unanswer'd stole,
Nor words it breath'd but theirs alone.

Unhappy nymph! thy name was sung
To every breeze that wander'd by;
The secrets of thy gentle tongue
Were breath'd in song to earth and sky.

The fatal lyre, by Envy's hand
Hung high amid the whispering groves,
To every gale by which 't was fann'd
Proclaim'd the mystery of your loves.

Nor long thus rudely was thy name
To earth's derisive echoes given;
Some pitying spirit downward came,
And took the lyre and thee to heaven.

There, freed from earth's unholy wrongs,
Both happy in Love's home shall be;
Thou, uttering nought but seraph songs,
And that sweet lyre still echoing thee!

---

Have we lost the wreath we braided
For our weary warrior men?
Is the faithless olive faded?
Must the bay be pluck'd again?

Passing hour of sunny weather,
Lovely in your light awhile,
Peace and Glory, wed together,
Wander'd through our blessed isle.
And the eyes of Peace would glisten,
Dewy as a morning sun,
When the timid maid would listen
To the deeds her chief had done.

Is their hour of dallying o'er?
Must the maiden's trembling feet
Waft her from her warlike lover
To the desert's still retreat?

Fare you well! with sighs we banish
Nymph so fair and guests so bright;
Yet the smile with which you vanish
Leaves behind a soothing light:

Soothing light, that long shall sparkle
O'er your warrior's sanguin'd way,
Through the field where horrors darkle
Shedding hope's consoling ray.

Long the smile his heart will cherish,
To its absent idol true;
While around him myriads perish,
Glory still will sigh for you!

---

SONG

Take back the sigh thy lips of art
In passion's moment breath'd to me;
Yet, no—it must not, will not part,
'Tis now the life-breath of my heart,
And has become too pure for thee.

Take back the kiss, that faithless sigh
With all the warmth of truth imprest;
Yet, no—the fatal kiss may lie,
Upon thy lip its sweets would die,
Or bloom to make a rival blest.

Take back the vows that, night and day,
My heart receiv'd, I thought, from thine;
Yet, no—allow them still to stay,
They might some other heart betray
As sweetly as they've ruin'd mine.

---

LOVE AND REASON

"Quand l'homme commence à raisonner, il cesse de sentir."—J. J. Rousseau.

'Twas in the summer time so sweet,
When hearts and flowers are both in season,
That—who, of all the world, should meet,
One early dawn, but Love and Reason!

Love told his dream of yesternight,
While Reason talked about the weather;
The morn, in sooth, was fair and bright,
And on they took their way together,
The boy in many a gambol flew,
While Reason, like a Juno, stalk'd,
And from her portly figure threw
A lengthen'd shadow as she walk'd.

No wonder Love, as on they pass'd,
Should find that sunny morning chill,
For still the shadow Reason cast
Fell o'er the boy, and cool'd him still.

In vain he tried his wings to warm,
Or find a pathway not so dim,
For still the maid's gigantic form
Would stalk between the sun and him.

"This must not be," said little Love—
"The sun was made for more than you."

So, turning through a myrtle grove,
He bid the portly nymph adieu.

Now gaily roves the laughing boy
O'er many a mead, by many a stream;
In every breeze inhaling joy,
And drinking bliss in every beam.

From all the gardens, all the bowers,
He cull'd the many sweets they shaded,
And ate the fruits and smell'd the flowers,
Till taste was gone and odour faded.

But now the sun, in pomp of noon,
Look'd blazing o'er the sultry plain;
Alas! the boy grew languid soon,
And fever thrill'd through all his veins.

The dew forsook his baby brow,
No more with healthy bloom he smil'd—
Oh! where was tranquil Reason now,
To cast her shadow o'er the child?

Beneath a green and aged palm,
His foot at length for shelter turning,
He saw the nymph reclining calm,
With brow as cool as his was burning.

"Oh! take me to that bosom cold,"
In murmurs at her feet he said;
And Reason op'd her garment's fold,
And flung it round his fever'd head.

He felt her bosom's icy touch,
And soon it lull'd his pulse to rest;
For, ah! the chill was quite too much,
And Love expir'd on Reason's breast!

SONG

Nay, do not weep, my Fanny dear;
While in these arms you lie,
This world hath not a wish, a fear,
That ought to cost that eye a tear,
That heart one single sigh.

The world!—ah, Fanny, Love must shun
The paths where many rove;
One bosom to recline upon,
One heart to be his only one,
Are quite enough for Love.

What can we wish that is not here
Between your arms and mine?
Is there on earth a space so dear
As that within the happy sphere
Two loving arms entwine?

For me there's not a lock of jet
Adown your temples curl'd,
Within whose glossy, tangling net,
My soul doth not at once forget
All, all this worthless world.

'Tis in those eyes, so full of love,
My only worlds I see;
Let but their orbs in sunshine move,
And earth below and skies above
May frown or smile for me.

THE GREEK GIRL'S DREAM OF
THE BLESSED ISLANDS

TO HER LOVER

— ἡξι τε καλος
Πυθαγορεις, δασοι τε χρονον στηριξαν ερωτως,
Απολλων περι Πλοτωνιου.
Oracul. Metrie. a Joan. Opsop. collecta.

Was it the moon, or was it morning's ray,
That call'd thee, dearest, from these arms away?
Scarcely hadst thou left me, when a dream of night
Came o'er my spirit so distinct and bright,
That, while I yet can vividly recall
Its witching wonders, thou shalt bear them all.
Methought I saw upon the lunar beam
Two winged boys, such as thy muse might dream,
Descending from above, at that still hour,
And gliding, with smooth step, into my bower.
Fair as the beauteous spirits that all day
In Amatha's warm founts imprison'd stay,
But rise at midnight from th' enchanted rill,
To cool their plumes upon some moonlight hill.

At once I knew their mission;—'t was to bear
My spirit upward, through the paths of air,
To that elysian realm from whence stray beams
So oft, in sleep, had visited my dreams.
Swift at their touch dissolv'd the ties that clung
All earthly round me, and aloft I sprang;
While, heav'nward guides, the little genii flew
Thro' paths of light, refresh'd by heaven's own dew,
And fann'd by airs still fragrant with the breath
Of cloudless climes and worlds that know not death.
Thou know'st that, far beyond our nether sky,
And shown but dimly to man's erring eye,
A mighty ocean of blue ether rolls,
Gem'd with bright islands, where the chosen souls,
Who've pass'd in lore and love their earthly hours,
Repose for ever in unfading bowers.
That very moon, whose solitary light
So often guides thee to my bower at night,
Is no chill planet, but an isle of love,
Floating in splendour through those seas above,
And peopled with bright forms, aërial grown,
Nor knowing aught of earth but love alone.
Thither, I thought, we wing'd our airy way:
Mild o'er its valleys stream'd a silvery day,
While all around, on lily beds of rest,
Reclin'd the spirits of the immortal Blest.
Oh! there I met those few congenial maids
Whom love hath warm'd in philosophic shades;
There still Leontium, on her sage's breast,
Found lore and love, was tutor'd and carest;
And there the clasp of Pythia's gentle arms
Repaid the zeal which defied her charms,
The Attic Master, in Aspasia's eyes,
Forgot the yoke of less endearing ties;
While fair Theano, innocently fair,
Wreath'd playfully her Samian's flowing hair,
Whose soul now fix'd, its transmigrations past,
Found in those arms a resting-place at last;
And smiling own'd, what'er his dreamy thought
In mystic numbers long had vainly sought,
The One that's form'd of Two whom love hath bound
Is the best number gods or men e'er found.

But think, my Theon, with what joy I thrill'd,
When near a fount, which through the valley rill'd,
My fancy's eye beheld a form recline,
Of lunar race, but so resembling thine
That, oh! 'twas but fidelity in me
To fly, to clasp, and worship it for thee.
No aid of words the unbodied soul requires
To waft a wish or embassy desires;
But by a power to spirits only given,
A deep, mute impulse, only felt in heaven,
Swifter than meteor shaft through summer skies,
From soul to soul the glanc'd idea flies.

Oh, my beloved, how divinely sweet
Is the pure joy when kindred spirits meet!
Like him, the river-god, whose waters flow,
With love their only light, through caves below,
Wafting in triumph all the flowery braid,
And festal rings, with which Olympic maid's
Have deck'd his current, as an offering meet
To lay at Arethusa's shining feet.

Think, when he meets at last his fountain-bride,
What perfect love must thrill the blended tide!
Each lost in each, till, mingling into one,
Their lot the same for shadow or for sun,
A type of true love, to the deep they run.
'Twas thus—

But, Theon, 'tis an endless theme,
And thou grow'st weary of my half-told dream,
Oh would, my love, we were together now,
And I would woo sweet patience to thy brow,
And make thee smile at all the magic tales
Of starlight bowers and planetary vales
Which my fond soul, inspir'd by thee and love,
In slumber's loom hath fancifully wove.
But no; no more—soon as to-morrow's ray
O'er soft Ilissus shall have died away,
I'll come, and, while love's planet in the west
Shines o'er our meeting, tell thee all the rest.

ASPASIA

'Twas in the fair Aspasia's bower,
That Love and Learning, many an hour,
In dalliance met; and Learning smil'd
With pleasure on the playful child,
Who often stole, to find a nest,
Within the folds of Learning's vest.

There, as the listening statesman hung
In transport on Aspasia's tongue,
The destinies of Athens took
Their colour from Aspasia's look.
Oh! happy time, when laws of state,
When all that rule'd the country's fate,
Its glory, quiet, or alarms,
Was plann'd between two snow-white arms!

Blest times! they could not always last—
And yet, ev'n now, they are not past.
Though we have lost the giant mould
In which their men were cast of old,
Woman, dear woman, still the same,
While beauty breathes through soul or frame,
While man possesses heart or eyes,
Woman's bright empire never dies!

No, Fanny, love, they ne'er shall say,
That beauty's charm hath pass'd away;
Give but the universe a soul
Attun'd to woman's soft control,
And Fanny hath the charm, the skill,
To wield a universe at will.

TO CHLOE

IMITATED FROM MARTIAL

I could resign that eye of blue,
H owe'er its splendour used to thrill me;
And ev'n that cheek of rosenate hue,—
To lose it, Chloe, scarce would kill me.
That snowy neck I ne'er should miss,
However much I've rav'd about it;
And sweetly as that lip can kiss,
I think I could exist without it.

In short, so well I've learn'd to fast,
That, sooth, my love, I know not whether
I might not bring myself at last
To—do without you altogether.

THE WREATH AND THE CHAIN

I bring thee, love, a golden Chain,
I bring thee, too, a flowery Wreath;
The gold shall never wear a stain,
The flow'rets long shall sweetly breathe.
Come, tell me which the tie shall be
to bind thy gentle heart to me.

The Chain is form'd of golden threads,
Bright as Minerva's yellow hair,
When the last bream of evening sheds
Its calm and sober lustre there.
The Wreath's of brightest myrtle wove,
With sun-lit drops of bliss among it,
And many a rose-leaf curl'd by Love,
To heal his lip when bees have stung it.
Come, tell me which the tie shall be
to bind thy gentle heart to me.

Yes, yes, I read that ready eye,
Which answers when the tongue is loath,
Thou lik'st the form of either tie,
And spread'st thy playful hands for both.
Ah!—if there were not something wrong,
The world would see them blended oft;
The Wreath would make the Wreath so strong!
The Wreath would make the Chain so soft!
Then might the gold, the flow'rets, be
Sweet getters for my love and me.

But, Fanny, so unblest they twine,
That (heaven alone can tell the reason)
When mingled thus they cease to shine,
Or shine but for a transient season.
Whether the Chain may press too much,
Or that the Wreath is slightly braided,
Let but the gold the flow'rets touch,
And all their bloom, their glow, is faded;
Oh! better to be always free,
Than thus to bind my love to me.

TO ——

AND hast thou mark'd the pensive shade
That many a time obscures my brow,
Midst all the joys, beloved maid,
Which thou canst give, and only thou?
Oh! 't is not that I then forget
The bright looks that before me shine;
For never throb'd a bosom yet
Could feel their witchery like mine.

When bashful on my bosom hid,
And blushing to have felt so blest,
Thou dost but lift thy languid lid,
Again to close it on my breast;—

Yes,—these are minutes all thine own,
Thine own to give, and mine to feel;
Yet ev'n in them my heart has known
The sigh to rise, the tear to steal.

For I have thought of former hours,
When he who first thy soul possess'd,
Like me awak'd its witching powers,
Like me was lov'd, like me was blest.

Upon his name thy murmuring tongue
Perhaps hath all as sweetly dwelt;
Upon his words thine ear hath hung,
With transport all as purely felt.

For him,—yet why the past recall
To damp and wither present bliss?
Thou'rt now my own—heart, spirit—all,
And heaven could grant no more than this!

Forgive me, dearest, oh! forgive;
I would be first, be sole to thee,
Thou shouldst have but begun to live,
The hour that gave thy heart to me.

Thy book of life till then effac'd,
Love should have kept that leaf alone
On which he first so brightly trac'd
That thou wert—soul and all—my own.

TO ——'S PICTURE

Go then, if she whose shade thou art
No more will let thee soothe my pain;
Yet tell her it has cost this heart
Some pangs to give thee back again.

Tell her the smile was not so dear
With which she made thy semblance mine,
As bitter is the burning tear
With which I now the gift resign.

Yet go—and could she still restore,
As some exchange for taking thee,
The tranquill look which first I wore,
When her eyes found me calm and free;

Could she give back the careless flow,
The spirit that my heart then knew—
Yet no, 'tis vain—go, picture, go—
Smile at me once, and then—adieu!
FRAGMENT OF A MYTHOLOGICAL
HYMN TO LOVE

Blest infant of eternity!
Before the day-star learn'd to move,
In pomp of fire, along his grand career,
Glancing the beamy shafts of light
From his rich quiver to the farthest sphere,
Thou wert alone, oh Love!
Nestling beneath the wings of ancient Night,
Whose horrors seem'd to smile in shadowing thee.

No form of beauty sooth'd thine eye,
As through the dim expanse it wander'd wide,
No kindred spirit caught thy sigh,
As o'er the watery waste it lingering died.

Unfelt the pulse, unknown the power,
That latent in his heart was sleeping;—
Oh Sympathy! that lonely hour
Saw Love himself thy absence weeping.

But look, what glory through the darkness beams!
Celestial airs along the water glide:—
What Spirit art thou, moving o'er the tide
So beautiful! oh, not of earth,
But, in that glowing hour, the birth
Of the young Godhead's own creative dreams.
'Tis she! Psyche, the firstborn spirit of the air.
To thee, oh Love, she turns,
On thee her eyebeam burns:
Blest hour, before all worlds ordain'd to be!
They meet—
The blooming god, the spirit fair—
Meet in communion sweet.
Now, Sympathy, the hour is thine;
All Nature feels the thrill divine,
The veil of Chaos is withdrawn,
And their first kiss is great Creation's dawn!

TO HIS SERENE HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF MONTPENSIER
ON HIS PORTRAIT OF THE LADY ADELAIDE FORBES

To catch the thought, by painting's spell,
How'er remote, how'er refin'd,
And o'er the kindling canvas tell
The silent story of the mind;
O'er Nature's form to glance the eye,
And fix, by mimic light and shade,
Her morning tinges, ere they fly,
Her evening blushes, ere they fade;—
Yes, these are painting's proudest powers;
The gift by which her art divine
Above all others proudly towers,—
And these, oh Prince! are richly thine.

And yet, when Friendship sees thee trace,
In almost living truth exprest,
This bright memorial of a face
On which her eye delights to rest;
While o'er the lovely look serene,
The smile of peace, the bloom of youth,
The cheek that blushes to be seen,
The eye that tells the bosom's truth;
While o'er each line, so brightly true,
Our eyes with lingering pleasures rove,
Blessing the touch whose various hue
Thus brings to mind the form we love;
We feel the magic of thy hue,
And own it with a zest, a zeal,
A pleasure, nearer to the heart
Than critic taste can ever feel.

THE FALL OF HEBE
A DITHYRAMBIC ODE

'TWAS on a day
When the immortals at their banquet lay;
The bowl
Sparkled with starry dew,
The weaving of those myriad urns of light,
Within whose orbs, the almighty Power,
At Nature's dawning hour,
Stor'd the rich fluid of ethereal soul.
Around,
Soft odorous clouds, that upward wing their flight
(Where they have bath'd them in the orient ray,
And with rich fragrance all their bosoms fill'd),
In circles flew, and, melting as they flew,
A liquid daybreak o'er the board distill'd.

All, all was luxury!
All must be luxury, where Lyseus smiles.
His locks divine
Were crown'd
With a bright meteor-braid,
Which, like an ever-springing wreath of vine,
Shot into brilliant leafy shapes,
And o'er his brow in lambent tendrils play'd:
While mid the foliage hung,
Like lucid grapes,
A thousand clustering buds of light,
Cull'd from the gardens of the galaxy.

Upon his bosom Cytherea's head
Lay lovely, as when first the Syrens sung
Her beauty's dawn,
And all the curtains of the deep undrawn,
Reveal'd her sleeping in its azure bed,
The captive deity
Hung lingering on her eyes and lip
With looks of ecstasy.

[Note: The text contains multiple references and allusions from mythology and literature, interspersed with poetic and metaphorical expressions.]
Now, on his arm,
In blushes she repos'd,
And, while he gazed on each bright charm,
To shade his burning eyes her hand in dalliance stole.

And now she rais'd her rosy mouth to sip
The nectar'd wave
Lyceus gave,
And from her eyelids, half-way clos'd,
Sent forth a melting gleam,
Which fell like sun-dew in the bowl:
While her bright hair, in mazy flow
Of gold descending
Adown her cheek's luxurious glow,
Hung o'er the goblet's side,
And was reflected in its crystal tide,
Like a bright crocus flower,
Whose sunny leaves, at evening hour
With roses of Cyrene blending,
Hang o'er the mirror of some silvery stream.

The Olympian cup
Shone in the hands
Of dimpled Hebe, as she wing'd her feet
Up
The empyrean mount
To drain the soul-drops at their stellar fount;
And still,
As the resplendent rill
Gushed forth into the cup with mantling heat,
Her watchful care
Was still to cool its liquid fire
With snow-white sprinklings of that feathery air
The children of the Pole respire
In those enchanted lands
Where life is all a spring, and north winds never blow.

But oh!
Bright Hebe, what a tear,
And what a blush were thine,
When, as the breath of every Grace
Wafted thy feet along the studied sphere,
With a bright cup for Jove himself to drink,
Some star, that shone beneath thy tread,
Raising its amorous head
To kiss those matchless feet,
Check'd thy career too fleet;
And all heaven's host of eyes
Entranc'd, but fearful all,
Saw thee, sweet Hebe, prostrate fall
Upon the bright floor of the azure skies;
Where, mid its stars, thy beauty lay,
As blossom shaken from the spray
Of a spring thorn
Lies mid the liquid sparkles of the morn;
Or, as in temples of the Paphian shade,
The worshippers of Beauty's queen behold
An image of their rosy idol, laid
Upon a diamond shrine.

The wanton wind,
Which had pursued the flying fair,
And sported mid the tresses unconfined
Of her bright hair,
Now, as she fell,—oh wanton breeze!
Ruffled the robe, whose graceful flow
Hung o'er those limbs of unsunn'd snow,
Purely as the Eleusinian veil
Hangs o'er the Mysteries!

The brow of Juno flush'd—
Love bless'd the breeze!
The Muses blush'd;
And every cheek was bid behind a lyre,
While every eye looked laughing through the strings.

But the bright cup? the nectar'd draught
Which Jove himself was to have quaff'd?
Alas, alas, upturn'd it lay
By the fall'n Hebe's side;
While, in slow lingering drops, th' eternal tide,
As conscious of its own rich essence, ebb'd away.

Who was the Spirit that remember'd Man,
In that blest hour,
And, with a wing of love,
Brush'd off the goblet's scatter'd tears,
As trembling near the edge of heaven they ran,
And sent them floating to our edge below?
Essence of immortality!
The shower
Fell glowing through the spheres;
While all around new tints of bliss,
New odours and new light,
Enrich'd its radiant flow.
Now, with a liquid kiss,
It stole along the thrilling wire
Of Heaven's luminous Lyre,
Stealing the soul of music in its flight:
And now, amid the breezes bland,
That whisper from the planets as they roll,
The bright libation, softly fann'd
By all their sighs, meandering stole.
They who, from Atlas' height,
Beheld this rosy flame
Descending through the waste of night,
Thought 't was some planet, whose empyrean frame
Had kindled, as it rapidly revolv'd
Around its fervid axle, and dissolv'd
Into a flood so bright!

The youthful Day,
Within his twilight bower,
Lay sweetly sleeping
On the flush'd bosom of a lotus-flower;
When round him, in profusion weeping,
Dropp'd the celestial shower,
Steeping
The rosy clouds, that curl'd
About his infant head,
Like myrrh upon the locks of Cupid shed.
But when the waking boy
Wav’d his exhaling tresses through the sky,
O, morn of joy —
The tide divine,
All glorious with the vermil dye
It drank beneath his orient eye,
Distill’d, in dew, upon the world,
And every drop was wine, was heavenly WINE!
Blest be the sod, and blest the flower,
On which descend first that shower,
All fresh from Jove’s nectarous springs: —
Oh, far less sweet the flower, the sod,
O’er which the Spirit of the Rainbow flings
The magic mantle of her solar God!

RINGS AND SEALS

Achilles Tatius, lib. ii.

"Go!" said the angry, weeping maid,
"The charm is broken! — once betray’d,
Never can this wrong’d heart rely
On word or look, on oath or sigh.
Take back the gifts, so fondly given,
With promises’ faith and vows to heaven;
That little ring which, night and morn,
With wedded truth my hand hath worn;
That seal which oft, in moments blest,
Thou hast upon my lip impressed,
And sworn its sacred spring should be
A fountain seal’d for only thee:
Take, take them back, the gift and vow,
All sullied, lost, and hateful now!"

I took the ring—the seal I took,
While, oh, her every tear and look
Were such as angels look and shed
When man is by the world misled.
Gently I whisper’d, "Fanny, dear!
"Not half thy lover’s gifts are here;
Say, where are all the kisses given,
From morn to noon, from noon to even,—
Those signets of true love, worth more
Than Solomon’s own seal of yore;
Where are those gifts, so sweet, so many?
Come, dearest—give back all, if any."

While thus I whisper’d, trembling too,
Lest all the nymph had sworn was true,
I saw a smile relenting rise
‘Mid the moist azure of her eyes,
Like daylight o’er a sea of blue,
While yet in mid-air hangs the dew.
She let her cheek repose on mine,
She let my arms around her twine;
One kiss was half allowed, and then—
The ring and seal were hers again.

TO MISS SUSAN B.—CKF.—D
ON HER SINGING

I more than once have heard at night
A song like those thy lip hath given;
And it was sung by shapes of light
Who look’d and breath’d, like thee, of heaven.

But this was all a dream of sleep,
And I have said, when morning shone,
"Why should the night-witch, Fancy, keep
These wonders for herself alone?"

I knew not then that fate had lent
Such tones to one of mortal birth;
I knew not then that Heaven had sent
A voice, a form, like thine on earth.

And yet, in all that flowery maze
Through which my path of life has led,
When I have heard the sweetest lays
From lips of rosiest lustre shed;

When I have felt the warbled word
From Beauty’s lip, in sweetness vying
With music’s own melodious bird,
When on the rose’s bosom lying;

Though form and song at once combin’d
Their loveliest bloom and softest thrill,
My heart hath sigh’d, my ear hath pin’d,
For something lovelier, softer still: —

Oh, I have found it all, at last,
In thee, thou sweetest living lyre
Through which the soul of song e’er pass’d,
Or feeling breath’d its sacred fire.

All that I s’er, in wildest flight
Of fancy’s dreams, could hear or see
Of music’s sigh or beauty’s light
Is realiz’d at once in thee!

IMPROPTU
ON LEAVING SOME FRIENDS

"O dulces comitum valete coetus!"—Catullus.

No, never shall my soul forget
The friends I found so cordial-hearted;
Dear shall be the day we met,
And dear shall be the night we parted.

If fond regrets, however sweet,
Must with the lapse of time decay,
Yet still, when thus in mirth you meet,
Fill high to him that’s far away!

Long be the light of memory found
Alive within your social glass;
Let that be still the magic round,
O’er which Oblivion dares not pass.

A WARNING
TO

Oh fair as heaven and chaste as light!
Did Nature mould thee all so bright,
That thou shouldst e’er be brought to weep
O’er languid Virtue’s fatal sleep,
O’er shame extinguish’d, honour fled,
Peace lost, heart wither’d, feeling dead?
JUVENILE POEMS.

37

No, no! a star was born with thee
Which sheds eternal purity.
Thou hast within those sainted eyes
So fair a transcript of the skies.
In lines of light such heavenly lore,
That man should read them and adore.
Yet have I known a gentle maid
Whose mind and form were both array'd
In Nature's purest light, like thine;—
Who wore that clear, celestial sign,
Which seems to mark the brow that's fair
For destiny's peculiar care:
Whose bosom too, like Dian's own,
Was guarded by a sacred zone,
Where the bright gem of virtue shone;
Whose eyes had in their light a charm
Against all wrong, and guile, and harm.
Yet, hapless maid, in one sad hour
These spells have lost their guardian power;
The gem has been beguil'd away;
Her eyes have lost their chastening ray;
The modest pride, the guiltless shame,
The smiles that from reflection came,
All, all have fled, and left her mind
A faded monument behind;
The ruins of a once pure shrine,
No longer fit for guest divine.
Oh! 't was a sight I wept to see—
Heaven keep the lost one's fate from thee!

TO ——

'T is time, I feel, to leave thee now,
While yet my soul is something free;
While yet those dangerous eyes allow
One minute's thought to stray from thee.
Oh! thou becom'st each moment dearer;
Every chance that brings me nigh thee
Brings my ruin nearer, nearer,—
I am lost, unless I fly thee.
Nay, if thou dost not scorn and hate me,
Doom me not thus so soon to fall;
Duties, fame, and hopes await me,—
But that eye would blast them all!
For thou hast heart as false and cold
As ever yet allur'd or aw'd,
And couldst, without a sigh, behold
The ruin which thyself had made.
Yet,—could I think that, truly fond,
That eye but once would smile on me,
Ev'n as thou art, how far beyond
Fame, duty, wealth, that smile would be!
Oh! but to win it, night and day,
Inglorious at thy feet reclin'd,
I'd sigh my dreams of fame away,
The world for thee forgot, resign'd.
But no, 't is o'er, and—thus we part,
Never to meet again,—no, never.
False woman, what a mind and heart
Thy treachery has undone for ever!

WOMAN

Away, away—you're all the same,
A smiling, fluttering, jilting throng;
And, wise too late, I burn with shame,
To think I've been your slave so long.
Slow to be won, and quick to rove,
From folly kind, from cunning loath,
Too cold for bliss, too weak for love,
Yet feigning all that's best in both:
Still panting o'er a crowd to reign,—
More joy it gives to woman's breast
To make ten frigid coxcombs vain
Than one true, manly lover blest.

Away, away—your smile's a curse—
Oh! blot me from the race of men,
Kind, pitying Heaven, by death or worse,
If e'er I love such things again.

TO ——

Noccei ta philatara.

EURIPIDES.

COME, take thy harp—'t is vain to muse
Upon the gathering ills we see;
Oh! take thy harp, and let me lose
All thoughts of ill in hearing thee.
Sing to me, love!—though death were near,
Thy song could make my soul forget—
Nay, nay, in pity dry that tear,
All may be well, be happy yet.
Let me but see that snowy arm
Once more upon the dear harp lie,
And I will cease to dream of harm,
Will smile at fate, while thou art nigh.
Give me that strain of mournful touch
We us'd to love long, long ago,
Before our hearts had known as much
As now, alas! they bleed to know.
Sweet notes! they tell of former peace,
Of all that look'd so smiling then,
Now vanish'd, lost—oh pray thee, cease,
I cannot bear those sounds again.
Art thou, too, wretched? yes, thou art;
I see thy tears flow fast with mine—
Come, come to this devoted heart,
'Tis breaking, but it still is thine!

A VISION OF PHILOSOPHY

'T was on the Red Sea coast, at morn, we met
The venerable man; a healthy bloom
Mingled its softness with the vigorous thought
That tower'd upon his brow; and when he spoke
'T was language sweeten'd into song—such holy sounds
As oft, they say, the wise and virtuous hear,
Inclusive to the harmony of heaven,
When death is nigh; and still, as he unclos'd
His sacred lips, an odour, all as bland
As ocean-breezes gather from the flowers
That blossom in Elysium, breath'd around.
With silent awe we listen'd while he told
Of the dark veil which many an age had hung
O'er Nature's form, till, long explored by man,
The mystic shroud grew thin and luminous,
And glimpses of that heavenly form shone through:
Of magic wonders, that were known and taught
By him (or Cham or Zoroaster named)
Who mus'd amid the mighty cataclysm,
O'er his rude tablets of primeval lore;
And gathering round him, in the sacred ark,
The mighty secrets of that former globe,
Let not the living star of science sink
Beneath the waters which ingulp'd a world—
Of visions, by Calliope reveal'd
To him, who trac'd upon his typic lyre
The diapason of man's mingled frame,
And the grand Doric heptachord of heaven.
With all of pure, of wondrous and arcane,
Which the grave sons of Mochus, many a night,
Told to the young and bright-haired visitant
Of Carmel's sacred mount.—Then, in a flow
Of calmer converse, he beguil'd us on
Through many a maze of Garden and of Porch,
Through many a system, where the scatter'd light
Of heavenly truth lay, like a broken beam
From the pure sun, which, though reflected all
Into a thousand hues, is sunshine still,
And bright through every change!—he spoke of Him,
The lone, eternal One, who dwells above,
And of the soul's untraceable descent
From that high fount of spirit, through the grades
Of intellectual being, till it mix
With atoms vague, corruptible, and dark;
Nor yet e'en then, though sunk in earthly dross,
Corrupted all, nor its ethereal touch
Quite lost, but tasting of the fountain still.
As some bright river, which has roll'd along
Through meads of flowery light and mines of gold,
When pour'd at length into the dusky deep,
Disclaims to take at once its briny taint,
But keeps unchanged awhile the lustrous tinge,
Or balmy freshness, of the scenes it left.

And here the old man ceased—a winged train
Of nymphs and genii bore him from our eyes
The fair illusion fled! and, as I wak'd,
'Twas clear that my rapt soul had roamed the while,
To that bright realm of dreams, that spirit-world,
Which mortals know by its long track of light
O'er midnight's sky, and call the Galaxy.

TO MRS.

To see thee every day that came,
And find thee still each day the same;
In pleasure's smile, or sorrow's tear,
To me still ever kind and dear:—
To meet thee early, leave thee late,
Has been so long my bliss, my fate,
That life without this cheering ray,
Which came like sunshine every day,
And all my pain, my sorrow clas'd,
Is now a lone and loveless waste.

Where are the chords she us'd to touch!
The airs, the songs she lov'd so much!
Those songs are hush'd, those chords are still,
And so, perhaps, will every thrill
Of feeling soon be lull'd to rest,
Which late I wak'd in Anna's breast.
Yet no—the simple notes I play'd
From memory's tablet soon may fade;
The songs which Anna lov'd to hear
May vanish from her heart and ear;
But friendship's voice shall ever find
An echo in that gentle mind,
Nor memory lose nor time impair
The sympathies that tremble there.

TO LADY HEATHCOTE

ON AN OLD RING FOUND AT TUNBRIDGE WELLS

"Tunbridge est à la même distance de Londres,
que Fontainebleau l'est de Paris. Ce qu'il y a de beau
et de galant dans l'un et dans l'autre sexe s'y rassemble
au temps des eaux. La compagnie," &c. &c.—See
Mémoires de Grammont, Second Part, chap. iii.

Tunbridge Wells.

When Grammont grac'd these happy springs,
And Tunbridge saw, upon her Pantiles,
The merriest wight of all the kings
That ever rule'd these gay, gallant isles;
Like us, by day they rode, they walk'd,
At eve they did as we may do;
And Grammont just like Spencer talk'd,
And lovely Stewart smil'd like you.
The only different trait is this,
That woman then, if man beset her,
Was rather given to saying "yes;"
Because—as yet, she knew no better.
Each night they held a coterie,
Where, every fear to slumber charm'd,
Lovers were all they ought to be,
And husbands not the least alarm'd.
Then call'd they up their schoolday pranks,
Nor thought it much their sense beneath
To play at riddles, quips, and cranks,
And lords show'd it wit, and ladies teeth.
As—"Why are husbands like the mint?"
Because, forsooth, a husband's duty
Is but to set the name and print
That give a currency to beauty.
"Why is a rose in nettles hid
Like a young widow fresh and fair?"
Because 'tis sighing to be rid
Of weeds that "have no business there!"

And thus they miss'd and thus they hit,
And now they struck and now they parried;
And some lay in of full-grown wit,
While others of a pun miscarried.

'Twás one of those facetious nights
That Grammont gave this forfeit ring
For breaking grave conundrum-rites,
Or punning ill, or—some such thing:

From whence it can be fairly trac'd
Through many a branch and many a bough,
From twig to twig, until it grac'd
The snowy hand that wears it now.

All this I'll prove, and then to you,
Oh Tunbridge! and your springs ironical,
I swear by Heathcote's eye of blue
To dedicate this important chronicle.

Long may your ancient inmates give
Their mantles to your modern lodgers,
And Charles's loves in Heathcote live,
And Charles's hards revive in Rogers.

Let no pedantic fools be there;
For ever be those fops abolish'd,
With heads as wooden as thy ware,
And, heaven knows!—not half so polish'd.

But still receive the young, the gay,
The few who know the rare delight
Of reading Grammont every day,
And acting Grammont every night.

THE DEVIL AMONG THE SCHOLARS

A FRAGMENT

Τῇ κακῷ ὄ γελασί;
CHRYSOST. Homil. in Epist ad Hebraeos.

But whither have these gentle ones,
These rosy nymphs and black-eyed nuns,
With all of Cupid's wild romancing,
Led my truant brains a-dancing!
Instead of studying tomes scholastic,
Ecclesiastic, or monastic,
Off I fly, careering far
In chase of Polly's, prettier far
Than any of their namesakes are,—
The Polymaths and Polyhistors,
Polyglots and all their sisters.
So have I known a hopeful youth
Sit down in quest of lore and truth,
With tomes sufficient to confound him,
Like Tohu Bohu, heap'd around him,—
Mamurra stuck to Theophrastus,
And Galen tumbling o'er Bombastus.

When lo! while all that's learn'd and wise
Absorbs the boy, he lifts his eyes,
And through the window of his study
Beholds some damsel fair and rosy,
With eyes as brightly turn'd upon him as
The angel's were on Hieronymus.
Quick fly the folios, widely scatter'd,
Old Homer's laurel'd brow is batter'd,
And Sappho, headlong sent, flies just in
The reverend eye of St. Augustine.
Raptur'd he quits each dozing sage,
Oh! woman, for thy lovelier page!
Sweet book!—unlike the books of art,—
Whose errors are thy fairest part,
In whom the dear errata column
Is the best page in all the volume!

But to begin my subject rhyme—
'Twas just about this devilish time,
When scarce there happen'd any frolics
That were not done by Diabolies,
A cold and loveless son of Lucifer,
Who woman scorn'd, nor saw the use of her,
A branch of Dagon's family
(Which Dagon, whether He or She,
Is a dispute that vastly better is
Referr'd to Scaliger et ceteris),
Finding that, in this cage of fools,
The wisest sots adorn the schools,
Took it at once his head Satanic in
To grow a great scholastic manikin,—
A doctor, quite as learn'd and fine as
Scotus Duns or Tom Aquinas,
Lully, Hales Irrefragabilis,
Or any doctor of the rabble is.
In languages the Polyglots,
Compar'd to him, were Babel sots;
He chatter'd more than ever Jew did—
Sanhedrim and Priest included;
Priest and holy Sanhedrim
Were one-and-seventy fools to him.
But chief the learned demon felt a
Zeal so strong for gamma, delta,
That, all for Greek and learning's glory,
He nightly tippled "Greco more,"
And never paid a bill or balance
Except upon the Grecian Kalends:—
From whence your scholars, when they want
tick,
Say, to be Attic's to he on tick,
In logics he was quite Ho Panu;
Knew as much as ever man knew.
He fought the combat syllogistic
With so much skill and art eristic,
That though you were the learned Stagyrite,
At once upon the hip he had you right.
In music, though he had no ears
Except for that amongst the spheres
(Which most of all, as he aver'd it,
He dearly loved, 'cause no one heard it),
Yet aptly he, at sight, could read
Each tuneful diagram in Bede,
And find, by Euclid's corollaries,
The ratios of a jig or aria.
But, as for all your warbling Delias,
Orpheuses, and Saint Cecilias,
He own'd they thought them much surpass'd
By that redoubted Hylaeoclast
Who still contriv'd by dint of throttle,
Where'er he went, to crack a bottle.

Likewise to show his mighty knowledge, he,
On things unknown in physiology,
Wrote many a chapter to divert us
(Like that great little man Albertus),
Wherein he show'd the reason why,
When children first are heard to cry,
If boy the baby chance to be,
He cries O A!—if girl, O E!—
Which are, quoth he, exceeding fair hints
Respecting their first sinful parents;
"Oh, Eve!" exclaimeth little madam,
While little master cries, "Oh, Adam!"

But, 'twas in Optics and Dioptrics,
Our demon played his first and top tricks.
He held that sunshine passeth quicker
Through wine than any other liquor;
And though he saw no great objection
To steady light and clear reflection,
He thought the aberrating rays,
Which play about a bumper's blaze,
Were by the Doctors look'd in common on
As a more rare and rich phenomenon.
He wisely said that the sensorium,
Is for the eyes a great emporium,
To which these noted picture-stealers
Send all they can and meet with dealers.

In many an optical proceeding
The brain, he said, show'd great good breeding;
For instance, when we ogle women
(A trick which Barbara tutor'd him in),
Although the dears are apt to get in a
Strange position on the retina,
Yet instantly the modest brain
Doth set them on their legs again!
Our doctor thus, with "stuff'd sufficiency"
Of all omnigenous omniscieney,
Began (as who would not begin
That had, like him, so much within)
To let it out in books of all sorts,
Folios, quartos, large and small sorts;
Poems, so very deep and sensible
That they were quite incomprehensible
Prose, which had been at learning's Fair,
And bought up all the trumpery there,
The tatter'd rags of every vest
In which the Greeks and Romans drest,
And o'er her figure swoll'n and antic
Scatter'd them all with airs so frantic,
That those who saw what fits she had
Decla'd unhappy Prose was mad!
Epics he wrote and scores of rebusses,
All as neat as old Turnebus's;
Eggs and altars, cyclopjedias,
Grammars, prayer-books—oh, 'twere tedious,
Did I but tell thee half, to follow me:
Not the scribbling bard of Ptolemy,
No—nor the hoary Trismegistus
(Whose writings all, thank heaven! have
miss'd us),
E'er fill'd with lumber such a wareroom
As this great "porcus literarum!"
POEMS RELATING TO AMERICA

TO FRANCIS, EARL OF MOIRA
GENERAL IN HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES, MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE, Constable of the Tower, &c.

My Lord,—It is impossible to think of addressing a Dedication to your Lordship without calling to mind the well-known reply of the Spartan to a rhetorician, who proposed to pronounce an eulogium on Hercules. "On Hercules!" said the honest Spartan, "who ever thought of blaming Hercules?" In a similar manner the concurrence of public opinion has left to the panegyrist of your Lordship a very superfluous task. I shall, therefore, be silent on the subject, and merely entreat your indulgence to the very humble tribute of gratitude which I have here the honour to present.

I am, my Lord,
With every feeling of attachment and respect,
Your Lordship's very devoted servant,
Thomas Moore.

27, Bury Street, St. James's,
April 10th, 1806.

ORIGINAL PREFACE

The principal poems in the following collection were written during an absence of fourteen months from Europe. Though curiosity was certainly not the motive of my voyage to America, yet it happened that the gratification of curiosity was the only advantage which I derived from it. Finding myself in the country of a new people, whose infancy had promised so much, and whose progress to maturity has been an object of such interesting speculation, I determined to employ the short period of time, which my plan of return to Europe afforded me, in travelling through a few of the States, and acquiring some knowledge of the inhabitants.

The impression which my mind received from the character and manners of these republicans, suggested the Epistles which are written from the city of Washington and Lake Erie. How far I was right, in thus assuming the tone of a satirist against a people whom I viewed but as a stranger and a visitor, is a doubt which my feelings did not allow me time to investigate. All I presume to answer for is the fidelity of the picture which I have given; and though prudence might have dictated gentler language, truth, I think, would have justified severer.

I went to America with prepossessions by no means unfavourable, and indeed rather indulged in many of those illusive ideas, with respect to the purity of the government and the primitive happiness of the people, which I had early imbied in my native country, where, unfortunately, discontent at home enhances every distant temptation, and the western world has long been looked to as a retreat from real or imaginary oppression; as, in short, the elysian Atlantis, where persecuted patriots might find their visions realized, and be welcomed by kindred spirits to liberty and repose. In all these flattering expectations I found myself completely disappointed, and felt inclined to say to America, as Horace says to his mistress, "Intentata nites." Brissot, in the preface to his travels, observes, that "freedom in that country is carried to so high a degree as to border upon a state of nature"; and there certainly is a close approximation to savage life, not only in the liberty which they enjoy, but in the violence of party spirit and of private animosity which results from it. This illiberal zeal embitters all social intercourse; and, though I scarcely could hesitate in selecting the party whose views appeared to me the more pure and rational, yet I was sorry to observe that, in asserting their opinions, they both assume an equal share of intolerance; the Democrats, consistently with their principles, exhibiting a vulgarity of rancour, which the Federalists too often are so forgetful of their cause as to imitate.

The rude familiarity of the lower orders, and indeed the unpolished state of society in general, would neither surprise nor disgust if they seemed to flow from that simplicity of character, that honest ignorance of the gloss of refinement which may be looked for in a new and inexperienced people. But, when we find them arrived at maturity in most of the vice,
and all the pride of civilization, while they are
still so far removed from its higher and better
characteristics, it is impossible not to feel that
this youthful decay, this crude anticipation of
the natural period of corruption, must repress
every sanguine hope of the future energy and
greatness of America.
I am conscious that, in venturing these few
remarks, I have said just enough to offend, and
by no means sufficient to convince; for the
limits of a preface prevent me from entering
into a justification of my opinions, and I am
committed on the subject as effectually as if I
had written volumes in their defence. My
reader, however, is apprised of the very cursory
observation upon which these opinions are
founded, and can easily decide for himself upon
the degree of attention or confidence which they
merit.
With respect to the poems in general which
occupy the following pages, I know not in what
manner to apologize to the public for intruding
upon their notice such a mass of unconnected
trifles, such a world of epicurean atoms as I
have here brought in conflict together. To say
that I have been tempted by the liberal offers
of my bookseller, is an excuse which can hope
for but little indulgence from the critic; yet I
own that, without this seasonable inducement,
these poems very possibly would never have
been submitted to the world. The glare of
publication is too strong for such imperfect pro-
ductions: they should be shown but to the
eye of friendship, in that dim light of privacy
which is as favourable to poetical as to female
beauty, and serves as a veil for faults, while it
enhances every charm which it displays. Be-
sides, this is not a period for the idle occupa-
tions of poetry, and times like the present
require talents more active and more useful.
Few have now the leisure to read such trifles,
and I most sincerely regret that I have had the
leisure to write them.

TO LORD VISCONT STRANGFORD
ABOARD THE PHAETON FRIGATE, OFF
THE AZORES, BY MOONLIGHT
Sweet Moon! if, like Crotona's sage,
By any spell my hand could dare
To make thy disc its ample page,
And write my thoughts, my wishes there;
How many a friend, whose careless eye
Now wanders o'er that starry sky,
Should smile, upon thy orb to meet
The recollection, kind and sweet,
The reveries of fond regret,
The promise, never to forget,
And all my heart and soul would send
To many a dear-lov'd, distant friend.

How little, when we parted last,
I thought those pleasant times were past,
For ever past, when brilliant joy
Was all my vacant heart's employ:
When, fresh from mirth to mirth again,
We thought the rapid hours too few;
Our only use for knowledge then
To gather bliss from all we knew.
Delicious days of whim and soul!
When, mingling lore and laugh together,
We learnt the book of Pleasure's bowl,
And turn'd the leaf with Folly's feather.
Little I thought that all were fled,
That, ere that summer's bloom was shed,
My eye should see the sail unfurl'd
That wafts me to the western world.

And yet, 't was time;—in youth's sweet days,
To cool that season's glowing rays,
The heart awhile, with wanton wing,
May dip and dive in Pleasure's spring;
But, if it wait for winter's breeze,
The spring will chill, the heart will freeze.
And then, that Hope, that fairy Hope,—
Oh! she awak'd such happy dreams,
And gave my soul such tempting scope
For all its dearest, fondest schemes,
That not Verona's child of song,
When flying from the Phrygian shore,
With lighter heart could bound along,
Or pant to be a wanderer more!

Even now delusive hope will steal
Amid the dark regrets I feel,
Soothing, as yonder placid beam
Pursues the murmurers of the deep,
And lights them with consoling gleam,
And smiles them into tranquil sleep.
Oh! such a blessed night as this,
I often think, if friends were near,
How we should feel, and gaze with bliss
Upon the moon-bright scenery here!
The sea is like a silvery lake,
And, o'er its calm the vessel glides
Gently, as if it fear'd to wake
The slumber of the silent tides.
The only envious cloud that lowers
Hath hung its shade on Pico's height,
Where dimly, mid the dusky, he towers,
And scowling at this heav'n of light,
Exults to see the infant storm
Cling darkly round his giant form!

Now, could I range those verdant isles,
Invisible, at this soft hour,
And see the looks, the beaming smiles,
That brighten many an orange bower;
And could I lift each pious veil,
And see the blushing cheek it shades,—
Oh! I should have full many a tale,
To tell of young Azorian maid.
I look'd to the west, and the beautiful sky
Which morning had clouded, was clouded no more:
"Oh! thus," I exclaimed, "may a heavenly eye
Shed light on the soul that was darken'd before."

TO THE FLYING-FISH

When I have seen the snow-white wing
From the blue wave at evening spring,
And show those scales of silvery white,
So gaily to the eye of light,
As if thy frame were form'd to rise,
And live amid the glorious skies;
Oh! it has made me proudly feel,
How like thy wing's impatient zeal
Is the pure soul, that rests not, pent
Within this world's gross element,
But takes the wing that God has given,
And rises into light and heaven!

But, when I see that wing, so bright,
Grow languid with a moment's flight,
Attempt the paths of air in vain,
And sink into the waves again;
Alas! the flattering pride is o'er;
Like thee, awhile, the soul may soar,
But erring man must blush to think,
Like thee, again the soul may sink.

Oh Virtue! when thy clime I seek,
Let not my spirit's flight be weak,
Let me not, like this feeble thing,
With brine still dropping from its wing,
Just sparkle in the solar glow
And plunge again to depths below;
But, when I leave the noisier throng
With whom my soul hath dwelt so long,
Let me, in that aspiring day,
Cast every lingering stain away,
And, panting for thy purer air,
Fly up at once and fix me there.

TO MISS MOORE

FROM NORFOLK, IN VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER, 1803

In days, my Kate, when life was new,
When, lull'd with innocence and you,
I heard in home's beloved shade,
The din the world at distance made;
When, every night my weary head
Sunk on its own unthorned bed,
And mild as evening's matron hour,
Looks on the faintly shutting flower,
A mother saw our eyelids close,
And bless'd them into pure repose;
Then, haply if a week, a day,
I linger'd from that home away,
How long the little absence seem'd!
How bright the look of welcome beam'd,
As mute you heard, with eager smile,
My tales of all that pass'd the while!
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Yet now, my Kate, a gloomy sea
Rolls wide between that home and me;
The moon may thrice be born and die,
Ere ev'n that seal can reach mine eye,
Which used so oft, so quick to come,
Still breathing all the breath of home,—
As if, still fresh, the cordial air
From lips belov'd were lingering there.
But now, alas,—far different fate!
It comes o'er ocean, slow and late,
When the dear hand that fill'd its fold
With words of sweetness may lie cold.

But hence that gloomy thought! at last,
Beloved Kate, the waves are past:
I tread on earth securely now,
And the green cedar's living bough
Breathes more refreshment to my eyes
Than could a Claude's divinest dyes.
At length I touch the happy sphere
To liberty and virtue dear,
Where man looks up, and, proud to claim
His rank within the social frame,
Sees a grand system round him roll,
Himself its centre, sun, and soul!
Far from the shocks of Europe—far
From every wild, elliptic star
That, shooting with a devious fire,
Kindled by heaven's avenging ire,
So oft hath into chaos hurl'd
The systems of the ancient world.

The warrior here, in arms no more,
Thinks of the toil, the conflict o'er,
And glorying in the freedom won
For hearth and shrine, for sire and son,
Smiles on the dusky webs that hide
His sleeping sword's remember'd pride.
While Peace, with sunny cheeks of toil,
Walks o'er the free, unlored soil,
Effacing with her splendid share
The drops that war had sprinkled there.
Thrice happy land! where he who flies
From the dark ills of other skies,
From scorn, or want's unnerving woes,
May shelter him in proud repose:
Hope sings along the yellow sand
His welcome to a patriot land;
The mighty wood, with pomp, receives
The stranger in its world of leaves,
Which soon their barren glory yield,
To the warm shed and culture's field,
And he, who came, of all bereft,
To whom malignant fate had left
Nor home nor friends nor country dear,
Finds home and friends and country here.

Such is the picture, warmly such,
That Fancy long, with florid touch,
Had painted to my sanguine eye
Of man's new world of liberty.
Oh! ask me not, if Truth have yet
Her seal on Fancy's promise set;

If ev'n a glimpse my eyes behold
Of that imagin'd age of gold:—
Alas, not yet one gleaming trace!
Never did youth, who lov'd a face
As sketch'd by some fond pencil's skill,
And made by fancy lovelier still,
Shrink back with more of sad surprise,
When the live model met his eyes,
Than I have felt, in sorrow felt,
To find a dream on which I've dwelt
From boyhood's hour, thus fade and flee
At touch of stern reality!

But, courage, yet, my wavering heart!
Blame not the temple's meanest part,
Till thou hast trac'd the fabric o'er:—
As yet, we have beheld no more
Than just the porch to Freedom's fane;
And, though a sable spot may stain
The vestibule, 'tis wrong, 'tis sin
To doubt the godhead reigns within!
So here I pause—and now, my Kate,
To yon, and those dear friends, whose fate
Touches more near this home-sick soul
Than all the Powers from pole to pole,
One word at parting,—in the tone
Most sweet to you, and most my own.

The simple strain I send you here,
Wild though it be, would charm your ear,
Did you but know the trance of thought
In which my mind its numbers caught.
'Twas one of those half-waking dreams,
That haunt me oft, when music seems
To bear my soul in sound along,
And turn its feelings all to song.
I thought of home, the according lays
Came full of dreams of other days;
Freshly in each succeeding note
I found some young remembrance float,
Till following, as a clue, that strain,
I wander'd back to home again.

Oh! I love the song, and let it oft
Live on your lip, in accents soft.
Say that it tells you, simply well,
All I have bid its wild notes tell,—
Of Memory's dream, of thoughts that yet
Glow with the light of joy that's set,
And all the fond heart keeps in store
Of friends and scenes beheld no more.
And now, adieu!—this artless air,
With a few rhymes, in transcript fair,
Are all the gifts I yet can boast
To send you from Columbia's coast;
But when the sun, with warmer smile,
Shall light me to my desti'd isle,
You shall have many a cowslip-bell,
Where Ariel slept, and many a shell,
In which that gentle spirit drew
From honey flowers the morning dew.
A BALLAD
THE LAKE OF THE DISMAL SWAMP
WRITTEN AT NORFOLK, IN VIRGINIA

"They tell of a young man, who lost his mind upon the death of a girl he loved, and who, suddenly disappearing from his friends, was never afterwards heard of. As he had frequently said, in his ravings, that the girl was not dead, but gone to the Dismal Swamp, it is supposed he had wandered into that dreary wilderness, and had died of hunger, or been lost in some of its dreadful morasses."—Dew.

"La Poésie a ses monstres comme la nature."

D’ALEMBERT.

"They made her a grave, too cold and damp For a soul so warm and true;
And she’s gone to the Lake of the Dismal Swamp,1
Where, all night long, by a fire-fly lamp
She paddles her white canoe.

"And her fire-fly lamp I soon shall see,
And her paddle I soon shall hear;
Long and loving our life shall be,
And I’ll hide the maid in a cypress tree,
When the footstep of death is near."

Away to the Dismal Swamp he speeds—
His path was rugged and sore,
Through tangled juniper, beds of reeds,
Through many a fen, where the serpent seeds,
And man never trod before.

And, when on the earth he sunk to sleep,
If slumber his eyelids knew,
He lay, where the deadly vine doth weep
Its venomous tear and nightly steep
The flesh with blistering dew!

And near him the she-wolf stirr’d the brake,
And the copper-snake breath’d in his ear,
Till he starting cried, from his dream awake,
"Oh! when shall I see the dusky lake,
And the white canoe of my dear!"

He saw the lake, and a meteor bright
Quick over its surface play’d—
"Welcome," he said, "my dear-one’s light!"
And the dim shore echo’d, for many a night,
The name of the death-cold maid.

Till he hollow’d a boat of the birchen bark,
Which carried him off from shore;
Far, far he follow’d the meteor spark,
The wind was high and the clouds were dark,
And the boat return’d no more.

But oft, from the Indian hunter’s camp
This lover and maid so true
Are seen at the hour of midnight damp
To cross the lake by a fire-fly lamp,
And paddle their white canoe!

1 The Great Dismal Swamp is ten or twelve miles distant from Norfolk, and the Lake in the middle of it about seven miles long) is called Drummond’s Pond.

TO THE MARCHIONESS DOWAGER OF DONEGALL
FROM BERMUDA, JANUARY, 1804

LADY! where’er you roam, whatever land
Woo’s the bright touches of that artist hand;
Whether you sketch the valley’s golden meads,
Where maze Linth his lingering current leads;
Enamour’d catch the mellow hues that sleep,
At eve, on Meillerie’s immortal steep;
Or musing o’er the Lake, at day’s decline,
Mark the last shadow on that holy shrine,
Where, many a night, the shade of Tell complains
Of Gallia’s triumph and Helvetia’s chains;
Oh! lay the pencil for a moment by,
Turn from the canvas that creative eye,
And let its splendour, like the morning ray
Upon a shepherd’s harp, illumine my lay.

Yet, Lady, no—for song so rude as mine,
Chase not the wonders of your art divine;
Still, radiant eye, upon the canvas dwell;
Still, magic finger, weave your potent spell;
And, while I sing the animated smiles
Of fairy nature in these sun-born isles,
Oh, might the song awake some bright design,
Inspire a touch, or prompt one happy line,
Proud were my soul, to see its humble thought
On painting’s mirror so divinely caught;
While wondering Genius, as he lean’d to trace
The faint conception kindling into grace,
Might love my numbers for the spark they threw,
And bless the lay that lent a charm to you.

Say, have you ne’er, in nightly vision, stray’d
To those pure isles of ever-blooming shade,
Which bards of old, with kindly fancy, plac’d
For happy spirits in th’ Atlantic waste?
There listening, while, from ear, each breeze that came
Brought echoes of their own undying fame,
In eloquence of eye, and dreams of song,
They charm’d their lapse of nightless hours along:
—Nor yet in song, that mortal ear might suit,
For every spirit was itself a lute,
Where Virtue waken’d, with elysian breeze,
Pure tones of thought and mental harmonies.

Believe me, Lady, when the zephyrs bland
Floated our bark to this enchanted land,—
These leafy isles upon the ocean thrown,
Like studs of emeralds o’er a silvery zone,—
Not all the charm, that ethmic fancy gave
To blessed abounds o’er the western wave,
Could wake a dream, more soothing or sublime,
Of bowers ethereal, and the Spirit’s clime.

Bright rose the morning, every wave was still,
When the first perfume of a cedar bill
Sweetly awak’d us, and, with smiling charms,
The fairy harbour wo’d us to its arms,
Gently we stole, before the whispering wind,
Through plantain shades, that round, like
sawings, twin'd
And kiss'd on either side the wanton sails;
Breathing our welcome to these vernal vales;
While, far reflected o'er the wave serene,
Each wooded island shed so soft a green
That the enamour'd keel, with whispering play,
Through liquid herbage seem'd to steal its way.

Never did weary bark more gladly glide,
Or rest its anchor in a lovelier tide!
Along the margin, many a shining dome,
White as the palace of a Lapland gnome,
Brighten'd the wave;—in every myrtle grove
Secluded bashful, like a shrine of love,
Some elfin mansion sparkled through the shade;
And, while the foliage interposing play'd,
Lending the scene an ever-changing grace,
Fancy would love, in glimpses vague, to trace
The flowery capital, the shaft, the porch,
And dream of temples, till her kindling torch
Lighted me back to all the glorious days
Of Attic genius; and I seem'd to gaze
On marble, from the rich Pentelic mount,
Gracing the umbrage of some Naiad's fount.

Then thought I, too, of thee, most sweet of all
The spirit race that come at poet's call,
Delicate Ariel! who, in brighter hours,
Lived on the perfume of these honied bowers,
In velvet buds, at evening, lov'd to lie,
And win with music every rose's sigh.

Though weak the magic of my humble strain
To charm your spirit from its orb again,
Yet, oh, for her, beneath whose smile I sing,
For her (whose pencil, if your rainbow wing
Were dimm'd or ruffled by a wintry sky,
Could smooth its feather and rename its dye,) Descend a moment from your starry sphere,
And, if the lime-tree grove that once was dear,
The sunny wave, the bower, the breezy hill,
The sparkling groto can delight you still,
Oh call their choicest tints, their softest light,
Weave all these spells into one dream of night,
And, while the lovely artist slumbering lies,
Shed the warm picture o'er her mental eyes;
Take for the task her own creative spells,
And brightly show what song but faintly tells.

Yet think not poesy's bright charm
Forsook me in this rude alarm:
When close they reap'd the timid sail,
When, every plank complaining loud,
We labour'd in the midnight gale,
And e'en our haughty main-mast bow'd,
Even then, in that unlovely hour,
The Muse still brought her soothing power,
And, midst the war of waves and wind,
In song's Elysium lap'd my mind.
Nay, when no numbers of my own
Responded to her wakening tone,
She open'd, with her golden key,
The casket where my memory lays
Those gems of classic poesy,
Which time has sav'd from ancient days.

Take one of these, to Lais sung,—
I wrote it while my hammock swung,
As one might write a dissertation
Upon "Suspended Animation!"

Sweet is your kiss, my Lais dear,
But, with that kiss I feel a tear
Gush from your eyelids, such as start
When those who've dearly lov'd must part.
Sadly you lean your head to mine,
And mute those arms around me twine,
Your hair adown my bosom spread,
All glittering with the tears you shed.
In vain I've kissed those lids of snow,
For still, like ceaseless fountains they flow,
Bathing our cheeks where'er they meet.
Why is it thus? do, tell me, sweet?
Ah, Lais! are my bodings right?
Am I to lose you? is to-night
Our last!—go, false to heaven and me!
Your very tears are treachery.

Sucr, while in air I floating hung,
Such was the strain, Morgante mio!
The muse and I together sung,
With Boreas to make out the trio,
But, bless the little fairy isle!
How sweetly after all our ills,
We saw the sunny morning smile
Serenely o'er its fragrant hills;
And felt the pure, delicious flow
Of airs, that round this Eden blow
Freshly as ev'n the gales that come
O'er our own healthy hills at home.

Could you but view the scenery fair,
That now beneath my window lies,
You'd think, that nature lavish'd there
Her purest wave, her softest skies,
To make a heaven for love to sigh in,
For bards to live and saints to die in.
Close to my wooded bank below,
In glassy calm the waters sleep,
And to the sunbeam proudly show
The coral rocks they love to steep.

TO GEORGE MORGAN, Esq.
OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

FROM BERMUDA, JANUARY, 1834

κληρις δ' ἱμηρομενα καὶ ἀτροπος, οῖα δ' ἀληθης,
Ἄθυνης καὶ μαλλων ἐπιδρωμος ἥνερ ἐπτωθι,
Ποιεῖ ἀνευστάκται.

Callimach. Hymn, in Del. v. 11.

Oh, what a sea of storm we've pass'd!—
High mountain waves and foamy showers,
And battling winds whose savage blast
But ill agrees with one whose hours
Have passed in old Anaecleon's bowers.
The fainting breeze of morning fails;
The drowsy boat moves slowly past,
And I can almost touch its sails
As loose they flap around the mast.
The noontide sun a splendour pours
That lights up all these leafy shores;
While his own heav'n, its clouds and beams,
So pictured in the waters lie,
That each small bark, in passing, seems
To float along a burning sky.

Oh for the pinnacle lent to thee,
Bl'est dreamer, who, in vision bright,
Didst sail o'er heaven's solar sea
And touch at all its isles of light.
Sweet Venus, what a clime he found
Within thy orb's ambrosial round!
There spring the breezes, rich and warm,
That sigh around thy vesper car;
And angels dwell, so pure a form
That each appears a living star.
These are the sprites, celestial queen!
Thou sendest nightly to the bed
Of her I love, with touch unseen
Thy planets brightening tints to shed;
To lend that eye a light still clearer,
To give that cheek one rose-blush more,
And bid that blushing lip be dearer,
Which had been all too dear before.

But, whither means the muse to roam?
'Tis time to call the wanderer home.
Who could have thought the nymph would perch her
Up in the clouds with Father Kircher?
So, health and love to all your mansion! Long may the bowl that pleasures bloom in,
The flow of heart, the soul's expansion,
Mirth and song, your board illumine.
At all your feasts, remember too,
When cups are sparkling to the brim,
That here is one who drinks to you,
And, oh! as warmly drink to him.

LINES
WRITTEN IN A STORM AT SEA
That sky of clouds is not the sky
To light a lover to the pillow
Of her he loves—
The swell of yonder foaming billow
Resembles not the happy sigh
That rapture moves.

Yet do I feel more tranquil far
Amid the gloomy wilds of ocean,
In this dark hour,
Than when, in passion's young emotion,
I've stolen, beneath the evening star,
To Julia's bower.

Oh! there's a holy calm profound
In awe like this, that ne'er was given
To pleasure's thrill;
'Tis as a solemn voice from heaven,
And the soul, listening to the sound,
Lies mute and still.
'Tis true, it talks of danger nigh,
Of slumbering with the dead to-morrow
In the cold deep,
Where pleasure's throb or tears of sorrow
No more shall wake the heart or eye,
But all must sleep.

Well!—there are some, thou stormy bed,
To whom thy sleep would be a treasure;
Oh! most to him,
Whose lip hath drain'd life's cup of pleasure,
Nor left one honey drop to shed
Round sorrow's brim.
Yes—he can smile serene at death:
Kind heaven, do thou but chase the weeping
Of friends who love him;
Tell them that he lies calmly sleeping
Where sorrow's sting or envy's breath
No more shall move him.

ODES TO NEA
WRITTEN AT BERMUDA
NEA τυραυρής.
EURIPID. Medea, v. 967.

Nay, tempt me not to love again,
There was a time when love was sweet;
Dear Nea! had I known thee then,
Our souls had not been slow to meet.
But, oh, this weary heart hath run,
So many a time, the rounds of pain,
Not ev'n for thee, thou lovely one,
Would I endure such pangs again.

If there be climes, where never yet
The print of beauty's foot was set,
Where man may pass his loveless nights,
Unfever'd by her false delights,
Thither my wounded soul would fly,
Where rosy cheek or radiant eye
Should bring no more their bliss or pain,
Nor fetter me to earth again.
Dear absent girl! whose eyes of light,
Though little priz'd when all my own,
Now float before me, soft and bright
As when they first enamouring shone,—
What hours and days have I seen glide,
While fix'd, enchanted, by thy side,
Unmindful of the fleeting day,
I've let life's dream dissolve away.
O bloom of youth profusely shed!
O moments! simply, vainly sped,
Yet sweetly too—for Love perfum'd
The flame which thus my life consum'd;
And brilliant was the chain of flowers,
In which he led my victim-hours.
Say, Nea, say, couldst thou, like her,  
When warm to feel and quick to err,  
Of loving fond, of roving fonder,  
This thoughtless soul might wish to wander,—  
Couldst thou, like her, the wish reclaim,  
Endearing still, reproaching never,  
Till ev'n this heart should burn with shame,  
And be thy own more fix'd than ever!  
No, no—on earth there's only one  
Could bind such faithless folly fast;  
And sure on earth but one alone  
Could make such virtue false at last!  
Nea, the heart which she forsook,  
For thee were but a worthless shrine—  
Go, lovely girl, that angel look  
Must thrill a soul more pure than mine.  
Oh! thou shalt be all else to me,  
That heart can feel or tongue can feign;  
I'll praise, admire, and worship thee,  
But must not, dare not, love again.

"—Tale iter omne cave,"  
Propert. lib. iv. eleg. 8.

I pray you, let us roam no more  
Along that wild and lonely shore,  
Where late we thoughtless stray'd;  
'T was not for us, whom heaven intends  
To be no more than simple friends,  
Such lonely walks were made.  
That little Bay, where turning in  
From ocean's rude and angry din,  
As lovers steal to bliss,  
The billows kiss the shore, and then  
Flow back into the deep again,  
As though they did not kiss.  
Remember, o'er its circling flood  
In what a dangerous dream we stood—  
The silent sea before us,  
Around us, all the gloom of grove,  
That ever lent its shade to love,  
No eye but heaven's o'er us!  
I saw you blush, you felt me tremble,  
In vain would formal art dissemble  
All we then look'd and thought;  
'T was more than tongue could dare reveal,  
'T was ev'ry thing that young hearts feel,  
By Love and Nature taught.  
I stopp'd to cull, with faltering hand,  
A shell that, on the golden sand,  
Before us faintly gleam'd;  
I trembling rais'd it, and when you  
Had kist the shell, I kist it too—  
How sweet, how wrong it seem'd!  
Oh, trust me, 't was a place, an hour,  
The worst that e'er the tempter's power  
Could tangle me or you in;  
Sweet Nea, let us roam no more  
Along that wild and lonely shore,  
Such walks may be our ruin.

You read it in these spell-bound eyes,  
And there alone should love be read;  
You hear me say it all in sighs,  
And thus alone should love be said.  
Then dread no more; I will not speak;  
Although my heart to anguish thrill,  
I'll spare the burning of your cheek,  
And look it all in silence still.

Heard you the wish I dar'd to name,  
To murmur on that luckless night,  
When passion broke the bonds of shame,  
And love grew madness in your sight!

Divinely through the graceful dance,  
You seem'd to float in silent song,  
Bending to earth that sunny glance,  
As if to light your steps along.

Oh! how could others dare to touch  
That hallow'd form with hand so free,  
When but to look was bliss too much,  
Too rare for all but Love and me!

With smiling eyes, that little thought  
How fatal were the beams they throw,  
My trembling hands you lightly caught,  
And round me, like a spirit, flew.

Headless of all, but you alone,—  
And you, at least, should not condemn  
If, when such eyes before me shine,  
My soul forgot all eyes but them,—

I dar'd to whisper passion's vow,—  
For love had ev'n of thought bereft me,—  
Nay, half-way bent to kiss that brow,  
But, with a bound, you blushing left me.

Forget, forget that night's offence,  
Forgive it, if, alas! you can;  
'T was love, 't was passion—soul and sense—  
'T was all that's best and worst in man.

That moment, did th' assembled eyes  
Of heaven and earth my madness view,  
I should have seen, through earth and skies,  
But you alone—but only you.

Did not a frown from you reprove,  
Myriads of eyes to me were none;  
Enough for me to win your love,  
And die upon the spot, when won.

A DREAM OF ANTIQUITY

I just had turn'd the classic page,  
And trac'd that happy period over,  
When blest alike were youth and age,  
And love inspired the wisest sage,  
And wisdom graced the tenderest lover.
Before I laid me down to sleep
Awhile I from the lattice gaz'd
Upon that still and moonlight deep,
With isles like floating gardens rais'd,
For Ariel there his sports to keep;
While, gliding 'twixt their leafy shores,
The lone night-fisher plied his ears.

I felt,—so strongly fancy's power
Came o'er me in that witching hour,—
As if the whole bright scenery there
Were lighted by a Grecian sky,
And I then breath'd the blissful air
That late had thrill'd to Sappho's sigh.

Thus, waking, dreamt I,—and when Sleep
Came o'er my sense, the dream went on;
Nor, through her curtain dim and deep
Hath ever lovelier vision shone.
I thought that, all unrat, I stray'd
Through that serene, luxurious shade,
Where Epicurus taught the Loves
To polish virtue's native brightness,—
As pearls, we're told, that fondling doves
Have play'd with, wear a smoother whiteness.
'T was one of those delicious nights
So common in the climes of Greece,
When day withdraws but half its lights,
And all is moonshine, balm, and peace.
And thou wert there, my own belov'd,
And by thy side I fondly rov'd
Through many a temple's reverend gloom,
And many a bower's seductive bloom,
Where Beauty learnt what Wisdom taught,
And ages sigh'd and lovers thought;
Where schoolmen conr'd no maxims stern,
But all was form'd to soothe or move,
To make the dullest love to learn,
To make the coldest learn to love.

And now the fairy pathway seem'd
To lead us through enchanted ground,
Where all that bard has ever dream'd
Of love or luxury bloom'd around.
Oh! 't was a bright, bewildering scene—
Along the alley's deepening green
Soft lamps, that hung like burning flowers,
And scented and illum'd the bowers,
Seem'd, as to him who darkling roves
Amid the lone Hercynian groves,
Appear those countless birds of light,
That sparkle in the leaves at night,
And from their wings diffuse a ray
Along the traveller's weary way.

'T was light of that mysterious kind,
Through which the soul perchance may roam,
When it has left this world behind,
And gone to seek its heavenly home.
And, Nea, thou wert by my side,
Through all this heav'n-ward path my guide.

But, lo, as wand'ring thus we rang'd
That upward path, the vision chang'd;
And now, methought, we stole along
Through halls of more voluptuous glory
Than ever liv'd in Telan song,
Or wanton'd in Mileian story.
And nymphs were there, whose very eyes
Seem'd soften'd o'er with breath of sighs;
Whose ev'ry ringlet, as it wreath'd,
A mute appeal to passion breath'd.
Some flew, with amber cups, around,
Pouring the flowery wines of Crete;
And, as they pass'd with youthful bound,
The onyx shone beneath their feet.
While others, waving arms of snow
Entwin'd by snakes of burnish'd gold,
And showing charms, as loth to show,
Through many a thin Tarentian fold,
Glided among the festal throng
Bearing rich urns of flowers along.
Where roses lay, in languor breathing,
And the young beegrape, round them wreathing,
Hung on their blushes warm and meek,
Like curls upon a rosy cheek.

Oh, Nea! why did morning break
The spell that thus divinely bound me?
Why did I wake? how could I wake
With thee my own and heaven around me!

WELL—peace to thy heart, though another's
it be,
And health to that cheek, though it bloom not
for me!
To-morrow I sail for those cinnamon groves,
Where nightly the ghost of the Carribee roves,
And, far from the light of those eyes, I may yet
Their allurements forgive and their splendour
forget.
Farewell to Bermuda, and long may the bloom
Of the lemon and myrtle its valleys perfume;
May spring to eternity hallow the shade,
Where Ariel has warbled and Waller has stray'd.
And thou—when, at dawn, thou shalt happen
to roam
Through the lime-cover'd alley that leads to thy
home,
Where oft, when the dance and the revel were
done,
And the stars were beginning to fade in the sun,
I have led thee along, and have told by the way
What my heart all the night had been burning
to say—
Oh! I think of the past—give a sigh to those
times,
And a blessing for me to that alley of limes.

If I were yonder wave, my dear,
And thou the isle it clasps around,
I would not let a foot come near
My land of bliss, my fairy ground.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

If I were yonder conch of gold,
And thou the pearl within it plac'd,
I would not let an eye behold
The sacred gem my arms embrac'd.

If I were yonder orange-tree,
And thou the blossom blooming there,
I would not yield a breath of thee
To scent the most imploiring air.

Oh! bend not o'er the water's brink,
Give not the wave that odorous sigh,
Nor let its burning mirror drink
The soft reflection of thine eye.

That glossy hair, that glowing cheek,
So pictur'd in the waters seem,
That I could gladly plunge to seek
Thy image in the glassy stream.

Blest fate! at once my chilly grave
And nuptial bed that stream might be;
I'll wed thee in its mimic wave,
And die upon the shade of thee.

Behold the leafy mangrove, bending
O'er the waters blue and bright,
Like Nea's silky lashes, lending
Shadow to her eyes of light.

Oh, my below'd! where'er I turn,
Some trace of thee enchant's mine eyes;
In every star thy glances burn;
Thy blush on every flow'ret lies.

Nor find I in creation aught
Of bright, or beautiful, or rare,
Sweet to the sense, or pure to thought,
But thou art found reflected there.

THE SNOW SPIRIT

No, ne'er did the wave in its element steep
An island of lovelier charms;
It blooms in the giant embrace of the deep,
Like Hebe in Hercules' arms.
The blush of your bower's is light to the eye,
And their melody balm to the ear;
But the fiery planet of day is too nigh,
And the Snow Spirit never comes here.

The down from his wing is as white as the pearl
That shines through thy lips when they part,
And it falls on the green earth as melting, my girl,
As a murmur of thine on the heart.
Oh! fly to the clime, where he pillows the death
As he cradles the birth of the year;
Bright are your bower's and balmy their breath,
But the Snow Spirit cannot come here.

How sweet to behold him, when borne on the gale,
And brightening the bosom of morn,
He flings, like the priest of Diana, a veil
O'er the brow of each virginal thorn.
Yet think not the veil he so chillingly casts
Is the veil of a vestal severe;
No, no, thou wilt see, what a moment it lasts,
Should the Snow Spirit ever come here.

But fly to his region—lay open thy zone,
And he'll weep all his brilliancy dim,
To think that a bosom, as white as his own,
Should not melt in the daybeam like him.
Oh! lovely the print of those delicate feet
O'er his luminous path will appear—
Fly, my beloved! this island is sweet,
But the Snow Spirit cannot come here.

ENTRO'r(a de katwirriotai 13v1. kai 6, ti mev osoua 1 r ypo w ouk ap2 xr2 tov 8' an prov ge eimou osomafio7o.

PHILOSTRTAT. ION. 17, lib. ii.

I STOLE along the flowery bank,
While many a bending seagrape drank
The sprinkle of the feathery ear
That wing'd me round this fairy shore.

'T was noon; and every orange bud
Hung languid o'er the crystal flood,
Faint as the lids of maiden's eyes
When love-thoughts in her bosom rise.
Oh, for a naiad's sparry bower,
To shed me in that glowing hour!

A little dove, of milky hue,
Before me from a plantain flew,
And, light along the water's brim,
I steer'd my gentle bark by him;
For fancy told me, Love had sent
This gentle bird with kind intent
To lead my steps, where I should meet—
I knew not what, but something sweet.

And—bless the little pilot dove!
He had indeed been sent by Love,
To guide me to a scene so dear
As fate allows but seldom here;
One of those rare and brilliant hours,
That, like the aloe's lingering flowers,
May blossom to the eye of man
But once in all his weary span.

Just where the margin's opening shade
A vista from the waters made,
My bird repos'd his silver plume
Upon a rich banana's bloom.
Oh, vision bright! oh spirit fair!
What spell, what magic rais'd her there?
'T was Nea! slumbering calm and mild,
And bloomy as the dimpled child,
Whose spirit in elysium keeps
Its playful sabbath, while he sleeps.
The broad banana's green embrace
Hung shadowy round each tranquil grace;
One little beam alone could win
The leaves to let it wander in,
And, stealing over all her charms,
From lip to cheek, from neck to arms,
New lustre to each beauty lent,—
Itself all trembling as it went!

Dark lay her eyelid's jetty fringe
Upon that cheek whose rosecate tinge
Mix'd with its shade, like evening's light
Just touching on the verge of night.
Her eyes, though thus in slumber hid,
Seem'd glowing through the ivory lid,
And, as I thought, a lustre threw
Upon her lip's reflecting dew,—
Such as a night-lamp, left to shine
Along on some seceded shrine,
May shed upon the votive wreath,
Which pious hands have hung beneath.

Was ever vision half so sweet!
Think, think how quick my heart-pulse beat,
As o'er the rustling bannk I stole:—
Oh! ye, that know the lover's soul,
It is for you alone to guess,
That moment's trembling happiness.

A STUDY FROM THE ANTIQUE

BEHOLD, my love, the curious gem
Within this simple ring of gold;
'Tis hallow'd by the touch of them
Who liv'd in classic hours of old.

Some fair Athenian girl, perhaps,
Upon her hand this gem display'd,
Nor thought that time's succeeding lapse
Should see it grace a lovelier maid.

Look, dearest, what a sweet design!
The more we gaze, it charms the more;
Come—closer bring that cheek to mine,
And trace with me its beauties o'er.

Thou seest, it is a simple youth
By some enamour'd nymph embrac'd—
Look, as she leans, and say in sooth
Is not that hand most fondly plac'd?

Upon his curled head behind
It seems in careless play to lie,
Yet presses gently, half inclin'd
To bring the truant's lip more nigh.

Oh happy maid! too happy boy!
The one so fond and little loath,
The other yielding slow to joy—
Oh rare, indeed, but blissful both.

Imagine, love, that I am he,
And just as warm as he is chilling;
Imagine, too, that thou art she,
But quite as coy as she is willing:

So may we try the graceful way
In which their gentle arms are twin'd,
And thus, like her, my hand I lay
Upon thy wreathed locks behind:
And thus I feel thee breathing sweet,
As slow to mine thy head I move;
And thus our lips together meet,
And thus,—and thus,—I kiss thee, love.

—λιβανωτοι εικασεν, οτι απολλυμενον ευφραινη.
Διομ. Ρητορ. lib. III. cap. 4.

THERE's not a look, a word of thine,
My soul hath e'er forgot;
Though ne'er hast bid a ringlet shine,
Nor giv'n thy locks one graceful twine
Which I remember not.

There never yet a murmur fell
From that beguiling tongue,
Which did not, with a lingering spell,
Upon my charmed senses dwell,
Like songs from Eden sung.

Ah! that I could, at once, forget
All, that haunts me so—
And yet, thou witching girl,—and yet,
To die were sweeter than to let
The joy'd remembrance go.

No; if this slightly heart must see
Its faithful pulse decay,
Oh let it die, remembering thee,
And, like the burnt aroma, be
Consum'd in sweets away.

TO JOSEPH ATKINSON, Esq.

FROM BERMUDA

"The daylight is gone—but, before we depart,
One cup shall go round to the friend of my heart,
The kindest,—the dearest,—oh I judge by the tear
I now shed while I name him, how kind and how dear."

'T was thus in the shade of the Calabash Tree,
With a few, who could feel and remember like me,
The charm that, to sweeten my goblet, I threw
Was a sigh to the past and a blessing on you.

Oh! say, is it thus, in the mirth-bringing hour,
When friends are assembled, when wit, in full flower,
Shoots forth from the lip, under Bacchus's dew,
In blossoms of thought ever springing and new—
Do you sometimes remember, and hallow the brim
Of your cup with a sigh, as you crown it to him
Who is lonely and sad in these valleys so fair,
And would pine in Elysium, if friends were not there!
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE

52

Last night, when we came from the Calabash Tree,
When my limbs were at rest and my spirit was free,
The glow of the grape and the dreams of the day
Set the magical springs of my fancy in play,
And oh,—such a vision as haunted me then
I would slumber for ages to witness again.
The many I like, and the few I adore,
The friends who were dear and beloved before,
But never till now so beloved and dear,
At the call of my Fancy, surrounded me here;
And soon,—oh, at once, did the light of their smiles
To a paradise brighten this region of isles;
More lucid the wave, as they look’d on it, flow’d,
And brighter the rose, as they gather’d it, glow’d.
Not the valleys Herezan (though water’d by rills
Of the pearliest flow, from those pastoral hills,
Where the Song of the Shepherd, primeval and wild,
Was taught to the nymphs by their mystical child),
Could boast such a lustre o’er land and o’er wave
As the magic of love to this paradise gave.

Oh magic of love! unembellish’d by you,
Hath the garden a blush or the landscape a hue?
Or shines there a vista in nature or art,
Like that which Love opes thro’ the eye to the heart?

Alas, that a vision so happy should fade!
That, when morning around in brilliancy play’d,
The rose and the stream I had thought of at night
Should still be before me, unfadingly bright;
While the friends, who had seem’d to hang over the stream,
And to gather the roses, had fled with my dream.

But look, where, all ready, in sailing array,
The bark that’s to carry these pages away,
Impatiently flutters her wing to the wind,
And will soon leave these islets of Ariel behind.
What billows, what gales is she fated to prove,
Ere she sleep in the lee of the land that I love!
Yet pleasant the swell of the billows would be,
And the roar of those gales would be music to me.
Not the tranquillest air that the winds ever blew,
Not the sunniest tears of the summer-eye dew,
Were as sweet as the storm, or as bright as the foam
Of the surge, that would hurry your wanderer home.

THE STEERSMAN’S SONG

Written Aboard the Boston Frigate, 28th April

When freshly blows the northern gale,
And under courses snug we fly;
Or when light breezes swell the sail,
And royals proudly sweep the sky;
’Longside the wheel, unwearied still
I stand, and, as my watchful eye
Doth mark the needle’s faithful thrill,
I think of her I love, and cry,

Port, my boy! port.

When calms delay, or breezes blow
Right from the point we wish to steer;
When by the wind close-haul’d we go,
And strive in vain the port to near;
I think ’tis thus the fates defer
My bliss with one that’s far away,
And while remembrance springs to her,
I watch the sails and sighing say,

Thus, my boy! thus.

But see the wind draws kindly aft,
All hands are up the yards to square,
And now the floating stum’-sails wait
Our stately ship through waves and air.
Oh! then I think that yet for me
Some breeze of fortune thus may spring,
Some breeze to waft me, love, to thee—
And in that hope I smiling sing,

Steady, boy! so.

TO THE FIRE-FLY

At morning, when the earth and sky
Are glowing with the light of spring,
We see thee not, thou humble fly!
Nor think upon thy gleaming wing.

But when the skies have lost their hue,
And sunny lights no longer play,
Oh then we see and bless thee too
For sparkling o’er the dreary way.

Thus let me hope, when lost to me
The lights that now my life illum
Some milder joys may come, like thee,
To cheer, if not to warm, the gloom!

TO THE LORD VISCOUNT FORBES

From the City of Washington

If former times had never left a trace
Of human frailty in their onward race,
Nor o’er their pathway written, as they ran,
One dark memorial of the crimes of man;
If every age, in new unconscious pride,
Rose, like a phœnx, from the fires of time,
To wing its way unguided and alone,
The future smiling and the past unknown;
Then ardent man would to himself be new,
Earth at his foot and heaven within his view:
Well might the novice hope, the sanguine scheme
Of full perfection prompt his daring dream,
Ere cold experience, with her veteran lore,
Could tell him, fools had dreamt as much before.
But, tracing as we do, through age and clime,
The plans of virtue midst the deeds of crime,
The thinking follies and the reasoning rage
Of man, at once the idiot and the sage;
When still we see, through every varying frame
Of arts and polity, his course the same,
And know that ancient fools but died, to make
A space on earth for modern fools to take;
'T is strange, how quickly we the past forget;
That Wisdom's self should not be tutor'd yet,
Nor tire of watching for the monstrous birth
Of pure perfection midst the sons of earth!

Oh! nothing but that soul which God has given,
Could lead us thus to look on earth for heaven;
O'er dross without to shed the light within,
And dream of virtue while we see but sin.

Even here, beside the proud Potowmac's stream,
Might sages still pursue the flattering theme
Of days to come, when man shall conquer fate,
Rise o'er the level of his mortal state,
Belie the monuments of frailty past,
And plant perfection in this world at last!

"Here," might they say, "shall power's divided reign
Evince that patriots have not bled in vain."
Here godlike liberty's herculean youth,
Cradled in peace, and nurtur'd up by truth
To full maturity of nerve and mind,
Shall crush the giants that bestride mankind.
Here shall religion's pure and balmy draught
In form no more from cups of state be quaff'd, But flow for all, through nation, rank, and sect,
Free as that heaven its tranquil waves reflect.
Around the columns of the public shrine
Shall growing arts their gradual wreath intwine,
Nor breathe corruption from the flowering braid,
Nor mine that fabric which they bloom to shade.

No longer here shall Justice bound her view,
Or wrong the many, while she rights the few;
But take her range through all the social frame,
Pure and pervading as that vital flame
Which warms at once our best and meanest part,
And thrills a hair while it expands a heart!"

Oh golden dream! what soul that loves to scan
The bright disk, rather than the dark, of man,
That owns the good, while smarting with the ill,
And loves the world with all its frailty still,—
What ardent bosom does not spring to meet
The generous hope, with all that heavenly heat,
Which makes the soul unwilling to resign
The thoughts of growing, even on earth, divine!

Yes, dearest friend, I see thee glow to think
The chain of ages yet may boast a link
Of purer texture than the world has known,
And fit to bind us to a Godhead's throne.

But, is it thus? doth even the glorious dream
Borrow from truth that dim, uncertain gleam,
While yet upon Columbia's rising brow
The showy smile of young presumption plays,
Her bloom is poison'd and her heart decays.
And, like the nymphs of her own withering clime,
She's old in youth, she's blasted in her prime.

Already has the child of Gallia's school
The foul Philosophy that sins by rule,
With all her train of reasoning, damming arts,
Begot by brilliant heads on worthless hearts,
Like things that quicken after Nilus' flood,
The venom'd birth of sunshine and of mud,—
Already has she pour'd her poison here
O'er every charm that makes existence dear;
Already blighted, with her blackening trace,
The opening bloom of every social grace,
And all those courtesies, that love to shoot Round virtue's stem, the flow'rets of her fruit.

And, were these errors but the wanton tide
Of young luxuriance or unchasten'd pride;
The fervid follies and the faults of such
As wrongly feel, because they feel too much;
Then might experience make the fever less,
Nay, graft a virtue on each warm excess.
But no; 't is heartless, speculative ill,
All youth's transgression with all age's chill;
The apathy of wrong, the bosom's ice,
A slow and cold stagnation into vice.

Long has the love of gold, that meanest rage,
And latest folly of man's sinking age,
Which, rarely venturing in the van of life,
While nobler passions wage their heated strife,
Comes skulking last, with selfishness and fear,
And dies, collecting lumber in the rear,—
Long has it pallsied every grasping hand
And greedy spirit through this bartering land;
Turn'd life to traffic, set the demon gold
So loose abroad that virtue's self is sold,
And conscience, truth, and honesty are made
To rise and fall, like other wares of trade.

Already in this free, this virtuous state,
Which, Frenchmen tell us, is ordain'd by fate,
To show the world, what high perfection springs
From rabble senators, and merchant kings,—
Even here already patriots learn to steal
Their private perquisites from public weal,
And, guardians of the country's sacred fire,
Like Afric's priests, let out the flame for hire.
Those vaunted demagogues, who nobly rose
From England's debtors to be England's foes,
Who could their monarch in their purse forget,
And break allegiance, but to cancel debt,
Have prov'd at length, the mineral's tempting hue
Which makes a patriot, can unmake him too.
Oh! Freedom, Freedom, how I hate thy cant!
Not Eastern bombast, not the savage rant
Of purpled madmen, were they number'd all
From Roman Nero down to Russian Paul,
Could grate upon my ear so mean, so base,
As the rank jarson of that factious race,
Who, poor of heart and prodigal of words,
Form'd to be slaves, yet struggling to be lords,
Strut forth, as patriots, from their negro-natts,
And shout for rights, with rapine in their hearts.

Who can, with patience, for a moment see
The medley mass of pride and misery,
Of whips and charters, manacles and rights,
Of slaving blacks and democratic whites,
And all the piebald policy that reigns
In free confusion o'er Columbia's plains!
To think that man, thou just and gentle God!
Should stand before thee with a tyrant's rod
O'er creatures like himself, with souls from thee,
Yet dare to boast of perfect liberty;
Away, away—I'd rather hold my neck
By doubtful tenure from a sultan'sbeck,
In climes where liberty has scarce been nam'd,
Nor any right but that of ruling claim'd,
Than thus to live, where bastard Freedom waves
Her fustian flag in mockery over slaves;
Where—motley laws admitting no degree
Betwixt the vilely slav'd and madly free—
Alike the bondage and the licence suit
The brute made ruler and the man made brute.

But, while I thus, my friend, in flowerless song,
So feebly paint, what yet I feel so strong,
The ills, the woes of the land, where first
Those rebel fiends, that rack the world, were nurs'd,
Where treason's arm by royalty was serv'd,
And Frenchmen learn'd to crush the throne
they serv'd—
Thou, calmly lull'd in dreams of classic thought,
By bard's illumin'd and by ages taught,
Pant'st to be all, upon this mortal scene,
That bard hath fancied or that sage hath been.
Why should I wake thee? why severely chase
The lovely forms of virtue and of grace,
That dwell before thee, like the pictures spread
By Spartan matrons round the genial bed,
Moulding thy fancy, and with gradual art
Brightening the young conceptions of thy heart.

Forgive me, Forbes—and should the song destroy
One generous hope, one throb of social joy,
One high pulsation of the zeal for man,
Which few can feel, and bless that few who can,—
Oh! turn to him, beneath whose kindred eyes
Thy talents open and thy virtues rise,
Forget where nature has been dark or dim,
And proudly study all her lights in him.
Yes, yes, in him the erring world forget,
And feel that man may reach perfection yet.

TO THOMAS HUME, Esq., M.D.
FROM THE CITY OF WASHINGTON

ΤΟι ἐν τῇ ΒΑΡΒΑΡΟΤΤΑΙΑ ΤΟΙΟΤΟΤΤΑ ΤΟΙΟΤΩΝ ΚΩΝΟΝΑ ΘΑΝΑΤΟΤΤΑΙΑ ΜΕΤΕΧΟΝΤΑΙ ΚΩΝΟΝΑ ἸΣΧΥΟθ ΠΕΝΤΟΘΑ ΟΙΚΟΝ ΘΕΟΝ.

ΧΕΝΟΡΟΝΤ. Εφέσιον. Επερεσίαν. Λήμναν. Κυνήγουσα Παραλατάνα στὴν Μεταλλικήν Επερεσίαν καὶ οἱ Πάρηγαροι Μεταλλικοὶ.

'Tis evening now; beneath the western star
Soft sighs the lover through his sweet sestar,
And fills the ears of some consenting she
With puffs and vows, with smoke and constancy.
The patriot, fresh from Freedom's councils come,
Now pleas'd to retire with his slaves at home;
Or woe, perhaps, some black Aspasia's charms,
And dream of freedom in his bondsmaid's arms.

In fancy now, beneath the twilight gloom,
Come, let me lead thee o'er this "second Rome!"
Where tribunes rule, where dusky Davi bow,
And what was Goose-Creek once is Tiber now!
This embryo capital, where Fancy sees
Squares in morasses, obelisks in trees;
Which second-sighted seers, ev'n now, adorn
With shrines unbuilt and heroes yet unborn,
Though nought but woods and Jefferson they see,
Where streets should run and sages ought to be.

And look, how calmly in you radiant wave,
The dying sun prepares his golden grave.
Oh mighty river! oh ye banks of shade!
Ye matchless scenes, in nature's morning made,
While still, in all th' exuberance of prime,
She pour'd her wonders, lavishly sublime,
Nor yet had learn'd to stoop, with humbler care,
From grand to soft, from wonderful to fair;—
Say, were your towering hills, your boundless floods,
Your rich savannas and majestic woods,
Where bards should meditate and heroes rove,
And woman charm, and man deserve her love,—
Oh say, was world so bright, but born to grace
Its own half-organized, half-minded race
Of weak barbarians, swarming o'er its breast,
Like vermin gender'd on the lion's crest?
Were none but brutes to call that soil their home,
Where none but demigods should dare to roam?
Or worse, thou wondrous world! oh! doubly worse,
Did heaven design thy lordly land to nurse
The motley dregs of every distant clime,
Each blast of anarchy and taint of crime
Which Europe shakes from her perturbed sphere,
In full malignity to rankle here!
But hold,—observe yon little mount of pines,
Where the breeze murmurs and the fire-fly shines.
There let thy fancy raise, in bold relief,
The sculptur'd image of that veteran chief
Who lost the rebel's in the hero's name,
And climb'd o'er prostrate loyalty to fame;
Beneath whose sword Columbia's patriot train
Cast off their monarch, that their mob might reign.

How shall we rank thee upon glory's page?
Thou more than soldier and just less than sage!
Of peace too fond to act the conqueror's part,
Too long in camps to learn a statesman's art,
Nature design'd thee for a hero's mould,
But, ere she cast thee, let the stuff grow cold.

While loftier souls command, nay, make their fate
Thy fate made thee and for'd thee to be great.
Yet Fortune, who so oft, so blindly sheds
Her brightest halo round the weakest heads,
Found thee undazzled, tranquil as before,
Proud to be useful, scornful to be more;
Less mov'd by glory's than by duty's claim,
Renown the meed, but self-applause the aim;
All that thou worth reflects less fame on thee,
Far less, than all thou didst forbear to be.
Nor yet the patriot of one land alone,—
For, thine's a name all nations claim their own;
And every shore, where breath'd the good and brave,
Echo'd the plaudits thy own country gave.

New look, my friend, where faint the moon-light falls
On yonder dome, and, in those princely halls,—
If thou canst hate, as sure that soul must hate,
Which loves the virtuous, and reveres the great,—
If thou canst loathe and excrete with me
The poisonous drug of French philosophy,
The nauseous slavery of these frantic times,
With which false liberty dilutes her crimes,—
If thou hast got, within thy freeborn breast,
One pulse that beats more proudly than the rest,
With honest scorn for that inglorious soul,
Which creeps and winds beneath a mob's control,
Which courts the rabble's smile, the rabble's nod,
And makes, like Egypt, every beast its god,
There, in those walls—but, burning tongue, forbear!
Rank must be reverence'd, even the rank that's there:
So here I pause—and now, dear Hume, we part:
But oft again, in frank exchange of heart,
Thus let us meet, and mingle converse dear
By Thames at home, or by Potowmac here.

O'er lake and marsh, through fevers and through fogs,
Midst bears and yankees, democrats and frogs,
Thy foot shall follow me, thy heart and eyes
With me shall wonder, and with me despise.
While I, as oft, in fancy's dream shall rove,
With thee conversing, through that land I love,
Where, like the air that fans her fields of green,
Her freedom spreads, unfever'd and serene;
And sovereign man can condescend to see
The throne and laws more sovereign still than he.

LINES

WRITTEN ON LEAVING PHILADELPHIA

— Τηρδε την πολιν φιλως
Ελπιων' ἐκαίνη γαρ.
SOPHOC. Oedip. Colon. v. 758.

ALONE by the Schuylkill a wanderer rov'd,
And bright were its flowery banks to his eye;
But far, very far were the friends that he lov'd,
And he gaz'd on its flowery banks with a sigh.

Oh Nature, though blessed and bright are thy rays,
O'er the brow of creation enchantingly thrown,
Yet faint are they all to the lustre that plays
In a smile from the heart that is fondly our own.

Nor long did the soul of the stranger remain
Unblest by the smile he had languish'd to meet;
Though scarce did he hope it would soothe him again,
Till the threshold of home had been prest by his feet.

But the lays of his boyhood had stol'n to their ear,
And they lov'd what they knew of so humble a name;
And they told him, with flattery welcome and dear,
That they found in his heart something better than fame.

Nor did woman—oh woman! whose form and whose soul
Are the spell and the light of each path we pursue;
Whether sunn'd in the tropics or chill'd at the pole,
If woman be there, there is happiness too:—

Nor did she her enamouring magic deny,—
That magic his heart had relinquish'd so long,—
Like eyes he had lov'd was her eloquent eye,
Like them did it soften and weep at his song.
Oh, blest be the tear, and in memory oft
May its sparkle be shed o'er the wanderer's dream;
Thrice blest be that eye, and may passion as soft,
As free from a pang, ever mellow its beam!

The stranger is gone—but he will not forget,
When at home he shall talk of the toils he has known,
To tell, with a sigh, what endearments he met,
As he stray'd by the wave of the Schuylkill alone.

LINES
WRITTEN AT THE COHOS, OR FALLS OF THE MOHAWK RIVER

"Gia era in loco ove s' uidia 'l rimbombo Dell' acqua."—Dante.

From rise of morn till set of sun
I've seen the mighty Mohawk run;
And as I mark'd the woods of pine
Along his mirror darkly shine,
Like tall and gloomy forms that pass
Before the wizard's midnight glass;
And as I view'd the hurrying pace
With which he ran his turbid race,
Rushing, alike untir'd and wild,
Through shades that frown'd and flowers
that smil'd,
Flying by every green recess
That woo'd him to its calm caress,
Yet, sometimes turning with the wind,
As if to leave one look behind,—
Oft have I thought, and thinking sigh'd,
How like to thee, thou restless tide,
May be the lot, the life of him
Who roams along thy water's brim;
Through what alternate wastes of woe
And flowers of joy my path may go;
How many a shelter'd, calm retreat
May woo the while my weary feet,
While still pursuing, still unblest,
I wander on, nor dare to rest;
But, urgent as the doom that calls
Thy water to its destin'd falls,
I feel the world's bewildering force
Hurry my heart's devoted course
From lapse to lapse, till life be done,
And the spent current cease to run.

One only prayer I dare to make,
As onward thus my course I take;—
Oh, be my falls as bright as thine!
May heaven's relenting rainbow shine
Upon the mist that circles me,
As soft as now it hangs o'er thee!

SONG OF THE EVIL SPIRIT OF THE WOODS

"Qua via difficilis, quaque est via nulla."
Ovid. Metam. lib. iii. v. 227.

Now the vapour, hot and damp,
Shed by day's expiring lamp,
Through the misty ether spreads
Every ill the white man dreads;
Fiery fever's thirsty thrill,
Fitful ague's shivering chill!

Hark! I hear the traveller's song,
As he winds the woods along;—
Christian, 'tis the song of fear;
Wolves are round thee, night is near,
And the wild thou dar'st to roam,—
Think, 't was once the Indian's home!

Hither, sprites, who love to harm,
Whereasoe'er you work your charm,
By the creeks, or by the brakes,
Where the pale witch feeds her snakes,
And the cayman loves to creep,
Torpid, to his wintry sleep:
Where the bird of carrion flits,
And the shuddering murderer sits,
Lone beneath a roof of blood;
While upon his poison'd food,
From the corpse of him he slew
Drops the chill and gory dew.

Hither bend ye, turn ye hither,
Eyes that blast and wings that wither!
Cross the wandering Christian's way,
Lead him, ere the glimpse of day,
Many a mile of mad'ning error
Through the maze of night and terror,
Till the morn behold him lying
On the damp earth, pale and dying.
Mock him, when his eager sight
Seeks the cordial cottage-light;
Gleam then, like the lightning-bug,
Tempt him to the den that's dug
For the foul and famish'd brood
Of the she-wolf, gaunt for blood;
Or, unto the dangerous pass
O'er the deep and dark morasse,
Where the trembling Indian brings
Belts of porcelain, pipes, and rings,
Tributes, to be hung in air,
To the Fiend presiding there!

Then, when night's long labour past,
Wildier'd, faint, he falls at last,
Sinking where the causeway's edge
Moulders in the slimy sedge,
There let every noxious thing
Trai! its filth and fix its sting;
Let the bull-toad taint him over,
Round him let mosquitoes hover,
In his ears and eyeballs tingling,
With his blood their poison mingling,
Till, beneath the solar fires,
Rankling all, the wretch expires!
TO
THE HONOURABLE W. R. SPENCER
FROM BUFFALO, UPON LAKE ERIE

"Nec venit ad duros musa vocata Getas," Ovid, ex Ponto, lib. i. ep. 5.

Thou oft hast told me of the happy hours
Enjoy'd by thee in fair Italia's bowers,
Where, lingering yet, the ghost of ancient wit
Midst modern monks profanely dares to flit,
And pagan spirits, by the Pope unlaid,
Haunt every stream and sing through every shade
There still the bard who (if his numbers be
His tongue's light echo) must have talk'd like thee,—
The courtly bard, from whom thy mind has caught
Those playful, sunshine holydays of thought,
In which the spirit baskingly reclines,
Bright without effort, resting while it shines,—
There still he roves, and laughing loves to see
How modern priests with ancient rakes agree;
How, 'neath the cowl, the festal garland shines,
And Love still finds a niche in Christian shrines.

There still, too, roam those other souls of song,
With whom thy spirit hath commun'd so long,
That, quick as light, their rarest gems of thought,
By Memory's magic to thy lip are brought.
But here, alas! by Erie's stormy lake,
As, far from such bright haunts my course I take,
No proud remembrance o'er the fancy plays,
No classic dream, no star of other days
Hath left that visionary light behind,
That lingering radiance of immortal mind,
Which gilds and hallows even the rudest scene,
The humblest shed, where Genius once has been!

All that creation's varying mass assumes
Of grand or lovely, here aspires and blooms;
Bold rise the mountains, rich the gardens glow,
Bright lakes expand, and conquering rivers flow;
But mind, immortal mind, without whose ray,
This world's a wilderness and man but clay,
Mind, mind alone, in barren, still repose,
Nor blooms, nor rises, nor expands, nor flows.
Take Christians, Mohawks, democrats, and all
From the rude wig-wam to the congress-hall,
From man the savage, whether slav'd or free,
To man the civilized, less tame than he,—
'T is one dull chaos, one unfertile strife
Betwixt half-polish'd and half-barbarous life;
Where every ill the ancient world could brew
Is mix'd with every grossness of the new;
Where all corrupts, though little can entice,
And nought is known of luxury, but its vice!

Is this the region then, is this the climate
For soaring fancies? for those dreams sublime,
Which all their miracles of light reveal
To heads that meditate and hearts that feel?
Alas! not so—the Muse of Nature lights
Her glories round; she scales the mountain heights,
And roams the forests; every wondrous spot
Burns with her step, yet man regards it not.
She whispers round, her words are in the air,
But lost, unheard, they linger freezing there,
Without one breath of soul, divinely strong,
One ray of mind to thaw them into song.

Yet, yet forgive me, oh ye sacred few,
Whom late by Delaware's green banks I knew;
Whom, known and lov'd through many a social eve,
'T was bliss to live with, and 't was pain to leave.
Not with more joy the lonely exile scen'd
The writing traced upon the desert's sand,
Where his lone heart but little hop'd to find
One trace of life, one stamp of human kind,
Than did I hail the pure, th' enlighten'd zeal,
The strength to reason and the warmth to feel,
The manly polish and the illumin'd taste,
Which,—mid the melancholy, heartless waste
My foot has travers'd,—oh you sacred few!
I found by Delaware's green banks with you.

Long may you loathe the Gallic dress that runs
Through your fair country and corrupts its sons;
Long love the arts, the glories which adorn
Those fields of freedom, where your sires were born.
Oh! if America can yet be great,
If, neither chain'd by choice, nor doom'd by fate
To the mob-mania which imbrutes her now,
She yet can raise the crown'd, yet civic brow
Of single majesty,—can add the grace
Of Rank's rich capital to Freedom's base,
Nor fear the mighty shaft will feebler prove
For the fair ornament that flowers above;—
If yet releas'd from all that pedant throng,
So vain of error and so pledged to wrong,
Who hourly teach her, like themselves, to hide
Weakness in vaunt, and barrenness in pride,
She yet can rise, can wreath the Attic charms
Of soft refinement round the pomp of arms,
And see her poets flash the fires of song,
To light her warriors' thunderbolts along.—
It is to you, to souls that favouring heaven
Has made like yours, the glorious task is given:—
Oh! but for such, Columbia's days were done;
Rank without ripeness, quicken'd without sun,
Crude at the surface, rotten at the core,
Her fruits would fall, before her spring were o'er.

Moses.—F
Believe me, Spencer, while I wing'd the hours
Where Schuylkill winds his way through banks of flowers,
Though few the days, the happy evenings few,
So warm with heart, so rich with mind they flew,
That my charm'd soul forgot its wish to roam,
And rested there, as in a dream of home.
And looks I met, like looks I'd lov'd before,
And voices too, which, as they trembled o'er
The chord of memory, found full many a tone
Of kindness there in concord with their own.
Yes,—we had nights of that communion free,
That flow of heart, which I have known with thee
So oft, so warmly; nights of mirth and mind,
Of whims that taught, and follies that refin'd.
When shall we both renew them? when, restor'd
To the gay feel and intellectual board,
Shall I once more enjoy with thee and thine
Those whims that teach, those follies that refine?
Even now, as, wandering upon Erie's shore,
I hear Niagara's distant cataract roar,
I sigh for home,— alas! these weary feet
Have many a mile to journey, ere we meet.

BALLAD STANZAS

I knew by the smoke, that so gracefully curl'd
Above the green elms, that a cottage was near,
And I said, "If there's peace to be found in the world,
A heart that was humble might hope for it here!"

It was noon, and on flowers that languish'd around
In silence repos'd the voluptuous bee;
Every leaf was at rest, and I heard not a sound
But the woodpecker tapping the hollow beech-tree.

And, "Here in this lone little wood," I exclaim'd,
"With a maid who was lovely to soul and to eye,
Who would blush when I prais'd her, and weep if I blam'd,
How blest could I live, and how calm could I die!

"By the shade of yon sumach, whose red berry dips
In the gush of the fountain, how sweet to recline,
And to know that I sigh'd upon innocent lips,
Which had never been sigh'd on by any but mine!"

TO THE LADY CHARLOTTE RAWDON

FROM THE BANKS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE

Not many months have now been dream'd away
Since yonder sun, beneath whose evening ray
Our boat glides swiftly past these wooded shores,
Saw me where Trent his mazy current pours,
And Donington's old oaks, to every breeze,
Whisper the tale of by-gone centuries;—
Those oaks, to me as sacred as the groves,
Beneath whose shade the pious Persian roves,
And hears the spirit-voice of sire, or chief,
Or loved mistress; sigh in every leaf.
There, oft, dear Lady, while thy lip hath sung
My own unpolish'd lays, how proud I've hung
On every tuneful accent! proud to feel
That notes like mine should have the fate to steal,
As o'er thy hallowing lip they sigh'd along,
Such breath of passion and such soul of song.
Yes,—I have wonder'd, like some peasant boy
Who sings, on Sabbath-eve, his strains of joy,
And when he hears the wild, untut'd note
Back to his ear on softening echoes float,
Believes it still some answering spirit's tone,
And thinks it all too sweet to be his own!

I dreamt not then that, ere the rolling year
Had fill'd its circle, I should wander here
In musing awe; should tread this wondrous world,
See all its store of inland waters hur'd
In one vast volume down Niagara's steep,
Or calm behold them, in transparent sleep,
Where the blue hills of old Toronto shed
Their evening shadows o'er Ontario's bed;

A CANADIAN BOAT SONG

WRITTEN ON THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

"Et remigem cantus hortatum."—QUINTILIAN.

FAINTLY as tolls the evening chime
Our voices keep tune and our oars keep time.
Soon as the woods on shore look dim,
We'll sing at St. Ann's our parting hymn.
Row, brothers, row, the stream runs fast,
The Rapids are near and the day-light 's past.

Why should we yet our sail unfurl?
There is not a breath the blue wave to curl.
But, when the wind blows off the shore,
Oh! sweetly we'll rest our weary ear.
Blow, breezes, blow, the stream runs fast,
The Rapids are near and the day-light 's past.

Utawas' tide! this trembling moon
Shall see us float over thy surges soon.
Saint of this green isle! hear our prayers,
Oh, grant us cool heavens and favouring airs.
Blow, breezes, blow, the stream runs fast,
The Rapids are near and the day-light 's past.
POEMS RELATING TO AMERICA.

59

Should trace the grand Cadaraqui, and glide
Down the white rapid's of his lordly tide
Through massy woods, mid islets flowering fair,
And blooming glades, where the first sinful pair
For consolation might have weeping tred,
When banish'd from the garden of their God.
Oh, Lady! these are miracles, which man,
Cag'd in the bounds of Europe's pigmy span,
Can scarcely dream of,—which his eye must see,
To know how wonderful this world can be!

But lo,—the last tints of the west decline,
And night falls dewy o'er these banks of pine.
Among the reeds, in which our idle boat
Is rock'd to rest, the wind's complaining note
Dies like a half-breath'd whispering of flutes;
Along the wave the gleaming porpoise shoots,
And I can trace him, like a watery star,
Down the steep current, till he fades afar
Amid the foaming breakers' silvery light,
Where yon rough rapids sparkle through the night.
Here, as along this shadowy bank I stray,
And the smooth glass-snake, gliding o'er my way,
Shows the dim moonlight through his scaly form,
Fancy, with all the scene's enchantment warm,
Hears in the murmur of the nightly breeze
Some Indian Spirit warble words like these:

From the land beyond the sea,
Whither happy spirits flee;
Where, transform'd to sacred doves,
Many a blessed Indian roves
Through the air on wing, as white
As those wond'rous stones of light,
Which the eye of morning counts
On the Apalachian mounts,—
Hither off my flight I take
Over Huron's lucid lake,
Where the wave, as clear as dew,
Sleeps beneath the light canoe,
Which, reflected, floating there,
Looks as if it hung in air.

Then, when I have stray'd a while
Through the Manataulin isle,
Breathing all its holy bloom,
Swift I mount me on the plume
Of my Wakan-Bird, and fly
Where, beneath a burning sky,
O'er the bed of Erie's lake
Slumbers many a water-snako,
Wrapt within the web of leaves,
Which the water-lily weaves.
Next I chase the flow'ret-king
Through his rosy realm of spring;
See him now, while diamond hues
Soft his neck and wings suffuse,
In the leafy chalice sink,
Thirsting for his balmy drink;

Now behold him all on fire,
Lovely in his looks of ire,
Breaking every infant stem,
Scattering every velvet gem,
Where his little tyrant lip
Had not found enough to sip.

Then my playful hand I steep
Where the gold-thread loves to creep,
Cull from thence a tangled wreath,
Words of magic round it breathe,
And the sunny chaplet spread
O'er the sleeping fly-bird's head,
Till, with dreams of honey blest,
Haunted, in his downy nest,
By the garden's fairest spells,
Dewy buds and fragrant bells,
Fancy all his soul embowers
In the fly-bird's heaven of flowers.

Oft, when hoar and silvery flakes
Melt along the ruffled lakes,
When the gray moose sheds his horns,
When the track, at evening, warns
Weary hunters of the way
To the wig-wam's cheering ray,
Then, aloft through freezing air,
With the snow-bird soft and fair
As the fleece that heaven flings
O'er his little pearly wings,
Light above the rocks I play,
Where Niagara's starry spray,
Frozen on the cliff, appears
Like a giant's starting tears.
There, amid the island-sedge,
Just upon the cataract's edge,
Where the foot of living man
Never trod since time began,
Lone I sit, at close of day,
While, beneath the golden ray,
Icy columns gleam below,
Feather'd round with falling snow,
And an arch of glory springs,
Sparkling as the chain of rings
Round the neck of virgins hung,—
Virgins, who have wander'd young
O'er the waters of the west
To the land where spirits rest!

Thus have I charm'd, with visionary lay,
The lonely moments of the night away;
And now, fresh daylight o'er the water beams
Once more, embark'd upon the glittering streams,
Our boat flies light along the leafy shore,
Shooting the falls, without a dip of oar
Or breath of zephyr, like the mystic bark
The poet saw, in dreams divinely dark,
Borne, without sails, along the dusky flood,
While on its deck a pilot angel stood,
And, with his wings of living light unfurl'd,
Coasted the dim shores of another world!
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Yet, oh! believe me, mid this mingled maze
Of nature’s beauties, where the fancy strays
From charm to charm, where every flow’rt’s hue
Hath something strange, and every leaf is new—
I never felt a joy so pure and still,
So inly felt, as when some brook or hill,
Or veteran oak, like those remember’d well,
Some mountain echo or some wild-flower’s smell,
(For, who can say by what small fairy ties
The mem’ry clings to pleasure as it flies!)—
Reminds my heart of many a silvan dream
I once indulg’d by Trent’s inspiring stream;
Of all my sunny morns and moonlight nights
On Donington’s green lawns and breezy heights.

Whether I trace the tranquil moments o’er
When I have seen thee cull the fruits of lore,
With him, the polish’d warrior, by thy side,
A sister’s idol and a nation’s pride!
When thou hast read of heroes, trophied high
In ancient fame, and I have seen thine eye
Turn to the living hero, while it read,
For pure and brightening comments on the dead;—
Or whether memory to my mind recalls
The festal grandure of those lordly halls,
When guests have met around the sparkling board,
And welcome warm’d the cup that luxury pour’d;—
When the bright future Star of England’s throne,
With magic smile, hath o’er the banquet shone,
Winning respect, nor claiming what he won,
But tempering greatness, like an evening sun
Whose light the eye can tranquilly admire,
Radiant, but mild, all softness, yet all fire;—
Whatever hue my recollections take,
Even the regret, the very pain they wake.
Is mix’d with happiness;—but, ah! no more—
Lady! adieu—my heart has linger’d o’er
Those vanish’d times, till all that round me lies,
Stream, banks, and bowers have faded on my eyes!

What we had not the leisure or language to speak,
We should find some more spiritual mode of revealing,
And, between us, should feel just as much in a week
As others would take a millennium in feeling.

WRITTEN ON PASSING DEADMAN’S ISLAND

IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE

LATE IN THE EVENING, SEPTEMBER, 1804

See you, beneath yon cloud so dark,
Fast gliding along a gloomy bark?
Her sails are full,—though the wind is still,
And there blows not a breath her sails to fill!

Say, what doth that vessel of darkness bear?
The silent calm of the grave is there,
Save now and again a death-knell rung,
And the flap of the sails with night-fog hung.

There lieth a wreck on the dismal shore
Of cold and pitiless Labrador;
Where, under the moon, upon mounts of frost,
Full many a mariner’s bones are tost.

Yon shadowy bark hath been to that wreck,
And the dim blue fire, that lights her deck,
Doth play on as pale and livid a crew
As ever yet drank the churchyard dew.

To Deadman’s Isle, in the eye of the blast,
To Deadman’s Isle, she speeds her fast;
By skeleton shapes her sails are furl’d,
And the hand that steers is not of this world!

Oh! hurry thee on—oh! hurry thee on,
Thou terrible bark, ere the night be gone,
Nor let morning look on so foul a sight
As would blanch for ever her rosy light!

TO THE BOSTON FRIGATE

ON LEAVING HALIFAX FOR ENGLAND

OCTOBER, 1804

NOSTOU PROFASIS YLHUKOU.
PINDAR. Pyth. 4.

With triumph this morning, oh Boston! I hail
The stir of thy deck and the spread of thy sail,
For they tell me I soon shall be wafted, in thee,
To the flourishing isle of the brave and the free.
And that chill Nova Scotia’s unpromising strand
Is the last I shall tread of American land.
Well—peace to the land! may her sons know,
at length,
That in high-minded honour lies liberty’s strength,
That though man be as free as the fetterless wind,
As the wantonest air that the north can unbind,
Yet, if health do not temper and sweeten the blast,
If no harvest of mind eversprung where it pass'd,
Then unblest is such freedom, and baleful its might,—
Free only to ruin, and strong but to blight!

Farewell to the few I have left with regret; May they sometimes recall, what I cannot forget, The delight of those evenings,—too brief a delight! When in converse and song we have stol'n on the night; When they've ask'd me the manners, the mind, or the mien Of some bard I had known or some chief I had seen, Whose glory, though distant, they long had ador'd; Whose name had oft hallow'd the wine-cup they pour'd; And still as, with sympathy humble but true, I have told of each bright son of fame all I knew, They have listen'd, and sighed that the powerful stream Of America's empire should pass, like a dream, Without leaving one relic of genius, to say How sublime was the tide which had vanish'd away!

Farewell to the few—though we never may meet On this planet again, it is soothing and sweet To think that, whenever my song or my name Shall recur to their ear, they'll recall me the same. I have been to them now, young, unthoughtful, and blest, Ere hope had deceiv'd me or sorrow deprest.

But, Douglas! while thus I recall to my mind The elect of the land we shall soon leave behind, I can read in the weather-wise glance of thine eye, As it follows the rack flitting over the sky, That the faint-coming breeze will be fair for our flight, And shall steal us away, ere the falling of night. Dear Douglas! thou knowest, with thee by my side, With thy friendship to soothe me, thy courage to guide, There is not a bleak isle in those summerless seas, Where the day comes in darkness, or shines but to freeze, Not a tract of the line, not a barbarous shore, That I could not with patience, with pleasure explore! Oh think then how gladly I follow thee now, When Hope smooths the billowy path of our prow, And each prosperous sigh of the west-springing wind Takes me nearer the home where my heart is inshrin'd; Where the smile of a father shall meet me again, And the tears of a mother turn bliss into pain; Where the kind voice of sisters shall steal to my heart, And ask it, in sighs, how we ever could part?—

But see!—the bent top-sails are ready to swell— To the boat—I am with thee—Columbia, farewell!
ODES OF ANACREON

TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE

TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE PRINCE OF WALES.

Sir,—In allowing me to dedicate this Work to Your Royal Highness, you have conferred upon me an honour which I feel very sensibly: and I have only to regret, that the pages which you have thus distinguished are not more deserving of such illustrious patronage.

Believe me, Sir,
With every sentiment of respect,
Your Royal Highness’s
Very grateful and devoted Servant,
THOMAS MOORE.

REMARKS ON ANACREON

There is but little known with certainty of the life of Anacreon. Chameleon Hercules, who wrote upon the subject, has been lost in the general wreck of ancient literature. The editors of the poet have collected the few trifling anecdotes which are scattered through the extant authors of antiquity, and, supplying the deficiency of materials by fictions of their own imagination, have arranged, what they call, a life of Anacreon. These specious fabrications are intended to indulge that interest which we naturally feel in the biography of illustrious men; but it is rather a dangerous kind of illusion, as it confounds the limits of history and romance, and is too often supported by unfaithful citation.

Our poet was born in the city of Teos, in the delicious region of Ionia, and the time of his birth appears to have been in the sixth century before Christ. He flourished at that remarkable period, when, under the polished tyrants Hipparchus and Polycrates, Athens and Samos were become the rival asylums of genius. There is nothing certain known about his family, and those who pretend to discover in Plato that he was a descendant of the monarch Codrus, show much more of zeal than of either accuracy or judgment.

The disposition and talents of Anacreon recommended him to the monarch of Samos, and he was formed to be the friend of such a prince as Polycrates. Susceptible only to the pleasures, he felt not the corruptions of the court; and, while Pythagoras fled from the tyrant, Anacreon was celebrating his praises on the lyre. We are told too by Maximus Tyrius, that, by the influence of his amatory songs, he softened the mind of Polycrates into a spirit of benevolence towards his subjects.

The amours of the poet, and the rivalship of the tyrant, I shall pass over in silence; and there are few, I presume, who will regret the omission of most of those anecdotes, which the industry of some editors has not only promulged, but discussed. Whatever is repugnant to modesty and virtue is considered in ethical science, by a supposition very favourable to humanity, as impossible; and this amiable persuasion should be much more strongly entertained, where the transgression wars with nature as well as virtue. But why are we not allowed to indulge in the presumption! Why are we officiously reminded that there have been really such instances of depravity?

Hipparchus, who now maintained at Athens the power which his father Pisistratus had usurped, was one of those princes who may be said to have polished the fetters of their subjects. He was the first, according to Plato, who edited the poems of Homer, and commanded them to be sung by the rhapsodists at the celebration of the Panathenae. From his court, which was a sort of galaxy of genius, Anacreon could not long be absent. Hipparchus sent a barge for him; the poet readily embraced the invitation, and the Muses and the Loves were wafted with him to Athens.

The manner of Anacreon’s death was singular. We are told that in the eighty-fifth year of his
age he was choked by a grape-stone; and, however we may smile at their enthusiastic partiality, who see in this easy and characteristic death a peculiar indulgence of Heaven, we cannot help admiring that his fate should have been so emblematic of his disposition. Cælius Calcagninus alludes to this catastrophe in the following epitaph on our poet:—

"Those lips, then, hallow'd shade, which pour'd along In music sweet as any cygnet's song,
The grape hath clos'd for ever!
Here let the ivy kiss the poet's tomb,
Here let the rose he lov'd with laurels bloom,
In bands that ne'er shall sever.

"But far be thou, oh! far, unholy vine,
By whom the favourite minstrel of the Nine
Lost his sweet vital breath;
Thy God himself now blushes to confess,
Once hallow'd vine! he feels he loves thee less,
Since poor Anacreon's death."

It has been supposed by some writers that Anacreon and Sappho were contemporaries; and the very thought of an intercourse between persons so congenial, both in warmth of passion and delicacy of genius, gives such play to the imagination, that the mind loves to indulge in it. But the vision dissolves before historical truth; and Chamaeleon and Hermesianax, who are the source of the supposition, are considered as having merely indulged in a poetical anachronism.

To infer the moral dispositions of a poet from the tone of sentiment which pervades his works, is sometimes a very fallacious analogy; but the soul of Anacreon speaks so unequivocally through his odes, that we may safely consult them as the faithful mirrors of his heart. We find him there the elegant volubilous, diffusing the seductive charm of sentiment over passions and propensities at which rigid morality must frown. His heart, devoted to indolence, seems to have thought that there is wealth enough in happiness, but seldom happiness in mere wealth. The cheerfulness, indeed, with which he brightens his old age is interesting and enduring; like his own rose, he is fragrant even in decay. But the most peculiar feature of his mind is that love of simplicity, which he attributes to himself so feelingly, and which breathes characteristically throughout all that he has sung. In truth, if we omit those few vices in our estimate which religion, at that time, not only connived at, but consecrated, we shall be inclined to say that the disposition of our poet was amiable; that his morality was relaxed, but not abandoned; and that Virtue, with her zone loosened, may be an apt emblem of the character of Anacreon.

Of his person and physiognomy time has preserved such uncertain memorials, that it were better, perhaps, to leave the pencil to fancy; and few can read the Odes of Anacreon without imagining to themselves the form of the animated old bard, crowned with roses, and singing cheerfully to his lyre.

After the very enthusiastic eulogiums bestowed both by ancients and moderns upon the poems of Anacreon, we need not be diffluent in expressing our raptures at their beauty, nor hesitate to pronounce them the most polished remains of antiquity. They are, indeed, all beauty, all enchantment. He steals us so insensibly along with him, that we sympathize even in his excesses. In his amatory odes there is a delicacy of compliment not to be found in any other ancient poet. Love at that period was rather an unrefined emotion; and the intercourse of the sexes was animated more by passion than by sentiment. They knew not those little tendernesses which form the spiritual part of affection; their expression of feeling was therefore rude and unvaried, and the poetry of love deprived it of its most captivating graces. Anacreon, however, attained some ideas of this purer gallantry; and the same delicacy of mind which led him to this refinement, prevented him also from yielding to the freedom of language, which has sullied the pages of all the other poets. His descriptions are warm; but the warmth is in the ideas, not the words. He is sportive without being wanton, and ardent without being licentious. His poetic invention is always most brilliantly displayed in those allegorical fictions which so many have endeavoured to imitate, though all have confessed them to be imitable. Simplicity is the distinguishing feature of these odes, and they interest by their innocence, as much as they fascinate by their beauty. They may be said, indeed, to be the very infants of the Muses, and to lisp in numbers.

I shall not be accused of enthusiastic partiality by those who have read and felt the original; but, to others, I am conscious, this should not be the language of a translator, whose faint reflection of such beauties can but ill justify his admiration of them.

In the age of Anacreon music and poetry were inseparable. These kindred talents were for a long time associated, and the poet always sung his own compositions to the lyre. It is probable that they were not set to any regular air, but rather a kind of musical recitation, which was varied according to the fancy and feelings of the moment. The poems of Anacreon were sung at banquets as late as the time of Aulus Gellius, who tells us that he heard one of the odes performed at a birth-day entertainment.

The singular beauty of our poet's style, and the apparent facility, perhaps, of his metre have attracted, as I have already remarked, a crowd of imitators. Some of these have succeeded with wonderful felicity, as may be discerned in the few odes which are attributed to writers of a later period. But none of his emulators have
been half so dangerous to his fame as those Greek ecclesiastics of the early ages, who, being conscious of their own inferiority to their great prototypes, determined on removing all possibility of comparison, and, under a semblance of moral zeal, deprived the world of some of the most exquisite treasures of ancient times. The works of Sappho and Alceus were among those flowers of Grecian literature which thus fell beneath the rude hand of ecclesiastical presumption. It is true they pretended that this sacrifice of genius was hallowed by the interests of religion; but I have already assigned the most probable motive; and if Gregorius Nazianzenus had not written Anacreontics, we might now perhaps have the works of the Teian unmutilated, and be empowered to say exultingly with Horace.

"Nee si quid olim usuit Anacreon
Delevit setas."

The zeal by which these bishops professed to be actuated, gave birth more innocently, indeed, to an absurd species of parody, as repugnant to piety as it is to taste, where the poet of voluptuousness was made a preacher of the gospel, and his muse, like the Venus in armour at Lacedemon, was arrayed in all the severities of priestly instruction. Such was the "Anacreon Recantatus," by Carolus de Aquino, a Jesuit, published 1701, which consisted of a series of palinodies to the several songs of our poet. Such, too, was the Christian Anacreon of Patrignanus, another Jesuit, who postero- terously transferred to a most sacred subject all that the Grecian poet had dedicated to festivity and love.

His metre has frequently been adopted by the modern Latin poets; and Scaliger, Taubman, Barthius, and others, have shown that it is by no means uncongenial with that language. The Anacreontics of Scaliger, however, scarcely deserve the name; as they glitter all over with conceits, and, though often elegant, are always laboured. The beautiful fictions of Angerianus preserve more happily than any others the delicate turn of those allegorical fables, which, passing so frequently through the mediums of version and imitations, have generally lost their finest rays in the transmission. Many of the Italian poets have indulged their fancies upon the subjects, and in the manner of Anacreon. Bernardo Tasso first introduced the metre, which was afterwards polished and enriched by Chabriera and others.

To judge by the references of Degen, the German language abounds in Anacreontic imitations; and Hagedorn is one among many who have assumed him as a model. La Farre, Chaulieu, and the other light poets of France, have also professed to cultivate the muse of Teos; but they have attained all her negligence with little of the simple grace that embellishes it. In the delicate bard of Schiras we find the kindred spirit of Anacreon: some of his gazelles, or songs, possess all the character of our poet.

We come now to a retrospect of the editions of Anacreon. To Henry Stephen we are indebted for having first recovered his remains from the obscurity in which, so singularly, they had for many ages reposed. He found the seventh ode, as we are told, on the cover of an old book, and communicated it to Victorius, who mentions the circumstance in his "Various Readings." Stephen was then very young; and this discovery was considered by some critics of that day as a literary imposition. In 1554, however, he gave Anacreon to the world, accompanied with annotations and a Latin version of the greater part of the odes. The learned still hesitated to receive them as the relics of the Teian bard, and suspected them to be the fabrication of some monks of the sixteenth century. This was an idea from which the classic muse recoiled; and the Vatican manuscript, consulted by Scaliger and Salmasius, confirmed the antiquity of most of the poems. A very inaccurate copy of this MS. was taken by Isaac Vossius, and this is the authority which Barnes has followed in his collation. Accordingly he misrepresents almost as often as he quotes; and the subsequent editors, relying upon his authority, have spoken of the manuscript with not less confidence than ignorance. The literary world, however, has at length been gratified with this curious memorial of the poet, by the industry of the Abbé Spalleti, who published at Rome, in 1781, a fac-simile of those pages of the Vatican manuscript which contained the odes of Anac-reon.

A catalogue has been given by Gall of all the different editions and translations of Anacreon. Finding their number to be much greater than I could possibly have had an opportunity of consulting, I shall here content myself with enumerating only those editions and versions which it has been in my power to collect; and which, though very few, are, I believe, the most important.

The edition by Henry Stephen, 1554, at Paris—the Latin version is attributed by Colomesius to John Dorat.

The old French translations, by Ronsard and Belleau—the former published in 1555, the latter in 1556. It appears from a note of Muretus upon one of the sonnets of Ronsard, that Henry Stephen communicated to this poet his manuscript of Anacreon, before he promulgated it to the world.

The edition by Le Fevre, 1660.

The edition by Madame Ducier, 1681, with a prose translation.

The edition by Longepierre, 1684, with a translation in verse.

The edition by Baxter; London, 1695.
ODES OF ANACREON.

A French translation by la Fosse, 1704.
"L'Histoire des Odes d'Anacreon," by Gaçon; Rotterdam, 1712.
A translation in English verse, by several hands, 1713, in which the odes by Cowley are inserted.
The edition by Barnes; London, 1721.
The edition by Dr. Trapp, 1733, with a Latin version in elegiac metre.
A translation in English verse, by John Addison, 1735.
A collection of Italian translations of Anacreon, published at Venice, 1736, consisting of those by Corsini, Regnier, Salvini, Marchetti, and one by several anonymous authors.
A translation in English verse, by Fawkes and Doctor Broome, 1760.
Another, anonymous, 1788.
The edition by Spaletti, at Rome, 1781; with the fac-simile of the Vatican MS.
The edition by Degen, 1786, who published also a German translation of Anacreon, esteemed the best.
A translation in English verse, by Urquhart, 1787.
The edition by Gail, at Paris, 1799, with a prose translation.

ODE I.

I saw the smiling bard of pleasure,
The minstrel of the Teian measure;
'Twas in a vision of the night,
He beam'd upon my wondering sight.
I heard his voice, and warmly prest
The dear enthusiast to my breast.
His tresses wore a silvery dye,
But beauty sparkled in his eye;
Sparkled in his eyes of fire,
Through the mist of soft desire.
His lip exhal'd, where'er he sigh'd,
The fragrance of the racy tide;
And, as with weak and reeling feet
He came my cordial kiss to meet,
An infant, of the Cyprian band,
Guided him on with tender hand.
Quick from his glowing brows he drew
His braid, of many a wanton hue;
I took the wreath, whose inmost twine
Breath'd of him and blush'd with wine.
I hung it o'er my thoughtless brow,
And ah! I feel its magic now:
I feel that even his garland's touch
Can make the bosom love too much.

ODE II.

Proclaim the laws of festal rite,
I'm monarch of the board to-night;
And all around shall brim as high,
And quaff the tide as deep as I.
And when the cluster's mellowing dews
Their warm enchanting balm infuse,
Our feet shall catch th' elastic bound,
And reel us through the dance's round.
Great Bacchus! we shall sing to thee,
In wild but sweet ebriety;
Flashing around such sparks of thought,
As Bacchus could alone have taught.
Then, give the harp of epic song,
Which Homer's finger thrill'd along;
But tear away the sanguine string,
For war is not the theme I sing.

ODE III.

LISTEN to the Muse's lyre,
Master of the pencil's fire!
Sketch'd in painting's bold display,
Many a city first portray;
Many a city, revelling free,
Full of loose festivity.
Picture then a rosy train,
Bacchants straying o'er the plain;
Piping, as they roam along,
Roundelay or shepherd-song.
Paint me next, if painting may
Such a theme as this portray,
All the earthly heaven of love
These delighted mortals prove.

ODE IV.

VULCAN I hear your glorious task
I do not from your labours ask
In gorgeous panoply to shine,
For war was ne'er a sport of mine.
No—let me have a silver bowl,
Where I may cradle all my soul;
But mind that, o'er its simple frame
No mimic constellations flame;
Nor grave upon the swelling side,
Orion, scowling o'er the tide.
I care not for the glitt'ring wain,
Nor yet the weeping sister train.
But let the vine luxuriant roll
Its blushing tendrils round the bowl,
While many a rose-lipp'd bacchant maid
Is calling clusters in their shade.
Let sylvan gods, in antic shapes,
Wildly press the gushing grapes,
And flights of Loves, in wanton play,
Wing through the air their winding way;
While Venus, from her arbour green,
Looks laughing at the joyous scene,
And young Lyssus by her side
Sits, worthy of so bright a bride.
ODE V.

Sculptor, would'st thou glad my soul,
Grave for me an ample bowl,
Worthy to shine in hall or bower,
When spring-time brings the reveller's hour.
Grave it with themes of chaste design,
Fit for a simple board like mine.
Display not there the barbarous rites
In which religious zeal delights;
Nor any tale of tragic fate
Which History shudders to relate.
No—call thy fancies from above,
Themes of heav'n and themes of love.
Let Bacchus, Jove's ambrosial boy,
Distil the grape in drops of joy,
And while he smiles at every tear,
Let warm-ey'd Venus, dancing near,
With spirits of the genial bed,
The dewy herbage deftly tread.
Let Love be there, without his arms,
In timid nakedness of charms;
And all the Graces, link'd with Love,
Stray, laughing, through the shadowy grove;
While rosy boys dispersing round,
In circles trip the velvet ground.
But ah! if there Apollo toys,
I tremble for the rosy boys.

ODE VI.

As late I sought the spangled bowers,
To call a wreath of matin flowers,
Where many an early rose was weeping,
I found the urchin Cupid sleeping.
I caught the boy, a goblet's tide
Was richly mantling by my side,
I caught him by his downy wing,
And whelm'd him in the racy spring.
Then drank I down the poison'd bowl,
And Love now nestles in my soul.
Oh yes, my soul is Cupid's nest,
I feel him fluttering in my breast.

ODE VII.

The women tell me every day
That all my bloom has past away.
"Behold," the pretty wants a cry,
"Behold this mirror with a sigh;
The locks upon thy brow are few,
And, like the rest, they're withering too!"
Whether decline has thinn'd my hair,
I'm sure I neither know nor care;
But this I know, and this I feel,
As onward to the tomb I steal,
That still as death approaches nearer,
The joys of life are sweeter, dearer;
And had I but an hour to live,
That little hour to blisse I'd give.

ODE VIII.

I care not for the idle state
Of Persia's king, the rich, the great:
I envy not the monarch's throne,
Nor wish the treasure'd gold my own.
But oh! be mine the rosy wreath,
Its freshness o'er my brow to breathe;
Be mine the rich perfumes that flow,
To cool and scent my locks of snow.
To-day I'll haste to quaff my wine,
As if to-morrow ne'er would shine;
But if to-morrow comes, why then—
I'll haste to quaff my wine again.
And thus while all our days are bright,
Nor time has dimm'd their bloomy light,
Let us the festal hours beguile
With mantling cup and cordial smile;
And shed from each new bowl of wine
The richest drop on Bacchus' shrine.
For Death may come, with brow unpleasant,
May come, when least we wish him present,
And beckon to the sable shore,
And grimly bid us—drink no more!

ODE IX.

I pray thee, by the gods above,
Give me the mighty bowl I love,
And let me sing, in wild delight,
"I will—I will be mad to-night!"
Alcmeon once, as legends tell,
Was frenzied by the fiends of hell;
Orestes too, with naked tread,
Franetic pac'd the mountain-head;
And why? a murder'd mother's shade
Haunted them still where'er they strayed.
But ne'er could I a murderer be,
The grapes alone shall bleed by me;
Yet can I shout, with wild delight,
"I will—I will be mad to-night."

Alcides' self, in days of yore,
Imbru'd his hands in youthful gore,
And brandish'd, with a maniac joy,
The quiver of th' expiring boy:
And Ajax, with tremendous shield,
Infuriate scour'd the guiltless field.
But I, whose hands no weapon ask,
No armour but this joyous flask;
The trophy of whose frantic hours
Is but a scatter'd wreath of flowers,
Ev'n I can sing with wild delight,
"I will—I will be mad to-night."

ODE X.

How am I to punish thee,
For the wrong thou'st done to me,
Silly swallow, prating thing—
Shall I clip that wheeling wing?
ODE XI.
"Tell me, gentle youth, I pray thee, What in purchase shall I pay thee For this little waxen toy, Image of the Paphian boy!"
Thus I said, the other day, To a youth who passed my way:
"Sir," (he answer'd, and the while Answer'd all in Doric style,) "Take it, for a trifle take it; 'T was not I who dared to make it; No, believe me, 't was not I; Oh, it has cost me many a sigh, And I can no longer keep Little gods, who murder sleep!"
"Here, then, here," (I said with joy,) "Here is silver for the boy: He shall be my bosom guest, Idol of my pious breast!"

Now, young Love, I have thee mine, Warm me with that torch of thine; Make me feel as I have felt, Or thy waxen frame shall melt: I must burn with warm desire, Or thou, my boy—in yonder fire.

ODE XII.
They tell how Atys, wild with love, Roams the mount and haunted grove; Cybele's name he bowls around, The gloomy blast returns the sound! Oft too, by Claro's hallow'd spring, The votaries of the laurel'd king Quaff the inspiring, magic stream, And rave in wild, prophetic dream, But frenzied dreams are not for me, Great Bacchus is my deity! Full of mirth, and full of him, While floating odours round me swim, While mantling bowls are full supplied, And you sit blushing by my side, I will be mad and raving too— Mad, my girl, with love for you!

ODE XIII.
I will, I will, the conflict's past, And I'll consent to love at last. Cupid has long, with smiling art, Invited me to yield my heart;

And I have thought that peace of mind Should not be for a smile resign'd; And so repell'd the tender lure, And hop'd my heart would sleep secure.

But, slighted in his boasted charms, The angry infant flew to arms; He slung his quiver's golden frame, He took his bow, his shafts of flame, And proudly summon'd me to yield, Or meet him on the martial field. And what did I unthinking do? I took to arms, unsaunted, too; Assum'd the corslet, shield, and spear, And, like Pelides, smil'd at fear. Then (hear it, all ye powers above!) I fought with Love! I fought with Love! And now his arrows all were shed, And I had just in terror fled— When, heaving an indignant sigh, To see me thus unwounded fly, And, having now no other dart, He shot himself into my heart! My heart— alas the luckless day! Receive'd the God, and died away. Farewell, farewell, my faithless shield! Thy lord at length is forc'd to yield. Vain, vain, is every outward care, The foe's within, and triumphs there.

ODE XIV.
Count me, on the summer trees, Every leaf that courts the breeze; Count me, on the foamy deep, Every wave that sinks to sleep; Then, when you have number'd these Billowy tides and leafy trees, Count me all the flames I prove, All the gentle nymphs I love. First, of pure Athenian maids Sporting in their olive shades, You may reckon just a score, Nay, I'll grant you fifteen more. In the fam'd Corinthian grove, Where such countless wantons rove, Chains of beauties may be found, Chains, by which my heart is bound; There, indeed, are nymphs divine, Dangerous to a soul like mine. Many bloom in Lesbos' isle; Many in Ionia smile; Rhodes a pretty swarm can boast; Caria too contains a host. Sum them all—of brown and fair You may count two thousand there. What, you stare? I pray you, peace! More I'll find before I cease. Have I told you all my flames, 'Mong the amorous Syrian dames? Have I numbered every one, Glowing under Egypt's sun?
Or the nymphs, who blushing sweet
Deck the shrine of Love in Crete;
Where the God, with festal play,
Holds eternal holiday!
Still in clusters, still remain
Gades' warm, desiring train;
Still the myriad more
On the sable India's shore;
These, and many far remov'd,
All are loving—all are lov'd!

ODE XV.

Tell me, why, my sweetest dove,
Thus your humid pinions move,
Shedding through the air in showers
Essence of the balmiest flowers?
Tell me whither, whence you rove,
Tell me all, my sweetest dove.

Curious stranger, I belong
To the bard of Teian song;
With his mandate now I fly
To the nymph of azure eye:
She, whose eye has madden'd many,
But the poet more than any.
Venus, for a hymn of love,
Warbled in her votive grove,
("Twas in sooth a gentle lay,)Came me to the bard away.
See me now his faithful minion,—
Thus with softly-gliding pinion,
To his lovely girl I bear
Songs of passion through the air.
Oft he blandly whispers me,
"Soon, my bird, I'll set you free."
But in vain he'll bid me fly,
I shall serve him till I die.
Never could my plumes sustain
Ruffling winds and chilling rain,
O'er the plains, or in the dell,
On the mountain's savage swell,
Seeking in the desert wood
Gloomy shelter, rustic food.
Now I lead a life of ease,
Far from rugged haunts like these.
From Anacreon's hand I eat
Food delicious, viands sweet;
Flutter o'er his goblet's brim,
Sip the foamy wine with him.
Then, when I have wanton'd round
To his lyre's beguilling sound;
Or with gently-moving wings
Fann'd the minstrel while he sings:
On his harp I sink in slumbers,
Dreaming still of dulcet numbers!

This is all—away—away—
You have made me waste the day.
How I've chatter'd I prating crow
Never yet did chatter so.

ODE XVI.

Thou, whose soft and rosy hues
Mimic form and soul infuse,
Best of painters, come portray
The lovely maid that's far away.
Far away, my soul! thou art,
But I've thy beauties all by heart.
Paint her jetty ringlets playing,
Silky locks, like tendrils straying;
And if painting hath the skill
To make the spicy balm distill,
Let every little lock exhale
A sigh of perfume on the gale.
Where her tresses' curly flow
Darkles o'er the brow of snow,
Let her forehead beam to light,
Burnish'd as the ivory bright.
Let her eyebrows smoothly rise
In jetty arches o'er her eyes,
Each, a crescent gently gliding,
Just commingling, just dividing.

But, last thou any sparkles warm,
The lightning of her eyes to form?
Let them effuse the azure rays
That in Minerva's glances blaze,
Mix'd with the liquid light that lies
In Cytherea's languid eyes.
O'er her nose and cheek be shed
Flushing white and soft'en'd red;
Mingling tints, as when there glows
In snowy milk the bashful rose.
Then her lip, so rich in blisses,
Sweet petitioner for kisses,
Rosy nest, where lurks Persuasion,
Mutely courting Love's invasion.
Next, beneath the velvet chin,
Whose dimple hides a Love within,
Mould her neck with grace descending.
In a heaven of beauty ending;
While countless charms, above, below,
Sport and flutter round its snow.
Now let a floating, lucid veil,
Shadow her form, but not conceal;
A charm may peep, a hue may beam,
And leave the rest to Fancy's dream.
Enough—'tis she! 'tis all I seek;
It glows, it lives, it soon will speak!

ODE XVII.

And now with all thy pencil's truth,
Portray Bathyllus, lovely youth!
Let his hair, in masses bright,
Fall like floating rays of light;
And there the raven's dye confuse
With the gold eu sunbeam's hues.
Let no wreath, with artful twine,
The flowing of his locks confine;
But leave them loose to every breeze,
To take what shape and course they please.
Beneath the forehead, fair as snow,
But flush'd with manhood's early glow,
And guileless as the dews of dawn,
Let the majestic brows be drawn,
Mix in his eyes the power alike,
With love to win, with awe to strike;
Let from Mars his look of ire,
From Venus her soft glance of fire;
And lend them in such expression here,
That we by turns may hope and fear!

Now from the sunny apples seek
The velvet down that spreads his cheek;
And there, if art so far can go,
'Th' ingenious blush of boyhood show.
While, for his mouth—but no,—in vain
Would words its witching charm explain.
Make it the very seat, the throne,
That Eloquence would claim her own;
And let the lips, though silent, wear
A life-look, as if words were there.

Next thou his ivory neck must trace,
Moulded with soft but manly grace;
Fair as the neck of Paphia's boy,
Where Paphia's arms have hung in joy.
Give him the winged Hermes' hand,
With which he waves his snaky wand;
Let Bacchus the broad chest supply,
And Leda's son the sinewy thigh;
While, through his whole transparent frame,
Thou show'st the stirrings of that flame,
Which kindles, when the first love-sigh
Steals from the heart, unconscious why.

But sure thy pencil, though so bright,
Is envious of the eye's delight,
Or its enamour'd touch would show
The shoulder, fair as sunless snow,
Which now in veiling shadow lies,
Remov'd from all but Fancy's eyes.
Now, for his feet—but hold—forbear—
I see the sun-god's portrait there;
Why paint Bathyllus? when, in truth,
There, in that god, thou'st sketched the youth.
Enough,—let this bright form be mine,
And send the boy to Samos' shrine;
Phæbus shall then Bathyllus be,
Bathyllus then, the deity!

ODE XVIII.

Now the star of day is high,
Fly, my girls, in pity fly,
Bring me wine in brimming urns,
Cool my lip, it burns, it burns!
Sunn'd by the meridian fire,
Panting, languid I expire.
Give me all those humid flowers,
Drop them o'er my brow in showers.
Scarce a breathing chaplet now
Lives upon my feverish brow;

Every dewy rose I wear
Sheds its tears, and withers there.
But to you, my burning heart,
What can now relief impart!
Can brimming bowl, or flow'ret's dew,
Cool the flame that scorches you?

ODE XIX.

Here recline you, gentle maid,
Sweet is this embowering shade;
Sweet the young, the modest trees,
Ruffled by the kissing breeze;
Sweet the little founts that weep,
Lulling soft the mind to sleep;
Hark! they whisper as they roll,
Calm persuasion to the soul;
Tell me, tell me, is not this
All a stilly scene of bliss?
Who, my girl, would pass it by?
Surely neither you nor I.

ODE XX.

One day the Muses twin'd the hands
Of infant Love with flow'ry bands;
And to celestial Beauty gave
The captive infant for her slave.
His mother comes, with many a toy,
To ransom her beloved boy;
His mother sues, but all in vain,—
He ne'er will leave his chains again.
Even should they take his chains away,
The little captive still would stay,
"If this," he cries, "a bondage be,
Oh, who could wish for liberty?"

ODE XXI.

Observe when mother earth is dry,
She drinks the droppings of the sky;
And then the dewy cordial gives
To ev'ry thirsty plant that lives.
The vapours, which at evening weep,
Are beverage to the swelling deep;
And when the rosy sun appears,
He drinks the ocean's misty tears.
The moon too quaffs her paly stream
Of lustre, from the solar beam,
Then, hence with all your sober thinking!
Since Nature's holy law is drinking;
I'll make the laws of nature mine,
And pledge the universe in wine.

ODE XXII.

The Phrygian rock, that braves the storm,
Was once a weeping matron's form;
And Progne, hapless, frantic maid,
Is now a swallow in the shade.
Oh! that a mirror's form were mine,
That I might catch that smile divine;
And like my own fond fancy be,
Reflecting thee, and only thee;
Or could I be the robe which holds
That graceful form within its folds;
Or, turn'd into a fountain, lave
Thy beauties in my circling wave.
Would I were perfume for thy hair,
To breathe my soul in fragrance there;
Or, better still, the zone, that lies
Close to thy breast, and feels its sighs.
Or ev'n those envious pearls that show
So faintly round that neck of snow—
Yes, I would be a happy gem,
Like them to hang, to fade like them.
What more would thy Anacreon be?
Oh, anything that touches thee;
Nay, sandals for those airy feet—
Ev'n to be trod by them were sweet!

ODE XXIII.
I OFTEN wish this languid lyre,
This warbler of my soul's desire,
Could raise the breath of song sublime,
To men of fame, in former time.
But when the soaring theme I try,
Along the chords my numbers die,
And whisper, with dissolving tone,
"O'er sighs are given to love alone!"
Indignant at the feeble lay,
I tore the panting chords away,
Attun'd them to a nobler swell,
And struck again the breathing shell;
In all the glow of epic fire,
To Hercules I wake the lyre.
But still its fainting sighs repeat,
"The tale of love alone is sweet!"
Then fare thee well, seductive dream,
That mad'st me follow Glory's theme;
For thou my lyre, and thou my heart,
Shall never more in spirit part;
And all that one has felt so well
The other shall as sweetly tell.

ODE XXIV.
To all that breathe the air of heaven,
Some boon of strength has Nature given.
In forming the majestic bull,
She fenced with wreathed horns his skull;
A hoof of strength she lent the steel,
And wing'd the timorous hare with speed.
She gave the lion fangs of terror,
And, o'er the ocean's crystal mirror,
Taught the unnumber'd scaly throng
To trace their liquid path along;
While for the umbrage of the grove,
She plumb'd the warbling world of love.
To man she gave, in that proud hour,
The boon of intellectual power.
Then, what, oh woman, what, for thee,
Was left in Nature's treasury?

She gave thee beauty—mightier far
Than all the pomp and power of war.
Nor steel, nor fire itself hath power
Like woman, in her conquering hour.
Be thou but fair, mankind adore thee,
Smile, and a world is weak before thee!

ODE XXV.
ONCE in each revolving year,
Gentle bird! we find thee here.
When Nature wears her summer-vest,
Thou com'st to weave thy simple nest;
But when the chilling winter lowers,
Again thou seek'st the genial bowers
Of Memphis, or the shores of Nile,
Where sunny hours for ever smile.
And thus thy pinion rests and roves,—
Alas! unlike the swarm of Loves,
That brood within this hapless breast,
And never, never change their nest!
Still every year, and all the year,
They fix their fated dwelling here;
And some their infant plumage try,
And on a tender winglet fly;
While in the shell, impregn'd with fires,
Still lurk a thousand more desires;
Some from their tiny prisons peeping,
And some in formless embryo sleeping.
Thus peopled, like the vernal groves,
My breast resounds with warbling Loves;
One urchin imps the other's feather,
Then twin-desires they wing together,
And fast as they thus take their flight,
Still other urchins spring to light.
But is there then no kindly art,
To chase these Cupids from my heart?
Ah, no! I fear, in sadness fear,
They will for ever nestle here!

ODE XXVI.
THY harp may sing of Troy's alarms,
Or tell the tale of Theban arms;
With other wars my song shall burn,
For other wounds my harp shall mourn.
"I was not the crested warrior's dart,
That drank the current of my heart!
Nor naval arms, nor mailed steed,
Have made this vanquish'd bosom bleed;
No—'t was from eyes of liquid blue,
A host of quiver'd Cupids flew;
And now my heart all bleeding lies
Beneath that army of the eyes!

ODE XXVII.
We read the flying courser's name
Upon his side, in marks of flame;
And, by their turban'd brows alone,
The warriors of the East are known.
But in the lover's glowing eye,
The inlet to his bosom lies;
Through them we see the small faint mark,
Where Love has dropp'd his burning spark!

ODE XXVIII.

As, by his Lemnian forge's flame,
The husband of the Paphian dame
Moulded the glowing steel, to form
Arrows for Cupid, thrilling warm;
And Venus, as he plied his art,
Shed honey round each new-made dart,
While Love, at hand, to finish all,
Tipp'd every arrow's point with gall;
It chanc'd the Lord of Battles came
To visit that deep cave of flame.
'Twas from the ranks of war he rush'd
His spear with many a life-drop blush'd;
He saw the fiery darts, and smil'd
Contemptuous at the archer-child.
"What!" said the urchin, "dost thou smile?
Here, hold this little dart awhile,
And thou wilt find, though swift of flight,
My bolts are not so feathery light."

Mars took the shaft—and, oh, thy look,
Sweet Venus, when the shaft he took!—
Sighing, he felt the urchin's art,
And cried, in agony of heart,
"It is not light—I sink with pain!
Take—take thy arrow back again."
"No," said the child, "it must not be;
That little dart was made for thee!"

ODE XXIX.

Yes—loving is a painful thrill,
And not to love more painful still;
But oh, it is the worst of pain,
To love and not be lov'd again!
Affection now has fled from earth,
Nor fire of genius, noble birth,
Nor heavenly virtue, can beguile
From beauty's cheek one favouring smile.
Gold is the woman's only theme,
Gold is the woman's only dream.
Oh! never be that wretch forgiven—
Forgive him not, indignant heaven!
Whose grovelling eyes could first adore
Whose heart could pant for sordid ore.
Since that devoted thirst began,
Man has forgot to feel for man;
The pulse of social life is dead,
And all its fonder feelings fled!
War too has sullied Nature's charms,
For gold provokes the world to arms:
And oh! the worst of all its arts,
It rends asunder loving hearts.

ODE XXX.

'Twas in a mocking dream of night—
I fancied I had wings as light
As a young bird's, and flew as fleet;
While Love, around whose beauteous feet,
I knew not why, hung chains of lead,
Pursued me, as I trembling fled;
And, strange to say, as swift as thought,
Spite of my pinions, I was caught!
What does the wanton Fancy mean
By such a strange, illusive scene?
I fear she whispers to my breast,
That you, sweet maid, have stol'n its rest;
That though my fancy, for a while,
Hath hung on many a woman's smile,
I soon dissolv'd each passing vow,
And ne'er was caught by love till now!

ODE XXXI.

Arm'd with hyacinthine rod,
(Arms enough for such a god,)
Cupid bade me wing my pace,
And try with him the rapid race.
O'er many a torrent, wild and deep,
By tangled brake and pendent steep,
With weary foot I panting flew,
Till my brow dropp'd with chilly dew.
And now my soul, exhausted, dying,
To my lip was faintly flying;
And now I thought the spark had fled,
When Cupid hover'd o'er my head,
And flaming light his breezy pinion,
Rescued my soul from death's dominion;
Then said, in accents half-reproving,
"Why hast thou been a foe to loving?"

ODE XXXII.

STREW me a fragrant bed of leaves,
Where Lotrus with the myrtle weaves;
And while in luxury's dream I sink,
Let me the balm of Bacchus drink!
In this sweet hour of revelry
Young Love shall my attendant be—
Drest for the task, with tunic round
His snowy neck and shoulders bound,
Himself shall hover by my side,
And minister the racy tide!

Oh, swift as wheels that kindling roll,
Our life is hurrying to the goal:
A scanty dust, to feed the wind,
Is all the trace 'twill leave behind.
Then wherefore waste the rose's bloom
Upon the cold, insensate tomb?
Can flowery breeze, or odour's breath,
Affect the still, cold sense of death?
Oh no; I ask no balm to steep
With fragrant tears my bed of sleep:
But now, while every pulse is glowing,
Now let me breathe the balsam flowing;
Now let the rose, with blush of fire,
Upon my brow in sweets expire;
And bring the nymph whose eye hath power
To brighten even death's cold hour.
Yes, Cupid! ere my shade retire,
To join the blest elysian choir,
With wine, and love, and social cheer,
I'll make my own elysium here!

ODE XXXIII.

'Twas noon of night, when round the pole
The sullen Bear is seen to roll;
And mortals, wearied with the day,
Are slumbering all their cares away:
An infant, at that dreary hour,
Came weeping to my silent bower,
And wak'd me with a piteous prayer,
To shield him from the midnight air.

"And who art thou," I waking cry,
"That bid'st my blissful visions fly!"
"Ah, gentle sire!" the infant said,
"In pity take me to thy shed;
Nor fear deceit: a lonely child
I wander o'er the gloomy wild.
Chill drops the rain, and not a ray
Illumes the drear and misty way!"

I heard the baby's tale of woe;
I heard the bitter night-winds blow,
And sighing for his piteous fate,
I trimm'd my lamp and op'd the gate.
'Twas Love! the little wandering sprite,
His pinion sparkled through the night,
I knew him by his bow and dart;
I knew him by my fluttering heart.
Fondly I take him in, and raise
The dying embers' cheerful blaze;
Press from his dank and clinging hair
The crystals of the freezing air,
And in my hand and bosom hold
His little fingers thrilling cold.

And now the embers' genial ray
Had warm'd his anxious fears away;
"I pray thee," said the wanton child,
(My bosom trembled as he smil'd,) "I pray thee let me try my bow,
For through the rain I've wander'd so,
That much I fear, the midnight shower
Has injur'd its elastic power."
The fatal bow the urchin drew;
Swift from the string the arrow flew;
As swiftly flew as glancing flame,
And to my inmost spirit came!

"Fare thee well," I heard him say,
As laughing wild he wing'd away;
"Fare thee well, for now I know
The rain has not relax'd my bow;
It still can send a thrilling dart,
As thou shalt own with all thy heart!"

ODE XXXIV.

Oh thou, of all creation blest,
Sweet insect, that delight'st to rest
Upon the wild wood's leafy tops,
To drink the dew that morning drops,
And chirp thy song with such a glee,
That happiest kings may envy thee.
Whatever decks the velvet field,
Whate'er the circling seasons yield,
Whatever buds, whatever blows,
For thee it buds, for thee it grows.
Nor yet art thou the peasant's fear,
To him thy friendly notes are dear;
For thou art mild as matin dew;
And still, when summer's flowery hue
Begins to paint the bloomy plain,
We hear thy sweet prophetic strain;
Thy sweet prophetic strain we hear,
And bless the notes and thee revere!
The Muses love thy shrilly tone;
Apollo calls thee all his own;
'Twas he who gave that voice to thee,
'T is he who tunes thy minstrelsy.

Unworn by age's dim decline,
The fadeless blooms of youth are thine,
Melodious insect, child of earth,
In wisdom mirthful, wise in mirth;
Exempt from every weak decay,
That withers vulgar frames away;
With not a drop of blood to stain
The current of thy purer vein;
So blest an age is pass'd by thee,
Thou seem'st—a little deity!

ODE XXXV.

CUPID once upon a bed
Of roses laid his weary head;
Luckless urchin, not to see
Within the leaves a slumbering bee!
The bee awak'd— with anger wild
The bee awak'd, and stung the child.
Loud and piteous are his cries;
To Venus quick he runs, he flies;
"Oh mother!—I am wounded through—
I die with pain—in sooth I do!
Stung by some little angry thing,
Some serpent on a tiny wing—
A bee it was—for once, I know
I heard a rustic call it so."
Thus he spoke, and she the while
Heard him with a soothing smile;
Then said, "My infant, if so much
Thou feel the little wild-bee's touch,
How must the heart, ah, Cupid! be,
The hapless heart that's stung by thee!"

ODE XXXVI.

If hoarded gold possess'd the power
To lengthen life's too fleeting hour,
And purchase from the hand of death
A little span, a moment's breath,
How I would love the precious ore!
And every hour should swell my store;
That when Death came, with shadowy pinion,
To waft me to his bleak dominion,
I might, by bribes, my doom delay,
And bid him call some distant day.
But, since not all earth's golden store
Can buy for us one bright hour more,
Why should we vainly mourn our fate,
Or sigh at life's uncertain date?
Nor wealth nor grandeur can illumine
The silent midnight of the tomb.
No—give to others hoarded treasures—
Mine be the brilliant round of pleasures;
The goblet rich, the board of friends
Whose social souls the goblet blends;
And mine, while yet I've life to live,
Those joys that love alone can give.

ODE XXXVII.
'Twas night, and many a circling bowl
Had deeply warm'd my thirsty soul;
As lull'd in slumber I was laid,
Bright visions o'er my fancy play'd.
With maidens, blooming as the dawn,
I seem'd to skim the opening lawn;
Light, on tiptoe bath'd in dew,
We flew, and sported as we flew!

Some ruddy striplings, who look'd on—
With cheeks, that like the wine-god's shone,
Saw me chasing, free and wild,
These blooming maids, and slyly smil'd;
Smil'd indeed with wanton glee,
Though none could doubt they envied me.
And still I flew—and now had caught
The panting nymphs, and fondly thought
To gather from each rosy lip
A kiss that Jove himself might sip—
When sudden all my dream of joys,
Blushing nymphs and laughing boys,
All were gone!—"Alas!" I said,
Sighing for th' illusion fled,
"Again, sweet sleep, that scene restore,
Oh! let me dream it o'er and o'er!"

ODE XXXVIII.
Let us drain the nectar'd bowl,
Let us raise the song of soul
To him, the god who loves so well
The nectar'd bowl, the choral swell;
The god who taught the sons of earth
To thrid the tangled dance of mirth;
Him, who was nurs'd with infant love,
And cradled in the Paphian grove;
Him, that the snowy Queen of Charms
So oft has fondled in her arms.
Oh 'tis from him the transport flows,
Which sweet intoxication knows;
With him, the brow forgets its gloom,
And brilliant graces learn to bloom.

Behold!—my boys a goblet bear,
Whose sparkling foam lights up the air.
Where are now the tear, the sigh?
To the winds they fly, they fly!
Grasp the bowl; in nectar sinking,
Man of sorrow, drown thy thinking!
Say, can the tears we lend to thought
In life's account avail us ang't?
Can we discern with all our lore,
The path we've yet to journey o'er?
Alas, alas, in ways so dark,
"Tis only wine can strike a spark!
Then let me quaff the foamy tide,
And through the dance meandering glide;
Let me imbibe the spicy breath
Of odours chaf'd to fragrant death;
Or from the lips of love inhale
A more ambrosial, richer gale.

To hearts that court the phantom Care,
Let him retire and shroud him there;
While we exhaust the nectar'd bowl,
And swell the choral song of soul
To him, the god who loves so well
The nectar'd bowl, the choral swell!

ODE XXXIX.
How I love the festive boy,
Tripping through the dance of joy!
How I love the mellow sage,
Smiling through the veil of age!
And when'er this man of years
In the dance of joy appears,
Snows may o'er his head be flung,
But his heart—his heart is young.

ODE XL.
I know that Heaven hath sent me here,
To run this mortal life's career;
The scenes which I have journeyed o'er,
Return no more—alas! no more;
And all the path I've yet to go,
I neither know nor ask to know.
Away, then, wizard Care, nor think
Thy fetters round this soul to link;
Never can heart that feels with me
Descend to be a slave to thee!
And oh! before the vital thrill,
Which trembles at my heart, is still,
I'll gather Joy's luxuriant flowers,
And gild with bliss my fading hours;
Bacchus shall bid my winter bloom,
And Venus dance me to the tomb!

ODE XLI.
When Spring adorns the dewy scene,
How sweet to walk the velvet green,
And hear the west wind's gentle sighs,
As o'er the scented mead it flies!
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

ODE XLII.

Yes, be the glorious revel mine,
Where humour sparkles from the wine.
Around me, let the youthful choir
Respond to my enlivening lyre;
And while the red cup foams along,
Mingle in soul as well as song.
Then, while I sit, with flow'rs crown'd,
To regulate the goblet's round,
Let but the nymph, our banquet's pride,
Be seated smiling by my side,
And earth has not a gift or power
That I would envy, in that hour.
Envy!—oh never let its light
Touch the gay hearts met here to-night.
Far hence be slander's sidelong wounds,
Nor harsh dispute, nor discord's sounds
Disturb a scene, where all should be
Attuned to peace and harmony.

Come, let us hear the harp's gay note
Upon the breeze inspiring float,
While round us, kindling into love,
Young maidens through the light dance move.
Thus blest with mirth, and love, and peace,
Sure such a life should never cease!

ODE XLIII.

While our rosy fillets shed
Freshness o'er each fervid head,
With many a cup and many a smile
The festal moments we beguile:
And while the harp, impassion'd, flings
Tuneful rapture from its strings,
Some airy nymph, with graceful bound,
Keeps measure to the music's sound;
Waving, in her snowy hand,
The leafy Bacchanalian wand,
Which, as the tripping wanton flies,
Trembles all over to her sighs.
A youth the while, with loosen'd hair,
Floating on the listless air,
Sings, to the wild harp's tender tone,
A tale of woes, alas, his own;
And oh, the sadness in his sigh,
As o'er his lip the accents die!
Never sure on earth has been
Half so bright, so blest a scene.
It seems as Love himself had come
To make this spot his chosen home;
And Venus, too, with all her wiles,
And Bacchus, shedding rosy smiles,
All, all are here, to hail with me
The Genius of Festivity!

ODE XLIV.

Buds of roses, virgin flowers,
Cull'd from Cupid's balmy bowers,
In the bowl of Bacchus steep,
Till with crimson drops they weep,
Twine the rose, the garland twine,
Every leaf distilling wine;
Drink and smile, and learn to think
That we were born to smile and drink.
Rose, thou art the sweetest flower
That ever drank the amber shower;
Rose, thou art the fondest child
Of dimpled Spring, the wood-nymph wild.
Even the Gods, who walk the sky,
Are amorous of thy scented sigh.
Cupid, too, in Paphian shades,
His hair with rosy fillet braids,
When with the blushing, sister Graces,
The wanton winding dance he traces.
Then bring me showers of roses, bring
And shed them o'er me while I sing,
Or while, great Bacchus, round thy shrine,
Wreathing my brow with rose and vine,
I lead some bright nymph through the dance,
Commingling soul with every glance!

ODE XLV.

Within this goblet, rich and deep,
I cradle all my woes to sleep.
Why should we breathe the sigh of fear,
Or pour the unavailing tear?
For death will never heed the sigh,
Nor soften at the tearful eye;
And eyes that sparkle, eyes that weep,
Must all alike be seal'd in sleep.
Then let us never vainly stray,
In search of thorns, from pleasure's way;
But wisely quaff the rosy wave,
Which Bacchus loves, which Bacchus gave;
And in the goblet, rich and deep,
Cradle our crying woes to sleep.

ODE XLVI.

Behold, the young, the rosy Spring,
Gives to the breeze her scented wing;
While virgin Graces, warm with May,
Fling roses o'er her dewy way.
The murmuring billows of the deep
Have languished into silent sleep;
And mark! the flitting sea-birds save
Their plumes in the reflecting wave;
While cranes from hoary winter fly
To flutter in a kindred sky.
Now the genial star of day
Dissolves the murky clouds away;
And culture's field, and winding stream,
Are freshly glittering in his beam.
ODE XLVII.
'Tis true, my fading years decline,
Yet can I quaff the brimming wine,
As deep as any stripling fare,
Whose cheeks the flush of morning wear;
And if, amidst the wanton crew,
I'm call'd to wind the dance's clue,
Then shalt thou see this vigorous hand,
Not faltering on the Bacchant's wand,
But brandishing a rosy flask,
The only thrysus e'er I'll ask!

Let those, who pant for Glory's charms,
Embrace her in the field of arms;
While my inglorious, placid soul
Breathes not a wish beyond this bowl.
Then fill it high, my ruddy slave,
And bathe me in its brimming wave.
For though my fading years decay,
Though manhood's prime hath pass'd away
Like old Silenus, sire divine,
With blushes borrow'd from my wine,
I'll wanton 'mid the dancing train,
And live my follies e'er again!

ODE XLVIII.
When my thirsty soul I steep,
Every sorrow's full'd to sleep,
Talk of monarchs! I am then
Richest, happiest, first of men;
Careless o'er my cup I sing,
Fancy makes me more than king;
Gives me wealthy Cæsus' store,
Can I, can I wish for more?
On my velvet couch reclining,
Ivy leaves my brow entwining,
While my soul expands with glee,
What are kings and crowns to me?
If before my feet they lay,
I would spurn them all away!
Arm ye, arm ye, men of might,
Hasten to the sanguine fight;
But let me, my budding wine!
Spill no other blood than thine.
Yonder brimming goblet see,
That alone shall vanquish me—
Who think it better, wiser far
To fall in banquet than in war.

ODE XLIX.
When Bacchus, Jove's immortal boy,
The rosy harbinger of joy,
Who, with the sunshine of the bowl,
Thaws the winter of our soul—
When to my inmost core he glides,
And bathes it with his ruby tides,
A flow of joy, a lively heat,
Fires my brain, and wings my feet,
Calling up round me visions known
To lovers of the bowl alone.

Sing, sing of love, let music's sound
In melting cadence float around,
While, my young Venus, thou and I
Responsive to its murmurs sigh.
Then, waking from our blissful trance,
Again we'll sport, again we'll dance.

ODE LX.
When wine I quaff, before my eyes
Dreams of poetic glory rise;
And freshen'd by the goblet's dews,
My soul invokes the heavenly Muse.

When wine I drink, all sorrow's o'er;
I think of doubts and fears no more;
But scatter to the raving wind
Each gloomy phantom of the mind.

When I drink wine, th' ethereal boy
Bacchus himself, partakes my joy;
And while we dance through vernal bowers,
Whose every breath comes fresh from flowers,
In wine he makes my senses swim,
Till the gale breathes of nought but him!

Again I drink,—and, lo, there seems
A calmer light to fill my dreams;
The lately ruffled wreath I spread
With steadier hand around my head;
Then take the lyre, and sing "how blest
"The life of him who lives at rest!"
But then comes witching wine again,
With glorious woman in its train;
And, while rich perfumes round me rise,
That seem the breath of woman's sighs,
Bright shapes, of every hue and form,
Upon my kindling fancy swarm,
Till the whole world of beauty seems
To crowd into my dazzled dreams!
When thus I drink, my heart refines,
And rises as the cup declines;
Rises in the genial flow,
That none but social spirits know.
When, with young revellers, round the bowl,
The old themselves grow young in soul!
Oh, when I drink, true joy is mine,
There's bliss in every drop of wine.
All other blessings I have known,
I scarcely dared to call my own;
But this the Fates can ne'er destroy,
Till death o'ershadows all my joy.
ODE LI.
Fly not thus my brow of snow,
Lovely wanton! fly not so.
Though the wane of age is mine,
Though youth's brilliant flush be thine,
Still I'm doon'd to sigh for thee,
Blest, if thou couldst sigh for me!
See, in yonder flowery braid,
Cull'd for thee, my blushing maid.
How the rose, of orient glow,
Mingles with the lily's snow;
Mark, how sweet their tints agree,
Just, my girl, like thee and me!

ODE LII.
Away, away, ye men of rules,
What have I to do with schools?
They'd make me learn, they'd make me think,
But would they make me love and drink?
Teach me this, and let me swim
My soul upon the goblet's brim;
Teach me this, and let me twine
Some fond, responsive heart to mine.
For, age begins to Blanch my brow,
I've time for nought but pleasure now.

Fly, and cool my goblet's glow
At yonder fountain's gilding flow;
I'll quaff, my boy, and calmly sink
This soul to slumber as I drink.
Soon, too soon, my jocund slave,
You'll deck your master's grassy grave;
And there's an end—for ah, you know
They drink but little wine below!

ODE LIII.
When I behold the festive train
Of dancing youth, I'm young again!
Memory wakes her magic trance,
And wings me lightly through the dance.
Come, Cybebe, smiling maid!
Cull the flower and twine the braid;
Bid the blush of summer's rose
Burn upon my forehead's snows;
And let me, while the wild and young
Trip the mazy dance along,
Fling my heap of years away,
And be as wild, as young, as they.
Hither haste, some cordial soul!
Help to my lips the brimming bowl;
And you shall see this hoary sage
Forget at once his locks and age.
He still can chant the festive hymn,
He still can kiss the goblet's brim;
As deeply quaff, as largely fill,
And play the Fool right nobly still.

ODE LIV.
Methinks, the picture'd bull we see
Is amorous Jove—it must be he!
How fondly blest he seems to bear
That fairest of Phoenician fair!

How proud he breast the foamy tide,
And spurns the billowy surge aside!
Could any beast of vulgar vein,
Undaunted thus defy the main?
No: he descends from climes above,
He looks the God, he breathes of Jove!

ODE LV.
While we invoke the wreathed spring,
Resplendent rose! to thee we'll sing;
Resplendent rose, the flower of flowers,
Whose breath perfumes th' Olympian bowers;
Whose virgin blush, of chasten'd dye,
Enchants so much our mortal eye.
When pleasure's spring-tide season glows,
The Graces love to wreath the rose;
And Venus, in its fresh-blown leaves,
An emblem of herself perceives.
Oft hath the poet's magic tongue
The rose's fair luxuriance sung;
And long the Muses, heavenly maids,
Have rear'd it in their tuneful shades.
When, at the early glance of morn,
It sleeps upon the glittering thorn,
'Tis sweet to dare the tangled fence,
To call the timid flow'ret thence,
And wipe with tender hand away
The tear that on its blushes lay!
'Tis sweet to hold the infant stems,
Yet dropping with Aurora's gems,
And fresh inhale the spicy sighs
That from the weeping buds arise.

When revel reigns, when mirth is high,
And Bacchus beams in every eye,
Our rosy fillets scent exhale,
And fill with balm the fainting gale.
There's naught in nature bright or gay,
Where roses do not shed their ray.
When morning paints the orient skies,
Her fingers burn with roseate dyes;
Young nymphs betray the rose's hue,
O'er whitest arms it kindles through.
In Cytherea's form it glows,
And mingles with the living snows.

The rose distils a healing balm,
The beating pulse of pain to calm;
Preserves the cold inurned clay,
And mocks the vestige of decay:
And when at length, in pale decline,
Its florid beauties fade and pine,
Sweet as in youth, its balmy breath
Diffuses odour even in death!
Oh! whence could such a plant have sprung?
Listen,—for thus the tale is sung.
When, humid, from the silvery stream,
Effusing beauty's warmest beam,
Venus appear'd, in flushing hues,
Mellow'd by ocean's briny dews;
When, in the starry courts above,
The pregnant brain of mighty Jove
Disclos'd the nymph of azure glance,
The nymph who shakes the martial lance;—
Then, then, in strange eventful hour,
The earth produc'd an infant flower,
Which sprung, in blushing glories drest,
And wanton'd o'er its parent breast.
The gods beheld this brilliant birth,
And hail'd the Rose, the boon of earth!
With nectar drops, a ruby tide,
The sweetly orient buds they dyed,
And bade them bloom, the flowers divine
Of him who gave the glorious vine;
And bade them on the spangled thorn
Expand their bosoms to the morn.

Ode LVI.

He, who instructs the youthful crew
To bathe them in the brimmer's dew,
And taste, unclay'd by rich excesses,
All the bliss that wine possesses;
He, who inspires the youth to bound
Elastic through the dance's round,—
Bacchus, the god again is here,
And leads along the blushing year;
The blushing year with vintage teems,
Ready to shed those cordial streams,
Which, sparkling in the cup of mirth,
Illuminate the sons of earth!

Then, when the ripe and vermil wine,—
Blest infant of the pregnant vine,
Which now in mellow clusters swells,—
Oh! when it bursts its roseate cells,
Brightly the joyous stream shall flow,
To balsam every mortal woe!
None shall be then cast down or weak,
For health and joy shall light each check;
No heart will then desponding sigh,
For wine shall bid despondence fly,—
Thus—till another autumn's glow
Shall bid another vintage flow.

Ode LVII.

Whose was the artist hand that spread
Upon this disk the ocean's bed?
And, in a flight of fancy, high
As aught on earthly wing can fly,
Depicted thus, in semblance warm,
The Queen of Love's voluptuous form
Floating along the silv'ry sea
In beauty's naked majesty!
Oh! he hath given th' enamour'd sight
A witching banquet of delight,
Where, gleaming through the waters clear,
Glimpses of undreamt charms appear,
And all that mystery loves to screen,
Fancy, like Faith, adores unseen.

Light as a leaf, that on the breeze
Of summer skims the glassy seas,
She floats along the ocean's breast,
Which undulates in sleepy rest;
While stealing on, she gently pillows
Her bosom on the heaving billows.
Her bosom, like the dew-wash'd rose,
Her neck, like April's sparkling snows,
Illume the liquid path she traces,
And burn within the stream's embraces.
Thus on she moves, in languid pride,
Encircled by the azure tide,
As some fair lily o'er a bed
Of violets bends its graceful head.

Beneath their queen's inspiring glance,
The dolphins o'er the green sea dance,
Bearing in triumph young Desire,
And infant Love with smiles of fire!
While, glittering through the silver waves,
The tenants of the briny caves
Around the pomp their gambols play,
And gleam along the watery way.

Ode LVIII.

When Gold, as fleet as Zephyr's pinion,
Escapes like any faithless minion,
And flies me (as he flies me ever),
Do I pursue him? never, never!
No, let the false deserter go,
For who would court his direst foe?
But, when I feel my lighten'd mind
No more by grovelling gold confin'd,
Then loose I all such clinging cares,
And cast them to the vagrant airs.
Then feel I, too, the Muse's spell,
And wake to life the dulcet shell,
Which, rous'd once more, to beauty sings,
While love dissolves along the strings!

But, scarcely has my heart been taught
How little Gold deserves a thought,
When, lo! the slave returns once more,
And with him wafts delicious store
Of racy wine, whose genial art
In slumber seals the anxious heart.
Again he tries my soul to sever
From love and song, perhaps for ever!

Away, deceiver! why pursuing
Ceaseless thus my heart's undoing?
Sweet is the song of amorous fire,
Sweet the sighs that thrill the lyre;
Oh! sweeter far than all the gold
Thy wings can wait, thy mines can hold.
Well do I know thy arts, thy wiles—
They wither'd Love's young wreathed smiles;
And o'er his lyre such darkness shed,
I thought its soul of song was fled!
They dash'd the wine-cup, that by him
Was filled with kisses to the brim.
Go—fly to haunts of sordid men,
But come not near the bard again.
Thy glitter in the Muse's shade,
Scares from her bower the tuneful maid;
And not for worlds would I forego
That moment of poetic glow,
When my full soul, in Fancy's stream,
Pours o'er the lyre its swelling theme.
Away, away! to worldlings hence,
Who feel not this diviner sense;
Give gold to those who love that pest,—
But leave the poet poor and blest.

ODE LIx.

RIPEN'D by the solar beam,
Now the ruddy clusters teem,
In osier baskets borne along
By all the festal vintage throng
Of rosy youths and virgins fair,
Ripe as the melting fruits they bear.
Now, now they press the pregnant grapes,
And now the captive stream escapes,
In fervid tide of nectar gushing,
And for its bondage proudly blushing!
While round the vat's impurpled brim,
The choral song, the vintage hymn
Of rosy youths and virgins fair,
Steals on the charm'd and echoing air.
Mark, how they drink, with all their eyes,
The orient tide that sparkling flies,
The infant Bacchus, born in mirth,
While Love stands by, to hail the birth.

When he, whose verging years decline
As deep into the vale as mine,
When he inhales the vintage-cup,
His feet, new-wing'd, from earth spring up,
And as he dances, the fresh air
Plays whispering through his silvery hair.
Meanwhile young groups whom love invites,
To joys ev'n rivalling wine's delights,
Seek, arm in arm, the shadowy grove,
And there, in words and looks of love,
Such as fond lovers look and say,
Pass the sweet moonlight hours away.

ODE LX.

AWAKE to life, my sleeping shell,
To Phæbus let thy numbers swell;
And though no glorious prize be thine,
No Pythian wreath around thee twine,
Yet every hour is glory's hour
To him who gathers wisdom's flower,
Then wake thee from thy voiceless slumbers,
And to the soft and Phrygian numbers,
Which, tremblingly, my lips repeat,
Send echoes from thy chord as sweet.
'Tis thus the swan, with fading notes,
Down the Cæsars' current floats,
While amorous breezes linger round,
And sigh responsive sound for sound.

Muse of the Lyre! illume my dream,
Thy Phæbus is my fancy's theme;
And hallow'd is the harp I bear,
And hallow'd is the wreath I wear,
Hallow'd by him, the god of lays,
Who modulates the choral maze.
I sing the love which Daphne twin'd
Around the godhead's yielding mind;
I sing the blushing Daphne's flight
From this ethereal son of Light;
And how the tender, timid maid
Flew trembling to the kindly shade,
Resign'd a form, alas, too fair,
And grew a verdant laurel there;
Whose leaves, with sympathetic thrill,
In terror seem'd to tremble still!
The god purs'd, with wing'd desire;
And when his hopes were all on fire,
And when to clasp the nymph he thought,
A lifeless tree was all he caught;
And, stead of sighs that pleasure heaves,
Heard but the west-wind in the leaves!

But, pause, my soul, no more, no more—
Enthusiast, whither do I soar?
This sweetly-mad'ning dream of soul
Hath hurried me beyond the goal.
Why should I sing the mighty darts
Which fly to wound celestial hearts,
When ah, the song, with sweeter tone,
Can tell the darts that wound my own?
Still be Anacreon, still inspire
The descant of the Teian lyre:
Still let the nectar'd numbers float,
Distilling love in every note!
And when some youth, whose glowing soul
Has felt the Paphian star's control,
When he the liquid lays shall hear,
His heart will flutter to his ear,
And drinking there of song divine,
Banquet on intellectual wine!

ODE LXI.

YOUTH'S enduring charms are fled;
Hoary locks deform my head;
Bloomy graces, dalliance gay,
All the flowers of life decay.
Withering age begins to trace
Sad memorials o'er my face;
Time has shed its sweetest bloom,
All the future must be gloom.
This it is that sets me sighing:
Drear's is the thought of dying!
Lone and dismal is the road,
Down to Pluto's dark abode;
And, when once the journey's o'er,
Ah! we can return no more!

ODE LXII.

Fill me, boy, as deep a draught,
As e'er was fill'd, as e'er was quaff'd;
But let the water amply flow,
To cool the grape's intemperate glow;
Let not the fiery god be single,
But with the nymphs in union mingle.
For though the bowl's the grave of sadness,
Ne'er let it be the birth of madness.
No, banish from our board to-night
The revelries of rude delight;
To Scythians leave these wild excesses,
Ours be the joy that soothes and blesses!
And while the temperate bowl we wreathe,
In concert let our voices breathe,
Beguiling every hour along
With harmony of soul and song.

ODE LXIII.

To Love, the soft and blooming child,
I touch the harp in descent wild;
To Love, the babe of Cyprian bowers,
The boy, who breathes and blushes flowers;
To Love, for heaven and earth adore him,
And gods and mortals bow before him!

ODE LXIV.

Haste thee, nymph, whose well-aimed spear
Wounds the fleeting mountain-deer!
Dian, Jove's immortal child,
Huntress of the savage wild!
Godess with the sun-bright hair!
Listen to a people's prayer.
Turn, to Lethe's river turn,
There thy vanquish'd people mourn!
Come to Lethe's wavy shore,
Tell them they shall mourn no more,
Thine their hearts, their altars thine;
Must they, Dian—must they pine?

ODE LXV.

Like some wanton filly sporting,
Maid of Thrace, thou fly'st my courting,
Wanton filly! tell me why
Thou trip'st away, with scornful eye,
And seem'st to think my doating heart
Is novice in the bridding art?
Believe me, girl, it is not so;
Thou 'lt find this skilful hand can throw
The reins around that tender form,
However wild, however warm.
Yes—trust me I can tame thy force,
And turn and wind thee in the course.
Though, wasting now thy careless hours,
Thou sport amid the herbs and flowers,
Soon shalt thou feel the reins' control,
And tremble at the wished-for goal!

ODE LXVI.

To thee, the Queen of nymphs divine,
Fairest of all that fairest shine;
To thee, who rul'st with darts of fire
This world of mortals, young Desire!

And oh! thou nuptial Power, to thee
Who bear'st of life the guardian key,
Breathing my soul in fervent praise,
And weaving wild my votive lays,
For thee, O Queen! I wake the lyre,
For thee, thou blushing young Desire,
And oh! for thee, thou nuptial Power.
Come, and illumine this genial hour.

Look on thy bride, too happy boy,
And while thy lambent glance of joy
Plays over all her blushing charms,
Delay not, snatch her to thine arms,
Before the lovely, trembling prey,
Like a young birdling, wing away!
Turn, Stratoocles, too happy youth,
Dear to the Queen of amorous truth,
And dear to her, whose yielding zone
Will soon resign her all thine own.
Turn to Myrilla, turn thine eye,
Breathe to Myrilla, breathe thy sigh.
To those bewitching beauties turn;
For thee they blush, for thee they burn.

Not more the rose, the queen of flowers,
Outblushes all the bloom of bowers,
Than she unrival'd grace discloses,
The sweetest rose, where all are roses.
Oh! may the sun, benignant, shed
His blanched influence o'er thy bed;
And foster there an infant tree,
To bloom like her, and tower like thee!

ODE LXVII.

Gentle youth! whose looks assume
Such a soft and girlish bloom,
Why repulsive, why refuse
The friendship which thy heart pursues?
Thou little know'st the fond control
With which thy virtue reins my soul.
Then smile not on my locks of gray:
Believe me, oft with converse gay
I've chained the ears of tender age,
And boys have loved the prattling saga.
For mine is many a soothing pleasure,
And mine is many a soothing measure,
And much I hate the beamless mind—
Whose earthly vision, unrefined,
Nature has never formed to see
The beauties of simplicity.
Simplicity, the flower of heaven,
To souls elect by Nature given!

ODE LXVIII.

Rich in bliss, I proudly scorn
The wealth of Amalthea's horn;
Nor should I ask to call the throne
Of the Tartessian prince my own;
To totter through his train of years,
The victim of declining fears,
One little hour of joy to me
Is worth a dull eternity!
ODE LXIX.

Now Neptune's month our sky deforms,
The angry night-cloud teems with storms;
And savage winds, infuriate driven,
Fly howling in the face of heaven!
Now, now, my friends, the gathering gloom
With roseate rays of wine illumine:
And while our wreaths of parsley spread
Their fadeless foliage round our head,
Let's hymn th' almighty power of wine,
And shed libations on his shrine!

ODE LXX.

Thy lotus band to deck
And fan with pensile wreath each neck;
And every guest, to shade his head,
Three little fragrant chaplets spread;
And one was of th' Egyptian leaf,
The rest were roses, fair and brief:
While from a golden vase profound,
To all on flowery beds around,
A Hebe, of celestal shape,
Pour'd the rich droppings of the grape!

ODE LXXI.

A broken cake, with honey sweet,
Is all my spare and simple treat:
And while a generous bowl I crown
To float my little banquest down,
I take the soft, the amorous lyre,
And sing of love's delicious fire:
In mirthful measures warm and free,
I sing, dear maid, and sing for thee!

ODE LXXII.

With twenty chords my lyre is hung,
And while I wake them all for thee,
Thou, O maiden, wild and young,
Disport'st in airy levity.
The nurseling fawn, that in some shade
Its antler'd mother leaves behind,
Is not more wantonly afraid,
More timid of the rustling wind!

ODE LXXIII.

Fare thee well, perfidious maid,
My soul, too long on earth delay'd,
Delay'd, perfidious girl, by thee,
Is on the wing for liberty.
I fly to seek a kindlier sphere,
Since thou hast ceased to love me here!

ODE LXXIV.

Awhile I bloom'd, a happy flower,
Till Love approach'd one fatal hour,
And made my tender branches feel
The wounds of his avenging steel.
Then lost I fell, like some poor willow
That falls across the wintry hillow!

ODE LXXV.

Monarch Love, resistless boy,
With whom the rosy Queen of Joy,
And nymphs, whose eyes have Heaven's hue,
Disporting tread the mountain-dew;
Propitious, oh! receive my sighs,
Which, glowing with entreaty, rise,
That thou wilt whisper to the breast
Of her I love thy soft behest;
And counsel her to learn from thee,
That lesson thou hast taught to me.
Ah! if my heart no flattery tell,
Thou 'lt own I've learn'd that lesson well!

ODE LXXVI.

Spirit of Love, whose locks unroll'd,
Stream on the breeze like floating gold;
Come, within a fragrant cloud
Blushing with light, thy votary shroud;
And, on those wings that sparkling play,
Waft, oh, waft me hence away!
Love! my soul is full of thee,
Alive to all thy luxury.
But she, the nymph for whom I glow,
The lovely Lesbian mocks my wo;
Smiles at the chill and hoary hues,
That time upon my forehead strews.
Alas! I fear she keeps her charms,
In store for younger, happier arms!

ODE LXXVII.

Hither, gentle Muse of mine,
Come and teach thy votary old
Many a golden hymn divine,
For the nymph with vest of gold.
Pretty nymph, of tender age,
Fair thy silksy locks unfold;
Listen to a hoary sage,
Sweetest maid with vest of gold!

ODE LXXVIII.

Would that I were a tuneful lyre,
Of burnish'd ivory fair,
Which, in the Dionysian choir,
Some blooming boy should bear!
Would that I were a golden vass,
That some bright nymph might hold
My spotless frame, with blushing grace,
Herself as pure as gold!

ODE LXXIX.

When Cupid sees how thickly now,
The snows of Time fall o'er my brow,
Upon his wing of golden light,
He passes with an eaglet's flight,
And flitting onward seems to say,
"Fare thee well, thou 'st had thy day!"
FRAGMENTS ATTRIBUTED TO ANACREON

CUPID, whose lamp has lent the ray,  
That lights our life's meandering way,  
That God, within this bosom stealing,  
Hath waken'd a strange, mingled feeling,  
Which pleases, though so sadly teasing,  
And teases, though so sweetly pleasing!

I FEAR that love disturbs my rest,  
Yet feel not love's impassion'd care;  
I think there's madness in my breast,  
Yet cannot find that madness there!

I will resign this wretched breath,  
Since now remains to me  
No other balm than kindly death,  
To soothe my misery!

I know thou lov'st a brimming measure,  
And art a kindly, cordial host;  
But let me fill and drink at pleasure—  
Thus I enjoy the goblet most.

FROM dread Leucadia's frowning steep,  
I'll plunge into the whitening deep;  
And there lie cold, to death resign'd,  
Since love intoxicates my mind!

Mix me, child, a cup divine,  
Crystal water, ruby wine:  
Weave the frontlet, richly flushing,  
O'er my wintry temples blushing.  
Mix the brimer—Love and I  
Shall no more the contest try.  
Here—upon this holy bowl,  
I surrender all my soul!

PANEGYRICS ON ANACREON FROM THE ANTHOLOGIA

ORIGINAL NOTICE

Among the Epigrams of the Anthologia, are found some panegyrics on Anacreon, which I had translated, and originally intended as a sort of Coronis to this work. But I found upon consideration, that they wanted variety; and that a frequent recurrence, in them, of the same thought, would render a collection of such poems uninteresting. I shall take the liberty, however, of subjoining a few, selected from the number, that I may not appear to have totally neglected those ancient tributes to the fame of Anacreon. The four epigrams which I give are imputed to Antipater Sidonius. They are rendered, perhaps, with too much freedom; but designing originally a translation of all that are extant on the subject, I endeavoured to enliven their uniformity by sometimes indulging in the liberties of paraphrase.

ANTIPATER SIDONIUS TO ANACREON

Around the tomb, O bard divine!  
Where soft thy hallow'd brow repose,  
Long may the deathless ivy twine,  
And summer spread her waste of roses!

And there shall many a fount distil,  
And many a rill refresh the flowers;  
But wine shall be each purple rill,  
And every fount be milky showers.

Thus, shade of him, whom Nature taught  
To tune his lyre and soul to pleasure,  
Who gave to love his tenderest thought,  
Who gave to love his fondest measure,—

Thus, after death, if shades can feel,  
Thou may'st, from odours round thee streaming,  
A pulse of past enjoyment steal,  
And live again in blissful dreaming!

THE same to the same

O stranger! if Anacreon's shell  
Has ever taught thy heart to swell  
With passion's throb or pleasure's sigh,  
In pity turn, as wandering nigh,  
And drop thy goblet's richest tear  
In tenderest libation here!  
So shall my sleeping ashes thrill  
With visions of enjoyment still.  
Not even in death can I resign  
The festal joys that once were mine,
When Harmony purs’d my ways,
And Bacchus wanton’d to my lays.
Oh! if delight could charm no more,
If all the goblet’s bliss were o’er,
When fate had once our doom decreed,
Then dying would be death indeed;
Nor could I think, unblest by wine,
Divinity itself divine!

THE SAME TO THE SAME

At length thy golden hours have wing’d their flight,
And drowsy death that eyelid steepeth;
Thy harp, that whisper’d through each lingering night,
Now mutely in oblivion sleepeth!
She too, for whom that harp profusely shed
The purest nectar of its numbers,
She, the young spring of thy desires,
Farewell! thou hast Anacreon slumbers!
And with her blest Anacreon slumbers!
Farewell! thou hast a pulse for every dart
That mighty Love could scatter from his quiver;
And each new beauty found in thee a heart,
Which thou, with all thy heart and soul,
didst give her!

THE SAME TO THE SAME

HERE sleeps Anacreon, in this ivied shade;
Here mute in death the Teian swan is laid.
Cold, cold that heart, which while on earth it dwelt
All the sweet frenzy of love’s passion felt.
And yet, oh Bard! thou art not mute in death,
Still do we catch thy lyre’s luxurious breath;
And still thy songs of soft Bathylla bloom,
Green as the ivy round thy mouldering tomb.
Nor yet has death obscure’d thy fire of love,
For still it lights thee through the Elysian grove;
Where dreams are thine, that bless th’ elect alone,
And Venus calls thee even in death her own!

THEOCRITUS: UPON THE STATUE OF ANACREON

Stranger! who near this statue chance to roam,
Let it awhile your studious eyes engage:
That you may say, returning to your home,
"I’ve seen the image of the Teian sage,
Best of the bards who deck the Muse’s page."
Then, if you add, "That striplings lov’d him well,"
You tell them all he was, and aptly tell.
SONGS FROM THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY

HERE AT THY TOMB

BY MELEAGER

Here, at thy tomb, these tears I shed,
Tears, which though vainly now they roll,
Are all love hath to give the dead,
And wept o'er thee with all love's soul;—

Wept in remembrance of that light,
Which nought on earth, without thee, gives,
Hope of my heart! now quench'd in night,
But dearer, dead, than aught that lives.

Where is she? where the blooming bough
That once my life's sole lustre made?
Torn off by death, 't is with'ring now,
And all its flowers in dust are laid.

Oh earth! that to thy matron breast
Hast taken all those angel charms,
Gently, I pray thee, let her rest,—
Gently, as in a mother's arms.

SALE OF CUPID

BY MELEAGER

Who'll buy a little boy?
Look, yonder is he,
Fast asleep, sly rogue, on his mother's knee;
So bold a young imp 't isn't safe to keep,
So I'll part with him now, while he's sound asleep.

See his arch little nose, how sharp 'tis curl'd,
His wings, too, even in sleep unfurl'd;
And those fingers, which still ever ready are found
For mirth or for mischief, to tickle, or wound,

He'll try with his tears your heart to beguile,
But never you mind—he's laughing all the while;
For little he cares, so he has his own whim,
And weeping or laughing are all one to him.
His eye is as keen as the lightning's flash,
His tongue like the red bolt quick and rash;
And so savage is he, that his own dear mother
Is scarce more safe in his hands than another.

In short, to sum up this darling's praise,
He's a downright pest in all sorts of ways;
And if any one wants such an imp to employ,
He shall have a dead bargain of this little boy.
But see, the boy wakes—his bright tears flow—
His eyes seem to ask could I sell him? oh no,
Sweet child, no, no—though so naughty you be,
You shall live evermore with my Lesbia and me.

TO WEAVE A GARLAND FOR THE ROSE

BY PAUL, THE SILENTIARY

To weave a garland for the rose,
And think thus crown'd 't would lovelier be,
Were far less vain than to suppose
That silks and gems add grace to thee.
Where is the pearl whose orient lustre
Would not, beside thee, look less bright?
What gold could match the glossy cluster
Of those young ringlets full of light?

Bring from the land, where fresh it gleams,
The bright blue gem of India's mine
And see how soon, though bright its beams,
'Twill pale before one glance of thine:
Those lips, too, when their sounds have blest us
With some divine, mellifluous air,
Who would not say that Beauty's cestus
Had let loose all its witch'tries there?

Here, to this conqu'ring host of charms
I now give up my spell-bound heart,
Nor blush to yield ev'n Reason's arms,
When thon her bright-ey'd conqu'ror art.
Thus to the wind all fears are given;
Henceforth those eyes alone I see,
Where Hope, as in her own blue heaven,
Sits beck'ning me to bliss and thee!

WHY DOES SHE SO LONG DELAY

BY PAUL, THE SILENTIARY

Why does she so long delay?
Night is waning fast away;
Thrice have I my lamp renew'd,
Watching here in solitude.
Where can she so long delay?
Where so long delay?

1 Δεσιμη ἐν τοῖς στεφανοῖς ἐπιδεικνυόμενος, οὕτω συν ταῦτα.
2 Ναυτικαὶ Κλεοφαντίτης.

1 Δακρύνου σιν καὶ νεφελοὶ διὰ χώνοις, Ηλιοδώρη.
2 Ποτήρεσθω, καὶ ματρὸς ἑτέρῳ ἐν κόλπωι καθευδον.
Vainly now have two lamps shone;
See, the third is nearly gone:
Oh that Love would, like the ray
Of that weary lamp, decay!
But no, alas, it burns still on,
Still, still, burns on.

Gods, how oft the traitress dear
Swore, by Venus, she'd be here!
But to one so false as she
What is man or deity?
Neither doth this proud one fear,—
No, neither doth she fear.

TWIN’ST THOU WITH LOFTY WREATH THY BROW? ¹
BY PAUL, THE SILENTIARY

Twin’st thou with lofty wreath thy brow?
Such glory then thy beauty sheds,
I almost think, while awed I bow,
'Tis Rhea's self before I treads.
Be what thou wilt,—this heart
Adores what'ever thou art!

Dost thou thy loose'd ringlets leave,
Like sunny waves to wander free?
Then such a chain of charms they weave,
As draws my inmost soul from me.
Do what thou wilt,—I must
Be charmed by all thou dost!

Ev'n when, unwarped in silvery veils,
Those sunny locks elude the sight,—
Oh, not ev'n then their glory fails
To haunt me with its unseen light.
Change as thy beauty may,
It charms in every way.

For, thee the Graces still attend,
Presiding o'er each new attire,
And lending every dart they send
Some new, peculiar touch of fire.
Be what thou wilt,—this heart
Adores what'ever thou art!

WHEN THE SAD WORD ²
BY PAUL, THE SILENTIARY

When the sad word, "Adieu," from my lip is nigh falling,
And with it, Hope passes away,
Ere the tongue hath half breathed it, my fond heart recalling
That fatal farewell, bids me stay.
For oh! 'tis a penance so weary
One hour from thy presence to be,
That death to this soul were less dreary,
Less dark than long absence from thee.

¹ Κερυφαλος φιλήγουσι την τριχα; ² Σωζει σοι μελλων ενεπειρ.
SONGS FROM THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY.

Love, oh Love, whose bitter sweetness,
Dooms me to this lasting pain,
Thou who canst with so much fleetness,
Why so slow to go again?
Why? why?

IN MYRTLE WREATHS
BY ALCEUS

In myrtle wreaths my votive sword I'll cover,
Like them of old whose one immortal blow
Struck off the galling fetters that hung over
Their own bright land, and laid her tyrant low.

Yes, lov'd Harmodius, thou 'rt undying;
Still midst the brave and free,
In isles, o'er ocean lying,
Thy home shall ever be.

In myrtle leaves my sword shall hide its lightning,
Like his, the youth, whose ever-glorious blade
Leap'd forth like flame, the midnight banquet bright'ning,
And in the dust a despot victim laid.

Blest youths, how bright in Freedom's story
Your wedded names shall be;
A tyrant's death your glory,
Your meed, a nation free!

UP, SAILOR BOY, 'TIS DAY

Up, sailor boy, 'tis day!
The west wind blowing,
The spring tide flowing,
Summon thee hence away.
Didst thou not hear yon soaring swallow sing?
Chirp, chirp,—in every note he seem'd to say—
'Tis Spring, 'tis Spring.
Up boy, away,—
Who'd stay on land to-day?
The very flowers
Would from their bowers
Delight to wing away!

Leave languid youths to pine
On silken pillows;
But be the billows
Of the great deep thine.
Hark, to the sail the breeze sings, "Let us fly";
While soft the sail, replying to the breeze,
Says, with a yielding sigh,
"Yes, where you please."

Up, boy! the wind, the ray,
The blue sky o'er thee,
The deep before thee,
All cry aloud, "Away!"
IRISH MELODIES

DEDICATION
TO THE MARCHIONESS DOWAGER OF DONEGAL

It is now many years since, in a Letter prefixed to the Third Number of the Irish Melodies, I had the pleasure of inscribing the Poems of that work to your Ladyship, as to one whose character reflected honour on the country to which they relate, and whose friendship had long been the pride and happiness of their Author. With the same feelings of affection and respect, confirmed if not increased by the experience of every succeeding year, I now place those Poems in their present new form under your protection, and am,

With perfect sincerity,
Your Ladyship's ever attached friend,
THOMAS MOORE.

ORIGINAL PREFACE

Though an edition of the Poetry of the Irish Melodies, separate from the Music, has long been called for, yet, having, for many reasons, a strong objection to this sort of divorce, I should with difficulty have consented to a disunion of the words from the airs, had it depended solely upon me to keep them quietly and indissolubly together. But, besides the various shapes in which these, as well as my other lyrical writings, have been published throughout America, they are included, of course, in all the editions of my works printed on the Continent, and have also appeared, in a volume full of typographical errors, in Dublin. I have therefore readily acceded to the wish expressed by the Proprietor of the Irish Melodies, for a revised and complete edition of the poetry of the Work, though well aware that my verses must lose even more than the animae dimidium in being detached from the beautiful airs to which it was their good fortune to be associated.

The Advertisements which were prefixed to the different numbers, the Prefatory Letter upon Music, &c., will be found in an Appendix at the end of the Volume.

REMEMBER THE GLORIES OF BRIEN THE BRAVE

REMEMBER the glories of Brien the brave,
Tho' the days of the hero are o'er;
Tho' lost to Mononia and cold in the grave,
He returns to Kinkora no more.
That star of the field, which so often hath pour'd
Its beam on the battle, is set;
But enough of its glory remains on each sword,
To light us to victory yet.

Mononia! when Nature embellish'd the tint
Of thy fields and thy mountains so fair,
Did she ever intend that a tyrant should print
The footstep of slavery there?
No! Freedom, whose smile we shall never resign,
Go, tell our invaders, the Danes,
That 'tis sweeter to bleed for an age at thy shrine,
Than to sleep but a moment in chains.

Forget not our wounded companions, who stood
In the day of distress by our side;
While the moss of the valley grew red with their blood,
They stild'd not, but conquer'd and died.

1 Brien Borombe, the great monarch of Ireland, who was killed at the battle of Clontarf, in the beginning of the eleventh century, after having defeated the Danes in twenty-five engagements.
2 Munster.
3 The palace of Brien.
4 This alludes to an interesting circumstance related of the Dalgaus, the favourite troops of Brien, when they were interrupted in their return from the battle of Clontarf by Fitzpatrick, Prince of Ossory. The wounded men entreated that they might be allowed to fight with the rest. "Let stakes (they said) be stuck in the ground, and suffer each of us, tied to and supported by one of these stakes, to be placed in his rank by the side of a sound man." "Between seven and eight hundred wounded men (adds O'Halloran), pale, emaciated, and supported in this manner, appeared mixed with the foremost of the troops; never was such another sight exhibited."—History of Ireland, book xii. chap. 4.
That sun which now blesses our arms with his light
Saw them fall upon Ossory’s plain;
Oh! let him not blush, when he leaves us tonight,
To find that they fell there in vain.

GO WHERE GLORY WAITS THEE

Go where glory waits thee,
But while fame elates thee,
Oh! still remember me.
When the praise thou meetest
To thine ear is sweetest,
Oh! then remember me.
Other arms may press thee,
Dearer friends caress thee,
All the joys that bless thee,
Sweetest far may be;
But when friends are nearest,
And when joys are dearest,
Oh! then remember me.

When, at eve, thou rovest
By the star thou lovest,
Oh! then remember me.
Think, when home returning
Bright we’ve seen it burning,
Oh! thus remember me.
Oft as summer closes,
When thine eye reposes
On its ling’ring roses
Once so lov’d by thee,
Think of her who wove them,
Her who made thee love them,
Oh! then remember me.

When, around thee dying,
Autumn leaves are lying,
Oh! then remember me.
And, at night, when gazing
On the gay hearth blazing,
Oh! still remember me.
Then should music, stealing
All the soul of feeling,
To thy heart appealing,
Draw one tear from thee;
Then let memory bring thee
Strains I us’d to sing thee,—
Oh! then remember me.

ERIN! THE TEAR AND THE SMILE IN THINE EYES

Erin! the tear and the smile in thine eyes,
Blend like the rainbow that hangs in thy skies!
Shining through sorrow’s stream,
Saddening through pleasure’s beam,
Thy suns with doubtful gleam
Weep while they rise.

Erin! thy silent tear shall never cease,
Erin! thy languid smile ne’er shall increase,
Till, like the rainbow’s light,
Thy various tints unite,
And form in heaven’s sight
One arch of peace!

OH! BREATHE NOT HIS NAME

On! breathe not his name, let it sleep in the shade,
Where cold and unhonour’d his relics are laid:
Sad, silent, and dark be the tears that we shed,
As the night-dew that falls on the grass o’er his head.

But the night-dew that falls, though in silence it weeps,
Shall brighten with verdure the grave where he sleeps;
And the tear that we shed, though in secret it rolls,
Shall long keep his memory green in our souls.

WHEN HE WHO ADORES THEE

When he who adores thee has left but the name
Of his faults and his sorrows behind,
Oh! say wilt thou weep, when they darken the fame
Of a life that for thee was resign’d?
Yes, weep, and however my foes may condemn,
Thy tears shall efface their decree;
For Heaven can witness, though guilty to them,
I have been but too faithful to thee.

With thee were the dreams of my earliest love;
Every thought of my reason was thine;
In my last humble prayer to the Spirit above
Thy name shall be mingled with mine.
Oh! blest are the lovers and friends who shall live
The days of thy glory to see;
But the next dearest blessing that Heaven can give
Is the pride of thus dying for thee.

THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA’S HALLS

The harp that once through Tara’s halls
The soul of music shed,
Now hangs as mute on Tara’s walls
As if that soul were fled.
So sleeps the pride of former days,
So glory’s thrill is o’er;
And hearts, that once beat high for praise,
Now feel that pulse no more.

1 Robert Emmet. Suggested by the passage in his dying speech—"Let no man write my epitaph . . . let my tomb remain uninscriptioned, till other times and other men shall learn to do justice to my memory."
No more to chieft and ladies bright
The harp of Tara swells;
The chord alone, that breaks at night,
Its tale of ruin tells.

Thus Freedom now so seldom wakes,
The only throb she gives,
Is when some heart indignant breaks,
To show that still she lives.

FLY NOT YET

Fly not yet, 'tis just the hour,
When pleasure, like the midnight flower
That scorns the eye of vulgar light,
Begin to bloom for sons of night,
And maids who love the moon.
'Twas but to bless these hours of shade
That beauty and the moon were made;
'Tis then their soft attractions glowing
Set the tides and goblets flowing.
Oh ! stay,—Oh ! stay,—
Joy so seldom weaves a chain
Like this to-night, that oh, 'tis pain
To break its links so soon.

Fly not yet, the fount that play'd
In times of old through Amnon's shade, ¹
Though icy cold by day it ran,
Yet still, like souls of mirth, began
To burn when night was near.
And thus, should woman's heart and looks
At noon be cold as winter brooks,
Nor kindle till the night, returning,
Brings their genial hour for burning.
Oh ! stay,—Oh ! stay,—
When did morning ever break,
And find such beaming eyes awake
As those that sparkle here!

OH! THINK NOT MY SPIRITS
ARE ALWAYS AS LIGHT

Oh! think not my spirits are always as light,
And as free from a pang as they seem to you now;
Nor expect that the heart-beaming smile of to-night
Will return with to-morrow to brighten my brow.
No:—life is a waste of wearisome hours,
Which seldom the rose of enjoyment adorns;
And the heart that is soonest awake to the flowers,
Is always the first to be touch'd by the thorns.
But send round the bowl, and be happy awhile—
May we never meet worse, in our pilgrimage here,
Than the tear that enjoyment may gild with a smile,
And the smile that compassion can turn to a tear.

¹ Solis Fons, near the Temple of Amnon.

The thread of our life would be dark, Heaven knows!
If it were not with friendship and love inter-twin'd;
And I care not how soon I may think to repose,
When these blessings shall cease to be dear to my mind.
But they who have lov'd the fondest, the purest,
Too often have wept o'er the dream they believ'd;
And the heart that has slumber'd in friendship securest,
Is happy indeed if 't was never deceiv'd.
But send round the bowl; while a relic of truth
Is in man or in woman, this prayer shall be mine,—
That the sunshine of love may illumine our youth,
And the moonlight of friendship console our decline.

RICH AND RARE WERE THE GEMS
SHE WORE¹

Rich and rare were the gems she wore,
And a bright gold ring on her wand she bore;
But, oh! her beauty was far beyond
Her sparkling gems, or snow-white wand.

"Lady! dost thou not fear to stray,
So lone and lovely through this bleak way?
Are Erin's sons so good or so cold,
As not to be tempted by woman or gold?"

"Sir Knight! I feel not the least alarm,
No son of Erin will offer me harm:—
For though they love woman and golden store,
Sir Knight! they love honour and virtue more!"

On she went, and her maiden smile
In safety lighted her round the green isle;
And blest for ever is she who relied
Upon Erin's honour and Erin's pride.

TH'O' THE LAST GLIMPSE OF
ERIN WITH SORROW I SEE

Th'o' the last glimpse of Erin with sorrow I see,
Yet wherever thou art shall seem Erin to me;
In exile thy bosom shall still be my home,
And thine eyes make my climate wherever we roam.

¹ This ballad is founded upon the following anecdote:—"The people were inspired with such a spirit of honour, virtue, and religion, by the great example of Brien, and by his excellent administration, that, as a proof of it, we are informed that a young lady of great beauty, adorned with jewels and a costly dress, undertook a journey alone, from one end of the kingdom to the other, with a wand only in her hand, at the top of which was a ring of exceeding great value; and such an impression had the laws and government of this Monarch made on the minds of all the people, that no attempt was made upon her honour, nor was she robbed of her clothes or jewels."—Warner's History of Ireland, vol. 1, book x.
To the gloom of some desert or cold rocky shore,  
Where the eye of the stranger can haunt us no more.  
I will fly with my Coulin, and think the rough wind  
Less rude than the foes we leave frowning behind.  
And I'll gaze on thy gold hair as graceful it wreathest,  
And hang o'er thy soft harp, as wildly it breathes;  
Nor dread that the cold-hearted Saxon will tear  
One chord from that harp, or one lock from that hair.  

**A S A B E A M O'ER T H E F A C E O F T H E W A T E R S M A Y G L O W**

As a beam o'er the face of the waters may glow  
While the tide runs in darkness and coldness below,  
So the cheek may be ting'd with a warm sunny smile,  
Though the cold heart to ruin darkly the while.

One fatal resemblance, one sorrow that throws  
Its bleak shade alike o'er our joys and our woes,  
To which life nothing darker or brighter can bring  
For which joy has no balm and affliction no sting—  
Oh! this thought in the midst of enjoyment will stay,  
Like a dead, leafless branch in the summer's bright ray;  
The beams of a warm sun play round it in vain,  
It may smile in his light, but it blooms not again.

**T A K E B A C K T H E V I R G I N P A G E**

Written on Returning a Blank Book

Take back the virgin page,  
White and unwritten still;  
Some hand, more calm and sage,  
The leaf must fill.  
Thoughts come, as pure as light,  
Pure as even you require:  
But, oh! each word I write  
Love turns to fire.

---

1 "In the twenty-eighth year of the reign of Henry VIII. an Act was made respecting the habits, and dress in general, of the Irish, whereby all persons were restrained from being storn or shaven above the ears, or from wearing Gllibes, or Coulins (long locks), on their heads, or hair on their upper lip, called Crommeal. On this occasion a song was written by one of our bards, in which an Irish virgin is made to give the preference to her dear Coulis (or the youth with the flowing locks) to all strangers (by which the English were meant), or those who wore their habits. Of this song, the air alone has reached us, and is universally admired."—Walker's *Historical Memoirs of English Bards*, p. 184.  
Mr. Walker informs us also, that, about the same period, there were some harsh measures taken against the Irish Minstrels.

Moore.—II

Yet let me keep the book:  
Oft shall my heart renew,  
When on its leaves I look,  
Dear thoughts of you.  
Like you, 'tis fair and bright;  
Like you, too bright and fair  
To let wild passion write  
One wrong wish there.

Haply, when from those eyes  
Far, far away I roam,  
Should calmer thoughts arise  
Tow'rds you and home;  
Fancy may trace some line,  
Worthy those eyes to meet,  
Thoughts that not burn, but shine,  
Pure, calm, and sweet.

And as, o'er ocean far,  
Seamen their records keep,  
Led by some hidden star  
Through the cold deep;  
So may the words I write  
Tell thro' what storms I stray—  
You still the unseen light,  
Guiding my way.

**T H E M E E T I N G O F T H E W A T E R S**

There is not in the wide world a valley so sweet  
As that vale in whose bosom the bright waters meet;  
Oh! the last rays of feeling and life must depart,  
Ere the bloom of that valley shall fade from my heart.

Yet it was not that nature had shed o'er the scene  
Her purest of crystal and brightest of green;  
'Twas not her soft magic of streamlet or hill,  
Oh! no,—it was something more exquisite still.

'Twas that friends, the belov'd of my bosom, were near,  
Who made every dear scene of enchantment more dear,  
And who felt how the best charms of nature improve,  
When we see them reflected from looks that we love.

Sweet vale of Avoca! how calm could I rest  
In thy bosom of shade, with the friends I love best,  
Where the storms that we feel in this cold world should cease,  
And our hearts, like thy waters, be mingled in peace.

1 "The Meeting of the Waters" forms a part of that beautiful scenery which lies between Rathdram and Arklow, in the county of Wicklow, and these lines were suggested by a visit to this romantic spot, in the summer of the year 1807.

2 The rivers Avon and Avoca.
HOW DEAR TO ME THE HOUR

How dear to me the hour when daylight dies,
And sunbeams melt along the silent sea,
For then sweet dreams of other days arise,
And memory breathes her vesper sigh to thee.

And, as I watch the line of light that plays
Along the smooth wave tow’rd the burning west,
I long to tread that golden path of rays,
And think ’t would lead to some bright isle of rest.

THE LEGACY

When in death I shall calmly recline,
O bear my heart to my mistress dear;
Tell her it liv’d upon smiles and wine
Of the brightest hue, while it linger’d here.

Bid her not shed one tear of sorrow
To sully a heart so brilliant and light;
But balmy drops of the red grape borrow,
To bathe the relic from-morn till night.

When the light of my song is o’er,
Then take my harp to your ancient hall;
Hang it up at that friendly door,
Where weary travellers love to call.

Then if some bard, who roams forsaken,
Revive its soft note in passing along,
Oh! let one thought of its masterwake
Your warmest smile for the child of song.

Keep this cup, which is now o’erflowing,
To grace your revel, when I’m at rest;
Never, oh! never its balm bestowing
On lips that beauty hath seldom blest.

But when some warm devoted lover
To her he adores shall bathe its brim,
Then, then my spirit around shall hover,
And hallow each drop that foams for him.

HOW OFT HAS THE BENSHEE CRIED

How oft has the Benshee cried,
How oft has death united
Bright links that Glory wove,
Sweet bonds entw’nd by Love!

Peace to each manly soul that sleepeth;
Rest to each faithful eye that weepeth;
Long may the fair and brave
Sigh o’er the hero’s grave.

We’re fall’n upon gloomy days!
Star after star decays,

Every bright name, that shed
Light o’er the land, is fled.

Dark falls the tear of him who mourneth
Lost joy, or hope that ne’er returneth;
But brightly flows the tear,
Wept o’er a hero’s bier.

Quench’d are our beacon lights—
Thou, of the Hundred Fights! ¹
Thou, on whose burning tongue
Truth, peace, and freedom hung! ²

Both mute,—but long as valour shineth,
Or mercy’s soul at war repineth,
So long shall Erin’s pride
Tell how they liv’d and died.

WE MAY ROAM THROUGH THIS WORLD

We may roam thro’ this world, like a child at a feast,
Who but sips of a sweet, and then flies to the rest;
And, when pleasure begins to grow dull in the east,
We may order our wings and be off to the west;
But if hearts that feel, and eyes that smile,
Are the dearest gifts that heaven supplies,
We never need leave our own green isle,
For sensitive hearts, and for sun-bright eyes.

Then remember, wherever your goblet is crown’d,
Thro’ this world, whether eastward or westward you roam,
When a cup to the smile of dear woman goes round,
Oh! remember the smile which adorns her at home.

In England, the garden of Beauty is kept
By a dragon of prudery placed within call;
But so oft this unamiable dragon has slept,
That the garden’s but carelessly watch’d after all.

Oh! they want the wild sweet-briery fence,
Which round the flowers of Erin dwells;
Which warns the touch, while winning the sense,
Nor charms us least when it most repels.

Then remember, wherever your goblet is crown’d,
Thro’ this world, whether eastward or westward you roam,
When a cup to the smile of dear woman goes round,
Oh! remember the smile that adorns her at home.

¹ Nelson.
² Fox.

¹ In every house was one or two harps, free to all travellers, who were the more caressed, the more they excelled in music."—O’Halloran.
² I have endeavoured here, without losing that Irish character, which it is my object to preserve throughout this work, to allude to the sad and ominous fatality, by which England has been deprived of so many great and good men, at a moment when she most requires all the aids of talent and integrity.
In France, when the heart of a woman sets sail,
On the ocean of wedlock its fortune to try,
Love seldom goes far in a vessel so frail,
But just pilots her off, and then bids her good-bye.

While the daughters of Erin keep the boy,
Ever smiling beside his faithful oar,
Through billows of woe, and beams of joy,
The same as he look'd when he left the shore.

Then remember, wherever your goblet is crown'd,
Thro' this world, whether eastward or westward you roam,
When a cup to the smile of dear woman goes round,
Oh! remember the smile that adorns her at home.

LET ERIN REMEMBER THE DAYS
OF OLD

LET Erin remember the days of old,
Ere her faithless sons betray'd her;
When Malachi wore the collar of gold, 1
Which he won from her proud invader,
When her kings, with standard of green unfurl'd,
Led the Red-Branch Knights to danger; 2
Ere the emerald gem of the western world
Was set in the crown of a stranger.

On Lough Neagh's bank as the fisherman strays,
When the clear cold eve's declining,
He sees the round towers of other days
In the wave beneath him shining;
Thus shall memory often, in dreams sublime,
Catch a glimpse of the days that are over;
Thus, sighing, look through the waves of time
For the long-faded glories they cover. 3

1 "This brought on an encounter between Malachi (the Monarch of Ireland in the tenth century) and the Danes, in which Malachi defeated two of their champions, whom he encountered successively, hand to hand, taking a collar of gold from the neck of one, and carrying off the sword of the other, as trophies of his victory."—WARNER'S History of Ireland, vol. i. book ix.

2 "Military orders of knights were very early established in Ireland: long before the birth of Christ we find an hereditary order of Chivalry in Ulster, called Curadha na Cruadhe ruadh, or the Knights of the Red Branch, from their chief seat in Emania, adjoining to the palace of the Ulster kings, called Neagh na Cruadhe ruadh, or the Academy of the Red Branch, and contiguous to which was a large hospital, founded for the sick knights and soldiers, called Brombeary, or the House of the Sorrowful Soldier."—O'HALLORAN'S Introduction, &c., part i. chap. v.

3 It was an old tradition, in the time of Gildas, that Lough Neagh had been originally a fountain, by whose sudden overflowing the country was inundated, and a whole region, like the Atlantis of Plato, overwhelmed. He says that the fishermen, in clear weather, used to point out to strangers the tall ecclesiastical towers under the water, Fucture rupes illius torres ecclesiasticas, quae more patrias arcadas sunt et alias, nee non et rotundae, sub undis manifesta sereno tempore conspicient, et extatim transunturibus, requie causas admirandissis, frequenter ostendunt.—Topogr. Hib. dist. 2. c. 9.

EVELEEN'S BOWER

Oh! weep for the hour,
When to Eveleen's bower
The Lord of the Valley with false vows came;
The moon hid her light
From the heavens that night,
And wept behind her clouds o'er the maiden's shame.

The clouds pass'd soon
From the chaste cold moon,
And heaven smil'd again with her vestal flame;
But none will see the day,
When the clouds shall pass away,
Which that dark hour left upon Eveleen's fame.

The white snow lay
On the narrow path-way,
When the Lord of the Valley cross'd over the moor;
And many a deep print
On the white snow's tint
Show'd the track of his footprint to Eveleen's door.

The next sun's ray
Soon melted away
Every trace on the path where the false Lord came;
But there's a light above,
Which alone can remove
That stain upon the snow of fair Eveleen's fame.

THE SONG OF FIONNUALA

SILENT, oh Moyle, be the roar of thy water,
Break not, ye breezes, your chain of repose,
While, murmuring mournfully, Lir's lonely daughter
Tells to the night-star her tale of woes.
When shall the swan, her death-note singing,
Sleep, with wings in darkness unfurl'd?
When will heaven, its sweet bell ringing,
Call my spirit from this stormy world?

Sadly, oh Moyle, to thy winter-wave weeping,
Fate bids me languish long ages away;
Yet still in her darkness doth Erin lie sleeping,
Still doth the pure light its dawning delay.
When will that day-star, mildly springing,
Warm our isle with peace and love?
When will heaven, its sweet bell ringing,
Call my spirit to the fields above?

1 To make this story intelligible in a song would require a much greater number of verses than any one is authorized to inflict upon an audience at once; the reader must therefore be content to learn, in a note, that Fionnuala, the daughter of Lir, was, by some supernatural power, transformed into a swan, and condemned to wander, for many hundred years, over certain lakes and rivers in Ireland, till the coming of Christianity, when the first sound of the mass-bell was to be the signal of her release. I found this fanciful fiction among some manuscript translations from the Irish, which were begun under the direction of that enlightened friend of Ireland, the late Countess of Moira.
COME, SEND ROUND THE WINE

Come, send round the wine, and leave points of belief
To simpleton sages, and reasoning fools;
This moment's a flower too fair and brief,
To be wither'd and stain'd by the dust of the schools.
Your glass may be purple, and mine may be blue,
But, while they are fill'd from the same bright bowl,
The fool, who would quarrel for difference of hue,
Deserves not the comfort they shed o'er the soul.

Shall I ask the brave soldier, who fights by my side
In the cause of mankind, if our creeds agree?
Shall I give up the friend I have valued and tried,
If he kneal not before the same altar with me?
From the heretic girl of my soul should I fly,
To seek somewhere else a more orthodox kiss?
No, perish the hearts, and the laws that try
Truth, valour, or love, by a standard like this!

SUBLIME WAS THE WARNING

Sublime was the warning that Liberty spoke,
And grand was the moment when Spaniards awoke
Into life and revenge from the conqueror's chain.
Oh, Liberty! let not this spirit have rest,
Till it move, like a breeze, o'er the waves of the west—
Give the light of your look to each sorrowing spot,
Nor, oh, be the Shamrock of Erin forgot
While you add to your garland the Olive of Spain!

If the fame of our fathers, bequeath'd with their rights,
Give to country its charm, and to home its delights,
If deceit be a wound, and suspicion a stain,
Then, ye men of Iberia, our cause is the same!
And oh! may his tomb want a tear and a name,
Who would ask for a nobler, a holier death,
Than to turn his last sigh into victory's breath,
For the Shamrock of Erin and Olive of Spain!

Ye Blakes and O'Donnels, whose fathers resign'd
The green hills of their youth, among strangers to find
That repose which, at home, they had sigh'd for in vain,
Join, join in our hope that the flame, which you light,
May be felt yet in Erin, as calm, and as bright,
And forgive even Albion while blushing she draws,
Like a truant, her sword, in the long-slighted cause
Of the Shamrock of Erin and Olive of Spain!

God prosper the cause!—oh, it cannot but thrive,
While the pulse of one patriot heart is alive,
Its devotion to feel, and its rights to maintain;
Then, how sainted by sorrow, its martyrs will die!
The finger of Glory shall point where they lie;
While, far from the footstep of coward or slave,
The young spirit of Freedom shall shelter their grave
Beneath Shamrocks of Erin and Olives of Spain!

BELIEVE ME, IF ALL THOSE ENDARING YOUNG CHARMS

Believe me, if all those endearing young charms,
Which I gaze on so fondly to-day,
Were to change by to-morrow, and fleet in my arms,
Like fairy-gifts fading away,
Thou wouldst still be ador'd, as this moment thou art,
Let thy loveliness fade as it will,
And around the dear ruin each wish of my heart
Would entwine itself verdantly still.

It is not while beauty and youth are thine own,
And thy cheeks unprofan'd by a tear,
That the fervour and faith of a soul can be known,
To which time will but make thee more dear;
No, the heart that has truly lov'd never forgets,
But as truly loves on to the close,
As the sun-flower turns on her god, when he sets,
The same look which she turn'd when he rose.

ERIN, OH ERIN

Like the bright lamp, that shone in Kildare's holy fane,¹
And burn'd thro' long ages of darkness and storm,
Is the heart that sorrow's have frown'd on in vain,
Whose spirit outlives them, unfading and warm.

Erin, oh Erin, thus bright through the tears
Of a long night of bondage, thy spirit appears.

¹ The inextinguishable fire of St. Bridget, at Kildare, which Giraldis mentions:—"A pupe Kilddarian occurrat Ignis Sanctae Bridgidae, quem inextinguibilem vocant; non quod extingui non possit, sed quod tam sollicita munia solvitur et sanctae mulieres ignem, suppeditent materia, fovent et nutriunt, ut a tempore virginis per tot annorum curricula semper maneat inextinctus."—
GIRALD. CAMB. de Mirabil. Hibern. dist. 2, c. 34.
The nations have fallen, and thou still art young,
Thy sun is but rising, when others are set;
And tho' slavery's cloud o'er thy morning hath hung,
The full noon of freedom shall beam round thee yet.
Erin, oh Erin, tho' long in the shade,
Thy star will shine out when the proudest halls fade.

Unchill'd by the rain, and unwak'd by the wind,
The lily lies sleeping through winter's cold hour,
Till Spring's light touch her fetters unbind,
And daylight and liberty bless the young flower.
Thus Erin, oh Erin, thy winter is past,
And the hope that liv'd thro' it shall blossom at last.

**DRINK TO HER**

**Drink to her, who long**
Hath wak'd the poet's sigh,
The girl, who gave to song
What gold could never buy.
Oh! woman's heart was made
For minstrel hands alone;
By other fingers play'd,
It yields not half the tone.
Then here's to her, who long
Hath wak'd the poet's sigh,
The girl who gave to song
What gold could never buy.

At Beauty's door of glass,
When Wealth and Wit once stood,
They ask'd her, "which might pass?"
She answered, "he, who could."
With golden key Wealth thought
To pass—but 'twould not do:
While Wit a diamond brought,
Which cut his bright way through.
So here's to her, who long
Hath wak'd the poet's sigh,
The girl, who gave to song
What gold could never buy.

The love that seeks a home
Where wealth or grandeur shines,
Is like the gloomy gnome,
That dwells in dark gold mines.
But oh! the poet's love
Can boast a brighter sphere;
Tho' woman keeps it here,
Then drink to her, who long
Hath wak'd the poet's sigh,
The girl, who gave to song
What gold could never buy.

**OH! BLAME NOT THE BARD**

Oh! blame not the bard, if he fly to the bowers,
Where Pleasure lies, carelessly smiling at Fame;
He was born for much more, and in happier hours
His soul might have burn'd with a holier flame.
The string, that now languishes loose o'er the lyre,
Might have bent a proud bow to the warrior's dart;
And the lip, which now breathes but the song of desire,
Might have pour'd the full tide of a patriot's heart.

But alas for his country!—her pride is gone by,
And that spirit is broken, which never would bend;
O'er the ruin her children in secret must sigh,
For 'tis treason to love her, and death to defend.
Unpriz'd are her sons, till they've learned to betray;
Undistinguished they live, if they shame not their sires;
And the torch, that would light them thro' dignity's way,
Must be caught from the pile, where their country expires.

Then blame not the bard, if in pleasure's soft dream,
He should try to forget, what he never can heal:
Oh! give but a hope—let a vista but gleam
Through the gloom of his country, and mark how he'll feel!
That instant, his heart at her shrine would lay down
Every passion it nurs'd, every bliss it ador'd;
While the myrtle, now idly entwined with his crown,
Like the wreath of Harmodius, should cover his sword.

---

1 We may suppose this apology to have been uttered by one of those wandering bards, whom Spenser so severely, and, perhaps, truly, describes in his **State of Ireland**, and whose poems, he tells us, "were sprinkled with some pretty flowers of their natural device, which have good grace and comeliness unto them, the which it is great pity to see abused to the gracing of wickedness and vice, which, with good usage, would serve to adorn and beautify virtue."

2 It is conjectured by Wormius, that the name of Ireland is derived from Yr, the Runic for a bow, in the use of which weapon the Irish were once very expert. This derivation is certainly more creditable to us than the following: "So that Ireland, called the land of Iris, from the constant broils therein for 400 years, was now become the land of concord."—**Lloyd's Stats Worthies**, art. "The Lord Grandison."
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

But tho' glory be gone, and tho' hope fade away,
Thy name, lov'd Erin, shall live in his songs;
Not ev'n in the hour, when his heart is most gay,
Will he lose the remembrance of thee and thy wrongs.
The stranger shall hear thy lament on his plains;
The sigh of thy harp shall be sent o'er the deep,
Till thy masters themselves, as they rivet thy chains,
Shall pause at the song of their captive, and weep!

WHILE GAZING ON THE MOON'S LIGHT

While gazing on the moon's light,
A moment from her smile I turn'd,
To look at orbs, that, more bright,
In lone and distant glory burn'd.
But too far
Each proud star,
For me to feel its warming flame;
Much more dear
That mild sphere,
Which near our planet smiling came;
Thus, Mary, be but thou my own;
While brighter eyes unheeded play,
I'll love those moonlight looks alone,
That bless my home and guide my way.
The day had sunk in dim showers,
But midnight now, with lustre meet,
Illumin'd all the pale flowers,
Like hope upon a mourner's cheek.
I said (while
The moon's smile
Play'd o'er a stream, in dimpling bliss,)
"The moon looks
On many brooks,
The brook can see no moon but this";
And thus, I thought, our fortunes run,
For many a lover looks to thee,
While oh! I feel there is but one,
One Mary in the world for me.

ILL OMENS

When daylight was yet sleeping under the billow,
And stars in the heavens still lingering shone,
Young Kitty, all blushing, rose up from her pillow,
The last time she e'er was to press it alone.
For the youth whom she treasured her heart
And her soul in,
Had promised to link the last tie before noon;
And when once the young heart of a maiden is stolen
The maiden herself will steal after it soon.

As she look'd in the glass, which a woman ne'er misses,
Nor ever wants time for a sly glance or two,
A butterfly, fresh from the night-flower's kisses,
Flew over the mirror, and shaded her view.
Enrag'd with the insect for hiding her graces,
She brush'd him—he fell, alas! never to rise:
"Ah! such," said the girl, "is the pride of our faces,
For which the soul's innocence too often dies."

While she stole thro' the garden, where hearts-ease was growing,
She cull'd some, and kiss'd off its night-fallen dew;
And a rose, further on, look'd so tempting and glowing,
That, spite of her haste, she must gather it too:
But while o'er the roses too carelessly leaning,
Her zone flew in two, and the hearts-ease was lost:
"Ah! this means," said the girl (and she sigh'd at its meaning),
"That love is scarce worth the repose it will cost!"

BEFORE THE BATTLE

By the hope within us springing,
Herald of to-morrow's strife;
By that sun, whose light is bringing
Chains or freedom, death or life—
Oh! remember life can be
No charm for him, who lives not free!
Like the day-star in the wave,
Sinks a hero in his grave,
Midst the dew-fall of a nation's tears.

Happy is he o'er whose decline
The smiles of home may soothing shine
And light him down the steep of years:
But oh, how blest they sink to rest,
Who close their eyes on victory's breast!

O'er his watch-fire's fading embers
Now the foeman's cheek turns white,
When his heart that field remembers,
Where we tamed his tyrant might.
Never let him bind again
A chain, like that we broke from then.
Hark! the horn of combat calls—
Ere the golden evening falls,
May we pledge that horn in triumph round!¹

Many a heart that now beats high,
In slumber cold at night shall lie,
Nor waken even at victory's sound:
But oh, how blest that hero's sleep,
O'er whom a wond'ring world shall weep!

¹ "The Irish Corna was not entirely devoted to martial purposes. In the heroic ages, our ancestors quaffed Meadh out of them, as the Danish hunters do their beverage at this day."—WALKER.
AFTER THE BATTLE
NIGHT clos’d around the conqueror’s way,
And lightnings show’d the distant hill,
Where those who lost that dreadful day,
Stood few and faint, but fearless still.
The soldier’s hope, the patriot’s zeal,
For ever dimm’d, for ever crost—
Oh! who shall say what heroes feel,
When all but life and honour’s lost?
The last sad hour of freedom’s dream,
And valour’s task, moved slowly by,
While mute they watch’d, till morning’s beam
Should rise and give them light to die.
There’s yet a world, where souls are free,
Where tyrants taint not nature’s bliss;
If death that world’s bright opening be,
Oh! who would live a slave in this?

'T IS SWEET TO THINK
'Tis sweet to think, that, where’er we rove,
We are sure to find something blissful and dear,
And that, when we’re far from the lips we love,
We’ve but to make love to the lips we are near.¹
The heart, like a tendril, accustomed to cling,
Let it grow where it will, cannot flourish alone,
But will lean to the nearest, and loveliest thing,
It can twine with itself, and make closely its own.
Then oh! what pleasure, where’er we rove,
To be sure to find something, still, that is dear,
And to know, when far from the lips we love,
We’ve but to make love to the lips we are near.
'Twere a shame, when flowers around us rise,
To make light of the rest, if the rose isn’t there;
The world’s so rich in resplendent eyes,
'Twere a pity to limit one’s love to a pair.
Love’s wing and the peacock’s are nearly alike,
They are both of them bright, but they’re changeable too,
And, wherever a new beam of beauty can strike,
It will tincture Love’s plume with a different hue.
Then oh! what pleasure, where’er we rove,
To be sure to find something, still, that is dear,
And to know, when far from the lips we love,
We’ve but to make love to the lips we are near.

¹ I believe it is Marmontel who says, “Quand on n’a pas ce que l’on aime, il faut aimer ce que l’on a.”—There are so many matter-of-fact people, who take such jeun es d’esprit as this defence of inconstancy, to be the actual and genuine sentiments of him who writes them, that they compel one, in self-defence, to be as matter-of-fact as themselves, and to remind them, that Democritus was not the worse physiologist, for having playfully contended that snow was black; nor Erasmus, in any degree, the less wise, for having written an ingenious encomium of folly.

THE IRISH PEASANT TO HIS MISTRESS

Through grief and through danger thy smile hath cheer’d my way,
Till hope seem’d to bud from each thorn that round me lay;
The darker our fortune, the brighter our pure love burn’d,
Till shame into glory, till fear into zeal was turn’d;
Yes, slave as I was, in thy arms my spirit felt free,
And bless’d even the sorrows that made me more dear to thee.

Thy rival was honour’d, while thou wert wrong’d and scorn’d,
Thy crown was of briers, while gold her brows adorn’d;
She woo’d me to temples, while thou lay’dst hid in caves,
Her friends were all masters, while thine, alas! were slaves;
Yet cold in the earth, at thy feet, I would rather be,
Than wcd what I lov’d not, or turn one thought from thee.

They slander thee sorely, who say thy vows are frail—
Hadst thou been a false one, thy cheek had look’d less pale.
They say, too, so long thou hast worn those lingering chains,
That deep in thy heart they have printed their servile stains—
Oh! foul is the slander,—no chain could that soul subdue—
Where shineth thy spirit, there liberty shineth too!²

ON MUSIC

When thro’ life unblest we rove,
Losing all that made life dear,
Should some notes we used to love,
In days of boyhood, meet our ear,
Oh! how welcome breathes the strain!
Wakening thoughts that long have slept;
Kindling former smiles again
In faded eyes that long have wept.

Like the gale, that sighs along
Beds of oriental flowers,
Is the grateful breath of song,
That once was heard in happier hours;
Fill’d with balm, the gale signs on,
Though the flowers have sunk in death;
So, when pleasure’s dream is gone,
Its memory lives in Music’s breath.

¹ Meaning, allegorically, the ancient Church of Ireland.
² "Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.”
—St. Paul, 2 Corinthians ii. 17.
Music, oh how faint, how weak,
Language fades before thy spell!
Why should Feeling ever speak,
When thou canst breathe her soul so well?
Friendship's balmy words may feign,
Love's are ev'n more false than they;
Oh! 't is only music's strain
Can sweetly soothe, and not betray.

IT IS NOT THE TEAR AT THIS
MOMENT SHED

It is not the tear at this moment shed,
When the cold turf has just been laid o'er him,
That can tell how belov'd was the friend that's fled,
Or how deep in our hearts we deplore him.
'Tis the tear, thro' many a long day wept,
'Tis life's whole path o'er-shaded;
'Tis the one remembrance, fondly kept,
When all lighter griefs have faded.

Thus his memory, like some holy light,
Kept alive in our hearts, will improve them,
For worth shall look fairer, and truth more bright,
When we think how he liv'd but to love them.

And, as fresher flowers the sod perfume
Where buried saints are lying,
So our hearts shall borrow a sweet'ning bloom
From the image he left there in dying!

THE ORIGIN OF THE HARP

'Tis believ'd that this Harp, which I wake now for thee,
Was a Siren of old, who sung under the sea;
And who often, at eve, through the bright waters rov'd,
To meet, on the green shore, a youth whom she lov'd.

But she lov'd him in vain, for he left her to weep,
And in tears, all the night, her gold tresses to steep;
Till heav'n look'd with pity on true-love so warm,
And chang'd to this soft Harp the sea-maiden's form.

Still her bosom rose fair—still her cheeks smil'd the same—
While her sea-beauties gracefully form'd the light frame;
And her hair, as, let loose, o'er her white arm it fell,
Was chang'd to bright chords ut't'ring melody's spell.

1 These lines were occasioned by the loss of a very near and dear relative, who had died lately at Madeira.

Hence it came, that this soft Harp so long hath been known
To mingle love's language with sorrow's sad tone;
Till thou didst divide them, and teach the fond lay
To speak love when I'm near thee, and grief when away.

LOVE'S YOUNG DREAM

On! the days are gone, when beauty bright
My heart's chain wove;
When my dream of life, from morn till night,
Was love, still love.
New hope may bloom,
And days may come,
Of milder calmer beam,
But there's nothing half so sweet in life
As love's young dream:
No, there's nothing half so sweet in life
As love's young dream.

Tho' the bard to purer fame may soar,
When wild youth 's past;
Tho' he win the wise, who frown'd before,
To smile at last;
He'll never meet
A joy so sweet,
In all his noon of fame,
As when first he sung to woman's ear
His soul-felt flame,
And, at every close, she blush'd to hear
The one lov'd name.

No,—that hallow'd form is ne'er forgot
Which first love trac'd;
Still it lingering haunts the greenest spot
On memory's waste.
'T was odour fled
As soon as shed;
'T was morn'ing's winged dream;
'T was a light, that ne'er can shine again
On life's dull stream;
Oh! 't was light that ne'er can shine again
On life's dull stream.

THE PRINCE'S DAY

Tho' dark are our sorrows, to-day we'll forget them,
And smile through our tears, like a sunbeam in showers:
There never were hearts, if our rulers would let them,
More form'd to be grateful and blest than ours.
But just when the chain
Has ceas'd to pain,
And hope has enwreath'd it round with flowers,

1 This song was written for a fete in honour of the Prince of Wales's Birthday, given by my friend, Major Bryan, at his seat in the county of Kilkenny.
There comes a new link
Our spirits to sink—
Oh! the joy that we taste, like the light of the poles,
Is a flash amid darkness, too brilliant to stay;
But, though 't were the last little spark in our souls,
We must light it up now, on our Prince's Day.

Contempt on the minion, who calls you disloyal!
Tho' fierce to your foe, to your friends you are true;
And the tribute most high to a head that is royal,
Is love from a heart that loves liberty too.
While cowards, who blight
Your fame, your right,
Would shrink from the blaze of the battle array,
The Standard of Green
In front would be seen,—
Oh! my life on your faith! were you summon'd this minute,
You'd cast every bitter remembrance away,
And show what the arm of old Erin has in it,
When rous'd by the foe, on her Prince's Day.

He loves the Green Isle, and his love is recorded
In hearts, which have suffer'd too much to forget;
And hope shall be crown'd, and attachment rewarded,
And Erin's gay jubilee shine out yet.
The gem may be broke
By many a stroke,
But nothing can cloud its native ray;
Each fragment will cast
A light, to the last,—
And thus, Erin, my country tho' broken thou art,
There's a lustre within thee, that ne'er will decay;
A spirit, which beams through each suffering part,
And now smiles at all pain on the Prince's Day.

WEEP ON, WEEP ON
WEEP on, weep on, your hour is past;
Your dreams of pride are o'er;
The fatal chain is round you cast,
And you are men no more.
In vain the hero's heart hath bled;
The sage's tongue hath warn'd in vain;—
Oh, Freedom! once thy flame hath fled,
It never lights again.

Weep on—perhaps in after days,
They'll learn to love your name;
When many a deed may wake in praise
That long hath slept in blame.
And when they tread the ruin'd isle,
Where rest, at length, the lord and slave,
They'll wondering ask, how hands so vile
Could conquer hearts so brave?

"Twas fate," they'll say, "a wayward fate
Your web of discord wove;
And while your tyrants join'd in hate,
You never join'd in love.
But hearts fell off, that ought to twine,
And man profan'd what God had given;
Till some were heard to curse the shrine,
Where others knelt to heaven!"

LESBIA HATH A BEAMING EYE

LESBIA hath a beaming eye,
But no one knows for whom it beameth;
Right and left its arrows fly,
But what they aim at no one dreameth.
Sweeter 'tis to gaze upon
My Nora's lid that seldom rises;
Few its looks, but every one,
Like unexpected light, surprises!
Oh, my Nora Creina, dear,
My gentle, bashful Nora Creina,
Beauty lies
In many eyes,
But Love in yours, my Nora Creina.

Lesbia wears a robe of gold,
But all so close the nymph hath lac'd it,
Not a charm of beauty's mould
Presumes to stay where nature plac'd it.
Oh! my Nora's gown for me,
That floats as wild as mountain breezes,
Leaving every beauty free
To sink or swell as Heaven pleases.
Yes, my Nora Creina, dear,
My simple, graceful Nora Creina,
Nature's dress
Is loveliness—
The dress you wear, my Nora Creina.

Lesbia hath a wit refin'd,
But, when its points are gleaming round us,
Who can tell if they're design'd
To dazzle merely, or to wound us?
Pillow'd on my Nora's heart,
In safer slumber Love repose—
Bed of peace! whose roughest part
Is but the crumpling of the roses.
Oh! my Nora Creina dear,
My mild, my artless Nora Creina!
Wit, tho' bright,
Hath no such light,
As warms your eyes, my Nora Creina.

I SAW THY FORM IN YOUTHFUL PRIME

I saw thy form in youthful prime,
Nor thought that pale decay
Would steal before the steps of Time,
And waste its bloom away, Mary!
Yet still thy features wore that light,
Which fleets not with the breath;
And life ne'er look'd more truly bright
Than in thy smile of death, Mary!
As streams that run o'er golden mines,  
Yet humbly, calmly glide,  
Nor seem to know the wealth that shines  
Within their gentle tide, Mary!  
So veil'd beneath the simplest guise,  
Thy radiant genius shine,  
And that, which charm'd all other eyes,  
Seem'd worthless in thy own, Mary!

If souls could always dwell above,  
Thon ne'er hadst left that sphere;  
Or could we keep the souls we love,  
We ne'er had lost thee here, Mary!  
Though many a gifted mind we meet,  
Though fairest forms we see,  
To live with them is far less sweet,  
Than to remember thee, Mary!

BY THAT LAKE WHOSE GLOOMY SHORE

By that Lake, whose gloomy shore  
Sky-lark never warbles o'er,  
Where the cliff hangs high and steep,  
Young Saint Kevin stole to sleep.  
"Here, at least," he calmly said,  
"Woman ne'er shall find my bed."  
Ah! the good saint little knew  
What that wily sex can do.

'Twas from Kathleen's eyes he flew,—  
Eyes of most unholy blue!  
She had lov'd him well and long,  
Wish'd him hers, nor thought it wrong.  
Whereas o'er the Saint would fly,  
Still he heard her light foot nigh;  
East or west, where'er he turn'd,  
Still her eyes before him burn'd.

On the bold cliff's bosom cast,  
Tranquil now he sleeps at last;  
Dreams of heav'n, nor thinks that e'er  
Woman's smile can haunt him there.  
But nor earth nor heaven is free  
From her power, if fond she be:  
Even now, while calm he sleeps,  
Kathleen o'er him leans and weeps.

Fearless she had track'd his feet  
To this rocky, wild retreat;  
And when morning met his view,  
Her mild glances met it too.  
Ah, your Saints have cruel hearts!  
Sternly from his bed he starts,  
And with rude repulsive shock,  
Hurls her from the beetling rock.

Glendalough, thy gloomy wave  
Soon was gentle Kathleen's grave!  
Soon the saint (yet ah! too late),  
Felt her love, and mourn'd her fate.  
When he said, "Heav'n rest her soul!"  
Round the Lake light music stole;  
And her ghost was seen to glide,  
Smiling o'er the fatal tide.

SHE IS FAR FROM THE LAND

She is far from the land where her young hero  
sleeps,  
And lovers are round her, sighing:  
But coldly she turns from their gaze, and weeps,  
For her heart in his grave is lying.

She sings the wild song of her dear native plains,  
Every note which he lov'd awakening;—  
Ah! little they think who delight in her strains,  
How the heart of the Minstrel is breaking.

He had liv'd for his love, for his country he died,  
They were all that to life had entwinn'd him;  
Nor soon shall the tears of his country be dried,  
Nor long will his love stay behind him.

Oh! make her a grave where the sunbeams rest,  
When they promise a glorious morrow;  
They'll shine o'er her sleep, like a smile from the West,  
From her own loved island of sorrow.

NAY, TELL ME NOT, DEAR

Nay, tell me not, dear, that the goblet-drons  
One charm of feeling, one fond regret;  
Believe me, a few of thy angry frowns  
Are all I've sunk in its bright wave yet.  
Ne'er hath a beam  
Been lost in the stream  
That ever was shed from thy form or soul;  
The spell of those eyes,  
The balm of thy sighs,

Still float on the surface, and hallow my bowl.  
Then fancy not, dearest, that wine can steal  
One blissful dream of the heart from me;  
Like fountains that awaken the pilgrim's zeal,  
The bowl but brightens my love for thee.

They tell us that Love in his fairy bower  
Had two blush-roses, of birth divine;  
He sprinkled the one with a rainbow's shower,  
But bath'd the other with mantling wine.  
Soon did the buds  
That drank of the floods  
Distill'd by the rainbow, decline and fade;  
While those which the tide  
Of ruby had dy'd  
All blush'd into beauty, like thee, sweet maid!

Then fancy not, dearest, that wine can steal  
One blissful dream of the heart from me;  
Like fountains, that awaken the pilgrim's zeal,  
The bowl but brightens my love for thee.
AVENGING AND BRIGHT

Avenging and bright falls the swift sword of Erin

On him who the brave sons of Usna betray'd!—

For e'ry fond eye he hath waken'd a tear in,

A drop from his heart-wounds shall weep o'er his blade.

By the red cloud that hung over Conor's dark dwelling,

When Ulad's three champions lay sleeping in gore—

By the billows of war, which so often, high swelling,

Have waited these heroes to victory's shore—

We swear to revenge them!—no joy shall be tasted,

The harp shall be silent, the maiden unwed,

Our halls shall be mute and our fields shall lie wasted,

Till vengeance is wreak'd on the murderer's head.

Yes, monarch! tho' sweet are our home recollections,

Though sweet are the tears that from tenderness fall;

Though sweet are our friendships, our hopes, our affections,

Revenge on a tyrant is sweetest of all!

WHAT THE BEE IS TO THE FLOWERET

H. — What the bee is to the floweret,

When he looks for honey-dew,

Through the leaves that close embower it,

That, my love, I'll be to you.

S. — What the bank, with verdure glowing,

Is to waves that wander near,

Whispering kisses, while they're going,

That I'll be to you, my dear.

She. — But they say, the bee's a rover,

Who will fly, when sweets are gone;

And, when once the kiss is over,

Faithless brooks will wander on.

He. — Nay, if flowers will lose their looks,

If sunny banks will wear away,

'Tis but right, that bees and brooks

Should sip and kiss them, while they may.

LOVE AND THE NOVICE

"Here we dwell in holiest bowers,

Where angels of light o'er our orisons bend;

Where sighs of devotion and breathing of flowers

To heaven in mingled odour ascend.

Do not disturb our calm, oh Love!

So like is thy form to the cherubs above,

It well might deceive such hearts as ours."

Love stood near the Novice and listen'd,

And Love is no novice in taking a hint;

His laughing blue eyes soon with piety glisten'd;

His rosy wing turn'd to heaven's own tint.

"Who would have thought," the urchin cries,

"That Love could so well, so gravely disguise

His wandering wings and wounding eyes?"

Love now warms thee, waking and sleeping,

Young Novice, to him all thy orisons rise.

He tinges the heavenly fount with his weeping,

He brightens the censer's flame with his sighs.

Love is the Saint enshrin'd in thy breast,

And angels themselves would admit such a guest.

If he came to them cloth'd in Piety's vest.

THIS LIFE IS ALL CHEQUER'D WITH PLEASURES AND WOES

This life is all chequer'd with pleasures and woes,

That chase one another like waves of the deep,—

Each brightly or darkly, as onward it flows,

Reflecting our eyes, as they sparkle or weep.

So closely our whims on our miseries tread,

That the laugh is awak'd ere the tear can be dried;

And, as fast as the rain-drop of Pity is shed,

The goose-plumage of Folly can turn it aside.

But pledge me the cup—if existence would cloy,

With hearts ever happy, and heads ever wise.

Be ours the light Sorrow, half-sister to Joy,

And the light, brilliant Folly that flashes and dies.

When Hylas was sent with his urn to the fount,

Thro' fields full of light, and with heart full of play,
Light rambled the boy, over meadow and mount,  
And neglected his task for the flowers on the way.  

Thus many, like me, who in youth should have tasted  
The fountain that runs by Philosophy's shrine,  
Their time with the flowers on the margin have wasted,  
And left their light urns all as empty as mine.  
But pledge me the goblet;—while Idleness weaves  
These flowerets together, should Wisdom but see  
One bright drop or two that has fall'n on the leaves  
From her fountain divine, 't is sufficient for me.

OH THE SHAMROCK  
Through Erin's Isle,  
To sport awhile,  
As Love and Valour wander'd,  
With Wit, the sprite,  
Whose quiver bright  
A thousand arrows squander'd,  
Where'er they pass,  
A triple grass  
Shoots up, with dew-drops streaming,  
As softly green  
As emeralds seen  
Thro' purest crystal gleaming.  
Oh the Shamrock, the green, immortal Shamrock!  
Chosen leaf  
Of Bard and Chief,  
Old Erin's native Shamrock!  
Says Valour, "See,  
They spring for me,  
Those leafy gems of morning!"  
Says Love, "No, no,  
For me they grow,  
My fragrant path adorning."  
But Wit perceives  
The triple leaves,  
And cries, "Oh! do not sever  
A type, that blends  
Three godlike friends,  
Love, Valour, Wit, for ever!"  
Oh the Shamrock, the green, immortal Shamrock!  
Chosen leaf  
Of Bard and Chief,  
Old Erin's native Shamrock!

1 "Proposito florem praebuit officio."—Propert. lib. I. eleg. 20.
2 It is said that St. Patrick, when preaching the Trinity to the Pagan Irish, used to illustrate his subject by reference to that species of trefoil called in Ireland by the name of the Shamrock; and hence, perhaps, the Island of Saints adopted this plant as her national emblem. Hope, among the ancients, was sometimes represented as a beautiful child, standing upon tip-toes, and a trefoil or three-coloured grass in her hand.

So firmly fond  
May last the bond  
They wove that morn together,  
And ne'er may fall  
One drop of gall  
On Wit's celestial feather.  
May Love, as twine  
His flowers divine,  
Of thorny falsehood weed 'em;  
May Valour ne'er  
His standard rear  
Against the cause of Freedom!  
Oh the Shamrock, the green, immortal Shamrock!  
Chosen leaf  
Of Bard and Chief,  
Old Erin's native Shamrock!

AT THE MID HOUR OF NIGHT  
At the mid hour of night, when stars are weeping, I fly  
To the lone vale we lov'd, when life shone warm in thine eye;  
And I think oft, if spirits can steal from the regions of air,  
To revisit past scenes of delight, thou wilt come to me there  
And tell me our love is remember'd, even in the sky.

Then I sing the wild song 't was once such pleasure to hear!  
When our voices commingling breath'd, like one, on the ear;  
And, as Echo far off through the vale my sad orison rolls,  
I think, oh my love! 't is thy voice from the Kingdom of Souls,  
Faintly answering still the notes that once were so dear.

ONE BUMPER AT PARTING  
One bumper at parting!—tho' many  
Have circled the board since we met,  
The fullest, the saddest of any,  
Remains to be crown'd by us yet.  
The sweetness that pleasure hath in it,  
Is always so slow to come forth,  
That seldom, alas, till the minute  
It dies, do we know half its worth.

1 "There are countries," says Montaigne (Montaigne's Essays, Br. I, c. xxiii. "De la Consternation," &c. Moore has translated the passage to suit his convenience. The words "repeating the words we utter" are not Montaigne's), "where they believe the souls of the happy live in all manner of liberty, in delightful fields; and that it is those souls, repeating the words we utter, which we call Echo,"
IRISH MELODIES.

101

THE YOUNG MAY MOON

The young May moon is beaming, love,
The glow-worm’s lamp is gleaming, love,
How sweet to rove
Through Morna’s grove,
When the drowsy world is dreaming, love!
Then awake! — the heavens look bright, my dear,
’T is never too late for delight, my dear,
And the best of all ways
To lengthen our days,
Is to steal a few hours from the night, my dear!
Now all the world is sleeping, love,
But the Sage, his star-watch keeping, love,
And I, whose star,
More glorious far,
Is the eye from that casement peeping, love.
Then awake! — till rise of sun, my dear,
The Sage’s glass we’ll shun, my dear,
Or, in watching the flight
Of bodies of light,
He might happen to take thee for one, my dear.

THE SONG OF O’RUARK

PRINCE OF BREFFNI 1

The valley lay smiling before me,
Where lately I left her behind;
Yet I trembled, and something hung o’er me,
That saddened the joy of my mind.
I look’d for the lamp which, she told me,
Should shine, when her pilgrim return’d;
But, though darkness began to enfold me,
No lamp from the battlements burn’d!
I flew to her chamber — ’twas lonely,
As if the lov’d tenant lay dead; —
Ah, would it were death, and death only!
But no, the young false one had fled.
And there hung the lute that could soften
My very worst pains into bliss;
While the hand, that had wak’d it so often,
Now throbbled to a proud rival’s kiss.

1 These stanzas are founded upon an event of most melancholy importance to Ireland; if, as we are told by our Irish historians, it gave England the first opportunity of profiting by our divisions and subduing us. The following are the circumstances, as related by O’Halloran: — “The king of Leinster had long conceived a violent affection for Debarrogbert, daughter to the king of Meath, and though she had been for some time married to O’Ruark, prince of Breffni, yet it could not restrain his passion. They carried on a private correspondence, and she informed him that O’Ruark intended soon to go on a pilgrimage (an act of piety frequent in those days), and conjured him to embrace that opportunity of conveying her from a husband she detested to a lover she adored. Mac Murchad too punctually obeyed the summons, and had the lady conveyed to his capital of Ferns.” — The monarch Roderick espoused the cause of O’Ruark, while Mac Murchad fled to England, and obtained the assistance of Henry II.

“Such,” adds Giraldus Cambrensis (as I find him in an old translation), “is the variable and fickle nature of woman, by whom all mischiefs in the world (for the most part) do happen and come, as may appear by Marcus Antonius, and by the destruction of Troy.”

But come,—may our life’s happy measure
Be all of such moments made up;
They’re born on the bosom of Pleasure,
They die ’midst the tears of the cup.

As onward we journey, how pleasant
To pause and inhabit awhile
Those few sunny spots, like the present,
That ’midst the dull wilderness smile!
But Time, like a pitiless master,
Cries “Onward!” and spurs the gay hours—
Ah, never doth Time travel faster.

But when his way lies among flowers,
But come—may our life’s happy measure
Be all of such moments made up;
They’re born on the bosom of Pleasure,
They die ’midst the tears of the cup.

We saw how the sun look’d in sinking,
The waters beneath him how bright;
And now, let our farewell of drinking
Resemble that farewell of light.
You saw how he finish’d, by darting
His beam o’er a deep billow’s brin.—
So, fill up, let’s shine at our parting,
In full liquid glory, like him,
And oh! may our life’s happy measure
Of moments like this be made up,
’T was born on the bosom of Pleasure,
It dies ’midst the tears of the cup.

’TIS THE LAST ROSE OF SUMMER

’Tis the last rose of summer
Left blooming alone;
All her lovely companions
Are faded and gone;
No flower of her kindred,
No rose-bud is nigh,
To reflect back her blushes,
Or give sigh for sigh.

I’ll not leave thee, thou lone one!
To pine on the stem;
Since the lovely are sleeping,
Go, sleep thou with them;
Thus kindly I scatter
Thy leaves o’er the bed,
Where thy mates of the garden
Lie scentless and dead.

So soon may I follow,
When friendships decay,
And from Love’s shining circle
The gems drop away.
When true hearts lie wither’d,
And fond ones are flown,
Oh! who would inhabit
This bleak world alone?

1 These stanzas are founded upon an event of most melancholy importance to Ireland; if, as we are told by our Irish historians, it gave England the first opportunity of profiting by our divisions and subduing us. The following are the circumstances, as related by O’Halloran: — “The king of Leinster had long conceived a violent affection for Debarrogbert, daughter to the king of Meath, and though she had been for some time married to O’Ruark, prince of Breffni, yet it could not restrain his passion. They carried on a private correspondence, and she informed him that O’Ruark intended soon to go on a pilgrimage (an act of piety frequent in those days), and conjured him to embrace that opportunity of conveying her from a husband she detested to a lover she adored. Mac Murchad too punctually obeyed the summons, and had the lady conveyed to his capital of Ferns.” — The monarch Roderick espoused the cause of O’Ruark, while Mac Murchad fled to England, and obtained the assistance of Henry II.

"Such," adds Giraldus Cambrensis (as I find him in an old translation), "is the variable and fickle nature of woman, by whom all mischiefs in the world (for the most part) do happen and come, as may appear by Marcus Antonius, and by the destruction of Troy."
There was a time, falsest of women,
When Breffnie's good sword would have sought
That man, thro' a million of foemen,
Who dar'd but to wrong thee in thought!
While now—oh degenerate daughter
Of Erin, how fall'n is thy fame!
And thro' ages of bondage and slaughter,
Our country shall bleed for thy shame.

Already, the curse is upon her,
And strangers her valleys profane;
They come to divide, to dishonour,
And tyrants they long will remain.
But onward!—the green banner rearing,
Go, flesh every sword to the hilt;
On our side is Virtue and Erin,
On theirs is the Saxon and Guilt.

THE MINSTREL-BOY

The Minstrel-Boy to the war is gone,
In the ranks of death you'll find him;
His father's sword he has girded on,
And his wild harp slung behind him.

"Land of song!" said the warrior-bard,
"Thou' all the world betrays thee,
One sword, at least, thy rights shall guard,
One faithful harp shall praise thee!"

The Minstrel fell!—but the foeman's chain
Could not bring his proud soul under;
The harp he lov'd ne'er spoke again,
For he tore its chords asunder;
And said, "No chains shall sully thee,
Thou soul of love and bravery!
Thy songs were made for the pure and free,
They shall never sound in slavery."

OH! HAD WE SOME BRIGHT LITTLE ISLE OF OUR OWN

Oh! had we some bright little isle of our own,
In a blue summer ocean, far off and alone,
Where a leaf never dies in the still blooming bowers,
And the bee banquets on through a whole year of flowers;
Where the sun loves to pause
With so fond a delay,
That the night only draws
A thin veil o'er the day;
Where simply to feel that we breathe, that we live,
Is worth the best joy that life elsewhere can give.

There, with souls ever ardent and pure as the clime,
We should love, as they loved in the first golden time,
The glow of the sunshine, the balm of the air,
Would steal to our hearts, and make all summer there.

With affection as free
From decline as the bowers,
And, with hope, like the bee,
Living always on flowers,
Our life should resemble a long day of light,
And our death come on, holy and calm as the night.

FAREWELL!—BUT WHENEVER YOU WELCOME THE HOUR

FAREWELL!—but whenever you welcome the hour,
That awakens the night-song of mirth in your bower,
Then think of the friend who once welcom'd it too,
And forgot his own grief to be happy with you.
His griefs may return, not a hope may remain
Of the few that have bright'en'd his pathway of pain,
But he ne'er will forget the short vision, that threw
Its enchantment around him, while ling'ring with you.

And still on that evening, when pleasure fills up
To the highest top-sparkle each heart and each cup,
Where'er my path lies, be it gloomy or bright,
My soul, happy friends, shall be with you that night;
Shall join in your revels, your sports, and your wiles,
And return to me, beaming all o'er with your smiles—
Too blest, if it tells me that, 'mid the gay cheer
Some kind voice had murmur'd, "I wish he were here!"

Let Fate do her worst, there are relics of joy,
Bright dreams of the past, which she cannot destroy;
Which come in the night-time of sorrow and care,
And bring back the features that joy used to wear.
Long, long be my heart with such memories fill'd!
Like the vase, in which roses have once been distill'd—
You may break, you may shatter the vase, if you will,
But the scent of the roses will hang round it still.

OH! DOUBT ME NOT

Oh! doubt me not—the season
Is o'er, when Folly made me rove,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall watch the fire awak'd by Love.
Altho' this heart was early blown,
And fairest hands disturb'd the tree,
They only shook some blossoms down,
Its fruit has all been kept for thee.

Then doubt me not—the season
Is o'er, when Folly made me rove,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall watch the fire awak'd by Love.

And tho' my lute no longer
May sing of Passion's ardent spell,
Yet, trust me, all the stronger
I feel the bliss I do not tell.

The bee through many a garden roves,
And hums his lay of courtship o'er,
But when he finds the flower he loves,
He settles there, and hums no more.

Then doubt me not—the season
Is o'er, when Folly kept me free,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall guard the flame awak'd by thee.

I'D MOURN THE HOPES

I'd mourn the hopes that leave me,
If thy smiles had left me too;
I'd weep when friends deceive me,
If thou wert, like them, untrue.

But while I've thee before me,
With heart so warm and eyes so bright,
No clouds can linger o'er me,
That smile turns them all to light.

'Tis not in fate to harm me,
While fate leaves thy love to me;
'Tis not in joy to charm me,
Unless joy be shared with thee.

One minute's dream about thee
Were worth a long, an endless year
Of waking bliss without thee,
My own love, my only dear!

And tho' the hope be gone, love,
That long sparkled o'er our way,
Oh! we shall journey on, love,
More safely, without its ray.

Far better lights shall win me
Along the path I've yet to roam:
—The mind that burns within me,
And pure smiles from thee at home.

Thus, when the lamp that lighted
The traveller at first goes out,
He feels awhile benighted,
And looks round in fear and doubt.

But soon, the prospect clearing,
By cloudless starlight on he treads,
And thinks no lamp so cheering
As that light which Heaven sheds.

YOU REMEMBER, ELLEN

You remember Ellen, our hamlet's pride,
How meekly she blessed her humble lot,
When the stranger, William, had made her his bride,
And love was the light of their lowly cot.
Together they toil'd through winds and rains,
Till William, at length, in sadness said,
"We must seek our fortune on other plains";—
Then, sighing, she left her lowly shed.

They roam'd a long and a weary way,
Nor much was the maiden's heart at ease,
When now, at close of one stormy day,
They see a proud castle among the trees.
"To-night," said the youth, "we'll shelter there;
The wind blows cold, the hour is late":
So he blew the horn with a chieftain's air,
And the Porter bow'd as they pass'd the gate.
"Now, welcome, Lady," exclaim'd the youth,—
"This castle is thine, and these dark woods all!"

She believ'd him craz'd, but his words were truth,
For Ellen is Lady of Rosna Hall!
And dearly the Lord of Rosna loves
What William the stranger woo'd and wed;
And the light of bliss, in these lordly groves,
Shines pure as it did in the lowly shed.

COME O'ER THE SEA

Come o'er the sea,
Maiden, with me,
Mine thro' sunshine, storm, and snows;
Seasons may roll,
But the true soul
Burns the same where'er it goes.
Let fate frown on, so we love and part not;
'Tis life where thou art, 'tis death where thou art not.

Then come o'er the sea,
Maiden, with me,
Come wherever the wild wind blows;
Seasons may roll,
But the true soul
Burns the same where'er it goes.
Was not the sea
Made for the Free,
Land for courts and chains alone!
Here we are slaves,
But, on the waves,
Love and Liberty's all our own.

No eye to watch, and no tongue to wound us,
All earth forgot, and all heaven around us—
Then come o'er the sea,
Maiden, with me,
Mine thro' sunshine, storm, and snows;
Seasons may roll,
But the true soul
Burns the same, where'er it goes.

1 This ballad was suggested by a well-known and interesting story told of a certain noble family in England.
HAS SORROW THY YOUNG DAYS SHADED

Has sorrow thy young days shaded,
As clouds o'er the morning fleet?
Too fast have those young days faded,
That, even in sorrow, were sweet?
Does Time with his cold wing wither
Each feeling that once was dear?
Then, child of misfortune, come hither,
I'll weep with thee, tear for tear.

Has love to that soul, so tender,
Been like our Lagenian mine,
Where sparkles of golden splendour
All over the surface shine.
But, if in pursuit we go deeper,
Allur'd by the gleam that shone,
Ah! false as the dream of the sleeper,
Like Love, the bright ore is gone.

Has Hope, like the bird in the story,
That fitted from tree to tree
With the talisman's glittering glory—
Has Hope been that bird to thee?
On branch after branch alighting,
The gem did she still display,
And, when nearest and most inviting,
Then waft the fair gem away?

If thus the young hours have fled,
When sorrow itself looked bright;
If thus the fair hope hath cheated,
That led thee along so light;
If thus the cold world now wither
Each feeling that once was dear:
Come, child of misfortune, come hither,
I'll weep with thee, tear for tear.

NO, NOT MORE WELCOME

No, not more welcome the fairy numbers
Of music fall on the sleeper's ear,
When half-awaking from fearful slumbers,
He thinks the full quire of heaven is near,—
Than came that voice, when, all forsaken,
This heart long had sleeping lain,
Nor thought its cold pulse would ever waken
To such benign, blessed sounds again.

Sweet voice of comfort! 'twas like the stealing
Of summer wind thro' some wreathed shell—
Each secret winding, each inmost feeling
Of all my soul echoed to its spell.
'Twas whisper'd balm—'twas sunshine spoken!

I'd live years of grief and pain
To have my long sleep of sorrow broken
By such benign, blessed sounds again.

1 Our Wicklow Gold Mines, to which this verse alludes, deserve, I fear, but too well the character here given of them.
2 "The bird, having got its prize, settled not far off, with the talisman in its mouth. The prince drew near it, hoping it would drop it; but, as he approached, the bird to k' wing, and settled again."—Arabian Nights.

WHEN FIRST I MET THEE

When first I met thee, warm and young,
There shone such truth about thee,
And on thy lip such promise hung,
I did not dare to doubt thee.
I saw thee change, yet still relied,
Still clung with hope the fonder,
And thought, tho' false to all beside,
From me thou couldst not wander.

But go, deceiver! go,
The heart, whose hopes could make it
Trust one so false, so low,
Deserves that thou shouldst break it.

When every tongue thy follies nam'd,
I fled the unwelcome story;
Or found, in ev'n the faults they blam'd,
Some gleams of future glory.
I still was true, when nearer friends
Conspired to wrong, to slight thee;
The heart that now thy falsehood rends,
Would then have bled to right thee.

But go, deceiver! go,—
Some day, perhaps, thou 'tis waken
From pleasure's dream, to know
The grief of hearts forsaken.

Even now, tho' youth its bloom has shed,
No lights of age adorn thee:
The few, who lov'd thee once, have fled,
And they who flatter scorn thee.
Thy midnight cup is pledg'd to slaves,
No genial ties enwreath it;
The smiling there, like light on graves,
Has rank cold hearts beneath it.

Go—go—tho' worlds were thine,
I would not now surrender
One taintless tear of mine
For all thy guilty splendour!

And days may come, thou false one! yet,
When even those ties shall sever;
When thou wilt call, with vain regret,
On her thou'rt lost for ever;
On her who, in thy fortune's fall,
With smiles had still receiv'd thee,
And gladly died to prove thee all
Her fancy first believ'd thee.

Go—go—'tis vain to curse,
'Tis weakness to upbraid thee;
Hate cannot wish thee worse
Than guilt and shame have made thee.

WHILE HISTORY'S MUSE

While History's Muse the memorial was keeping
Of all that the dark hand of Destiny weaves,
Beside her the Genius of Erin stood weeping,
For hers was the story that blotted the leaves.
But oh! how the tear in her eyelids grew bright
When, after whole pages of sorrow and shame,
She saw History write,
With a pencil of light
That illum’d the whole volume, her Wellington’s name.

“Hail, Star of my Isle!” said the Spirit, all sparkling
With beams, such as break from her own dewy skies—
“Thro’ ages of sorrow, deserted and darkling,
I’ve watch’d for some glory like thine to arise.
For, tho’ Heroes I’ve number’d, unblest was their lot,
And unhallow’d they sleep in the cross-ways of Fame;—
But oh! there is not One dishonouring blot
On the wreath that encircles my Wellington’s name.

“Yet still the last crown of thy toils is remaining,
The grandest, the purest, ev’n thou hast yet known;
Tho’ proud was thy task, other nations unchaining,
Far prouder to heal the deep wounds of thy own.
At the foot of that throne, for whose weal thou hast stood,
Go, plead for the land that first cradled thy fame,
And, bright o’er the flood
Of her tears and her blood,
Let the rainbow of Hope be her Wellington’s name!”

THE TIME I’VE LOST IN WOOING

The time I’ve lost in wooing,
In watching and pursuing
The light, that lies
In woman’s eyes,
Has been my heart’s undoing,
Tho’ Wisdom oft has sought me,
I scorn’d the love she brought me,
My only books
Were woman’s looks,
And folly’s all they ’ve taught me.
Her smile when Beauty granted,
I hung with gaze enchanted,
Like him the Sprite, ¹
Whom maids by night

Oft meet in glen that’s haunted.
Like him, too, Beauty won me,
But while her eyes were on me,
If once their ray
Was turn’d away,
O! winds could not outrun me.
And are those follies going?
And is my proud heart growing
Too cold or wise
For brilliant eyes
Again to set it glowing?
No, vain, alas! th’ endeavour
From bonds so sweet to sever;
Poor Wisdom’s chance
Against a glance
Is now as weak as ever.

WHERE IS THE SLAVE

WHERE is the slave so lowly,
Condemn’d to chains unholy,
Who, could he burst
His bonds at first,
Would pine beneath them slowly?
What soul, whose wrongs degrade it,
Would wait till time decay’d it,
When thus its wing
At once may spring
To the throne of Him who made it?
Farewell, Erin,—farewell, all,
Who live to weep our fall!
Less dear the laurel growing,
Alive, untouch’d and blow ing,
Than that, whose braid
Is pluck’d to shade
The brows with victory glowing.
We tread the land that bore us,
Her green flag glitters o’er us,
The friends we’ve tried
Are by our side,
And the foe we hate before us.
Farewell, Erin,—farewell, all,
Who live to weep our fall!

COME, REST IN THIS BOSOM

Come, rest in this bosom, my own stricken deer,
Tho’ the herd have fled from thee, thy home is still here;
Here still is the smile, that no cloud can o’er cast,
And a heart and a hand all thy own to the last.
Oh! what was love made for, if ’tis not the same
Tho’ joy and tho’ torment, tho’ glory and shame?
I know not, I ask not, if guilt’s in that heart,
I but know that I love thee, whatever thou art.

¹ This alludes to a kind of Irish fairy, which is to be met with, they say, in the fields at dusk. As long as you keep your eyes upon him, he is fixed, and in your power;—but the moment you look away (and he is ingenious in furnishing some inducement) he vanishes. I had thought that this was the sprite which we call the Leprechaun; but a high authority upon such subjects, Lady Morgan (in a note upon her national and interesting novel, O’Donnel), has given a very different account of that goblin.

Moore.—I
Thou hast call’d me thy Angel in moments of bliss,
And thy Angel I’ll be, ’mid the horrors of this,—
Thro’ the furnace, unshrinkings, thy steps to pursue,
And shield thee, and save thee,—or perish there too!

I SAW FROM THE BEACH

I saw from the beach, when the morning was shining,
A bark o’er the waters move gloriously on;
I came when the sun o’er that beach was declining,
The bark was still there, but the waters were gone.

And such is the fate of our life’s early promise,
So passing the spring-tide of joy we have known;
Each wave, that we danc’d on at morning, ebbs from us,
And leaves us, at eve, on the bleak shore alone.

Ne’er tell me of glories, serenely adorning
The close of our day, the calm eve of our night;—
Give me back, give me back the wild freshness of Morning,
Her clouds and her tears are worth Evening’s best light.

Oh, who would not welcome that moment’s returning,
When passion first wak’d a new life thro’ his frame,
And his soul, like the wood, that grows precious
in burning,
Gave out all its sweets to love’s exquisite flame?

’TIS GONE, AND FOR EVER

’Tis gone, and for ever, the light we saw breaking,
Like Heaven’s first dawn o’er the sleep of the dead—
When Man, from the slumber of ages awaking,
Look’d upward, and bless’d the pure ray, ere it fled.

’Tis gone, and the gleams it has left of its burning
But deepen the long night of bondage and mourning,
That dark o’er the kingdoms of earth is returning,
And darkest of all, hapless Erin, o’er thee.

For high was thy hope, when those glories were darting
Around thee, thro’ all the gross clouds of the world;
When Truth, from her fetters indignantly starting,
At once, like a Sun-burst, her banner unfurled.¹
Oh I never shall earth see a moment so splendid!
Then, then—had one Hymn of Deliverance blended
The tongues of all nations—how sweet had ascended
The first note of Liberty, Erin, from thee!
But, shame on those tyrants, who envied the blessing!
And shame on the light race, unworthy its good,
Who, at Death’s reeking altar, like furies, caressing
The young hope of Freedom, baptiz’d it in blood.
Then vanish’d for ever that fair, sunny vision,
Which, spite of the slavish, the cold heart’s derision,
Shall long be remember’d, pure, bright, and elysian,
As first it arose, my lost Erin, on thee.

FILL THE BUMPER FAIR

FILL the bumper fair!
Every drop we sprinkle
O’er the brow of Care
Smoothes away a wrinkle.
Wit’s electric flame
Ne’er so swiftly passes,
As when thro’ the frame
It shoots from brimming glasses.
FILL the bumper fair!
Every drop we sprinkle
O’er the brow of Care
Smoothes away a wrinkle.

Sages can, they say,
Grasp the lightning’s pinions,
And bring down its ray
From the starr’d dominions:—
So we, Sages, sit,
And, ’mid bumpers bright’ning,
From the Heaven of Wit
Draw down all its lightning.
Wouldst thou know what first
Made our souls inherit
This ennobling thirst
For wine’s celestial spirit?
It chanc’d upon that day,
When, as bards inform us,
Prometheus stole away
The living fires that warm us:

¹ “The Sun-burst” was the fanciful name given by the ancient Irish to the Royal Banner.
The careless Youth, when up
To Glory's font aspiring,
Took nor urn nor cup
To hide the pilfer'd fire in.—
But oh his joy, when, round
The halls of Heaven spying,
Among the stars he found
A bowl of Bacchus lying!

So no drops were in that bowl,
Remains of last night's pleasure,
With which the Sparks of Soul
Mix'd their burning treasure.
Hence the goblet's shower
Hath such spells to win us;
Hence its mighty power
O'er that flame within us.
Fill the bumper fair!
Every drop we sprinkle
O'er the brow of Care
Smooths away a wrinkle.

DEAR HARP OF MY COUNTRY

DEAR Harp of my country! in darkness I
found thee,
The cold chain of silence had hung o'er thee
long, 1
When proudly, my own Island Harp, I un-
bound thee,
And gave all thy chords to light, freedom,
and song!
The warm lay of love and the light note of

gladness
Have waken'd thy fondest, thy liveliest thrill;
But, so oft hast thou echo'd the deep sigh of
sadness,
That ev'n in thy mirth it will steal from thee
still.

Dear Harp of my country! farewell to thy
numbers,
This sweet wreath of song is the last we
shall twine!
Go, sleep with the sunshine of Fame on thy
slumbers,
Till touch'd by some hand less unworthy
than mine;
If the pulse of the patriot, soldier, or lover,
Have throb'd at our lay, 'tis thy glory alone;
I was but as the wind, passing heedlessly over,
And all the wildsweetness I wak'd was thyown.

1 In that rebellious but beautiful song, "When Erin first rose," there is, if I recollect right, the following line:

"The dark chain of Silence was thrown o'er the deep."

The chain of Silence was a sort of practical figure of rhetoric among the ancient Irish. Walker tells us of
"a celebrated contention for precedence between Finn and Gaul, near Finn's palace at Armhain, where the
attending Bards, anxious, if possible, to produce a cessation of hostilities, shook the chain of Silence, and
flung themselves among the ranks." See also the "Ode
to Gaul, the son of Morn," in Miss Brooke's Reliques
of Irish Poetry.

MY GENTLE HARP

MY gentle Harp, once more I waken
The sweetness of thy slumbering strain;
In tears our last farewell was taken,
And now in tears we meet again.
No light of joy hath o'er thee broken,
But, like those Harps whose heavy skill
Of slavery, dark as thine, have spoken,
Thou hang'st upon the willows still.

And yet, since last thy chord resounded,
An hour of peace and triumph came,
And many an ardent bosom bounded
With hopes—that now are turn'd to shame.
Yet even then, while Peace was singing
Her haleyon song o'er land and sea,
Thou' joy and hope to others bringing,
She only brought new tears to thee.

Then, who can ask for notes of pleasure,
My drooping Harp, from chords like thine?
Alas, the lark's gay morning measure
As ill would suit the swan's decline!
Or how shall I, who love, who bless thee,
Invoke thy breath for Freedom's strains,
When ev'n the wreaths in which I dress thee,
Are sadly mix'd—half flowers, half chains!

But come—if yet thy frame can borrow
One breath of joy, oh, breathe for me,
And show the world, in chains and sorrow,
How sweet thy music still can be;
How gaily, ev'n 'mid gloom surrounding,
Thou yet canst wake at pleasure's thrill—
Like Memnon's broken image sounding,
"Mid desolation tuneful still!" 1

IN THE MORNING OF LIFE

In the morning of life, when its cares are un-
known,
And its pleasures in all their new lustre begin,
When we live in a bright-beaming world of our
own,
And the light that surrounds us is all from within;
Oh 'tis not, believe me, in that happy time
We can love, as in hours of less transport we may;—
Of our smiles, of our hopes, 't is the gay sunny
prime,
But affection is truest when these fade away.

When we see the first glory of youth pass us by,
Like a leaf on the stream that will never return;
When our cup, which had sparkled with pleasure so high,
First tastes of the other, the dark-flowing urn;

1 "Dimidio magicas resonant ubi Memnone chordae."
—Juvenal.
Then, then is the time when affection holds sway
With a depth and a tenderness joy never knew;
Love, nursed among pleasures, is faithless as they,
But the love born of Sorrow, like Sorrow, is true.

In climes full of sunshine, though splendid the flowers,
Their sighs have no freshness, their odour no worth:
'Tis the cloud and the mist of our own Isle of showers,
That call the rich spirit of fragrancy forth.
So it is not 'mid splendour, prosperity, mirth,
That the depth of Love's generous spirit appears:
To the sunshine of smiles it may first owe its birth,
But the soul of its sweetness is drawn out by tears.

AS SLOW OUR SHIP

As slow our ship her foamy track
Against the wind was cleaving,
Her trembling pennant still look'd back
To that dear isle 't was leaving.
So loath we part from all we love,
From all the links that bind us;
So turn our hearts as on we rove,
To those we've left behind us.

When, round the bowl, of vanish'd years
We talk, with joyous seeming,—
With smiles that might as well be tears,
So faint, so sad their beaming;
While mem'ry brings us back again
Each early tie that twined us,
Oh, sweet's the cup that circles then
To those we've left behind us.

And when, in other climes, we meet
Some isle, or vale enchanting,
Where all looks flow'ry, wild, and sweet,
And nought but love is wanting;
We think how great had been our bliss,
If Heav'n had but assign'd us
To live and die in scenes like this,
With some we've left behind us!

As trav'lers oft look back at eve,
When eastward darkly going,
To gaze upon that light they leave
Still faint behind them glowing,—
So, when the close of pleasure's day
To gloom hath near consign'd us,
We turn to catch one fading ray
Of joy that's left behind us.

WHEN COLD IN THE EARTH

When cold in the earth lies the friend thou hast loved,
Be his faults and his follies forgot by thee then;
Or, if from their slumber the veil be removed,
Weep o'er them in silence, and close it again.
And oh! if 'tis pain to remember how far
From the pathways of light he was tempted to roam,
Be it bliss to remember that thou wert the star
That arose on his darkness, and guided him home.

From thee and thy innocent beauty first came
The revelations, that taught him true love to adore,
To feel the bright presence, and turn him with shame
From the idols he blindly had knelt to before.
O'er the waves of a life, long benighted and wild,
Thou camest, like a soft golden calm o'er the sea;
And if happiness purely and glowingly smiled
On his evening horizon, the light was from thee.

And tho', sometimes, the shades of past folly might rise,
And tho' falsehood again would allure him to stray,
He but turn'd to the glory that dwelt in those eyes,
And the folly, the falsehood, soon vanish'd away.
As the Priests of the Sun, when their altar grew dim,
At the day-beam alone could its lustre repair,
So, if virtue a moment grew languid in him,
He but flew to that smile and rekindled it there.

REMEMBER THEE

REMEMBER thee! yes, while there's life in this heart,
It shall never forget thee, all born as thou art;
More dear in thy sorrow, thy gloom, and thy showers,
Than the rest of the world in their sunniest hours.

Wert thou all that I wish thee, great, glorious, and free,
First flower of the earth, and first gem of the sea,
I might hail thee with prouder, with happier brow,
But oh! could I love thee more deeply than now?
No, thy chains as they rankle, thy blood as it runs,
But make thee more painfully dear to thy sons—
Whose hearts, like the young of the desert-bird's nest,
Drink love in each life-drop that flows from thy breast.

WHENE'ER I SEE THOSE SMILING EYES

WHENE'ER I see those smiling eyes,
So full of hope, and joy, and light,
As if no cloud could ever rise,
To dim a heav'n so purely bright—
I sigh to think how soon that brow
In grief may lose its every ray,
And that light heart, so joyous now,
Almost forget it once was gay.

For time will come with all its blights,
The ruined hope, the friend unkind,
And love, that leaves, where'er it lights,
A chill'd or burning heart behind:
While youth, that now like snow appears,
Ere sullied by the dark'ning rain,
When once 'tis touch'd by sorrow's tears
Can never shine so bright again.

WREATH THE BOWL

Wreath the bowl
With flowers of soul,
The brightest Wit can find us;
We'll take a flight
Tow'rd's heaven to-night,
And leave dull earth behind us.
Should Love amid
The wreaths be hid,
That joy, th' enchanter, brings us,
No danger fear,
While wine is near,
We'll drown him if he stings us.
Then, wreath the bowl
With flowers of soul,
The brightest Wit can find us;
We'll take a flight
Tow'rd's heaven to-night,
And leave dull earth behind us.
'T was nectar fed
Of old, 'tis said,
Their Junos, Joves, Apollos;
And man may brew
His nectar too,
The rich receipt's as follows:
Take wine like this,
Let looks of bliss
Around it well be blended,
Then bring Wit's beam
To warm the stream,
And there's your nectar, splendid!

So wreath the bowl
With flowers of soul,
The brightest Wit can find us;
We'll take a flight
Tow'rd's heaven to-night,
And leave dull earth behind us.
Say, why did Time
His glass sublime
Fill up with sands unsightly,
When wine, he knew,
Runs brisker through,
And sparkles far more brightly!
Oh, lend it us,
And, smiling thus,
The glass in two we'll sever,
Make pleasure glide
In double tide,
And fill both ends for ever!
Then wreath the bowl
With flowers of soul,
The brightest Wit can find us;
We'll take a flight
Tow'rd's heaven to-night,
And leave dull earth behind us.

IF THOU'LT BE MINE

If thou'lt be mine, the treasures of air,
Of earth, and sea, shall lie at thy feet;
Whatever in Fancy's eye looks fair,
Or in Hope's sweet music sounds most sweet,
Shall be ours—if thou wilt be mine, love!

Bright flowers shall bloom wherever we rove,
A voice divine shall talk in each stream;
The stars shall look like worlds of love,
And this earth be all one beautiful dream
In our eyes—if thou wilt be mine, love!

And thoughts, whose source is hidden and high,
Like streams, that come from heaven-ward hills,
Shall keep our hearts, like meads, that lie
To be bathed by those eternal rills,
Ever green, if thou wilt be mine, love!

All this and more the Spirit of Love
Can breathe o'er them, who feel his spells;
That heaven, which forms his home above,
He can make on earth, wherever he dwells,
As thou'lt own,—if thou wilt be mine, love!

FORGET NOT THE FIELD

Forget not the field where they perish'd,
The truest, the last of the brave,
All gone—and the bright hope we cherish'd
Gone with them, and quench'd in their grave!
Oh! could we from death but recover
Those hearts as they bounded before,
In the face of high heav'n to fight over
That combat for freedom once more;—
Could the chain for an instant be riven
Which Tyranny fung round us then,
No, 'tis not in Man, nor in Heaven,
To let Tyranny bind it again!
But 'tis past—and, tho' blazon'd in story
The name of our Victor may be,
Accurst is the march of that glory
Which treads o'er the hearts of the free.
Far dearer the grave or the prison,
Illumed by one patriot name,
Than the trophies of all, who have risen
On Liberty's ruins to fame.

OH FOR THE SWORDS OF FORMER TIME!
Oh for the swords of former time!
Oh for the men who bore them,
When arm'd for Right, they stood sublime,
And tyrants crouch'd before them:
When free yet, ere courts began
With honours to enslave him,
The best honours worn by Man
Were those which Virtue gave him.
Oh for the swords, &c. &c.
Oh for the Kings who flourish'd then!
Oh for the pomp that crown'd them,
When hearts and hands of freeborn men
Were all the ramparts round them.
When, safe built on bosoms true,
The throne was but the centre,
Round which Love a circle drew,
That Treason durst not enter.
Oh for the Kings who flourish'd then!
Oh for the pomp that crown'd them,
When hearts and hands of freeborn men
Were all the ramparts round them!

TO LADIES' EYES
To Ladies' eyes around, boy,
We can't refuse, we can't refuse,
Tho' bright eyes so abounding, boy,
'Tis hard to choose, 'tis hard to choose.
For thick as stars that lighten
Yon airy bow'rs, yon airy bow'rs,
The countless eyes that brighten
This earth of ours, this earth of ours.
But fill the cup—where'er, boy,
Our choice may fall, our choice may fall,
We're sure to find Love there, boy,
So drink them all! so drink them all!
Some looks there are so holy,
They seem but giv'n, they seem but giv'n,
As shining beacons, solely.
To light to heav'n, to light to heav'n.
While some—oh! ne'er believe them—
With tempting ray, with tempting ray,
Would lead us (God forgive them!) The other way, the other way.

But fill the cup—where'er, boy,
Our choice may fall, our choice may fall,
We're sure to find Love there, boy,
So drink them all! so drink them all!
In some, as in a mirror,
Love seems pourtray'd, Love seems pourtray'd.
But shun the flattering error,
'Tis but his shade, 'tis but his shade.
Himself has fix'd his dwelling
In eyes we know, in eyes we know,
And lips—but is this telling—
So here they go! so here they go!
Fill up, fill up—where'er, boy,
Our choice may fall, our choice may fall,
We're sure to find Love there, boy,
So drink them all! so drink them all!

THEY MAY RAIL AT THIS LIFE
They may rail at this life—from the hour
I began it,
I found it a life full of kindness and bliss;
And, until they can show me some happier planet,
More social and bright, I'll content me with this.
As long as the world has such lips and such eyes,
As before me this moment enraptured I see,
They may say what they will of their orbs in the skies,
But this earth is the planet for you, love, and me.

In Mercury's star, where each moment can bring them
New sunshine and wit from the fountain on high,
The nymphs may have livelier poets to sing them,
They've none, even there, more enamour'd than I.
And, as long as this harp can be waken'd to love,
And that eye its divine inspiration shall be,
They may talk as they will of their Edens above,
But this earth is the planet for you, love, and me.

In that star of the west, by whose shadowy splendour,
At twilight so often we've roam'd through the dew,
There are maidens, perhaps, who have bosoms as tender,
And look, in their twilights, as lovely as you.
But tho' they were even more bright than the queen
Of that isle they inhabit in heaven's blue sea,
As I never those fair young celestials have seen,
Why—this earth is the planet for you, love, and me.

1 "Tous les habitans de Mercure sont vifs."—Floralité des Mondes.
2 "La Terre pourra être pour Vénus l'étoile du berger et la mère des amours, comme Vénus l'est pour nous."—Ibid.
As for those chilly orbs on the verge of creation,  
Where sunshine and smiles must be equally rare,
Did they want a supply of cold hearts for that station,
Heaven knows we have plenty on earth we could spare.
Oh! think what a world we should have of it here,
If the haters of peace, of affection and glee,
Were to fly up to Saturn's comfortless sphere,
And leave earth to such spirits as you, love, and me.

ST. SENANUS AND THE LADY

ST. SENANUS

"On! haste and leave this sacred isle,
Unholy bark, ere morning smile;
For on thy deck, though dark it be,
A female form I see;
And I have sworn this sainted sod
Shall never by woman's feet be trod."

THE LADY

"Oh! Father, send not hence my bark,
Through wintry winds and billows dark:
I come with humble heart to share
Thy morn and evening prayer;
Nor mine the feet, oh! holy Saint,
The brightness of thy sod to taint."

The Lady's prayer Senanus spurn'd;
The winds blew fresh, the bark return'd;
But legends hint, that had the maid
Till morning's light delay'd,
And given the saint one rosy smile,
She ne'er had left his lonely isle.

NE'ER ASK THE HOUR

NE'ER ask the hour—what is it to us
How Time deals out his treasures?
The golden moments lent us thus,
Are not his coin, but Pleasure's.

1 In a metrical life of St. Senanus, which is taken from an old Kilkenny Ms., and may be found among the Acta Sanctorum Hiberniar, we are told of his flight to the island of Scattery, and his resolution not to admit any woman of the party; he refused to receive even a sister saint, St. Camilla, whom an angel had taken to the island for the express purpose of introducing her to him. The following was the ungracious answer of Senanus, according to his poetical biographer:

"Cui Praecesset, quid feminas
Commune est cum monachis?
Nee te nec ullam aitam
Admittamus in insulam."

See the Acta Sanct. Hibern., page 616.

According to Dr. L. O'Flaherty, St. Senanus was no less a personage than the river Shannon; but O'Connor and other antiquarians deny the metamorphose indignantly.

If counting them o'er could add to their blisses,
I'd number each glorious second;
But moments of joy are, like Lesbia's kisses,
Too quick and sweet to be reckon'd.
Then fill the cup—what is it to us
How Time his circle measures?
The fairy hours we call up thus,
Obey no wand but Pleasure's.

Young Joy ne'er thought of counting hours,
Till Care, one summer's morning,
Set up, among his smiling flowers,
A dial, by way of warning.
But Joy loved better to gaze on the sun,
As long as its light was glowing,
Than to watch with old Care how the shadow stole on
And how fast that light was going.
So fill the cup—what is it to us
How Time his circle measures?
The fairy hours we call up thus,
Obey no wand but Pleasure's.

SAIL ON, SAIL ON

Sail on, sail on, thou fearless bark—
Wherever blows the welcome wind,
It cannot lead to scenes more dark,
More sad than those we leave behind.
Each wave that passes seems to say,
"Though death beneath our smile be less,
Less cold we are, less false than they,
Whose smiling wreck'd thy hopes and thec."

Sail on, sail on,—through endless space—
Through calm—through tempest—stop no more:
The stormiest sea's a resting place
To him who leaves such hearts on shore.
Or—if some desert land we meet,
Where never yet false-hearted men
Profaned a world, that else were sweet,—
Then rest thee, bark, but not till then.

DRINK OF THIS CUP

Drink of this cup;—you'll find there's a spell in
Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality;
Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen!
Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.
Would you forget the dark world we are in,
Just taste of the bubble that gleams on the top of it;
But would you rise above earth, till akin
To Immortals themselves, you must drain every drop of it;
Send round the cup—for oh there's a spell in
Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality;
Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen!
Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Never was philtre form'd with such power
To charm and bewilder as this we are quaffing:
Its magic began when, in Autumn's rich hour,
A harvest of gold in the fields it stood laughing.
There having, by Nature's enchantment, been fill'd
With the balm and the bloom of her kindliest weather,
This wonderful juice from its core was distill'd
To enliven such hearts as are here brought together.
Then drink of the cup—you'll find there's a spell in
Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality;
Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen!
Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.

And though, perhaps—but breathe it to no one—
Like liquor the witch brews at midnight so awful,
This philtre in secret was first taught to flow on,
Yet 't is not less potent for being unlawful.
And, ev'n though it taste of the smoke of that flame,
Which in silence extracted its virtue forbidden—
Fill up—there's a fire in some hearts I could name,
Which may work too its charm, though as lawless and hidden.
So drink of the cup—for oh there's a spell in
Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality;
Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen!
Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.

THE PARALLEL

Yes, sad one of Sion, if closely resembling,
In shame and in sorrow, thy withered-up heart—
If drinking deep, deep, of the same "cup of trembling"
Could make us thy children, our parent thou art.

Like thee doth our nation lie conquer'd and broken,
And fall'n from her head is the once royal crown;
In her streets, in her halls, Desolation hath spoken,
And while it is day yet, her sun hath gone down."

1 These verses were written after the perusal of a treatise by Mr. Hamilton, professing to prove that the Irish were originally Jews.
2 "Her sun is gone down while it was yet day."—Jer. xv. 9.

Like thine doth her exile, 'mid dreams of returning,
Die far from the home it were life to behold;
Like thine do her sons, in the day of their mourning,
Remember the bright things that bless'd them of old.

Ah, well may we call her, like thee, "the Forsaken."
Her boldest are vanquish'd, her proudest are slaves;
And the harps of her minstrels, when gayest they waken,
Have tones 'mid their mirth like the wind over graves!

Yet hast thou thy vengeance—yet came there the morrow,
That shines out, at last, on the longest dark night,
When the sceptre, that smote thee with slavery and sorrow,
Was shiver'd at once, like a reed, in thy sight.

When that cup, which for others the proud Golden City
Had brimm'd full of bitterness, drench'd her own lips;
And the world she had trampled on heard, without pity,
The howl in her halls, and the cry from her ships.

When the curse Heaven keeps for the haughty came over
Her merchants rapacious, her rulers unjust,
And a ruin, at last, for the earthworm to cover;
The Lady of Kingdoms lay low in the dust.

THE FORTUNE-TELLER

Down in the valley come meet me to-night,
And I'll tell you your fortune truly
As ever 't was told, by the new-moon's light,
To a young maiden, shining as newly.

But, for the world, let no one be nigh,
Lest haply the stars should deceive me;
Such secrets between you and me and the sky
Should never go farther, believe me.

If at that hour the heavens be not dim,
My science shall call up before you
A male apparition,—the image of him Whose destiny 'tis to adore you.

1 "Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken."—Isaiah lxii. 4.
2 "How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!"—Isaiah xiv. 4.
3 "Thy pomp is brought down to the grave . . . and the worms cover thee."—Isaiah xiv. 11.
4 "Thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms."—Isaiah xlvii. 5.
And if to that phantom you'll be kind,  
So fondly around you he'll hover,  
You'll hardly, my dear, any difference find  
'Twixt him and a true living lover.

Down at your feet, in the pale moonlight,  
He'll kneel, with a warmth of devotion—  
An ardour, of which such an innocent sprite  
You'd scarcely believe had a notion.

What other thoughts and events may arise,  
As in destiny's book I've not seen them,  
Must only be left to the stars and your eyes  
To settle, ere morning, between them.

OH, YE DEAD

Oh, ye Dead! oh, ye Dead! whom we know  
by the light you give  
From your cold gleaming eyes, though you  
move like men who live,  
Why leave you thus your graves,  
In far-off fields and waves,  
Where the worm and the sea-bird only know  
your bed,  
To haunt this spot where all  
Those eyes that wept your fall,  
And the hearts that wail'd you, like your own,  
lie dead!

It is true, it is true, we are shadows cold and wan;  
And the fair and the brave whom we lov'd on  
earth are gone;  
But still thus ev'n in death,  
So sweet the living breath  
Of the fields and the flow'r's in our youth we  
wander'd o'er,  
That ere, condemn'd, we go  
To freeze 'mid Hecla's snow,  
We would taste it awhile, and think we live  
one more!

ECHO

How sweet the answer Echo makes  
To music at night,  
When, roused by lute or horn, she wakes,  
And far away, o'er lawns and lakes,  
Goes answering light.

Yet Love hath echoes truer far,  
And far more sweet,  
Than o'er beneath the moonlight's star,  
Of horn or lute, or soft guitar,  
The songs repeat.

'O'DONOHUE'S MISTRESS

Of all the fair months, that round the sun  
In light-link'd dance their circles run,  
Sweet May, shine thou for me;  
For still, when thy earliest beams arise,  
That youth, who beneath the blue lake lies,  
Sweet May, returns to me.

Of all the bright haunts, where daylight leaves  
Its lingering smile on golden eyes,  
Fair Lake, thou'rt dearest to me;  
For when the last April sun grows dim,  
Thy Naiads prepare his steed for him  
Who dwells, bright Lake, in thee.

Of all the proud steeds, that ever bore  
Young plumed Chiefs on sea or shore,  
White Steed, most joy to thee;  
Who still, with the first young glance of spring,  
From under that glorious lake dost bring  
My love, my chief, to me.

While, white as the sail some bark unfurls  
When newly launch'd, thy long mane curls,  
Fair Steed, as white and free;  
And spirits, from all the lake's deep bowers,  
Glide o'er the blue wave scattering flowers,  
Around my love and thee.

Of all the sweet deaths that maidens die,  
Whose lovers beneath the cold wave lie,  
Most sweet that death will be,  
Which, under the next May evening's light,  
When thou and thy steed are lost to sight,  
Dear love, I'll die for thee.

OH BANQUET NOT

Oh banquet not in those shining bowers,  
Where Youth resorts, but come to me;  
For mine's a garden of faded flowers,  
More fit for sorrow, for age, and thee.

The particulars of the tradition respecting O'Donohue and his White Horse, may be found in Mr. Weld's Account of Killarney, or more fully detailed in Derrick's Letters. For many years after his death, the spirit of this hero is supposed to have been seen on the morning of May-day, gilding over the lake on his favourite white horse, to the sound of sweet unearthly music, and preceded by groups of youths and maidens, who flung wreaths of delicate spring flowers in his path. Among other stories, connected with this Legend of the Lakes, it is said that there was a young and beautiful girl whose imagination was so impressed with the idea of this visionary chieftain, that she fancied herself in love with him, and at last, in a fit of insanity, on a May-morning threw herself into the lake.

The boatmen at Killarney call those waves which come on a windy day, crested with foam, "O'Donohue's white horses."
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

And there we shall have our feast of tears,
And many a cup in silence pour;
Our guests, the shades of former years,
Our toasts, to lips that bloom no more.

There, while the myrtle's withering boughs
Their lifeless leaves around us shed,
We'll brim the bowl to broken vaws,
To friends long lost, the changed, the dead.

Or, while some blighted laurel waves
Its branches o'er the dreary spot,
We'll drink to those neglected graves,
Where valour sleeps, unnamed, forgot.

THEE, THEE, ONLY THEE

The dawning of morn, the daylight's sinking,
The night's long hours still find me thinking
Of thee, thee, only thee.

When friends are met, and goblets crown'd,
And smiles are near, that once enchanted,
Unreach'd by all that sunshine round,
My soul, like some dark spot, is haunted
By thee, thee, only thee.

Whatever in fame's high path could waken
My spirit once, is now forsaken
For thee, thee, only thee.

Like shores, by which some headlong bark
To th' ocean hurries, resting never,
Life's scenes go by me, bright or dark,
I know not, heed not, hastening ever
To thee, thee, only thee.

I have not a joy but of thy bringing,
And pain itself seems sweet when springing
From thee, thee, only thee.

Like spells, that nought on earth can break,
Till lips, that know the charm, have spoken,
This heart, how'er the world may wake
Its grief, its scorn, can but be broken
By thee, thee, only thee.

SHALL THE HARP THEN BE SILENT

Shall the Harp then be silent, when he who
first gave
To our country a name, is withdrawn from
all eyes?

Shall a Minstrel of Erin stand mute by the
grave,
Where the first — where the last of her
Patriots lies?

No — faint tho' the death-song may fall from
his lips,
Tho' his Harp, like his soul, may with
shadows be crost,
Yet, yet shall it sound, 'mid a nation's eclipse,
And proclaim to the world what a star hath
been lost? —

1 These lines were written on the death of our great
patriot, Grattan, in the year 1820. It is only the two
first verses that are either intended or fitted to be
sung.

What a union of all the affections and powers
By which life is exalted, embellish'd, refined,
Was embraced in that spirit — whose centre was
ours,
While its mighty circumference circled man-
kind.

Oh, who that loves Erin, or who that can see,
Through the waste of her annals, that epoch
sublime —
Like a pyramid raised in the desert — where he
And his glory stand out to the eyes of all
time;

That one lucid interval, snatch'd from the
gloom
And the madness of ages, when fill'd with his
soul,
A Nation o'erleap'd the dark bounds of her
doom,
And for one sacred instant, touch'd Liberty's
gold?

Who, that ever hath heard him — hath drunk at
the source
Of that wonderful eloquence, all Erin's own,
In whose high-thoughted daring, the fire, and
the force
And the yet untamed spring of her spirit are
shown?

An eloquence rich, wheresoever its wave
Wander'd free and triumphant, with thoughts
that shone through,
As clear as the brook's "stone of lustre," and
gave,
With the flash of the gem, its solidity too.

Who, that ever approach'd him, when free from
the crowd,
In a home full of love, he delighted to tread
'Mong the trees which a nation had giv'n, and
which bow'd,
As if each brought a new civic crown for his
head —

Is there one, who hath thus, through his orbit
of life
But at distance observed him — through glory,
through blame,
In the calm of retreat, in the grandeur of strife,
Whether shining or clouded, still high and
the same, —

Oh no, not a heart, that e'er knew him, but
mourns
Deep, deep o'er the grave, where such glory
is shrined —
O'er a monument Fame will preserve, 'mong the
urns
Of the wisest, the bravest, the best of man-
kind!
IRISH MELODIES.

OH, THE SIGHT ENTRANCING

Oh, the sight entrancing,
When morning’s beam is glancing
O’er files array’d
With helm and blade,
And plumes, in the gay wind dancing!
When hearts are all high beating,
And the trumpet’s voice repeating
That song, whose breath
May lead to death,
But never to retreating.
Oh, the sight entrancing,
When morning’s beam is glancing
O’er files array’d
With helm and blade,
And plumes, in the gay wind dancing.

Yet, ’tis not helm or feather—
For ask you despot, whether
His plumèd bands
Could bring such hands
And hearts as ours together.
Leave pomps to those who need ’em—
Give man but heart and freedom,
And proud he braves
The gaudiest slaves
That crawl where monarchs lead ’em.
The sword may pierce the beaver,
Stone walls in time may sever,
’Tis mind alone,
Worth steel and stone,
That keeps men free for ever.
Oh, that sight entrancing,
When the morning’s beam is glancing,
O’er files array’d
With helm and blade,
And in Freedom’s cause advancing!

SWEET INNISFALLEN

SWEET Innisfallen, fare thee well,
May calm and sunshine long be thine!
How fair thou art let others tell,—
To feel how fair shall long be mine.

Sweet Innisfallen, long shall dwell
In memory’s dream that sunny smile,
Which o’er thee on that evening fell,
When first I saw thy fairy isle.

’Twas light, indeed, too blest for one,
Who had to turn to paths of care—
Through crowded haunts again to run,
And leave thee bright and silent there;

No more unto thy shores to come,
But, on the world’s rude ocean toss’d,
Dream of thee sometimes, as a home
Of sunshine he had seen and lost.

Far better in thy weeping hours
To part from thee, as I do now,
When mist is o’er thy blooming bowers,
Like sorrow’s veil on beauty’s brow.

For, though unrivall’d still thy grace,
Thou dost not look, as then, too blest,
But thus in shadow, seem’st a place
Where erring man might hope to rest—
Might hope to rest, and find in thee
A gloom like Eden’s, on the day
He left its shade, when every tree,
Like thine, hung weeping o’er his way.

Weeping or smiling, lovely isle!
And all the lovelier for thy tears—
For tho’ but rare thy sunny smile,
’Tis heaven’s own glance when it appears.

Like feeling hearts, whose joys are few,
But, when indeed they come, divine—
The brightest light the sun e’er threw
Is lifeless to one gleam of thine!

’T WAS ONE OF THOSE DREAMS!

’T was one of those dreams, that by music are brought,
Like a bright summer haze, o’er the poet’s warm thought—
When, lost in the future, his soul wanders on,
And all of this life, but its sweetness, is gone.

The wild notes he heard o’er the water were those
He had taught to sing Erin’s dark bondage and woes,
And the breath of the bugle now wafted them o’er
From Dinis’ green isle, to Glena’s wooded shore.

He listen’d—while, high o’er the eagle’s rude nest,
The lingering sounds on their way loved to rest;
And the echoes sung back from their full mountain quire,
As if loth to let song so enchanting expire.

It seem’d as if ev’ry sweet note, that died here,
Was again brought to life in some airier sphere,
Some heav’n in those hills, where the soul of the strain
That had ceased upon earth was awakening again!

Oh forgive, if, while listening to music, whose breath
Seem’d to circle his name with a charm against death,
He should feel a proud Spirit within him proclaim,
“Even so shalt thou live in the echoes of Fame:
‘Even so, tho’ thy memory should now die away,
’T will be caught up again in some happier day,
And the hearts and the voices of Erin prolong,
Through the answering Future, thy name and thy song.”

1 Written during a visit to Lord Kenmare, at Killarney.
FAIREST! PUT ON AWHILE

FAIREST! put on awhile
These pinions of light I bring thee,
And o'er thy own green isle
In fancy let me wing thee.
Never did Ariel's plume,
At golden sunset hover
O'er scenes so full of bloom,
As I shall waft thee over.

Fields, where the Spring delays
And fearlessly meets the ardour
Of the warm Summer's gaze,
With only her tears to guard her.
Rocks, through myrtle boughs
In grace majestic frowning;
Like some bold warrior's brows
That Love hath just been crowning.

Islets, so freshly fair,
That never hath bird come nigh them,
But from his course thro' air
He hath been won down by them; 1—
Types, sweet maid, of thee,
Whose look, whose blush inviting,
Never did Love yet see
From Heav'n, without alighting.

Lakes, where the pearl lies hid, 2
And caves, where the gem is sleeping,
Bright as the tears thy lid
Let's fall in lonely weeping.
Glens, where Ocean comes,
To 'scape the wild wind's rancour,
And Harbours, worthiest homes
Where Freedom's fleet can anchor.

Then, if, while scenes so grand,
So beautiful, shine before thee,
Pride for thy own dear land
Should haply be stealing o'er thee,
Oh, let grief come first,
O'er pride itself victorious—
Thinking how man hath curst
What Heaven had made so glorious!

1 In describing the Skeligs (islands of the Barony of Firth), Dr. Keating says, "There is a certain attractive virtue in the soil which draws down all the birds that attempt to fly over it, and obliges them to light upon the rock."

2 "Nennius, a British writer of the ninth century, mentions the abundance of pearls in Ireland. Their princes, he says, hung them behind their ears; and this we find confirmed by a present made A.D. 1004, by Gilbert, Bishop of Limerick, to Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, of a considerable quantity of Irish pearls." —O'HALLORAN.

Glengarf.

QUICK! WE HAVE BUT A SECOND

Quick! we have but a second,
Fill round the cup, while you may;
For Time, the churl, hath beckon'd,
And we must away, away!

Grasp the pleasure that's flying,
For oh, not Orpheus's strain
Could keep sweet hours from dying,
Or charm them to life again.
Then, quick! we have but a second,
Fill round the cup, while you may;
For Time, the churl, hath beckon'd,
And we must away, away!

See the glass, how it flushes,
Like some young Hebe's lip,
And half meets thine, and blushes
That thou shouldst delay to sip.
Shame, oh shame unto thee,
If ever thou seest that day,
When a cup or lip shall woo thee,
And turn untouch'd away!
Then, quick! we have but a second,
Fill round, fill round, while you may;
For Time, the churl, hath beckon'd,
And we must away, away!

AND DOTH NOT A MEETING
LIKE THIS

And doth not a meeting like this make amends,
For all the long years I've been wand'ring away—
To see thus around me my youth's early friends,
As smiling and kind as in that happy day!
Though haply o'er some of your brows, as o'er mine,
The snow-fall of time may be stealing—what then?
Like Alps in the sunset, thus lighted by wine,
We'll wear the gay tinge of youth's roses again.

What soften'd remembrances come o'er the heart,
In gazing on those we've been lost to so long!
The sorrows, the joys, of which once they were part,
Still round them, like visions of yesterday, throng,
As letters some hand hath invisibly traced,
When held to the flame will steal out on the sight,
So many a feeling, that long seem'd effaced,
The warmth of a moment like this brings to light.

And thus, as in memory's bark we shall glide,
To visit the scenes of our boyhood anew,
Tho' oft we may see, looking down on the tide,
The wreck of full many a hope shining through;
Yet still, as in fancy we point to the flowers,
That once made a garden of all the gay shore,
Deceived for a moment, we'll think them still ours,
And breathe the fresh air of life's morning once more.
IRISH MELODIES.

So brief our existence, a glimpse, at the most,  
Is all we can have of the few we hold dear;  
And oft even joy is unheeded and lost,  
For want of some heart, that could echo it, near.

Ah, well may we hope, when this short life is gone,  
To meet in some world of more permanent bliss;

For a smile, or a grasp of the hand, hast'ning on,  
Is all we enjoy of each other in this.

But, come, the more rare such delights to the heart,  
The more we should welcome and bless them the more;  
They're ours, when we meet,—they are lost when we part,  
Like birds that bring summer, and fly when 'tis o'er.

Thus circling the cup, hand in hand, ere we drink,  
Let Sympathy pledge us, thro' pleasure, thro' pain,

That, fast as a feeling but touches one link,  
Her magic shall send it direct thro' the chain.

THE MOUNTAIN SPRITE

In yonder valley there dwelt, alone,  
A youth, whose moments had calmly flown,  
Till spells came o'er him, and, day and night,  
He was haunted and watch'd by a Mountain Sprite.

As once, by moonlight, he wander'd o'er  
The golden sands of that island shore,  
A foot-print sparkled before his sight—  
"T was the fairy foot of the Mountain Sprite!"

Beside a fountain, one sunny day,  
As bending over the stream he lay,  
There peep'd down o'er him two eyes of light,  
And he saw in that mirror the Mountain Sprite.

He turn'd, but, lo, like a startled bird,  
That spirit fled!—and the youth but heard  
Sweet music, such as marks the flight  
Of some bird of song, from the Mountain Sprite.

One night, still haunted by that bright look,  
The boy, bewilder'd, his pencil took,  
And, guided only by memory's light,  
Drew the once-seen form of the Mountain Sprite.

"Oh thou, who lovest the shadow," cried  
A voice, low whispering by his side,  
"Now turn and see,"—here the youth's delight  
Seal'd the rosy lips of the Mountain Sprite.

"Of all the Spirits of land and sea,"  
Then rapt he murmur'd, "there's none like thee,  
And oft, oh oft, may thy foot thus light  
In this lonely bower, sweet Mountain Sprite!"

AS VANQUISHT'D ERIN

As vanquish'd Erin wept beside  
The Boyne's ill-fated river,  
She saw where Discord, in the tide,  
Had dropp'd his loaded quiver.

"Lie hid," she cried, "ye venom'd darts,  
Where mortal eye may shun you;  
Lie hid—the stain of many hearts,  
That bleed for me, is on you."

But vain her wish, her weeping vain,—  
As Time too well had taught her—  
Each year the Fiend returns again,  
And dives into that water;

And brings, triumphant, from beneath  
His shafts of desolation,  
And sends them, wing'd with worse than death,  
Through all her madd'ning nation.

Alas for her who sits and mourns,  
Ev'n now, beside that river—  
Unworn still the Fiend returns,  
And stored is still his quiver.

"When will this end, ye Powers of Good!"  
She weeping asks for ever;  
But only hears, from out that flood,  
The Demon answer, "Never!"

DESMOND'S SONG

By the Peal's wave benighted,  
No star in the skies,  
To thy door by Love lighted,  
I first saw those eyes.

Some voice whisper'd o'er me,  
As the threshold I crost,  
There was ruin before me,  
If I lov'd, I was lost.

Love came, and brought sorrow  
Too soon in his train;  
Yet so sweet, that to-morrow  
'T were welcome again.

Though misery's full measure  
My portion should be,  
I would drain it with pleasure,  
If pour'd out by thee.

You, who call it dishonour  
To bow to this flame,  
If you've eyes, look but on her,  
And blush while you blame.

Hath the pearl less whiteness  
Because of its birth?  
Hath the violet less brightness  
For growing near earth?  

1 "Thomas, the heir of the Desmond family, had accidentally been so engaged in the chase, that he was benighted near Tralee, and obliged to take shelter at the Abbey of Peal, in the house of one of his dependents, called MacCormac. Catherine, a beautiful daughter of his host, instantly inspired the Earl with a violent passion, which he could not subdue. He married her, and by this inferior alliance alienated his followers, whose brutal pride regarded this indulgence of his love as an unpardonable degradation of his family."—LELAND, VOL. II.
THEY KNOW NOT MY HEART
They know not my heart, who believe there can be
One stain of this earth in its feelings for thee;
Who think, while I see thee in beauty's young hour,
As pure as the morning's first dew on the flow'r,
I could harm what I love,—as the sun's wanton ray
But smiles on the dew-drop to waste it away.

No—beaming with light as those young features are,
There's a light round thy heart which is love-lier far:
It is not that cheek—'tis the soul dawning clear
Thro' its innocent blush makes thy beauty so dear;
As the sky we look up to, though glorious and fair,
Is look'd up to the more, because Heaven lies there!

I WISH I WAS BY THAT DIM LAKE
I wish I was by that dim Lake, 1
Where sinful souls their farewell take
Of this vain world, and half-way lie
In death's cold shadow, ere they die.
There, there, far from thee,
Deceitful world, my home should be;
Where, come what might of gloom and pain,
False hope should ne'er deceive again.

1 These verses are meant to allude to that ancient haunt of superstition, called Patrick's Purgatory. "In the midst of these gloomy regions of Donegall (says Dr. Campbell) lay a lake, which was to become the mystic theatre of this fabled and intermediate state. In the lake were several islands; but one of them was dignified with that called the Mouth of Purgatory, which, during the dark ages, attracted the notice of all Christendom, and was the resort of penitents and pilgrims from almost every country in Europe." "It was," as the same writer tells us, "one of the most dismal and dreary spots in the North, almost inaccessible, through deep gales and rugged mountains, frightful with impending rocks, and the hollow murmur of the western winds in dark caverns, peopled only with such fantastic beings as the mind, however gay, is, from strange association, wont to appropriate to such gloomy scenes."—"Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland.

The lifeless sky, the mournful sound
Of unseen waters falling round;
The dry leaves, quivering o'er my head,
Like man, unquiet ev'n when dead!
These, ay, these shall wean
My soul from life's deluding scene,
And turn each thought, o'ercharged with gloom,
Like willows, downward towards the tomb.

As they, who to their couch at night
Would win repose, first quench the light,
So must the hopes, that keep this breast
Awake, be quench'd, ere it can rest.
Cold, cold, this heart must grow,
Unmoved by either joy or woe,
Like freezing founts, where all that's thrown
Within their current turns to stone.

SHE SUNG OF LOVE
She sung of Love, while o'er her lyre
The rosy rays of evening fell,
As if to feed with their soft fire
The soul within that trembling shell.
The same rich light hung o'er her cheek,
And play'd around those lips that sung
And spoke, as flowers would sing and speak,
If Love could lend their leaves a tongue.

But soon the West no longer burn'd,
Each rosy ray from heav'n withdrew;
And, when to gaze again I turn'd,
The minstrel's form seem'd fading too.
As if her light and heav'n's were one,
The glory all had left that frame;
And from her glimmering lips the tone,
As from a parting spirit, came.

Who ever loved, but had the thought
That he and all he loved must part?
Fill'd with this fear, I flew and caught
The fading image to my heart—and
And cried, "Oh Love! is this thy doom?
Oh light of youth's resplendent day!
Must ye then lose your golden bloom,
And thus, like sunshine, die away?"

SING—SING—MUSIC WAS GIVEN
Sing—sing—Music was given,
To brighten the gay, and kindle the loving;Soul's here, like planets in Heaven,
By harmony's laws alone are kept moving.
Beauty may boast of her eyes and her cheeks,
But Love from the lips his true archery wings;
And she, who but feathers the dart when she speaks,
At once sends it home to the heart when she sings.

Then sing—sing—Music was given,
To brighten the gay, and kindle the loving;Soul's here, like planets in Heaven,
By harmony's laws alone are kept moving.
When Love, rock'd by his mother,
Lay sleeping as calm as slumber could make him,
"Hush, hush," said Venus, "no other
Sweet voice but his own is worthy to wake him."

Dreaming of music he slumber'd the while
Till faint from his lip a soft melody broke,
And Venus, enchanted, look'd on with a smile,
While Love to his own sweet singing awoke.
Then sing—sing—Music was given,
To brighten the gay, and kindle the loving;
Souls here, like planets in Heaven,
By harmony's laws alone are kept moving.

THOUGH HUMBLE THE BANQUET

THOUGH humble the banquet to which I invite thee,
Thou 'lt find there the best a poor bard can command:
Eyes, beaming with welcome, shall throng round, to light thee,
And Love serve the feast with his own willing hand.

And though Fortune may seem to have turn'd from the dwelling
Of him thou regardest her favouring ray,
Thou wilt find there a gift, all her treasures excelling,
Which, proudly he feels, hath ennobled his way.
'T is that freedom of mind, which no vulgar dominion
Can turn from the path a pure conscience approves;
Which, with hope in the heart, and no chain on the pinion,
Holds upwards its course to the light which it loves.
'T is this makes the pride of his humble retreat,
And, with this, though of all other treasures bereaved,
The breeze of his garden to him is more sweet
Than the costliest incense that Pomp e'er received.

Then, come,—if a board so untempting hath power
To win thee from grandeur, its best shall be thine;
And there's one, long the light of the bard's happy bower,
Who, smiling, will blend her bright welcome with mine.

SING, SWEET HARPS

SING, sweet Harp, oh sing to me
Some song of ancient days,
Whose sounds, in this sad memory,
Long buried dreams shall raise;

Some lay that tells of vanish'd fame,
Whose light once round us shone;
Of noble pride, now turn'd to shame,
And hopes for ever gone.——
Sing, sad Harp, thus sing to me;
Alike our doom is cast,
Both lost to all but memory,
We live but in the past.

How mournfully the midnight air
Among thy chords doth sigh,
As if it sought some echo there
Of voices long gone by;——
Of Chieftains, now forgot, who seem'd
The foremost then in fame;
Of Bards who, once immortal deem'd,
Now sleep without a name.——
In vain, sad Harp, the midnight air
Among thy chords doth sigh
In vain it seeks an echo there
Of voices long gone by.

Couldst thou but call those spirits round,
Who once, in bower and hall,
Sate listening to thy magic sound,
Now mute and mouldering all;——
But, no; they would but wake to weep
Their children's slavery;
Then leave them in their dreamless sleep,
The dead, at least, are free!——
Hush, hush, sad Harp, that dreary tone,
That knell of Freedom's day;
Or, listening to its death-like moan,
Let me, too, die away.

SONG OF THE BATTLE-EVE

TIME: THE NINTH CENTURY

To-morrow, comrade, we
On the battle-plain must be,
There to conquer, or both lie low!
The morning star is up,—
But there's wine still in the cup,
And we'll take another quaff, ere we go, boy, go;
We'll take another quaff, ere we go.

'T is true, in manliest eyes
A passing tear will rise,
When we think of the friends we leave lone;
But what can waiving do!
See, our goblet's weeping too!
With its tears we'll chase away our own,
Boy, our own;
With its tears we'll chase away our own.

But daylight's stealing on;——
The last that o'er us shone
Saw our children around us play;
The next—ah! where shall we
And those rosy urchins be?
But—no matter—grasp thy sword and away,
Boy, away;
No matter—grasp thy sword and away!
Let those, who brook the chain
Of Saxon or of Dane,
Ignoably by their fire-sides stay;
One sigh to home be given,
One heartfelt prayer to heaven,
Then, for Erin and her cause, boy, hurra!

Then, for Erin and her cause, hurra!

THE WANDERING BARD

What life like that of the bard can be,—
The wandering bard, who roams as free
As the mountain lark that o’er him sings
And, like that lark, a music brings
Within him, where’er he comes or goes,—
A fount that for ever flows!
The world’s to him like some play-ground,
Where fairies dance their moonlight round;—
If dim’d the turf where late they trod,
The elves but seek some greener sod;
So, when less bright his scene of glee,
To another away flies he!

Oh, what would have been young Beauty’s doom,
Without a bard to fix her bloom?
They tell us, in the moon’s bright round,
Things lost in this dark world are found;
So charms, on earth long pass’d and gone,
In the poet’s lay live on.—
Would ye have smiles that ne’er grow dim?
You’ve only to give them all to him,
Who, with but a touch of Fancy’s wand,
Can lend them life, this life beyond,
And fix them high, in Possey’s sky,—
Young stars that never die!

Then, welcome the bard where’er he comes,—
For, though he hath countless airy homes,
To which his wing excursion roves,
Yet still, from time to time he loves
To light upon earth and find such cheer
As brightens our banquet here.
No matter how far, how fleet he flies,
You’ve only to light up kind young eyes,
Such signal-fires as here are given,—
And down he’ll drop from Fancy’s heaven,
The minute such call to love or mirth
Proclaims he’s wanting on earth!

ALONE IN CROWDS TO WANDER ON

ALONE in crowds to wander on,
And feel that all the charm is gone
Which voices dear and eyes beloved
Shed round us once, where’er we roved—
This, this the doom must be
Of all who’ve loved, and lived to see
The few bright things they thought would stay
For ever near them, die away.

The’ fairer forms around us throng,
Their smiles to others all belong,
And want that charm which dwells alone
Round those the fond heart calls its own.
Where, where the sunny brow?
The long-known voice—where are they now?
Thus ask I still, nor ask in vain,
The silence answers all too plain.

Oh, what is Fancy’s magic worth,
If all her art cannot call forth
One bliss like those we felt of old
From lips now mute, and eyes now cold?
No, no,—her spell is vain,—
As soon could she bring back again
Those eyes themselves from out the grave,
As wake again one bliss they gave.

I’VE A SECRET TO TELL THEE

I’VE a secret to tell thee, but hush! not here,—
Oh, not where the world its vigil keeps:
I’ll seek, to whisper it in thine ear,
Some shore where the Spirit of Silence sleeps;
Where summer’s wave unrummuring dies,
Nor say can hear the fountain’s gush;
Where, if but a note her night-bird sighs,
The rose saith, chidingly, “Hush, sweet, hush!”

There, amid the deep silence of that hour,
When stars can be heard in ocean dip,
Thyself shall, under some rosy bower,
Sit mute, with thy finger on thy lip:
Like him, the boy, who born among
The flowers that on the Nile-stream blush,
Sits ever thus,—his only song
To earth and heaven, “Hush, all, hush!”

SONG OF INNISFAIL

They came from a land beyond the sea,
And now o’er the western main
Set sail, in their good ships, gallantly,
From the sunny land of Spain.
“Oh, where’s the isle we’ve seen in dreams,
Our destin’d home or grave!”
Thus sung they as, by the morning’s beams,
They swept the Atlantic wave.

And, lo, where afar o’er ocean shines
A sparkle of radiant green,
As though in that deep lay emerald mines,
Whose light thro’ the wave was seen.
“Tis Innisfall! ’tis Innisfall!”
Rings o’er the echoing sound.
While, bending to heaven, the warriors hail
That home of the brave and free.

1 The God of Silence, thus pictured by the Egyptians.
2 The Island of Destiny, one of the ancient names of Ireland.
Then turn’d they unto the Eastern wave,
    Where now their Day-God’s eye
A look of such sunny even gave
As lighted up sea and sky.
Nor frown was seen through sky or sea,
Nor tear o’er leaf or sod,
When first on their Isle of Destiny
Our great forefathers trod.

THE NIGHT DANCE

Strike the gay harp! see the moon is on high,
And, as true to her beam as the tides of the ocean
Young hearts, when they feel the soft light of her eye
Obey the mute call, and heave into motion.
Then, sound notes—the gayest, the lightest,
That ever took wing, when heav’n look’d brightest!
Again! Again!
Oh! could such heart-stirring music be heard
In that City of Statues described by romancers,
So wakening its spell, even stone would be stir’d,
And statues themselves all start into dancers!
Why then delay, with such sounds in our ears,
And the flower of Beauty’s own garden before us,—
While stars overhead leave the song of their spheres,
And list’ning to ours, hang wondering o’er us!
Again, that strain!—to hear it thus sounding
Might set even Death’s cold pulses bounding—
Again! Again!
Oh, what delight when the youthful and gay,
Each with eye like a sunbeam and foot like a feather,
Thus dance, like the Hours to the music of May,
And mingle sweet song and sunshine together!

THERE ARE SOUNDS OF MIRTH

There are sounds of mirth in the night-air ringing,
And lamps from every casement shown;
While voices blithe within are singing,
That seem to say “Come,” in every tone.
Ah! once how light, in Life’s young season,
My heart had leap’d at that sweet lay;
Nor pause’d to ask of greybeard Reason
Should I the syren call obey.

And, see—the lamps still livelier glitter,
The syren lips more fondly sound;
No, seek, ye nymphs, some victim fitter
To sink in your rosy bondage bound.
Shall a bard, whom not the world in arms
Could bend to tyranny’s rude control,
Thus quail, at sight of woman’s charms,
And yield to a smile his freeborn soul!

Thus sung the sage, while, slyly stealing,
The nymphs their fetters around him cast,
And,—their laughing eyes, the while, concealing,—
Led Freedom’s Bard their slave at last.
For the Poet’s heart, still prone to loving,
Was like that rock of the Druid race; 1
Which the gentlest touch at once set moving,
But all earth’s power couldn’t cast from its base.

OH! ARRANMORE, LOVED ARRANMORE

Oh! Arranmore, loved Arranmore,
How oft I dream of thee,
And of those days when, by thy shore,
I wander’d young and free.
Full many a path I’ve tried, since then,
Through pleasure’s flowery maze,
But ne’er could find the bliss again
I felt in those sweet days.

How blithe upon thy breezy cliffs
At sunny morn I’ve stood,
With heart as bounding as the skiffs
That danced along thy flood;
Or, when the western wave grew bright
With daylight’s parting wing,
Have sought that Eden in its light
Which dreaming poets sing; 2
That Eden where th’ immortal brave
Dwell in a land serene,—
Whose bow’rs beyond the shining wave,
At sunset, oft are seen.
Ah dream too full of sadd’ning truth!
Those mansions o’er the main
Are like the hopes I built in youth,—
As sunny and as vain!

LAY HIS SWORD BY HIS SIDE

Lay his sword by his side,—it hath served him too well
Not to rest near his pillow below;
To the last moment true, from his hand ere it fell,
Its point was still turn’d to a flying foe.
Fellow-lab’rers in life, let them slumber in death,
Side by side, as becomes the reposing brave,—
That sword which he loved still unbroke in its sheath,
And himself unsubdued in his grave.

1 The Rocking Stones of the Druids, some of which no force is able to dislodge from their stations.
2 The inhabitants of Arranmore are still persuaded that, in a clear day, they can see from this coast Hy Brysail, or the Enchanted Island, the Paradise of the Pagan Irish, and concerning which they relate a number of romantic stories—BEAUFORT’S Ancient Topography of Ireland.
3 It was the custom of the ancient Irish, in the manner of the Scythians, to bury the favourite swords of their heroes along with them.
Yet pause—for, in fancy, a still voice I hear,  
As if breathed from his brave heart’s re-

   mains;—  
Faint echo of that which, in Slavery’s ear,  
   Once sounded the war-word, “Burst your chains!”  
And it cries, from the grave where the hero lies deep,  
   “Tho’ the day of your Chieftain for ever hath set,  
Oh leave not his sword thus inglorious to sleep,—  
   It hath victory’s life in it yet!  
“Should some alien, unworthy such weapon to wield,  
Dare to touch thee, my own gallant sword,  
Then rest in thy sheath, like a talisman seal’d,  
Or return to the grave of thy chainless lord.  
But, if grasp’d by a hand that hath learn’d the proud use  
Of a falchion, like thee, on the battle-plain,—  
Then, at Liberty’s summons, like lightning let loose,  
   Leap forth from thy dark sheath again!”

OH, COULD WE DO WITH THIS  
WORLD OF OURS  
Oh, could we do with this world of ours  
As thou dost with thy garden bowers,  
Reject the weeds and keep the flowers,  
What a heaven on earth we’d make it!  
So bright a dwelling should be our own,  
So warranted free from sigh or frown,  
That angels soon would be coming down,  
By the week or month to take it.  
Like those gay flies that wing thro’ air,  
And in themselves a lustre bear,  
A stock of light, still ready there,  
Whenever they wish to use it;  
So, in this world I’d make for thee,  
Our hearts should all like fire-flies be,  
And the flash of wit or poesy  
Break forth whenever we choose it.  
While ev’ry joy that glads our sphere  
Hath still some shadow hovering near,  
In this new world of ours, my dear,  
Such shadows will all be omitted:—  
Unless they’re like that graceful one  
Which, when thou’rt dancing in the sun,  
Still near thee, leaves a charm upon  
Each spot where it hath flitted!

Say, is it that slavery sunk so deep in thy heart,  
That still the dark brand is there, tho’ chain-

less thou art;  
And Freedom’s sweet fruit, for which thy spirit long burn’d,  
Now, reaching at last thy lip, to ashes hath turn’d!  
Up Liberty’s steep by Truth and Eloquence led,  
With eyes on her temple fix’d, how proud was thy tread!  
Ah, better thou ne’er hadst lived that summit to gain,  
Or died in the porch, than thus dishonour the same.

THE WINE-CUP IS CIRCLING  
The wine-cup is circling in Almhin’s hall,  
And its Chief, mid his heroes reclining,  
Looks up, with a sigh, to the trophied wall,  
Where his sword hangs idly shining.  
When, hark! that shout  
From the vale without,—  
“Arm ye quick, the Dane, the Dane is nigh!”  
Every Chief starts up  
From his foaming cup,  
And “To battle, to battle!” is the Finian’s cry.

The minstrels have seized their harps of gold,  
And they sing such thrilling numbers,—  
’Tis like the voice of the Brave, of old,  
Breaking forth from their place of slumbers !  
Spear to buckler rang,  
As the minstrels sang,  
And the Sun-bursts 3 o’er them floated wide;  
While remembrance the yoke  
Which their fathers broke,  
“On for liberty, for liberty!” the Finians cried.

Like clouds of the night the Northmen came,  
O’er the valley of Almhin lowering;  
While onward moved, in the light of its rans,  
That banner of Erin, towering.  
With the mingling shock  
Rung cliff and rock,  
While, rank on rank, the invaders die:  
And the shout, that last  
O’er the dying pass’d,  
Was “Victory! victory!”—the Finian’s cry.

1 The Palace of Fin Mac-Cumhal (the Fingal of Macpherson) in Leinster. It was built on the top of the hill, which has retained from hence the name of the Hill of Allen, in the county of Kildare. The Finians, of Fenili, were the celebrated National Militia of Ireland, which this Chief commanded. The introduction of the Danes in the above song is an anachronism common to most of the Finian and Ossianic legends.

2 The name given to the banner of the Irish.
SILENCE IS IN OUR FESTAL HALLS

Silence is in our festal halls,—
Sweet Son of Song! thy course is o'er;
In vain on thee sad Erin calls,
Her minstrel's voice responds no more;—
All silent as the Æolian shell
Sleeps at the close of some bright day,
When the sweet breeze, that waked its swell
At sunny morn, hath died away.

Yet, at our feasts, thy spirit long,
Awaked by music's spell, shall rise;
For, name so link'd with deathless song
Partakes its charm and never dies:
And even within the holy fane,
When music wafts the soul to heaven,
One thought to him, whose earliest strain
Was echoed there, shall long be given.

But, where is now the cheerful day,
The social night, when, by thy side,
He, who now weaves this parting lay,
His skillless voice with thine allied;
And sung those songs whose every tone,
When bard and minstrel long have past,
Shall still, in sweetness all their own,
Embalm'd by fame, undying last.

1 These lines are meant as a tribute of friendship to
the memory of Moore's colleague in these melodies, Sir
John Stevenson.

Yes, Erin, thine alone the fame,—
Or, if thy bard have shared the crown,
From thee the borrow'd glory came,
And at thy feet is now laid down.
Enough, if Freedom still inspire
His latest song, and still there be,
As evening closes round his lyre,
One ray upon its chords from thee.

FROM THIS HOUR THE PLEDGE IS GIVEN

From this hour the pledge is given,
From this hour my soul is thine:
Come what will, from earth or heaven,
Weal or woe, thy fate be mine.

When the proud and great stood by thee,
None dared thy rights to spurn;
And if now they're false and fly thee,
Shall I, too, basely turn?
No;—whate'er the fates that try thee,
In the same this heart shall burn.

Tho' the sea, where thou embarkest,
Offers now no friendly shore,
Light may come where all looks darkest,
Hope hath life, when life seems o'er.

And, of those past ages dreaming,
When glory deck'd thy brow,
Oft I fondly think, though seeming
So fall'n and clouded now,
Thou 'rt again break forth, all beaming,—
None so bright, so blest as thou!
A MELOLOGUE UPON NATIONAL MUSIC

ORIGINAL ADVERTISEMENT
These verses were written for a Benefit at the Dublin Theatre, and were spoken by Miss Smith, with a degree of success, which they owed solely to her admirable manner of reciting them. I wrote them in haste; and it very rarely happens that poetry, which has cost but little labour to the writer, is productive of any great pleasure to the reader. Under this impression, I certainly should not have published them if they had not found their way into some of the newspapers, with such an addition of errors to their own original stock, that I thought it but fair to limit their responsibility to those faults alone which really belong to them.

With respect to the title which I have invented for this Poem, I feel even more than the scruples of the Emperor Tiberius, when he humbly asked pardon of the Roman Senate for using "the outlandish term, monopoly." But the truth is, having written the Poem with the sole view of serving a Benefit, I thought that an unintelligible word of this kind would not be without its attraction for the multitude, with whom, "if 'tis not sense, at least 'tis Greek." To some of my readers, however, it may not be superfluous to say, that by "Melo-

logue," I mean that mixture of recitation and music, which is frequently adopted in the performance of Collins's Ode on the Passions, and of which the most striking example I can remember is the prophetic speech of Joad in the Athalie of Racine.
T. M.

A SHORT STRAIN OF MUSIC FROM THE ORCHESTRA
There breathes a language, known and felt
Far as the pure air spreads its living zone;
Wherever rage can rouse, or pity melt,
That language of the soul is felt and known.
From those meridian plains,
Where oft, of old, on some high tower,
The soft Peruvian pour'd his midnight strains,
And call'd his distant love with such sweet power,

That, when she heard the lonely lay,
Not worlds could keep her from his arms away;¹
To the bleak climes of polar night,
Where blithe, beneath a sunless sky
The Lapland lover bids his rein-deer fly,
And sings along the lengthening waste of snow,
Gaily as if the blessed light
Of vernal Phoebus burn'd upon his brow;
Oh Music! thy celestial claim
Is still resistless, still the same;
And, faithful as the mighty sea
To the pale star that o'er its realm presides,
The spell-bound tides
Of human passion rise and fall for thee!

GREEK AIR
List! 'tis a Grecian maid that sings,
While, from Ilissus' silvery springs,
She draws the cool lymph in her graceful urn;
And by her side, in Music's charm dissolving,
Some patriot youth, the glorious past revolving,
Dreams of bright days that never can return;
When Athens nursed her olive bough,
With hands by tyrant power unchain'd;
And braided for the muse's brow
A wreath by tyrant touch unstain'd.
When heroes trod each classic field
Where coward feet now faintly falter;
When every arm was Freedom's shield,
And every heart was Freedom's altar!

FLOURISH OF TRUMPETS
Hark, 'tis the sound that charms
The war-steed's wakening ears!—
Oh! many a mother folds her arms
Round her boy-soldier when that call she hears;
And, though her fond heart sink with fears,
Is proud to feel his young pulse bound
With valour's fever at the sound.

¹ "A certain Spaniard, one night late, met an Indian woman in the streets of Cuzco, and would have taken her to his home, but she cried out, 'For God's sake, Sir, let me go; for that pipe, which you hear in yonder tower, calls me with great passion, and I cannot refuse the summons; for love constrains me to go, that I may be his wife, and he my husband.'"—GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, in Sir Paul Rycaut's translation.
A MELOLOGUE UPON NATIONAL MUSIC.

See, from his native hills afar
The rude Helvetian flies to war;
Careless for what, for whom he fights,
For slave or despot, wrongs or rights;
A conqueror oft—a hero never—
Yet lavish of his life-blood still,
As if t'were like his mountain rill,
And gush'd for ever!

Yes, Music, here, even here,
Amid this thoughtless, vague career,
Thy soul-felt charm asserts its wondrous power.

There's a wild air which oft, among the rocks
Of his own loved land, at evening hour,
Is heard, when shepherds homeward pipe
Their flocks,
Whose every note hath power to thrill his mind
With tenderest thoughts; to bring around
His knees
The rosy children whom he left behind,
And fill each little angel eye
With speaking tears, that ask him why
He wander'd from his hut for scenes like these.
Vain, vain is then the trumpet's brazen roar;
Sweet notes of home, of love, are all he hears;
And the stern eyes, that look'd for blood before,
Now melting, mournful, lose themselves in tears.

Swiss Air: Ranz des Vaches
But, wake the trumpet's blast again,
And rouse the ranks of warrior-men!
Oh War, when Truth thy arm employs,
And Freedom's spirit guides the labouring storm,
'Tis then thy vengeance takes a hallow'd form,
And, like Heaven's lightning, sacredly destroys.

Nor, Music, through thy breathing sphere,
Lives there a sound more grateful to the ear
Of Him who made all harmony,
Than the bless'd sound of fetters breaking,
And the first hymn that man, awakening
From Slavery's slumber, breathes to Liberty.

Spanish Chorus

Hark! from Spain, indignant Spain,
Bursts the bold, enthusiast strain,
Like morning's music on the air;
And seems, in every note, to swear
By Saragossa's ruin'd streets,
By brave Gerona's deathful story,
That, while one Spaniard's life-blood beats,
That blood shall stain the conqueror's glory.

Spanish Air: Ya Desperto

But ah! if vain the patriot's zeal,
If neither valour's force nor wisdom's light
Can break or melt that blood-cemented seal,
Which shuts so close the book of Europe's right—
What song shall then in sadness tell
Of broken pride, of prospects shaded,
Of buried hopes, remember'd well,
Of ardour quench'd, and honour faded?
What muse shall mourn the breathless brave,
In sweetest dirge at Memory's shrine?
What harp shall sigh o'er Freedom's grave?
Oh Erin, Thine!
NATIONAL AIRS

ORIGINAL ADVERTISEMENT

It is Cicero, I believe, who says "natural ad modos ducimus"; and the abundance of wild, indigenous airs, which almost every country, except England, possesses, sufficiently proves the truth of his assertion. The lovers of this simple, but interesting kind of music, are here presented with the first number of a collection, which, I trust, their contributions will enable us to continue. A pretty air without words resembles one of those half creatures of Plato, which are described as wandering in search of the remainder of themselves through the world. To supply this other half, by uniting with congenial words the many fugitive melodies which have hitherto had none,—or only such as are unintelligible to the generality of their hearers,—is the object and ambition of the present work. Neither is it our intention to confine ourselves to what are strictly called National Melodies, but, wherever we meet with any wandering and beautiful air, to which poetry has not yet assigned a worthy home, we shall venture to claim it as an estray swan, and enrich our humble Hippocrene with its song.

FLOW ON, THOU SHINING RIVER

(Portuguese Air)

Flow on, thou shining river;
But, ere thou reach the sea,
Seek Ella's bower, and give her
The wreaths I fling o'er thee.
And tell her thus, if she'll be mine,
The current of our lives shall be,
With joys along their course to shine,
Like those sweet flowers on thee.

But if, in wandering thither,
Thou find'st she mocks my prayer,
Then leave those wreaths to wither
Upon the cold bank there;
And tell her thus, when youth is o'er,
Her lone and loveless charms shall be
Thrown by upon life's weedy shore,
Like those sweet flowers from thee.

A TEMPLE TO FRIENDSHIP

(Spanish Air)

"A TEMPLE to Friendship," said Laura, enchanted,
"I'll build in this garden,—the thought is divine!"

Her temple was built, and she now only wanted
An image of Friendship to place on the shrine.
She flew to a sculptor, who sat down before her
A Friendship, the fairest his art could invent,
But so cold and so dull, that the youthful adorer
Saw plainly this was not the idol she meant.

"Oh! never," she cried, "could I think of
An image, whose looks are so joyless and dim;—
But you little god, upon roses reclining,
We'll make, if you please, Sir, a Friendship of him."

So the bargain was struck; with the little god laden
She joyfully flew to her shrine in the grove:
"Farewell," said the sculptor, "you're not the
first maiden
Who came but for Friendship and took away
Love."

ALL THAT'S BRIGHT MUST FADE

(Indian Air)

All that's bright must fade,—
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made,
But to be lost when sweetest.
Stars that shine and fall;—
The flower that drops in springing;—
These, alas! are types of all
To which our hearts are clinging.
All that's bright must fade,—
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest!
Who would seek or prize
Delights that end in aching?
Who would trust to ties
That every hour are breaking?

1 The thought is taken from a song by Le Prisur, called "La Statue de l'Amitié."
Better far to be
In utter darkness lying,
Than to be bless’d with light and see
That light for ever flying.
All that’s bright must fade,—
The brightest still the fleestest;
All that’s sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest!

SO WARMLY WE MET
(HUNGARIAN AIR)

So warmly we met and so fondly we parted,
That which was the sweeter ev’n I could not tell,—
That first look of welcome her sunny eyes darted,
Or that tear of passion, which bless’d our farewell.
To meet was a heaven, and to part thus another,—
Our joy and our sorrow seem’d rivals in bliss;
Oh! Cupid’s two eyes are not liker each other
In smiles and in tears, than that moment to this.

The first was like day-break, new, sudden, delicious,—
The dawn of a pleasure scarce kindled up yet;
The last like the farewell of daylight, more precious,
More glowing and deep, as ’tis nearer its set.
Our meeting, though happy, was tinged by a sorrow
To think that such happiness could not remain;
While our parting, though sad, gave a hope that to-morrow
Would bring back the bless’d hour of meeting again.

THOSE EVENING BELLS
(AIR: The Bells of St. Petersburg)

Those evening bells! those evening bells!
How many a tale their music tells,
Of youth, and home, and that sweet time,
When last I heard their soothing chime.

Those joyous hours are past away;
And many a heart, that then was gay,
Within the tomb now darkly dwells,
And hears no more those evening bells.

And so ’twill be when I am gone;
That tuneful peal will still ring on,
While other bards shall walk these dells,
And sing your praise, sweet evening bells!

SHOULD THOSE FOND HOPES
(PORTUGUESE AIR)

Should those fond hopes e’er forsake thee,¹
Which now so sweetly thy heart employ;
Should the cold world come to wake thee
From all thy visions of youth and joy;
Should the gay friends, for whom thou wouldst banish
Him who once thought thy young heart
his own,
All, like spring birds, falsely vanish,
And leave thy winter unheeded and lone;—
Oh! ’tis then that he thou hast slighted
Would come to cheer thee, when all seemed o’er;
Then the truant, lost and blighted,
Would to his bosom be taken once more.
Like that dear bird we both can remember,
Who left us while summer shone round,
But, when chill’d by bleak December,
On our threshold a welcome still found.

REASON, FOLLY, AND BEAUTY
(ITALIAN AIR)

Reason, and Folly, and Beauty, they say,
Went on a party of pleasure one day:
Folly play’d
Around the maid,
The bells of his cap rung merrily out;
While Reason took
To his sermon-book—
Oh! which was the pleasanter no one need doubt,
Which was the pleasanter no one need doubt.

Beauty, who likes to be thought very sage,
Turn’d for a moment to Reason’s dull page,
Till Folly said,
“Look here, sweet maid!”—
The sight of his cap brought her back to herself:
While Reason read
His leaves of lead,
With no one to mind him, poor sensible elf!
No,—no one to mind him, poor sensible elf!

Then Reason grew jealous of Folly’s gay cap;
Had he that on, he her heart might entrap—
“There it is,”
Quoth Folly, “old quiz!”
(Folly was always good-natured, ’tis said,)
“Under the sun
There’s no such fun,
As Reason with my cap and bells on his head,
Reason with my cap and bells on his head!”

¹ This is one of the many instances among my lyrical poems,—though the above, it must be owned, is an extreme case,—where the metre has been necessarily sacrificed to the structure of the air.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

But Reason the head-dress so awkwardly wore,
That Beauty now liked him still less than before;
While Folly took
Old Reason's book,
And twisted the leaves in a cap of such ton,
That Beauty vow'd
(Though not aloud),
She liked him still better in that than his own,
Yes,—liked him still better in that than his own.

FARE THEE WELL, THOU LOVELY ONE!
(Sicilian Air)

FARE thee well, thou lovely one!
Lovely still, but dear no more;
Once his soul of truth is gone,
Love's sweet life is o'er.
Thy words, what'er their flatt'ring spell,
Could scarce have thus deceived;
But eyes that acted truth so well
Were sure to be believed.
Then, fare thee well, thou lovely one!
Lovely still, but dear no more;
Once his soul of truth is gone,
Love's sweet life is o'er.

Yet those eyes look constant still,
True as stars they keep their light;
Still those cheeks their pledge fulfil
Of blushing always bright.
'Tis only on thy changeful heart
The blame of falsehood lies;
Love lives in every other part,
But there, alas! he dies.
Then, fare thee well, thou lovely one!
Lovely still, but dear no more;
Once his soul of truth is gone,
Love's sweet life is o'er.

DOST THOU REMEMBER
(Portuguese Air)

Dost thou remember that place so lonely,
A place for lovers, and lovers only,
Where first I told thee all my secret sighs?
When, as the moonbeam, that trembled o'er thee,
Illumed thy blushes, I knelt before thee,
And read my hope's sweet triumph in those eyes?
Then, then, while closely heart was drawn to heart,
Love bound us—never, never more to part!
And when I call'd thee by names the dearest
That love could fancy, the fondest, nearest,—
"My life, my only life!" among the rest;

In those sweet accents that still inthral me,
Thou saidst, "Ah! wherefore thy life thus call me?
Thy soul, thy soul's the name that I love best;
For life soon passes,—but how bless'd to be
That Soul which never, never parts from thee!"

OH, COME TO ME WHEN DAYLIGHT SETS
(Venetian Air)

Oh, come to me when daylight sets;
Sweet! then come to me,
When smoothly go our gondolets
O'er the moonlight sea.
When Mirth's awake, and Love begins,
Beneath that glancing ray,
With sound of lutes and mandolins,
To steal young hearts away.
Then, come to me when daylight sets;
Sweet! then come to me,
When smoothly go our gondolets
O'er the moonlight sea.

Oh, then's the hour for those who love,
Sweet, like thee and me;
When all's so calm below, above,
In Heav'n and o'er the sea.
When maidens sing sweet barcarolles,¹
And Echo sings again
So sweet, that all with ears and souls
Should love and listen then.
So, come to me when daylight sets;
Sweet! then come to me,
When smoothly go our gondolets
O'er the moonlight sea.

OFT, IN THE STILLY NIGHT
(Russian Air)

Oft, in the stilly night,
Ere Slumber's chain has bound me,
Fond Memory brings the light
Of other days around me;
The smiles, the tears,
Of boyhood's years
The words of love then spoken;
The eyes that shone,
Now dimm'd and gone,
The cheerful hearts now broken!
Thus, in the stilly night,
Ere Slumber's chain has bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

¹ "Barcarolles, sorte de chansons en langue Vénitienne, que chantent les gondoliers à Venise."—ROUSSEAU, Dictionnaire de Musique.
When I remember all,
The friends, so link'd together,
I've seen around me fall,
Like leaves in wintry weather;
I feel like one,
Who tread's alone
Some banquet-hall deserted,
Whose lights are fled,
Whose garlands dead,
And all but he departed!
Thus, in the still night,
Ere Slumber's chain has bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

HARK! THE VESPER HYMN IS STEALING
(Swiss Air)

Hark! the vesper hymn is stealing
O'er the waters soft and clear;
Nearer yet and nearer pealing;
And now bursts upon the ear: Jubilate, Amen.
Farther now, farther stealing,
Soft it fades upon the ear: Jubilate, Amen.

Now, like moonlight waves retiring
To the shore, it dies along;
Now, like angry surges meeting,
Breaks the mingled tide of song:
Jubilate, Amen.

Hush! again, like waves, retiring
To the shore, it dies along:
Jubilate, Amen.

LOVE AND HOPE
(Swiss Air)

At morn, beside yon summer sea,
Young Hope and Love reclined;
But scarce had noon-tide come, when he
Into his bark leapt smilingly,
And left poor Hope behind.

"I go," said Love, "to sail awhile
Across this sunny main";
And then so sweet his parting smile,
That Hope, who never dreamt of guile,
Believed he'd come again.

She linger'd there till evening's beam
Along the waters lay;
And o'er the sands, in thoughtful dream,
Oft traced his name, which still the stream
As often wash'd away.

At length a sail appears in sight,
And 'twas the maiden moves!
'Tis Wealth that comes, and gay and bright
His golden bark reflects the light,
But ah! it is not Love's.

Another sail—'t was Friendship show'd
Her night-lamp o'er the sea;
And calm the light that lamp bestow'd;
But Love had lights that warmer glow'd,
And where, alas! was he?

Now fast around the sea and shore
Night threw her darkling chain;
The sunny sails were seen no more,
Hope's morning dreams of bliss were o'er,—
Love never came again!

THERE COMES A TIME
(German Air)

There comes a time, a dreary time,
To him whose heart hath flown
O'er all the fields of youth's sweet prime,
And made each flower its own.
'Tis when his soul must first renounce
Those dreams so bright, so fond;
Oh! then's the time to die at once,
For life has nought beyond.

When sets the sun on Afric's shore,
That instant all is night;
And so should life at once be o'er,
When Love withdraws his light;—
Nor, like our northern day, gleam on
Through twilight's dim delay,
The cold remains of lustre gone,
Of fire long pass'd away.

MY HARP HAS ONE UNCHANGING THEME
(Swedish Air)

My harp has one unchanging theme,
One strain that still comes o'er
Its languid chord, as 't were a dream
Of joy that's now no more.
In vain I try, with livelier air,
To wake the breathing string;
That voice of other times is there,
And saddens all I sing.

Breathe on, breathe on, thou languid strain,
Henceforth be all my own;
Though thou art oft so full of pain
Few hearts can bear thy tone.
Yet oft thou 'rt sweet, as if the sigh,
The breath that Pleasure's wings
Gave out, when last they wanton'd by,
Were still upon thy strings.

OH, NO—NOT EV'N WHEN FIRST WE LOVED
(Cashmerian Air)

Oh, no—not ev'n when first we loved,
Wert thou as dear as now thou art;
Thy beauty then my senses moved,
But now thy virtues bind my heart.
What was but Passion's sigh before,  
Has since been turn'd to Reason's vow;  
And, though I then might love thee more,  
Trust me, I love thee better now.

Although my heart in earlier youth  
Might kindle with more wild desire,  
Believe me, it has gain'd in truth  
Much more than it has lost in fire.  
The flame now warms my inmost core,  
That then but sparkle'd o'er my brow,  
And, though I seem'd to love thee more,  
Yet, oh, I love thee better now.

**PEACE BE AROUND THEE**  
(Scotch Air)

**PEACE be around thee, wherever thou rov'st;**  
May life be for thee one summer's day,  
And all that thou wishest, and all that thou lov'st,  
Come smiling around thy sunny way!

**If sorrow o'er this calm should break,**  
May even thy tears pass off so lightly,  
Like spring-showers, they'll only make  
The smiles that follow shine more brightly.

May Time, who sheds his blight o'er all,  
And daily dooms some joy to death,  
O'er thee let years so gently fall,  
They shall not crush one flower beneath.

As half in shade and half in sun  
This world along its path advances,  
May that side the sun's upon  
Be all that e'er shall meet thy glances!

**COMMON SENSE AND GENIUS**  
(French Air)

**While I touch the string,**  
Wreathe my brows with laurel,  
For the tale I sing  
Has, for once, a moral.

Common Sense, one night,  
Though not used to gambols,  
Went out by moonlight,  
With Genius, on his rambles.

**While I touch the string,** &c.

Common Sense went on,  
Many wise things saying;  
While the light that shone  
Soon set Genius straying.

**One** his eye ne'er raised  
From the path before him;  
**T'other** idly gazed  
On each night-cloud o'er him.

**While I touch the string,** &c.

So they came, at last,  
To a shady river;  
Common Sense soon pass'd,  
Safe, as he doth ever;

While the boy, whose look  
Was in Heaven that minute,  
Never saw the brook,  
But tumbled headlong in it!  
While I touch the string, &c.

How the Wise One smiled,  
When safe o'er the torrent,  
At that youth, so wild,  
Dripping from the current!

Sense went home to bed;  
Genius, left to shiver  
On the bank, 'tis is said,  
Died of that cold river!  
While I touch the string, &c.

**THEN, FARE THEE WELL**  
(Old English Air)

**Then, fare thee well, my own dear love,**  
This world has now for us  
No greater grief, no pain above  
The pain of parting thus,  
**Dear love!**

The pain of parting thus.

**Had we but known, since first we met,**  
Some few short hours of bliss,  
We might, in numbering them, forget  
The deep, deep pain of this,  
**Dear love!**

The deep, deep pain of this.

**But no, alas, we've never seen**  
One glimpse of pleasure's ray,  
But still there came some cloud between,  
And chased it all away,  
**Dear love!**

And chased it all away.

**Yet ev'n could those sad moments last,**  
Far dearer to my heart  
Were hours of grief, together passed,  
**Than years of mirth apart,**  
**Dear love!**

**Than years of mirth apart.**

**Farewell! our hope was born in fears,**  
And nurs'd 'mid vain regrets;  
Like winter suns, it rose in tears,  
Like them in tears it sets,  
**Dear love!**

Like them in tears it sets.

**GAILY SOUNDS THE CASTANET**  
(Maltese Air)

**Gaily sounds the castanet,**  
Beating time to bounding feet,  
When, after daylight's golden set,  
Maids and youths by moonlight meet.

Oh, then, how sweet to move  
Through all that maze of mirth,  
Led by light from eyes we love  
Beyond all eyes on earth.
Then, the joyous banquet spread  
On the cool and fragrant ground,  
With heav’n’s bright sparklers overhead  
And still brighter sparkling round.

Oh, then, how sweet to say  
Into some loved one’s ear,  
Thoughts reserved through many a day  
To be thus whisper’d here.

When the dance and feast are done,  
Arm in arm as home we stray,  
How sweet to see the dawning sun  
O’er her cheek’s warm blushes play!

Then, too, the farewell kiss—  
The words, whose parting tone  
Lingers still in dreams of bliss,  
That haunt young hearts alone.

LOVE IS A HUNTER-BOY  
(LANGUEDOCCIAN AIR)

Love is a hunter-boy,  
Who makes young hearts his prey;  
And, in his nets of joy,  
Ensures them night and day.

In vain conceal’d they lie—  
Love tracks them everywhere;  
In vain aloft they fly—  
Love shoots them flying there.

But ‘tis his joy most sweet,  
At early dawn to trace  
The print of Beauty’s feet,  
And give the trembler chase.

And if, through virgin snow,  
He tracks her footsteps fair,  
How sweet for Love to know  
None went before him there.

COME, CHASE THAT STARTING TEAR AWAY  
(FRENCH AIR)

COME, chase that starting tear away,  
Ere mine to meet it springs;  
To-night, at least, to-night be gay,  
What’er to-morrow brings.

Like sun-set gleams, that linger late  
When all is dark’ning fast,  
Are hours like these we snatch from Fate—  
The brightest, and the last.

Then, that starting tear, &c.

To gild the deepening gloom, if Heaven  
But one bright hour allow,  
Oh, think that one bright hour is given,  
In all its splendour, now.

Let’s live it out—then sink in night,  
Like waves that from the shore  
One minute swell, are touch’d with light,  
Then lost for evermore!

Come, chase that starting tear, &c.

JOYS OF YOUTH, HOW FLEETING  
(PORTUGUESE AIR)

Whis’rings, heard by wakeful maids,  
To whom the night-stars guide us;  
Stolen walks through moonlight shades,  
With those we love beside us,

Hearts beating,  
At meeting;  
Tears starting,  
At parting;

Oh, sweet youth, how soon it fades!  
Sweet joys of youth, how fleeting!

Wand’rings far away from home,  
With life all new before us;  
Greetings warm, when home we come,  
From hearts whose prayers watch’d o’er us.

Tears starting,  
At parting;  
Hearts beating,  
At meeting;

Oh, sweet youth, how lost on some!  
To some, how bright and fleeting!

HEAR ME BUT ONCE  
(FRENCH AIR)

Hear me but once, while o’er the grave,  
In which our Love lies cold and dead,  
I count each flatt’ring hope he gave  
Of joys now lost, and charms now fled.

Who could have thought the smile he wore,  
When first we met, would fade away?  
Or that a chill would e’er come o’er  
Those eyes so bright through many a day?

Hear me but once, &c.

WHEN LOVE WAS A CHILD  
(SWEDISH AIR)

When Love was a child, and went idling round,  
’Mong flowers, the whole summer’s day,  
One morn in the valley a bower he found,  
So sweet, it allured him to stay.

O’erhead, from the trees, hung a garland fair,  
A fountain ran darkly beneath;—  
’Twas Pleasure had hung up the flow’rets there;  
Love knew it, and jump’d at the wreath.

But Love didn’t know—and, at his weak years,  
What urchin was likely to know!

That Sorrow had made of her own salt tears  
The fountain that murmur’d below.

He caught at the wreath—but with too much haste,  
As boys when impatient will do—  
It fell in those waters of briny taste,  
And the flowers were all wet through.
This garland he now wears night and day;  
And, though it all sunny appears  
With Pleasure’s own light, each leaf, they say,  
Still tastes of the Fountain of Tears.

SAY, WHAT SHALL BE OUR SPORT  
TO-DAY?  
(SICILIAN AIR)  

SAY, what shall be our sport to-day?  
There’s nothing on earth, in sea, or air,  
Too bright, too high, too wild, too gay  
For spirits like mine to dare!  
’Tis like the returning bloom  
Of those days, alas, gone by,  
When I loved, each hour—I scarce knew whom—  
And was bless’d—I scarce knew why.

Ay—those were days when life had wings,  
And flew, oh, flew so wild a height,  
That, like the lark which sunward springs,  
’Twas giddy with too much light.  
And, though of some plumes bereft,  
With that sun, too, nearly set,  
I’ve enough of light and wing still left  
For a few gay soarings yet.

BRIGHT BE THY DREAMS  
(WELSH AIR)  

BRIGHT be thy dreams—may all thy weeping  
Turn into smiles while thou art sleeping.  
May those by death or seas removed,  
The friends, who in thy spring-time knew thee,  
All, thou hast ever prized or loved,  
In dreams come smiling to thee!  
There may the child, whose love lay deepest,  
Dearest of all, come while thou sleepest;  
Still as she was—no charm forgot—  
No lustre lost that life had given;  
Or, if changed, but changed to what  
Thou ’lt find her yet in Heaven!

GO, THEN—’T IS VAIN  
(SICILIAN AIR)  

Go, then—’t is vain to hover  
Thus round a hope that’s dead;  
At length my dream is over;  
’T was sweet—’t was false—’t is fled!  
Farewell! since nought it moves thee,  
Such truth as mine to see—  
Some one, who far less loves thee,  
Perhaps more bless’d will be.  
Farewell, sweet eyes, whose brightness  
New life around me shed;  
Farewell, false heart, whose lightness  
Now leaves me death instead.  
Go, now, those charms surrender  
To some new lover’s sigh—  
One who, though far less tender,  
May be more bless’d than I.

THE CRYSTAL-HUNTERS  
(SWISS AIR)  

O’er mountains bright  
With snow and light,  
We Crystal-Hunters speed along;  
While rocks and caves,  
And icy waves,  
Each instant echo to our song;  
And, when we meet with store of gems,  
We grudge not kings their diadems.  
O’er mountains bright  
With snow and light,  
We Crystal-Hunters speed along;  
While grots and caves,  
And icy waves,  
Each instant echo to our song.

Not half so oft the lover dreams  
Of sparkles from his lady’s eyes,  
As we of those refreshing gleams  
That tell where deep the crystal lies;  
Though, next to crystal, we too grant,  
That ladies’ eyes may most enchant.  
O’er mountains bright, &c.

Sometimes, when on the Alpine rose  
The golden sunset leaves its ray,  
So like a gem the flow’ret glows,  
We thither bend our headlong way;  
And, though we find no treasure there,  
We bless the rose that shines so fair.  
O’er mountains bright  
With snow and light,  
We Crystal-Hunters speed along;  
While rocks and caves,  
And icy waves,  
Each instant echo to our song.

ROW GENTLY HERE  
(VENETIAN AIR)  

Row gently here,  
My gondolier,  
So softly wake the tide,  
That not an ear,  
On earth, may hear,  
But hers to whom we glide.  
Had Heaven but tongues to speak, as well  
As starry eyes to see,  
Oh, think what tales ’t would have to tell  
Of wand’ring youths like me!  

Now rest thee here,  
My gondolier;  
Hush, hush, for up I go,  
To climb yet light  
Balcony’s height,  
While thou keep’st watch below.  
Ali ! did we take for Heaven above  
But half such pains as we  
Take, day and night, for woman’s love,  
What Angels we should be!
OH, DAYS OF YOUTH

(FRENCH AIR)

Oh, days of youth and joy, long clouded,
Why thus for ever haunt my view?
When in the grave your light lay shrouded,
Why did not Memory die there too?
Vainly doth Hope her strain now sing me,
Telling of joys that yet remain—
No, never more can this life bring me
One joy that equals youth's sweet pain.

Dim lies the way to death before me,
Cold winds of Time blow round my brow;
Sunshine of youth! that once fell o'er me,
Where is your warmth, your glory now?
'Tis not that then no pain could sting me;
'Tis not that now no joys remain;
Oh, 'tis that life no more can bring me
One joy so sweet as that worst pain.

WHEN FIRST THAT SMILE

(VENETIAN AIR)

When first that smile, like sunshine, bless'd my sight
Oh, what a vision then came o'er me!
Long years of love, of calm and pure delight,
Seem'd in that smile, to pass before me.
Ne'er did the peasant dream of summer skies,
Of golden fruit, and harvests springing,
With fonder hope than I of those sweet eyes,
And of the joy their light was bringing.

Where now are all those fondly-promised hours?
Ah! woman's faith is like her brightness—
Fading as fast as rainbows, or day-flowers,
Or aught that's known for grace and lightness.
Short as the Persian's prayer, at close of day,
Should be each vow of Love's repeating;
Quick let him worship Beauty's precious ray—
Even while he kneels, that ray is fleeting!

PEACE TO THE SLUMBERERS

(CATALONIAN AIR)

Peace to the slumberers!
They lie on the battle-plain,
With no shroud to cover them;
The dew and the summer rain
Are all that weep over them.
Peace to the slumberers!

Vain was their bravery!—
The fallen oak lies where it lay,
Across the wintry river;
But brave hearts, once swept away,
Are gone, alas! for ever.
Vain was their bravery!

Woe to the conqueror!
Our limbs shall lie as cold as theirs
Of whom his sword bereft us,
Ere we forget the deep arrears
Of vengeance they have left us!
Woe to the conqueror!

WHEN THOU SHALT WANDER

(SICILIAN AIR)

When thou shalt wander by that sweet light
We used to gaze on so many an eve,
When love was new and hope was bright,
Ere I could doubt or thou deceive—
Oh, then, remember how swift went by
Those hours of transport, even thou may'st sigh.

Yes, proud one! even thy heart may own
That love like ours was far too sweet
To be, like summer garments, thrown
Aside, when past the summer's heat;
And wish in vain to know again
Such days, such nights, as bless'd thee then.

WHO'LL BUY MY LOVE-KNOTS?

(PORTUGUESE AIR)

HYMEN, late, his love-knots selling,
Call'd at many a maiden's dwelling;
None could doubt, who saw or knew them,
Hymen's call was welcome to them.
"WHO'LL BUY MY LOVE-KNOTS?"
"Who'll buy my love-knots!"
Soon as that sweet cry resounded,
How his baskets were surrounded!

Maids, who now first dreamt of trying
These gay knots of Hymen's tying;
Dames, who long had sat to watch him
Passing by, but ne'er could catch him;—
"Who'll buy my love-knots?"
"Who'll buy my love-knots?"
All at that sweet cry assembled;
Some laugh'd, some blush'd, and some trembled.

"Here are knots," said Hymen, taking
Some loose flowers, "of Love's own making;
Here are gold ones—you may trust 'em"—
(These, of course, found ready custom).
"Come, buy my love-knots!
Come, buy my love-knots!
Some are labell'd 'Knots to tie men—
Love the maker—Bought of Hymen.'"

Scarce their bargains were completed,
When the nymphs all cried, "We're cheated!
See these flowers—they're drooping sadly;
This gold-knot, too, ties but badly;
Who'd buy such love-knots!
Who'd buy such love-knots!
Even this tie, with Love's name round it—
All a sham—He never bound it."
Love, who saw the whole proceeding,
Would have laugh'd, but for good breeding;
While Old Hymen, who was used to
Cries like that these dames gave loose to—
"Take back our love-knots!
Take back our love-knots!"
Coolly said, "There's no returning
Wares on Hymen's hands—Good morning!"

SEE, THE DAWN FROM HEAVEN

(To an Air sung at Rome, on Christmas Eve)

See, the dawn from Heaven is breaking
O'er our sight,
And Earth, from sin awaking,
Hails the light!
See those groups of angels, winging
From the realms above,
On their brows, from Eden, bringing
Wreaths of Hope and Love.

Hark, their hymns of glory pealing
Through the air,
To mortal ears revealing
Who lies there!
In that dwelling, dark and lowly,
Sleeps the Heavenly Son,
He, whose home's above,—the Holy,
Ever Holy One!

NETS AND CAGES

(Swedish Air)

Come, listen to my story, while
Your needle's task you ply;
At what I sing some maids will smile,
While some, perhaps, may sigh.
Though Love's the theme, and Wisdom blames
Such florid songs as ours,
Yet Truth sometimes, like eastern dames,
Can speak her thoughts by flowers.

Then listen, maids, come listen, while
Your needle's task you ply;
At what I sing there's some may smile,
While some, perhaps, will sigh.

Young Cloe, bent on catching Loves,
Such nets had learn'd to frame,
That none, in all our vales and groves,
E'er caught so much small game:
But gentle Sue, less giv'n to roam,
While Cloe's nets were taking
Such lots of Loves, sat still at home,
One little Love-cage making.

Come, listen, maids, &c.

Much Cloe laugh'd at Susan's task;
But mark how things went on:
These light-caught Loves, are you could ask
Their name and age, were gone!
So weak poor Cloe's nets were wove,
That, though she charm'd into them
New game each hour, the youngest Love
Was able to break through them.

Come, listen, maids, &c.

Meanwhile, young Sue, whose cage was wrought
Of bars too strong to sever,
One Love with golden pinions caught,
And caged him there for ever;
Instructing, thereby, all coquettes,
Whate'er their looks or ages,
That, though 'tis pleasant weaving Nets,
'Tis wiser to make Cages.

Thus, maidens, thus do I beguile
The task your fingers ply.—
May all who hear like Susan smile,
And not, like Cloe, sigh!

WHEN THROUGH THE PIAZZETTA

(Venetian Air)

When through the Piazzetta
Night breathes her cool air,
Then, dearest Ninetta,
I'll come to thee there.
Beneath thy mask shrouded,
I'll know thee, I fear,
As Love knows, though clouded,
His own Evening Star.

In garb, then, resembling
Some gay gondolier,
I'll whisper thee, trembling,
"Our bark, love, is near:
Now, now, while there hover
Those clouds o'er the moon,
'Twill waft thee safe over
Yon silent Lagoon."

GO, NOW, AND DREAM

(Sicilian Air)

Go, now, and dream o'er that joy in thy slumber—
Moments so sweet again ne'er shalt thou number.
Of Pain's bitter draught the flavour ne'er flies,
While Pleasure's scarce touches the lip ere it dies.

Go, then, and dream, &c.

That moon, which hung o'er your parting, so splendid,
Often will shine again, bright as she then did—
But, never more will the beam she saw burn
In those happy eyes, at your meeting, return.

Go, then, and dream, &c.

1 Suggested by the following remark of Swift's:
"The reason why so few marriages are happy, is,
because young ladies spend their time in making nets,
not in making cages."
TAKE HENCE THE BOWL
(NEAPOLITAN AIR)

Take hence the bowl;—though beamimg
Brightly as bowl e'er shone,
Oh, it but sets me dreaming
Of happy days now gone.
There, in its clear reflection,
As in a wizard's glass,
Lost hopes and dead affection,
Like shades, before me pass.

Each cup I drain brings hither
Some scene of bliss gone by;—
Bright lips, too bright to wither,
Warm hearts, too warm to die.
Till, as the dream comes o'er me
Of those long vanish'd years,
Alas, the wine before me
Seems turning all to tears!

FAREWELL, THERESA
(VENETIAN AIR)

Farewell, Theresa! yon cloud that over
Heaven's pale night-star gather'ing we see,
Will scarce from that pure orb have pass'd, ere
Thy lover
Swift o'er the wide wave shall wander from thee.

Long, like that dim cloud, I've hung around thee,
Dark'ning thy prospects, sadd'ning thy brow;
With gay heart, Theresa, and bright cheek
I found thee;
Oh, think how changed, love, how changed
Art thou now!

But here I free thee: like one awaking
From fearful slumber, thou break'st the spell;
'Tis over—the moon, too, her bondage is breaking—
Past are the dark clouds; Theresa, farewell!

OFT, WHEN THE WATCHING STARS
(SAVOYARD AIR)

Oft, when the watching stars grow pale,
And round me sleep the moonlight scene,
To hear a flute through yonder vale
I from my casement lean.
"Come, come, my love!" each note then seems to say,
"Oh, come, my love! the night wears fast away!"

Never to mortal ear
Could words, though warm they be,
Speak Passion's language half so clear
As do those notes to me!

Then quick my own light lute I seek,
And strike the chords with loudest swell;
And, though they ought to others speak,
He knows their language well.
"I come, my love!" each note then seems to say,
"I come, my love!—thine, thine till break of day."

Oh, weak the power of words,
The hues of painting dim,
Compared to what those simple chords
Then say and paint to him!

WHEN THE FIRST SUMMER BEE
(GERMAN AIR)

When the first summer bee
O'er the young rose shall hover,
Then, like that gay rover,
I'll come to thee.

He to flowers, I to lips, full of sweets to the brim—
What a meeting, what a meeting for me and
And for him!

Then, to every bright tree
In the garden he'll wander;
While I, oh, much fonder,
Will stay with thee.

In search of new sweetness through thousands
He'll run,
Then, to every bright tree, &c.

THOUGH 'TIS ALL BUT A DREAM
(FRENCH AIR)

Though 'tis all but a dream at the best,
And still, when happiest, soonest o'er,
Yet, even in a dream, to be blest'd
Is so sweet, that I ask for no more.
The bosom that ope's
With earliest hopes,
The soonest finds those hopes untrue;
As flowers that first
In spring-time burst
The earliest wither too!

Ay—'tis all but a dream, &c.

Though by friendship we oft are deceived,
And find love's sunshine soon o'ercast,
Yet friendship will still be believed,
And love trusted on to the last.
The web 'mong the leaves
The spider weaves
Is like the charm Hope hangs o'er men;
Though often she sees
'Tis broke by the breeze,
She spins the bright tissue again.
Ay—'tis all but a dream, &c.
WHEN THE WINE-CUP IS SMILING

(ITALIAN AIR)

When the wine-cup is smiling before us,
And we pledge round to hearts that are true,
Boy, true,
Then the sky of this life opens o'er us,
And Heaven gives a glimpse of its blue.

Talk of Adam in Eden reclining,
We are better, far better off thus, boy, thus;
For him but two bright eyes were shining—
See, what numbers are sparkling for us!

When on one side the grape-juice is dancing,
While on 't'other a blue eye beams, boy,
Beams,
'Tis enough, 'twixt the wine and the glancing,
To disturb ev'n a saint from his dreams.

Yet, though life like a river is flowing,
I care not how fast it goes on, boy, on,
So the grape on its bank is still growing,
And love lights the waves as they run.

WHERE SHALL WE BURY OUR SHAME?

(NEAPOLITAN AIR)

Where shall we bury our shame?
Where, in what desolate place,
Hide the last wreck of a name
Broken and stain'd by disgrace?
Death may disserve the chain,
Oppression will cease when we're gone;
But the dishonour, the stain,
Die as we may, will live on.

Was it for this we sent out
Liberty's cry from our shore?
Was it for this that her shout
Thrill'd to the world's very core?
Thus to live cowards and slaves!—
Oh, ye free hearts that lie dead,
Do you not, ev'n in your graves,
Shudder, as o'er you we tread?

DO NOT SAY THAT LIFE IS WANING

Do not say that life is waning,
Or that hope's sweet day is set;
While I've thee and love remaining,
Life is in th' horizon yet.

Do not think those charms are flying,
Though thy roses fade and fall;
Beauty hath a grace undying,
Which in thee survives them all.

Not for charms, the newest, brightest,
That on other cheeks may shine,
Would I change the least, the slightest,
That is ling'ring now o'er thine.

NE'ER TALK OF WISDOM'S GLOOMY SCHOOLS

(MAHARATTA AIR)

Ne'er talk of Wisdom's gloomy schools;
Give me the sage who's able
To draw his moral thoughts and rules
From the study of the table;—
Who learns how lightly, fleetly pass
This world and all that's in it,
From the bumper that but crowns his glass,
And is gone again next minute!

The diamond sleeps within the mine,
The pearl beneath the water;
While Truth, more precious, dwells in wine,
The grape's own rosy daughter.
And none can prize her charms like him,
Oh, none like him obtain her,
Who thus can, like Leander, swim
Through sparkling floods to gain her!

HERE SLEEPS THE BARD

(HIGHLAND AIR)

Here sleeps the Bard who knew so well
All the sweet windings of Apollo's shell;
Whether its music roll'd like torrents near
Or died, like distant streamlets, on the ear.
Sleep, sleep, mute bard; alike unheeded now
The storm and zephyr sweep thy lifeless brow;—
That storm, whose rush is like thy martial lay;
That breeze which, like thy love-song, dies away!

THE GAZELLE

Dost thou not hear the silver bell,
Thro' yonder lime-trees ringing?
'Tis my lady's light gazelle,
To me her love thoughts bringing,—
All the while that silver bell
Around his dark neck ringing.

See, in his mouth he bears a wreath,
My love hath kist in tying;
Oh, what tender thoughts beneath
Those silent flowers are lying,—
Hid within the mystic wreath,
My love hath kist in tying!

Welcome, dear gazelle, to thee,
And joy to her, the fairest,
Who thus hath breathed her soul to me,
In every leaf thou bearest;
Welcome, dear gazelle, to thee,
And joy to her the fairest!

Hail ye living, speaking flowers,
That breathe of her who bound ye;
Oh, 'twas not in fields, or bowers,
"T was on her lips, she found ye;—
Yes, ye blushing, speaking flowers,
"T was on her lips she found ye.
NATIONAL AIRS.

NO—LEAVE MY HEART TO REST
No—leave my heart to rest, if rest it may,
When youth, and love, and hope, have pass’d away.
Couldst thou, when summer hours are fled,
To some poor leaf that’s fall’n and dead,
Bring back the hue it wore, the scent it shed?
No—leave this heart to rest, if rest it may,
When youth, and love, and hope, have pass’d away.
Oh, had I met thee then, when life was bright,
Thy smile might still have fed its tranquil light;
But now thou com’st like sunny skies,
Too late to cheer the seaman’s eyes,
When wreck’d and lost his bark before him lies!
No—leave this heart to rest, if rest it may,
Since youth, and love, and hope, have pass’d away.

WHERE ARE THE VISIONS
"Where are the visions that round me once hover’d,
Forms that shed grace from their shadows alone;
Looks fresh as the light from a star just discovered,
And voices that Music might take for her own?"

Time, while I spoke, with his wings resting o’er me,
Heard me say, "Where are those visions, oh where?"
And pointing his wand to the sunset before me,
Said, with a voice like the hollow wind, "There."
Fondly I looked, when the wizard had spoken,
And there, mid the dim-shining ruins of day,
Saw, by their light, like a talisman broken,
The last golden fragments of hope melt away.

WIND THY HORNS, MY HUNTER BOY
Wind thy horn, my hunter boy,
And leave thy lute’s inglorious sighs;
Hunting is the hero’s joy,
Till war his nobler game supplies.
Hark! the hound-bells ringing sweet,
While hunters shout, and the woods repeat,
Hilli-ho! Hilli-ho!

Wind again thy cheerful horn,
Till echo, faint with answering, dies;
Burn, bright torches, burn till morn,
And lead us where the wild boar lies.
Hark! the cry, "He’s found, he’s found",
While hill and valley our shouts resound,
Hilli-ho! Hilli-ho!

Moore.—L

OH, GUARD OUR AFFECTION
Oh, guard our affection, nor e’er let it feel
The blight that this world o’er the warmest will steal:
While the faith of all round us is fading or past,
Let ours, ever green, keep its bloom to the last.
Far safer for Love ‘tis to wake and to weep,
As he used in his prime, than go smiling to sleep;
For death on his slumber, cold death follows fast,
While the love that is wak’ful lives on to the last.
And tho’, as Time gathers his clouds o’er our head,
A shade somewhat darker o’er life they may spread,
Transparent, at least, be the shadow they cast,
So that Love’s soften’d light may shine through to the last.

SLUMBER, OH SLUMBER
"Slumber, oh slumber; if sleeping thou mak’st
My heart beat so wildly, I’m lost if thou wak’st."
Thus sung I to a maiden,
Who slept one summer’s day,
And, like a flower o’erladen
With too much sunshine, lay.
Slumber, oh slumber, &c.

"Breathe not, oh breathe not, ye winds, o’er her cheeks;
If mute thus she charm me, I’m lost when she speaks."
Thus sing I, while, awaking,
She murmurs words that seem
As if her lips were taking
Farewell of some sweet dream.
Breathe not, oh breathe not, &c.

BRING THE BRIGHT GARLANDS HITHER
Bring the bright garlands hither,
Ere yet a leaf is dying;
If so soon they must wither,
Ours be their last sweet sighing.
Hark, that low dismal chime!
’Tis the dreary voice of Time.
Oh, bring beauty, bring roses,
Bring all that yet is ours;
Let life’s day, as it closes,
Shine to the last thro’ flowers.

Haste, ere the bowl’s declining,
Drink of it now or never;
Now, while Beauty is shining,
Love, or she’s lost for ever.
Hark! again that dull chime,
'Tis the dreary voice of Time.
Oh, if life be a torrent,
Down to oblivion going,
Like this cup be its current,
Bright to the last drop flowing!

IF IN LOVING, SINGING

If in loving, singing, night and day
We could trifle merrily life away,
Like atoms dancing in the beam,
Like day-flies skimming o'er the stream,
Or summer blossoms, born to sigh
Their sweetness out, and die—
How brilliant, thoughtless, side by side,
Thou and I could make our minutes glide!
No atoms ever glanced so bright,
No day-flies ever danced so light,
Nor summer blossoms mix'd their sigh,
So close, as thou and I!

THOU LOV'ST NO MORE

Too plain, alas, my doom is spoken,
Nor canst thou veil the sad truth o'er;
Thy heart is changed, thy vow is broken,
Thou lovest no more—thou lovest no more.

The' kindly still those eyes behold me,
The smile is gone, which once they wore;
The' fondly still those arms enfold me,
'T is not the same—thou lovest no more.

Too long my dream of bliss believing,
I've thought thee all thou wert before;
But now—alas! there's no deceiving,
'T is all too plain, thou lovest no more.

Oh, thou as soon the dead couldst waken,
As lost affection's life restore,
Give peace to her that is forsaken,
Or bring back him who loves no more.

WHEN ABROAD IN THE WORLD

When abroad in the world thou appearest,
And the young and the lovely are there,
To my heart while of all thou 'rt the dearest,
To my eyes thou 'rt of all the most fair.
They pass, one by one,
Like waves of the sea,
That say to the Sun,
"See, how fair we can be."
But where's the light like thine,
In sun or shade to shine?
No—no, 'mong them all, there is nothing like thee,
Nothing like thee.

Keeps, of old, without farewell or warning,
Beauty's self used to steal from the skies;
Fling a mist round her head, some fine morning,
And post down to earth in disguise;
But, no matter what shroud
Around her might be,
Men peep'd through the cloud,
And whisper'd, "'T is She."
So thou, where thousands are,
Shin'st forth the only star,—
Yes, yes, 'mong them all, there is nothing like thee,
Nothing like thee.

KEEP THOSE EYES STILL PURELY MINE

Keep those eyes still purely mine
Tho' far off I be:
When on others most they shine,
Then think they're turn'd on me.

Should those lips as now correspond
To sweet minstrelsy,
When their accents seem most fond,
Then think they're breathed for me.

Make what hearts thou wilt thy own,
If when all on thee
Fix their charmed thoughts alone,
Thou think'st the while on me.

HOPE COMES AGAIN

Hope comes again, to this heart long a stranger,
Once more she sings me her flattering strain;
But hush, gentle syren—for, ah, there's less danger
In still suff'ring on, than in hoping again.

Long, long, in sorrow, too deep for repining,
Gloomy, but tranquil, this bosom hath lain;
And joy coming now, like a sudden light shining
O'er eyelids long darken'd, would bring me but pain.

Fly then, ye visions, that Hope would shed o'er me;
Lost to the future, my sole chance of rest
Now lies not in dreaming of bliss that's before me,
Bnt, ah—in forgetting how once I was blest.

O SAY, THOU BEST AND BRIGHTEST

O say, thou best and brightest,
My first love and my last,
When he, whom now thou slightest,
From life's dark scene hath past,
Will kinder thoughts then move thee?
Will pity wake one thrill
For him who lived to love thee,
And dying loved thee still?
If when, that hour recalling
From which he dates his woes,
Thou feel'st a tear-drop falling,
Ah, blush not while it flows;
But, all the past forgiving,
Bend gently o'er his shrine,
And say, "This heart, when living,
With all its faults, was mine."

WHEN NIGHT BRINGS THE HOUR

When night brings the hour
Of starlight and joy,
There comes to my bower
A fairy-wing'd boy;
With eyes so bright,
So full of wild arts,
Like nets of light,
To tangle young hearts;
With lips, in whose keeping
Love's secret may dwell,
Like Zephyr asleep in
Some rosy sea-shell,
Guess who he is,
Name but his name,
And his best kiss,
For reward, you may claim.
Where'er o'er the ground
He prints his light feet,
The flow'rs there are found
Most shining and sweet:
His looks, as soft
As lightning in May,
Though dangerous oft,
Ne'er wound but in play:
And oh, when his wings
Have brush'd o'er my lyre,
You'd fancy its strings
Were turning to fire,
Guess who he is,
Name but his name,
And his best kiss,
For reward, you may claim.

LIKE ONE WHO, DOOM'D

Like one who, doom'd o'er distant seas
His weary path to measure,
When home at length, with fav'ring breeze,
He brings the far-sought treasure;
His ship in sight of shore, goes down,
That shore to which he hasted;
And all the wealth he thought his own
Is o'er the waters wasted!
Like him, this heart, thro' many a track
Of toil and sorrow straying,
One hope alone brought fondly back,
Its toil and grief repaying.

Like him, alas, I see that ray
Of hope before me perish,
And one dark minute sweep away
What years were given to cherish.

FEAR NOT THAT, WHILE AROUND THEE

Fear not that, while around thee
Life's varied blessings pour,
One sigh of hers shall wound thee,
Whose smile thou seek'st no more.
No, dead and cold for ever
Let our past love remain;
Once gone, its spirit never
Shall haunt thy rest again.
May the new ties that bind thee
Far sweeter, happier prove,
Nor o'er me remind thee,
But by their truth and love.
Think how, asleep or waking,
Thy image haunts me yet;
But, how this heart is breaking
For thy own peace forget.

THE GARLAND I SEND THEE

The Garland I send thee was cull'd from those bower's
Where thou and I wander'd in long vanish'd hours;
Not a leaf or a blossom its bloom here displays,
But bears some remembrance of those happy days.
The roses were gathered by that garden gate,
Where our meetings, tho' early, seemed always too late:
Where limg'ring full oft through a summer-night's moon,
Our partings, tho' late, appeared always too soon.
The rest were all cull'd from the banks of that glade,
Where, watching the sunset, so often we've stray'd,
And mourn'd, as the time went, that Love had no power
To bind in his chain even one happy hour.

WHEN LOVE IS KIND

When Love is kind,
Cheerful and free,
Love's sure to find
Welcome from me.
But when Love brings
Heartache or pang,
Tears, and such things—
Love may go hang!
If Love can sigh
   For one alone,
    Well pleased am I
     To be that one.
But should I see
   Love giv'n to rove
    To two or three,
  Then—good-bye Love!
Love must, in short,
   Keep fond and true,
  Through good report,
   And evil too.
Else, here I swear,
   Young Love may go,
For aught I care—
   To Jericho.

HOW SHALL I WOO?
If I speak to thee in friendship's name,
Thou think'st I speak too coldly;
If I mention Love's devoted flame,
Thou say'st I speak too boldly.
Between these two unequal fires,
   Why doom me thus to hover?
I'm a friend, if such thy heart requires,
   If more thou seek'st, a lover.
Which shall it be? How shall I woo?
Fair one, choose between the two.
Tho' the wings of Love will brightly play,
      When first he comes to woo thee,
There's a chance that he may fly away
      As fast as he flies to thee.
While Friendship, tho' on foot she come,
   No flights of fancy trying,
Will, therefore, oft be found at home,
      When Love abroad is flying.
Which shall it be? How shall I woo?
Dear one, choose between the two.
If neither feeling suits thy heart,
   Let's see, to please thee, whether
We may not learn some precious art
To mix their charms together;
One feeling, still more sweet, to form
   From two so sweet already—
A friendship that like love is warm,
   A love like friendship steady,
Thus let it be, thus let me woo,
Dearest, thus we'll join the two.

SPRING AND AUTUMN
Every season hath its pleasures;
Spring may boast her flowery prime,
Yet the vineyard's ruby treasures
Brighten Autumn's sob'rer time.
So Life's year begins and closes;
Days, tho' short'ning, still can shine;
What tho' youth gave love and roses,
Age still leaves us friends and wine.

Phillis, when she might have caught me,
All the spring looked coy and shy,
Yet herself in Autumn sought me,
When the flowers were all gone by.
Ah, too late!—she found her lover
Calm and free beneath his vine,
Drinking to the Spring-time over,
In his best annual wine.

Thus may we, as years are flying,
To their flight our pleasures suit,
Nor regret the blossoms dying,
While we may still taste the fruit.
Oh, while days like this are ours,
Where's the lip that dares repine?
Spring may take our loves and flow'rs,
So Autumn leaves us friends and wine.

LOVE ALONE
If thou wouldst have thy charms enchant our eyes,
First win our hearts, for there thy empire lies:
Beauty in vain would mount a heartless throne,
Her Right Divine is given by Love alone.

What would the rose with all her pride be worth,
Were there no sun to call her brightness forth?
Maidens, unloved, like flowers in darkness thrown,
Wait but that light, which comes from Love alone.

Fair as thy charms in yonder glass appear,
Trust not their bloom, they'll fade from year to year:
Wouldst thou they still should shine as first they shone,
Go, fix thy mirror in Love's eyes alone.
SACRED

TO

EDWARD TUITE DALTON, ESQ.,
THIS FIRST NUMBER OF
SACRED SONGS
IS INSCRIBED
BY HIS SINCERE AND AFFECTIONATE FRIEND
THOMAS MOORE

MAYFIELD COTTAGE, ASHBOURNE.
May, 1816.

THOU ART, O GOD
(AIR: UNKNOWN)

"The day is thine, the night also is thine; thou hast prepared the light and the sun.
"Thou hast set all the borders of the earth; thou hast made summer and winter."—Psalm lxxxiv. 16, 17.

THOU art, O God, the life and light
Of all this wondrous world we see;
Its glow by day, its smile by night,
Are but reflections caught from Thee.
Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,
And all things fair and bright are Thine!

When Day, with farewell beam, delays
Among the opening clouds of Even,
And we can almost think we gaze
Through golden vistas into Heaven—
Those hues, that make the Sun's decline
So soft, so radiant, Lord! are Thine.
When Night, with wings of starry gloom,
O'ershadows all the earth and skies,
Like some dark, beauteous bird, whose plume
Is sparkling with unnumbered eyes—
That sacred gloom, those fires divine,
So grand, so countless, Lord! are Thine.
When youthful Spring around us breathes,
Thy Spirit warms her fragrant sigh;
And every flower the Summer wreathes
Is born beneath that kindling eye.
Where'er we turn, thy glories shine,
And all things fair and bright are Thine.

1 I have heard that this air is by the late Mrs. Sheridan. It is sung to the beautiful old words, "I do confess thou 'rt smooth and fair."

SONGS

THE BIRD, LET LOOSE
(AIR: BEETHOVEN)

The bird, let loose in eastern skies,
When hastening fondly home,
Ne'er stoops to earth her wing, nor flies
Where idle warblers roam.
But high she shoots through air and light,
Above all low delay,
Where nothing earthly bounds her flight,
Nor shadow dims her way.

So grant me, God, from every care
And stain of passion free,
Aloft, through Virtue's purer air,
To hold my course to Thee!
No sin to cloud, no lure to stay
My Soul, as home she springs;—
Thy Sunshine on her joyful way,
Thy Freedom in her wings!

FALLEN IS THY THRONE
(AIR: MARTINI)

Fall'n is thy Throne, oh Israel!
Silence is o'er thy plains;
Thy dwellings all lie desolate,
Thy children weep in chains.
Where are the dews that fed thee
On Etham's barren shore?
That fire from Heaven which led thee,
Now lights thy path no more.

Lord! thou didst love Jerusalem—
Once she was all thy own;
Her love thy fairest heritage,
Her power thy glory's throne;
Till evil came, and blighted
Thy long-lov'd olive-tree;
And Salem's shrines were lighted
For other gods than Thee.
Then sunk the star of Solyma—
Then pass'd her glory's day,
Like heath that, in the wilderness,
The wild wind whirls away.

1 "I have left mine heritage; I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hand of her enemies."—Jeremiah xii. 7.
2 "Do not disgrace the throne of thy glory.—Jer. xiv. 21.
3 "The Lord called thy name, A green olive tree; fair, and of goodly fruit," &c.—Jer. xi. 16.
4 "For he shall be like the heath in the desert."—Jer. xvii. 6.
Silent and waste her bowers,
Where once the mighty trod,
And sunk those guilty towers,
Where Baal reigned as God.

"Go"—said the Lord—"Ye Conquerors!
Steep in her blood your swords,
And raze to earth her battlements; 1
For they are not the Lord's.
Till Zion's mournful daughter
O'er kindred bones shall tread,
And Hinnom's vale of slaughter 2
Shall hide but half her dead!"

**THIS WORLD IS ALL A FLEETING SHOW**

(Air: Stevenson)

This world is all a fleeting show,
For man's illusion given;
The smiles of Joy, the tears of Woe,
Deceitful shine, deceitful flow—
There's nothing true but Heaven!

And false the light on Glory's plume,
As fading hues of Even;
And Love and Hope, and Beauty's bloom,
Are blossoms gather'd for the tomb—
There's nothing bright but Heaven!

Poor wanderers of a stormy day,
From wave to wave we're driven,
And Fancy's flash, and Reason's ray,
Serve but to light the troubled way—
There's nothing calm but Heaven!

**WHO IS THE MAID?**

ST. JEROME'S LOVE 3

(Air: Beethoven)

Who is the Maid my spirit seeks,
Through cold reproof and slander's blight?
Has she Love's roses on her cheeks?
Is hers an eye of this world's light?
No—wan and sunk with midnight prayer
Are the pale looks of her love;
Or if, at times, a light be there,
Its beam is kindled from above.

1 "Take away her battlements; for they are not the Lord's."—Jer. v. 10.
2 "Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that it shall no more be called Tophet, nor the Valley of the Son of Hinnom, but the Valley of Slaughter: for they shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place."—Jer. vii. 32.
3 These lines were suggested by a passage in one of St. Jerome's Letters, replying to some calumnious remarks that had been circulated respecting his intimacy with the matron Paula:—"Nunquid me vestes sericæ, nitentes gemmæ, picta facies, aut surì rapuit absurd? Nulla fuit alia Roma matronarum, quæ meas possess edomare mentem, nisi luxgens atque jejunans, fletu pene excitata."—Epist. "St tibi putem."

I chose not her, my heart's elect,
From those who seek their Maker's shrine
In gems and garlands proudly deck'd,
As if themselves were things divine.

No—Heaven but faintly warms the breast
That beats beneath a broiler's veil;
And she who comes in glittering vest
To mourn her frailty, still is frail. 1

Not so the faded form I prize
And love, because its bloom is gone;
The glory in those sainted eyes
Is all the grace her brow puts on.

And ne'er was Beauty's dawn so bright,
So touching as that form's decay,
Which, like the altar's trembling light,
In holy lustre wastes away.

**OH THOU WHO DRY' ST THE MOURNER'S TEAR**

(Air: Haydn)

"He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds."—Psalms cxliv. 3.

Oh Thou who dry'st the mourner's tear,
How dark this world would be,
If, when deceived and wounded here,
We could not fly to Thee.

The friends who in our sunshine live,
When winter comes, are flown;
And he who has but tears to give,
Must weep those tears alone.

But Thou wilt heal that broken heart,
Which, like the plants that throw
Their fragrance from the wounded part,
Breathes sweetness out of woe.

When joy no longer soothes or cheers,
And even the hope that threw
A moment's sparkle o'er our tears,
Is dimm'd and vanish'd too,
Oh, who would bear life's stormy doom,
Did not thy Wing of Love
Come, brightly wafting through the gloom
Our Peace-branch from above?

Then sorrow, touch'd by Thee, grows bright
With more than rapture's ray;
As darkness shows us worlds of light
We never saw by day!

**WEEP NOT FOR THOSE**

(Air: Avison)

Weep not for those whom the veil of the tomb,
In life's happy morning, hath hid from our eyes,
Ere sin threw a blight o'er the spirit's young bloom,
Or earth had profan'd what was born for the skies.

1 Οὐ γὰρ κρυσταλλοφορεῖν τῷν δακτυλοῦνταν δεῖ.—
CHRYST. Homil. 8. in Epist. ad Tim.
Death chill'd the fair fountain, ere sorrow had
stain'd it;
'Twas frozen in all the pure light of its
course,
And but sleeps till the sunshine of Heaven has
unchain'd it,
To water that Eden where first was its source.
Weep not for those whom the veil of the tomb,
In life's happy morning, hath hid from our
eyes,
Ere sin threw a blight o'er the spirit's young
bloom,
Or earth had profaned what was born for the
skies.

Mourn not for her, the young Bride of the Vale, 1
Our gayest and loveliest, lost to us now,
Ere life's early lustre had time to grow pale
And the garland of Love was yet fresh on her
brow.
Oh, then was her moment, dear spirit, for flying
From this gloomy world, while its gloom was
unknown —
And the wild hymns she warbled so sweetly, in
dying,
Were echoed in Heaven by lips like her own.
Weep not for her—in her spring-time she flew
To that land where the wings of the soul are
unfurled;
And now, like a star beyond evening's cold dew,
Looks radiantly down on the tears of this
world.

THE TURF SHALL BE MY FRAGRANT
SHRINE

(Air: Stevenson)
The turf shall be my fragrant shrine;
My temple, Lord! that Arch of thine;
My censer's breath the mountain airs,
And silent thoughts my only prayers.
My choir shall be the moonlight waves,
When murmuring homeward to their coves,
Or when the stillness of the sea,
Even more than music, breathes of Thee!
I'll seek, by day, some glade unknown,
All light and silence, like thy Throne;
And the pale stars shall be, at night,
The only eyes that watch my rite.

1 This second verse, which I wrote long after the first,
alludes to the fate of a very lovely and amiable girl, the
daughter of the late Colonel Balmbridge, who was
married in Asshburne church, October 31st, 1815, and
died of a fever in a few weeks after; the sound of her
marriage bells seemed scarcely out of our ears when we
heard of her death. During her last delirium she sung
several hymns, in a voice even clearer and sweeter than
usual, and among them were some from the present
collection, (particularly, "There's nothing bright but
Heaven," which this very interesting girl had often
heard me sing during the summer.

Thy Heaven, on which 'tis bliss to look,
Shall be my pure and shining book,
Where I shall read, in words of flame,
The glories of thy wondrous name.
I'll read thy anger in the rack
That clouds awhile the day-beam's track;
Thy mercy in the azure hue
Of sunny brightness, breaking through.

There's nothing bright, above, below,
From flowers that bloom to stars that glow,
But in its light my soul can see
Some feature of thy Deity:
There's nothing dark, below, above,
But in its gloom I trace thy Love,
And meekly wait that moment, when
Thy touch shall turn all bright again!

GO, LET ME WEEP

(Air: Stevenson)
Go, let me weep—there's bliss in tears,
When he who sheds them only feels
Some lingering stain of early years
Effaced by every drop that steals.
The fruitless showers of worldly woe
Fall dark to earth and never rise;
While tears that from repentance flow
In bright exhalent reach the skies.
Go, let me weep.

Leave me to sigh o'er hours that flew
More idly than the summer's wind,
And, while they pass'd, a fragrance threw,
But left no trace of sweets behind.—
The warmest sigh that pleasure heaves
Is cold, is faint to those that swell
The heart, where pure repentance grieves
O'er hours of pleasure, loved too well.
Leave me to sigh.

SOUND THE LOUD TIMBREL

MIRIAM'S SONG

(Air: Avison)

"And Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron,
took a timbrel in her hand; and all the women went
out after her with timbrels and with dances."—Exod.
XX. 20.

Sound the loud Timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea!
JEHOVAH has triumph'd—his people are free.
Sing—for the pride of the Tyrant is broken,
His chariots, his horsemen, all splendid and
brave—
How vain was their boast, for the LORD hath
but spoken,
And chariots and horsemen are sunk in the
wave.

Sound the loud Timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea;
JEHOVAH has triumph'd—his people are free.
Praise to the Conqueror, praise to the Lord! His word was our arrow, his breath was our sword.—

Who shall return to tell Egypt the story Of those she sent forth in the hour of her pride? For the Lord hath look’d out from his pillar of glory, And all her brave thousands are dash’d in the tide. Sound the loud Timbrel o’er Egypt’s dark sea, Jehovah has triumph’d—his people are free!

COME NOT, OH LORD (AIR: HAYDN)

Come not, oh Lord, in the dread robe of splendour Thou wast on the Mount, in the day of thine ire; Come veiled in those shadows, deep, awful, but tender, Which Mercy flings over thy features of fire!

Lord, thou remembrest the night, when thy Nation Stood fronting her foe by the red-rolling stream; O’er Egypt thy pillar shed dark desolation, While Israel bask’d all the night in its beam.

So, when the dread clouds of anger enfold Thee, From us, in thy mercy, the dark side remove; While shrouded in terrors the guilty behold Thee, Oh, turn upon us the mild light of thy love!

WERE NOT THE SINFUL MARY’S TEARS (AIR: STEVENSON)

Were not the sinful Mary’s tears An offering worthy Heaven, When, o’er the faults of former years, She wept—and was forgiven!

When, bringing every balmy sweet Her day of luxury stored, She o’er her Saviour’s hallow’d feet The precious odours pour’d;—

And wiped them with that golden hair, Where once the diamond shone; Though now those gems of grief were there Which shine for God alone!

Were not those sweets, so humbly shed— That hair—those weeping eyes— And the sunk heart, that inly bled— Heaven’s noblest sacrifice?

Thou, that hast slept in error’s sleep, Oh, wouldst thou wake in Heaven, Like Mary kneel, like Mary weep, “Love much” and be forgiven!

AS DOWN IN THE SUNLESS RETREATS (AIR: HAYDN)

As down in the sunless retreats of the Ocean, Sweet flowers are springing no mortal can see, So, deep in my soul the still prayer of devotion, Unheard by the world, rises silent to Thee, My God! silent, to Thee— Pure, warm, silent, to Thee.

As still to the star of its worship, though clouded, The needle points faithfully o’er the dim sea, So, dark as I roam, in this wintry world shrouded, The hope of my spirit turns trembling to Thee, My God! trembling, to Thee— True, fond, trembling, to Thee.

BUT WHO SHALL SEE (AIR: STEVENSON)

But who shall see the glorious day When, throned on Zion’s brow, The Lord shall rend that veil away Which hides the nations now!² When earth no more beneath the fear Of his rebuke shall lie;³ When pain shall cease, and every tear Be wiped from every eye.⁴

Then, Judah, thou no more shalt mourn Beneath the heathen’s chain; Thy days of splendour shall return, And all be new again.⁵ The Fount of Life shall then be quaff’d In peace, by all who come;⁶ And every wind that blows shall waft Some long-lost exile home.

1 "Her sins, which are many, are forgiven; for she loved much."—St. Luke vii. 47.
2 "And he will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the vail that is spread over all nations."—Isaiah xxv. 7.
3 "The rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth."—Isaiah xxv. 8.
4 "And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; neither shall there be any more pain."—Rev. xxi. 4.
5 "And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new."—Rev. xxi. 5.
6 "And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely."—Rev. xxi. 17.

1 Exod. xiv. 20.
2 Exod. xiv. 24.
3 Exod. xiv. 24.
ALMIGHTY GOD

CHORUS OF PRIESTS

(AIR: MOZART)

ALMIGHTY God! when round thy shrine
The Palm-tree's heavenly branch we twine,
(Emblem of Life's eternal ray,
And Love that "fadeth not away,""
We bless the flowers, expanded all,
We bless the leaves that never fall,
And trembling say,—"In Eden thus
The Tree of Life may flower for us!"
When round thy Cherubs—smiling calm,
Without their flames—we wreath the Palm,
Oh God! we feel the emblem true—
Thy Mercy is eternal too.
Those Cherubs, with their smiling eyes,
That crown of Palm which never dies,
Are but the types of Thee above—
Eternal Life, and Peace, and Love!

OH FAIR! OH PUREST

SAINT AUGUSTINE TO HIS SISTER.

(AIR: MOORE)

Oh fair! oh purest! be thou the dove
That flies alone to some sunny grove,
And lives unseen, and bathes her wing,
All vestal white, in the limpid spring.
There, if the hovering hawk be near,
That limpid spring in its mirror clear
Reflects him, ere he reach his prey,
And warns the timorous bird away.

Be thou this dove;
Fairest, purest, be thou this dove.
The sacred pages of God's own book
Shall be the spring, the eternal brook,
In whose holy mirror, night and day,
Thou 'lt study Heaven's reflected ray; —
And should the foes of virtue dare,
With gloomy wing, to seek thee there,
Thou wilt see how dark their shadows lie
Between Heaven and thee, and trembling fly!
Be thou that dove;
Fairest, purest, be thou that dove.

1 "And he carved all the walls of the house round about with carved figures of cherubins and palm trees and open flowers."—1 Kings vi. 29.
2 "When the passover of the tabernacles was revealed to the great lawgiver in the mount, then the cherubic images which appeared in that structure were no longer surrounded by flames; for the tabernacle was a type of the dispensation of mercy, by which Jehovah confirmed his gracious covenant to redeem mankind.

3 In St. Augustine's Treatise upon the advantages of a solitary life, addressed to his sister, there is the following fanciful passage, from which, the reader will perceive, the thought of this song was taken:—"Te, soror, nunquam noli esse accuram, sed timere semperque tuam fragilitatem habere spectam, ad instar jardineas columna frequenter rivos aquarum et quasi in speculo accipitris cernere supervolantis effigiem et cavern.
Rivi aquarum sententiae sunt scripturarum, quae de limpissimo sapientis fonte profundis," &c. &c.—De Vic. Eremit., ad Sororern.

ANGEL OF CHARITY

(AIR: HANDEL)

ANGEL of Charity, who, from above,
Comest to dwell a pilgrim here,
Thy voice is music, thy smile is love,
And Pity's soul is in thy tear.
When on the shrine of God were laid
First-fruits of all most good and fair,
That ever bloom'd in Eden's shade,
Thine was the holiest offering there.

Hope and her sister, Faith, were given
But as our guides to yonder sky;
Soon as they reach the verge of heaven,
There, lost in perfect bliss, they die.
But, long as Love, Almighty Love,
Shall on his throne of thrones abide,
Thou, Charity, shalt dwell above,
Smiling for ever by His side!

BEHOLD THE SUN

(AIR: LORD MORNINGTON)

BEHOLD the Sun, how bright
From yonder East he springs,
As if the soul of life and light
Were breathing from his wings.

So bright the Gospel broke
Upon the souls of men;
So fresh the dreaming world awoke
In Truth's full radiance then.

Before yon Sun arose,
Stars cluster'd through the sky—
But oh how dim, how pale were those,
To His one burning eye!

So Truth lent many a ray,
To bless the Pagan's night—
But, Lord, how weak, how cold were they
To Thy One glorious Light!

LORD, WHO SHALL BEAR THAT DAY

(AIR: DR. BOYCE)

LORD, who shall bear that day, so dread, so splendid,
When we shall see thy Angel, hov'ring o'er
This sinful world, with hand to heaven extended,
And hear him swear by Thee that Time's no more?
When Earth shall feel thy fast consuming ray—
Who, mighty God, oh who shall bear that day!
When through the world thy awful call hath sounded—
"Wake, all ye Dead, to judgment wake, ye Dead!"

1 "Then Faith shall fall, and holy Hope shall die,
One lost in certainty, and one in joy."—Psalm.
2 "And the Angel which I saw stand upon the sea
And upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven, and
Arose by Him that liveth for ever and ever... that
there should be time no longer."—Rev. x. 5, 6.
3 "Awake, ye Dead, and come to judgment."
And from the clouds, by seraph eyes surrounded,  
The Saviour shall put forth his radiant head; 1  
While Earth and Heav'n before Him pass away—  
Who, Mighty God, oh who shall bear that day?  

When, with a glance, th' Eternal Judge shall sever  
Earth's evil spirits from the pure and bright,  
And say to those, "Depart from me for ever!"  
To these, "Come, dwell with me in endless light!"  

When each and all in silence take their way—  
Who, mighty God, oh who shall bear that day?  

OH, TEACH ME TO LOVE THEE  
(AIR: HAYDN)  
Oh, teach me to love Thee, to feel what Thou art,  
Till, fill'd with the one sacred image, my heart  
Shall all other passions disown;  
Like some pure temple, that shines apart,  
Reserved for Thy worship alone.  

In joy and in sorrow, through praise and through blame,  
Thus still let me, living and dying the same,  
In Thy service bloom and decay—  
Like some lone altar, whose votive flame  
In holiness wasteth away.  

Though born in this desert, and doom'd by my birth  
To pain and affliction, to darkness and death,  
On Thee let my spirit rely—  
Like some rude dial, that, fix'd on earth,  
Still looks for its light from the sky.  

WEepy, CHILDREN of ISRAEL  
(AIR: STEVENSON)  
Weep, weep for him, the Man of God—  
In yonder vale he sunk to rest;  
But none of earth can point the sod  
That flowers above his sacred breast.  
Weep, children of Israel, weep!  

1 "They shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven—and all the angels with Him."—Matt. xxv. 30, and xxx. 31.  
2 "From his face the earth and the heaven fled away."—Rev. xx. 11.  
3 "And before Him shall be gathered all nations: and He shall separate them one from another.  
Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you, &c.  
Then shall He say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed," &c.  
"And these shall go away into everlasting punishment; but the righteous into life eternal."—Matt. xxv. 32, et seq.  
4 "And the children of Israel wept for Moses in the plains of Moab."—Deut. xxxiv. 8.  
5 "And He buried him in a valley in the land of Moab: but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day."—Ibid. verse 6.  

His doctrine fell like Heaven's rain,  
His words refresh'd like Heaven's dew—  
Oh, ne'er shall Israel see again  
A Chief, to God and her so true.  
Weep, children of Israel, weep!  

Remember ye his parting gaze,  
His farewell song by Jordan's tide,  
When, full of glory and of days,  
He saw the promised land—and died.  
Weep, children of Israel, weep!  

Yet died he not as men who sink,  
Before our eyes, to soulless clay;  
But, changed to spirit, like a wink  
Of summer lightning, pass'd away.  
Weep, children of Israel, weep!  

LIKE MORNING, WHEN HER EARLY BREEZE  
(AIR: BEETHOVEN)  
Like morning, when her early breeze  
Breaks up the surface of the seas,  
That, in those furrows, dark with night,  
Her hand may sow the seeds of light—  
Thy Grace can send its breathings o'er  
The Spirit, dark and lost before,  
And, fresh'ning all its depths, prepare  
For Truth divine to enter there.  

Till David touch'd his sacred lyre,  
In silence lay th' unbreathing wire;  
But when he swept its chords along,  
Ev'n Angels stoop'd to hear that song.  

So sleeps the soul, till Thou, oh Lord,  
Shalt deign to touch its lifeless chord—  
Till, waked by Thee, its breath shall rise  
In music, worthy of the skies!  

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE  
(AIR: GEHRING)  
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er you languish,  
Come, at God's altar fervently kneel;  
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish—  
Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal.  

1 "My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my speech shall distil as the dew."—Moses Song.  
2 "I have caused thee to see it with thine eyes, but thou shalt not go over thither."—Deut. xxxiv. 4.  
3 "As he was going to embrace Eleazar and Joshua, and was still discoursing with them, a cloud stood over him on the sudden, and he disappeared in a certain valley, although he wrote in the Holy Books that he died, which was done out of fear, lest they should venture to say that, because of his extraordinary virtue, he went to God."—Josephus, book iv. chap. viii.
Joy of the desolate, Light of the straying,
Hope, when all others die, fadeless and pure,
Here speaks the Comforter, in God's name saying—
"Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot cure."

Go, ask the infidel, what boon he brings us,
What charm for aching hearts he can reveal,
Sweet as that heavenly promise Hope sings us—
"Earth has no sorrow that God cannot heal."

AWAKE, ARISE, THY LIGHT IS COME
(Air: Stevenson)

AWAKE, arise, thy light is come; the nations, that before outshone thee, Now at thy feet lie dark and dumb— The glory of the Lord is on thee! Arise—the Gentiles to thy ray, From every nook of earth shall cluster; And kings and princes haste to pay Their homage to thy rising lustre.

Lift up thine eyes around, and see, O'er foreign fields, o'er farthest waters, Thy exiled sons return to thee, To thee return thy home-sick daughters. And camels rich, from Midian's tent, Shall lay their treasures down before thee; And Saba bring her gold and scents, To fill thy air, and sparkle o'er thee.

See, who are these that, like a cloud, Are gathering from all earth's dominions, Like doves, long absent, when allow'd Homeward to shoot their trembling pinions! Surely the isles shall wait for me, The ships of Tarshish round will hover, To bring thy sons across the sea, And waft their gold and silver over.

And Lebanon thy pomp shall grace— The fir, the pine, the palm victorious Shall beautify our Holy Place, And make the ground I tread on glorious.

No more shall Discord haunt thy ways, Nor ruin waste thy cheerful nation; But thou shalt call thy portals, Praise, And thou shalt name thy walls, Salvation.

The sun no more shall make thee bright, Nor moon shall lend her lustre to thee; But God, Himself, shall be thy Light, And flash eternal glory through thee.

Thy sun shall never more go down; A ray, from heav'n itself descended, Shall light thy everlasting crown— Thy days of mourning all are ended.

My own, elect, and righteous Land! The Branch, for ever green and vernal Which I have planted with this hand— Live thou shalt in Life Eternal.

SINCE FIRST THY WORD
(Air: Nicholas Freeman)

SINCE first Thy Word awakened my heart, Like new life dawning o'er me, Where'er I turn mine eyes, Thou art, All light and love before me. Nought else I feel, or hear or see— All bonds of earth I sever— Thee, O God, and only Thee I live for, now and ever.

Like him whose fetters dropp'd away When light shone o'er his prison, My spirit, touch'd by Mercy's ray, Hath from her chains arisen. And shall a soul Thou bidst be free, Return to bondage?—never! Thee, O God, and only Thee I live for, now and ever.

HARK! 'TIS THE BREEZE
(Air: Rousseau)

HARK! 't is the breeze of twilight calling Earth's weary children to repose; While, round the couch of Nature falling, Gently the night's soft curtains close.

1 " 'Tis the breeze of twilight calling Earth's weary children to repose; While, round the couch of Nature falling, Gently the night's soft curtains close.

2 "And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising."—Ibid.

3 "Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons from far, their silver and their gold with them."—Ibid.

4 "The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and I will make the place of my feet glorious."—Ibid.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Soon o'er a world, in sleep reclining,
Numberless stars, through yonder dark,
Shall look, like eyes of Cherubs shining
From out the veils that hid the Ark.

Guard us, oh Thou, who never sleepest,
Thou who, in silence throned above,
Throughout all time, unwearied, keepest
Thy watch of Glory, Pow'r, and Love.
Grant that, beneath thine eye, securely,
Our souls, awhile from life withdrawn,
May, in their darkness, stilly, purely,
Like "sealed fountains," rest till dawn.

THERE IS A BLEEDE DESSERT
(AIR: CRESCENTIN)
There is a bleak Desert, where daylight grows weary
Of wasting its smile on a region so dreary—
What may that Desert be?
'Tis Life, cheerless Life, where the few joys that come
Are lost, like that daylight, for 'tis not their home.
There is a lone Pilgrim, before whose faint eyes
The water he pants for but sparkles and flies—
Who may that Pilgrim be?
'Tis man, hapless Man, through this life tempted on
By fair shining hopes, that in shining are gone.
There is a bright Fountain, through that Desert stealing
To pure lips alone its refreshment revealing—
What may that Fountain be?
'Tis Truth, holy Truth, that, like springs under ground,
By the gifted of Heaven alone can be found.¹
There is a fair Spirit, whose wand hath the spell
To point where those waters in secrecy dwell—
Who may that Spirit be?
'Tis Faith, humble Faith, who hath learn'd that, where'er
Her wand bents to worship, the Truth must be there!

WHERE IS YOUR DWELLING, YE SAINTED?
(AIR: HASSE)
Where is your dwelling, ye Sainted?
Through what Elysium more bright
Than fancy or hope ever painted,
Walk ye in glory and light?
Who the same kingdom inherits?
Breathes there a soul that may dare
Look to that world of Spirits,
Or hope to dwell with you there?

Sages! who, ev'n in exploring
Nature through all her bright ways,
Went, like the Seraphs, adoring,
And veil'd your eyes in the blaze—
Martyrs! who left for our reaping
Truths you had sown in your blood—
Sinners! whom long years of weeping
Chasten'd from evil to good—
Maidens! who, like the young Crescent,
Turning away your pale brows
From earth, and the light of the Present,
Look'd to your Heavenly Spouse—
Say, through what region enchanted
Walk ye, in Heaven's sweet air?
Say, to what spirits 'tis granted,
Bright souls, to dwell with you there?

HOW LIGHTLY MOUNTS THE MUSE'S WING
(AIR: ANONYMOUS)
How lightly mounts the Muse's wing,
Whose theme is in the skies—
Like morning larks, that sweeter sing
The nearer Heav'n they rise.
Though Love his magic lyre may tune,
Yet ah, the flow'rs he round it wreathe
Were pluck'd beneath pale Passion's moon,
Whose madness in their odour breathes.
How purer far the sacred lute,
Round which Devotion ties
Sweet flow'rs that turn to heav'nly fruit,
And palm that never dies.
Though War's high-sounding harp may be
Most welcome to the hero's ears,
Alas, his chords of victory
Are wet, all o'er, with human tears.
How far more sweet their numbers run,
Who hymn, like Saints above,
No victor, but th' Eternal One,
No trophies but of Love!

IS IT NOT SWEET TO THINK, HEREAFTER
(AIR: HAYDN)
Is it not sweet to think, hereafter,
When the Spirit leaves this sphere,
Love, with deathless wing, shall waft her
To those she long hath mourn'd for here?
Hearts, from which 't was death to sever,
Eyes, this world can ne'er restore,
There, as warm, as bright as ever,
Shall meet us and be lost no more.

¹ In singing, the following line had better be adopted:
"Can but by the gifted of Heaven be found."
GO FORTH TO THE MOUNT

(AIR: STEVENSON)

Go forth to the Mount—bring the olive branch home,1
And rejoice, for the day of our Freedom is come! From that day, when the footsteps of Israel shone,
With a light not their own, through the Jordan’s deep tide,
Whose waters shrunk back as the Ark glided on—
Oh, never had Judah an hour of such pride! Go forth to the Mount—bring the olive branch home,
And rejoice, for the day of our Freedom is come!

That’s worthy to wave o’er the tents of the Free.4

WAR AGAINST BABYLON

(AIR: NOVELLO)

“War against Babylon!” shout we round,2
Be our banners through earth unfurl’d;
Rise up, ye nations, ye kings, at the sound—
“War against Babylon!” shout through the world!
Oh thou, that dwellest on many waters,3
Thy day of pride is ended now;
And the dark curse of Israel’s daughters
Breaks, like a thunder-cloud, over thy brow!
War, war, war against Babylon!

Make bright the arrows, and gather the shields,5
Set the standard of God on high;
Swarm we, like locusts, o’er all her fields,
“Zion” our watchword, and “vengeance” our cry!
Woe! woe!—the time of thy visitation6
Is come, proud Land, thy doom is cast—
And the black surge of desolation
Sweeps o’er thy guilty head, at last!
War, war, war against Babylon!

1 “And they should publish and proclaim in all their cities, and in Jerusalem, saying, Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive branches,” &c. &c.—Neh. viii. 15.
2 “For since the days of Joshua the son of Nun unto that day had not the children of Israel done so. And there was very great gladness.”—Neh. viii. 17.
3 “Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon.”—Josh. x. 12.
4 “Fetch olive branches, and pine branches, and myrtle branches, and palm branches, and branches of thick trees, to make booths.”—Neh. viii. 15.

1 “And the priests that bare the ark of the covenant of the Lord stood firm on dry ground in the midst of Jordan, and all the Israelites passed over on dry ground.”—Josh. iii. 17.
2 “Shout against her round about.”—Jer. l. 15.
3 “Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms,” &c. &c.—Ibid. ii. 27.
4 “Oh thou that dwellest upon many waters, thine end is come.”—Ibid. li. 13.
5 “Make bright the arrows; gather the shields. . . . Set the standard upon the walls of Babylon.”—Ibid. li. 11. 12.
6 “Woe unto them! for their day is come, the time of their visitation.”—Ibid. 1. 27.
SET OF GLEES
MUSIC BY MOORE

THE MEETING OF THE SHIPS

Quick, quick, now, I'll give you, since Time's
glass will run
Ev'n faster than ours doth, three bumpers in one;
Here's the poet who sings—here's the warrior
who fights—
Here's the statesman who speaks, in the cause
of men's rights!
Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra, hurra!

Come, once more, a bumper!—then drink as
you please,
Tho', who could fill half-way to toast such
these?
Here's our next joyous meeting—and oh when
we meet,
May our wine be as bright and our union as
sweet!
Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra, hurra!

HEP, HIP, HURRAH!

SAY, WHAT SHALL WE DANCE?

Come, fill round a bumper, fill up to the brim,
He who shrinks from a bumper, I pledge not to
him;
Here's the girl that each loves, be her eye
of what hue,
Or lustre, it may, so her heart is but true.
Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra, hurra!

Come charge high, again, boy, nor let the full
wine
Leave a space in the brimmer, where daylight
may shine;
Here's "the friends of our youth—tho' of some
we're bereft,
May the links that are lost but endear what
are left!"
Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra, hurra!

Once more fill a bumper—ne'er talk of the
hour;
On hearts thus united old Time has no pow'r.
May our lives, tho', alas! like the wine of
to-night,
They must soon have an end, to the last flow as
bright.
Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra hurra!

Say, what shall we dance?
Shall we bound along the moonlight plain,
To music of Italy, Greece, or Spain?
Say, what shall we dance?
Shall we, like those who rove
Through bright Grenada's grove,
To the light Bolero's measures move?
Or choose the Guaracia's languishing lay,
And thus to its sound die away?

Strike the gay chords,
Let us hear each strain from ev'ry shore
That music haunts, or young feet wander o'er.
Hark! 't is the light march, to whose measured
time,
The Polish lady, by her lover led,
Delights through gay saloons with step untired
to tread,
Or sweeter still, through moonlight walks
Whose shadows serve to hide
The blush that's raised by him who talks
Of love the while by her side,
Then comes the smooth waltz, to whose floating
sound
Like dreams we go gliding around,
Say, which shall we dance! which shall we dance!
HUSH, HUSH!

"Hush, hush!"—how well
That sweet word sounds,
When Love, the little sentinel,
Walks his night-rounds;
Then, if a foot but dare
One rose-leaf crush,
Myriads of voices in the air
Whisper, "Hush, hush!"

"Hark, hark, 'tis he!"
The night elves cry,
And hush their fairy harmony,
While he steals by;
But if his silv'ry feet
One dew-drop brush,
Voices are heard in chorus sweet,
Whispering, "Hush, hush!"

THE PARTING BEFORE THE BATTLE

HE
On to the field, our doom is seal'd,
To conquer or be slaves:
This sun shall see our nation free,
Or set upon our graves.

SHE
Farewell, oh farewell, my love,
May Heaven thy guardian be,
And send bright angels from above
To bring thee back to me.

HE
On to the field, the battle-field,
Where freedom's standard waves,
This sun shall see our tyrant yield,
Or shine upon our graves.

THE WATCHMAN
A Trio

WATCHMAN
Past twelve o'clock—past twelve.
Good night, good night, my dearest—
How fast the moments fly!
'Tis time to part, thou dearest
That hateful watchman's cry.

WATCHMAN
Past one o'clock—past one.
Yet stay a moment longer—
Alas! why is it so,
The wish to stay grows stronger,
The more 'tis time to go?

WATCHMAN
Past two o'clock—past two.
Now wrap thy cloak about thee—
The hours must sure go wrong,
For when they're past without thee,
They're, oh, ten times as long.

WATCHMAN
Past three o'clock—past three.
Again that dreadful warning!
Had ever time such flight?
And see the sky, 'tis morning—
So now, indeed, good night.

WATCHMAN
Past three o'clock—past three.
Good night, good night.

THE EVENING GUN

REMEMBER'st thou that setting sun,
The last I saw with thee,
When loud we heard the evening gun
Peal o'er the twilight sea!
Boom!—the sounds appear'd to sweep
Far o'er the verge of day,
Till, into realms beyond the deep,
They seem'd to die away.

Oft, when the toils of day are done,
In pensive dreams of thee,
I sit to hear that evening gun,
Peal o'er the stormy sea.
Boom!—and while, o'er billows curl'd,
The distant sounds decay,
I weep and wish, from this rough world
Like them to die away.
THE SUMMER FÊTE

TO THE HONOURABLE MRS. NORTON

For the groundwork of the following Poem I am indebted to a memorable Fête, given some years since, at Boyle Farm, the seat of the late Lord Henry Fitzgerald. In commemoration of that evening—of which the lady to whom these pages are inscribed was, I well recollect, one of the most distinguished ornaments—I was induced at the time to write some verses, which were afterwards, however, thrown aside unfinished, on my discovering that the same task had been undertaken by a noble poet,¹ whose playful and happy *jeu-d’esprit* on the subject has since been published. It was but lately, that, on finding the fragments of my own sketch among my papers, I thought of founding on them such a description of an imaginary Fête as might furnish me with situations for the introduction of music.

Such is the origin and object of the following Poem, and to Mrs. Norton it is, with every feeling of admiration and regard, inscribed by her father’s warmly attached friend,

THOMAS MOORE.

SLOPERTON COTTAGE, November, 1831.

"Where are ye now, ye summer days,
That once inspired the poet’s lays?
Blest time! ere England’s nymphs and swains,
For lack of sunbeams, took to coals—
Summers of light, undimm’d by rains,
Whose only mocking trace remains
In watering-pots and parasols."

Thus spoke a young Patrician maid,
As, on the morning of that Fête
Which bards unborn shall celebrate,
She backward drew her curtain’s shade,
And, closing one half-dazzled eye,
Peep’d with the other at the sky—
Th’ important sky, whose light or gloom
Was to decide, this day, the doom
Of some few hundred Beauties, Wits,
Blues, Dandies, Swains, and Exquisites.

Paint were her hopes; for June had now
Set in with all his usual rigour!
Young Zephyr yet scarce knowing how
To nurse a bud, or fan a bough,
But Eurus in perpetual vigour;
And, such the biting, summer air,
That she, the nymph now nestling there—
Snug as her own bright gems recline,
At night, within their cotton shrine—
Had, more than once, been caught of late
Kneeling before her blazing grate,
Like a young worshipper of fire,
With hands uplifted to the flame,
Whose glow, as if to woo them nigher,
Through the white fingers flushing came.

But oh! the light, the unhoped-for light,
That now illum’d this morning’s heaven!
Up sprung Ænthe at the sight,
Though—hark!—the clocks but strike
eleven,
And rarely did the nymph surprise
Mankind so early with her eyes.
Who now will say that England’s sun
(Like England’s self, these spendthrift days)
His stock of wealth hath near outrun,
And must retrench his golden rays—
Pay for the pride of sunbeams past,
And to mere moonshine come at last?

"Calumnious thought!" Ænthe cries,
While coming mirth lit up each glance,
And, prescient of the ball, her eyes
Already had begun to dance:
For brighter sun than that which now
Sparkled o’er London’s spires and towers,
Had never bent from heaven his brow
To kiss Firenze’s City of Flowers.

What must it be—if thus so fair
‘Mid the smoked groves of Grosvenor Square—
What must it be where Thames is seen
Gling between his banks of green,
While rival villas, on each side,
Peep from their bowers to woo his tide,
And, like a Turk between two rows
Of Harem beauties, on he goes—
A lover, loved for ev’n the grace
With which he slides from their embrace!

¹ Lord Francis Egerton.
In one of those enchanted domes,
One, the most flowery, cool, and bright
Of all by which that river roams,
The Fête is to be held to-night—
That Fête already link'd to fame,
Whose cards, in many a fair one's sight
(When look'd for long, at last they came,)  
Seem'd circled with a fairy light:—
That Fête to which the cull, the flower
Of England's beauty, rank and power,
From the young spinster, just come out,
To the old Premier, too long in—
From legs of far descended gout,
To the last new-mustachio'd chin—
All were convoked by Fashion's spells
To the small circle where she dwells,
Collecting nightly, to allure us,
Live atoms, which, together hurl'd,
She, like another Epicurus,
Sets dancing thus, and calls "the World."

Behold how busy in those bowers
(Like May-flies, in and out of flowers,)
The countless menials swarming run,
To furnish forth, ere set of sun,
The banquet-table richly laden
Beneath yon awning's lengthen'd shade,
Where fruits shall tempt, and wines entice,
And Luxury's self, at Gunter's call,
Breathe from her summer-throne of ice
A spirit of coolness over all.

And now the important hour drew nigh,
When, 'neath the flush of evening's sky,
The west-end "world" for mirth let loose,
And moved, as he of Syracuse ¹
Ne'er dreamt of moving worlds, by force
Of four-horse power, had all combined
Through Grosvenor Gate to speed their course,
Leaving that portion of mankind,
Whom they call "Nobody," behind;—
No star for London's feasts to-day,
No moon of beauty, new this May,
To lend the night her crescent ray;—
Nothing, in short, for ear or eye,
But veteran belles, and wits gone by,
The relics of a past beau-monde.
A world, like Cuvier's, long dethroned!
Ev'n Parliament this evening nods
Beneath th' harangues of minor gods,
On half its usual opiate's share;
The great dispensers of repose,
The first-rate furnishers of prose
Being all call'd to—prose elsewhere.

Soon as through Grosvenor's lordly square—
That last impregnable redoubt,
Where, guarded with Patrician care,
Primeval Error still holds out—
Where never gleam of gas must dare
'Gainst ancient Darkness to revolt,
Nor smooth Macadam hope to spare
The dowagers one single jolt;—
Where, far too stately and sublime
To profit by the lights of time,
Let Intellect march how it will,
They stick to oil and watchmen still:—
Soon as through that illustrious square
The first epistolary bell,
Sounding by fits upon the air,
Of parting pennies rung the knell;
Warn'd by that tell-tale of the hours,
And by the day-light's westering beam,
The young fanthia, who, with flowers
Half crown'd, had sat in idle dream
Before her glass, scarce knowing where
Her fingers roved through that bright hair,
While, all capriciously, she now
Dislodged some curl from her white brow,
And now again replaced it there:—
As though her task was meant to be
One endless change of ministry—
A routing-up of Loves and Graces,
But to plant others in their places.

Meanwhile—what strain is that which floats
Through the small boudoir near—like notes
Of some young bird, its task repeating
For the next inneth music-meeting?
A voice it was, whose gentle sounds
Still kept a modest octave's bounds,
Nor yet had ventur'd to exalt
Its rash ambition to B alt,
That point towards which when ladies rise,
The wise man takes his hat and—flies.
Tones of a harp, too, gently played,
Came with this youthful voice commingling;
Tones true, for once, without the aid
Of that instructive process, tuning—
A process which must oft have given
Poor Milton's ears a deadly wound;
So pleased, among the joys of Heaven,
He specifies "harp's ever tuned." ¹
She who now sung this gentle strain
Was our young nymph's still younger sister—
Scarce ready yet for Fashion's train
In their light legions to enlist her,
But counted on, as sure to bring
Her force into the field next spring.

The song she thus, like Jubal's shell,
Gave forth "so sweetly and so well,"
Was one in Morning Post much famed,
From a divine collection, named,
"Songs of the Toilet"—every Lay
Taking for subject of its Muse,
Some branch of feminine array,
Some item, with full scope, to choose,
From diamonds down to dancing shoes;

¹ "... their golden harps they took—
Harp's ever tuned."—Paradise Lost, book lli.

Moore—M
From the last hat that Herbauld's hands
Bequeath'd to an admiring world,
Down to the latest flounce that stands
Like Jacob's Ladder—or expands
Far forth, tempestuously unfurl'd.

Speaking of one of these new Lays,
The Morning Post thus sweetly says:
'Not all that breathes from Bishop's lyre,
That Barnett dreams, or Coke conceives,
Can match for sweetness, strength, or fire,
This fine Cantata upon Sleeves.
The very notes themselves reveal
The cut of each new sleeve so well;
A flat betrays the Imbeciles;¹
Light fugues the flying lappets tell;
While rich cathedral chords awake
Our homage for the Manches d'Evêque.'
'T was the first opening song—the Lay
Of all least deep in toilet-lore;
That the young nymph, to while away
The tiring-hour, thus warbled o'er:

SONG

Array thee, love, array thee, love,
In all thy best array thee;
The sun's below—the moon's above—
And Night and Bliss obey thee.
Put on thee all that's bright and rare,
The zone, the wreath, the gem,
Not so much gracing charms so fair,
As borrowing grace from them.
Array thee, love, array thee, love,
In all that's bright array thee;
The sun's below—the moon's above—
And Night and Bliss obey thee.
Put on the plumes thy lover gave,
The plumes, that, proudly dancing,
Proclaim to all, where'er they wave,
Victorious eyes advancing.
Bring forth the robe, whose hue of heaven
From thee derives such light,
That Iris would give all her seven
To boast but one so bright.
Array thee, love, array thee, love, &c. &c.
Now his thee, love, now his thee, love,
Through Pleasure's circles his thee,
And hearts, where'er thy footsteps move,
Will beat, when they come nigh thee.
Thy every word shall be a spell,
Thy every look a ray,
And tracks of wondering eyes shall tell
The glory of thy way.
Now his thee, love, now his thee, love,
Through Pleasure's circles his thee,
And hearts, where'er thy footsteps move,
Shall beat when they come nigh thee.

Now in his Palace of the West,
Sinking to slumber, the bright Day,
Like a tired monarch fann'd to rest,
'Mid the cool airs of Evening lay;
While round his couch's golden rim
The gaudy clouds, like courtiers, crept—
Struggling each other's light to dim,
And catch his last smile e'er he slept.
How gay, as o'er the gliding Thames
The golden eve its lustre pour'd,
Shone out the high-born knights and dames
Now grouped around that festal board;
A living mass of plumes and flowers,
As though they'd robb'd both birds and bowers—
A peopled rainbow, swarming through
With habitants of every hue;
While, as the sparkling juice of France
High in the crystal brimmers flowed,
Each sunset ray that mixed by chance
With the wine's sparkles, showed
How sunbeams may be taught to dance.

If not in written form express,
'T was known, at least, to every guest,
That, though not bidden to parade
Their scenic powers in masquarade,
(A pastime little found to thrive
In the bleak fog of England's skies,
Where wit's the thing we best contrive,
As masqueraders, to disguise,)
It yet was hoped—and well that hope
Was answered by the young and gay—
That, in the toilet's task to-day,
Fancy should take her wildest scope—
That the rapt milliner should be
Let loose through fields of poesy,
The tailor, in inventive trance,
Up to the heights of Epic clamber,
And all the regions of Romance
Be ransacked by the femme de chambre.

Accordingly, with gay Sultanas,
Rebeccas, Sephphos, Roxalanas—
Circassian slaves whom Love would pay
Half his maternal realms to ransom;—
Young nuns, whose chief religion lay
In looking most profanely handsome;
Muses in muslin—pastoral maids
With hats from the Arcadian shades,
And fortune-tellers, rich, 't was plain,
As fortune-hunters form'd their train.

With these, and more such female groups,
Were mixed no less fantastic troops
Of male exhibitors—all willing
To look, even more than usual, killing;—
Beau tyrants, smock-faced braggadocios,
And brigands, charmingly ferocious;—
M.P.'s turned Turks, good Moslems then,
Who, last night, voted for the Greeks;
And Friars, staunch No-Popery men,
In close confab with Whig Caciques.

¹ The name given to those large sleeves that hang loosely.
But where is she—the nymph, whom late
We left before her glass delaying,
Like Eve, when by the lake she sate,
In the clear wave her charms surveying,
And saw in that first glassy mirror
The first fair face that lured to error.
"Where is she," ask'st thou?—watch all looks
As cent'ring to one point they bear,
Like sun-flowers by the sides of brooks,
Turn'd to the sun—and she is there.
Er'n in disguise, oh never doubt
By her own light you'd track her out:
As when the moon, close shawl'd in fog,
Steals as she thinks, through heaven incog.,
Though hid herself, some sidelong ray,
At every step, detects her way.
But not in dark disguise to-night
Hath our young heroine veil'd her light;—
For see, she walks the earth, Love's own,
His wedded bride, by holiest vow
Pledged in Olympus, and made known
To mortals by the type which now
Hangs glittering on her snowy brow,
That butterfly, mysterious trinket,
Which means the Soul (tho' few would think it),
And sparkling thus, on brow so white,
Tells us we've Psyche here to-night!

But hark! some song hath caught her ears—
And, lo, how pleased, as though she'd ne'er
Heard the Grand Opera of the Spheres,
Her goddess-ship approves the air;
And to a mere terrestrial strain,
Inspired by nought but pink champagne,
Her butterfly as gaily nods
As though she sate with all her train
At some great Concert of the Gods,
With Phoebus, leader—Jove, director,
And half the audience drunk with nectar.
From a male group the carol came—
A few gay youths, whom round the board
The last-tried flask's superior fame
Had lured to taste the tide it pour'd;
And one, who, from his youth and lyre,
Seem'd grandson to the Teian sire,
Thus gaily sung, while to his song,
Replied in chorus the gay throng:

SONG

Some mortals there may be, so wise, or so fine,
As in evenings like this no enjoyment to see;
But, as I'm not particular—wit, love, and wine,
Are for one night's amusement sufficient for me.
Nay—humble and strange as my tastes may appear—
If driv'n to the worst, I could manage, thank Heaven
To put up with eyes such as beam round me here,
And such wine as we're sipping, six days out
of seven.

So pledge me a bumper—your sages profound
May be blest, if they will, on their own patent plan:
But as we are not sages, why—send the cup round—
We must only be happy the best way we can.
A reward by some king was once offer'd, we're told,
To who'er could invent a new bliss for mankind;
But talk of new pleasures!—give me but the old,
And I'll leave your inventors all new ones they find.
Or should I, in quest of fresh realms of bliss,
Set sail in the pinnace of Fancy some day,
Let the rich rosy sea I embark on be this,
And such eyes as we've here be the stars of my way!
In the mean time, a bumper—your Angels, oh high,
May have pleasures unknown to life's limited span;
But, as we are not Angels, why—let the flask fly—
We must only be happy all ways that we can.

Now nearly fled was sunset's light,
Leaving but so much of its beam
As gave to objects, late so bright,
The colouring of a shadowy dream;
And there was still where Day had set
A blush that spoke him loth to die—
A last link of his glory yet,
Binding together earth and sky.
Say, why is it that twilight best
Becomes even brows the loveliest?
That dimness, with its softening touch,
Can bring out grace, unfelt before,
And charms we ne'er can see too much,
When seen but half enchant the more?

Alas, it is that every joy
In fulness finds its worst alloy,
And half a bliss, but hoped or guess'd,
Is sweeter than the whole possess'd;—
That Beauty, when least alone upon,
A creature most ideal grows;
And there's no light from moon or sun
Like that Imagination throws;—
It is, alas, that Fancy shrinks
Even from a bright reality,
And turning inly, feels and thinks
Far heavenlier things than e'er will be.

Such was th' effect of twilight's hour
On the fair groups that, round and round,
From glade to grot, from bank to bower,
Now wander'd through this fairy ground;
And thus did Fancy—and champagne—
Work on the sight their dazzling spells,
Till nymphs that look'd, at noon-day, plain,
Now brighten'd, in the gloom, to belles;
And the brief interval of time,
'Twixt after dinner and before,
To dowagers brought back their prime,
And shed a halo round two-score.

Meanwhile, new pastimes for the eye,
The ear, the fancy, quick succeed;
And now along the waters fly
Light gondoles, of Venetian breed,
With knights and dames, who, calm reclined,
Lisp out love-sonnets as they glide—
Astonishing old Thames to find
Such doings on his moral tide.

So bright was still that tranquil river,
With the last shaft from Daylight's quiver,
That many a group, in turn, were seen
Embarking on its wave serene;
And, 'mong the rest, in chorus gay,
A band of mariners, from th' isles
Of sunny Greece, all song and smiles,
As smooth they floated, to the play
Of their oars' cadence, sung this lay:

TRIO

Our home is on the sea, boy,
Our home is on the sea;
When Nature gave
The ocean-wave,
She mark'd it for the Free.
Whatever storms befell, boy,
Whatever storms befell,
The island bark
Is Freedom's ark,
And floats her safe through all.
Behold you sea of isles, boy,
Behold you sea of isles,
Where every shore
Is sparkling o'er
With Beauty's richest smiles.
For us hath Freedom claim'd, boy,
For us hath Freedom claim'd
Those ocean-nests
Where Valour rests
His eagle wing untamed.
And shall the Moslem dare, boy,
And shall the Moslem dare,
While Grecian hand
Can wield a brand,
To plant his Crescent there?
No—by our fathers, no, boy,
No, by the Cross we show—
From Maina's rills
To Thracia's hills
All Greece re-echoes "No!"

Like pleasant thoughts that o'er the mind
A minute come, and go again,
Ev'n so, by snatches, in the wind,
Was caught and lost that choral strain,
Now full, now faint upon the ear,
As the bark floated far or near.

At length when, lost, the closing note
Had down the waters died along,
Forth from another fairy boat,
Freighted with music, came this song:

SONG

Smoothly flowing through verdant vales
Gentle river, thy current runs,
Shelter'd safe from winter gales,
Shaded cool from summer suns.
Thus our Youth's sweet moments glide
Fenced with flow'ry shelter round;
No rude tempest wakes the tide,
All its path is fairy ground.

But, fair river, the day will come,
When, wo'd by whispering groves in vain.
Thou left those banks, thy shaded home,
To mingle with the stormy main.
And thou, sweet Youth, too soon wilt pass
Into the world's unshelter'd sea,
Where, once thy wave hath mix'd, alas,
All hope of peace is lost for thee.

Next turn we to the gay saloon,
Resplendent as a summer noon,
Where, 'neath a pendent wreath of lights,
A Zodiac of flowers and tapers—
(Such as in Russian ball-rooms sheds
Its glory o'er young dancers' heads)—
Quadrille performs her mazy rites,
And reigns supreme o'er slides and capers;—
Working to death each opera strain,
As, with a foot that ne'er reposes,
She jigs through sacred and profane,
From "Maid and Magpie" up to "Moses";—
Wearing out tunes as fast as shoes,
Till fagg'd Rossini scarce respires;
Till Meyerbeer for mercy sues,
And Weber at her feet expires.

And now the set hath ceased—the bows
Of fiddlers taste a brief repose,
While light along the painted floor,
Arm within arm, the couples stray,
Talking their stock of nothings o'er,
Till—nothing's left, at last, to say.
When, lo!—most opportunely sent—
Two Exquisites, a he and she,
Just brought from Dandyland, and meant
For Fashion's grand Menagerie,
Enter'd the room—and scarce were there
When all flock'd round them, glad to stare
At any monsters, any where.

Some thought them perfect, to their tastes;
While others hinted that the waists
(That in particular of the he thing)
Left far too ample room for breathing:

1 In England the partition of this opera of Rossini
was transferred to the story of Peter the Hermit; by
which means the indecorum of giving such names as
"Moses," "Pharaoh," &c., to the dances selected from
it (as was done in Paris), has been avoided.
THE SUMMER FÊTE.

Whereas, to meet these critics' wishes,
The isthmus there should be so small,
That Exquisites, at last, like fishes,
Must manage not to breathe at all.
The female (these same critics said),
Though orthodox from toe to chin,
Yet lack'd that spacious width of head
To hat of toadstool much akin—
That build of bonnet, whose extent
Should, like a doctrine of dissent,
Puzzle church-doors to let it in.

However—sad as 'twas, no doubt,
That nymph so smart should go about,
With head unconscious of the place
It ought to fill in Infinite Space—
Yet all allow'd that, of her kind,
A prettier show 'twas hard to find;
While of that doubtful genus, "dressy men,"
The male was thought a first-rate specimen.
Such Savans, too, as wish'd to trace
The manners, habits, of this race—
To know what rank (if rank at all)
'Mong reas'n'ing things to them should fall—
What sort of notions heavy imparts
To high-built heads and tight-faced hearts,
And how far Soul, which, Plato says,
Abhors restraint, can act in stays—
Might now, if gifted with discerning,
Find opportunities of learning:
As these two creatures—from their pout
And frown, 'twas plain—had just fall'n out;
And all their little thoughts, of course,
Were stirring in full fret and force;—
Like mites, through microscope espied,
A world of nothings magnified.
But mild the vent such beings seek,
The tempest of their souls to speak:
As Opera swains to fiddles sigh,
To fiddles fight, to fiddles die,
Even so this tender couple set
Their well-bred woes to a Duet.

WALTZ DUET

HE

Long as I waltz'd with only thee,
Each blissful Wednesday that went by,
Nor stylish Stultz, nor neat Nugee
Adorn'd a youth so blest as I.
Oh! ah! ah! oh! oh!
Those happy days are gone—heigh ho!

SHE

Long as with thee I skimm'd the ground,
Nor yet was scorn'd for Lady Jane,
No blither nymph teetotum'd round
To Collinet's immortal strain.
Oh! ah! ah! oh! oh!
Those happy days are gone—heigh ho!

1 It is hardly necessary to remind the reader that this Duet is a parody of the often-translated and parodied ode of Horace, "Donec gratias eram tibi," &c.
2 Fashionable tailors of the period.

With Lady Jane now whirl'd about,
I know no bounds of time or breath;
And, should the charmer's head hold out,
My heart and heels are hers till death.
Oh! ah! ah! oh! oh!
Still round and round through life we'll go.

To Lord Fitznoodle's eldest son,
A youth renown'd for waistcoats smart,
I now have given (excuse the pun)
A vested interest in my heart.
Oh! ah! ah! oh! oh!
Still round and round with him I'll go.

What if, by fond remembrance led
Again to wear our mutual chain,
For me thou cut'st Fitznoodle dead,
And I levant from Lady Jane.
Oh! ah! ah! oh! oh!
Still round and round again we'll go.

Though he, the Noodle, honours give,
And thine, dear youth, are not so high,
With thee in endless waltz I'd live,
With thee, to Weber's Stop-Waltz, die!
Oh! ah! ah! oh! oh!
Thus round and round through life we'll go.

While thus, like notes that dance away
Existence in a summer ray,
These gay things, born but to quadrille,
The circle of their doom fullfil—
(That dancing doom, whose law decrees
That they should live, on the alert toe,
A life of ups-and-downs, like keys
Of Broadwood's in a long concerto:—)
While thus the fiddle's spell, within,
Calls up its realm of restless sprites,
Without, as if some Mandarin
Were holding there his Feast of Lights,
Lamps of all hues, from walks and bowers,
Broke on the eye, like kindling flowers.
Till, budding into light, each tree
Bore its full fruit of brilliance.

Here shone a garden—lamps all o'er,
As though the Spirits of the Air
Had tak'n it in their heads to pour
A shower of summer meteors there;—
While here a lighted shrubbery led
To a small lake that sleeping lay,
Cradled in foliage, but, o'er-head,
Open to heaven's sweet breath and ray;
While round its rim there burning stood
Lamps, with young flowers beside them bedded,
That shrunk from such warm neighbourhood;
And, looking bashful in the flood,
Blush'd to behold themselves so wedded.
Hither, to this embower'd retreat,
Fit but for nights so still and sweet;
Nights, such as Eden's calm recall
In its first lonely hour, when all
So silent is, below on high,
That if a star falls down the sky,
You almost think you hear it fall—
Hither, to this recess, a few,
To shun the dancers' wildering noise,
And give an hour, ere night-time flew,
To music's more ethereal joys,
Came, with their voices—ready all
As Echo, waiting for a call—
In hymn or ballad, dirge or glee,
To weave their mingling minstrelsy.

And, first, a dark-ey'd nymph, array'd—
Like her, whom Art hath deathless made,
Bright Mona Lisa1—with that braid
Of hair across the brow; and one
Small gem that in the centre shone—
With face, too, in its form resembling
Da Vinci's Beauties—the dark eyes,
Now lucid, as through crystal trembling,
Now soft, as if suffused with sighs—
Her lute, that hung beside her, took,
And, bending o'er it with shy look,
More beautiful, in shadow thus,
Than when with life most luminous,
Pass'd her light finger o'er the chords,
And sung to them these mournful words:

SONG

Bring hither, bring thy lute, while day is
dying—
Here will I lay me, and list to thy song;
Should tones of other days mix with its sighing,
Tones of a light heart, now banish'd so long,
Chase them away—they bring but pain,
And let thy theme be woe again.

Sing on, thou mournful lute—day is fast going,
Soon will its light from thy chords die away;
One little gleam in the west is still glowing,
When that hath vanish'd, farewell to thy lay.
Mark, how it fades!—see, it is fled!
Now, sweet lute, be thou, too, dead.

The group, that late, in garb of Greeks,
Sung their light chorus o'er the tide—
Forms, such as up the wooded creeks
Of Helle's shore at noon-day glide,
Or, nightly, on her glistening seas,
Woo the bright waves with melody—
Now linked their triple league again
Of voices sweet, and sung a strain,

1 The celebrated portrait by Leonardo da Vinci, which he is said to have occupied four years in painting.—

SONG AND TRIO

On one of those sweet nights that oft
Their Instre o'er th' Egean sighing,
Beneath my casement, low and soft,
I heard a Lesbian lover sing;
And, listening both with ear and thought,
These sounds upon the night-breeze caught—
"Oh, happy as the gods is he,
Who gazes at this hour on thee!"

The song was one by Sappho sung,
In the first love-dreams of her lyre,
When words of passion from her tongue
Fell like a shower of living fire.
And still, at close of every strain,
I heard these burning words again—
"Oh, happy as the gods is he,
Who listens at this hour to thee!"

Once more to Mona Lisa turned
Each asking eye—nor turn'd in vain;
Though the quick, transient blush that burn'd
Bright o'er her cheek, and died again,
Show'd with what inly shame and fear
Was utter'd what all loved to hear.
Yet not to sorrow's languid lay
Did she her lute-song now devote;
But thus, with voice that, like a ray
Of southern sunshine, seem'd to float—
So rich with climate was each note—
Call'd up in every heart a dream
Of Italy with this soft theme:

SONG

Oh, where art thou dreaming,
On land, or on sea?
In my lattice is gleaning
The watch-light for thee;
And this fond heart is glowing
To welcome thee home,
And the night is fast going,
But thou art not come:
No, thou com'st not!

'Tis the time when night-flowers
Should wake from their rest;
'Tis the hour of all hours,
When the lute singeth best.
But the flowers are half sleeping
Till they glance they see;
And the bash'd lute is keeping
Its music for thee.
Yet, thou com'st not!
Scarce had the last word left her lip,
When a light, boyish form, with trip
Fantastic, up the green walk came,
Prank'd in gay vest, to which the flame
Of every lamp he pass'd, or blue,
Or green, or crimson, lent its hue;
As though a live chameleon's skin
He had despoil'd, to robe him in.
A zone he wore of clattering shells,
And from his lofty cap, where shone
A peacock's plume, there dangled bells
That rung as he came dancing on.
Close after him, a page—in dress
And shape, his miniature express—
An ample basket, fill'd with store
Of toys and trinkets, laughing bore;
Till, having reach'd this verdant seat,
He laid it at his master's feet.
Who, half in speech and half in song,
Chaunted this invoice to the throng:

\[ \text{SONG} \]
Who'll buy!—'tis Folly's shop, who'll buy?
We've toys to suit all ranks and ages;
Besides our usual fool's supply,
We've lots of playthings, too, for sages.
For reasoners, here's a juggler's cup,
That fullest seems when nothing's in it;
And nine-pins set, like systems, up,
To be knocked down the following minute.
Who'll buy!—'tis Folly's shop, who'll buy?

Gay caps we here of foolscap make,
For bards to wear in dog-day weather;
Or bards the bells alone may take,
And leave to wits the cap and feather.
Teetotums we've for patriots got,
Who court the mob with antics humble;
Like theirs the patriot's dizzy lot,
A glorious spin, and then—a tumble.
Who'll buy, &c. &c.

Here, wealthy misers to inter,
We've shrouds of neat post-obit paper;
While, for their heirs, we've quicksilver,
That fast as they can wish, will caper.
For aldermen we've dials true,
That tell no hour but that of dinner;
For courtly parsons sermons new,
That suit alike both saint and sinner.
Who'll buy, &c. &c.

No time we've now to name our terms,
But, whatso'ever the whims that seize you,
This oldest of all mortal firms,
Folly and Co., will try to please you.
Or, should you wish a darker hue
Of goods than we can recommend you,
Why then (as we with lawyers do)
To Knavery's shop next door we'll send you.
Who'll buy, &c. &c.

While thus the blissful moments roll'd,
Moments of rare and fleeting light,
That show themselves, like grains of gold
In the mine's refuse, few and bright;
Behold where, opening far away,
The long Conservatory's range,
Stripp'd of the flowers it wore all day,
But gaining lovelier in exchange,
Present, on Dresden's costliest ware,
A supper such as Gods might share.

Ah much-lov'd Supper!—blithe the repast
Of older times, now dwindling fast,
Since Dinner far into the night
Advanced the march of appetite;
Deployed his never-ending forces
Of various vintage and three courses,
And, like those Goths who play'd the dickens
With Rome and all her sacred chickens,
Put Supper and her fowls so white,
Legs, wings, and drumsticks, all to flight.
Now waked once more by wine—whose tide
Is the true Hippocrene, where glide
The Muse's swans with happiest wing,
Dipping their bills, before they sing—
The minstrels of the table greet
The listening ear with descant sweet:

\[ \text{SONG AND TRIO} \]
THE LEVÉE AND COUCHÉE
Call the Loves around,
Let the whisp'ring sound
Of their wings be heard alone,
Till soft to rest
My Lady blest
At this bright hour hath gone.
Let Fancy's beams
Play o'er her dreams,
Till, touch'd with light all through,
Her spirit be
Like a summer sea,
Shining and slumbering too.
And, while thus hush'd she lies,
Let the whisper'd chorus rise—
"Good evening, good evening, to our Lady's
bright eyes."

But the day-beam breaks,
See, our Lady wakes!
Call the Loves around once more,
Like stars that wait
At Morning's gate,
Her first steps to adore.
Let the veil of night
From her dawning sight
All gently pass away,
Like mists that flee
From a summer sea,
Leaving it full of day.
And, while her last dream flies,
Let the whisper'd chorus rise—
"Good morning, good morning, to our Lady's
bright eyes."
SONG

If to see thee be to love thee,  
If to love thee be to prize  
Nought of earth or heav'n above thee,  
Nor to live but for those eyes:  
If such love to mortal given,  
Be wrong to earth, be wrong to heaven,  
'Tis not for thee the fault to blame,  
For from those eyes the madness came.  
Forgive but thou the crime of loving,  
In this heart more pride 'twill raise  
To be thus wrong, with thee approving,  
Than right, with all a world to praise!

But say, while light these songs resound,  
What means that buzz of whispering round,  
From lip to lip— as if the Power  
Of Mystery, in this gay hour,  
Had thrown some secret (as we fling  
Nuts among children) to that ring  
Of rosy, restless lips, to be  
Thus scrambled for so wantonly!  
And, mark ye, still as each reveals  
The mystic news, her hearer steals  
A look 'towards yon enchanted chair,  
Where, like the Lady of the Masque,  
A nymph, as exquisitely fair  
As Love himself for bride could ask,  
Sits blushing deep, as if aware  
Of the wing'd secret circling there.  
Who is this nymph? and what, oh Muse,  
What, in the name of all odd things  
That woman's restless brain pursues,  
What mean these mystic whisperings?

Thus runs the tale:—yon blushing maid,  
Who sits in beauty's light array'd,  
While o'er her leans a tall young Dervise,  
(Who from her eyes, as all observe, is  
Learning by heart the Marriage Service,)  
Is the bright heroine of our song,—  
The Love-wed Payche, whom so long  
We've miss'd among this mortal train,  
We thought her wing'd to heaven again.

But no—earth still demands her smile;  
Her friends, the Gods, must wait awhile.

And if, for maid of heavenly birth,  
A young Duke's proffer'd heart and hand  
Be things worth waiting for on earth,  
Both are, this hour, at her command.  
To-night, in yonder half-lit shade,  
For love concerns expressly meant,  
The fond proposal first was made,  
And love and silence blush'd consent.  
Parents and friends (all here, as Jews,  
Enchanters, house-maids, Turks, Hindoos;)  
Have heard, approved, and bless the tie;  
And now, hadst thou a poet's eye,  
Thou might'st behold, in th' air, above  
That brilliant brow, triumphant Love,  
Holding, as if to drop it down  
Gently upon her curls, a crown  
Of Ducal shape—but, oh, such gems!  
Pilfer'd from Peri diadems,  
And set in gold like that which shines  
To deck the Fairy of the Mines:  
In short, a crown all glorious—such as  
Love orders when he makes a Duchess.

But see, 'tis born in heaven; the Sun  
Up the bright orient hath begun  
To canter his immortal team;  
And, though not yet arrived in sight,  
His leaders' nostrils send a stream  
Of radiance forth, so rosy bright  
As makes their onward path all light.  
What's to be done? if Sol will be  
So deuced early, so must we;  
And when the day thus shines outright,  
Ev'n dearest friends must bid good night.  
So, farewell, scene of mirth and masking  
Now almost a by-gone tale;  
Beauties, late in lamp-light basking  
Now, by daylight, dim and pale;  
Harpers, yawning o'er your harps,  
Scarcely knowing flats from sharps;  
Mothers who, while bored you keep  
Time by nodding, nod to sleep;  
Heads of hair, that stood last night  
 Crépé, crispy, and upright,  
But have now, alas, one sees, a  
Leaning like the tower of Pisa;  
Fare ye well—thus sinks away  
All that's mighty, all that's bright;  
Tyre and Sidon had their day,  
And even a Ball—has but its night!
EVENINGS IN GREECE

In thus connecting together a series of Songs by a thread of poetical narrative, my chief object has been to combine Recitation with Music, so as to enable a greater number of persons to join in the performance, by enlisting, as readers, those who may not feel willing or competent to take a part as singers.

The Island of Zea, where the scene is laid, was called by the ancients Ceos, and was the birth-place of Simonides, Bacchylides, and other eminent persons. An account of its present state may be found in the Travels of Dr. Clarke, who says, that "it appeared to him to be the best cultivated of any of the Grecian Isles."—Vol. vi. p. 174. T. M.

FIRST EVENING

"The sky is bright—the breeze is fair, And the mainsail flowing, full and free— Our farewell word is woman's pray'r, And the hope before us—Liberty! Farewell, farewell.

To Greece we give our shining blades, And our hearts to you, young Zean Maids!

"The moon is in the heavens above, And the wind is on the foaming sea— Thus shines the star of woman's love On the glorious strife of Liberty! Farewell, farewell.

To Greece we give our shining blades, And our hearts to you, young Zean Maids!"

Thus sung they from the bark, that now Turn'd to the sea its gallant prow, Bearing within it hearts as brave, As o'er sought Freedom o'er the wave; And leaving on that islet's shore, Where still the farewell beacons burn, Friends, that shall many a day look o'er The long, dim sea for their return.

Virgin of Heaven! speed their way— Oh, speed their way,—the chosen flow'r, Of Zea's youth, the hope and stay Of parents in their wintry hour, The love of maidens, and the pride Of the young, happy, blushing bride, Whose nuptial wreath has not yet died—

All, all are in that precious bark—
Which now, alas, no more is seen—
Though every eye still turns to mark
The moonlight spot where it had been.

Vainly you look, ye maidens, sires,
And mothers, your beloved are gone!—
Now may you quench those signal fires,
Whose light they long look'd back upon
From their dark deck—watching the flame
As fast it faded from their view,
With thoughts, that, but for manly shame,
Had made them droop and weep like you.
Home to your chambers! home, and pray
For the bright coming of that day,
When, bless'd by heaven, the Cross shall sweep
The Crescent from the Jgean deep,
And your brave warriors, hastening back,
Will bring such glories in their track,
As shall, for many an age to come,
Shed light around their name and home.

There is a Fount on Zea's isle,
Round which, in soft luxuriance, smile
All the sweet flowers, of every kind,
On which the sun of Greece looks down,
Pleased as a lover on the crown
His mistress for her brow hath twined,
When he beholds each floweret there,
Himself had wish'd her most to wear;
Here bloom'd the laurel-rose, whose wreath
Hangs radiant round the Cypriot shrines,
And here those bramble-flowers, that breathe
Their odour into Zante's wines):
The splendid woodbine, that, at eve,
To grace their floral diadems,
The lovely maidens of Patmos weave:
And that fair plant, whose tangled stems
Shine like a Nereid's hair, when spread,
Dishevell'd, o'er her azure bed;—
All these bright children of the clime,
Each at its own most genial time,
(The summer, or the year's sweet prime,)
Like beautiful earth-stars, adorn
The Valley, where that Fount is born:

1 "Nerium Oleander. In Cyprus it retains its ancient name, Rhododaphne, and the Cypriots adorn their churches with the flowers on feast-days."—Lonicera Caprifolium, used by the girls of Patmos for garlands.
2 Casincata europea.
While round, to grace its cradle green,
Groups of Velani oaks are seen,
Towering on every verdant height—
Tall, shadowy, in the evening light,
Like Genii, set to watch the birth
Of some enchanted child of earth—
Fair oaks, that over Zea's vales,
Stand with their leafy pride unfurl'd;
While Commerce, from her thousand sails,
Scatters their fruit throughout the world!

'T was here—as soon as prayer and sleep
(Those truest friends to all who weep)
Had lighted every heart, and made
Ev'n sorrow wear a softer shade—
'T was here, in this secluded spot,
Amid whose breathings calm and sweet
Grief might be soothed, if not forgot,
The Zean nymphs resolved to meet
Each evening now, by the same light
That saw their farewell tears that night;
And try, if sound of lute and song,
If wandering mid the moonlight flowers
In various talk, could charm along
With lighter step, the lingering hours,
Till tidings of that Bark should come,
Or Victory waft their warriors home!

When first they met—the wonted smile
Of greeting having gleam'd awhile—
'T would touch ev'n Moslem heart to see
The sadness that came suddenly
O'er their young brows, when they look'd-round
Upon that bright, enchanted ground;
And thought, how many a time, with those
Who now were gone to the rude wars,
They there had met, at evening's close,
And danced till morn outshone the stars!

But seldom long doth hang th' eclipse
Of sorrow o'er such youthful breasts—
The breath from her own blushing lips,
That on the maiden's mirror rests,
Not swifter, lighter from the glass,
Than sadness from her brow doth pass.
Soon did they now, as round the Well
They sat, beneath the rising moon—
And some, with voice of awe, would tell
Of midnight fais, and nymphs who dwell
In holy founts—while some would tune
Their idle lutes, that now had lain,
For days, without a single strain;—
And others, from the rest apart,
With laugh that told the light'en'd heart,
Sat, whispering in each other's ear
Secrets, that all in turn would hear;—
Soon did they find this thoughtless play
So swiftly steal their griefs away,
That many a nymph, though pleased the while,
Reproach'd her own forgetful smile,
And sigh'd to think she could be gay.

Among these maidens there was one,
Who to Leucadia late had been—
Had stood, beneath the evening sun,
On its white towering cliffs, and seen
The very spot where Sappho sung
Her swan-like music, ere she sprung
(Still holding, in that fearful leap,
By her loved lyre,) into the deep,
And dying quench'd the fatal fire,
At once, of both her heart and lyre.

Mutely they listen'd all—and well
Did the young travell'd maiden tell
Of the dread height to which that steep
Beetles above the eddying deep—
Of the lone sea-birds, wheeling round
The dizzy edge with mournful sound—
And of those scented lilies found
Still blooming on that fearful place—
As if call'd up by Love, to grace
The immortal spot, o'er which the last
Bright footsteps of his martyr pass'd!

While fresh to every listener's thought
These legends of Leucadia brought
All that of Sappho's hapless flame
Is kept alive, still watch'd by Fame—
The maiden, tuning her soft lute,
While all the rest stood round her, mute,
Thus sketch'd the languishment of soul,
That o'er the tender Lesbian stole;
And, in a voice whose thrilling tone
Fancy might deem the Lesbian's own,
One of those fervid fragments gave,
Which still,—like sparks of Greek Fire,
Undying, ev'n beneath the wave,—
Burn on thro' Time, and n'er expire.

SONG

As o'er her loom the Lesbian Maid
In love-sick languor hung her head,
Unknowing where her fingers stray'd,
She weeping turn'd away, and said
"Oh, my sweet Mother—'tis in vain—
I cannot weave, as once I wove—
So wilder'd is my heart and brain
With thinking of that youth I love!"

Again the web she tried to trace,
But tears fell o'er each tangled thread;
While, looking in her mother's face,
Who watchful o'er her lean'd, she said,
"Oh, my sweet Mother—'tis in vain—
I cannot weave, as once I wove—
So wilder'd is my heart and brain
With thinking of that youth I love!"

1 Now Santa Maura—the island from whose cliffs
Sappho leaped into the sea.
A silence follow'd this sweet air,
As each in tender musing stood,
Thinking, with lips that moved in pray'r,
Of Sappho and that fearful flood:
While some, who ne'er till now had known
How much their hearts resembled hers,
Felt as they made her griefs their own,
That they, too, were Love's worshippers.

At length a murmur, all but mute,
So faint it was, came from the lute
Of a young melancholy maid,
Whose fingers all uncertain play'd
From chord to chord, as if in chase
Of some lost melody, some strain
Of other times, whose faded trace
She sought among those chords again.
Slowly the half-forgotten theme
(Though born in feelings ne'er forgot)
Came to her memory—as a beam
Falls broken o'er some shaded spot;—
And while her lute's sad symphony
Fill'd up each sighing pause between;
And Love himself might weep to see
What ruin comes where he hath been—
As wither'd still the grass is found
Where fays have danced their merry round—
Thus simply to the listening throng
She breath'd her melancholy song;—

SONG
Weeping for thee, my love, through the long
day,
Lonely and wearily life wears away.
Weeping for thee, my love, through the long
night—
No rest in darkness, no joy in light!
Nought left but Memory, whose dreary tread
Sounds through this ruin'd heart, where all lies
dead—
Wakening the echoes of joy long fled!

Of many a stanza, this alone
Had 'scaped oblivion—like the one
Stray fragment of a wreck, which thrown,
With the lost vessel's name, ashore,
Tells who they were that live no more.

When thus the heart is in a vein
Of tender thought, the simplest strain
Can touch it with peculiar power—
As when the air is warm, the scent
Of the most wild and rustic flower
Can fill the whole rich element—
And, in such moods, the homeliest tone
That's link'd with feelings, once our own—
With friends or joys gone by—will be
Worth choirs of loftiest harmony!

But some there were, among the group
Of damsels there, too light of heart
To let their spirits longer droop,
Ev' n under music's melting art;

And one upspringing, with a bound,
From a low bank of flowers, look'd round
With eyes that, though so full of light,
Had still a trembling tear within;
And, while her fingers, in swift flight,
Flew o'er a fairy mandolin,
Thus sung the song her lover late
Had sung to her—the eve before
That joyous night, when, as of yore,
All Zea met, to celebrate
The Feast of May, on the sea-shore.

SONG
When the Balaika
Is heard o'er the sea,
I'll dance the Romaika
By moonlight with thee.
If waves then, advancing,
Should steal on our play,
Thy white feet, in dancing,
Shall chase them away.

When the Balaika
Is heard o'er the sea,
Thou, it dance the Romaika,
My own love, with me.

Then, at the closing
Of each merry lay,
How sweet 'tis, reposing,
Beneath the night ray!
Or if, declining,
The moon leave the skies,
We'll talk by the shining
Of each other's eyes.

Oh then, how feitly
The dance we'll renew,
Treading so fleetly
Its light mazes through: 1
Till stars, looking o'er us
From heaven's high bow'rs,
Would change their bright chorus
For one dance of ours!

When the Balaika
Is heard o'er the sea,
Thou, it dance the Romaika,
My own love, with me.

How changeingly for ever veers
The heart of youth, 'twixt smiles and tears!
Ev'n as in April, the light vane,
Now points to sunshine, now to rain.

1 "In dancing the Romaika (says Mr. Douglas) they begin in slow and solemn step till they have gained the time, but by degrees the air becomes more sprightly; the conductress of the dance sometimes settling to her partner, sometimes darting before the rest, and leading them through the most rapid revolutions; sometimes crossing under the hands, which are held up to let her pass, and giving as much liveliness and intricacy as she can to the figures, into which she conducts her companions, while their business is to follow her in all her movements, without breaking the chain, or losing the measure."
Instant this lively lay dispell'd
The shadow from each blooming brow,
And Dancing, joyous Dancing, held
Full empire o'er each fancy now.

But say—what shall the measure be?
"Shall we the old Romaika tread?"
(Some eager ask'd) "'as anciently
'Twas by the maidens of Delos led,
When, slow at first, then circling fast,
As the gay spirits rose—at last,
With hand in hand, like links, enlock'd,
Through the light air they seem'd to flit
In labyrinthine maze, that mock'd
The dazzled eye that follow'd it!"

Some call'd aloud "the Fountain Dance!"—
While one young, dark-ey'd Amazon,
Whose step was air-like, and whose glance
Flash'd, like a sabre in the sun,
Sportively said, "Shame on these soft
And languid strains we hear so oft.
Daughters of Freedom! have not we
Learn'd from our lovers and our sires
The Dance of Greece, while Greece was free—
That Dance, where neither flutes nor lyres,
But sword and shield clash on the ear
A music tyrants quake to hear!
Heroines of Zea, arm with me,
And dance the dance of Victory!"

Thus saying, she, with playful grace,
Loos'd the wide hat, that o'er her face
(From Anatolia came the maid)
Hung, shadowing each sunny charm;
And, with a fair young armourer's aid,
Fixing it on her rounded arm,
A mimic shield with pride display'd;
Then, springing tow'rd s a grove that spread
Its canopy of foliage near,
Pluck'd off a lance-like twig, and said,
"To arms, to arms!" while o'er her head
She waved the light branch, as a spear.

Promptly the laughing maidens all
Obey'd their Chief's heroic call;—
Round the shield-arm of each was tied
Hat, turban, shawl, as chance might be;
The grove, their verdant armoury,
Falchion and lance alike supplied;
And as their glossy locks, let free,
Fall down their shoulders carelessly,
You might have dream'd you saw a throng
Of youthful Thyads, by the beam
Of a May moon, bounding along
Peneus' silver-eddied stream!

And now they stepp'd, with measured tread,
Martially, o'er the shining field;
Now, to the mimic combat led
(A heroine at each squadron's head),
Struck lance to lance and sword to shield:

While still, through every varying feat,
Their voices, heard in contrast sweet
With some, of deep but softest sound,
From lips of aged sires around,
Who smiling watch'd their children's play—
Thus sung the ancient Pyrrhic lay:

**SONG**

"Raise the buckler—poise the lance—
Now here—now there—retreat—advance!"

Such were the sounds, to which the warrior boy
Danced in those happy days, when Greece
Was free;

When Sparta's youth, ev'n in the hour of joy,
Thus train'd their steps to war and victory,
"Raise the buckler—poise the lance—
Now here—now there—retreat—advance!"

Such was the Spartan warriors' dance.

"Grasp the falchion—gird the shield—
Attack—defend—do all, but yield."

Thus did thy sons, oh Greece, one glorious
Night,
Dance by a moon like this, till o'er the sea
That morning dawnd by whose immortal light
They nobly died for thee and liberty! 1
"Raise the buckler—poise the lance—
Now here—now there—retreat—advance!"

Such was the Spartan heroes' dance.

Scarce had they closed this martial lay
When, flinging their light spears away,
The combatants, in broken ranks,
All breathless from the war-field fly
And down, upon the velvet banks
And flowery slopes, exhausted lie,
Like rosy huntresses of Thrace,
Resting at sunset from the chase.

"Fond girls!" an aged Zean said—
One who, himself, had fought and bled,
And now, with feelings, half delight,
Half sadness, watch'd their mimic fight—
"Fond maidens! who thus with War can jest—
Like Love, in Mars' helmet great,
When, in his childish innocence,
Pleased with the shade that helmet flings,
He thinks not of the blood, that thence
Is dropping o'er his snowy wings.
Ay—true it is, young patriot maidens,
If Honour's arm still won the fray,
If luck but shone on righteous blades,
War were a game for gods to play!
But, no, alas!—hear one, who well
Hath track'd the fortunes of the brave—
Hear me, in mournful ditty, tell
What glory waits the patriot's grave":—

1 It is said that Leonidas and his companions employed themselves, on the eve of the battle, in music and the gymnastic exercises of their country.
That tribute of subdued applause
A charm’d, but timid, audience pays,
That murmur, which a minstrel draws
From hearts that feel, but fear to praise,
Follow’d this song, and left a pause
Of silence after it, that hung
Like a fix’d spell on every tongue.

At length, a low and tremulous sound
Was heard from midst a group, that round
A bashful maiden stood, to hide
Her blushes, while the lute she tried—
Like roses, gathering round to veil
The song of some young nightingale,
Whose trembling notes steal out between
The cluster’d leaves, herself unseen.

And, while that voice, in tones that more
Through feeling than through weakness err’d,
Came, with a stronger sweetness, o’er
Th’ attentive ear, this strain was heard:—

I saw, from yonder silent cave,¹
Two Fountains running, side by side,
The one was Mem’ry’s limpid wave,
The other cold Oblivion’s tide.

"Oh Love!" said I, in thoughtless mood,
As deep I drank of Lethe’s stream,
"Be all my sorrows in this flood
Forgotten like a vanish’d dream!"

But who could bear that gloomy blank,
Where joy was lost as well as pain?¹
Quickly of Mem’ry’s fount I drank,
And brought the past all back again;
And said, "Oh Love! what’er my lot,
Still let this soul to thee be true—
Rather than have one bliss forgot,
Be all my pains remember’d too!"

The group that stood around, to shade
The blushes of that bashful maid,
Had, by degrees, as came the lay
More strongly forth, retired away,
Like a fair shell, whose valves divide,
To show the fairer pearl inside:
For such she was—a creature bright
And delicate as those day-flow’rs
Which, while they last, make up, in light
And sweetness, what they want in hours.

So rich upon the ear had grown
Her voice’s melody—its tone
Gathering new courage, as it found
An echo in each bosom round—
That, ere the nymph, with downcast eye
Still on the chords, her lute laid by,
"Another Song," all lips exclaim’d,
And each some matchless favourite named;
While blushing, as her fingers ran
O’er the sweet chords, she thus began:—

Oh, Memory, how coldly
Thou paintest joy gone by:
Like rainbows, thy pictures
But mournfully shine and die.

Or, if some tints thou keepest,
That former days recall,
As o’er each line thou weepest,
Thy tears efface them all.

But, Memory, too truly
Thou paintest grief that’s past;
Joy’s colours are fleeting,
But those of Sorrow last.

And, while thou bring’st before us
Dark pictures of past ill,
Life’s evening, closing o’er us,
But makes them darker still.

So went the moonlight hours along,
In this sweet glade; and so, with song
And witching sounds—not such as they,
The cymbalists of Ossa, play’d,
To chase the moon’s eclipse away,¹
But soft and holy—did each maid
Lighten her heart’s eclipse awhile,
And win back Sorrow to a smile.

Not far from this secluded place,
On the sea-shore a ruin stood;—
A relic of th’ extinguish’d race.

Who once look’d o’er that foamy flood,
When fair Ioulis,² by the light
Of golden sunset, on the sight
Of mariners who sail’d that sea,
Rose, like a city of chrysolite,
Call’d from the wave by witchery.

¹ This superstitions custom of the Thessalians exists also, as Pietro della Valle tells us, among the Persians.
² An ancient city of Zea, the walls of which were of marble. Its remains (says Clarke) "extend from the shore, quite into a valley watered by the streams of a fountain, whence Ioulis received its name."
This ruin—now by barbarous hands
Debased into a motley shed,
Where the once splendid column stands
Inverted on its leafy head—
Form'd, as they tell, in times of old,
The dwelling of that bard, whose lay
Could melt to tears the stern and cold,
And sadden, 'mid their mirth, the gay—
Simonides, whose fame, through years
And ages past, still bright appears—
Like Hesperus, a star of tears!

'Twas hither now—to catch a view
Of the white waters, as they play'd
Silently in the light—a few
Of the more restless damsels stray'd;
And some would linger 'mid the scent
Of hanging foliage, that perfumed
The ruin'd walls; while others went,
Culling whatever floweret bloomed
In the lone leafy space between,
Where gilded chambers once had been;
Or, turning sadly to the sea,
Sent o'er the wave a sigh unblest.

To some brave champion of the Free—
Thinking, alas, how cold might be,
At that still hour, his place of rest!
Meanwhile there came a sound of song
From the dark ruins—a faint strain,
As if some echo, that among
Those minstrel ruins had slumbered long,
Were murmuring into life again.

But, no—the nymphs knew well the tone
A maiden of their train, who loved,
Like the night-bird, to sing alone,
Had deep into those ruins roved;
And there, all other thoughts forgot,
Was warbling o'er, in lone delight,
A lay that, on that very spot,
Her lover sung one moonlight night:

SONG

Ah! where are they; who heard, in former hours,
The voice of Song in these neglected bow'r's?
They are gone—all gone!
The youth, who told his pain in such sweet tone,
That all, who heard him, wish'd his pain their own—
He is gone—he is gone!
And she, who, while he sung, sat listening by,
And thought, to strains like these 'twere sweet to die—
She is gone—she too is gone!

'Tis thus, in future hours, some bard will say
Of her, who hears, and him, who sings this lay—
They are gone—they both are gone!

The moon was now, from heaven's steep,
Bending to dip her silvery urn
Into the bright and silent deep—
And the young nymphs, on their return
From those romantic ruins, found
Their other playmates, ranged around
The sacred Spring, prepared to tune
Their parting hymn, ere sunk the moon,
To that fair Fountain, by whose stream
Their hearts had form'd so many a dream.

Who has not read the tales, that tell
Of old Eleusis' sacred Well,
Or heard what legend-songs recount
Of Syra, and its holy Fount,
Gushing, at once, from the hard rock
Into the laps of living flowers—
Where village maidens loved to flock.
On summer nights, and, like the Hours,
Link'd in harmonious dance and song,
Charm'd the unconscious night along;
While holy pilgrims, on their way
To Delos' isle, stood looking on,
Enchanted with a scene so gay,
Nor sought their boats, till morning shone.

Such was the scene this lovely glade
And its fair inmates now display'd,
As round the Fount, in linked ring,
They went, in cadence slow and light,
And thus to that enchanted Spring
Warbled their Farewell for the night:

SONG

Here, while the moonlight dim
 Falls on that mossy brim,
 Sing we our Fountain Hymn,
 Maidens of Zea!
 Nothing but Music's strain,
 When Lovers part in pain,
 Soothes, till they meet again,
 Oh, Maids of Zea!
 Bright Fount, so clear and cold,
 Round which the nymphs of old
 Stood, with their locks of gold,
 Fountain of Zea!
 Not even Castaly,
 Famed though its streamlet be,
 Murmurs or shines like thee,
 Oh, Fount of Zea!

1 "The inhabitants of Syra, both ancient and modern, may be considered as the worshippers of water. The old fountain, at which the nymphs of the island assembled in the earliest ages, exists in its original state; the same rendezvous as it was formerly, whether of love and gallantry, or of gossiping and tale-telling. It is near to the town, and the most limpid water gushes continually from the solid rock. It is regarded by the inhabitants with a degree of religious veneration; and they preserve a tradition, that the pilgrims of old time, in their way to Delos, resorted hither for purification."—Clarke.
Thou, while our hymn we sing,
Thy silver voice shalt bring,
Answering, answered,
Sweet Fount of Zea!
For, of all rills that run,
Sparkling by moon or sun,
Thou art the fairest one,
Bright Fount of Zea!
Now, by those stars that glance
Over heav'n's still expanse,
Weave we our mirthful dance,
Daughters of Zea!
Such as, in former days,
Danced they, by Dian's rays,
Where the Eurotas strays,¹
Oh, Maids of Zea!
But when to merry feet
Hearts with no echo beat,
Say, can the dance be sweet?
Maids of Zea!
No, nought but Music's strain,
When Lovers part in pain,
Soothes, till they meet again,
Oh, Maids of Zea!

SECOND EVENING

SONG

When evening shades are falling
O'er Ocean's sunny sleep,
To pilgrims' hearts recalling
Their home beyond the deep;
When, rest o'er all descending,
The shores with gladness smile,
And lutes, their echoes blending,
Are heard from isle to isle.
Then, Mary, Star of the Sea²
We pray, we pray, to thee!
The noon-day tempest over,
Now Ocean toils no more,
And wings of halycons hover,
Where all was strife before.
Oh thus may life, in closing
Its short tempestuous day,
Beneath heaven's smile reposing,
Shine all its storms away:
Thus, Mary, Star of the Sea,
We pray, we pray, to thee!

On Helle's sea the light grew dim,
As the last sounds of that sweet hymn
Floated along its azure tide—
Floated in light, as if the lay
Had mix'd with sunset's fading ray,
And light and song together died.

So soft through evening's air had breath'd
That choir of youthful voices, wreath'd
In many-linked harmony,
That boats, then hurrying o'er the sea,
Paused, when they reach'd this fairy shore,
And linger'd till the strain was o'er.

Of those young maids who've met to fleet
In song and dance this evening's hours,
Far happier now the bosoms beat,
Than when they last adorn'd these bowers,
For tidings of glad sound had come,
At break of day, from the far isles—
Tidings like breath of life to some—
That Zea's sons would soon wing home,
Crown'd with the light of Victory's smiles
To meet that brightest of all meeds
That wait on high, heroic deeds,
When gentle eyes that scarce, for tears,
Could trace the warrior's parting track,
Shall, like a misty morn that clears,
When the long-absent sun appears,
Shine out, all bliss, to hail him back.

How fickle still the youthful breast!—
More fond of change than a young moon,
No joy so new was e'er possesst
But youth would leave for newer soon.
These Zean nymphs, though bright the spot
Where first they held their evening play,
As ever fell to fairy's lot
To wanton o'er by midnight's ray,
Had now exchanged that shelter'd scene
For a wide glade beside the sea—
A lawn, whose soft expanses of green
Turn'd to the west sun smilingly,
As though, in conscious beauty bright,
It joy'd to give him light for light.

And ne'er did evening more serene
Look down from heaven on lovelier scene,
Calm lay the flood around, while fleet,
O'er the blue shining element,
Light barks, as if with fairy feet
That stirr'd not the hush'd waters, went;
Some that, ere rosy eve fell o'er
The blustering wave, with mainsail free,
Had put forth from the Attic shore,
Or the near Isle of Ebony;—
Some, Hydriot barks, that deep in caves
Beneath Colonna's pillar'd cliffs,
Had all day lurk'd, and o'er the waves
Now shot their long and dart-like skiffs.
Woe to the craft, however fleet,
These sca-hawks in their course shall meet,
Laden with juice of Lesbian vines,
Or rich from Naxos' emery mines;
For not more sure, when owlets flee
O'er the dark crags of Pendeleen,
Doth the night-falcon mark his prey,
Or pounce on it more fleet than they.

¹ "Qualia in Eurota ripis, aut per igna Cynthia Exequut chorae chorus."—Virgil.
² One of the titles of the Virgin:—"Maria Iunioratix, sive Stella Maris."—Isidore.
And what a moon now lights the glade
Where these young island nymphs are met!
Full-orb'd, yet pure, as if no shade
Had touch'd its virgin lustre yet;
And freshly bright, as if just made
By Love's own hands, of new-born light
Stole'n from his mother's star to-night.

On a bold rock, that o'er the flood
Jutted from that soft glade, there stood
A Chapel, fronting towards the sea,—
Built in some by-gone century,—
Where, nightly, as the seaman's mark,
When waves rose high or clouds were dark,
A lamp, bequeath'd by some kind Saint,
Shed o'er the wave its glimmer faint,
Waking in way-worn men a sigh
And prayer to heaven, as they went by,
'Twas there, around that rock-built shrine,
A group of maidens and their sires
Had stood to watch the day's decline,
And, as the light fell o'er their lyres,
Sung to the Queen-Star of the Sea
That soft and holy melody.

But lighter thoughts and lighter song
Now woo the coming hours along.
For, mark, where smooth the herbage lies,
You gay pavilion, curtain'd deep
With silken folds, through which bright eyes,
From time to time, are seen to peep;
While twinkling lights that, to and fro,
Beneath those veils, like metaphors, go,
Tell of some spells at work, and keep
Young fancies chain'd in mute suspense,
Watching what next may shine from thence.
Nor long the pause, ere hands unseen
That mystic curtain backward drew
And all, that late had shone between,
In half-caught gleams, now burst to view.
A picture 'twas of the early days
Of glorious Greece, ere yet those rays
Of rich, immortal Mind were hers
That made mankind her worshippers;
While, yet unsung, her landscapes shone
With glory lent by heaven alone;
Nor temples crown'd her nameless hills,
Nor Muse immortalized her rills;
Nor aught but the mute poesy
Of sun, and stars, and shining sea
Illumed that land of bards to be.
While, prescient of the gifted race
That yet would realm so blest adorn,
Nature took pains to deck the place
Where glorious Art was to be born.

Such was the scene that mimic stage
Of Athens and her hills pourtray'd;
Athens, in her first, youthful age,
Ere yet the simple violet braid,
Which then adorn'd her, had shone down
The glory of earth's loftiest crown.

While yet undreamed, her seeds of Art
Lay sleeping in the marble mine—
Sleeping till Genius bade them start
To all but life, in shapes divine;
Till defied the quarry stone
And all Olympus stood in stone!

There, in the foreground of that scene,
On a soft bank of living green,
Sate a young nymph, with her lap full
Of newly gather'd flowers, o'er which
She graceful lean'd, intent to cull
All that was there of hue most rich,
To form a wreath, such as the eye
Of her young lover, who stood by,
With pallet mingled fresh, might choose
To fix by Painting's rainbow hues.

The wreath was form'd; the maiden raised
Her speaking eyes to his, while he—
Oh not upon the flowers now gaz'd,
But on that bright look's witchery.
While, quick as if but then the thought,
Like light, had reach'd his soul, he caught
His pencil up, and, warm and true
As life itself, that love-look drew;
And, as his raptured task went on,
And forth each kindling feature shone,
Sweet voices, through the moonlight air,
From lips as moonlight fresh and pure,
Thus hail'd the bright dream passing there,
And sung the Birth of Portraiture.¹

SONG

As once a Grecian maiden wove
Her garland 'mid the summer bowers,
There stood a youth, with eyes of love,
To watch her while she wreathe'd the flowers.
The youth was skill'd in Painting's art,
But ne'er had studied woman's brow,
Nor knew what magic hews the heart
Can shed o'er Nature's charms, till now.

CHORUS

Blest be Love, to whom we owe
All that's fair and bright below.

His hand had pictured many a rose,
And sketch'd the rays that light the brook;
But what were these, or what were those,
To woman's blush, to woman's look?
"Oh, if such magic pow'r there be,
This, this," he cried, "is all my prayer,
To paint that living light I see,
And fix the soul that sparkles there."

His prayer, as soon as breath'd, was heard;
His pallet, touch'd by Love, grew warm,
And Painting saw her hues transferr'd
From lifeless flowers to woman's form.

¹ The whole of this scene was suggested by Pliny's account of the artist Pausias and his mistress Glycera.
EVENINGS IN GREECE.

Still as from tint to tint he stole,
The fair design shone out the more,
And there was now a life, a soul,
Where only colours glowed before.

Then first carnations learn'd to speak,
And lilies into life were brought;
While, mantling on the maiden's cheek,
Young roses kindled into thought.

Then hyacinths their darkest dyes
Upon the locks of Beauty threw;
And violets, transform'd to eyes,
Inshrin'd a soul within their blue.

chorus
Blest be Love, to whom we owe
All that's fair and bright below.
Song was cold and Painting dim
Till song and Painting learn'd from him.

Soon as the scene had closed, a cheer
Of gentle voices, old and young,
Rose from the groups that stood to hear
This tale of yore so aptly sung;
And while some nymphs, in haste to tell
The workers of that fairy spell
How crown'd with praise their task had been,
Stole in behind the curtain's scene,
The rest, in happy converse stray'd—
Talking that ancient love-tale o'er—
Some, to the groves that skirt the glade,
Some, to the chapel by the shore,
To look what lights were on the sea,
And think of th' absent silently.

But soon that summons, known so well
Through bower and hall, in Eastern lands,
Whose sound, more sure than gong or bell,
Lovers and slaves alike commands,—
The clapping of young female hands,
Calls backs the groups from rock and field
To see some new-form'd scene reveal'd;—
And fleet and eager, down the slopes
Of the green glade, like antelopes,
When, in their thirst, they hear the sound
Of distant rills, the light nymphs bound.

Far different now the scene—a waste
Of Libyan sands, by moonlight's ray;
An ancient well, whereon were traced,
The warning words, for such as stray
Unarmed there, "Drink and away!" 1
While, near it, from the night-ray screen'd,
And like his bells, in hush'd repose,
A camel slept—young as if wean'd
When last the star Canopus rose. 2

Such was the back-ground's silent scene;—
While nearer lay, fast slumbering too,
In a rude tent, with brow serene,
A youth whose cheeks of way-worn hue
And pilgrim-bonnet, told the tale
That he had been to Mecca's Vale:
Haply in pleasant dreams, ev'n now
Thinking the long-wish'd hour is come
When, o'er the well-known porch at home,
His hand shall hang the aloe bough—
Trophy of his accomplished vow. 1

But brief his dream—for now the call
Of the camp-chiefs from rear to van,
"Bind on your burdens," 2 wakes up all
The widely slumbering caravan;
And thus meanwhile, to greet the ear
Of the young pilgrim as he wakes,
The song of one who, lingering near,
Had watch'd his slumber, cheerily breaks.

song
Up and march! the timbrel's sound
Wakes the slumb'ring camp around;
Fleet thy hour of rest hath gone,
Armed sleeper, up, and on!
Long and weary is our way
O'er the burning sands to-day;
But to pilgrim's homeward feet
Ev'n the desert's path is sweet.
When we lie at dead of night,
Looking up to heaven's light,
Hearing but the watchman's tone
Faintly chanting "God is one;" 3
Oh what thoughts then o'er us come
Of our distant village home,
Where they chant, when evening sets,
Sounds from all the minarets.

Cheer thee! soon shall signal lights,
Kindling o'er the Red-Sea heights,
Kindling quick from man to man,
Hail our coming caravan: 4
Think what bliss that hour will be!
Looks of home again to see,
And our names again to hear
Murmur'd out by voices dear.

1 "Whoever returns from a pilgrimage to Mecca hangs this plant (the mitre-shaped Aloe) over his street door, as a token of his having performed this holy journey."—Hasselquist.
2 This form of notice to the caravans to prepare for marching was applied by Hafiz to the necessity of relinquishing the pleasures of this world, and preparing for death:—"For me what room is there for pleasure in the bower of Beauty, when every moment the bell makes proclamation, "Bind on your burdens"?"
3 The watchmen, in the camp of the caravans, go their rounds, crying one after another, "God is one," &c. &c.
4 It was customary," says Irving, "to light up fires on the mountains, within view of Cossel, to give notice of the approach of the caravans that came from the Nile.

Moore.—N

---

1 The traveller Shaw mentions a beautiful rill in Barbary, which is received into a large basin called Shrub wek krub, "Drink and away"—there being great danger of meeting with thieves and assassins in such places.
2 The Arabian shepherd has a peculiar ceremony in weaning the young camel: when the proper time arrives he turns the camel towards the rising star Canopus, and says, "Do you see Canopus? from this moment you taste not another drop of milk."—Richardson.
So pass'd the desert dream away,
Fleeting as his who heard this lay.
Nor long the pause between, nor moved
The spell-bound audience from that spot;
While still, as usual, Fancy roved
On to the joy that yet was not;—
Fancy, who hath no present home,
But builds her bower in scenes to come,
Walking for ever in a light
That flows from regions out of sight.

But see, by gradual dawn descried,
A mountain-realm—ragged as e'er
Upraised to heav'n its summits bare,
Or told to earth, with frown of pride,
That Freedom's falcon nest was there,
Too high for hand of lord or king
To hood her brow, or chain her wing.
'T is Maïna's land—her ancient hills,
The abode of nymphs—her countless rills
And torrents, in their downward dash,
Shining, like silver, through the shade
Of the sea-pine and flowering ash—
All with a truth so fresh pourtray'd
As wants but touch of life to be
A world of warm reality.

And now, light bounding forth, a band
Of mountaineers, all smiles, advance—
Nymphs, with their lovers, hand in hand,
Link'd in the Ariadne dance;—
And while, apart from that gay throng,
A minstrel youth, in varied song,
Tells of the loves, the joys, the ills
Of these wild children of the hills,
The rest by turns, or fierce or gay,
As war or sport inspires the lay,
Follow each change that wakes the strings,
And act what thus the lyrist sings:—

SONG

No life is like the mountaineer's,
His home is near the sky,
Where, throne'd above this world, he hears
Its strife at distance die.
Or should the sound of hostile drum
Proclaim below, "We come—we come,"
Each crag that towers in air
Gives answer, "Come who dare!"
While, like bees, from dell and dingle,
Swift the swarming warriors mingle,
And their cry "Hurra!" will be,
"Hurra, to victory!"

Then, when battle's hour is over,
See the happy mountain lover,
With the nymph, who'll soon be bride,
Seated blushing by his side,—
Every shadow of his lot
In her sunny smile forgot.

Oh, no life is like the mountaineer's,
His home is near the sky,
Where, throne'd above this world, he hears
Its strife at distance die.
Nor only thus through summer suns
Its blithe existence cheerily runs—
Ev'n winter, bleak and dim,
Brings joyous hours to him;
When, his rifle behind him flinging,
He watches the roe-buck springing,
And away, o'er the hills away
Re-echoes his glad "Hurra."

Then how blest, when night is closing,
By the kindled hearth reposing,
To his rebeck's drowsy song,
He beguiles the hour along;
Or, provoked by merry glances,
To a brisker movement dances,
Till, weary at last, in slumber's chain,
He dreams o'er chase and dance again,
Dreams, dreams them o'er again.

As slow that minstrel, at the close,
Sunk, while he sung, to feign'd repose,
Aplyd did they, whose mimic art
Follow'd the changes of his lay,
Pourtray the lull, the nod, the start,
Through which, as faintly died away
His lute and voice, the minstrel pass'd,
Till voice and lute lay hush'd at last.

But now far other song came o'er
Their startled ears—song that, at first,
As solemnly the night-wind bore
Across the wave its mournful burst,
Seem'd to the fancy, like a dirge
Of some lone Spirit of the Sea,
Singing o'er Helle's ancient surge
The requiem of her Brave and Free.

Sudden, amid their pastime, pause
The wondering nymphs; and, as the sound
Of that strange music nearer draws,
With mute enquiring eye look round,
Asking each other what can be
The source of this sad minstrelsy?
Nor longer can they doubt, the song
Comes from some island-bark, which now
Courses the bright waves swift along;
And soon, perhaps, beneath the brow
Of the Saint's Rock will shoot its prow.

Instantly all, with hearts that sigh'd
'Twixt fear's and fancy's influence,
Flew to the rock, and saw from thence
A red-sail'd pinnace tow'rds them glide,
Whose shadow, as it swept the spray,
Scatter'd the moonlight's smiles away.
Soon as the mariners saw that throng
From the cliff gazing, young and old,
Sudden they slack'd their sail and song,
And, while their pinnace idly roll'd
On the light surge, these tidings told.
And O'er Sad Though, Thy Out Thou Where Their The As Their 'Tis art art no. As oft 't was sung, in ages flown, Of him, the Athenian, who, to shed A tyrant's blood, pour'd out his own.

SONG

Thou art not dead—thou art not dead! No, dearest Harmodius, no. Thy soul, to realms above us fled, Though, like a star, it dwells o'erhead, Still lights this world below. Thou art not dead—thou art not dead! No, dearest Harmodius, no.

The myrtle, round that falchion spread Which struck the immortal blow, Throughout all time, with leaves unshe'd The patriot's hope, the tyrant's dread—Round Freedom's Shrine shall grow. Thou art not dead—thou art not dead! No, dearest Harmodius, no.

Where hearts like thine have broke or bled, Though quench'd the vital glow, Their memory lights a flame, instead, Which, ev'n from out the narrow bed Of death its beams shall throw. Thou art not dead—thou art not dead! No, dearest Harmodius, no.

Thy name, by myriads sung and said, From age to age shall go, Long as the oak and ivy wed, As bees shall haunt Hymettus' head, Or Helle's waters flow. Thou art not dead—thou art not dead! No, dearest Harmodius, no.

'Mong those who linger'd listening there,— Listening, with ear and eye, as long As breath of night could tow'rd's them bear A murmur of that mournful song,— A few there were, in whom the lay Had call'd up feelings far too sad To pass with the brief strain away, Or turn at once to theme more glad; And who, in mood untuned to meet The light laugh of the happier train, Wander'd to seek some moonlight seat Where they might rest, in converse sweet, Till vanish'd smiles should come again. And seldom e'er hath noon of night To sadness lent more soothing light. On one side, in the dark blue sky, Lonely and radiant, was the eye Of Jove himself, while, on the other, 'Mong tiny stars that round her gleam'd, The young moon, like the Roman mother Among her living "jewels," beamed.

Touch'd by the lovely scenes around, A pensive maid—one who, though young, Had known what 't was to see unwound The ties by which her heart had clung— Waken'd her soft tamboura's sound, And to its faint accords thus sung:

SONG

Calm as, beneath its mother's eyes, In sleep the smiling infant lies, So, watch'd by all the stars of night, Yon landscape sleeps in light.

And while the night-breeze dies away, Like relics of some fading strain, Loved voices, lost for many a day, Seem whispering round again. Oh youth! oh love! ye dreams, that shed Such glory once—where are ye fled? Pure ray of light that, down the sky, Art pointing, like an angel's wand, As if to guide to realms that lie In that bright sea beyond: Who knows but, in some brighter deep Than even that tranquil, moon-lit main, Some land may lie, where those who weep Shall wake to smile again!

With cheeks that had regain'd their power And play of smiles,—and each bright eye, Like violets after morning's shower, The brighter for the tears gone by, Back to the scene such smiles should grace These wandering nymphs their path retrace, And reach the spot, with rapture new, Just as the veils asunder flew, And a fresh vision burst to view.
There, by her own bright Attic flood,
The blue-ey'd Queen of Wisdom stood;—
Not as she haunts the sage's dreams,
With brow unvel'd, divine, severe;
But soften'd, as on bards she beams,
When fresh from Poesy's high sphere,
A music, not her own, she brings,
And, through the veil which Fancy flings
O'er her stern features, gently sings.

But who is he—that urchin nigh,
With quiver on the rose-trees hung,
Who seems just dropp'd from yonder sky,
And stands to watch that maid, with eye
So full of thought, for one so young?—
That child—but, silence! lend thine ear,
And thus in song the tale thou 'tis hear:—

SONG

As Love, one summer eve, was straying,
Who should he see, at that soft hour,
But young Minerva, gravely playing
Her flute within an olive bower.
I need not say, 'tis Love's opinion
That, grave or merry, good or ill,
The sex all bow to his dominion,
As woman will be woman still.

Though seldom yet the boy hath given
To learned dames his smiles or sighs,
So handsome Pallas look'd, that even,
Love quite forgot the maid was wise.
Besides, a youth of his discerning
Knew well that, by a shady rill,
At sunset hour, what's'er her learning,
A woman will be woman still.

Her flute he praised in terms ecstatic,—
Wishing it dumb, nor cared how soon;—
For Wisdom's notes, how'er chromatic,
To Love seem always out of tune.
But long as he found face to flatter,
The nymph found breath to shake and thrill;
As, weak or wise—it doesn't matter—
Woman, at heart, is woman still.

Love changed his plan, with warmth exclaiming,
"How rosy was her lips' soft dye!"
And much that flute, the flatterer, blaming,
For twisting lips so sweet awry.
The nymph look'd down, beheld her features
Reflected in the passing rill,
And started, shock'd—for, ah, ye creatures!
Ev'n when divine, you're women still.

Quick from the lips it made so odious,
That graceless flute the Goddess took,
And, while yet fill'd with breath melodious,
Flung it into the glassy brook;
Where, as its vocal life was fleeting
Adown the current, faint and shrill,
'T was heard in plaintive tone repeating,
"Woman, alas, vain woman still!"

An interval of dark repose—
Such as the summer lightning knows,
'Twixt flash and flash, as still more bright
The quick revealment comes and goes,
Opening each time the veils of night,
To show, within, a world of light—
Such pause, so brief, now pass'd between
This last gay vision and the scene,
Which now its depth of light disclosed.
A bower it seem'd, an Indian bower,
Within whose shade a nymph repos'd,
Sleeping away noon's sunny hour—
Lovely as she, the Sprite, who weaves
Her mansion of sweet Durva leaves,
And there, as Indian legends say,
Dreams the long summer hours away.
And mark, how charm'd this sleeper seems
With some hid fancy—she, too, dreams!
Oh for a wizard's art to tell
The wonders that now bless her sight!
"T is done—a truer, holier spell
Than e'er from wizard's lip yet fell
Thus brings her vision all to light:—

SONG

"Who comes so gracefully
Gliding along,
While the blue rivulet
Sleeps to her song;
Song, richly vying
With the faint sighing
Which awans, in dying,
Sweetly prolong?"

So sung the shepherd-boy
By the stream's side,
Watching that fairy boat
Down the flood glide,
Like a bird winging,
Through the waves bringing
That Syren, singing
To the hush'd tide.

"Stay," said the shepherd-boy,
"Fairy-boat, stay,
Linger, sweet minstrelsy,
Linger, a day."
But vain his pleading,
Past him, unheedung,
Song and boat, speeding,
Gilded away.

So to our youthful eyes
Joy and hope shone;
So, while we gazed on them,
Fast they flew on;—
Like flowers, declining
Ev'n in the twining,
One moment shining,
And, the next, gone!
Soon as the imagined dream went by,  
Uprose the nymph, with anxious eye  
Turn'd to the clouds, as though some boon  
She waited from that sun-bright dome,  
And marvell'd that it came not soon  
As her young thoughts would have it come.

But joy is in her glance! — the wing  
Of a white bird is seen above;  
And oh, if round his neck he bring  
The long-wish'd tidings from her love,  
Not half so precious in her eyes  
Ev'n that high-omen'd bird! would be,  
Who dooms the brow o'er which he flies  
To wear a crown of Royalty.

She had herself, last evening, sent  
A winged messenger, whose flight  
Through the clear, roseate element,  
She watch'd till, lessening out of sight,  
Far to the golden West it went,  
Waiting to him, her distant love,  
A missive in that language wrought  
Which flowers can speak, when aptly wove,  
Each hue a word, each leaf a thought.

And now — oh speed of pinion, known  
To Love's light messengers alone! —  
Ere yet another evening takes  
Its farewell of the golden lakes,  
She sees another envoy fly,  
With the wish'd answer, through the sky.

**SONG**

Welcome, sweet bird, through the sunny air winging,  
Swift hast thou come o'er the far-shining sea,  
Like Seba's dove, on thy snowy neck bringing  
Love's written vows from my lover to me.  
Oh, in thy absence, what hours did I number!—  
Saying oft, "Idle bird, how could he rest?"  
But thou art come at last, take now thy slumber,  
And lull thee in dreams of all thou lov'est best.

Yet dost thou droop—even now while I utter  
Love's happy welcome, thy pulse dies away;  
Cheer thee, my bird — were it life's ebbing flutter,  
This fondling bosom should woo it to stay.  
But no — thou'rt dying — thy last task is over—  
Farewell, sweet martyr to Love and to me!  
The smiles thou hast waken'd by news from my lover,  
Will now all be turn'd into weeping for thee.

While thus this scene of song (their last  
For the sweet summer season) pass'd,  
A few presiding nymphs, whose care  
Watch'd over all, invisibly,  
As do those guardian sprites of air,  
Whose watch we feel, but cannot see,

1 The Huma.

Had from the circle — scarcely missed,  
Ere they were sparkling there again—  
Glided, like fairies, to assist  
Their handmaids on the moonlight plain,  
Where, hid by intercepting shade  
From the stray glance of curious eyes,  
A feast of fruits and wines was laid—  
Soon to shine out, a glad surprise!

And now the moon, her ark of light  
Steering through Heaven, as tho' she bore  
In safety through that deep of night,  
 Spirits of earth, the good, the bright,  
To some remote immortal shore,  
Had half-way sped her glorious way,  
When, round reclined on hillocks green,  
In groups, beneath that tranquil ray,  
The Zeans at their feast were seen.  
Gay was the picture — every maid  
Whom late the lighted scene display'd,  
Still in her fancy garb array'd; —  
The Arabian pilgrim, smiling here  
Beside the nymph of India's sky;  
While there the Mainiote mountaineer  
Whisper'd in young Minerva's ear  
And urchin Love stood laughing by,  
Meantime the elders round the board,  
By mirth and wit themselves made young,  
High cups of juice Zacynthian pour'd,  
And, while the flask went round, thus sung: —

**SONG**

Up with the sparkling brimmer,  
Up to the crystal rim;  
Let not a moon-beam glimmer  
Twixt the flood and brim.  
When hath the world set eyes on  
Aught to match this light,  
Which, o'er our cup's horizon,  
Dawns in bumpers bright!

Truth in a deep well lieth —  
So the wise aver:  
But Truth the fact denieth —  
Water suits not her.  
No, her abode's in brimmers,  
Like this mighty cup —  
Waiting till we, good swimmers,  
Dive to bring her up.

Thus circled round the song of glee,  
And all was tuneful mirth the while,  
Save on the cheeks of some, whose smile,  
As fix'd they gaze upon the sea,  
Turns into paleness suddenly!  
What see they there? a bright blue light  
That, like a meteor, gliding o'er  
The distant wave, grows on the sight,  
As though 't were wing'd to Zea's shore.
The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore.

To some, 'mong those who came to gaze,
It seem'd the night-light, far away,
Of some lone fisher, by the blaze
Of pine torch, luring on his prey;
While others, as, 'twixt awe and mirth,
They breath'd the bless'd Panay'a's name,
Vow'd that such light was not of earth,
But of that drea'r, ill-omen'd flame,
Which mariners see on sail or mast,
When Death is coming in the blast.
While marv'ling thus they stood, a maid
Who sate apart, with downcast eye,
Nor yet had, like the rest, surveyed
That coming light which now was nigh,
Soon as it met her sight, with cry
Of pain-like joy, "'Tis he! 'tis he!"
Loud she exclaim'd, and, hurrying by
The assembled throng, rush'd to'wards the sea.
At burst so wild, alarm'd, amazed,
All stood, like statues, mute, and gazed
Into each other's eyes, to seek
What meant such mood, in maid so meek?

Till now, the tale was known to few,
But now from lip to lip it flew:—
A youth, the flower of all the band,
Who late had left this sunny shore,
When last he kiss'd that maiden's land,
Linger'd, to kiss it o'er and o'er,
By his sad brow too plainly told
Th' ill-omen'd thought which cross'd him then,
That once those hands should lose their hold,
They ne'er would meet on earth again!
In vain his mistress, sad as he,
But with a heart from Self as free
As generous woman's only is,
Veil'd her own fears to banish his:—
With frank rebuke, but still more vain,
Did a rough warrior, who stood by,
Call to his mind this martial strain,
His favourite once, ere Beauty's eye
Had taught his soldier-heart to sigh:—

Song
March! Nor heed those arms that hold thee,
Though so fondly close they come;
Closer still will they enfold thee,
When thou bring'st fresh laurel home.
Dost thou dote on woman's brow?
Dost thou live but in her breath?
March!—One hour of victory now
Wins thee woman's smile till death.

Oh what bliss, when war is over,
Beauty's long-miss'd smile to meet,
And, when wreaths our temples cover,
Lay them shining at her feet.
Who would not, that hour to reach,
Breathe out life's expiring sigh,—
Proud as waves that on the beach
Lay their war-crests down, and die?

There! I see thy soul is burning—
She herself, who clasps thee so,
Pains, ev'n now, thy glad returning,
And, while clasping, bids thee go.
One deep sigh, to passion given,
One last glowing tear and then—
March!—Nor rest thy sword, till Heaven
Brings thee to those arms again.

Even then, o'er loth their hands could part,
A promise the youth gave, which bore
Some balm unto the maiden's heart,
That, soon as the fierce fight was o'er,
To home he'd speed, if safe and free—
Nay, ev'n if dying, still would come,
So the blest word of "Victory!"
Might be the last he'd breathe at home.
"By day," he cried, "'tis I know my bark;"
But, should I come through midnight dark,
A blue light on the prow shall tell
That Greece hath won, and all is well!"

Fondly the maiden, every night,
Had stolen to seek that promised light;
Nor long her eyes had now been turn'd
From watching, when the signal burn'd.
Signal of joy—for her, for all—
Fleety the boat now nears the land,
While voices, from the shore-edge, call
For tidings of the long-wish'd band.

Oh the blest hour, when those who 've been
Through peril's paths by land or sea,
Lock'd in our arms again are seen
Smiling in glad security;
When heart to heart we fondly strain,
Questioning quickly o'er and o'er—
Then hold them off, to gaze again,
And ask, though answer'd oft before,
If they, indeed, are ours once more?

Such is the scene, so full of joy,
Which welcomes now this warrior boy,
As fathers, sisters, friends all run
Bounding to meet him—all but one,
Who, slowest on his neck to fall,
Is yet the happiest of them all.

And now behold him, circled round
With beaming faces, at that board
While cups, with laurel foliage crown'd,
Are to the coming warriors pour'd—
Coming, as he, their herald, told,
With blades from victory scarce yet cold,
With hearts untouch'd by Moslem steel,
And wounds that home's sweet breath will heal.

"Ere morn," said he,—and, while he spoke,
Turn'd to the east, where, clear and pale,
The star of dawn already broke—
"We'll greet, on yonder wave, their sail!"
EVENINGS IN GREECE.

Then, wherefore part? all, all agree
To wait them here, beneath this bower;
And thus, while even amidst their glee,
Each eye is turn'd to watch the sea,
With song they cheer the anxious hour.

SONG

"'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!" said the cup-loving boy,
As he saw it spring bright from the earth,
And call'd the young Genii of Wit, Love, and Joy,
To witness and hallow its birth.
The fruit was full grown, like a ruby it flam'd
Till the sun-beam that kiss'd it look'd pale:
"'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!" ev'ry Spirit exclaim'd,
"Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!"

First, fleet as a bird, to the summons Wit flew,
While a light on the vine-leaves there broke,
In flashes so quick and so brilliant, all knew
'Twas the light from his lips as he spoke.

"Bright tree! let thy nectar but cheer me," he cried,
"And the font of Wit never can fail:"
"'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!" hills and valleys reply,
"Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!"

Next, Love, as he lean'd o'er the plant to admire
Each tendril and cluster it wore,
From his rosy mouth sent such a breath of desire,
As made the tree tremble all o'er.
Oh, never did flower of the earth, sea, or sky,
Such a soul-giving odour inhale:
"'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!" all re-echo the cry,
"Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!"

Last, Joy, without whom even Love and Wit die,
Came to crown the bright hour with his ray;
And scarce had that mirth-waking tree met his eye,
When a laugh spoke what Joy could not say;—
A laugh of the heart, which was echoed around
Till, like music, it swell'd on the gale;
"'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!" laughing myriads resound,
"Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!"
LEGENDARY BALLADS

TO THE MISS FEILDINGS
THIS VOLUME IS INSCRIBED
BY THEIR FAITHFUL FRIEND AND SERVANT
THOMAS MOORE

THE VOICE

It came o'er her sleep, like a voice of those days, When love, only love, was the light of her ways; And, soft as in moments of bliss long ago, It whisper'd her name from the garden below.

"Alas," sigh'd the maiden, "how fancy can cheat! The world once had lips that could whisper thus sweet; But cold now they slumber in yon fatal deep, Where, oh that beside them this heart too could sleep!"

She sunk on her pillow—but no, 't was in vain To chase the illusion, that Voice came again! She flew to the casement—but, hush'd as the grave, In moonlight lay slumbering woodland and wave.

"Oh sleep, come and shield me," in anguish she said, "From that call of the buried, that cry of the Dead!" And sleep came around her—but, starting, she woke, For still from the garden that spirit Voice spoke!

"I come," she exclaimed, "be thy home where it may, On earth or in heaven, that call I obey"; Then forth through the moonlight, with heart beating fast And loud as a death-watch, the pale maiden past.

Still round her the scene all in loneliness shone; And still, in the distance, that Voice led her on; But whither she wander'd, by wave or by shore, None could ever tell, for she came back no more.

No, ne'er came she back,—but the watchman who stood, That night, in the tower which o'ershadows the flood, Saw dimly, 'tis said, o'er the moon-lighted spray, A youth on a steed bear the maiden away.

CUPID AND PSYCHÉ

They told her that he, to whose vows she had listen'd Through night's fleeting hours, was a Spirit unblest;— Unholy the eyes, that beside her had glisten'd, And evil the lips she in darkness had prest.

"When next in thy chamber the bridegroom reclineth, Bring near him thy lamp, when in slumber he lies; And there, as the light o'er his dark features shineth, Thou 'lt see what a demon hath won all thy sighs!"

Too fond to believe them, yet doubting, yet fearing, When calm lay the sleeper she stole with her light; And saw—such a vision!—no image, appearing To bards in their day-dreams, was ever so bright.

A youth, but just passing from childhood's sweet morning, While round him still linger'd its innocent ray; Though gleams, from beneath his shut eyelids gave warning Of summer-noon lightnings that under them lay.
His brow had a grace more than mortal around it,
While, glossy as gold from a fairy-land mine,
His sunny hair hung, and the flowers that crown'd it
Seem'd fresh from the breeze of some garden divine.

Entranced stood the bride, on that miracle gazing,
What late was but love is idolatry now;
But, ah—in her tremor the fatal lamp raising—
A sparkles flew from it and dropp'd on his brow.

All's lost—with a start from his rosy sleep waking,
The Spirit flash'd o'er her his glances of fire;
Then, slow from the clasp of her snowy arms breaking,
Thus said, in a voice more of sorrow than ire:

"Farewell—what a dream thy suspicion hath broken!
Thus ever Affection's fond vision is crost;
Dissolved are her spells when a doubt is but spoken,
And love, once distrusted, for ever is lost!"

HERO AND LEANDER

"The night-wind is moaning with mournful sigh,
There gleameth no moon in the misty sky,
No star over Helle's sea;
Yet, yet, there is shining one holy light,
One love-kindled star through the deep of night,
To lead me, sweet Hero, to thee!"

Thus saying, he plunged in the foamy stream,
Still fixing his gaze on that distant beam
No eye but a lover's could see;
And still, as the surge swept over his head,
"To-night," he said tenderly, "living or dead,
Sweet Hero, I'll rest with thee!"

But fiercer round him the wild waves speed;
Oh, Love! in that hour of thy votary's need,
Where, where could thy Spirit be?
He struggles—he sinks—while the hurricane's breath
Bears rudely away his last farewell in death—
"Sweet Hero, I die for thee!"

THE LEAF AND THE FOUNTAIN

"Tell me, kind Seer, I pray thee,
So may the stars obey thee,
So may each airy
Moon-elf and fairy
Nightly their homage pay thee!

Say, by what spell, above, below,
In stars that wink or flowers that blow,
I may discover,
Ere night is over,
Whether my love loves me, or no,
Whether my love loves me."

"Maiden, the dark tree nigh thee
Hath charms no gold could buy thee;
Its stem enchanted,
By moon-elves planted,
Will all thou seek'st supply thee.
Climb to yon boughs that highest grow,
Bring thence their fairest leaf below;
And thou 'lt discover,
Ere night is over,
Whether thy love loves thee or no,
Whether thy love loves thee."

"See, up the dark tree going,
With blossoms round me blowing,
From thence, oh Father,
This leaf I gather,
Fairest that there is growing.
Say, by what sign I now shall know
If in this leaf lie bliss or woe
And thus discover
Ere night is over,
Whether my love loves me or no,
Whether my love loves me."

"Fly to yon fount that's welling
Where moonbeam ne'er had dwelling,
Dip in its water
That leaf, oh Daughter,
And mark the tale 'tis telling; 1
Watch thou if pale or bright it grow,
List thou, the while, that fountain's flow,
And thou 'lt discover
Whether thy lover,
Loved as he is, loves thee or no,
Loved as he is, loves thee."

Forth flew the nymph, delighted,
To seek that fount benightened;
But, scarce a minute
The leaf lay in it,
When, lo, its bloom was blighted!
And as she ask'd, with voice of woe—
Listening the while, that fountain's flow—
"Shall I recover
My truant lover?"
The fountain seem'd to answer, "No!"
The fountain answered, "No."

CEPHALUS AND PROCRIS

A Hunter once in that grove reclined,
To shun the noon's bright eye,
And oft he wooed the wandering wind
To cool his brow with its sigh.
While mute lay ev'n the wild bee's hum,
Nor breath could stir the aspen's hair,
His song was still "Sweet air, oh come!"
While Echo answered, "Come, sweet Air!"

But, hark, what sounds from the thickest rise?
What meaneth that rustling spray?
"Tis the white-horn'd doe," the Hunter cries,
"I have sought since break of day."
Quick o'er the sunny glade he springs,
The arrow flies from his sounding bow,
"Hilliho—hilliho!" he gaily sings,
While Echo sighs forth "Hilliho!"

Alas, 'twas not the white-horn'd doe
He saw in the rustling grove,
But the bridal veil, as pure as snow,
Of his own young wedded love.
And, ah, too sure that arrow sped,
For pale at his feet she sees her lie;
"I die, I die," was all she said,
While Echo murmured, "I die, I die!"

YOUTH AND AGE

"Tell me, what's Love?" said Youth, one day,
To drooping Age, who cast his way.—
"It is a sunny hour of play,
For which repentance dear doth pay;
Repentance! Repentance! And this is Love, as wise men say."

"Tell me, what's Love?" said Youth once more,
Fearful, yet fond, of Age's lore,—
"Soft as a passing summer's wind,
Wouldst know the blight it leaves behind?
Repentance! Repentance! And this is Love—when love is o'er."

"Tell me, what's Love?" said Youth again,
Trusting the bliss, but not the pain.
"Sweet as a May tree's scented air—
Mark ye what bitter fruit 'twill bear,
Repentance! Repentance! This, this is Love—sweet Youth, beware."

Just then, young Love himself came by,
And cast on Youth a smiling eye;
Who could resist that glance's ray?
In vain did Age his warning say,
"Repentance! Repentance!"
Youth laughing went with Love away.

THE DYING WARRIOR

A wounded Chieftain, lying
By the Danube's leafy side,
Thus faintly said, in dying.
"Oh! bear, thou foaming tide,
This gift to my lady-bride."

'Twas then, in life's last quiver,
He flung the scarf he wore
Into the foaming river,
Which, ah too quickly, bore
That pledge of one no more!

With fond impatience burning,
The Chieftain's lady stood,
To watch her love returning
In triumph down the flood,
From that day's field of blood.

But, field, alas, ill-fated!
The lady saw, instead
Of the bark whose speed she waited,
Her hero's scarf, all red
With the drops his heart had shed.

One shriek—and all was over—
Her life-pulse ceased to beat;
The gloomy waves now cover
That bridal-flower so sweet,
And the scarf is her winding-sheet!

THE MAGIC MIRROR

"Come, if thy magic Glass have power
To call up forms we sigh to see;
Show me my love, in that rosy bower,
Where last she pledged her truth to me."

The Wizard show'd him his Lady bright,
Where lone and pale in her bow'r she lay;
"True-hearted maid," said the happy Knight,
"She's thinking of one, who is far away."

But, lo! a page, with looks of joy,
Brings tidings to the Lady's ear;
"Tis," said the Knight, "the same bright boy
Who used to guide me to my dear."

The Lady now, from her fav'r'ite tree,
Hath, smiling, pluck'd a rosy flower;
"Such," he exclaim'd, "was the gift that she
Each morning sent me from that bower!"

She gives her page the blooming rose,
With looks that say, "Like lightning fly!"
"Thus," thought the Knight, "she soothes her woes,
By fancying, still, her true-love nigh."

But the page returns, and—oh, what a sight,
For trusting lover's eyes to see!—
Leads to that bower another Knight,
As young and, alas, as loved as he!

"Such," quoth the Youth, "is Woman's love!"
Then, darting forth, with furious bound,
Dash'd at the Mirror his iron glove,
And strew'd it all in fragments round.

MORAL

Such ills would never have come to pass,
Had he ne'er sought that fatal view;
The Wizard would still have kept his Glass,
And the Knight still thought his Lady true.
THE PILGRIM

Still thus, when twilight gleam'd,
Far off his Castle seem'd,
Traced on the sky;
And still, as fancy bore him,
To those dim towers before him
He gazed, with wishful eye,
And thought his home was nigh.

"Hall of my Sires!" he said,
"How long, with weary tread,
Must I toil on?"
Each eve, as thus I wander,
Thy towers seem rising yonder,
But, scarce hath daylight shone,
When, like a dream, thou 'rt gone!"

So went the Pilgrim still,
Down dale and over hill,
Day after day;
That glimpse of home, so cheering,
At twilight still appearing,
But still, with morning's ray,
Melting, like mist, away!

Where rests the Pilgrim now?
Here, by this cypress bough,
Closed his career;
That dream, of fancy's weaving,
No more his steps deceiving,
Alike past hope and fear,
The Pilgrim's home is here.

THE HIGH-BORN LADYE

In vain all the Knights of the Underwald
woed her,
Tho' brightest of maidens, the proudest was she;
Brave chieftains they sought, and young minstrels they sued her,
But worthy were none of the high-born Ladye.

"Whomsoever I wed," said this maid, so excelling,
"That Knight must the conqu'ror of conquerors be;
He must place me in halls fit for monarchs to dwell in;—
None else shall be Lord of the high-born Ladye!"

Thus spoke the proud damsel, with scorn looking round her
On Knights and on Nobles of highest degree;
Who humbly and hopelessly left as they found her,
And worshipp'd at distance the high-born Ladye.

At length came a Knight, from a far land to woo her,
With plumes on his helm like the foam of the sea;
His vizor was down—but, with voice that thrill'd through her,
He whisper'd his vows to the high-born Ladye.

"Proud maiden! I come with high spousals to grace thee,
In me the great conqu'ror of conquerors see;
Enthroned in a hall fit for monarchs I'll place thee,
And mine thou 'rt for ever, thou high-born Ladye!"

The maiden she smiled, and in jewels array'd her,
Of thrones and tiaras already dreamt she;
And proud was the step, as her bridegroom convey'd her
In pomp to his home, of that high-born Ladye.

"But whither," she, starting, exclaims, "have you led me?"
Here's nought but a tomb and a dark cypress tree;
Is this the bright palace in which thou wouldst wed me?"
With scorn in her glance said the high-born Ladye.

"'Tis the home," he replied, "of earth's loftiest creatures"—
Then lifted his helm for the fair one to see;
But she sunk on the ground—'twas a skeleton's features,
And Death was the Lord of the high-born Ladye!

THE INDIAN BOAT

'Twas midnight dark,
The seaman's bark
Swift o'er the waters bore him,
When, through the night,
He spied a light
Shoot o'er the wave before him.
"A sail! a sail!" he cries;
"She comes from the Indian shore,
And to-night shall be our prize,
With her freight of golden ore:
Sail on! sail on!"
When morning shone
He saw the gold still clearer;
But, though so fast
The waves he pass'd,
That boat seem'd never the nearer.
180

THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Bright daylight came,
And still the same
Rich bark before him floated;
While on the prize
His wishful eyes
Like any young lover’s doated:
"More sail! more sail!" he cries,
While the waves o’er top the mast;
And his bounding galley flies,
Like an arrow before the blast.
Thus on, and on,
Till day was gone,
And the moon through heaven did lie her,
He swept the main,
But all in vain,
That boat seem’d never the nigher.

And many a day
To night gave way,
And many a morn succeeded:
While still his flight,
Through day and night,
That restless mariner speeded.
Who knows—who knows what seas
He is now careering o’er?
Behind, the eternal breeze,
And that mocking bark, before!
For, oh, till sky
And earth shall die,
And their death leave none to rue it,
That boat must flee
O’er the boundless sea,
And that ship in vain pursue it.

THE STRANGER

Come list, while I tell of the heart-wounded
Stranger
Who sleeps her last slumber in this haunted
ground;
Where often, at midnight, the lonely wood-
ranger
Hears soft fairy music re-echo around.
None e’er knew the name of that heart-stricken
lady,
Her language, though sweet, none could e’er
understand;
But her features so sunn’d, and her eyelash so
shady,
Bespoke her a child of some far Eastern land.

'Twas one summer night, when the village lay
sleeping,
A soft strain of melody came o’er our ears;
So sweet, but so mournful, half song and half
weeping,
Like music that Sorrow had steep’d in her
tears.

We thought 't was an anthem some angel had
sung us;—
But, soon as the day-beams had gush’d from
on high,
With wonder we saw this bright stranger
among us,
All lovely and lone, as if stray’d from the
sky.

Nor long did her life for this sphere seem
intended,
For pale was her cheek, with that spirit-like
line
Which comes when the day of this world is
nigh ended,
And light from another already shines
through.

Then her eyes, when she sung—oh, but once to
have seen them,—
Left thoughts in the soul that can never
depart;
While her looks and her voice made a language
between them,
That spoke more than holiest words to the
heart.

But she pass’d like a day-dream, no skill could
restore her—
Whate’er was her sorrow, its ruin came fast;
She died with the same spell of mystery o’er
her,
That song of past days on her lips to the
last.

Nor ev’n in the grave is her sad heart reposing—
Still hovers the spirit of grief round her
tomb;
For oft, when the shadows of midnight are
closing,
The same strain of music is heard through the
gloom.
BALLADS, SONGS, MISCELLANEOUS POEMS

ETC.

TO-DAY, DEAREST! IS OURS

TO-DAY, dearest! is ours;
Why should Love carelessly lose it?
This life shines or low'rs
Just as we, weak mortals, use it.
'Tis time enough, when its flowers decay,
To think of the thorns of Sorrow;
And Joy, if left on the stem to-day,
May wither before to-morrow.
Then why, dearest! so long
Let the sweet moments fly over?
Though now, blooming and young,
Thou hast me devoutly thy lover,
Yet Time from both, in his silent lapse,
Some treasure may steal or borrow;
Thy charms may be less in bloom, perhaps,
Or I less in love to-morrow.

WHEN ON THE LIP THE SIGH DELAYS

WHEN on the lip the sigh delays,
As if 't would linger there for ever;
When eyes would give the world to gaze,
Yet still look down, and venture never;
When, though with fairest nymphs we rove,
There's one we dream of more than any—
If all this is not real love,
'Tis something wond'rous like it, Fanny!
To think and ponder, when apart,
On all we've got to say at meeting;
And yet when near, with heart to heart,
Sit mute, and listen to their beating:
To see but one bright object move,
The only moon, where stars are many—
If all this is not downright love,
I prithee say what is, my Fanny!
When Hope foretells the brightest, best,
Though Reason on the darkest reckons;
When Passion drives us to the west,
Though Prudence to the eastward beckons;
When all turns round, below, above,
And our own heads the most of any—
If this is not stark, staring love,
Then you and I are sages, Fanny.

HERE, TAKE MY HEART

HERE, take my heart—'t will be safe in thy keeping,
While I go wand'ring o'er land and o'er sea;
Smiling or sorrowing, waking or sleeping,
What need I care, so my heart is with thee?
If, in the race we are destined to run, love,
They who have light hearts the happiest be,
Then, happier still must be they who have none, love
And that will be my case when mine is with thee.
It matters not where I may now be a rover,
I care not how many bright eyes I may see;
Should Venus herself come and ask me to love her,
I'd tell her I couldn't—my heart is with thee.
And there let it lie, growing fonder and fonder—
For, even should Fortune turn truant to me,
Why, let her go—I've a treasure beyond her,
As long as my heart's out at interest with thee!

OH, CALL IT BY SOME BETTER NAME

Oh, call it by some better name,
For Friendship sounds too cold,
While Love is now a worldly flame,
Whose shrine must be of gold;
And Passion, like the sun at noon,
That burns o'er all he sees,
Awhile as warm, will set as soon—
Then, call it none of these.
Imagine something purer far,
More free from stain of clay
Than Friendship, Love, or Passion are,
Yet human still as they:
And if thy lip, for love like this,
No mortal word can frame,
Go, ask of angels what it is,
And call it by that name!
POOR WOUNDED HEART

Poor wounded heart, farewell!
Thy hour of rest is come;
Thou soon wilt reach thy home,
Poor wounded heart, farewell!
The pain thou 'lt feel in breaking
Less bitter far will be,
Than that long, deadly aching,
This life has been to thee.

There—broken heart, farewell!
The pang is o'er—
The parting pang is o'er;
Thou now wilt bleed no more,
Poor broken heart, farewell!
No rest for thee but dying—
Like waves, whose strife is past,
On death's cold shore thus lying,
Thou sleep'st in peace at last—
Poor broken heart, farewell!

THE EAST INDIAN

Come, May, with all thy flowers,
Thy sweetly-scented thorn,
Thy cooling evening showers,
Thy fragrant breath at morn:
When May-flies haunt the willow,
When May-buds tempt the bee,
Then o'er the shining bellow
My love will come to me.

From Eastern Isles she's winging
Through wat'ry wilds her way,
And on her cheek is bringling
The bright sun's orient ray:
Oh! come and court her hither,
Ye breezes mild and warm,—
One winter's gale would wither
So soft, so pure a form.

The fields where she was straying
Are blest with endless light,
With zephyrs always playing
Through gardens always bright.
Then now, sweet May! be sweeter
Than e'er thou 'st been before;
Let sighs from roses meet her
When she comes near our shore.

POOR BROKEN FLOWER

Poor broken flow'r! what art can now recover thee?
Torn from the stem that fed thy rosy breath—
In vain the sunbeams seek
To warm that faded cheek;
The dews of heav'n, that once like balm fell over thee,
Now are but tears, to weep thy early death.

So droops the maid whose lover hath forsaken her,—
Thrown from his arms, as lone and lost as thou;
In vain the smiles of all
Like sun-beams round her fall;
The only smile that could from death awaken her,
That smile, alas! is gone to others now.

THE PRETTY ROSE-TREE

Being weary of love,
I flew to the grove,
And chose me a tree of the fairest;
Saying, "Pretty Rose-tree,
Thou my mistress shalt be,
And I'll worship each bud thou bearest.
For the hearts of this world are hollow,
And fickle the smiles we follow;
And 'tis sweet, when all
Their witch'ries fall
To have a pure love to fly to:
So, my pretty Rose-tree,
Thou my mistress shalt be,
And the only one now I shall sigh to."

"When the beautiful hue
Of thy cheek through the dew
Of morning is bashfully peeping,
'Sweet tears,' I shall say
(As I brush them away),
'At least there's no art in this weeping.'
Although thou shouldst die to-morrow,
'T will not be from pain or sorrow;
And the thorns of thy stem
Are not like them
With which men wound each other:
So my pretty Rose-tree,
Thou my mistress shall be,
And I'll never again sigh to another."

SHINE OUT, STARS!

Shine out, Stars! let Heav'n assemble
Round us every festal ray,
Lights that move not, lights that tremble,
All to grace this Eve of May.
Let the flow'rs-beds all lie waking,
And the odours shut up there,
From their downy prisons breaking,
Fly abroad through sea and air.

And would Love, too, bring his sweetness,
With our other joys to weave,
Oh what glory, what completeness,
Then would crown this bright May Eve!
Shine out, Stars! let night assemble
Round us every festal ray,
Lights that move not, lights that tremble,
To adorn this Eve of May.
THE YOUNG MULETEERS OF GRENADA

Oh, the joys of our ev'ning posada,
Where, resting at close of day,
We, young Muleteers of Grenada,
Sit and sing the sunshine away;
So merry, that even the slumberers,
That round us hung, seem gone;
Till the lute's soft drowsy numbers
Again beguile them on.
Oh the joys, &c.

Then as each to his lov'd sultana
In sleep still breathes the sigh,
The name of some black-eyed Tirana
Escapes our lips as we lie.
Till, with morning's rosy twinkle,
Again we're up and gone—
While the mule-bell's drowsy tinkle
Beguiles the rough way on.
Oh the joys of our merry posada,
Where, resting at close of day,
We, young Muleteers of Grenada,
Thus sing the gay moments away.

TELL HER, OH, TELL HER

Tell her, oh, tell her, the lute she left lying
Beneath the green arbour, is still lying there;
And breezes, like lovers, around it are sighing
But not a soft whisper replies to their pray'r.

Tell her, oh, tell her, the tree that, in going,
Beside the green arbour she playfully set,
As lovely as ever is blushing and blowing,
And not a bright leaflet has fall'n from it yet.

So while away from that arbour forsaken,
The maiden is wandering, still let her be
As true as the lute, that no sighing can alack,
And blooming for ever, unchanged as the tree!

NIGHTS OF MUSIC

Nights of music, nights of loving light,
Lost too soon, remember'd long,
When we went by moonlight roving,
Hearts all love and lips all song.
When this faithful lute recorded
All my spirit felt to thee;
And that smile the song rewarded—
Worth whole years of fame to me!

Nights of song, and nights of splendour,
Fill'd with joys too sweet to last—
Joys that, like the star-light, tender,
While they shine, no shadow cast.
Though all other happy hours
From my fading morn'ry fly
Of that star-light, of those bowers,
Not a beam, a leaf shall die!

OUR FIRST YOUNG LOVE

Our first young love resembles
That short but brilliant ray,
Which smiles, and weeps, and trembles
Through April's earliest day.
And not all life before us,
However its lights may play,
Can shed a lustre o'er us
Like that first April ray.

Our summer sun may squander
A blaze serener, grander;
Our autumn beam
May, like a dream
Of heav'n, die calm away;
But, no—let life before us
Bring all the light it may,
'Twill ne'er shed lustre o'er us
Like that first youthful ray.

BLACK AND BLUE EYES

The brilliant black eye
May in triumph let fly
All its darts without caring who feels 'em;
But the soft eye of blue,
Though it scatter wounds too,
Is much better pleased when it heals 'em—
Dear Fanny!
Is much better pleased when it heals 'em.

The black eye may say,
"Come and worship my ray—
By adoring, perhaps you may move me!"
But the blue eye, half hid,
Says, from under its lid.
"I love, and am yours, if you love me!"
Yes, Fanny!
The blue eye, half hid,
Says, from under its lid.
"I love, and am yours, if you love me!"
Come tell me, then, why,
In that lovely blue eye,
Not a charm of its tint I discover;
Oh why should you wear
The only blue pair
That ever said "No" to a lover?
Dear Fanny!
Oh, why should you wear
The only blue pair
That ever said "No" to a lover?

DEAR FANNY

"She has beauty, but still you must keep your heart cool;"
"She has wit, but you mustn't be caught so;"
Thus Reason advises, but Reason's a fool,
And 't is not the first time I have thought so,
Dear Fanny.
'Tis not the first time I have thought so.
"She is lovely; then love her, nor let the bliss fly;
'Tis the charm of youth's vanishing season": Thus Love has advised me, and who will deny That Love reasons much better than Reason, Dear Fanny! Love reasons much better than Reason.

FROM LIFE WITHOUT FREEDOM
From life without freedom, say, who would not fly?
For one day of freedom, oh! who would not die?
Hark!—hark! 'tis the trumpet! the call of the brave,
The death-song of tyrants, the dirge of the slave.
Our country lies bleeding—haste, haste to her aid;
One arm that defends is worth hosts that invade.
In death's kindly bosom our last hope remains—
The dead fear no tyrants, the grave has no chains.
On, on to the combat! the heroes that bleed
For virtue and mankind are heroes indeed.
And oh, ev'n if Freedom from this world be driven,
Despair not—at least we shall find her in heaven.

HERE'S THE BOWER
Here's the bower she loved so much,
And the tree she planted;
Here's the harp she used to touch—
Oh, how that touch enchanted!
Roses now unheeded sigh;
Where's the hand to wreath them?
Songs around neglected lie;
Where's the lip to breathe them?
Here's the bower, &c.

Spring may bloom, but she we loved
Ne'er shall feel its sweetness;
Time, that once so fleetly moved,
Now hath lost its fleetness.
Years were days, when here she stray'd,
Days were moments near her;
Heaven ne'er form'd a brighter maid,
Nor Pity wept a dearer!
Here's the bower, &c.

I SAW THE MOON RISE CLEAR
A FINLAND LOVE SONG
I saw the moon rise clear
O'er hills and vales of snow,
Nor told my fleet rein-deer
The track I wish'd to go.
Yet quick he bounded forth!
For well my rein-deer knew
I've but one path on earth—
The path which leads to you.

The gloom that winter cast
How soon the heart forgets,
When Summer brings, at last,
Her sun that never sets!
So dawn'd my love for you;
So, fix'd through joy and pain,
Than summer sun more true,
'T will never set again.

LOVE AND THE SUN-DIAL
Young Love found a Dial once, in a dark shade,
Where man ne'er had wander'd nor sunbeam play'd;
"Why thus in darkness lie?" whisper'd young Love,
"Thou, whose gay hours in sunshine should move."
"I ne'er," said the Dial, "have seen the warm sun,
So noonday and midnight to me, Love, are one."

Then Love took the Dial away from the shade,
And placed her where Heav'n's beam warmly play'd.
There she reclined, beneath Love's gazing eye,
While, mark'd all with sunshine, her hours flew by.
"Oh, how," said the Dial, "can any fair maid,
That's born to be shone upon, rest in the shade?"

But night now comes on, and the sunbeam's o'er,
And Love stops to gaze on the Dial no more.
Alone and neglected, while bleak rain and winds
Are storming around her, with sorrow she finds
That Love had but number'd a few sunny hours,—
Then left the remainder to darkness and showers!

LOVE AND TIME
'Tis said—but whether true or not
Let bards declare who've seen 'em—
That Love and Time have only got
One pair of wings between 'em.
In courtship's first delicious hour,
The boy full oft can spare 'em;
So, loitering in his lady's bower,
He lets the grey-beard wear 'em.
Then is Time's hour of play;
Oh, how he flies, flies away!

But short the moments, short as bright,
When he the wings can borrow;
If Time to-day has had his flight,
Love takes his turn to-morrow.
Ah! Time and Love, your change is then
The saddest and most trying,
When one begins to limp again,
And 't other takes to flying.
Then is Love's hour to stray;
Oh, how he flies, flies away!

But there's a nymph, whose chains I feel,
And bless the silken fetter,
Who knows, the dear one, how to deal
With Love and Time much better.
So well she checks their wanderings,
So peacefully she pairs 'em,
That Love with her ne'er thinks of wings,
And Time for ever wears 'em.
This is Time's holyday;
Oh, how he flies, flies away!

**LOVE'S LIGHT SUMMER-CLOUD**

Pain and sorrow shall vanish before us—
Youth may wither, but feeling will last;
All the shadow that e'er shall fall o'er us
Love's light summer-cloud only shall cast.
Oh, if to love thee more
Each hour I number o'er—
If this a passion be
Worthy of thee,
Then be happy, for thus I adore thee.
Charms may wither, but feeling shall last:
All the shadow that e'er shall fall o'er thee,
Love's light summer-cloud sweetly shall cast.

Rest, dear bosom, no sorrows shall pain thee,
Sighs of pleasure alone shalt thou steal;
Beam, bright eyelid, no weeping shall stain thee,
Tears of rapture alone shalt thou feel.
Oh, if there be a charm
In love, to banish harm—
If pleasure's truest spell
Be to love well,
Then be happy, for thus I adore thee.
Charms may wither, but feeling shall last:
All the shadow that e'er shall fall o'er thee,
Love's light summer-cloud sweetly shall cast.

**MERRILY EVERY BOSOM BOUNDETH**

**THE TYROLESE SONG OF LIBERTY**

Merrily every bosom boundeth,
Merrily, oh!
Where the song of Freedom soundeth,
Merrily, oh!
There the warrior's arms
Shed more splendour;
There the maiden's charms
Shine more tender;
Every joy the land surroundeth,
Merrily, oh! merrily, oh!

Moore — O

Wearily every bosom pineth,
Wearily, oh!
Where the bond of slavery twine,
Wearily, oh!
There the warrior's dart
Hath no fleetness;
There the maiden's heart
Hath no sweetness—
Every flower of life decline,
Wearily, oh! wearily, oh!
Cheerily then from hill and valley,
Cheerily, oh!
Like your native fountains sally,
Cheerily, oh!
If a glorious death,
Won by bravery,
Swifter be than breath
Sigh'd in slavery,
Round the flag of Freedom rally,
Cheerily, oh! cheerily, oh!

**LOVE, WAND'RING THROUGH THE GOLDEN MAZE**

Love, wand'ring through the golden maze
Of my beloved's hair,
Traced every lock with fond delays,
And, doting, linger'd there.
And soon he found 't were vain to fly;
His heart was close confined,
For, every ringlet was a tie—
A chain by beauty twined.

**OH, SOON RETURN**

Our white sail caught the evening ray,
The wave beneath us seem'd to burn,
When all the weeping maid could say
Was, "Oh, soon return!"
Through many a clime our ship was driven,
O'er many a billow rudely thrown;
Now chill'd beneath a northern heaven,
Now sunn'd in summer's zone;
And still, where'er we bent our way,
When evening bid the west wave burn,
I fancied still I heard her say,
"Oh, soon return!"

If ever yet my bosom found
Its thoughts one moment turn'd from thee,
'Twas when the combat raged around,
And brave men look'd to me.
But though the war-field's wild alarm
For gentle Love was all unmeet,
He lent to Glory's brow the charm,
Which made even danger sweet.
And still, when victory's calm came o'er
The hearts where rage had ceased to burn,
Those parting words I heard once more,
"Oh, soon return!—Oh, soon return!"
REMEMBER THE TIME
THE CASTILIAN MAID

Remember the time, in La Mancha's shades,
When our moments so blissfully flew;
When you call'd me the flower of Castilian maids,
And I blush'd to be call'd so by you;
When I taught you to warble the gay seguadille,
And to dance to the light castanet;
Oh, never, dear youth, let you roam where you will,
The delight of those moments forget.

They tell me, you lovers from Erin's green isle
Every hour a new passion can feel;
And that soon, in the light of some lovelier smile,
You'll forget the poor maid of Castile.
But they know not how brave in the battle you are,
Or they never could think you would rove;
For 'tis always the spirit most gallant in war
That is fondest and truest in love.

LOVE THEE?

Love thee!—so well, so tenderly
Thou'rt loved, adored by me,
Fame, fortune, wealth, and liberty,
Were worthless without thee.

Though brimm'd with blessings, pure and rare,
Life's cup before me lay,
Unless thy love were mingled there,
I'd spurn the draught away.

Love thee!—so well, so tenderly
Thou'rt loved, adored by me,
Fame, fortune, wealth, and liberty,
Are worthless without thee.

Without thy smile, the monarch's lot
To me were dark and lone,
While, with it, ev'n the humblest cot
Were brighter than his throne.

Those worlds, for which the conqueror sighs,
For me would have no charms;
My only world thy gentle eyes—
My throne thy circling arms!

Oh, yes, so well, so tenderly
Thou'rt loved, adored by me,
Whole realms of light and liberty
Were worthless without thee.

ONE DEAR SMILE

Couldst thou look as dear as when
First I sigh'd for thee;
Couldst thou make me feel again
Every wish I breath'd thee then,
Oh, how blissful life would be!

Hopes, that now beguiling leave me,
Joys, that lie in slumber cold—
All would wake, couldst thou but give me
One dear smile like those of old.

No—there's nothing left us now,
But to mourn the past;
Vain was every ardent vow—
Never yet did Heaven allow
Love so warm, so wild, to last.
Not even hope could now deceive me—
Life itself looks dark and cold:
Oh, thou never more canst give me
One dear smile like those of old.

YES, YES, WHEN THE BLOOM

Yes, yes, when the bloom of Love's boyhood is o'er,
He'll turn into friendship that feels no decay;
And, though Time may take from him the wings he once wore,
The charms that remain will be bright as before,
And he'll lose but his young trick of flying away.

Then let it console thee, if Love should not stay,
That Friendship our last happy moments will crown:
Like the shadows of morning, Love lessens away,
While Friendship, like those at the closing of day,
Will linger and lengthen as life's sun goes down.

THE DAY OF LOVE

The beam of morning trembling
Stole o'er the mountain brook,
With timid ray resembling
Affection's early look.

Thus love begins—sweet morn of love!
The noon-tide ray ascended,
And o'er the valley's stream
Diffused a glow as splendid
As passion's ripen dream.

Thus love expands—warm noon of love!
But evening came, o'er-shading
The glories of the sky,
Like faith and fondness fading
From passion's alter'd eye.

Thus love declines—cold eve of love!

LUSITANIAN WAR-SONG

The song of war shall echo through our moun-
tains,
Till not one hateful link remains
Of slavery's lingering chains;
Till not one tyrant tread our plains,
Nor traitor lip pollute our fountains.
No! never till that glorious day
Shall Lusitania's sons be gay,
Or hear, oh Peace, thy welcome lay
Resounding through her sunny mountains.
The song of war shall echo through our mountains,
Till Victory’s self shall, smiling, say,
“You’re cloud of foes hath pass’d away,
And Freedom comes, with new-born ray,
To gild your vines and light your fountains.”
Oh, never till that glorious day
Shall Lusitania’s sons be gay,
Or hear, sweet peace, thy welcome lay
Resounding through her sunny mountains.

THE YOUNG ROSE

The young rose I give thee, so dewy and bright,
Was the flowrets most dear to the sweet bird of night,
Who oft, by the moon, o’er her blushes hath hung,
And thrill’d every leaf with the wild lay he sung.
Oh, take thou this young rose, and let her life be
Prolong’d by the breath she will borrow from thee;
For, while o’er her bosom thy soft notes shall thrill,
She’ll think the sweet night-bird is courting her still.

WHEN ‘MIDST THE GAY I MEET

When ‘midst the gay I meet
That gentle smile of thine,
Though still on me it turns most sweet,
I scarce can call it mine:
But when to me alone
Your secret tears you show,
Oh, then I feel those tears my own,
And claim them while they flow.
Then still with bright looks bless
The gay, the cold, the free;
Give smiles to those who love you less,
But keep your tears for me.

The snow on Jura’s steep
Can smile in many a beam,
Yet still in chains of coldness sleep,
How bright soe’er it seem.
But, when some deep-felt ray,
Whose touch is fire, appears,
Oh, then the smile is warm’d away.
And, melting, turns to tears.
Then still with bright looks bless
The gay, the cold, the free;
Give smiles to those who love you less,
But keep your tears for me.

HOW HAPPY, ONCE

How happy, once, tho’ wing’d with sighs,
My moments flew along,
While looking on those smiling eyes,
And list’ning to thy magic song!

But vanish’d now, like summer dreams,
Those moments smile no more;
For me that eye no longer beams,
That song for me is o’er.
Mine the cold brow,
That speaks thy Alter’d vow,
While others feel thy sunshine now.
Oh, could I change my love like thee,
One hope might yet be mine—
Some other eyes as bright to see,
And hear a voice as sweet as thine:
But never, never can this heart
Be waked to life again;
With thee it lost its vital part,
And wither’d then!
Cold its pulse lies,
And mute are ev’n its sighs,
All other grief it now defies.

WHEN TWILIGHT DEWS

When twilight dews are falling soft
Upon the rosy sea, love,
I watch the star, whose beam so oft
Has lighted me to thee, love,
And thou too, on that orb so dear,
Dost often gaze at even,
And think, though lost for ever here,
Thou ’tis yet be mine in heaven.
There’s not a garden walk I tread,
There’s not a flower I see, love,
But brings to mind some hope that’s fled,
Some joy that’s gone with thee, love.
And still I wish that hour was near,
When, friends and foes forgiven,
The pains, the ills we’ve wept through here,
May turn to smiles in heaven.

I LOVE BUT THEE

Ir, after all, you still will doubt and fear me,
And think this heart to other loves will stray,
If I must swear, then, lovely doubter, hear me;
By ev’ry dream I have when thou art away,
By ev’ry throb I feel when thou art near me,
I love but thee—I love but thee!
By those dark eyes, where light is ever playing,
Where Love, in depth of shadow, holds his throne,
And by those lips, which give whate’er thou’ve rt saying,
Or grave or gay, a music of its own,
A music far beyond all minstrel’s playing,
I love but thee—I love but thee!
By that fair brow, where Innocence reposes,
As pure as moonlight sleeping upon snow,
And by that cheek, whose fleeting blush discloses
A hue too bright to bless this world below,
And only fit to dwell on Eden’s roses,
I love but thee—I love but thee!
YOUNG JESSICA

Young Jessica sat all the day,
With heart o'er idle love-thoughts pining;
Her needle bright beside her lay,
So active once!—now idly shining.
Ah, Jessy, 'tis in idle hearts
That love and mischief are most nimble;
The safest shield against the darts
Of Cupid, is Minerva's thimble.

The child, who with a magnet plays,
Well knowing all its arts, so wily,
The tempter near a needle lays,
And laughing says, "We'll steal it slily."
The needle, having sought to do,
Is pleased to let the magnet wheel; and
Till closer, closer come the two,
And—off, at length, elopes the needle.

Now, had this needle turn'd its eye
To some gay reticule's construction,
It ne'er had strayed from duty's tie,
Nor felt the magnet's sly seduction.
Thus, girls, would you keep quiet hearts,
Your snowy fingers must be nimble;
The safest shield against the darts
Of Cupid, is Minerva's thimble.

LOVE THEE, DEAREST? LOVE THEE?

Love thee, dearest? love thee?
Yes, by yonder star I swear,
Which thro' tears above thee
Shines so sadly fair;
Though often dim,
With tears, like him,
Like him my truth will shine,
And—love thee, dearest? love thee?
Yes, till death I'm thine.

Leave thee, dearest? leave thee?
No, that star is not more true;
When my vows deceive thee,
He will wander too.
A cloud of night
May veil his light,
And death shall darken mine—
But—leave thee, dearest? leave thee?
No, till death I'm thine.

MY HEART AND LUTE

I give thee all—I can no more—
Tho' poor the offering be;
My heart and lute are all the store
That I can bring to thee.
A lute whose gentle song reveals
The soul of love full well;
And, better far, a heart that feels
Much more than lute could tell.

Tho' love and song may fail, alas
To keep life's clouds away,
At least 't will make them lighter pass
Or gild them if they stay,
And ev'n if Care, at moments, flings
A discord o'er life's happy strain,
Let Love but gently touch the strings,
'Twill all be sweet again!

LET JOY ALONE BE REMEMBER'D NOW

Let thy joys alone be remember'd now,
Let thy sorrows go sleep awhile;
Or if thought's dark cloud come o'er thy brow,
Let Love light it up with his smile.
For thus to meet, and thus to find,
That Time, whose touch can chill
Each flower of form, each grace of mind,
Hath left thee blooming still,—
Oh, joy alone should be thought of now,
Let our sorrows go sleep awhile;
Or, should thought's dark cloud come o'er thy brow,
Let Love light it up with his smile.

When the flowers of life's sweet garden fade,
If but one bright leaf remain,
Of the many that once its glory made,
It is not for us to complain.
But thus to meet and thus to wake
In all Love's early bliss;
Oh, Time all other gifts may take,
So he but leaves us this!
Then let joy alone be remember'd now,
Let our sorrows go sleep awhile;
Or if thought's dark cloud come o'er the brow,
Let Love light it up with his smile.

PEACE, PEACE TO HIM THAT'S GONE!

When I am dead
Then lay my head
In some lone, distant dell,
Where voices ne'er
Shall stir the air,
Or break its silent spell.

If any sound
Be heard around,
Let the sweet bird alone,
That weeps in song,
Sing all night long,
"Peace, peace to him that's gone!"

Yet, oh, were mine
One sigh of thine,
One pitying word from thee,
Like gleams of heaven,
To sinners given,
Would be that word to me,
ROSE OF THE DESERT

Rose of the Desert! thou, whose blushing ray,
Lonely and lovely, flees unseen away;
No hand to cull thee, none to woo thy sigh,—
In vestal silence left to live and die,—
Rose of the Desert! thus should woman be,
Shining uncounted, lone and safe, like thee.

Rose of the Garden, how unlike thy doom,
Destined for others, not thyself, to bloom:
Cull'd ere thy beauty lives through half its day;
A moment cherish'd, and then cast away;
Rose of the Garden! such is woman's lot,—
Worshipp'd, while blooming—when she fades, forgot.

'TIS ALL FOR THEE

If life for me hath joy or light,
'Tis all from thee,
My thoughts by day, my dreams by night,
Are but of thee, of only thee.
Whate'er of hope or peace I know,
My zest in joy, my balm in woe,
To those dear eyes of thine I owe,
'Tis all from thee.

My heart, ev'n ere I saw those eyes,
Seem'd doom'd to thee;
Kept pure till then from other ties,
'Twas all for thee, for only thee.
Like plants that sleep, till sunny May
Calls forth their life, my spirit lay,
Till, touch'd by Love's awak'ning ray,
It lived for thee, it lived for thee.

When Fame would call me to her heights,
She speaks by thee;
And dim would shine her proudest lights,
Unshared by thee, unshared by thee.
Where'er I seek the Muse's shrine,
Where Bards have hung their wreaths divine,
And wish those wreaths of glory mine,
'Tis all for thee, for only thee.

WAKE THEE, MY DEAR

Wake thee, my dear—thy dreaming
Till darker hours will keep;
While such a moon is beaming,
'Tis wrong tow'rd Heaven to sleep.

Moments there are we number,
Moments of pain and care,
Which to oblivious slumber
Glady the wretch would spare.
But now, who'd think of dreaming
When Love his watch should keep?
While such a moon is beaming,
'Tis wrong tow'rd Heaven to sleep.
If e'er the fates should sever
My life and hopes from thee, love,
The sleep that lasts for ever
Would then be sweet to me, love;
But now, away with dreaming!
Till darker hours 't will keep;
While such a moon is beaming,
'Tis wrong tow'rd Heaven to sleep.

THE SONG OF THE OLDEH TIME

There's a song of the olden time,
Falling sad o'er the ear,
Like the dream of some village chime,
Which in youth we loved to hear.
And ev'n amidst the grand and gay,
When Music tries her gentlest art,
I never hear so sweet a lay,
Or one that hangs so round my heart,
As that song of the olden time,
Falling sad o'er the ear,
Like the dream of some village chime,
Which in youth we loved to hear.
And when all of this life is gone,—
Ev'n the hope, lingering now,
Like the last of the leaves left on
Autumn's sere and faded bough,—
'Twill seem as still those friends were near,
Who loved me in youth's early day,
If in that parting hour I hear
The same sweet notes, and die away,—
To that song of the olden time,
Breath'd, like Hope's farewell strain,
To say, in some brighter clime,
Life and youth will shine again!

THE BOY OF THE ALPS

Lightly, Alpine rover,
Tread the mountains over;
Rude is the path thou'rt yet to go;
Snow cliffs hanging o'er thee,
Fields of ice before thee,
While the hid torrent moans below.
Hark, the deep thunder,
Through the vales yonder!
'Tis the huge avalanche downward cast;
From rock to rock
Rebounds the shock.
But courage, boy! the danger's past.

1 In this song, which is one of the many set to music by myself, the occasional lawlessness of the metre arises, I need hardly say, from the peculiar structure of the air.
Onward, youthful rover,  
Tread the glacier over,  
Safe shalt thou reach thy home at last.  
On, ere light forsake thee;  
Soon will dusk o'ertake thee,  
O'er yon ice-bridge lies thy way!  
Now, for the risk prepare thee;  
Safe it yet may bear thee,  
Though 'twill melt in morning's ray.

Hark, that dread howling!  
'Tis the wolf prowling,—  
Scent of thy track the foe hath got;  
And cliff and shore  
Resound his roar.  
But courage, boy,—the danger's past!  
Watching eyes have found thee,  
Loving arms are round thee,  
Safe hast thou reach'd thy father's cot.

FOR THEE ALONE

For thee alone I brave the boundless deep,  
Those eyes my light through ev'ry distant sea;  
My waking thoughts, the dream that gilds my sleep,  
The noon-tide rev'r'ie, all are given to thee,  
To thee alone, to thee alone.

Though future scenes present to Fancy's eye  
Fair forms of light that crowd the distant air,  
When nearer view'd, the fairy phantoms fly,  
The crowds dissolve, and thou alone art there,  
Thou, thou alone.

To win thy smile, I speed from shore to shore,  
While Hope's sweet voice is heard in every blast,  
Still whisp'ring on, that when some years are o'er,  
One bright reward shall crown my toil at last,  
Thy smile alone, thy smile alone.

Oh! place beside the transport of that hour  
All earth can boast of fair, of rich, and bright,  
Wealth's radiant mines, the lofty thrones of power,—  
Then ask where first thy lover's choice would light?  
On thee alone, on thee alone.

HER LAST WORDS, AT PARTING

Her last words, at parting, how can I forget!  
Deep treasured through life, in my heart they shall stay;  
Like music, whose charm in the soul lingers yet,  
When its sounds from the ear have long melted away.

Let Fortune assail me, her threatenings are vain;  
Those still breathing words shall my talisman be,  
"Remember, in absence, in sorrow, and pain,  
There's one heart, unchanging, that beats but for thee."

From the desert's sweet well tho' the pilgrim must lie,  
Never more of that fresh-springing fountain to taste,  
He hath still of its bright drops a treasured supply,  
Whose sweetness lends life to his lips through the waste.

So, dark as my fate is still doom'd to remain  
These words shall my well in the wilderness be,—  
"Remember, in absence, in sorrow, and pain,  
There's one heart, unchanging, that beats but for thee."

LET'S TAKE THIS WORLD AS SOME WIDE SCENE

Let's take this world as some wide scene,  
Through which, in frail, but buoyant boat,  
With skies now dark and now serene,  
Together thou and I must float;  
Beholding oft, on either shore,  
Bright spots where we should love to stay;  
But Time plies swift his flying oar,  
And away we speed, away, away.

Should chilling winds and rains come on,  
We'll raise our awning 'gainst the show'r;  
Sit closer till the storm is gone,  
And, smiling, wait a sunnier hour.  
And if that sunnier hour should shine,  
We'll know its brightness cannot stay,  
But happy, while 'tis thine and mine,  
Complain not when it fades away.

So shall we reach at last that Fall  
Down which life's currents all must go,—  
The dark, the brilliant, destined all  
To sink into the void below.  
Nor ev'n that hour shall want its charms  
If, side by side, still fond we keep,  
And calmly, in each other's arms  
Together link'd, go down the steep.

LOVE'S VICTORY

Sing to Love—for, oh, 'twas he  
Who won the glorious day;  
Strew the wreaths of victory,  
Along the conqu'ror's way.  
Yoke the Muses to his car,  
Let them sing each trophy won;  
While his mother's joyous star  
Shall light the triumph on.
Hail to Love, to mighty Love,
Let spirits sing around;
While the hill, the dale, and grove,
With "mighty Love" resound;
Or, should a sigh of sorrow steal
Amid the sounds thus echo'd o'er,
'Twill but teach the god to feel
His victories the more.

See his wings, like amethyst
Of sunny Ind their hue;
Bright as when, by Psyche kist,
They trembled through and through.
Flowers spring beneath his feet;
Angel forms beside him run;
While unnumber'd lips repeat
"Love's victory is won!"
Hail to Love, to mighty Love, &c.

SONG OF HERCULES TO HIS DAUGHTER

"I've been, oh, sweet daughter,
To fountain and sea,
To seek in their water
Some bright gem for thee.
Where diamonds were sleeping,
Their sparkle I sought,
Where crystal was weeping,
Its tears I have caught.

"The sea-nymph I've courted
In rich coral halls;
With Naiads have sported
By bright waterfalls.
But sportive or tender,
Still sought I around
That gem, with whose splendour
Thou yet shalt be crown'd.

"And see, while I'm speaking,
Yon soft light afar;
The pearl I've been seeking
There floats like a star!
In the deep Indian Ocean
I see the gem shine,
And quick as light's motion
Its wealth shall be thine."

Then eastward, like lightning,
The hero-god he flew,
His sunny looks bright'ning
The air he went through.
And sweet was the duty,
And hallowed the hour,
Which saw thus young Beauty
Embellish'd by Power.

1 Founded on the fable of Hercules having searched the Indian Ocean, to find the pearl with which he adorned his daughter Pandæa.

THE DREAM OF HOME

Who has not felt how sadly sweet
The dream of home, the dream of home,
Steals o'er the heart, too soon to fleet,
When far o'er sea or land we roam!
Sunlight more soft may o'er us fall,
To greener shores our bark may come;
But far more bright, more dear than all,
That dream of home, that dream of home.

Ask of the sailor youth when far
His light bark bounds o'er ocean's foam,
What charms him most, when ev'n's star
Smiles o'er the wave? to dream of home.
Fond thoughts of absent friends and loves
At that sweet hour around him come;
His heart's best joy where'er he roves,
That dream of home, that dream of home.

THEY TELL ME THOU'RT THE FAVOUR'D GUEST

They tell me thou'rt the favour'd guest
Of every fair and brilliant throng;
No wit like thine to wake the jest,
No voice like thine to breathe the song;
And none could guess, so gay thou art,
That thou and I are far apart.

Alas! alas! how different flows
With thee and me the time away!
Not that I wish thee sad—heaven knows—
Still, if thou canst, be light and gay;
I only know, that without thee
The sun himself is dark to me.

Do I thus haste to hall and bower,
Among the proud and gay to shine?
Or deck my hair with gem and flower,
To flatter other eyes than thine?
Ah, no, with me love's smiles are past,
Thou hadst the first, thou hadst the last.

THE YOUNG INDIAN MAID

There came a nymph dancing
Gracefully, gracefully,
Her eye a light glancing
Like the blue sea;
And while all this gladness
Around her steps hung,
Such sweet notes of sadness
Her gentle lips sung,
That never while I live from my mem'ry shall fade
The song, or the look, of that young Indian maid.

1 Part of a translation of some Latin verses, supposed to have been addressed by Hippolyta to her husband, during his absence at the gay court of Leo the Tenth.
The zone of bells ringing
Cheerily, cheerily,
Chimed to her singing
Light echoes of glee;
But in vain did she borrow
Of mirth the gay tone,
Her voice spoke of sorrow,
And sorrow alone.
Nay, e'er while I live from my mem'ry shall fade
The song, or the look, of that young Indian maid.

THE HOMeward MARCH
Be still, my heart: I hear them come:
Those sounds announce my lover near:
The march that brings our warriors home
Proclaims he'll soon be here.

Hark, the distant tread,
O'er the mountain's head,
While hills and dales repeat the sound;
And the forest deer
Stand still to hear,
As those echoing steps ring round.

Be still, my heart: I hear them come,
Those sounds that speak my soldier near,
Those joyous steps seem wing'd for home,—
Rest, rest, he'll soon be here.

But hark, more faint the footsteps grow,
And now they wind to distant glades;
Not here their home,—alas, they go
To gladden happier maids!

Like sounds in a dream,
The footsteps seem,
As down the hills they die away;
And the march, whose song
So peal'd along,
Now fades like a funeral lay.

'Tis past, 'tis o'er,—hush, heart, thy pain!
And though not here, alas, they come
Rejoice for those, to whom that strain
Brings sons and lovers home.

WAKE UP, SWEET MELODY
Wake up, sweet melody!
Now is the hour
When young and loving hearts
Feel most thy power.
One note of musing, by moonlight's soft ray—
Oh, 'tis worth thousands heard coldly by day.
Then wake up, sweet melody!
Now is the hour
When young and loving hearts
Feel most thy power.

Ask the fond nightingale,
When his sweet flower
Loves most to hear his song,
In her green bower?
Oh, he will tell thee, through summer nights long,
Fondest she lends her whole soul to his song.
Then wake up, sweet melody!
Now is the hour
When young and loving hearts
Feel most thy power.

CALM BE THY SLEEP
Calm be thy sleep as infants' slumbers!
Pure as angel thoughts thy dreams!
May every joy this bright world numbers
Shed o'er thee their mingled beams!
Or if, where Pleasure's wing hath gilded,
There ever must some pang remain,
Still be thy lot with me divided,—
Thine all the bliss, and mine the pain!
Day and night my thoughts shall hover
Round thy steps where'er they stray;
As, ev'n when clouds his idol cover,
Fondly the Persian tracks its ray.
If this be wrong, if Heav'n offended
By worship to its creature be,
Then let my vows to both be blended,
Half breathed to Heav'n and half to thee.

THE FANCY FAIR
Come, maids and youths, for here we sell
All wondrous things of earth and air;
Whatever wild romancers tell,
Or poets sing, or lovers swear,
You'll find at this our Fancy Fair.

Here eyes are made like stars to shine,
And kept, for years, in such repair,
That ev'n when turn'd of thirty-nine,
They'll hardly look the worse for wear,
If bought at this our Fancy Fair.

We've lots of tears for lads to shower,
And hearts that such ill usage bear,
That, though they're broken every hour,
They'll still in rhyme fresh breaking bear,
If purchased at our Fancy Fair.

As fashions change in ev'ry thing,
We've goods to suit each season's air,
Eternal friendships for the spring,
And endless loves for summer wear,
All sold at this our Fancy Fair.

We've reputation white as snow,
That long will last, if used with care,
Nay, safe through all life's journey go,
If pack'd and mark'd as "brittle ware," —
Just purchased at the Fancy Fair.
THE EXILE

Night waneth fast, the morning star
Saddens with light the glimmering sea,
Whose waves shall soon to realms afar
Waft me from hope, from love, and thee.
Coldly the beam from yonder sky
Looks o'er the waves that onward stray;
But colder still the stranger's eye
To him whose home is far away.

Oh, not at hour so chill and bleak,
Let thoughts of me come o'er thy breast;
But of the lost one think and speak,
When summer suns sink calm to rest.
So, as I wander, Fancy's dream
Shall bring me o'er the sunset seas,
Thy look, in every melting beam,
Thy whisper, in each dying breeze.

STILL WHEN DAYLIGHT

Still when daylight o'er the wave
Bright and soft its farewell gave,
I used to hear, while light was falling,
O'er the wave a sweet voice calling,
Mournfully at distance calling:

Ah! once how blest that maid would come,
To meet her sea-boy hast'ning home;
And through the night those sounds repeating,
Hail his bark with joyous greeting,
Joyously his light bark greeting.

But, one sad night, when winds were high,
Nor earth, nor heaven, could hear her cry,
She saw his boat come tossing over
Midnight's wave,—but not her lover!
No, never more her lover.

And still that sad dream loth to leave,
She comes with wand'ring mind at eve,
And oft we hear, when night is falling,
Faint her voice through twilight calling,
Mournfully at twilight calling.

IF THOU WOULDST HAVE ME SING AND PLAY

If thou wouldst have me sing and play,
As once I play'd and sung,
First take this time-worn lute away,
And bring one freshly strung.
Call back the time when pleasure's sigh
First breathed among the strings;
And Time himself, in fitful by
Made music with his wings.

But how is this? though new the lute,
And shining fresh the chords,
Beneath this hand they slumber mute,
Or speak but dreamy words,

In vain I seek the soul that dwelt
Within that once sweet shell,
Which told so warmly what it felt,
And felt what nought could tell.

Oh, ask not then for passion's lay,
From lyre so coldly strung;
With this I ne'er can sing or play,
As once I play'd and sung.
No, bring that long-loved lute again,—
Though chill'd by years it be,
If thou wilt call the slumbering strain,
'Twill wake again for thee.

Tho' time have froz'n the tuneful stream
Of thoughts that gush'd along.
One look from thee, like summer's beam,
Will thaw them into song.
Then give, oh give, that wakening ray,
And, once more blithe and young,
Thy bard again will sing and play,
As once he play'd and sung.

THE SUMMER WEBS

The summer webs that float and shine,
The summer dews that fall,
Tho' light they be, this heart of mine
Is lighter still than all.
It tells me every cloud is past
Which lately seem'd to pour;
That Hope hath wed young Joy at last,
And now's their nuptial hour!

With light thus round, within, above,
With nought to wake one sigh,
Except the wish, that all we love
Were at this moment nigh,—
It seems as if life's brilliant sun
Had stopp'd in full career,
To make this hour it's brightest one,
And rest in radiance here.

MIND NOT THOUGH DAYLIGHT

Mind not though daylight around us is breaking,—
Who'd think now of sleeping when morn's but just waking!
Sound the merry viol, and daylight or not,
Be all for one hour in the gay dance forgot.

See young Aurora, up heav'n's hill advancing,
Tho' fresh from her pillow, ev'n she too is dancing:
While thus all creation, earth, heaven, and sea,
Are dancing around us, oh, why should not we?

Who'll say that moments we use thus are wasted?
Such sweet drops of time only flow to be tasted;
While hearts are high beating, and harps full in tune,
The fault is all morning's for coming so soon.
THEY MET BUT ONCE

They met but once, in youth's sweet hour,
And never since that day
Hath absence, time, or grief had pow'r
To chase that dream away.

They've seen the suns of other skies,
On other shores have sought delight;
But never more, to bless their eyes,
Can come a dream so bright!

They met but once,—a day was all
Of Love's young hopes they knew;
And still their hearts that day recall,
As fresh as then it flew.

Sweet dream of youth! oh, ne'er again
Let either meet the brow
They left so smooth and smiling then,
Or see what it is now.

For, Youth, the spell was only thine;
From thee alone th' enchantment flows,
That makes the world around thee shine
With light thyself bestows.

They met but once,—oh, ne'er again
Let either meet the brow
They left so smooth and smiling then,
Or see what it is now.

WITH MOONLIGHT BEAMING

With moonlight beaming
Thus o'er the deep,
Who'd linger dreaming
In idle sleep?

Leave joyless souls to live by day,—
Our life begins with yonder ray;
And while thus brightly
The moments flee,
Our barks skim lightly
The shining sea.

To halls of splendour
Let great ones lie;
Through light more tender
Our pathways lie.
While round, from banks of brook or lake
Our company blithe echoes make;
And, as we lend 'em
Sweet word or strain,
Still back they send 'em,
More sweet, again.

CHILD'S SONG

FROM A MASQUE

I have a garden of my own,
Shining with flowers of every hue;
I loved it dearly while alone,
But I shall love it more with you;
And there the golden bees shall come,
In summer time at break of morn,
And wake us with their busy hum
Around the Siha's fragrant thorn.

I have a fawn from Aden's land,
On leafy buds and berries nurst;
And you shall feed him from your hand,
Though he may start with fear at first.
And I will lead you where he lies
For shelter in the noon-tide heat;
And you may touch his sleeping eyes,
And feel his little sil'ry feet.

THE HALCYON HANGS O'ER OCEAN

The halcyon hangs o'er ocean,
The sea-lark skims the brine;
This bright world's all in motion,
No heart seems sad but mine.

To walk through sun-bright places,
With heart all cold the while;
To look in smiling faces,
When we no more can smile;
To feel, while earth and heaven
Around thee shine with bliss,
To thee no light is given,—
Oh, what a doom is this!

THE WORLD WAS HUSH'D

The world was hush'd, the moon above
Sail'd through ether slowly,
When, near the casement of my love,
Thus I whisper'd lowly,—

"Awake, awake, how canst thou sleep?
The field I seek to-morrow
Is one where man hath fame to reap,
And woman gleans but sorrow."

"Let battle's field be what it may,"
Thus spoke a voice replying,
"Think not thy love, while thou 'rt away,
Will sit here idly sighing.
No—woman's soul, if not for fame,
For love can brave all danger!"

Then forth from out the casement came
A plum'd and armed stranger.

A stranger?—No; 't was she, the maid,
Herself before me beaming,
With casque array'd, and falchion blade
Beneath her girdle gleaming!
Close side by side, in freedom's fight,
That blessed morning found us;
In Vict'ry's light we stood ere night,
And Love, the morrow, crown'd us!

THE TWO LOVES

There are two Loves, the poet sings,
Both born of Beauty at a birth:
The one, akin to heaven, bath wings,
The other, earthly, walks on earth.
With this through bowers below we play,
With that through clouds above we soar;
With both, perchance, may lose our way:—
Then, tell me which,
Tell me which shall we adore?
The one, when tempted down from air,
At Pleasure's fount to save his lip,
Nor linger's long, nor oft will dare
His wing within the wave to dip.
While, plunging deep and long beneath,
The other bathes him o'er and o'er
In that sweet current, even to death:—
Then, tell me which,
Tell me which shall we adore?
The boy of heav'n, even while he lies
In Beauty's lap, recalls his home;
And when most happy, inly sighs
For something happier still to come.
While he of earth, too fully blest
With this bright world to dream of more,
Sees all his heav'n on Beauty's breast:—
Then, tell me which,
Tell me which shall we adore?
The maid who heard the poet sing
These twin-desires of earth and sky,
And saw, while one inspired his string,
The other glisten'd in his eye,—
To name the earthlier boy ashamed,
To choose the other fondly loath,
At length, all blushing, she exclam'd,—
"Ask not which
Oh, ask not which—we'll worship both."
"Th' extremes of each thus taught to shun,
With hearts and souls between them given,
When weary of this earth with one,
We'll with the other wing to heaven."
Thus pledged the maid her vow of bliss;
And while one Love wrote down the oath,
The other seal'd it with a kiss;
And Heav'n looked on,
Heav'n look'd on, and hallow'd both.

THE LEGEND OF PUCK THE FAIRY

Wouldst know what tricks, by the pale moonlight, 
Are play'd by me, the merry little Sprite, 
Who wing through air from the camp to the court, 
From king to clown, and of all make sport; 
Singing, I am the Sprite 
Of the merry midnight, 
Who laugh at weak mortals, and love the moonlight.

To a miser's bed, where he snoring slept 
And dreamt of his cash, I slyly crept; 
Chink, chink o'er his pillow like money I rang, 
And he waked to catch—but away I sprang, 
Singing, I am the Sprite, &c.

I saw through the leaves, in a damsel's bower, 
She was waiting her love at that starlight hour; 
"Hist—hiss!" quoth I, with an amorous sigh, 
And she flew to the door, but away flew I, 
Singing, I am the Sprite, &c.

While a bard sat inditing an ode to his love, 
Like a pair of blue meteors I stared from above, 
And he swoon'd—for he thought 'twas the ghost, poor man! 
Of his lady's eyes, while away I ran, 
Singing, I am the Sprite, &c.

BEAUTY AND SONG

Down in yon summer vale 
Where the rill flows, 
Thus said a Nightingale 
To his loved Rose:—
"Though rich the pleasure 
Of song's sweet measure, 
Vain were its melody, 
Rose, without thee."

Then from the green recess 
Of her night-bow'r, 
Beaming with bashfulness, 
Spoke the bright flow'r:—
"Though morn should lend her 
Its sunniest splendour, 
What would the Rose be, 
Unsung by thee?"

Thus still let Song attend 
Woman's bright way; 
Thus still let woman lend 
Light to the lay.

Like stars, through heaven's sea, 
Floating in harmony, 
Beauty should glide along, 
Circled by Song.

WHEN THOU ART NIGH

When thou art nigh, it seems 
A new creation round; 
The sun hath fairer beams, 
The lute a softer sound. 
Though thee alone I see, 
And hear alone thy sigh, 
'Tis light, 'tis song to me, 
'Tis all—when thou art nigh.

When thou art nigh, no thought 
Of grief comes o'er my heart; 
I only think—could aught 
But joy be where thou art? 
Life seems a waste of breath, 
When far from thee I sigh; 
And death—ay, even death 
Were sweet, if thou wert nigh.

THOU BIDST ME SING

Thou bidst me sing the lay I sung to thee 
In other days, ere joy had left this brow; 
But think, though still unchanged the notes 
May be, 
How different feels the heart that breathes 
Them now!
The rose thou wear'st to-night is still the same
We saw this morning on its stem so gay;
But, ah! that dew of dawn, that breath which came
Like life o'er all its leaves, hath pass'd away.

Since first that music touch'd thy heart and mine,
How many a joy and pain o'er both have past—
The joy, a light too precious long to shine,
The pain, a cloud whose shadows always last. And though that lay would like the voice of home
Breathe o'er our ear, 't would waken now a sigh—
Ah! not, as then, for fancied woes to come,
But, sadder far, for real bliss gone by.

SONG OF A HYPERBOREAN

I come from a land in the sun-bright deep,
Where golden gardens grow;
Where the winds of the north, becalm'd in sleep,
Their conch-shells never blow.¹
Haste to that holy Islo with me,
Haste—haste!
So near the track of the stars are we,²
That oft, on night's pale beams,
The distant sounds of their harmony
Come to our ear, like dreams.
Then, haste to that holy Islo with me, &c. &c.

The Moon, too, brings her world so nigh,³
That when the night-seer looks
To that shadowless orb, in a vernal sky
He can number its hills and brooks.
Then, haste, &c. &c.

To the Sun-god all our hearts and lyres⁴
By day, by night, belong;
And the breath we draw from his living fires,
We give him back in song.
Then, haste, &c. &c.

From us descends the maid who brings
To Delos gifts divine;
And our wild bees lend their rainbow wings
To glitter on Delphi's shrine.
Then, haste to that holy Islo with me,
Haste—haste!

CUPID ARMED

Place the helm on thy brow,
In thy hand take the spear;—
Thou art arm'd, Cupid, now,
And thy battle-hour is near.
March on! march on! thy shaft and bow
Were weak against such charms;
March on! march on! so proud a foe
SCorns all but martial arms.

See the darts in her eyes,
Tipt with scorn, how they shine!
Ev'ry shaft, as it flies,
Mocking proudly at thine.
March on! march on! thy feather'd darts
Soft bosoms soon might move;
But ruder arms to ruder hearts
Must teach what 'tis to love.

Place the helm on thy brow;
In thy hand take the spear,—
Thou art arm'd, Cupid, now,
And thy battle-hour is near.

ROUND THE WORLD GOES

Round the world goes, by day and night,
While with it also round go we;
And in the flight of one day's light
An image of all life's course we see.
Round, round, while thus we go round,
The best thing a man can do,
Is to make it, at least, a merry-go-round,
By—sending the wine round too.

Our first gay stage of life is when
Youth, in its dawn, salutes the eye—
Season of bliss! Oh, who wouldn't then
Wish to cry, "Stop!" to earth and sky!
But, round, round, both boy and girl
Are whisk'd through that sky of blue;
And much would their hearts enjoy the whirl,
If—their heads didn't whirl round too.

Next, we enjoy our glorious noon,
Thinking all life a life of light;
But shadows come on, 'tis evening soon,
And, ere we can say, "How short!"—'tis night.
Round, round, still all goes round,
Ev'n while I'm thus singing to you;
And the best way to make it a merry-go-round,
Is to—chorus my song round too.

OH, DO NOT LOOK SO BRIGHT AND
BLEST

Oh, do not look so bright and blest,
For still there comes a fear,
When brow like thine looks happiest,
That grief is then most near.

¹ On the Tower of the Winds, at Athens, there is a conch-shell placed in the hands of Boreas.—See STUART'S Antiquities. "The north wind," says Herodotus, in speaking of the Hyperboreans, "never blows with them."

² "Subipsosiderum cardine jacent."—POMPON, Mela.
³ "They can show the moon very near."—DIODOR. Sicul.
⁴ Hecataeus tells us that this Hyperborean island was dedicated to Apollo; and most of the inhabitants were either priests or songsters.
There lurks a dread in all delight,
A shadow near each ray,
That warns us then to fear their flight,
When most we wish their stay.
Then look not thou so bright and blest,
For ah! there comes a fear,
When brow like thine looks happiest,
That grief is then most near.

Why is it thus that fairest things
The soonest fleet and die!—
That when most light is on their wings,
They’re then but spread to fly!
And, sadder still, the pain will stay—
The bliss no more appears;
As rainbows take their light away,
And leave us but the tears!
Then look not thou so bright and blest,
For ah! there comes a fear,
When brow like thine looks happiest,
That grief is then most near.

THE MUSICAL BOX

"Look here," said Rose, with laughing eyes,
"Within this box, by magic hid,
A tuneful Sprite imprison’d lies,
Who sings to me whene’er he’s bid.
Though roving once his voice and wing,
He’ll now lie still the whole day long;
Till thus I touch the magic spring—
Then hark, how sweet and blithe his song!"

(A symphony.)

"Ah, Rose," I cried, "the poet’s lay
Must ne’er ev’n Beauty’s slave become;
Through earth and air his song may stray,
If all the while his heart’s at home.
And though in freedom’s air he dwell,
Nor bond nor chain his spirit knows,
Touch but the spring thou know’st so well,
And—hark, how sweet the love-song flows!"

(A symphony.)

Thus pleaded I for freedom’s right;
But when young Beauty takes the field,
And wise men seek defence in flight,
The doom of poets is to yield.
No more my heart th’ enchantress braves,
I’m now in Beauty’s prison hid;
The Sprite and I are fellow-slaves,
And I, too, sing whene’er I’m bid.

WHEN TO SAD MUSIC SILENT YOU LISTEN

When to sad Music silent you listen,
And tears on those eyelids tremble like dew,
Oh, then there dwells in those eyes as they glisten
A sweet holy charm that mirth never knew.
But when some lively strain resounding
Lights up the sunshine of joy on that brow,
Then the young rein-deer o’er the hills bounding
Was ne’er in its mirth so graceful as thou.

When on the skies at midnight thou gazest,
A lustre so pure thy features then wear,
That, when to some star that bright eye thou raisest,
We feel ’tis thy home thou’rt looking for there.
But, when the word for the gay dance is given,
So buoyant thy spirit, so heartfelt thy mirth,
Oh then we exclaim, "Ne’er leave earth for heaven,
But linger still here, to make heaven of earth."

THE LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS

Fly swift, my light gazelle,
To her who now lies wak’ning,
To hear thy silver bell
The midnight silence breaking.
And, when thou com’st, with gladsome feet,
Beneath her lattice springing,
Ah, well she’ll know how sweet
The words of love thou’rt bringing.

Yet, no—not words, for they
But half can tell love’s feeling;
Sweet flowers alone can say
What passion fears revealing.
A once bright rose’s wither’d leaf,
A tow’ring lily broken,—
Oh these may paint a grief
No words could e’er have spoken.

Not such, my gay gazelle,
The wreath thou speedest over
You moonlight dale, to tell
My lady how I love her.
And, what to her will sweeter be
Than gems the richest, rarest,—
From Truth’s immortal tree
One fadeless leaf thou bearest.

THE DAWN IS BREAKING O’ER US

The dawn is breaking o’er us,
See, heaven hath caught its hue!
We’ve day’s long light before us,
What sport shall we pursue?
The hunt o’er hill and sea?
The sail o’er summer seas?
Oh let not hour so sweet
Unwing’d by pleasure fleet.
The dawn is breaking o’er us,
See, heaven hath caught its hue!
We’ve day’s long light before us,
What sport shall we pursue?

But see, while we’re deciding,
What morning sport to play,
The dial’s hand is gliding,
And morn hath pass’d away!

1 The tree called in the East Amrita, or the Immortal.
Ah, who'd have thought that noon
Would o'er us steal so soon,—
The morn's sweet hour of prime
Would last so short a time!
But come, we've day before us,
Still heaven looks bright and blue;
Quick, quick, ere eve comes o'er us,
What sport shall we pursue?

Alas! why thus delaying!
We're now at evening's hour;
Its farewell beam is playing
O'er hill and wave and bower.
That light we thought would last,
Behold, ev'n now, 'tis past;
And all our morning dreams
Have vanish'd with its beams!
But come! 't were vain to borrow
Sad lessons from this lay,
For man will be to-morrow—
Just what he's been to-day.

ASK NOT IF STILL I LOVE

Ask not if still I love,
Too plain these eyes have told thee;
Too well their tears must prove
How near and dear I hold thee.
If, where the brightest shine,
To see no form but thine,
To feel that earth can show
No bliss above thee,—
If this be love, then know
That thus, that thus, I love thee.

'Tis not in pleasure's idle hour
That thou canst know affection's pow'r.
No, try its strength in grief or pain;
Attempt, as now, its bonds to sever,
Thou 'lt find true love's a chain
That binds for ever!

DEAR? YES

Dear? yes, tho' mine no more,
Ev'n this but makes thee dearer;
And love, since hope is o'er,
But draws thee nearer.
Change as thou wilt to me,
The same thy charm must be;
New loves may come to weave
Their witchery o'er thee,
Yet still, though false, believe
That I adore thee, yes, still adore thee.
Think'st thou that aught but death could end
A tie not falsehood's self can rend?
No, when alone, far off I die,
No more to see, no more care thee,
Ev'n then, my life's last sigh
Shall be to bless thee, yes, still to bless thee.

UNBIND THEE, LOVE

UNBIND thee, love, unbind thee, love,
From those dark ties unbind thee;
Though fairest hand the chain hath wove,
Too long its links have twined thee.
Away from earth!—thy wings were made
In you mid-sky to hover,
With earth beneath their dove-like shade,
And heav'n all radiant over.

Awake thee, boy, awake thee, boy,
Too long thy soul is sleeping;
And thou mayst from this minute's joy
Wake to eternal weeping.
Oh, think, this world is not for thee;
Though hard its links to sever;
Though sweet and bright and dear they be,
Break, or thou 'rt lost for ever.

THERE'S SOMETHING STRANGE

(A Buffo Song)

There's something strange, I know not what,
Come o'er me,
Some phantom I've for ever got
Before me.
I look on high, and in the sky
'Tis shining;
On earth, its light with all things bright
Seems twining.
In vain I try this goblin's spells
To sever;
Go where I will, it round me dwells
For ever.

And then what tricks by day and night
It plays me,
In ev'ry shape the wicked sprite
Waylays me.
Sometimes like two bright eyes of blue
'Tis glancing;
Sometimes like feet, in slippers neat,
Comes dancing.
By whispers round of every sort
I'm taunted.
Never was mortal man, in short,
So haunted.

NOT FROM THEE

Not from thee the wound should come
No, not from thee.
I care not what or whence my doom,
So not from thee!
Cold triumph! first to make
This heart thy own;
And then the mirror break
Where fix'd thou shin'st alone.
Not from thee the wound should come,
Oh, not from thee.
I care not what, or whence, my doom,
So not from thee.
Yet no—my lips that wish recall;
From thee, from thee—
If ruin o'er this head must fall,
'Twill welcome be.
Here to the blade I bare
This faithful heart;
Wound deep—thou 'lt find that there,
In every pulse thou art.
Yes from thee I'll bear it all:
If ruin be
The doom that o'er this heart must fall,
'T were sweet from thee.

GUESS, GUESS

I love a maid, a mystic maid,
Whose form no eyes but mine can see;
She comes in light, she comes in shade,
And beautiful in both is she,
Her shape in dreams I oft behold,
And o'er she whispers in my ear
Such words as when to others told,
Awake the sigh, or wring the tear;
Then guess, guess, who she,
The lady of my love, may be.

I find the lustre of her brow,
Come o'er me in my darkest ways;
And feel as if her voice, ev'n now,
Were echoing far off my lays.
There is no scene of joy or woe
But she doth gild with influence bright;
And shed o'er all so rich a glow
As makes ev'n tears seem full of light:
Then guess, guess, who she,
The lady of my love, may be.

WHEN LOVE, WHO RULED

When Love, who ruled as Admiral o'er
His rosy mother's isles of light,
Was cruising off the Paphian shore,
A sail at sunset hove in sight.
"A chase, a chase! my Cupids all,"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

Aloft the winged sailors sprung;
And, swarming up the mast like bees,
The snow-white sails expanding flung,
Like broad magnolias to the breeze.
"Yo ho, yo ho, my Cupids all!"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

The chase was o'er—the bark was caught,
The winged crew her freight explored;
And found 't was just as Love had thought,
For all was contraband aboard.
"A prize, a prize, my Cupids all!"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

Safe stow'd in many a package there,
And label'd slyly o'er, as "Glass,"
Were lots of all 'th' illegal ware,
Love's Custom-House forbids to pass.
"O'erhaul, o'erhaul, my Cupids all,"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

False curls they found, of every hue,
With rosy blushes ready made;
And teeth of ivory, good as new,
For veterans in the smiling trade.
"Ho ho, ho ho, my Cupids all,"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

Mock sighs, too,—kept in bags for use,
Like breezes bought of Lapland seers,—
Lay ready here to let loose,
When wanted, in young spinsters' ears.
"Ha ha, ha ha, my Cupids all,"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

False papers next on board were found,
Sham invoices of flames and darts,
Professedly for Paphos bound,
But meant for Hymen's golden marts.
"For shame, for shame, my Cupids all!"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

Nay, still to every fraud awake,
Those pirates all Love's signals knew,
And hoisted oft his flag, to make
Rich wards and heiresses bring-to.
"A foe, a foe, my Cupids all!"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

"This must not be," the boy exclaims,
"In vain I rule the Paphian seas,
If Love's and Beauty's sovereign names
Are lent to cover frauds like these." 
"Prepare, prepare, my Cupids all!"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

Each Cupid stood with lighted match—
A broadside struck the smuggling foe,
And swept the whole unhallowed batch
Of Falsehood to the depths below.
"Huzza, huzza! my Cupids all!"
Said Love, the little Admiral.

STILL THOU FLEIST

Still thou fiest, and still I woo thee,
Lovely phantom,—all in vain;
Restless ever, my thoughts pursue thee,
Fleeting ever, thou mock'st their pain.
Such doom, of old, that youth betided,
Who woed, he thought, some angel's charms,
But found a cloud that from him glided,—
As thou dost from these out-stretched arms.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Scarcely I’ve said, “How fair thou shinest,”
Ere thy light hath vanish’d by;
And ’tis when thou look’st divinest
Thou art still most sure to fly.
Ev’n as the lightning, that, dividing
The clouds of night, saith, “Look on me,”
Then flits again, its splendour hiding,—
Ev’n such the glimpse I catch of thee.

THEN FIRST FROM LOVE

Then first from Love, in Nature’s bow’rs,
Did Painting learn her fairy skill,
And call the hues of loveliest bow’rs,
To picture woman lovelier still.
For vain was ev’ry radiant hue,
Till Passion lent a soul to art,
And taught the painter, ere he drew,
To fix the model in his heart.
Thus smooth his toil awhile went on,
Till, lo, one touch his art defies;
The brow, the lip, the blushes shone,
But who could dare to paint those eyes?
’Twas all in vain the painter strove;
So turning to that boy divine,
“Here take,” he said, “the pencil, Love,
No hand should paint such eyes, but thine.”

HUSH, SWEET LUTE

Hush, sweet Lute, thy songs remind me
Of past joys, now turn’d to pain;
Of ties that long have ceased to bind me,
But whose burning marks remain.
In each tone, some echo fall’d;
On my ear of joys gone by;
Ev’ry note some dream recalled;
Of bright hopes but born to die.
Yet, sweet Lute, though pain it bring me,
Once more let thy numbers thrill;
Though death were in the strain they sing me,
I must woo its anguish still.
Since no time can e’er recover
Love’s sweet light when once ’tis set,—
Better to weep such pleasures over,
Than smile o’er any left us yet.

BRIGHT MOON

Bright moon, that high in heav’n art shining,
All smiles, as if within thy bower to-night
Thy own Endymion lay reclining,
And thou wouldst wake him with a kiss of light!—
By all the bliss thy beam discovers,
By all those visions far too bright for day,
Which dreaming bards and waking lovers
Behold, this night, beneath thy ling’ring ray,—

I pray thee, queen of that bright heaven,
Quench not to-night thy love-lamp in the sea.
Till Anthe, in this bower, hath given
Beneath thy beam, her long-vow’d kiss to me.
Guide hither, guide her steps benighted,
Ere thou, sweet moon, thy bashful crescent hide;
Let Love but in this bow’r be lighted,
Then shroud in darkness all the world beside.

LONG YEARS HAVE PASS’D

Long years have pass’d, old friend, since we
First met in life’s young day;
And friends long loved by thee and me,
Since then have dropp’d away;—
But enough remain to cheer us on,
And sweeten, when thus we’re met,
The glass we fill to the many gone,
And the few who’re left us yet.

Our locks, old friend, now thinly grow,
And some hang white and chill;
While some, like flow’rs ‘mid Autumn’s snow,
Retain youth’s colour still.
And so, in our hearts, though one by one
Youth’s sunny hopes have set,
Thank heav’n, not all their light is gone,—
We’ve some to cheer us yet.

Then here ’s to thee, old friend, and long
May thou and I thus meet,
To brighten still with wine and song
This short life, ere it fleet.
And still as death comes stealing on,
Let’s never, old friend, forget,
Ev’n while we sigh o’er blessings gone,
How many are left us yet.

DREAMING FOR EVER

Dreaming for ever, vainly dreaming,
Life to the last pursues its flight;
Day hath its visions fairly beaming,
But false as those of night.
The one illusion, the other real,
But both the same brief dreams at last;
And when we grasp the bliss ideal,
Soon as it shines, ’tis past.

Here, then, by this dim lake reposing,
Calmly I’ll watch, while light and gloom
Flit o’er its face till night is closing—
Emblem of life’s short doom!
But though, by turns, thus dark and shining,
’Tis still unlike man’s changeful day,
Whose light returns not, once declining,
Whose cloud, once come, will stay.
THOUGH LIGHTLY SOUNDS THE  
SONG I SING  

A SONG OF THE ALPS

Though lightly sounds the song I sing to thee,  
Though like the lark's its soaring music be,  
Thou 't'rt find ev'n here some mournful note that  
tells  
How near such April joy to weeping dwells.  
'Tis 'mong the gayest scenes that oft'nest steal  
Those saddening thoughts we fear, yet love to  
feel;  
And music never half so sweet appears,  
As when her mirth forgets itself in tears.  

Then say not thou this Alpine song is gay—  
It comes from hearts that, like their mountain- 
lay,  
Mix joy with pain, and oft when pleasure's  
breath  
Most warms the surface, feel most sad beneath.  
The very beam in which the snow-wreath wears  
Its gayest smile is that which wins its tears,—  
And passion's pow'r can never lend the glow  
Which wakens bliss, without some touch of  
woe.

THE RUSSIAN LOVER  

FLEETLY o'er the moonlight snows  
Speed we to my lady's bow'r;  
Swift our sledge as lightning goes,  
Nor shall stop till morning's hour.  
Bright, my steed, the northern star  
Lights us from yon jewell'd skies;  
But to greet us, brighter far,  
Morn shall bring my lady's eyes.  

Lovers, lull'd in sunny bow'rs,  
Sleeping out their dream of time,  
Know not half the bliss that's ours,  
In this snowy, icy clime.  
Like yon star that livelier gleams  
From the frosty heavens around,  
Love himself the keener beams  
When with snows of coyness crown'd.  

Fleet then on, my merry steed,  
Bound, my sledge, o'er hill and dale;—  
What can match a lover's speed?  
See, 't is daylight, breaking pale!  
Brightly hath the northern star  
Lit us from yon radiant skies;  
But, behold, how brighter far  
Yonder shine my lady's eyes!
LALLA ROOKH

TO
SAMUEL ROGERS, ESQ.

THIS EASTERN ROMANCE
IS INSCRIBED
BY HIS VERY GRATeful
AND AFFECTIONATE FRIEND
THOMAS MOORE

May 19, 1817.

In the eleventh year of the reign of Aurungzebe, Abdalla, King of the Lesser Bucharia, a lineal descendant from the great Zingis, having abdicated his throne in favour of his son, set out on a pilgrimage to the shrine of the Prophet; and, passing into India through the delightful valley of Cashmere, rested for a short time at Delhi on his way. He was entertained by Aurungzebe in a style of magnificent hospitality, worthy alike of the visitor and the host, and was afterwards escorted with the same splendour to Surat, where he embarked for Arabia.1 During the stay of the Royal Pilgrim at Delhi, a marriage was agreed upon between the Prince, his son, and the youngest daughter of the Emperor, Lalla Rookh;2—a Princess described by the poets of her time as more beautiful than Lele,3 Shirine,4 Dewilde,5 or any of those heroines whose names and loves embellish the songs of Persia and Hindostan. It was intended that the nuptials should be celebrated at Cashmere; where the young King, as soon as the cares of empire would permit, was to meet, for the first time, his lovely bride, and, after a few months' repose in that enchanting valley, conduct her over the snowy hills into Bucharia.

The day of Lalla Rookh's departure from Delhi was as splendid as sunshine and pageantry could make it. The bazaars and baths were all covered with the richest tapestry; hundreds of gilded barges upon the Jumna floated with their banners shining in the water; while through the streets groups of beautiful children went strewing the most delicious flowers around, as in that Persian festival called the Scattering of the Roses;1 till every part of the city was as fragrant as if a caravan of musk from Khoten had passed through it. The Princess, having taken leave of her kind father, who at parting hung a cornelian of Yemen round her neck, on which was inscribed a verse from the Koran, and having sent a considerable present to the Fakirs, who kept up the Perpetual Lamp in her sister's tomb, meekly ascended the palankeen prepared for her; and, while Aurungzebe stood to take a last look from his balcony, the procession moved slowly on the road to Lahore.

Seldom had the Eastern world seen a cavalcade so superb. From the gardens in the suburbs to the Imperial palace, it was one unbroken line of splendid. The gallant appearance of the Rajahs and Mogul lords, distinguished by those insignia of the Emperor's favour,2 the feathers of the egret of Cashmere in their turbans, and the small silver-rimmed kettle-drums at the bows of their saddles;—the costly armour of their Cavaliers, who vide, on this occasion, with the guards of the great Keder Khan,3 in the brightness of their silver

1 Gul Rezae.
2 "One mark of honour or knighthood bestowed by the Emperor is the permission to wear a small kettle-drum at the bows of their saddles, which at first was invented for the training of hawks, and to call them to the lure, and is worn in the field by all sportsmen to that end."—Faver's Travels.

3 "Those on whom the King has conferred the privilege must wear an ornament of jewels on the right side of the turban, surmounted by a high plume of the feathers of a kind of egret. This bird is found only in Cashmere, and the feathers are carefully collected for the King, who bestows them on his nobles."—Elphinstone's Account of Cashub.
battle-axes and the massiness of their maces of gold;—the glittering of the gild pine-apples on the tops of the palankeens;—the embroidered trappings of the elephants, bearing on their backs small turrets, in the shape of little antique temples, within which the Ladies of Lalla Rookh lay as it was ensnired;—the rose-coloured veils of the Princess's own sumptuous litter, at the front of which a fair young female slave sat fanning her through the curtains, with feathers of the Argus pheasant's wing; and the lovely troop of Tartarian and Cashmerian maids of honour, whom the young King had sent to accompany his bride, and who rode on each side of the litter, upon small Arabian horses;—all was brilliant, tasteful, and magnificent, and pleased even the critical and fastidious Fadladeen, Great Nazir or Chamberlain of the Harem, who was borne in his palanquin immediately after the Princess, and considered himself not the least important personage of the pageant.

Fadladeen was a judge of everything,—from the pencilling of a Circassian's eyelids to the deepest questions of science and literature; from the mixture of a conserve of rose-leaves to the composition of an epic poem: and such influence had his opinion upon the various tastes of the day, that all the cooks and poets of Delhi stood in awe of him. His political conduct and opinions were founded upon that line of Sadi,—'Should the Prince at noon-day say, It is night, declare that you behold the moon and stars.'—And his zeal for religion, of which Aurungzebe was a munificent protector, was about as disinterested as that of a hundred horsemen with silver battle-axes, and was followed only by the ambition of a despot of gold. He was a great patron of poetry, and it was he who used to preside at public exercises of genius, with four basins of gold and silver by him to distribute among the poets who excelled.'—Richardson's Dissertation pre-

1 'The kheled, a large golden knob, generally in the shape of a pine-apple, on the top of the canopy over the litter or palanquin.'—Scots' Notes on the Bahawarlunsh.

2 In the Poem of Zohair, in the Moallakat, there is the following lively description of 'a company of maidens seated on camels.'

"They are mounted in carriages covered with costly awnings, and with rose-coloured veils, the linings of which have the hue of crimson andem-wood. "When they ascend from the bosom of the vale, they sit forward on the saddle-cloth, with every mark of a voluptuous gaiety. "Now, when they have reached the brink of your blue-gushing rivulet, they fix the poles of their tents like the Arab with a settled mansion."  

3 See Bernier's description of the attendants on Rauchara-Begum, in her progress to Cashmere.

This hyperbolical Emperor would have made a worthy associate of certain holy Leagues.—'He held the cloak of religion (says Dow) between his actions and the vulgur; and imploringly thanked the Divinity for a success which he owed to his own wickedness. When he was murdering and persecuting his brothers and their families, he was building a magnificent mosque at Delhi, as an offering to God for his assistance to him in the civil wars. He acted as high priest at the consecration of this temple; and the goldsmith who fell in love with the diamond eyes of the idol of Jaghernaut.'

During the first days of their journey, Lalla Rookh, who had passed all her life within the shadow of the Royal Gardens of Delhi, found enough in the beauty of the scenery through which they passed to interest her mind, and delight her imagination; and when at evening, or in the heat of the day, they turned off from the high road to those retired and romantic places which had been selected for her encampments,—sometimes on the banks of a small rivulet, as clear as the waters of the Lake of Pearl; sometimes under the sacred shade of a Banyan tree, from which the view opened upon a glade covered with antelopes; and often in those hidden, embowered spots, described by one from the Isles of the West, 'as places of melancholy, delight, and safety, where all the company around was wild peacocks and turtledoves'—she felt a charm in these scenes, so lovely and so new to her, which, for a time, made her indifferent to every other amusement. But Lalla Rookh was young, and the young love variety; nor could the conversation of her Ladies and the Great Chamberlain, Fadladeen (the only persons, of course, admitted to her pavilion), sufficiently enliven those many vacant hours, which were devoted neither to the pillow nor to the palanquin. There was a little Persian slave who sung sweetly to the Vina, and who, now and then, lulled the Princess to sleep with the ancient ditties of her country, about the loves of Wanaak and Ezra; the fair-haired Zal and his mistress Rodahver; not made a practice of attending divine service there, in the humble dress of a Fakoor. But when he lifted it, and spread it over his box, with the other, signed warrants for the assassination of his relations.'—History of Hindostan, vol. iii. p. 381. See also the curious letter of Aurungzebe, given in the Oriental Collections, vol. i. p. 393.

1 The idol at Jaghernaut: has two fine diamonds for eyes. No goldsmith is suffered to enter the Pagoda, one having stolen one of these eyes, being locked up all night with the idol.'—Tavernier.


3 'In the neighbourhood is Notte Gill, or the Lake of Pearl, which receives this name from its pellucid water.'—Pennant's Hindostan.

4 Nasir Jung encamped in the vicinity of the Lake of Tonoor, amused himself with sailing on that clear and beautiful water, and gave it the fanciful name of Motce Tonoor, 'the Lake of Pearls,' which it still retains.'—Winkle's South of India.

5 Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador from James I. to the Jahangir, a predecessor of Aurungzebe.

6 'The romance 'Wenakweastra,' written in Persian verse, which contains the loves of Wanaak and Ezra, two celebrated lovers who lived before the time of Mahomet.'—Note on the Oriental Tales.

7 Their amour is recounted in the Shah-Nameh of Ferdowsi; and there is much beauty in the passage which describes the slaying of Rodahver sitting on the bank of the river and throwing flowers into the stream, in order to draw the attention of the young Hero who is encamped on the opposite side.—See Champion's translation.
forgotten the combat of Rustam with the terrible White Demon. At other times she was amused by those graceful dancing-girls of Delhi, who had been permitted by the Bramins of the Great Pagoda to attend her, much to the horror of the good Mussulman FADLADDEN, who could see nothing graceful or agreeable in idolaters, and to whom the very tinkling of their golden anklets was an abomination.

But these and many other diversions were repeated till they lost all their charm, and the nights and noon-days were beginning to move heavily, when, at length, it was recollected that, among the attendants sent by the bridegroom, was a young poet of Cashmere, much celebrated throughout the Valley for his manner of reciting the Stories of the East, on whom his Royal Master had conferred the privilege of being admitted to the pavilion of the Princess, that he might help to beguile the tediumness of the journey by some of his most agreeable recitals. At the mention of a poet, FADLADDEN elevated his critical eyebrows, and, having refreshed his faculties with a dose of that delicious opium which is distilled from the black poppy of the Thebais, gave orders for the minstrel to be forthwith introduced into the presence.

The Princess, who had once in her life seen a poet from behind the screens of gauze in her Father’s hall, and had conceived from that specimen no very favourable ideas of the Caste, expected but little in this new exhibition to interest her;—she felt inclined, however, to alter her opinion on the very first appearance of FERAMORZ. He was a youth about LALLA ROOKH’s own age, and graceful as that idol of women, Krishna,—such as he appears to your young imaginations, heroic, beautiful, breathing music from his very eyes, and exalting the religion of his worshippers into love. His dress was simple, yet not without some marks of costliness; and the Ladies of the Princess were not long in discovering that the cloth, which encircled his high Tartarian cap, was of the most delicate kind that the shawl-goats of Tibet supply. Here and there, too, over his vest, which was confined by a flowered girdle of Kashan, hung strings of fine pearl, disposed with an air of studied negligence;—nor did the exquisite embroidery of his sandals escape the observation of these fair critics; who, however they might give way to FADLADDEN upon the unimportant topics of religion and government, had the spirit of martyrs in every thing relating to such momentous matters as jewels and embroidery.

For the purpose of relieving the pauses of recitation by music, the young Cashmerian held in his hand a kitar,—such as, in old times, the Arab maids of the West used to listen to by moonlight in the gardens of the Alhambra,—and, having premised, with much humility, that the story he was about to relate was founded on the adventures of that Veiled Prophet of Khorassan, who, in the year of the Hegira 163, created such alarm throughout the Eastern Empire, made an obeisance to the Princess, and thus began:—

THE VEILED PROPHET OF KHORASSAN

In that delightful Province of the Sun, The first of Persian lands he shines upon, Where all the loveliest children of his beam, Flow’rs and fruits, blush over every stream, And, fairest of all streams, the MURGA roves Among MEROU’s three bright palaces and groves;— There on that throne, to which the blind belief Of millions rais’d him, sat the Prophet-Chief, The Great MOKANNA. O’er his features hung The Veil, the Silver Veil, which he had flung In mercy there, to hide from mortal sight His dazzling brow, till man could bear its light. For, far less luminous, his votaries said, Were ev’n the gleams, miraculously shed

cesses of Hindustan were all passionately in love with Krishna, who continues to this hour the darling God of the Indian women.”—Sir W. JONES, on the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India.

1 Rustam is the Hercules of the Persians. For the particulars of his victory over the Sepeed Deeva, or White Demon, see Oriental Collections, vol. ii. p. 45.—Near the city of Shiraz is an immense quadrangular monument, in commemoration of this combat, called the Kelaat-i-Deev Sepeid, or castle of the White Giant, which Father Angelo, in his Geographia Persica, p. 127, declares to have been the most memorable monument of antiquity which he had seen in Persia.—See Ouseley’s Persian Miscellanies.

2 “The women of the Idol, or dancing girls of the Pagoda, have little golden bells fastened to their feet, the soft harmonious tinkling of which vibrates in unison with the exquisite melody of their voices.”—MAVROK’s Indian Antiquities.

3 “The Arabian courtiers, like the Indian women, have little golden bells fastened round their legs, neck, and elbows, to the sound of which they dance before the King. The Arabian princesses wear golden rings on their fingers, to which little bells are suspended, as well as the children, —and the girdle of their hair, that their superior rank may be known, and they themselves receive in passing the homage due to them.”—See CALDer’s Dictionary, art. “Bells.”

4 The Indian Apollo,—“He and the three Râmas are described as youths of perfect beauty; and the prin-
O'er Motsea's 1 cheek, when down the Mount he trod,
All glowing from the presence of his God! 2

On either side, with ready hearts and hands,
His chosen guard of bold Believers stands;
Young fire-eyed disputants, who deem their swords,
On points of faith, more eloquent than words;
And such their zeal, there's not a youth with brand
Uplifted there, but, at the Chief's command,
Would make his own devoted heart its sheath,
And bless the lips that doom'd so dear a death!

In hatred to the Caliph's hue of night, 3
Their vesture, helms and all, is snowy white;
Their weapons various—some equipped, for speed,
With javelins of the light Kathaina reed; 4
Or bows of buffalo horn and shining quivers Fill'd with the stems 5 that bloom on Iran's rivers; 6
While some, for war's more terrible attacks,
Wield the huge mace and ponderous battle-axe; And as they wave aloft in morning's beam
The milk-white plumage of their helms, they seem
Like a chenar-tree grove 7 when winter throws O'er all its tufted heads his feathering snows.

Between the porphyry pillars, that uphold
The rich moresque-work of the roof of gold,
Aloft the Haram's curtain'd galleries rise,
Where through the silken net-work, glancing eyes,
From time to time, like sudden gleams that glow
Through autumn clouds, shine o'er the pomp below.

What impious tongue, ye blushing saints, would dare
To hint that aught but Heav'n hath plac'd you there?
Or that the loves of this light world could bind,
In their gross chain, your Prophet's soaring mind?
No—wrongful thought!—commission'd from above
To people Eden's bowers with shapes of love,
(Creatures so bright, that the same lips and eyes
They wear on earth will serve in Paradise,) There to recline among Heav'n's native maids,
And crown th' Elect with bliss that never fades—
Well hath the Prophet-Chief his bidding done;
And every beauteous race beneath the sun,
From those who kneel at Brahma's burning fount, 1
To the fresh nympha's bounding o'er Yemen's mounts;
From Persia's eyes of full and fawn-like ray,
To the small, half-shut glances of Kathay; 2
And Georgia's bloom, and Azab's darker smiles,
And the gold ringlets of the Western Isles;
All, all are there;—each Land its flower hath given
To form that fair young Nursery for Heaven!

But why this pageant now? this arm'd array? What triumph crowds the rich Divan to-day
With turban'd heads, of every hue and race, Bowing before that veil'd and awful face, Like tulip-beds, 3 of different shape and dyes, Bending beneath th' invisible West-wind's sighs!
What new-made mystery now, for Faith to sigh, And blood to seal, as genuine and divine, What dazzling mimicry of God's own power Hath the bold Prophet plann'd to grace this hour?

Not such the pageant now, though not less proud;
Yon warrior youth, advancing from the crowd, With silver bow, with belt of broider'd crape, And fur-bound bonnet of Buchanan shape, 4 So fiercely beautiful in form and eye,
Like war's wild planet in a summer sky;
That youth to-day,—a proselyte, worth hordes Of cooler spirits and less practis'd swords,— Is come to join, all bravery and belief, The creed and standard of the heav'n-sent Chief.

1 The burning fountains of Brahna near Chittogong, esteemed as holy.—Turner.
2 China.
3 "The name of tulip is said to be of Turkish extraction, and given to the flower on account of its resembling a turban."—Beckmann's History of Inventions.
4 "The inhabitants of Bucharia wear a round cloth bonnet, shaped much after the Polish fashion, having a large fur border. They tie their kaffans about the middle with a girdle of a kind of silk crape, several times round the body."—Account of Independent Turf

1 Moses. 2 "Ses discipes assuront qu'il se couvroit le visage, pour ne pas éblouir ceux qui l'approchetoient par l'état de son visage comme Moysé."—D'Herrélot.
3 Black was the colour adopted by the Caliphs of the House of Abbas, in their garments, turbans, and standards.—"Il faut remarquer ici touchant les habits blancs des discipes de Hâmek, que la couleur des habits, de belles étoffes et des étoffes des Khalifes Abbasides étant la noire, ce che de Rebelettes ne pouvoit pas choisir une qui lui fût plus opposée."—D'Herrélot.
4 "Our dark javelins, exquisitely wrought of Kathaina reeds, slender and delicate."—Poem of Amra.
5 Fichulas, used anciently for arrows by the Persians.
6 The Persians call this plant Gaz. The celebrated shaft of Isfandiar, one of their ancient heroes, was made of it.—"Nothing can be more beautiful than the appearance of this plant in flower during the rains on the banks of rivers, where it is usually interwoven with a lovely twining asclepias."—Sir W. Jones, Botanical Observations on Select Indian Plants.
7 The oriental plane. "The chenar is a delightful tree; its bole is of a fine white and smooth bark; and its foliage, which grows in a tuft at the summit, is of a bright green."—Morison's Travels.
Though few his years, the West already knows
Young Azim's fame;—beyond th' Olympian
snows
Ere manhood dark'en o'er his downy cheek,  
O'erwhelm'd in fight and captive to the Greek; 
He linger'd there, till peace dissolved his
chains;——
Oh, who could, ev'n in bondage, tread the plains
Of glorious Greece, nor feel his spirit rise
Kindling within him? who, with heart and eyes,
Could walk where Liberty had been, nor see
The shining foot-prints of her Deity,
Nor feel those god-like breathings in the air,
Which mutely told her spirit had been there?
Not he, that youthful warrior,—no, too well
For his soul's quiet work'd th' awakening spell;
And now, returning to his own dear land,
Full of those dreams of good that, vainly grand,
Haunt the young heart,—proud views of human-kind,
Of men to Gods exalted and refin'd,—
False views, like that horizon's fair deceit,
Where earth and heav'n but seem, alas, to meet!—
Soon as he heard an Arm Divine was rais'd
to Right the nations, and beheld, emblaz'n
On the white flag Mokanna's host unfurl'd,
Those words of sunshine, "Freedom to the
World."
At once his faith, his sword, his soul obey'd
Th' inspiring summons; every chosen blade
That fought beneath that banner's sacred text
Seem'd doubly edg'd, for this world and the
next;
And ne'er did Faith with her smooth bandage
bind
Eyes more devoutly willing to be blind,
In virtue's cause;—never was soul inspir'd
With livelier trust in what it most desir'd,
Than his, th' enthusiast there, who kneeling,
pales
With pious awe, before that Silver Veil,
Believes the form, to which he bends his knee,
Some pure, redeeming angel, sent to free
This fetter'd world from every bond and stain,
And bring its primal glories back again!

Low as young Azim knelt, that motley crowd
Of all earth's nations sunk the knee and bow'd,
With shouts of "Alla!" echoing long and
loud;
While high in air, above the Prophet's head,
Hundreds of banners, to the sunbeam spread,
Wav'd, like the wings of the white birds that fan
The flying throne of star-taught Soliman.  

Then thus he spoke:—" Stranger, though new
the frame
Thy soul inhabits now, I've track'd its flame
For many an age, in every chance and change
Of that existence, through whose varied range,—
As through a torch-race, where, from hand to
hand
The flying youths transmit their shining brand,
From frame to frame the unextinguish'd soul
Rapidly passes, till it reach the goal!

"Nor think 'tis only the gross Spirits,
Warm'd
With duskier fire and for earth's medium
form'd,
That run this course:—Beings, the most divine,
Thus deign through dark mortality to shine.
Such was the Essence that in Adam dwelt,
To which all heav'n, except the Proud One, knelt: 2
Such the refin'd Intelligence that glow'd
In Moussa's 3 frame, and, thence descending,
flow'd
Through many a Prophet's breast;—in Issa 4
shone
And in Mohammed burn'd; till, hastening on,
(As a bright river that, from fall to fall
In many a maze descending, bright through all,
Finds some fair region where, each labyrinth
past,
In one full lake of light it rests at last)
That Holy Spirit, settling calm and free
From lapse or shadow, centres all in me!" 5

Again, throughout th' assembly at these
words,
Thousands of voices rung: the warriors' swords
Were pointed up to heaven; a sudden wind
In th' open banners play'd, and from behind
Those Persian hangings, that but ill could
screen
The Harem's loveliness, white hands were seen
the men placing themselves on his right hand, and
the spirits on his left; and that when all were in order, the wind, at his command, took up the carpet, and trans
ported it, with all that were upon it, wherever he pleased; the army of birds at the same time flying over their heads, and forming a kind of canopy to shade them from the sun." —Sale's Koran, vol. ii. p. 214, note.
1 The transmigration of souls was one of his doctrines.
—Vide D'Herbelot.
2 " And when we said unto the angels, Worship Adam, they all worshipped him except Eblis (Lucifer), who refused." —The Koran, chap ii.
3 Moses.
4 Jesus.
5 This is according to D'Herbelot's account of the doctrines of Mokanna:—"Sa doctrine estoit, que Dieu avoit pris une forme et figure humaine, depuis qu'il eut commandé aux Anges d'adorer Adam, le premier des hommes. Qu'apres la mort d'Adam, Dieu estoit apparu sous la figure de plusieurs Prophetes, et autres grands hommes qu'il avoit choisis, jusqu'a ce qu'il prit celle d'Abu Moslem, Prince de Khorassan, lequel professoit l'erreur de la Tanassukhiah ou Metempycosho; et qu'apres la mort de ce Prince, la Divinite estoit passee, et descendue en sa personne."

1 In the war of the Caliph Mahadi against the Empress Irene, for an account of which vide Gibbon, vol. x.
2 This wonderful Throne was called The Star of the Genii. For a full description of it, see the Fragment, translated by Captain Franklin, from a Persian MS. entitled "The History of Jerusalem," Oriental Collections, vol. i. p. 235.—When Soliman travelled, the eastern writers say, "he had a carpet of green silk on which his throne was placed, being of a prodigious length and breadth, and sufficient for all his forces to stand upon,"
Waving embroidered scarves, whose motion gave
A perfume forth—like those the Houris wave
When beck’ning to their bowers th’e immortal Brave.

"But these," pursued the Chief, "are truths sublime,
That claim a holier mood and calmer time
Than earth allows us now;—this sword must first
The darkling prison-house of Mankind burst,
Ere Peace can visit them, or Truth let in
Her wakening daylight on a world of sin.
But then,—celestial warriors, then, when all
Earth’s shrines and thrones before our banner fall;
When the glad Slave shall at these feet lay down
His broken chain, the tyrant Lord his crown,
The Priest his book, the Conqueror his wreath,
And from the lips of Truth one mighty breath Shall, like a whirlwind, scatter in its breeze
That whole dark pile of human mockeries;—
Then shall the reign of mind commence on earth,
And starting fresh as from a second birth,
Man, in the sunshine of the world’s new spring,
Shall walk transparent, like some holy thing! Then, too, your Prophet from his angel brow Shall cast the Veil that hides its splendours now,
And gladdened Earth shall, through her wide expanse,
Bask in the glories of this countenance!

"For thee, young warrior, welcome!—thou hast yet
Some tasks to learn, some frailties to forget,
Ere the white war-plume o’er thy brow can wave;—
But, once my own, mine all till in the grave!"

The pomp is at an end—the crowds are gone—
Each ear and heart still haunted by the tone
Of that deep voice, which thrill’d like Alla’s own!
The Young all dazzled by the plumes and lances,
The glittering throne, and Haram’s half-caught glances;
The Old deep pondering on the promis’d reign
Of peace and truth; and all the female train
Ready to risk their eyes, could they but gaze
A moment on that brow’s miraculous blaze!

But there was one, among the chosen maids,
Who blush’d behind the gallery’s silken shades,
One, to whose soul the pageant of to-day
Has been like death:—you saw her pale dismay,
Ye wondering sisterhood, and heard the burst
Of exclamation from her lips, when first
She saw that youth, too well, too dearly known,
Silently kneeling at the Prophet’s throne.

Ah Zelica! there was a time, when bliss
Shone o’er thy heart from every look of his;
When but to see him, hear him, breathe the air
In which he dwelt, was thy soul’s fondest prayer;
When round him hung such a perpetual spell,
Whate’er he did, none ever did so well.
Too happy days! when, if he touch’d a flower
Or gem of thine, ’twas sacred from that hour;—
When thou didst study him till every tone
And gesture and dear look became thy own,—
Thy voice like his, the changes of his face
In thine reflected with still lovelier grace,
Like echo, sending back sweet music, fraught
With twice th’ aerial sweetness it had brought! Yet now he comes,—brighter than even he E'er beam’d before,—but, ah! not bright for thee:
No—dread, unlock’d for, like a visitant
From th’ other world, he comes as if to haunt
Thy guilty soul with dreams of lost delight,
Long lost to all but memory’s aching sight:—
Sad dreams! as when the Spirit of our Youth Returns in sleep, sparkling with all the truth
And innocence once ours, and leads us back,
In mournful mockery, o’er the shining track
Of our young life, and points out every ray
Of hope and peace we’ve lost upon the way!

Once happy pair!—In proud Bokhara’s groves,
Who had not heard of their first youthful loves?
Born by that ancient flood, which from its spring
In the dark Mountains swiftly wandering,
EnrICH’d by every pilgrim brook that shines
With relics from Bucharia’s ruby mines,
And, lending to the Caspian half its strength,
In the cold Lake of Eagles sinks at length;—
There, on the banks of that bright river born,
The flowers, that hung above its wave at morn,
Bless’d not the waters, as they murmur’d by,
With holier scent and lustre, than the sigh
And virgin-glance of first affection cast
Upon their youth’s smooth current, as it pass’d!—
But war disturb’d this vision,—far away
From her fond eyes summon’d to join th’ array
Of Persia’s warriors on the hills of Thrace,
The youth exchang’d his sylvan dwelling-place
For the rude tent and war-field’s deathful clash;
His Zelica’s sweet glances for the flash
Of Grecian wild-fire, and Love’s gentle chains
For bleeding bondage on Byzantium’s plains.

1 The Amoo, which rises in the Belur Tag, or Dark Mountains, and running nearly from east to west, splits into two branches; one of which falls into the Caspian Sea, and the other into Aral Nahr, or the Lake of Eagles.
Month after month, in widowhood of soul
Drooping, the maiden saw two summers roll
Their suns away—but, ah, how cold and dim
Ev'n summer suns, when not beheld with him!
From time to time ill-omen'd rumours came,
Like spirit-tongues, mut'tring the sick man's name,
Just ere he dies:—at length those sounds of dread
Fell withering on her soul, "Azim is dead!"
Oh Grief, beyond all other griefs, when fate
First leaves the young heart lone and desolate
In the wide world, without that only tie
For which lovd to live or fear'd to die:—
Lorn as the hung-up lute, that ne'er hath spoken
Since the sad day its master-chord was broken!

Fond maid, the sorrow of her soul was such,
Ev'n reason sunk,—blighted beneath its touch;
And though, ere long, her sanguine spirit rose
Above the first dead pressure of its woes,
Though health and bloom return'd, the delicate chain
Of thought, once tangled, never clear'd again.
Warm, lively, soft as in youth's happiest day,
The mind was still all there, but turn'd astray:—
A wandering bark, upon whose pathway shone
All stars of heaven, except the guiding one! Again she smil'd, nay, much and brightly smil'd,
But 't was a lustre, strange, unreal, wild;
And when she sung to her lute's touching strain,
'T was like the notes, half ecstasy, half pain,
The bulbul 1 utters, ere her soul depart,
When, vanquish'd by some minstrel's powerful art,
She dies upon the lute whose sweetness broke her heart!

Such was the mood in which that mission found
Young Zelica,—that mission, which around
The Eastern world, in every region blest
With woman's smile, sought out its loveliest,
To grace that galaxy of lips and eyes
Which the Veil'd Prophet destin'd for the skies:—
And such quick welcome as a spark receives
Dropp'd on a bed of Autumn's wither'd leaves,
Did every tale of these enthusiasts find
In the wild maiden's sorrow-blighted mind.
All fire at once the madd'ning zeal she caught:—
Elec't of Paradise! blest, rapturous thought!
Predestin'd bride, in heaven's eternal dome,
Of some brave youth—ha! durst they say "of some"?
No,—of the one, one only object trac'd
In her heart's core too deep to be effac'd;
The one whose memory, fresh as life, is twin'd
With every broken link of her lost mind;
Whose image lives, though Reason's self be tweak'd,
Safe 'mid the ruins of her intellect!

Alas, poor Zelica! it needed all
The fantasy, which held thy mind in thrall,
To see in that gay Haram's glowing maides
A sainted colony for Eden's shades;
Or dream that he,—of whose unholy flame
Thou best too soon the victim,—shining came
From Paradise, to people its pure sphere
With souls like thine, which he hath ruin'd here!
No,—had not reason's light totally set,
And left thee dark, thou hadst an amulet
In the lov'd image, graven on thy heart,
Which would have sav'd thee from the tempter's art,
And kept alive, in all its bloom of breath,
That purity, whose fading is love's death!—
But lost, inflam'd,—a restless zeal took place
Of the mild virgin's still and feminine grace;
First of the Prophet's favourites, proudly first
In zeal and charms,—too well th' Impostor nurs'd
Her soul's delirium, in whose active flame,
Thus lighting up a young, luxuriant frame,
He saw more potent sorceries to bind
To his dark yoke the spirits of mankind,
More subtle chains than hell itself e'er twin'd.
No art was spar'd, no witchery;—all the skill
His demons taught him was employ'd to fill
Her mind with gloom and ecstasy by turns—
That gloom, through which Frenzy but fiercer burns;
That ecstasy, which from the depth of sadness
Glares like the maniac's moon, whose light is madness!

'T was from a brilliant banquet, where the sound
Of poesy and music breath'd around,
Together picturing to her mind and ear
The glories of that heav'n, her destin'd sphere,
Where all was pure, where every stain that lay
Upon the spirit's light should pass away,
And, realizing more than youthful love
E'er wish'd or dream'd, she should for ever rove
Through fields of fragrance by her Azim's side,
His own bless'd, purified, eternal bride!—
"T was from a scene, a witching trance like this,
He hurried her away, yet breathing bliss,
To the dim chamber-house;—through all its steams
Of damp and death, led only by those gleams
Which foul Corruption lights, as with design
To show the gay and proud she too can shine—
And, passing on through upright ranks of Dead,
Which to the maiden, doubly craz'd by dread,
Seem'd, through the bluish death-light round them cast,
To move their lips in mutterings as she pass'd—
There, in that awful place, when each had quaff'd
And pledg'd in silence such a fearful draught,
Such—oh! the look and taste of that red bowl
Will haunt her till she dies—he bound her soul
By a dark oath, in hell's own language fram'd,
Never, while earth his mystic presence claim'd,
While the blue arch of day hung o'er them both,
Never, by that all-imprecating oath,
In joy or sorrow from his side to sever.—
She swore, and the wide charnel echoed, "Never, never!"

From that dread hour, entirely, wildly given
To him and—she believ'd, lost maid!—to heaven;
Her brain, her heart, her passions all inflam'd,
How proud she stood, when in full Haram nam'd
The Priestess of the Faith!—how flash'd her eyes
With light, alas, that was not of the skies,
When round, in trances, only less than hers,
She saw the Haram kneel, her prostrate worshippers.

Well might Mokanna think that form alone
Had spells enough to make the world his own:—
Light, lovely limbs, to which the spirit's play
Gave motion, airy as the dancing spray,
When from its stem the small bird wings away:
Lips in whose rosy labyrinth, when she smil'd,
The soul was lost; and blushed, swift and wild
As were the momentary meteors sent
Across the uncalm, but beauteous firmament.
And then her look—oh! where's the heart so wise
Could unbewilder'd meet those matchless eyes?
Quick, restless, strange, but exquisite withdrawal,
Like those of angels, just before their fall;
Now shadow'd with the shames of earth—now crost
By glimpses of the Heav'n her heart had lost;
In every glance there broke, without control,
The flashes of a bright, but troubled soul,
Where sensibility still widely play'd,
Like lightning, round the ruins it had made!

And such was now young Zelica—so chang'd
From her who, some years since, delighted rang'd
The almond groves that shade Bokhara's tide,
All life and bliss, with Azim by her side!
So alter'd was she now, this festal day,
When, 'mid the proud Divan's dazzling array,
The vision of that Youth whom she had lov'd,
Had wept as dead, before her breath'd and mov'd;—
When—bright, she thought, as if from Eden's track
But half-way trodden, he had wander'd back
Again to earth, glistening with Eden's light—
Her beauteous Azim shone before her sight.

O Reason! who shall say what spells renew,
When least we look for it, thy broken crow!
Through what small vistas o'er the darken'd brain
Thy intellectual day-beam bursts again;
And how, like forts, to which beleaguerers win
Unhop'd-for entrance through some friend within,
One clear idea, wakened in the breast
By memory's magic, lets in all the rest.
Would it were thus, unhappy girl, with thee!
But though light came, it came but partially;
Enough to show the maze, in which thy sense
Wander'd about—but not to guide it thence;
Enough to glimmer o'er the yawning wave,
But not to point the harbour which might save.
Hours of delight and peace, long left behind,
With that dear form came rushing o'er her mind;
But, oh! to think how deep her soul had gone
In shame and falsehood since those moments shone;
And, then, her oath—there madness lay again,
And, shuddering, back she sunk into her chain
Of mental darkness, as if best to flee
From light, whose every glimpse was agony!
Yet, one relief this glance of former years
Brought, mingled with its pain,—tears, floods of tears,
Long frozen at her heart, but now like rills
Let loose in spring-time from the snowy hills,
And gushing warm, after a sleep of frost,
Through valleys where their flow had long been lost.

Sad and subdued, for the first time her frame
Trembled with horror, when the summons came
(A summons proud and rare, which all but she,
And she, till now, had heard with ecstasy,)
To meet Mokanna at his place of prayer;
A garden oratory, cool and fair,
By the stream's side, where still at close of day
The Prophet of the Veil retir'd to pray;
Sometimes alone—but, oftener far, with one,
One chosen nymph to share his orison.

Of late none found such favour in his sight
As the young Priestess; and though, since that night
When the death-caverns echoed every tone
Of the dire oath that made her all his own,
Th' Impostor, sure of his infatuate prize,
Had, more than once, thrown off his soul's disguise,
And utter'd such unheav'nly, monstrous things,
As ev'n across the desperate wanderings
Of a weak intellect, whose lamp was out,
Threw startling shadows of dismay and doubt;—
Yet zeal, ambition, her tremendous vow,
The thought, still haunting her, of that bright brow,
Whose blaze, as yet from mortal eye conceal'd,
Would soon, proud triumph! be to her reveal'd,
To her alone,—and then the hope, most dear,
Most wild of all, that her transgression here
Was but a passage through earth's grosser fire,
From which the spirit would at last aspire,
Ev'n purer than before,—as perfumes rise
Through flame and smoke, most welcome to the skies—
And that when Azim's fond, divine embrace
Should circle her in heav'n, no darkening trace
Would on that bosom he once lov'd remain,
But all be bright, be pure, be his again! —
These were the wildering dreams, whose curt deceit
Had chain'd her soul beneath the tempter's feet,
And made her think ev'n damning falsehood sweet.

But now that Shape, which had appall'd her view,
That Semblance—oh how terrible, if true!
Which came across her frenzy's full career
With shock of consciousness, cold, deep, severe,
As when, in northern seas, at midnight dark,
An isle of ice encounters some swift bark,
And, startling all its wretches from their sleep,
By one cold impulse hurls them to the deep;—
So came that shock not frenzy's self could bear,
And waking up each long-lull'd image there,
But check'd her headlong soul, to sink it in despair!

Wan and dejected, through the evening dusk,
She now went slowly to that small kiosk,
Where, pondering alone his impious schemes,
Mokanna waited her—too wrapt in dreams
Of the fair-ripening future's rich success,
To heed the sorrow, pale and spiritless,
That sat upon his victim's downcast brow,
Or mark how slow her step, how alter'd now
From the quick, ardent Priestess, whose light bound
Came like a spirit's o'er th' unechoing ground,—
From that wild Zelica, whose every glance
Was thrilling fire, whose every thought a trance!

Upon his couch the Veil'd Mokanna lay,
While lamps around—not such as lend their ray,
Glimmering and cold, to those who nightly pray
In holy Koom, 1 or Mecca's dim arcades,—
But brilliant, soft, such lights as lovely maids
Look loveliest in, shed their luxurious glow
Upon his mystic Veil's white glittering flow.
Beside him, 'stead of beads and books of prayer,
Which the world fondly thought he mused on there,
Stood Vases, fill'd with Kishme'â's 2 golden wine,
And the red weepings of the Shiraz vine; 3

Of which his curtain'd lips full many a draught
Took zealously, as if each drop they quaff'd,
Like Zemzem's Spring of Holiness, 4 had power
To freshen the soul's virtues into flower!
And still he drank and ponder'd—nor could see
Th' approaching maid, so deep his reverie;
At length, with fiendish laugh, like that which broke
From Eblis at the Fall of Man, he spoke:—
"Yes, ye vile race, for hell's amusement given,
Too mean for earth, yet claiming kin with heaven;
God's images, forsooth!—such gods as he
Whom India serves, the monkey deity;—
Ye creatures of a breath, proud things of clay,
To whom if Lucifer, as grandams say,
Refus'd, though at the forfeit of heaven's light,
To bend in worship, Lucifer was right;—
Soon shall I plant this foot upon the neck
Of your foul race, and without fear or check,
Luxuriating in hate, avenge my shame,
My deep-felt, long-nurst loathing of man's name!—
Soon at the head of myriads, blind and fierce
As hooded falcons, through the universe
I'll sweep my darkening, desolating way,
Weak man my instrument, curst man my prey!

Ye wise, ye learn'd, who grope your dull way on
By the dim twinkling gleams of ages gone,
Like superstitious thieves, who think the light
From dead men's marble guides them best at night;—
Ye shall have honours—wealth,—yes, Sages, yes—
I know, grave fools, your wisdom's nothingness;
Undazzled it can track you starry sphere,
But a gilt stick, a bawble blinds it here.

1 The miraculous well at Mecca; so called, says Sale, from the murmuring of its waters.
2 The god Hannaman. "Ape are in many parts of India highly venerated, out of respect to the God Hannaman, a deity partaking of the form of that race." —PENNANT'S Hindostan.
3 This resolution of Eblis not to acknowledge the new creature, man, was, according to Mahometan tradition, thus adopted: —"The earth (which God had selected for the materials of his work) was carried into Arabia to a place between Mecca and Tayef, where, being first kneaded by the angels, it was afterwards fashioned by God himself into a human form, and left to dry for the space of forty days, or, as others say, as many years; the angels, in the mean time, often visiting it, and Eblis (then one of the angels nearest to God's presence, afterwards the devil) among the rest; but he, not contented with looking at it, kicked it with his foot till it ran; and knowing God designed that creature to be his superior, took a secret resolution never to acknowledge him as such." —SALE on the Koran.
4 A kind of lantern formerly used by robbers, called the Hand of Glory, the candle for which was made of the fat of a dead malefactor. This, however, was rather a Western than an Eastern superstition.
How I shall laugh, when trumpeted along,
In lying speech, and still more lying song,
By these learn'd slaves, the meanest of the throng;
Their wits bought up, their wisdom shrunk so small,
A sceptre's puny point can wield it all!

"Ye too, believers of incredible creeds,
Whose faith enshrines the monsters which it breeds;
Who, bolder ev'n than NEMRON, think to rise,
By nonsense heaped on nonsense, to the skies;
Ye shall have miracles, aye, sound ones too,
Seen, heard, attested, everything—but true.
Your preaching zealots, too inspir'd to seek
One grace of meaning for the things they speak;
Your martyrs, ready to shed out their blood,
For truths too heavenly to be understood;
And your State Priests, sole vendors of the lore
That works salvation;—as, on Ava's shore,
Where none but priests are privileg'd to trade
In that best marble of which Gods are made; 1
They shall have mysteries—aye, precious stuff
For knaves to thrive by—mysteries enough;
Dark, tangled doctrines, dark as fraud can weave,
Which simple votaries shall on trust receive,
While craftier feign belief, till they believe.
A Heav'n too ye must have, ye lords of dust,
A splendid Paradise,—pure souls, ye must;
That Prophet ill sustains his holy call,
Who finds not heav'n's to suit the tastes of all;
Houris for boys, omniscience for sages,
And wings and glories for all ranks and ages.
Vain things!—as lust or vanity inspires,
The heav'n of each is but what each desires,
And, soul or sense, whate'er the object be,
Man would be man to all eternity!
So let him—Enlist! grant this crowning curse,
But keep him what he is, no Hell were worse."

"Oh my lost soul!" exclaim'd the shudder
ing maid,
Whose ears had drunk like poison all he said:—
MOKANNA started,—not abash'd, afraid,—
He knew no more of fear than one who dwells
Beneath the tropics knows of icicles!
But, in those dismal words that reach'd his ear,
"Oh my lost soul!" there was a sound so drear,
So like that voice, among the sinful dead,
In which the legend o'er Hell's Gate is read,
That, new as 't was from her, who nought could dim
Or sink till now, it startled even him.

1 The material of which images of Guadma (the Birman Deity) are made, is held sacred. "Birmans may not purchase the marble in mass, but are suffered, and indeed encouraged, to buy figures of the Deity ready made."—SYMES'S Asia, vol. ii. p. 376.
My convert's spirit in that softening trance,
From which to heav'n is but the next advance;—
That glowing, yielding fusion of the breast,
On which Religion stamps her image best.
But hear me, Priestess!—though each nymph of these
Hath some peculiar, practis'd power to please,
Some glance or step which, at the mirror tried,
First charms herself, then all the world beside;
There still wants one, to make the victory sure,
One who in every look joins every lure;
Through whom all beauty's beams conquer'd pass,
Dazzling and warm, as through love's burning glass;
Whose gentle lips persuade without a word,
Whose words, ev'n when unmeaning, are ador'd,
Like inarticulate breathings from a shrine,
Which our faith takes for granted are divine!
Such is the nymph we want, all warmth and light,
To crown the rich temptations of to-night;
Such the refin'd enchantress that must be
This hero's vanquisher,—and thou art she!"

With her hands clasping, her lips apart and pale,
The maid had stood, gazng upon the Veil
From which these words, like south winds through a fence
Of Kerzrah flow'd, came fill'd with pestilence; 1
So boldly utter'd too! as if all dread
Of frowns from her, of virtuous frowns, were fled,
And the wretch felt assur'd that, once plung'd in,
Her woman's soul would know no pause in sin!

At first, tho' mute she listen'd, like a dream
Seem'd all he said: nor could her mind, whose beam
As yet was weak, penetrate half his scheme.
But when, at length, he utter'd, "Thou art she!"
All flash'd at once, and shreking piteously,
"Oh not for worlds!" she cried—"Great God!
to whom
I once knelt innocent, is this my doom?
Are all my dreams, my hopes of heavenly bliss,
My purity, my pride, then come to this,—
To live, the wanton of a fiend! to be
The pander of his guilt—oh insamy!
And sunk, myself, as low as hell can steep
In its hot flood, drag others down as deep.
Others—ha! yes—that youth who came to-day—
Not him I lov'd—nor him—oh! do but say,
But swear to me this moment 'tis not he,
And I will serve, dark fiend, will worship even thee!"

1 "It is commonly said in Persia, that if a man breathes in the hot south wind, which in June or July passes over that flower (the Kerzrah), it will kill him."—Thevekot.

"Beware, young raving thing!—in time beware,
Nor utter what I cannot, must not bear,
Ev'n from thy lips. Go—try thy lute, thy voice,
The boy must feel their magic;—I rejoice
To see those fires, no matter whence they rise,
Once more illumining my fair Priestess' eyes;
And should the youth, whom soon those eyes shall warm,
Indeed resemble thy dead lover's form,
So much the happier will thou find thy doom,
As one warm lover, full of life and bloom,
Excels ten thousand cold ones in the tomb,
Nay, nay, no frowning, sweet!—those eyes were made
For love, not anger—I must be obey'd."

"Obey'd!—'tis well—yes, I deserve it all—
On me, on me Heaven's vengeance cannot fall
Too heavily—but Azim, brave and true
And beautiful—must he be ruin'd too?
Must he too, glorious as he is, be driven
A renegade like me from Love and Heaven?
Like me?—weak wretch, I wrong him—not like me;
No—he's all truth and strength and purity!
Fill up your mad'ning hell-cup to the brim,
Its witchery, fiend, will have no charm for him.
Let loose your glowing wantons from their bowers,
He loves, he loves, and can defy their powers!
Wretch as I am, in his heart still I reign
Pure as when first we met, without a stain!
Though ruin'd—lost—my memory, like a charm
Left by the dead, still keeps his soul from harm.
Oh! never let him know how deep the brow
He kissed at parting is dishonour'd now;—
Ne'er tell him how debas'd, how sunk is she,
Whom once helov'd—once!—still loves dotingly.
Thou laugh'st, tormentor,—what!—thou 't brand my name?
Do, do—in vain—he'll not believe my shame—
He thinks me true, that nought beneath God's sky
Could tempt or change me, and—so once thought I.
But this is past—though worse than death my lot,
Than hell—'t is nothing while he knows it not.
Far off to some benighted land I'll fly,
Where sunbeam ne'er shall enter till I die;
Where none will ask the lost one whence she came,
But I may fade and fall without a name.
And thou—curst man or fiend, what's e'er thou art,
Who found'st this burning plaque-spot in my heart,
And spread'st it—oh, so quick!—thro' soul and frame,
With more than demon's art, till I became
A loathsome thing, all pestilence, all flame!—
If, when I'm gone—"

"Hold, fearless maniac, hold, Nor tempt my rage—by Heaven, not half so bold The puny bird, that dares with easing hum Within the crocodile's stretch'd jaws to come! And so thou'lt fly, forsooth!—what!—give up all Thy chaste dominion in the Haram Hall, Where now to Love and now to ALLA given, Half mistress and half saint, thou hang'st as even As doth Medina's tomb, 'twixt hell and heaven! Thou'lt fly!—as easily may reptiles run, The gaunt snake once hath fix'd his eyes upon; As easily, when caught, the prey may be Pluck'd from his loving folds, as thou from me. No, no, 'tis fix'd!—let good or ill betide, Thou'rt mine till death, till death MOKANNA's bride! Hast thou forgot thy oath?"

At this dread word, The Maid, whose spirit his rude taunts had stirr'd Through all its depths, and rous'd an anger there That burst and lighten'd even through her despair Shrank back, as if a blight were in the breath That spoke that word, and stagger'd pale as death.

"Yes, my sworn bride, let others seek in bowers Their bridal place—the charnel vault was ours! Instead of scents and balms, for thee and me Rose the rich steams of sweet mortality; Gay, flickering death-lights shone while we were wed, And, for our guests, a row of goodly Dead (Immortal spirits in their time, no doubt,) From reeking shrouds upon the rite looked out! That oath thou heard'st more lips than thine repeat— That cup—thou shudderest, Lady,—was it sweet!— That cup we pledg'd, the charnel's choicest wine, Hath bound thee—aye—body and soul all mine; Bound thee by chains that, whether blest or curse No matter now, not hell itself shall burst! Hence, woman, to the Haram, and look gay, Look wild, look—anything but sad; yet stay— One moment more—from what this night hath pass'd, I see thou know'st me, know'st me well at last.

Ha! ha! and so, fond thing, thou thought'st all true, And that I love mankind!—I do, I do— As victims, love them; as the sea-dog doats Upon the small, sweet fry that round him floats; Or as the Nile-bird loves the slime that gives That rank and venomous food on which she lives!"

"And, now thou seest my soul's angelic hue, Is time these features were uncertain'd too;— This brow, whose light—oh rare celestial light! Hath been reserv'd to bless thy favour'd sight; These dazzling eyes, before whose shrouded might Thou'lt see immortal Man kneel down and quake— Would that they were heaven's lightnings for his sake! But turn and look—then wonder, if thou wilt, That I should hate, should take revenge, by guilt, Upon the hand whose mischief or whose mirth Sent me thus maim'd and monstrous upon earth; And on that race who, though more vile they be Than mowing apes, are demi-gods to me! Here—judge if hell, with all its power to damn, Can add one curse to the foul thing I am!"

He raised his veil—the Maid turn'd slowly round, Look'd at him—shrick'd—and sunk upon the ground!

On their arrival, next night, at the place of encampment, they were surprised and delighted to find the groves all around illuminated; some artists of Yamtecheo having been sent on previously for the purpose. On each side of the green alley, which led to the Royal Pavilion, artificial sceneries of bamboo-work were erected, representing arches, minarets, and towers, from which hung thousands of silken lanterns, painted by the most delicate pencils of Canton.

1 " Circum saeasem ripas (Nil, viz.) ales est Ibis. Es serpenium populatum ova, gratissimamque ex his escam nidia aula refert."—Solinus.

2 " The feast of Lanterns is celebrated at Yamtheou with more magnificence than anywhere else; and the report goes, that the illuminations there are so splendid, that an Emperor once, not daring openly to leave his Court to go thither, committed himself with the Queen and several Princesses of his family into the hands of a magician, who promised to transport them thither in a trice. He made them in the night to ascend magnificent thrones that were borne up by swans, which in a moment arrived at Yamcheou. The Emperor saw at his leisure all the solemnity, being carried upon a cloud that hovered over the city and descended by degrees; and came back again with the same speed and equipage, nobody at Court perceiving his absence."—The Present State of China, p. 156.
Nothing could be more beautiful than the leaves of the mango-trees and acacias, shining in the light of the bamboo-scenery, which shed a lustrous round so soft as that of the nights of Peristan.

Lalla Rookh, however, who was too much occupied by the sad story of Zelica and her lover, to give a thought to anything else, except, perhaps, him who related it, hurried on through this scene of splendour to her pavilion,—greatly to the mortification of the poor artists of Yamtcheen,—and was followed with equal rapidity by the Great Chamberlain, cursing, as he went, that ancient Mandarin, whose parental anxiety in lighting up the shores of the lake, where his beloved daughter had wandered and been lost, was the origin of these fantastic Chinese illuminations.

Without a moment’s delay, young Feramorz was introduced, and Fadladeen, who could never make up his mind as to the merits of a poet, till he knew the religious sect to which he belonged, was about to ask him whether he was a Shia or a Sooni, when Lalla Rookh impatiently clapped her hands for silence, and the youth, being seated upon the musnud near her, proceeded:

Prepare thy soul, young Azim!—thou hast bravely
The bands of Greece, still mighty though enslaved;
Hast faced her phalanx, arm’d with all its fame,
Her Macedonian pikes and globes of flame;
All this hast fronted, with firm heart and brow,
But a more perilous trial waits thee now,—
Woman’s bright eyes, a dazzling host of eyes
From every land where woman smiles or sighs;
Of every hue, as Love may chance to raise
His black or azure banner in their blaze;
And each sweet mode of warfare, from the flash
That lightens boldly through the shadowy lath, To the sty, stealing splendours, almost hid,
Like swords half-sheath’d, beneath the downcast lid;—
Such, Azim, is the lovely, luminous host
Now led against thee; and, let conquerors boast
Their fields of fame, he who in virtue arms
A young, warm spirit against beauty’s charms,
Who feels her brightness, yet defies her thrall,
Is the best, bravest conqueror of them all.

1 "The vulgar ascribe it to an accident that happened in the family of a famous mandarin, whose daughter, walking one evening upon the shore of a lake, fell in and was drowned; this afflicted father, with his family, ran thither, and, the better to find her, he caused a great company of lanterns to be lighted. All the inhabitants of the place thronged after him with torches. The year ensuing they made fires upon the shores the same day; they continued the ceremony every year, every one lighted his lantern, and by degrees it commenced into a custom."—

Now, through the Haram chambers, moving lights
And busy shapes proclaim the toilet’s rites;—
From room to room the ready handmaids he,
Some skill’d to wreath the turbans tastefully,
Or hang the veil, in negligence of shade,
O’er the warm blushes of the youthful maid,
Who, if between the folds but one eye shone,
Like Sera’s Queen could vanquish with that one:—
While some bring leaves of Henna, to imbue
The fingers’ ends with a bright roseate hue,
So bright, that in the mirror’s depth they seem
Like tips of coral branches in the stream;
And others mix the Kohol’s jetty dye,
To give that long, dark languish to the eye,
Which makes the maids, whom kings are proud to call
From fair Circassia’s vales, so beautiful.
All is in motion; rings and plumes and pearls
Are shining everywhere;—some younger girls
Are gone by moonlight to the garden-beds,
To gather fresh, cool chaplets for their heads;—
Gay creatures! sweet, though mournful, ‘tis to see
How each prefers a garland from that tree
Which brings to mind her childhood’s innocent day,
And the dear fields and friendships far away.
The maid of Indira, blest again to hold
In her full lap the Champac’s leaves of gold; 4
Thinks of the time when, by the Ganges’ flood,
Her little playmates scattered many a bud
Upon her long black hair, with glossy gleam
Just dripping from the consecrated stream;—
While the young Arab, haunted by the smell
Of her own mountain flowers, as by a spell,—
The sweet Elcaya, 5 and that courteous tree
Which bows to all who seek its canopy,

1 ‘Thon hast ravished my heart with one of thine eyes’:—Sol. Song.
2 ‘They end the ends of her fingers scarlet with Henna, so that they resembled branches of coral.’—Story of Prince Futtun in Bahardunnah.
3 ‘The women blacken the inside of their eyelids with a powder named the black Kohol.’—Roswell.
4 None of these ladies,” says Shaw, “take themselves to be completely dressed, till they have tinged the hair and edges of their eyelids with the powder of lead ore. Now, as this operation is performed by dipping first into the powder a small wooden bodkin of the thickness of a quill, and then drawing it afterwards through the eyelids over the ball of the eye, we shall have a lively image of what the Prophet (Jer. 1. v. 30) may be supposed to mean by rending the eyes with poising. This practice is no doubt of great antiquity; for besides the instance already taken notice of, we find that where Jezebel is said (2 Kings ix. 30) to have painted her face, the original words are, she adjusted her eyes with the powder of lead-ore.”—Shaw’s Travels.
5 A tree famous for its perfume, and common on the hills of Yemen.—Nicholls.
6 Of the genus mimosa, “which droops its branches whenever any person approaches it, seeming as if it saluted those who retire under its shade.”—Nicholls.
Sees, call’d up round her by these magic scents,
The well, the camels, and her father’s tents;
Signs for the home she left with little pain,
And wishes ev'n its sorrows back again!

Meanwhile, through vast illuminated halls,
Silent and bright, where nothing but the falls
Of fragrant waters, gushing with cool sound
From many a jasper fount, is heard around,
Young Azim roams bewilderd,—nor can guess
What means this maze of light and loneliness.
Here, the way leads, o’er tesselated floors
Or mats of Cairo, through long corridors,
Where, rang’d in cassolets and silver urns,
Sweet wood of aloes or of sandal burns;
And spic’y rods, such as illumine at night
The bowers of Tibet, 1 send forth odorous light,
Like Peris’ wands, when pointing out the road
For some pure Spirit to its blest abode:—
And here, at once, the glittering saloon
Bursts on his sight, boundless and bright as noon;
Where, in the midst, reflecting back the rays
In broken rainbows, a fresh fountain plays
High as th’ enam’d cupola, which towers
All rich with Arabesques of gold and flowers:
And the mosaic floor beneath shines through
The sprinkling of that fountain’s silv’ry dew,
Like the wet, glistening shells, of every dye,
That on the margin of the Red Sea lie.

Here too he traces the kind visitings
Of woman’s love in those fair, living things
Of land and wave, whose fate—in bondage thrown
For their weak loneliness—is like her own!
On one side gleaming with a sudden grace
Through water, brilliant as the crystal vase
In which it undulates, small fishes shine,
Like golden ingots from a fairy mine:—
While, on the other, latticed lightly
With odoriferous woods of Comorin,2
Each brilliant bird that wings the air is seen:—
Gay, sparkling loories, such as gleam between
The crimson blossoms of the coral tree
In the warm isles of India’s sunny sea:
Mecca’s blue sacred pigeon,4 and the thrush
Of Hindostan,5 whose holy warblings gush,
At evening, from the tall pagoda’s top:—
Those golden birds that, in the spice-time, drop
About the gardens drunk, with that sweet food 1
Whose scent hath lur’d them o’er the summer flood; 2
And those that under Arabys soft sun
Build their high nests of budding cinnamon; 3
In short, all rare and beauteous things, that fly
Through the pure element, here calmly lie
Sleeping in light, like the green birds 4 that dwell
In Eden’s radiant fields of asphodel!

So on, through scenes past all imagining,
More like the luxuries of that impious King, 5
Whom Death’s dark Angel, with his lightning torch,
Struck down and blasted even in Pleasure’s porch,
Than the pure dwelling of a Prophet sent,
Arm’d with Heav’n’s sword, for man’s enfranchisement—
Young Azim wander’d, looking sternly round,
His simple garb and war-boots’ clanking sound
But ill according with the pomp and grace
And silent lull of that voluptuous place.

"Is this, then," thought the youth, "is this the way
To free man’s spirit from the deadening sway
Of worldly sloth,—to teach him while he lives,
To know no bliss but that which virtue gives,
And when he dies, to leave his lofty name
A light, a landmark on the cliffs of fame?
It was not so, Land of the generous thought
And daring deed, thy god-like sages taught;
It was not thus, in bowers of wanton ease,
Thy Freedom nurs’d her sacred energies;
Oh! not beneath th’ enfeebling, withering glow
Of such dull luxury did those myrtles grow,
With which she wreathe’d her sword, when she would dare
Immortal deeds; but in the bracing air
Of toil,—of temperance,—of that high, rare,
Ethereal virtue, which alone can breathe
Life, health, and lustre into Freedom’s wreath.
Who, that surveys this span of earth we press,—
This speck of life in time’s great wilderness,
This narrow ismus "twixt two boundless seas,
The past, the future, two eternities!—

1 Tavernier adds, that while the Birds of Paradise lie in this Intoxicated state, the emmetas come and eat off their legs; and that hence it is they are said to have no feet.
2 Birds of Paradise, which, at the nutmeg season, come in flights from the southern isles to India; and the strength of the nutmeg,” says Tavernier, “so intoxicates them that they fall dead drunk to the earth.”
3 “That bird which liveth in Arabia, and buildeth its nest with cinnamon.”—Brown’s Vulgar Errors.
4 “The spirits of the martyrs will be lodged in the crops of green birds.”—Gibbon, vol. ix. p. 421.
5 Shedad, who made the delicious gardens of Irim, in imitation of Paradise, and was destroyed by lightning the first time he attempted to enter them.
Would sully the bright spot, or leave it bare,  
When he might build him a proud temple there,  
A name, that long shall hallow all its space,  
And be each purer soul’s high resting-place?  
But no—it cannot be, that one, whom God  
Has sent to break the wizard Falsehood’s rod,—  
A Prophet of the Truth, whose mission draws  
Its rights from Heaven, should thus profane its  
cause  

With the world’s vulgar pomp;—no, no,—I  
see—  
He thinks me weak—this glare of luxury  
Is but to tempt, to try the eaglet gaze  
Of my young soul—shine on, ’twill stand the  
blaze!

So thought the youth;—but, ev’n while he  
defied  
This witching scene, he felt its witchery glide  
Through ev’ry sense. The perfume breathing  
round,  
Like a pervading spirit;—the still sound  
Of falling waters, falling as the song  
Of Indian bees at sunset, when they throng  
Around the fragrant Nilica, and deep  
In its blue blossoms hum themselves to sleep;  
And music, too—dear music! that can touch  
Beyond all else the soul that loves it much—  
Now heard far off, so far as but to seem  
Like the faint, exquisite music of a dream;  
All was too much for him, too full of bliss,  
The heart could nothing feel, that felt not this;  
Soft’n’d he sunk upon a couch, and gave  
His soul up to sweet thoughts, like wave on  
wave  
Succeeding in smooth seas, when storms are laid;  
He thought of Zelica, his own dear maid,  
And of the time when, full of blissful sighs,  
They sat and look’d into each other’s eyes,  
Silent and happy—as if God had given  
Nought else worth looking at on this side  
heaven.

"Oh, my lov’d mistress, thou, whose spirit  
still  
Is with me, round me, wander where I will—  
It is for thee, for thee alone I seek  
The paths of glory; to light up thy cheek  
With warm approval—in that gentle look,  
To read my praise, as in an angel’s book,  
And think all toils rewarded, when from thee  
I gain a smile worth immortality!  
How shall I bear the moment, when restor’d  
To that young heart where I alone am Lord,  
Though of such bliss unworthy,—since the best  
Alone deserve to be the happiest:—  
When from those lips, unbreathed upon for  
years,  
I shall again kiss off the soul-felt tears,

And find those tears warm as when last they  
started,  
Those sacred kisses pure as when we parted?  
O my own life!—why should a single day,  
A moment keep me from those arms away?"

While thus he thinks, still nearer on the  
breeze  
Come those delicious, dream-like harmonies,  
Each note of which but adds new, downy links  
To the soft chain in which his spirit sinks.  
He turns him tow’rd the sound, and far away  
Through a long vista, sparkling with the play  
Of countless lamps,—like the rich track which  
Day  
Leaves on the waters, when he sinks from us,  
So long the path, its light so tremulous;—  
He sees a group of female forms advance,  
Some chain’d together in the mazy dance  
By fettles, forg’d in the green sunny bowers,  
As they were captives to the King of Flowers;  
And some dispersing round, unlink’d and free,  
Who seem’d to mock their sisters’ slavery;  
And round and round them still, in wheeling  
flight  
Went, like gay moths about a lamp at night;  
While others wak’d, as gracefully alone  
Their feet kept time, the very soul of song  
From psaltery, pipe, and lutes of heavenly  
thrill,  
Or their own youthful voices, heavenlier still.  
And now they come, now pass before his eye,  
Forms such as Nature moulds, when she would  
vie  
With Fancy’s pencil, and give birth to things  
Lovely beyond its fairest picturings.  
Awhile they dance before him, then divide  
Breaking, like rosy clouds at even-tide  
Around the rich pavilion of the sun,—  
Till silently dispersing, one by one,  
Through many a path, that from the chamber  
leads  
To gardens, terraces, and moonlight meads,  
Their distant laughter comes upon the wind,  
And but one trembling nymph remains behind,—  
Beck’ning them back in vain, for they are gone,  
And she is left in all that light alone;  
No veil to curtain o’er her beauteous brow,  
In its young bashfulness more beauteous now;  
But a light golden chain-work round her hair,  
Such as the maids of Yezd 3 and Shiras wear,

1 "My Pandits assure me that the plant before us (the Nilica) is their Sephalica, thus named because the bees are supposed to sleep on its blossoms."—Sir W. Jones.  

2 "They deferred it till the King of Flowers should ascend his throne of enamelled foliage."—The Bahadurs.  

3 "One of the head-dresses of the Persian women is composed of a light golden chain-work, set with small pearls, with a thin gold plate pendant, about the bigness of a crown-piece, on which is impressed an Arab prayer, and which hangs upon the cheek below the ear."—F. W. Travels.  

4 "Certainly the women of Yezd are the handsomest women in Persia. The proverb is that to live happy a man must have a wife of Yezd, eat the bread of Yezdeca, and drink the wine of Shiraz."—Tavernier.
From which, on either side, gracefully hung
A golden amulet, in th’ Arab tongue,
Engraven o’er with some immortal line
From Holy Writ, or bard scarce less divine;
While her left hand, as shrinkingly she stood,
Held a small lute of gold and sandal-wood,
Which, once or twice, she touch’d with hurried strain,
Then took her trembling fingers off again.
But when at length a timid glance she stole
At Azim, the sweet gravity of soul
She saw through all his features calm’d her fear,
And, like a half-tam’d antelope, more near,
Though shrinking still, she came;—then sat her down
Upon a musnud’s edge, and, bolder grown,
In the pathetic mode of Ispahan
Touch’d a preluding strain, and thus began:

There’s a bower of roses by Bendemeezer’s stream,
And the nightingale sings round it all the day long;
In the time of my childhood ’t was like a sweet dream,
To sit in the roses and hear the bird’s song.
That bower and its music I never forget,
But oft when alone, in the bloom of the year,
I think—is the nightingale singing there yet?
And the roses still bright by the calm Bendemeezer?

No, the roses soon wither’d that hung o’er the wave,
But some blossoms were gather’d, while fresh they shone,
And a dew was distill’d from their flowers, that gave
All the fragrance of summer, when summer was gone.
Thus memory draws from delight, ere it dies,
An essence that breathes of it many a year;
Thus bright to my soul, as ’twas then to my eyes,
Is that bower on the banks of the calm Bendemeezer!

"Poor maiden!" thought the youth, "if thou wert sent,
With thy soft lute and beauty’s blandishment,
To wake unholy wishes in this heart,
Or tempt its youth, thou little know’st the art.
For though thy lip should sweetly counsel wrong,
Those vestal eyes would disavow its song.
But thou hast breath’d such purity, thy lay
Returns so fondly to youth’s virtuous day,
And leads thy soul—if e’er it wander’d thence—
So gently back to its first innocence,
That I would sooner stop the unchained dove,
When swift returning to its home of love,
And round its snowy wing new fetters twine,
Than turn from virtue one pure wish of thine!"

Scarce had this feeling pass’d, when, sparkling through
The gently open’d curtains of light blue
That veil’d the breezy casement, countless eyes,
Peeping like stars through the blue evening skies,
Look’d laughing in, as if to mock the pair
That sat so still and melancholy there:—
And now the curtains fly apart, and in
From the cool air, ’mid showers of jessamine
Which those without fling after them in play,
Two lightsome maidens spring,—lightsome as they
Who live in th’ air on odours,—and around
The bright saloon, scarce-conscious of the ground,
Chase one another, in a varying dance
Of mirth and languor, coyness and advance,
Too eloquently like love’s warm pursuit:—
While she, who sung so gently to the lone
Her dream of home, steals timidly away,
Shrinking as violets do in summer’s ray,—
But takes with her from Azim’s heart that sigh
We sometimes give to forms that pass us by
In the world’s crowd, too lovely to remain,
Creatures of light we never see again!

Around the white necks of the nymphs who dance’d
Hung carcanets of orient gems, that glance’d
More brilliant than the sea-glass glittering o’er
The hills of crystal on the Caspian shore;¹
While from their long, dark tresses, in a fall
Of curls descending, bells as musical
As those that, on the golden-shafted trees
Of Eden, shake in the eternal breeze;²
Rung round their steps, at every bound more sweet,
As ’twere th’ ecstatic language of their feet.
At length the chase was o’er, and they stood wreath’d
Within each other’s arms; while soft there breath’d
Through the cool casement, mingled with the sighs
Of moonlight flowers, music that seem’d to rise
From some still lake, so liquidly it rose;
And, as it swell’d again at each faint close,

¹ "To the north of us (on the coast of the Caspian, near Baku,) was a mountain, which sparkled like diamonds, arising from the sea-glass and crystals with which it abounds."—Journey of the Russian Ambassador to Persia, 1746.
² "To which will be added the sound of the bells, hanging on the trees, which will be put in motion by the wind proceeding from the throne of God, as often as the blessed wish for music."—Sale.

1 Musnuds are cushioned seats, usually reserved for persons of distinction.
2 The Persians, like the ancient Greeks, call their musical modes or Perlas by the names of different countries or cities, as the mode of Ispahan, the mode of Irak, &c.
3 A river which flows near the ruins of Chilminar.
The ear could track through all that maze of chords
And young sweet voices, these impassion'd words:

A Spirit there is, whose fragrant sigh
Is burning now through earth and air;
Where cheeks are blushing, the Spirit is nigh,
Where lips are meeting, the Spirit is there!

His breath is the soul of flowers like these,
And his floating eyes—oh! they resemble
Blue water-lilies, when the breeze
Is making the stream around them tremble.

Hail to thee, hail to thee, kindling power!
Spirit of Love, Spirit of Bliss!
Thy holiest time is the moonlight hour,
And there never was moonlight so sweet as this.

By the fair and brave
Who blushing unite,
Like the sun and wave,
When they meet at night;
By the tear that shows
When passion is nigh,
As the raindrop flows
From the heat of the sky;
By the first love-beat
Of the youthful heart,
By the bliss to meet,
And the pain to part;
By all that thou hast
To mortals given,
Which—oh, could it last,
This earth were heaven!

We call thee hither, entrancing Power!
Spirit of Love! Spirit of Bliss!
Thy holiest time is the moonlight hour,
And there never was moonlight so sweet as this.

Impatient of a scene, whose luxuries stole,
Spite of himself, too deep into his soul,
And where, 'midst all that the young heart loves most,
Flowers, music, smiles, to yield was to be lost.
The youth had started up, and turn'd away
From the light nymphs, and their luxurious lay,
To muse upon the pictures that hung round,
Bright images, that spoke without a sound,
And views, like vistas into fairy ground.

But here again new spells came o'er his sense:
All that the pencil's mute omnipotence
Could call up into life, of soft and fair,
Of fond and passionate, was glowing there;
Nor yet too warm, but touch'd with that fine art
Which paints of pleasure but the purer part;
Which knows ev'n Beauty when half-veil'd is best,
Like her own radiant planet of the west,
Whose orb when half retir'd looks loveliest.

There hung the history of the Genii-King,
Trac'd through each gay, voluptuous wandering
With her from Saba's bowers, in whose bright eyes
He read that to be blest is to be wise:

Here fond Zuileka woos with open arms
The Hebrew boy, who flies from her young charms,
Yet, flying, turns to gaze, and, half undone,
Wishes that Heav'n and she could both be won;
And here Mohammed, born for love and guile,
Forgets the Koran in his Mary's smile:
Then beckons some kind angel from above
With a new text to consecrate their love.

With rapid step, yet pleas'd and lingering eye,
Did the youth pass these pictur'd stories by,
And hasten'd to a casement, where the light
Of the calm moon came in, and freshly bright
The fields without were seen, sleeping as still
As if no life remain'd in breeze or rill.
Here paus'd he, while the music, now less near,
Breath'd with a holier language on his ear,
As though the distance, and that heavenly ray
Through which the sounds came floating, took away
All that had been too earthly in the lay.

1 This is not quite astronomically true. "Dr. Hadley (says Kell) has shown that Venus is brightest when she is about forty degrees removed from the sun; and that then but only a fourth part of her lucid disk is to be seen from the earth."

2 For the loves of King Solomon (who was supposed to preside over the whole race of Genii) with Balkis, the Queen of Sheba or Saba, see D'Herbelot, and the Notes on the Koran, chap. 2.

3 "In the palace which Solomon ordered to be built against the arrival of the Queen of Saba, the floor or pavement was of transparent glass, laid over running water, in which fish were swimming." This led the Queen into a very natural mistake, which the Koran has not thought beneath its dignity to commemorate.

4 "It was said unto her, 'Enter the palace.' And when she saw it she imagined it to be a great water; and she discovered her legs, by lifting up her robe to pass through it. Whereupon Solomon said to her, 'Verily, this is the place evenly floored with glass.'"—Chap. 27.

5 The wife of Potiphar, thus named by the Orientala.

6 "The passion which this frail beauty of antiquity conceived for her young Hebrew slave has given rise to a much esteemed poem in the Persian language, entitled Yusef va Zulikha, by Noureddin Jami; the manuscript copy of which, in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, is supposed to be the finest in the whole world."—Note upon Nutt's Translation of Hafiz.

7 The particulars of Mahomet's amour with Mary, the Coptic girl, in justification of which he added a new chapter to the Koran, may be found in Gagnier's Notes upon Abulfeda, p. 161.
LALLA ROOKH.

Oh! could he listen to such sounds unmov'd, And by that light—nor dream of her he lov'd? Dream on, unconscious boy! while yet thou mayst;
'T is the last bliss thy soul shall ever taste. Clasp yet awhile her image to thy heart, Ere all the light, that made it dear, depart. Think of her smiles as when thou saw'st them last, Clear, beautiful, by nought of earth o'er cast; Recall her tears, to thee at parting given, Pure as they weep, if angels weep, in Heaven. Think, in her own still bower she waits thee now, With the same glow of heart and bloom of brow, Yet shrin'd in solitude—thine all, thine only, Like the one star above thee, bright and lonely. Oh! that a dream so sweet, so long enjoy'd, Should be so sadly, cruelly destroy'd!

The song is hush'd, the laughing nymphs are flown, And he is left, musing of bliss, alone;— Alone?—no, not alone—that heavy sigh, That sob of grief, which broke from some one nigh— Whose could it be?— alas! is misery found Here, even here, on this enchanted ground? He turns, and sees a female form, close veil'd, Leaning, as if both heart and strength had fail'd, Against a pillar near;—not glittering o'er With gems and wreaths, such as the others wore, But in that deep-blue, melancholy dress,\(^1\) Bokhara's maidens wear in mindfulness Of friends or kindred, dead or far away;— And such as Zelica had on that day He left her—when, with heart too full to speak, He took away her last warm tears upon his cheek.

A strange emotion stirs within him,—more Than mere compassion ever wak'd before; Unconsciously he opes his arms, while she Springs forward, as with life's last energy, But, swooning in that one convulsive bound, Sinks, ere she reach his arms, upon the ground;— Her veil falls off—her faint hands clasp his knees— 'T is she herself!—'t is Zelica she sees! But, ah, so pale, so chang'd—none but a lover Could in that wreck of beauty's shining decree The once ador'd divinity—ev'n he Stood for some moments mute, and doubtfully Put back the ringlets from her brow, and gaz'd Upon those lids, where once such lustre blaz'd, Ere he could think she was indeed his own, Own darling maid, whom he so long had known In joy and sorrow, beautiful in both; Who, ev'n when grief was heaviest—when loth

He left her for the wars—in that worst hour Sat in her sorrow like the sweet night-flower,\(^1\) When darkness brings its weeping glories out, And spreads its sighs like frankincense about.

"Look up, my Zelica—one moment show Those gentle eyes to me, that I may know Thy life, thy loveliness is not all gone, But there, at least, shines as it ever shone. Come, look upon thy Azim—one dear glance, Like those of old, were heav'n! whatever chance Hath brought thee here, oh, 'twas a blessed one!

There—my lov'd lips—they move—that kiss hath run Like the first shoot of life through every vein, And now I clasp her, mine, all mine again. Oh the delight—now, in this very hour, When had the whole rich world been in my power,

I should have singled out thee, only thee, From the whole world's collected treasury— To have thee here—to hang thus fondly o'er My own, best, purest Zelica once more!"

It was indeed the touch of those fond lips Upon her eyes that chas'd their short eclipse, And, gradual as the snow, at Heaven's breath, Melts off and shows the azure flowers beneath, Her lids unclose'd, and the bright eyes were seen Gazing on his—not, as they late had been, Quick, restless, wild, but mournfully serene, As if to lie, ev'n for that tranced minute, So near his heart, had consolation in it; And thus to wake in his belov'd carees Took from her soul one half its wretchedness. But, when she heard him call her good and pure, Oh, 'twas too much—too dreadful to endure! Suddering she broke away from his embrace, And, hiding with both hands her guilty face, Said, in a tone whose anguish would have riven A heart of very marble, "Pure!—oh Heaven!—"

That tone—those looks so chang'd—the withering blight, That sin and sorrow leave where'er they light; The dead despondency of those sunk eyes, Where once, had he thus met her by surprise, He would have seen himself, too happy boy, Reflected in a thousand lights of joy; And then the place,—that bright, unholy place, Where vice lay hid beneath each winning grace And charm of luxury, as the viper weaves Its wily covering of sweet balsam leaves,\(^2\) All struck upon his heart, sudden and cold As death itself;—it needs not to be told—

\(^1\) "Deep blue is their mourning colour. — Hanway.\(^\)

\(^2\) "Concerning the vipers, which Pliny says were frequent among the balsam-trees, I made very particular inquiry; several were brought me alive both to Yambo and Jaffa."—Bacch.
No, no—he sees it all, plain as the brand
Of burning shame can mark—whate’er the hand,
That could from Heav’n and him such brightness sever,
’Tis done—to Heav’n and him she’s lost for ever!
It was a dreadful moment; not the tears,
The lingering, lasting misery of years
Could match that minute’s anguish—all the worst
Of sorrow’s elements in that dark burst
Broke o’er his soul, and, with one crash of fate,
Laid the whole hopes of his life desolate.

“Oh! curse me not,” she cried, as wild he toss’d
His desperate hand toward’s Heav’n—“though I am lost,
Think not that guilt, that falsehood made me fall,
No, no—’t was grief, ’t was madness did it all!
Nay, doubt me not—though all thy love hath ceased—
I know it hath—yet, yet believe, at least,
That every spark of reason must be Quench’d in this brain, ere I could stray from thee.
They told me thou wert dead—why, Azim, why
Did we not, both of us, that instant die
When we were parted? oh! couldst thou but know
With what a deep devotedness of woe
I wept thy absence—o’er and o’er again
Thinking of thee, still thee, till thought grew pain,
And memory, like a drop that, night and day,
Falls cold and ceaseless, wore my heart away.
Didst thou but know how pale I sat at home,
My eyes still turn’d the way thou wert to come,
And, all the long, long night of hope and fear,
Thy voice and step still sounding in my ear—
Oh God! thou wouldst not wonder that, at last,
When every hope was all at once o’ercast,
When I heard frightful voices round me say
Azim is dead!—this wretched brain gave way,
And I became a wreck, at random driven,
Without one glimpse of reason or of Heaven—
All wild—and even this quenchless love within
Turn’d to soul fires to light me into sin!—
Thou pitiedst me—I knew thou wouldst—that sky
Hath nought beneath it half so born as I.
The fiend, who lur’d me hither—hiss! come near
Or thou too, thou art lost, if he should hear—
Told me such things—oh! with such devilish art,
As would have ruin’d even a holier heart—
Of thee, and of that ever-radiant sphere,
Where bless’d at length, if I but serv’d him here,
I should for ever live in thy dear sight,
And drink from those pure eyes eternal light.
Think, think how lost, how maddened I must be,
To hope that guilt could lead to God or thee!
Thou weep’st for me—do weep—oh, that I durst
Kiss off that tear! but, no—these lips are curst,
They must not touch thee;—one divine caress,
One blessed moment of forgetfulness
I’ve had within those arms, and that shall lie,
Shrin’d in my soul’s deep memory till I die;
The last of joy’s last relics here below,
The one sweet drop, in all this waste of woe,
My heart has treasur’d from affection’s spring,
To soothe and cool its deadly withering!
But thou—yes, thou must go—for ever go;
This place is not for thee—for thee! oh no,
Did I but tell thee half, thy torture’d brain
Would burn like mine, and mine go wild again!
Enough, that Guilt reigns here—that hearts,
one good,
Now tainted, chill’d, and broken, are his food.
Enough, that we are parted—that there rolls
A flood of headlong fate between our souls,
Whose darkness severs me as wide from thee
As hell from Heav’n, to all eternity!”

“ZELICA, ZELICA!” the youth exclaim’d,
In all the tortures of a mind inflam’d
Almost to madness—“by that sacred Heav’n,
Where yet, if pray’rs can move, thou’lt be forgiven,
As thou art here—here, in this withering heart,
All sinful, wild, and ruin’d as thou art!
By the remembrance of our once pure love,
Which, like a church-yard light, still burns above
The grave of our lost souls—which guilt in thee
Cannot extinguish, nor despair in me!
I do conjure, implore thee to fly hence—
If thou hast yet one spark of innocence,
Fly with me from this place”—

“With thee! oh bliss! ’tis worth whole years of torment to hear this.
What! take the lost one with thee?—let her rove
By thy dear side, as in those days of love,
When we were both so happy, both so pure?
Too heavenly dream! if there’s on earth a cure
For the sunk heart, ’t is this—day after day
To be the best companion of thy way;
To hear thy angel eloquence—to see
Those virtuous eyes for ever turn’d on me;
And, in their light re-chasten’d silently,
Like the stain’d web that whitens in the sun,
Grow pure by being purely shone upon!
And thou wilt pray for me—I know thou wilt—
At the dim vesper hour, when thoughts of guilt
Come heaviest o’er the heart, thou’lt lift thine eyes,
Full of sweet tears, unto the dark’ning skies,
And plead for me with Heav’n, till I can dare
To fix my own weak, sinful glances there;
Till the good angels, when they see me cling
For ever near thee, pale and sorrowing,
Shall for thy sake pronounce my soul forgiven,
And bid thee take thy weeping slave to Heaven!
Oh yes, I'll fly with thee—"

Scarce had she said
These breathless words, when a voice deep and
dread
As that of Monker, waking up the dead
From their first sleep—so startling 'twas to
both—
Rung through the casement near, "Thy oath! thy oath!"
Oh Heavenly, the ghastliness of that Maid's
look—
"'Tis he," faintly she cried, while terror shook
Her inmost core, nor durst she lift her eyes,
Though through the casement, now, nought but
the skies
And moonlight fields were seen, calm as
before—
"'Tis he, and I am his—all, all is o'er—
Go—fly this instant, or thou'rt ruin'd too—
My oath, my oath, oh God! 'tis all too true,
True as the worm in this cold heart it is—
I am Mokanna's bride—his Azim, his—
The Dead stood round us, while I spoke that
vow,
Their lips echo'd it—I hear them now!
Their eyes glar'd on me, while I pledg'd that
bowl,
'T was burning blood—I feel it in my soul
And the Veil'd Bridegroom—bist! I've seen
to-night
What angels know not of—so foul a sight,
So horrible—oh! never mayst thou see
What there lies hid from all but hell and me!
But I must hence—off, off—I am not thine,
Nor Heavenly's, nor Love's, nor aught that is
divine—
Hold me not—ha! think'st thou the fiends
that sever
Hearts, cannot sunder hands?—thus, then—
for ever!"

With all that strength, which madness lends
the weak,
She flung away his arm; and, with a shriek,
Whose sound, though he should linger out
more years
Than wretch e'er told, can never leave his
ears—
Flew up through that long avenue of light,
Fleetly as some dark, ominous bird of night,
Across the sun, and soon was out of sight!

LALLA ROOKH could think of nothing all
day but the misery of these two young lovers.
Her gaiety was gone, and she looked pensively
even upon FADLADEEN. She felt, too, without
knowing why, a sort of uneasy pleasure in
imagining that Azim must have been just such
a youth as Feramorz; just as worthy to enjoy
all the blessings, without any of the pangs of
that illusive passion, which too often, like the
sunny apples of Istkahar, is all sweetness on
one side, and all bitterness on the other.

As they passed along a sequestered river after
sunset, they saw a young Hindoo girl upon the
bank whose employment seemed to them so
strange, that they stopped their palankeens to
observe her. She had lighted a small lamp,
filled with oil of cocoa, and placing it in an
earthan dish, adorned with a wreath of flowers,
had committed it with a trembling hand to the
stream; and was now anxiously watching its
progress down the current, heedless of the gay
cavalcade which had drawn up beside her.
Lalla Rookh was all curiosity;—when one of her
attendants, who had lived upon the banks of
the Ganges, (where this ceremony is so
frequent, that often, in the dusk of the even-
ing, the river is seen glittering all over with
lights, like the Oton-tala or Sea of Stars,) informed the Princess that it was the usual
way, in which the friends of those who had
gone on dangerous voyages offered up vows
for their safe return. If the lamp sunk im-
mediately, the omen was disastrous; but if it
went shining down the stream, and con-
tinued to burn till entirely out of sight, the
return of the beloved object was considered as
certain.

Lalla Rookh, as they moved on, more than
once looked back, to observe how the young
Hindoo's lamp proceeded; and, while she saw
with pleasure that it was still unextinguished,
she could not help fearing that all the hopes
of this life were no better than that feeble
light upon the river. The remainder of the
journey was passed in silence. She now, for
the first time, felt that shade of melancholy,
which comes over the youthful maiden's heart,
as sweet and transient as her own breath upon
a mirror; nor was it till she heard the lute of
Feramorz, touched lightly at the door of her
pavilion, that she waked from the reverie in
which she had been wandering. Instantly her
eyes were lighted up with pleasure; and, after
a few unheard remarks from Fadladeen upon
the indecorum of a poet seating himself in
presence of a Princess, everything was arranged as
on the preceding evening, and all listened
with eagerness, while the story was thus con-
tinued:—

1 "In the territory of Istkahar there is a kind of
apple, half of which is sweet and half sour."—Eav
HAUKAL.
2 For an account of this ceremony, see Grandpre's
Voyage in the Indian Ocean.
3 "The place where the Whangcho, a river of Tibet,
rises, and where there are more than a hundred springs,
which sparkle like stars; whence it is called Hotun-
nor, that is, the Sea of Stars."—Description of Tibet in
PINKERTON.
Whose are the gilded tents that crowd the way,  
Where all was waste and silent yesterday!  
This City of War which, in a few short hours,  
Hath sprung up here, as if the magic powers  
Of Him who, in the twinkling of a star,  
Built the high pillar'd halls of Chilmimar,  
Had conjured up, far as the eye can see,  
This world of tents, and domes, and sun-bright armour:——

Princely pavilions, screen'd by many a fold  
Of crimson cloth, and topp'd with balls of gold:——

Steeds, with their housings of rich silver spun,  
Their chains and poitrels glittering in the sun;  
And camels, tufted o'er with Yemen's shells,  
Shaking in every breeze their light-ton'd bells!

But yester-eve, so motionless around,  
So mute was this wide plain, that not a sound  
But the far torrent, or the locust bird.  
Hunting among the thickets, could be heard:——
Yet hark! what discords now, of every kind,  
Shouts, laughs, and screams are revelling in the wind;  
The neigh of cavalry;——the tinkling throngs  
Of laden camels and their drivers' songs;——

1 "The Lascar or Imperial Camp is divided, like a regular town, into squares, alleys, and streets, and from a rising ground furnishes one of the most agreeable prospects in the world. Starting up in a few hours in an uninhabited plain, it raises the idea of a city built by enchantment. Even those who leave their houses in cities to follow the prince in his progress are frequently so charmed with the Lascar, when situated in a beautiful and convenient place, that they cannot prevail with themselves to remove. To prevent this inconvenience to the court, the Emperor, after sufficient time is allowed to the tradesmen to follow, orders them to quit the tent."

2 Dow's Hindosta.

Colonel Wilks gives a lively picture of an Eastern encampment:——"His camp, like that of most Indian armies, exhibited a motley collection of covers from the scorching sun and dews of the night, variegated according to the taste or means of each individual, by extensive inclosures of coloured calico surrounding superb suites of tents; by ragged cloths or blankets stretched over sticks or branches; palm leaves hastily spread over similar supports; handsome tents and splendid canopies; horses, oxen, elephants, and camels; all intermixed without any exterior mark of order or design, except the flags of the chiefs, which usually mark the centres of a congregation of these masses; the only regular part of the encampment being the streets of shops, each of which is constructed nearly in the manner of a booth at an English fair."—Historical Sketches of the South of India.

3 The offices of Chilmimar and Baalbec are supposed to have been built by the Genii, acting under the orders of Jan ben Jan, who governed the world long before the time of Adam.

4 "A superb camel, ornamented with strings and tules of small shells."—Al Riv.

5 A native of Khorassan, and allured southward by means of the water of a fountain between Shiraz and Isphahan, called the Fountain of Birds, of which it is so fond that it will follow wherever that water is carried.

6 Some of the camels have bells about their necks, and some about their legs, like those which our carriers put about their forehorses' necks, which together with the servants (who belong to the camels, and travel on

Ringing of arms, and flapping in the breeze  
Of streamers from ten thousand canopies;——
War-music, bursting out from time to time,  
With gong and tambalon's tremendous chime:——
Or, in the pause, when harsher sounds are mute,  
The mellow breathings of some horn or flute,  
That far off, broken by the eagle note  
Of th' Abyssinian trumpet, 1 swell and float.

Who leads this mighty army!—ask ye "who?"  
And mark ye not those banners of dark hue,  
The Night and Shadow, 2 over yonder tent!  
It is the CALIPH's glorious armament.  
Rons'd in his Palace by the dread alarms,  
That hourly came, of the false Prophet's arms,  
And of his host of infidels, who hurl'd  
Defiance fierce at Islam and the world,—  
Though worn with Grecian warfare, and behind  
The veils of his bright Palace calm reclin'd,  
Yet brook'd he not such blasphemy should stain,  
Thus unreveng'd the evening of his reign;  
But, having sworn upon the Holy Grave 3  
To conquer or to perish, once more gave  
His shadowy banners proudly to the breeze,  
And with an army, nurs'd in victories,  
Here stands to crush the rebels that o'er-run  
His blest and beauteous Province of the Sun.

Ne'er did the march of Mahadi display  
Such pomp before;——not ev'n when on his way  
To Mecca's Temple, when both land and sea  
Were spoil'd to feed the Pilgrim's luxury;——
When round him, 'mid the burning sands, he saw  
Fruits of the North in icy freshness thaw,  
And cool'd his thirsty lip, beneath the glow  
Of Mecca's sun, with urns of Persian snow:——
Nor o'er did armament more grand than that  
Pour from the kingdoms of the Caliphat.  
First, in the van, the People of the Rock,  
On their light mountain steeds, of royal stock:——

foot), singing all night, make a pleasant noise, and the journey passes away delightfully."—Pitt's Account of the Mahometans.

4 This trumpet is often called, in Abyssinia, mazer cane, which signifies the Note of the Eagle."—Note of Bruce's Editor.

5 The two black standards borne before the Caliphs of the House of Abbas were called, allegorically, The Night and The Shadow.—See Gramm.

6 "The Persians swear by the Tomb of Shah Besade, who is buried at Casbin; and when one desires another to asseverate a matter, he will ask him, if he dare swear by the Holy Grav'e."—Brock.

7 Mahadi, in a single pilgrimage to Mecca, expended six millions of dinars of gold.

8 The inhabitants of Hejaz or Arabia Petrea, called by an Eastern writer "The People of the Rock."—Esw HAKKAL.

9 "Those horses, called by the Arabsians Kochlani, of whom a written genealogy has been kept for 2000 years. They are said to derive their origin from King Solomon's steeds."—Nisburn.
Then, chieftains of Damascus, proud to see
The flashing of their swords' rich marquetry;—
Men, from the regions near the Volga's mouth,
Mix'd with the rude, black archers of the South;
And Indian lancers, in white-turban'd ranks,
From the far Sind, or Attock's sacred banks,
With dusky legions from the Land of Myrrh,
And many a mace-arm'd Moor and Mid-sea islander.

Nor less in number, though more new and rude
In warfare's school, was the vast multitude
That, fir'd by zeal, or by oppression wrong'd,
Round the white standard of th' impostor throng'd.
Beside his thousands of Believers—blind,
Burning and headlong as the Samiel wind—
Many who felt, and more who fear'd to feel
The bloody Islamite's converting steel,
Flock'd to his banner,—Chiefs of th' Uzbek race,
Waving their heron crests with martial grace;
Turkomans, countless as their flocks, led forth
From th' aromatic pastures of the North;
Wild warriors of the turquoise hills, and those
Who dwell beyond the everlasting snows
Of Hindoo Kosh, in stormy freedom bred,
Their fort the rock, their camp the torrent's bed.

But none, of all who own'd the Chief's command,
Rush'd to that battle-field with bolder hand,
Or sterner hate, than Iran's outlaw'd men,
Her worshippers of Fire—\(^2\) all panting then
For vengeance on th' accursed Saracen;
Vengeance at last for their dear country spurn'd,
Her throne usurp'd, and her bright shrines o'erturn'd.

From Yazd's\(^4\) eternal Mansion of the Fire,
Where aged saints in dreams of Heav'n expire;
From Bak'tu, and those fountains of blue flame
That burn into the Caspian,\(^1\) fierce they came,
Careless for what or whom the blow was sped,
So vengeance triumph'd, and their tyrants bled.

Such was the wild and miscellaneous host,
That high in air their motley banners tost
Around the Prophet-Chief—all eyes still bent
Upon that glittering Veil, where'er it went,
That beacon through the battle's stormy flood,
That rainbow of the field, whose showers were blood!

Twice hath the sun upon their conflict set,
And risen again, and found them grappling yet;
While streams of carnage in his noontide blaze,
Smoke up to Heav'n—not as that crimson haze,
By which the prostrate Caravan is aw'd,\(^2\)
In the red Desert, when the wind's abroad.

"On, Swords of God!" the paling Caliph calls,
"Thrones for the living—Heav'n for him who falls!"—
"On, brave avengers, on," Mokanna cries,
"And Eblis blast the recumbent slave that flies!"
Now comes the brunt, the crisis of the day—
They clash—they strive—the Caliph's troops give way!
Mokanna's self plucks the black Banner down,
And now the Orient World's Imperial crown
Is just within his grasp—when, hark, that shout!
Some hand hath check'd the flying Moslem's rout;
And now they turn, they rally—at their head
A warrior (like those angel youths who led,
In glorious panoply of Heav'n's own mail,
The Champions of the Faith through Beder's vale,\(^3\))
Bold as if gifted with ten thousand lives,
Turns on the fierce pursuers' blades, and drives.
At once the multitudinous torrent back—
While hope and courage kindle in his track;
And, at each step, his bloody falchion makes
Terrible vistas through which victory breaks!
In vain Mokanna, midst the general flight,
Stands, like the red moon, on some stormy night.

Among the fugitive clouds that, hurrying by,
Leave only her unshaken in the sky—

---\(^1\) When the weather is hazy, the springs of Naphtha (on an island near Bak'tu) boil up the higher, and the Naphtha often takes fire on the surface of the earth, and runs in a flame into the sea to a distance almost incredible."—**Hanway on The Everlasting Fire at Bak'tu.**

---\(^2\) Savary says of the south wind, which blows in Egypt from February to May. Sometimes it appears only in the shape of an impetuous whirlwind, which passes rapidly, and is fatal to the traveller, surprised in the middle of the deserts. Torrents of burning sand roll before it, the firmament is enveloped in a thick veil, and the sun appears of the colour of blood. Sometimes, whole caravans are buried in it."

---\(^3\) In the great victory gained by Mahomet at Beder, he was assisted, say the Musalmans, by three thousand angels, led by Gabriel, mounted on his horse Hizam.---See The Koran and its Commentaries.
In vain he yells his desperate curses out,
Deals death promiscuously to all about,
To foes that charge and coward friends that fly,
And seems of all the Great Arch-enemy.
The panic spreads—"A miracle!" throughout
The Moslem ranks, "a miracle!" they shout,
All gazing on that youth, whose coming seems
A light, a glory, such as breaks in dreams;
And every sword, true as o'er billows dim
The needle tracks the load-star, following him!

Right tow'rs MOKANNA now he cleaves his path,
Impatient cleaves, as though the bolt of wrath
He bears from Heav'n withheld its awful burst
From weaker heads, and souls but half way curst,
To break o'er Him, the mightiest and the worst!
But vain his speed—though, in that hour of blood,
Had all God's seraphs round MOKANNA stood,
With swords of fire, ready like fate to fall,
MOKANNA's soul would have defied them all,
Yet now, the rush of fugitives, too strong
For human force, hurries ev'n him along;
In vain he struggles 'mid the wedg'd array
Of flying thousands—he is borne away;
And the sole joy his baffled spirit knows,
In this forc'd flight, is—murdering as he goes!
As a grim tiger, whom the torrent's might
Surprises in some parch'd ravine at night,
Turns, ev'n in drowning, on the wretched flocks,
Swept with him in that snow-flood from the rocks,
And, to the last, devouring on his way,
Bloodies the stream he hath not power to stay.

"Alla illa Alla!"—the glad shout renew—
"Alla Akbar!"—the Caliph's in MEROU.
Hang out your gilded tapestry in the streets,
And light your shrines and chant your zira-leets.

The Swords of God have triumph'd—on his throne
Your Caliph sits, and the veil'd Chief hath flown,
Who does not envy that young warrior now,
To whom the Lord of Islam bends his brow,
In all the graceful gratitude of power,
For his throne's safety in that perilous hour!
Who doth not wonder, when, amidst th' acclaim
Of thousands, heralding to heaven his name—
'Mid all those holier harmonies of fame,
Which sound along the path of virtuous souls,
Like music round a planet as it rolls,—
He turns away—coldly, as if some gloom
Hung o'er his heart no triumphs can illum'e;—
Some sightless grief, upon whose blasted gaze
Though glory's light may play, in vain it plays.
Yes, wretched Axin! thine is such a grief,
Beyond all hope, all terror, all relief;

A dark, cold calm, which nothing now can break,
Or warm or brighten,—like that Syrian Lake,¹
Upon whose surface morn and summer shed
Their smiles in vain, for all beneath is dead!—
Hearts there have been, o'er which this weight
Of woe

Came by long use of suffering, tame and slow;
But thine, lost youth! was sudden—over thee
It broke at once, when all seem'd ecstasy;
When Hope look'd up, and saw the gloomy Past
Melt into splendour, and Bliss dawn at last—
'T was then, ev'n then, o'er joys so freshly blown,
This mortal blight of misery came down;
Ev'n then, the full, warm gushings of thy heart
Were check'd—like fount-drops, frozen as they start—
And there, like them, cold, sunless relics hang,
Each fix'd and chill'd into a lasting pang.

One sole desire, one passion now remains
To keep life's fever still within his veins,
Vengeance!—dire vengeance on the wretch who cast
O'er him and all he lov'd that ruinous blast.
For this, when rumours reach'd him in his flight
Far, far away, after that fatal night,—
Rumours of armies, thronging to th' attack
Of the Veil'd Chief,—for this he wing'd him back,
Fleet as the vulture speeds to flags unfurl'd,
And, when all hope seem'd des'perate, wildly hurl'd
Himself into the scale, and sav'd a world.
For this he still lives on, careless of all
The wreaths that Glory on his path lets fall;
For this alone exists,—like lightning-fire,
To speed one bolt of vengeance, and expire!

But safe as yet that Spirit of Evil lives;
With a small band of desperate fugitives,
The last sole stubborn fragment, left unripen,
Of the proud host that late stood fronting Heaven,
He gain'd MEROU—breath'd a short curse of blood
O'er his lost throne—then pass'd the JIHON's flood,²
And gathering all, whose madness of belief
Still saw a Saviour in their down-fall'n Chief,
Rais'd the white banner within NEKSBES' gates,³
And there, untam'd, th' approaching conqueror waits.

Of all his Haram, all that busy hive,
With music and with sweets sparkling alive,
He took but one, the partner of his flight,
One—not for love—not for her beauty's light—

¹ The Dead Sea, which contains neither animal nor vegetable life.
² The ancient Ouxas.
³ A city of Transoxiania.
No, Zelica stood withering 'midst the gay,
Wan as the blossom that fell yesterday
From th' Alma tree and dies, while overhead
To-day's young flower is springing in its stead.1
Oh, not for love—the deepest Damn'd must be
Touched with Heaven's glory, ere such fiends as he
Can feel one glimpse of Love's divinity.
But no, she is his victim; —there lie all
Her charms for him—charms that can never pall,
As long as hell within his heart can stir,
Or one faint trace of Heaven is left in her.
To work an angel's ruin,—to behold
As white a page as Virtue o'er unroll'd
Blacken, beneath his touch, into a scroll
Of damning sins, seal'd with a burning soul—
This is his triumph; this the joy accruing,
That ranks him among demons all but first:
This gives the victim, that before him lies
Blighted and lost, a glory in his eyes,
A light like that with which hell-fire illumines
The ghastly, writhing wretch whom it consumes!

But other tasks now wait him—tasks that need
All the deep darkness of thought and deed
With which the Dives2 have gifted him—for mark,
Over you plains, which night had else made dark,
Those lanterns, countless as the winged lights
That spangle India's fields on showery nights,3
Far as their formidable gleams they shed,
The mighty tents of the belageruer spread,
Glimmering along th' horizon's dusky line,
And thence in nearer circles, till they shine
Among the founts and groves, o'er which the town
In all its arm'd magnificence looks down.
Yet, fearless, from his lofty battlements
Mokanna views that multitude of tents;
Nay, smiles to think that, though entoild, beset,
Not less than myriads dare to front him yet;—
That friendless, throneless, he thus stands at bay,
Ev'n thus a match for myriads such as they.
"Oh, for a sweep of that dark Angel's wing,
Who brush'd the thousands of the Assyrian King.4
To darkness in a moment, that I might
People Hells chambers with you host to-night!

But, come what may, let who will grasp the throne,
Caliph or Prophet, Man alike shall groan;
Let who will torture him, Priest—Caliph—King—
Alas! this loathsome world of his shall ring
With victims' shrieks and howlings of the slave,—
Sounds, that shall glad me ev'n within my grave!"
Thus, to himself—but to the scanty train
Still left around him, a far different strain:
"Glorious Defenders of the sacred Crown
I bear from Heav'n, whose light nor blood shall drop
Nor shadow of earth eclipse;—before whose gems
The pale pomp of this world's diadems,
The crown of Gerashid, the pillar'd throne
Of Parviz,1 and the heron crest that shone;2
Magnificent, o'er Ali's beauteous eyes,3
Fade like the stars when morn is in the skies;
Warriors, rejoice—the port to which we've pass'd
O'er Destiny's dark wave, beams out at last!
Victory's our own—"t is written in that Book
Upon whose leaves none but the angels look,
That Islam's sceptre shall beneath the power
Of her great foot fall broken in that hour,
When the moon's mighty orb, before all eyes,
From Neksheb's Holy Well portentously shall rise!
Now turn and see!"—
They turn'd, and, as he spoke,
A sudden splendour all around them broke,
And they beheld an orb, ample and bright,
Rise from the Holy Well,4 and cast its light
Round the rich city and the plain for miles,5
Flinging such radiance o'er the gilded tiles

1 Choosroo. For the description of his Throne or Palace, see Gibbon and D'Herbelot.
2 There were said to be under this Throne or Palace of Khoosro Parviz a hundred vaults filled with "treasures so immense that some Mahometan writers tell us, their Prophet, to encourage his disciples, carried them to a rock, which at his command opened, and gave them a prospect through it of the treasures of Khoosro."—Universal History.
3 "The crown of Gerashid is cloudy and tarnished before the heron tuft of thy turban."—From one of the elegies or songs in praise of Ali, written in characters of gold round the gallery of Abbas's tomb.—See Chardin.
4 The beauty of Ali's eyes was so remarkable, that whenever the Persians would describe anything as very lovely, they say it is Ayn Hali, or the Eyes of Ali.—Chardin.
5 We are not told more of this trick of the Imposter, than that it was "one machine, qu'il disait être la Lune." According to Richardson, the miracle is perpetuated in Neksheb.—"Nakshab, the name of a city in Transoxiania, where they say there is a well, in which the appearance of the moon is to be seen night and day."—Il amusa pendant deux mois le peuple de la ville de Nekshab, en faisant sortir toutes les nuits du fond d'un puits un corps lumineux semblable à Lune, qui portoit sa lumière jusqu'à la distance de plusieurs milles."—D'Herbelot. Hence he was called ElamkâMah, or the Moon-maker.
Of many a dome and fair-roof'd imaret
As autumn suns shed round them when they set.
Instant from all who saw th' illusive sign
A murmure broke—"MIRACLIOUS! DIVINE!"
The Gheber bow'd, thinking his idol star
Had wak'd, and burst impatient through the bar
Of midnight, to inflame him to the war;
While he of Moussa's creed saw, in that ray,
The glorious Light which, in his freedom's day,
Had rested on the Ark,1 and now again
Shone out to bless the breaking of his chain.

"To victory!" is at once the cry of all—
Nor stands Moranna loitering at that call;
But instant the huge gates are flung aside,
And forth, like a diminutive mountain-tide
Into the boundless sea, they speed their course
Right on into the Moslem's mighty force.
The watchmen of the camp,—who, in their rounds,
Had pangs'd, and even forgot the punctual sounds
Of the small drum with which they count the night,2
To gaze upon that supernatural light,—
Now sink beneath an unexpected arm,
And in a death-groan give their last alarm.3
"On for the lamps, that light ye lofty screen."
Nor blunt your blades with massacre so mean;
There rests the Callim,—speed—o! lucky lance
May now achieve mankind's deliverance."
Desperate the die,—such as they only cast,
Who venture for a world, and stake their last.
But Fate's no longer with him—blade for blade
Springs up to meet them thro' the glimmering shade,
And, as the clash is heard, new legions soon
Pour to the spot, like bees of Kauzeroon;4
To the shrill timbrel's summons,—till, at length,
The mighty camp swarms out in all its strength,
And back to Nekshen's gates, covering the plain
With random slaughter, drives th' adventurous train;
Among the last of whom the Silver Veil
Is seen glittering at times, like the white sail
Of some toads vessel, on a stormy night,
Catching the tempest's momentary light!

And hath not this brought the proud spirit low?
Nor dash'd his brow, nor check'd his daring?
No.
Though half the wretches, whom at night he led
To thrones and victory, lie disgrac'd and dead,
Yet morning hears him with unshrinking crest,
Still vaunt of thrones, and victory to the rest;—
And they believe him!—oh, the lover may
Distrust that look—whch steals his soul away;—
The babe may cease to think that it can play
With Heaven's rainbow;—alchymists may doubt
The shining gold their crucible gives out;
But Faith, fanatic Faith, once wedded fast
To some dear falsehood, hugs it to the last.

And well th' Imposter knew all lures and arts,
That Lucifer e'er taught to tangle hearts;
Nor, 'mid these last bold workings of his plot
Against men's souls, is Zelica forgot.
Ill-fated Zelica! had reason been
Awake, through half the horrors thou hast seen,
Thou never couldst have borne it—Death had come
At once, and taken thy wrung spirit home.
But 't was not so—a torpor, a suspense
Of thought, almost of life, came o'er the intense
And passionate struggles of that fearful night,
When her last hope of peace and heaven took flight;
And though, at times, a gleam of frenzy broke,—
As though some dull volcano's veil of smoke
Ominous flashings now and then will start,
Which show the fire's still busy at its heart;
Yet was she mostly wrap'd in solemn gloom,—
Not such as Azim's, brooding o'er its doom,
And calm without, as is the brow of death,
While busy worms are gnawing underneath
But in a blank and pulseless torpor, free
From thought or pain, a seal'd-up apathy,
Which left her oft, with scarce one living thrill,
The cold, pale victim of her torturer's will.

Again, as in Merou, he had her deck'd
Gorgeously out, the Priestess of the sect;
And led her glittering forth before the eyes
Of his rude train, as to a sacrifice,—
Pallid as she, the young, devoted Bride
Of the fierce Nile, when, deck'd in all the pride
Of nuptial pomp, she sinks into his tide;1
And while the wretched maid hung down her head,
And stood, as one just risen from the dead,

1 "A custom still subsisting at this day, seems to me
to prove that the Egyptians formerly sacrificed a young
virgin to the God of the Nile; for they now make a
statue of earth in shape of a girl, to which they give
the name of the Betrothed Bride, and throw it into the
river."—SAVARY.
Amid that gazing crowd, the fiend would tell
His credulous slaves it was some charm or spell
Possess'd her now,—and from that darken'd trance
Should dawn ere long their Faith's deliverance.
Or if, at times, goaded by guilty shame,
Her soul was rous'd, and words of wildness came
Instant the bold blasphemer would translate
Her ravings into oracles of fate,
Would hail Heav'n's signals in her flashing eyes,
And call her shrieks the language of the skies!

But vain at length his arts—despair is seen
Gathering around; and famine comes to glean
All that the sword had left unrae'd:—in vain
At morn and eve across the northern plain
He looks impatient for the promis'd spears
Of the wild hordes and Tartar mountaineers;
They come not—while his fierce beleaguerers pour
Engines of havoc in, unknown before,
And horrible as new; javelins, that fly
Enwreath'd with smoky flames through the dark sky,
And red-hot globes, that, opening as they mount,
Discharge, as from a kindled Naphtha fount, 1

1 That they knew the secret of the Greek fire among the Musulmans early in the eleventh century, appears from Dow's Account of Mamood L. "When he arrived at Meault, finding that the Country of the Jits was defended by great rivers, he ordered fifteen hundred boats to be built, each of which he armed with six iron spikes, projecting from their prows and sides, to prevent their being boarded by the enemy, who were very expert in that kind of war. When he had launched this fleet, he ordered twenty archers into each boat, and five others with fire-balls, to burn the craft of the Jits, and naphtha to set the whole river on fire."

The same aster, too, in Indian poems the Instrument of the same name is mentioned; a weapon supposed to signify the Greek fire.—See Wilke's South of India, vol. i. p. 471.—And in the curious Javan poem, the Brata Yudha, given by Sir Stamford Raffles in his History of Java, we find, "He aimed at the heart of Scota with the sharp-pointed Weapon of Fire."

The mention of gunpowder as in use among the Arabsians, long before its supposed discovery in Europe, is introduced by Ebn Fasihi, the Egyptian geographer, who lived in the thirteenth century. "Bodies," he says,"in the form of scorpions, round bound and filled with nitrous powder, glide along, making a gentle noise; then, expelling, they lighten, as it were, and burn. But there are others which, cast into the air, stretch along like a cloud, roaring horribly, as thunder roars, and on all sides vomiting out flames, burst, burn, and reduce to cinders whatever comes in their way." The historian Ben Abdallah, in speaking of the sieges of Abul solic in the year of the Hegira 713, says, "A sorry globe, by means of combustible matter, with a mighty noise suddenly emitted, strikes with the force of lightning, and shakes the citadel."—See the extracts from Cazin's Bibloth. Arab. Hispan. In the Appendix to Empson's Literary History of the Middle Ages.

The Greek fire, which was occasionally sent by the emperors to their allies, "It was," says Gibbon, "either launched in red-hot balls of stone and iron, or darted in tubes and channels, twisted round with flax and tow, which had deeply imbibed the inflammable oil."

3 See Hanway's Account of the Springs of Naphtha at Dauk (which is called by Lieutenant Pottinger Joals Mockee, or, the Flaming Mouth,) taking fire and

Showers of consuming fire o'er all below;
Looking, as through th' illumin'd night they go,
Like those wild birds 1 that by the Magians oft,
At festivals of fire, were sent aloft
Into the air, with blazing faggots tied
To their huge wings, scattering combustion wide.
All night the groans of wretches who expire,
In agony, beneath these darts of fire,
Ring through the city—while, descending o'er
Its shrines and domes and streets of sycamore,—
Its lone bazars, with their bright clothes of gold,
Since the last peaceful pageant left unroll'd,—
Its beauteous marble baths, whose idle jets
Now gush with blood,—and its tall minarets,
That late have stood up in the evening glare
Of the red sun, unhallow'd by a prayer:—
O'er each, in turn, the dreadful flame-bolts fall,
And death and confagration throughout all
The desolate city hold high festival!

Mokanna sees the world is his no more;—
One sting at parting, and his grasp is o'er.
"What! drooping now?"—thus, with unblushing cheek,
He hails the few, who yet can hear him speak,
Of all those famish'd slaves around him lying,
And by the light of blazing temples dyeing—
"What!—drooping now?—now, when at length we press
Home o'er the very threshold of success;
When Allâ from our ranks hath thimn'd away
Those grosser branches, that kept out his ray
Of favour from us, and we stand at length
Heirs of his light and children of his strength,
The chosen few, who shall survive the fall
Of Kings and Thrones, triumphant over all!
Have you then lost, weak murmurers as you are,
All faith in him, who was your Light, your Star?
Have you forgot the eye of glory, hid
Beneath this Veil, the flashing of whose lid
Could, like a sun-stroke of the desert, wither
Millions of such as yonder Chief brings hither?
Long have its lightnings slept—too long—but now
All earth shall feel th' unveiling of this brow!
To-night—yes, sainted men! this very night,
I bid you all to a fair festal rite,
Running into the sea. Dr. Cooke, in his Journal,
mentions some wells in Circassia, strongly impregnated with this inflammable oil, from which issues boiling water. "Though the weather," he adds, "was now very cold, the warmth of these wells of hot water produced near them the verdure and flowers of spring."

Major Scott Waring says, that naphtha is used by the Persians, as we are told it was in hell, for lamps, many a row

Of starry lamps and blazing cressets, fed
With naphtha and asphaltum, yielding light
As from a sky.

1 At the great festival of fire, called the Sheb Seza, they used to set fire to large bunches of dry combustibles, fastened round wild beasts and birds, which being then let loose, the air and earth appeared one great illumination; and as these terrified creatures naturally fled to the woods for shelter, it is easy to conceive the confagration they produced."—Richardson's Dissertation.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Where—having deep refresh'd each weary limb
With viands, such as feast Heav'n's chernubim,
And kindled up your souls, now sunk and dim,
With that pure wine the Dark-ey'd Maids above
Keep, seal'd with precious musk, for those they love;
I will myself uncertain in your sight
The wonders of this brow's ineffable light;
Then lead you forth, and with a wink disperse
You myriads, howling through the universe!

Eager they listen—while each accent darts
New life into their chill'd and hope-sick hearts;
Such treacherous life as the cool draught supplies
To him upon the stake, who drinks and dies!
Wildly they point their lancis to the light
Of the fast sinking sun, and shout "To-night!"
"To-night," their Chief re-echoes in a voice
Of fiend-like mockery that bids hell rejoice.
Deluded victims!—never hath this earth
Seen mourning half so mournful as their mirth.
Here, to the few, whose iron frames had stood
This racking waste of famine and of blood,
Faint, dying wretches clung, from whom the shout
Of triumph like a maniac's laugh broke out:
There, others, lighted by the smouldering fire,
Danc'd, like wan ghosts about a funeral pyre,
 Among the dead and dying, strew'd around;
While some pale wretch look'd on, and from his wound
Plucking the fiery dart by which he bled,
In ghastly transport w'red it o'er his head!

'T was more than midnight now—a fearful pause
Had follow'd the long shouts, the wild applause,
That lately from those Royal Gardens burst,
Where the Veil'd demon held his feast accurst,
When Zelica—alas, poor ruin'd heart,
In every horror doom'd to bear its part!—
Was bidden to the banquet by a slave,
Who, while his quivering lip the summons gave,
Grew black, as though the shadows of the grave
Compass'd him round, and, ere he could repeat
His message through, fell lifeless at her feet!
Shuddering she went—a soul-felt pang of fear,
A pressage that her own dark doom was near,
Rous'd every feeling, and brought Reason back
Once more, to writhe the last upon the rack.
All round seem'd tranquil—even the foe had cease'd,
As if aware of that demoniac feast,
His fiercest bolts; and though the heavens look'd red,
'T was but some distant conflagration's spread,
But hark—she stops—she listens—dreadful tone!
'T is her Tormentor's laugh—and now, a groan,

A long death-groan comes with it:—can this be
The place of mirth, the bower of revelry?
She enters—Holy ALLA, what a sight
Was there before her! By the glimmering light
Of the pale dawn, mix'd with the glare of brands
That round lay burning, dropp'd from lifeless hands,
She saw the board, in splendid mockery spread,
Rich censers breathing—garlands overhead—
The urns, the cups, from which they late had quaff'd
All gold and gems, but—what had been the draught?
Oh! who need ask, that saw those livid guests,
With their swell'n heads sunk blackening on their breasts
Or looking pale to Heav'n with glassy glare,
As if they sought but saw no mercy there;
As if they felt, though poison rack'd them through,
Remorse the deadlier torment of the two!
While some, the bravest, hardiest in the train
Of their false Chief, who on the battle-plain
Would have met death with transport by his side,
Here mute and helpless gasp'd;—but, as they died,
Look'd horrible vengeance with their eyes' last strain,
And clench'd the slackening hand at him in vain.

Dreadful it was to see the ghastly stare,
The stony look of horror and despair,
Which some of these expiring victims cast
Upon their souls' tormentor to the last;—
Upon that mocking Fiend, whose Veil, now rais'd,
Show'd them, as in death's agony they gaz'd,
Not the long promis'd light, the brow, whose beaming
Was to come forth, all conquering, all redeeming,
But features horrible than HELL e'er grac'd
On its own brood;—no Demon of the Waste,
No church-yard Ghole, caught lingering in the light
Of the blest sun, O'er blasted human sight
With lineaments so foul, so fierce as these
Th' Imposter now, in grinning mockery, shows:—
"There, ye wise Saints, behold your Light,
your Star—
Ye would be dupes and victims, and ye are
Is it enough! or must I, while a thrall
Lives in your sapient bosoms, cheat you still?
Swear that the burning death ye feel within
Is but the trance with which Heav'n's joys begin;

"The righteous shall be given to drink of pure wine, sealed; the seal whereof shall be musk."—Koran, chap. lxxiii.

1 "The Afghans believe each of the numerous solitudes and deserts of their country to be inhabited by a lonely demon, whom they call the Ghoozie Beeshaan, or Spirit of the Waste. They often illustrate the wildness of any sequestered tribe, by saying, they are wild as the Demon of the Waste."—ELPHINSTONE'S Caubul.
That this foul visage, soul as e'er disgrac'd
Ev'n monstrous man, is—after God's own taste;
And that—but see!—ere I have half-way said
My greetings through, th' uncourteous souls are fled.

Farewell, sweet spirits! not in vain ye die,
If Eunis loves you half so well as I,—
Ha, my young bride!—'tis well—take thou thy seat;
Nay come—no shuddering—didst thou never meet
The Dead before!—they grac'd our wedding, sweet;
And these, my guests to-night, have brimm'd so true
Their parting cups, that thou shalt pledge one too.

But—how is this?—all empty! all drunk up!
Hot lips have been before thee in the cup,
Young bride—yet stay—one precious drop remains,
Enough to warm a gentle Priestess' veins;—
Here, drink—and should thy lover's conquering arms
Speed hither, ere thy lips lose all its charms,
Give him but half this venom in thy kiss,
And I'll forgive my haughty rival's bliss!

"For, me—I too must die—but not like these Vile, ranking things, to fester in the breeze;
To have this brow in ruffian triumph shown,
With all death's grimness added to its own,
And rot to dust beneath the taunting eyes
Of slaves, exclaiming, 'There his Godship lies!'
No—cursed race—since first my soul drew breath,
They've been my dupes, and shall be ev'n in death.
Thou seest yon cistern in the shade—'tis fill'd
With burning drugs, for this last hour distill'd.

There will I plunge me, in that liquid flame Fit bath to lave a dying Prophet's frame!—
There perish, all—ere pulse of thine shall fail—
Nor leave one limb to tell mankind the tale.
So shall my votarics, whereasoe'er they rave,
Proclaim that Heav'n took back the Saint it gave;

That I've but vanished from this earth awhile, To come again, with bright, unshrouded smile! So shall they build me altars in their zeal, Where knaves shall minister, and fools shall kneel;
Where Faith may mutter o'er her mystic spell, Written in blood—and Bigotry may swell
The sail he spreads for Heav'n with blasts from hell!

So shall my banner, through long ages, be
The rallying sign of fraud and anarchy;—
Kings yet unborn shall rue Mokanna's name, And, though I die, my spirit, still the same, Shall walk abroad in all the stormy strife, And guilt, and blood, that were its bliss in life.

But, hark! their battering engine shakes the wall—
Why, 'tis shame—thus I can brave them all. No trace of me shall greet them, when they come,
And I can trust thy faith, for—thou 'lt be dumb.
Now mark how readily a wretch like me,
In one bold plunge, commences Deity!"

He sprang and sunk, as the last words were said—
Quick clos'd the burning waters o'er his head, And Zelica was left—within the ring
Of those wide walls the only living thing;
The only wretched one, still curs'd with breath, In all that frightful wilderness of death!
More like some bloodless ghost—such as, they tell,
In the Lone Cities of the Silent 1 dwell,
And there, unseen of all but ALLA, sit Each by its own pale carcass, watching it.

But morn is up, and a fresh warfare stirs Throughout the camp of the beleaguerers.
Their globes of fire (the dread artillery sent By Greece to conquering Mahadi) are spent;
And now the scorpion's shaft, the quarry sent From high ballistas, and the shielded throng Of soldiers swinging the huge ram along,
All speak th' impatient Islamite's intent To try, at length, if tower and battlement And bastion'd wall be not less hard to win, Less tough to break down, than the hearts within.
First in impatience and in toil is he, The burning Azim—oh! could he but see Th' Impostor once alive within his grasp, Not the gaunt lion's hug, nor boa's clasp, Could match that gripe of vengeance, or keep pace
With the fell heartiness of Hate's embrace!

Loud rings the ponderous ram against the walls;
Now shake the ramparts, now a buttress falls, But still no breach—"Once more, one mighty swing Of all your beams, together thundering!"

1 "Il donna du poison dans le vin à tous ses gens, et se jetta lui-même ensuite dans une cuve pleine de drogues brûlantes et consomantes, afin qu'il ne restât rien de tous les membres de son corps, et que ceux qui restoient de sa secte pussent croire qu'il était monté au ciel, ce qui ne manqua pas d'arriver."—D'Herbelot.

1 "They have all a great reverence for burial-grounds, which they sometimes call by the poetical name of Cities of the Silent, and which they people with the ghosts of the departed, who sit each at the head of his own grave, invisible to mortal eyes."—Elphinstone.
There—the wall shakes—the shouting troops exult,
"Quick, quick discharge your weightiest catapult!
Right on that spot, and NERKHEB is our own!"
Tis done—the battlements come crashing down,
And the huge wall, by that stroke riv'n in two,
Yawning, like some old crater, rent anew,
Shows the dim, desolate city smoking through.
But strange! no signs of life—nought living seen
Above, below—what can this stillness mean?
A minute's pause suspends all hearts and eyes—
"In through the breach," impetuous AZIM cries;
But the cool CALIPH, fearful of some wile
In this blank stillness, checks the troops awhile.—
Just then, a figure, with slow step, advanc'd
Forth from the ruin'd walls, and, as there glance'd
A sunbeam over it, all eyes could see
The well-known Silver Veil!—"'Tis He, 'tis He,
MOKANNA, and alone!" they shout around;
Young AZIM from his steed springs to the ground—
"Mine, Holy Caliph! mine," he cries, "the task
To crush you daring wretch—'t is all I ask."
Eager he darts to meet the demon foe,
Who still across wide heaps of ruin slow
And faltering Comes, till they are near;
Then, with a bound, rushes on AZIM's spear,
And, casting off the Veil in falling, shows—
Oh!—'t is his ZELICA's life-blood that flows!
"I meant not, AZIM," soothingly she said,
As on his trembling arm she lean'd her head,
And, looking in his face, saw anguish there
Beyond all wounds the quivering flesh can bear—
"I meant not thou shouldst have the pain of this:—
Though death, with thee thus tasted, is a bliss
Thou wouldst not rob me of, didst thou but know,
How oft I've pray'd to God I might die so!
But the Fiend's venom was too scant and slow;—
To linger on were maddening—and I thought
If once that Veil,—nay, look not on it—caught
The eyes of your fierce soldierly, I should be struck by a thousand death-darts instantly.
But this is sweeter—oh! believe me, yes—I would not change this sad, but dear caress,
This death within thy arms I would not give
For the most smiling life the happiest live!
All, that stood dark and drear before the eye
Of my stray'd soul, is passing swiftly by;
A light comes o'er me from those looks of love,
Like the first dawn of mercy from above;

And if thy lips but tell me I'm forgiven,
Angels will echo the blest words in Heaven!
But live, my AZIM;—oh! to call thee mine
Thus once again! my AZIM—dream divine!
Live, if thou ever lov'dst me, if to meet
Thy ZELICA hereafter would be sweet,
Oh, live to pray for her—to bend the knee
Morning and night before that Deity,
To whom pure lips and hearts without a stain
As thine are, AZIM, never breath'd in vain,—
And pray that He may pardon her,—may take
Compassion on her soul for thy dear sake,
And, nought remembering but her love to thee,
Make her all thine, all His, eternally!
Go to those happy fields where first we twain'd
Our youthful hearts together—every wind
That meets thee there, fresh from the well-known flowers,
Will bring the sweetness of those innocent hours
Back to thy soul, and thou mayst feel again
For thy poor ZELICA as thou didst then.
So shall thy orisons, like dew that flies
To Heav'n upon the morning's sunshine, rise
With all love's earliest ardour to the skies!
And should they—but, alas, my senses fail—
Oh for one minute!—should thy prayers prevail—
If pardon'd souls may, from that World of Bliss,
Reveal their joy to those they love in this—
I'll come to thee—in some sweet dream—and tell—
Oh Heav'n—I die—dear love! farewell, farewell."

Time fleet'd—years on years had pass'd away,
And few of those who, on that mournful day,
Had stood, with pity in their eyes, to see
The maiden's death, and the youth's agony,
Were living still—when, by a rustic grave,
Beside the swift Amoo's transparent wave,
An aged man, who had grown aged there
By that lone grave, morning and night in prayer,
For the last time knelt down—and, though the shade

Of death hung darkening over him, there play'd
A gleam of rapture on his eye and cheek,
That brighten'd even Death—like the last streak
Of intense glory on the horizon's brim,
When night o'er all the rest hangs chill and dim.
His soul had seen a Vision, while he slept;
She, for whose spirit he had pray'd and wept
So many years, had come to him, all drest
In angel smiles, and told him she was blest!
For this the old man breath'd his thanks, and died.—

And there, upon the banks of that lov'd tide,
He and his ZELICA sleep side by side.

The story of the Veiled Prophet of Khorassan being ended, they were now doomed to hear FADLADDEEN's criticisms upon it. A series of disappointments and accidents had occurred to
this learned Chamberlain during the journey. In the first place, those couriers stationed, as in the reign of Shah Jehan, between Delhi and the Western coast of India, to secure a constant supply of mangoes for the Royal Table, had, by some cruel irregularity, failed in their duty; and to eat any mangoes but those of Mazagong was, of course, impossible. 1 In the next place, the elephant, laden with his fine antique porcelain, 2 had, in an unusual fit of liveliness, shattered the whole set to pieces:—an irreparable loss, as many of the vessels were so exquisitely old, as to have been used under the Emperors Yan and Chun, who reigned many ages before the dynasty of Tang. His Koran, too, supposed to be the identical copy between the leaves of which Mahomet's favourite pigeon used to nestle, had been misconstrued by his Koran-bearer three whole days; not without much spiritual alarm to FADLADDEEN, who, though professing to hold with other loyal and orthodox Mussalmans, that salvation could only be found in the Koran, was strongly suspected of believing in his heart, that it could only be found in his own particular copy of it. When to all these grievances is added the obstinacy of the cooks, in putting the pepper of Canara into his dishes instead of the cinnamon of Serendib, we may easily suppose that he came to the task of criticism with, at least, a sufficient degree of irritability for the purpose.

"In order," said he, importantly swinging about his chaplet of pears, "to convey with clearness my opinion of the story this young man has related, it is necessary to take a review of all the stories that have ever—" "1 'My good FADLADDEEN!' exclaimed the Princess, interrupting him, "we really do not deserve that you should give yourself so much trouble. Your opinion of the poem we have just heard, will, I have no doubt, be abundantly edifying, without any further waste of your valuable erudition."—"1 'If that be all,' replied the critic, —evidently mortified at not being allowed to show how much he knew about everything, but the subject immediately before him—" if that be all that is required, the matter is easily despatched." He then proceeded to analyze the poem, in that strain (so well known to the unfortunate bards of Delhi), whose censures were an infliction from which few recovered, and whose very praises were like the honey extracted from the bitter flowers of the aloe. The chief personages of the story were, if he rightly understood them, an ill-favoured gentleman, with a veil over his face;—a young lady, whose reason went and came, according as it suited the poet's convenience to be sensible or otherwise;—and a youth in one of those hideous Bucharian bonnets, who took the aforesaid gentleman in a veil for a Divinity. "From such materials," said he, "what can be expected!—after rivalling each other in long speeches and absurdities, through some thousands of lines as indigestible as the filberts of Berdas, our friend in the veil jumps into a tub of aqua-fortis; the young lady dies in a set speech, whose only recommendation is that it is her last; and the lover lives on to a good old age, for the landable purpose of seeing her ghost, which he at last happily accomplishes, and expires. This, you will allow, is a fair summary of the story; and if Nasser, the Arabian merchant, told no better, our Holy Prophet (to whom be all honour and glory!) had no need to be jealous of his abilities for story-telling." 1

With respect to the style, it was worthy of the matter;—it had not even those politic contrivances of structure, which make up for the commonness of the thoughts by the peculiarity of the manner, nor that stately poetical phraseology by which sentiments mean in themselves, like the blacksmith's apron converted into a banner, are so easily gilded and embroidered into consequence. Then, as to the versification, it was, to say no worse of it, execrable; it had neither the copious flow of Ferdosi, the sweetness of Hafez, nor the sententious march of Sadi; but appeared to him, in the uneasy heaviness of its movements, to have been modelled upon the gait of a very tired dromedary. The licences, too, in which it indulged, were unpardonable;—for instance this line, and the poem abounded with such:

Like the faint, exquisite music of a dream.

"What critic that can count," said FADLADEEN, "and has his full complement of fingers to count withal, would tolerate for an instant

1 "La lecture de ces Fables plaisait si fort aux Arabes, que, quand Mahomet les entretenoit de l'histoire de l'Anceul Testament, ils les interrogoient, lui disant que celles que Nasser leur racontoit estoient beaucoup plus belles. Cette préference attira à Nasser la maie- diction de Mahomet et de tous ses discipies."—D'Hen- riicot.

2 The blacksmith Gao, who successfully resisted the tyrant Zohak, and whose apron became the Royal Standard of Persia.
such syllabic superfluities?"—He here looked round, and discovered that most of his audience were asleep; while the glimmering lamps seemed inclined to follow their example. It became necessary, therefore, however painful to himself, to put an end to his valuable animadver-
sions for the present, and he accordingly concluded, with an air of dignified candour, thus:—"Notwithstanding the observations which I have thought it my duty to make, it is by no means my wish to discourage the young man;—so far from it, indeed, that if he will but totally alter his style of writing and thinking, I have very little doubt that I shall be vastly pleased with him."

Some days elapsed, after this harangue of the Great Chamberlain, before Lalla Rookh could venture to ask for another story. The youth was still a welcome guest in the pavilion—to one heart, perhaps, too dangerously welcome;—but all mention of poetry was, as if by common consent, avoided. Though none of the party had much respect for Fadladeen, yet his censures, thus magisterially delivered, evidently made an impression on them all. The Poet, himself, to whom criticism was quite a new operation (being wholly unknown in that Paradise of the Indies, Cashmere), felt the shock as it is generally felt at first, till use has made it more tolerable to the patient;—the Ladies began to suspect that they ought not to be pleased, and seemed to conclude that there must have been much good sense in what Fadladeen said, from its having set them all so soundly to sleep;—while the self-complacent Chamberlain was left to triumph in the idea of having, for the hundred and fiftieth time in his life, extinguished a Poet. Lalla Rookh alone—and Love knew why—persisted in being delighted with all she had heard, and in resolving to hear more as speedily as possible. Her manner, however, of first returning to the subject was unlucky. It was while they rested during the heat of noon near a fountain, on which some hand had rudely traced those well-known words from the Garden of Sadi,—

"Many, like me, have viewed this fountain, but they are gone, and their eyes are closed for ever!"—that she took occasion, from the melancholy beauty of this passage, to dwell, upon the charms of poetry in general. "It is true," she said, "few poets can imitate that sublime bird, which flies always in the air, and never touches the earth!"—it is only once in

many ages a Genius appears, whose words, like those on the Written Mountain, last for ever:—but still there are some, as delightful, perhaps, though not so wonderful, who, if not stars over our head, are at least flowers along our path, and whose sweetness of the moment we ought gratefully to inhale, without calling upon them for a brightness and a durability beyond their nature. In short," continued she, blushing, as if conscious of being caught in an oration, "it is quite cruel that a poet cannot wander through his regions of enchantment, without having a critic for ever, like the old Man of the Sea, upon his back!"—Fad-
ladeen, it was plain, took this last luckless allusion to himself, and would treasure it up in his mind as a whetstone for his next criticism. A sudden silence ensued; and the Princess, glancing a look at Feramorz, saw plainly she must wait for a more courageous moment.

But the glories of Nature, and her wild, fragrant airs, playing freshly over the current of youthful spirits, will soon heal even deeper wounds than the dull Fadladeens of this world can inflict. In an evening or two after, they came to the small Valley of Gardens, which had been planted by order of the Emperor, for his favourite sister Rochinara, during their progress to Cashmere, some years before; and never was there a more sparkling assemblage of sweets, since the Gulzar-e-Irem, or Rose

bower of Irem. Every precious flower was there to be found, that poetry, or love, or religion, has ever consecrated; from the dark hyacinth, to which Hafez compares his mist

ress's hair, to the Camalata, by whose rosy blossoms the heaven of Indra is scented. As

the practice of his family."—WILKES'S South of India, he adds in a note:—"The Humma is a fabulous bird. The head over which its shadow once passes will assuredly be circled with a crown. The splendid little bird suspended over the throne of Tipuco Sultan, found at Singapam in 1799, was intended to re

sent this poetical fancy."—

"To the pilgrims to Mount Sinai we must attribute the inscriptions, figures, &c., on those rocks, which have from thence acquired the name of the Written Mountain."—Volney. M. Gebelin and others have been at much pains to attach some mysterious and important meaning to these inscriptions; but Niebuhr, as well as Volney, thinks that they must have been executed by the mediaeval inhabitants of Mount Sinai, "who were satisfied with cutting the unpolished rock with any pointed instrument; adding to their names and the date of their journeys some rude figures, which bespeak the hand of a people but little skilled in the arts."—Niebuhr.  

2 The Story of Sinbad.  

3 See Nott's Hafa, Ode v.  

4 The Camalata (called by Linmans, Ipomea) is the most beautiful of its order, both in the colour and form of its leaves and flowers; its elegant blossoms are 'celestial rosy red, Love's proper hue,' and have justly procured it the name Camalata, or Love's Cresper. —A. W. Jope.  

5 Camalata may also mean a mythological plant, by which all desires are granted to such as inhabit the heaven of Indra; and if ever flower was worthy of paradise, it is our charming Ipomea."—Ibid.
they sat in the cool fragrance of this delicious spot, and Lalla Rookh remarked that she could fancy it the abode of that flower-loving nymph whom they worship in the temples of Kathay, or of one of those Peris, those beautiful creatures of the air, who live upon perfumes, and to whom a place like this might make some amends for the Paradise they have lost,—the young Poet, in whose eyes she appeared, while she spoke, to be one of the bright spiritual creatures she was describing, said hesitatingly that he remembered a Story of a Peri, which, if the Princess had no objection, he would venture to relate. "It is," said he, with an appealing look to Fadladeen, "in a lighter and humbler strain than the other"; then, striking a few careless but melancholy chords on his kitar, he thus began:—

PARADISE AND THE PERI.

One morn a Peri at the gate Of Eden stood, disconsolate; And as she listened to the Springs Of Life within, like music flowing, And caught the light upon her wings Through the half-open portal glowing, She wept to think her recreant race Should e'er have lost that glorious place!

"How happy," exclaim'd this child of air, "Are the holy Spirits who wander there, 'Mid flowers that never shall fade or fall; Though mine are the gardens of earth and sea, And the stars themselves have flowers for me, One blossom of Heaven out-blooms them all!"

"Though sunny the Lake of cool Cashmere, With its plane-tree Isle reflected clear, And sweetly the founts of that Valley fall; Though bright are the waters of Sing-su-hay, And the golden floods that thitherward stray, Yet—oh, 'tis only the Blest can say How the waters of Heaven outshine them all!

"Go, wing thy flight from star to star, From world to luminous world, as far As the universe spreads its flaming vault; Take all the pleasures of all the spheres, And multiply each through endless years, One minute of Heaven is worth them all!"

The glorious Angel, who was keeping The gates of Light, beheld her weeping; And, as he nearer drew and listen'd To her sad song, a tear-drop glisten'd Within his eyelids, like the spray From Eden's fountain, when it lies On the blue flow'r, which,—Bramins say— Blooms nowhere but in Paradise.

"Nymph of a fair but erring line!" Gently he said—"One hope is thine. 'Tis written in the Book of Fate, The Peri yet may be forgiven Who brings to this Eternal gate The Gift that is most dear to Heaven! Go, seek it, and redeem thy sin— 'Tis sweet to let the Pardon'd in."

Rapidly as comets run To th' embraces of the Sun;— Faster than the starry brands Flung at night from angel hands At those dark and daring sprites Who would climb th' empyreal heights, Down the blue vault the Peri flies, And, lighted earthward by a glance That just then broke from morning's eyes, Hung hovering o'er our world's expanse. But whither shall the Spirit go To find this gift for Heav'n?—"I know The wealth," she cries, "of ever run, In which unnumber'd rubies burn, Beneath the pillars of Chilminar; I know where the Isles of Perfume are Many a fathom down in the sea, To the south of sun-bright Arabia;"

1 "The Brahmins of this province insist that the blue campaque flowers only in Paradise."—Sir W. Jones. It appears, however, from a curious letter of the Sultan of Menangcabow, given by Marsden, that one place on earth may lay claim to the possession of it. "This is the Sultan, who keeps the flower champaka that is blue, and to be found in no other country but his, being yellow elsewhere."—Marsden's Sumatra.

2 "The Mahometans suppose that falling stars are the firebrands wherewith the good angels drive away the bad, when they approach too near the empyrean or verge of the heavens."—Freyer.

3 The Forty Pillars; so the Persians call the ruins of Persepolis. It is imagined by them that this palace and the edifices at Babac were built by Gezili, for the purpose of hiding in their subterraneous caverns immense treasures, which still remain there.—D'Herbelot.

4 Diodorus mentions the Isle of Panchala, to the south of Arabia Felix, where there was a temple of Jupiter. This island, or rather cluster of isles, has disappeared, "sunk (says Grandpré) in the abyss made by the fire beneath their foundations."—Voyage to the Indian Ocean.
I know, too, where the Genii hid
The jewel’d cup of their King Jamshid,1
With Life’s elixir sparkling high—
But gifts like these are not for the sky.
Where was there ever a gem that shone
Like the steps of Alla’s wonderful Throne?—
And the Drops of Life—oh! what would they be
In the boundless Deep of Eternity?"

While thus she mus’d, her pinions fann’d
The air of that sweet Indian land,
Whose air is balm; whose ocean spreads
O’er coral rocks, and amber beds;2
Whose mountains, pregnant by the beam
Of the warm sun, with diamonds teem;
Whose rivulets are like rich brides,
Lovely, with gold beneath their tides;
Whose sandal groves and bowers of spice
Might be a Peri’s Paradise!
But crimson now her rivers ran
With human blood—the smell of death
Came reeking from those spicy bowers,
And man, the sacrifice of man,
Mingled his taint with every breath
Upwafted from the innocent flowers.

Land of the Sun! what foot invades
Thy Pagods and thy pillar’d shades3—
Thy cavern shrines, and Idol stones,
Thy Monarchs and their thousand Thrones!4
'Tis He of GAZNA;5—fierce in wrath
He comes, and India’s diadems
Lie scatter’d in his ruinous path.—
His bloodhoundes he adorns with gems,
Torn from the violated necks
Of many a young and lov’d Sultana;—
Maidsens, within their pure Zenana,
Priests in the very fame he slaughters,
And chokes up with the glittering wrecks
Of golden shrines the sacred waters!

Downward the Peri turns her gaze,
And, through the war-field’s bloody haze
Beholds a youthful warrior stand,
Alone beside his native river,—
The red blade broken in his hand,
And the last arrow in his quiver.

"Live," said the Conqueror, "live to share
The trophies and the crowns I bear!"
Silent that youthful warrior stood—
Silent he pointed to the flood
All crimson with his country’s blood,
Then sent his last remaining dart,
For answer, to th’ Invader’s heart.
False flew the shaft, though pointed well;
The Tyrant liv’d; the Hero fell!—
Yet mark’d the Peri where he lay,
And, when the rush of war was past,
Swiftly descending on a ray
Of morning light, she caught the last—
Last glorious drop his heart had shed,
Before its free-born spirit fled!

"Be this," she cried, as she wing’d her flight,
"My welcome gift at the Gates of Light.
Though foul are the drope that oft distil
On the field of warfare, blood like this,
For Liberty shed, so holy is,
It would not stain the purest rill,
That sparkles among the Bowers of Bliss!
Oh, if there be, on this earthly sphere,
A boon, an offering Heaven holds dear,
'Tis the last libation Liberty draws
From the heart that bleeds and breaks in her cause!"

"Sweet," said the Angel, as she gave
The gift into his radiant hand,
"Sweet is our welcome of the Brave
Who die thus for their native Land.—
But see—alas!—the crystal bar
Of Eden moves not—holier far
Than ev’n this drop the boon must be,
That opens the Gates of Heav’n for thee!"

Her first fond hope of Eden blighted,
Now among Afric’s lunar Mountains,1
Far to the South, the Peri lighted;
And sleek’d her plumage at the fountains
Of that Egyptian tide—whose birth
Is hidden from the sons of earth
Deep in those solitary woods,
Where oft the Genii of the Floods
Dance round the cradle of their Nile,
And hail the new-born Giant’s smile,2

1 "The cup of Jamshid, discovered, they say,
When digging for the foundations of Persepolis."—Richardson.
2 "It is not like the Sea of India, whose bottom is
Rich with pearls and ambergries, whose mountains of the coast
Are stored with gold and precious stones, whose
Gulfs breed creatures that yield ivory, and among the
Plants of whose shores are ebony, red wood, and the
Wood of Hairzin, aloes, camphor, cloves, sandal-wood,
And all other spices and aromatics; where parrots and
Peacocks are birds of the forest, and musk and civet
Are collected upon the lands."—Travels of Two Moham-
medans.
3 ""The bended twigs take root, and daughters grow
About the mother-tree, a pillar’d shade,
High over-arch’d, and echoing walks between."— Milton.
4 "With this immense treasure Mamood returned to
Ghizni, and in the year 400 prepared a magnificent
Festival, where he displayed to the people his wealth
In golden ornaments, and in other ornaments, in a
great plate without the city of Ghizni."—Ferishta.
5 "Mahmood of GAZNA, or Ghizni, who conquered
India in the beginning of the 11th century."—See his
History in Dow and Sir J. Malcolm.
6 "It is reported that the hunting equipage of the
Sultan Mahmoud was so magnificent, that he kept 400
greyhounds and bloodhounds, each of which wore a
Collar set with jewels, and a covering edged with gold
and pearls."—Universal History, vol. iii.

1 "The Mountains of the Moon, or the Montes Lune
Of antiquity, at the foot of which the Nile is supposed
to arise."—Bacon.
2 "The Nile, which the Abyssinians know by
The names of Abey and Alawy, or the Giant."—Asia.
Research, vol. i. p. 387.
Thence over Egypt's palmy groves,  
Her grots, and sepulchres of Kings,  
The exil'd Spirit sighing roves;  
And now hangs listening to the doves  
In warm Rosetta's vale—now loves  
To watch the moonlight on the wings  
Of the white pelicans that break  
The azure calm of Moeris' Lake.  
'Twas a fair scene—a Land more bright  
Never did mortal eye behold!  
Who could have thought, that saw this night  
Those valleys and their fruits of gold  
Basking in Heav'n's serenest light;—  
Those groups of lovely date-trees bending  
Languidly their leaf-crown'd heads,  
Like youthful maids, when sleep descending  
Warrants them to their silken beds;—  
Those virgin lilies, all the night  
Bathing their beauties in the lake,  
That they may rise more fresh and bright,  
When their beloved Sun's awake;—  
Those ruin'd shrines and towers that seem  
The relics of a splendid dream;  
Amid whose fairy loneliness  
Nought but the lapwing's cry is heard,  
Nought seen but (when the shadows, flitting  
Fast from the moon, unsheath its gleam,)  
Some purple-wing'd Sultana sitting  
Upon a column, motionless  
And glittering like an Idol bird!—  
Who could have thought, that there, ev'n there,  
Amid those scenes so still and fair,  
The Demon of the Plague hath cast  
From his hot wing a deadlier blast,  
More mortal far than ever came  
From the red Desert's sands of flame!  
So quick, that every living thing  
Of human shape, touch'd by his wing,  
Like plants, where the Simoom hath past,  
At once falls black and withering!  

The sun went down on many a brow,  
Which, full of bloom and freshness then,  
Is rankling in the pest-house now,  
And ne'er will feel that sun again.

And, oh! to see th' unburied heaps  
On which the lonely moonlight sleeps—  
The very vultures turn away,  
And sicken at so foul a prey!  
Only the fierce hyenas stalks  
Throughout the city's desolate walks  
At midnight, and his carcase plies:—  
Woe to the half-dead wretch, who meets  
The glaring of those large blue eyes  
Amid the darkness of the streets!

"Poor race of men!" said the pitying Spirit,  
"Dearly ye pay for your primal Fall—  
Some flow'rets of Eden ye still inherit,  
But the trail of the Serpent is over them all!"

She wept—the air grew pure and clear  
Around her, as the bright drops ran;  
For there's a magic in each tear,  
Such kindly Spirits weep for man!  
Just then beneath some orange trees,  
Whose fruit and blossoms in the breeze  
Were wantoning together, free,  
Like age at play with infancy—  
Beneath that fresh and springing bower,  
Close by the Lake, she heard the moan  
Of one who, at this silent hour,  
Had thither stol'n to die alone.  
One who in life where'er he mov'd,  
Drew after him the hearts of many;  
Yet now, as though he ne'er were lov'd,  
Dies here unseen, unwept by any!  
None to watch near him—none to slake  
That fire that in his bosom lies,  
With ev'n a sprinkle from that lake,  
Which shines so cool before his eyes.  
No voice, well known through many a day,  
To speak the last, the parting word,  
Which, when all other sounds decay,  
Is still like distant music heard;—  
That tender farewell on the shore  
Of this rude world, when all is o'er,  
Which cheers the spirit, ere its bark  
Puts off into the unknown Dark.

Deserted youth! one thought alone  
Shed joy around his soul in death—  
That she, whom he for years had known,  
And lov'd, and might have call'd his own,  
Was safe from this foul midnight's breath,—

1 See Perry's View of the Levant for an account of the sepulchres in Upper Thebes, and the numberless grots, covered all over with hieroglyphics in the mountains of Upper Egypt.  
2 The orhards of Rosetta are filled with turtledoves. —SONNINI.  
3 Savary mentions the pelicans upon Lake Maris.  
4 "The superb date-tree, whose head languidly reclines, like that of a handsome woman overcome with sleep."—DAFARZ EL HADAD.  
5 "That beautiful bird, with plumage of the finest shining blue, with purple beak and legs, the natural and living ornament of the temples and palaces of the Greeks and Romans, which, from the stateliness of its port, as well as the brilliancy of its colours, has obtained the title of Sultana."—SONNINI.

1 Jackson, speaking of the plague that occurred in West Barbary, when he was there, says, "The birds of the air fled away from the abodes of men. The hyenas, on the contrary, visited the cemeteries." &c.  
2 "Gondar was full of hyenas from the time it turned dark, till the dawn of day, seeking the different pieces of slaughtered carcases, which this cruel and unclean people expose in the streets without burial, and who firmly believe that these animals are Faiashu from the neighbouring mountains, transformed by magic, and come down to eat human flesh in the dark in safety."—BRUCE.
Safe in her father's princely halls,
Where the cool airs from fountain falls,
Freshly perfum'd by many a brand
Of the sweet wood from India's land,
Were pure as she whose brow they fann'd.

But see—who yonder comes by stealth,¹
This melancholy bower to seek,
Like a young envoy, sent by Health,
With rosy gifts upon her cheek!
'Tis she—far off, through moonlight dim
He knew his own betrothed bride,
She, who would rather die with him,
Than live to gain the world beside!—
Her arms are round her lover now,
His livid cheek to hers she presses,
And dips, to bind his burning brow,
In the cool lake her loosen'd tresses.
Ah! once, how little did he think
An hour would come, when he should shrink
With horror from that dear embrace,
Those gentle arms, that were to him
Holy as is the cradling place
Of Eden's infant cherubim!
And now he yields—now turns away,
Shuddering as if the venom lay
All in those proffer'd lips alone—
Those lips that, then so fearless grown,
Never until that instant came
Near his unmask'd or without shame.
"Oh! let me only breathe the air,
The blessed air, that's breath'd by thee,
And, whether on its wings it bear
Healing or death, 'tis sweet to me!
There—drink my tears, while yet they fall—
Would that my bosom's blood were balm,
And, well thou know'st, I'd shed it all,
To give thy brow one minute's calm.
Nay, turn not from me that dear face—
Am I not thine—thy own lov'd bride—
The one, the chosen one, whose place
In life or death is by thy side?
Think'st thou that she, whose only light,
In this dim world, from thee hath shone,
Could bear the long, the cheerless night,
That must be hers when thou art gone?
That I can live, and let thee go,
Who art my life itself?—No, no—
When the stem dies, the leaf that grew
Out of its heart must perish too!
Then turn to me, my own love, turn,
Before, like thee, I fade and burn;
Cling to these yet cool lips, and share
The last pure life that linger's there!"
She fails—she sinks—as dies the lamp
In charnel airs, or cavern-damp,
So quickly do his baleful sighs
Quench all the sweet light of her eyes.

One struggle—and his pain is past—
Her lover is no longer living!
One kiss the maiden gives, one last,
Long kiss, which she expires in giving!
"Sleep," said the Peri, as softly she stole
The farewell sigh of that vanishing soul,
As true as e'er warm'd a woman's breast—
"Sleep on, in visions of odour rest,
In balmer airs than ever yet stirr'd
Th' enchanted pile of that lonely bird,
Who sings at the last his own death-lay,¹
And in music and perfume dies away!"

Thus saying, from her lips she spread
Unearthly breathings through the place,
And shook her sparkling wreath, and shed
Such lustre o'er each paly face,
That like two lovely saints they seem'd,
Upon the eve of doomsday taken
From their dim graves, in odour sleeping;
While that benevolent Peri beam'd
Like their good angel, calmly keeping
Watch o'er them till their souls would waken.

But morn is blushing in the sky;
Again the Peri soars above,
Bearing to Heavn that precious sigh
Of pure, self-sacrificing love.
High throb'd her heart, with hope elate,
Th' Elysian palm she soon shall win,
For the bright Spirit at the gate
Smil'd as she gave that offering in;
And she already hears the trees
Of Eden, with their crystal bells
Ringing in that ambrosial breeze
That from the throne of Alla swells;
And she can see the starry bowls
That lie around that lucid lake,
Upon whose banks admitted Souls
Their first sweet draughts of glory take!²

But, ah! even Peris' hopes are vain—
Again the Fates forbade, again
Th' immortal barrier clos'd—"Not yet,"
The Angel said as, with regret,
He shut from her that glimpse of glory—
"True was the maiden, and her story,
Written in light o'er Alla's head,
By seraph eyes shall long be read.
But, Peri, see—the crystal bar
Of Eden moves not—holier far
Than ev'n this sigh the boon must be
That opes the Gates of Heavn for thee."

¹ "In the East, they suppose the Phoenix to have fifty otafices in his bill, which are continued to his tail; and that, after living one thousand years, he builds himself a funeral pile, sings a melodious air of different harmonies through his fifty organ pipes, flaps his wings with a velocity which sets fire to the wood, and consumes himself."—Richardson.

² "On the shores of a quadrangular lake stand a thousand goblets, made.of stars, out of which souls destined to enjoy felicity drink the crystal wave."—From Chateaubriand's Description of the Mahometan Paradise, in his Deuxième de Christianity.
Now, upon Syria's land of roses
Softly the light of Eve reposes,
And, like a glory, the broad sun
Hangs over sainted Lebanon;
Whose head in wintry grandeur towers,
And whitens with eternal sleet,
While summer, in a vale of flowers,
Is sleeping rosy at his feet.

To one, who look'd from upper air
O'er all th' enchanted regions there,
How beauteous must have been the glow,
The life, the sparkling from below!
Fair gardens, shining streams, with ranks
Of golden melons on their banks,
More golden where the sun-light falls;—
Gay lizards, glittering on the walls
Of ruin'd shrines, busy and bright
As they were all alive with light;
And, yet more splendid, numerous flocks
Of pigeons, settling on the rocks,
With their rich restless wings, that gleam
Variously in the crimson beam
Of the warm West,—as if inflaid
With brilliancy from the mines, or made
Of tearless rainbows, such as span
Th' unclouded skies of Peristan.
And then the mingling sounds that come,
Of shepherd's ancient reed, with hum
Of the wild bees of Palestine,
Banqueting through the flowery vales;
And, Jordan, those sweet banks of thine,
And woods, so full of nightingales.
But nought can charm the luckless Peri;
Her soul is sad,—her wings are weary—
Joyless she sees the Sun look down
On that great Temple, once his own,
Whose lonely columns stand sublime,
Flinging their shadows from on high,
Like dials, which the wizard, Time,
Had rais'd to count his ages by!

Yet haply there may lie conceal'd
Beneath those Chambers of the Sun,
Some amulet of gems, anneal'd
In upper fires, some tablet seal'd
With the great name of Solomon,

Which, spell'd by her illumin'd eyes,
May teach her where, beneath the moon,
In earth or ocean, lies the boon,
The charm, that can restore so soon
An erring Spirit to the skies.

Cheer'd by this hope she bends her thither;—
Still laughs the radiant eye of Heaven,
Nor have the golden bow'rs of Even
In the rich West begun to wither;—
When, o'er the vale of Balbec winging
Slowly, she sees a child at play,
Among the rosy wild flowers singing,
As rosy and as wild as they;
Chasing, with eager hands and eyes,
The beautiful blue damsel flies,
That flutter'd round the jasmine stems,
Liked winged flowers or flying gems:—
And, near the boy, who tir'd with play
Now nestling 'mid the roses lay,
She saw a weared man dismount
From his hot steed, and on the brink
Of a small imaret's rustic fount
Impatient fling him down to drink.
Then swift his haggard brow he turn'd
To the fair child, who fearless sat,
Though never yet hath day-beam burn'd
Upon a brow more fierce than that,—
Sullenly fierce,—a mixture dire,
Like thunder-clouds, of gloom and fire;
In which the Pearl's eye could read
Dark tales of many a ruthless deed;
The ruin'd maid,—the shrine profan'd—
Oaths broken,—and the threshold stain'd
With blood of guests!—there written, all,
Black as the damning drops, that fall
From the denouncing Angel's pen,
Ere Mercy weeps them out again.

Yet tranquil now that man of crime
(As if the balmy evening time
Soft'en'd his spirit) look'd and lay,
Watching the rosy infant's play:—
Though still, whene'er his eye by chance
Fell on the boy's, its lurid glance
Met that unclouded, joyous gaze,
As torches, that have burnt all night
Through some impure and godless rite,
Encounter morning's glorious rays.

But, hark! the vesper call to prayer,
As slow the orb of daylight sets,
Is rising sweetly on the air;
From Syria's thousand minarets!
The boy has started from the bed
Of flowers, where he had laid his head,

1 "You behold there a considerable number of a remarkable species of beautiful insects, the elegance of whose appearance and their attire procured for them the name of Damsels."—Sonnini.
2 "The number of lizards I saw one day in the great court of the Temple of the Sun at Baalbec amounted to many thousands; the ground, the walls, and stones of the ruined buildings, were covered with them."—Burck.
3 "The Syrinx or Pan's pipe is still a pastoral instrument in Syria."—Russell.
4 "Wild bees, frequent in Palestine, in hollow trunks or branches of trees, and the clefts of rocks. Thus it is said (Psalm lxxxi.), 'honey out of the stony rock.'"—Burck's Oriental Customs.
5 "The river Jordan is on both sides beset with little, thick, and pleasant woods, among which thousands of nightingales warble all together."—Trevor.
And down upon the fragrant sod
Kneels, 1 with his forehead to the south,
Lisp'ing th' eternal name of God.
From Purity's own cherub mouth,
And looking, while his hands and eyes
Are lifted to the glowing skies,
Like a stray babe of Paradise,
Just lighted on that flowery plain
And seeking for its home again.

Oh! 'twas a sight—th' Heav'n—th' child—
A scene, which might have well beguil'd
Ev'n haughty Eulis of a sight
For glories lost and peace gone by!

And how felt he, the wretched Man
Reclining there—while memory ran
O'er many a year of guilt and strife,
Flew o'er the dark flood of his life,
Nor found one sunny resting-place,
Nor brought him back one branch of grace.
"There was a time," he said, in mild,
Heart-humbled tones—"th' blessed child!
When, young and haply pure as thou,
I look'd and pray'd like thee—but now—"
He hung his head—each noble aim,
And hope, and feeling, which had slept
From boyhood's hour, that instant came
Fresh o'er him, and he wept—he wept!
Blest tears of soul-felt penitence!
In whose benign, redeeming flow
Is felt the first, the only sense
Of guiltless joy that guilt can know.

"There's a drop," said the Peri,
"that down from the moon
Falls through the withering airs of June
Upon Egypt's land, 2 of so healing a power,
So balmy a virtue, that ev'n in the hour
That drop descends, contagion dies,
And health re-animates earth and skies!—
Oh, it is not thus, thou man of sin,
The precious tears of repentance fall!
Though foul thy fiery plagues within,
One heavenly drop hath dispell'd them all!"

1 Such Turks as at the common hours of prayer are
on the road, or so employed as not to find convenience
to attend the mosques, are still obliged to execute that
duty; nor are they ever known to fail, whatever business
they are then about, but pray immediately when the
hour alarms them, whatever they are about, in that
very place they chance to stand on; insomuch that
when a Janissary, whom you have to guard you up
and down the city, hears the notice which is given him from
the steeples, he will turn about, stand still, and beckon
with his hand, to tell his charge he must have patience
for a while when, taking out his handkerchief, he spreads
it on the ground, sits cross-legged thereupon, and says
his prayers, though in the open market, which, having
ended, he leaves briskly up, salutes the person whom he
undertook to convey, and renew's his journey with the
mild expression of Ghejel gohnnum ghejel, or Come, dear,
follow me."—AARON HILL'S TRAVELS.

2 The Nucta, or Miraculous Drop, which falls in
Egypt precisely on St. John's day, in June, and is
supposed to have the effect of stopping the plague.

And now—behold him kneeling there
By the child's side, in humble prayer;
While the same sunbeam shines upon
The guilty and the guiltless one,
And hymns of joy proclaim through Heaven
The triumph of a Soul Forgiven!
'Twas when the golden orb had set,
While on their knees they linger'd yet,
There fell a light more lovely far
Than ever came from sun or star,
Upon the tear that, warm and meek,
Dew'd that repentant sinner's cheek.
To mortal eye this light might seem
A northern flash or meteor beam—
But well th' enraptured Peri knew
'Twas a bright smile the Angel threw
From Heaven's gate, to hail that tear
Her harbinger of glory near!

"Joy, joy for ever! my task is done—
The Gates are pass'd, and Heaven is won!
Oh! am I not happy? I am, I am—
To thee, sweet Ellen! how dark and sad
Are the diamond turrets of Shaduklam, 3
And the fragrant bowers of Amberabad!

"Farewell, ye odours of Earth, that die
Passing away like a lover's sigh;—
My feast is now of the Tooba Tree, 4
Whose scent is the breath of Eternity!

"Farewell, ye vanishing flowers, that shine
In my fairy wreath, so bright and brief;—
Oh! what are the brightest that e'er have blown,
To the lote-tree, springing by Alla's throne,
Whose flowers have a soul in every leaf.
Joy, joy for ever!—my task is done—
The Gates are pass'd, and Heav'n is won!"

"And this," said the great Chamberlain, "is
poetry! this flimsy manufacture of the brain,
which, in comparison with the lofty and durable
monuments of genius, is as the gold filigree-
work of Zamara beside the eternal architecture
of Egypt!" After this gorgeous sentence,
which, with a few more of the same kind, FAD-
LADEEN kept by him for rare and important
occasions, he proceeded to the anatomy of the
short poem just recited. The lax and easy
kind of metre in which it was written ought to
please all; and...

1 The Country of Delight—the name of a province in
the kingdom of Jinnistan, or Fairy Land, the capital
of which is called the City of Jewels. Amberabad is
another of the cities of Jinnistan.
2 The tree Tooba, that stands in Paradise, in the
palace of Mahomet.—See SALE'S Prelim. Disc. Tooba,
says D'Herbelot, signifies beatitude, or eternal happi-
ness.
3 Mahomet is described, in the 53rd chapter of the
Koran, as having seen the angel Gabriel "by the lote-
tree, beyond which there is no passing: near it is the
Garden of Eternal Abode." This tree, say the com-
mentators, stands in the seventh Heaven, on the right
hand of the Throne of God.
be denounced, he said, as one of the leading causes of the alarming growth of poetry in our times. If some check were not given to this lawless facility, we should soon be overrun by a race of bards as numerous and as shallow as the hundred and twenty thousand Streams of Basra. They who succeeded in this style deserved chastisement for their very success;—as warriors have been punished, even after gaining a victory, because they had taken the liberty of gaining it in an irregular or unestablished manner. What, then, was to be said to those who failed? to those who presumed, as in the present lamentable instance, to imitate the license and ease of the bolder sons of song, without any of that grace or vigour which gave a dignity even to negligence;—who, like them, flung the jereed carelessly, but not, like them, to the mark;—"and who," said he, raising his voice to excite a proper degree of wakefulness in his hearers, "contrive to appear heavy and constrained in the midst of all the latitude they allow themselves, like one of those young pagans that dance before the Princess, who is ingenious enough to move as if her limbs were fettered, in a pair of the lightest and loosest drawers of Masulipatam!"

"It was but little suitable, he continued, to the grave march of criticism to follow this fantastical Peri, of whom they had just heard, through all her flights and adventures between earth and heaven; but he could not help advertising to the puerile conceit of the Three Gifts which she is supposed to carry to the skies,—a drop of blood, forsooth, a sigh, and a tear! How the first of these articles was delivered into the Angel's "radiant hand" he professed himself at a loss to discover; and as to the safe carriage of the sigh and the tear, such Peris and such poets were beings by far too incomprehensible for him even to guess how they managed such matters. "But, in short," he said, "it is a waste of time and patience to dwell longer upon a thing so incurably frivolous,—puny even among its own puny race, and such as only the Banyan Hospital for Sick Insects should undertake."

1 "It is said that the rivers or streams of Basra were reckoned in the time of Pelas ben Abi Bordech, and amounted to the number of one hundred and twenty thousand streams."—Een Haural.
2 "The name of the javelin with which the Easterners exercise.—See Castellan, Moeurs des Otomanes, tom. iii. p. 161.
3 "This account excited a desire of visiting the Banyan Hospital, as I had heard much of their benevolence to all kinds of animals that were either sick, lame, or infirm, through age or accident. On my arrival, there were presented to my view many horses, cows, and oxen, in one apartment; in another, dogs, sheep, goats, and monkeys, with clean straw for them to repose on. Above stairs were depositories for seeds of many sorts, and flat, broad dishes for water, for the use of birds and insects."—Parsons's Travels.

It is said that all animals know Banyans, that the most timid approach them, and that the birds will fly nearer to them than to other people.—See Grandy.

In vain did Lalla Rookh try to soften this inexorable critic; in vain did she resort to her most eloquent common-places,—reminding him that poets were a timid and sensitive race, whose sweetness was not to be drawn forth, like that of the fragrant grass near the Ganges, by crushing and trampling upon them;—that severity often extinguished every chance of the perfection which it demanded; and that, after all, perfection was like the Mountain of Talisman,—no one had ever yet reached its summit. Neither these gentle axioms, nor the still gentler looks with which they were inculcated, could lower for one instant the elevation of Fadladeen's eyebrows, or charm him into any thing like encouragement, or even toleration, of her poet. Tolerated, indeed, was not among the weaknesses of Fadladeen:—he carried the same spirit into matters of poetry and of religion, and, though little versed in the beauties or sublimities of either, was a perfect master of the art of persecution in both. His zeal was the same, too, in either pursuit; whether the game before him was pagans or poctasters,—worshippers of cows, or writers of epics.

They had now arrived at the splendid city of Lahore, whose mausoleums and shrines, magnificent and numberless, where Death appeared to share equal honours with Heaven, would have powerfully affected the heart and imagination of Lalla Rookh, if feelings more of this earth had not taken entire possession of her already. She was here met by messengers, despatched from Cashmere, who informed her that the King had arrived in the Valley, and was himself superintending the sumptuous preparations that were then making in the Saloons of the Shalimar for her reception. The chill she felt on receiving this intelligence,—which to a bride whose heart was free and light would have brought only images of affection and pleasure,—convinced her that her peace was gone for ever, and that she was in love, irrevocably in love, with young Feramorz. The veil had fallen off in which this passion at first disguises itself, and to know that she loved was now as painful as to love without knowing it had been delicious. Feramorz, too,—what misery would be his, if the sweet hours of intercourse so imprudently allowed them should have stolen into his heart the same fatal fascination as into hers;—if, notwithstanding her rank, and the modest homage he always paid to it, even he should have yielded to the influence of those long and happy interviews, where music, poetry, the delightful scenes of nature,—all had tended to

1 "A very fragrant grass from the banks of the Ganges, near Heridwar, which in some places covers whole acres, and diffuses, when crushed, a strong odour."—Sir W. Jones on the Spikeard of the Ancients.
2 "Near this is a curious hill, called Koh Talism, the Mountain of the Talisman, because, according to the traditions of the country, no person ever succeeded in gaining its summit."—Kineir.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE

bring their hearts close together, and to awaken by every means that too ready passion, which often, like the young of the desert-bird, is warmed into life by the eyes alone!¹ She saw but one way to preserve herself from being culpable as well as unhappy, and this, however painful, she was resolved to adopt. Feramorz must no more be admitted to her presence. To have strayed so far into the dangerous labyrinth was wrong, but to linger in it, while the clue was yet in her hand, would be criminal. Though the heart she had to offer to the King of Bucharia might be cold and broken, it should at least be pure; and she must only endeavour to forget the short dream of happiness she had enjoyed,—like that Arabian shepherd, who, in wandering into the wilderness, caught a glimpse of the Gardens of Irim, and then lost them again for ever!²

The arrival of the young Bride at Lahore was celebrated in the most enthusiastic manner. The Rajahs and Omras in her train, who had kept at a certain distance during the journey, and never encamped nearer to the Princess than was strictly necessary for her safeguard, here rode in splendid cavalcade through the city, and distributed the most costly presents to the crowd. Engines were erected in all the squares, which cast forth showers of confectionary among the people; while the artisans, in chariots adorned with tinsel and flying streamers, exhibited the badges of their respective trades through the streets. Such brilliant displays of life and pageantry among the palaces, and domes, and gilded minarets of Lahore, made the city altogether like a place of enchantment;—particularly on the day when Lalla Rookh set out again upon her journey, when she was accompanied to the gate by all the fairest and richest of the nobility, and rode along between ranks of beautiful boys and girls, who kept waving over their heads plates of gold and silver flowers,³ and then threw them around to be gathered by the populace.

For many days after their departure from Lahore, a considerable degree of gloom hung over the whole party. Lalla Rookh, who had intended to make illness her excuse for not admitting the young minstrel, as usual, to the pavilion, soon found that to feign indisposition was unnecessary;—Fadladeen felt the loss of the good road they had hitherto travelled, and was very near cursing Jehan-Guire (of blessed memory!) for not having continued his delectable alley of trees,¹ at least as far as the mountains of Cashmere;—while the Ladies, who had nothing now to do all day but to be fanned by peacocks’ feathers and listen to Fadladeen, seemed heartily weary of the life they led, and, in spite of all the Great Chamberlain’s criticisms, were so tasteless as to wish for the poet again.

One evening, as they were proceeding to their place of rest for the night, the Princess, who, for the freer enjoyment of the air, had mounted her favourite Arabian palfrey in passing by a small grove heard the notes of a lute from within its leaves, and a voice, which she but too well knew, singing the following words:

TELL me not of joys above,  
If that world can give no bliss,  
Truer, happier than the Love  
Which enslaves our souls in this.

TELL me not of Houri’s eyes;—  
Far from me their dangerous glow,  
If those looks that light the skies  
Would like some that burn below.

Who, that feels what Love is here,  
All its falsehood—all its pain—  
Would, for ev’n Elysium’s sphere,  
Risk the fatal dream again!

Who, that midst a desert’s heat  
Sees the waters fade away,  
Would not rather die than meet  
Streams again as false as they?

The tone of melancholy defiance in which these words were uttered, went to Lalla Rookh’s heart;—and, as she reluctantly rode on, she could not help feeling it to be a sad but still sweet certainty, that Feramorz was to the full as enamoured and miserable as herself.

The place where they encamped that evening was the first delightful spot they had come to since they left Lahore. On one side of them was a grove full of small Hindoo temples, and planted with the most graceful trees of the East; where the tamarind, the cassis, and the silken plantains of Ceylon were mingled in rich contrast with the high fan-like foliage of the Palmyra,—that fortunate tree of the luxurious bird that lights up the chambers of its nest with fire-flies.² In the middle of the lawn where the pavilion stood there was a tank surrounded by small mango-trees, on the clear cold waters of which floated multitudes of the

¹ The Arabsians believe that the ostriches hatch their young by only looking at them.—P. Vanslebe, Relat. d’Egypte.
³ Oriental Tales.
⁴ Ferishta. “Or rather,” says Scott, upon the passage of Ferishta, from which this is taken, “small coins, stamped with the figure of a flower. They are still used in India to distribute in charity, and, on occasion, thrown by the purse-bearers of the great among the populace.”
beautiful red lotus; while at a distance stood the ruins of a strange and awful-looking tower, which seemed old enough to have been the temple of some religion no longer known, and which spoke the voice of desolation in the midst of all that bloom and loveliness. This singular ruin excited the wonder and conjectures of all. Lalla Rookh guessed in vain, and the all-pretending Fadladeen, who had never till this journey been beyond the precincts of Delhi, was proceeding most learly to show that he knew nothing whatever about the matter, when one of the Ladies suggested that perhaps Feramorz could satisfy their curiosity. They were now approaching his native mountains, and this tower might perhaps be a relic of some of those dark superstitions, which had prevailed in that country before the light of Islam dawned upon it. The Chamberlain, who usually preferred his own ignorance to the best knowledge that anyone else could give him, was by no means pleased with this officious reference; and the Princess, too, was about to interpose a faint word of objection, but, before either of them could speak, a slave was despatched for Feramorz, who, in a very few minutes, made his appearance before them—looking so pale and unhappy in Lalla Rookh’s eyes, that she repented already of her cruelty in having so long excluded him.

That venerable tower, he told them, was the remains of an ancient Fire-Temple, built by those Ghebers or Persians of the old religion, who, many hundred years since, had fled hither from their Arab conquerors, preferring liberty and their altars in a foreign land to the alternative of apostasy or persecution in their own. It was impossible, he added, not to feel interested in the many glorious but unsuccessful struggles, which had been made by these original natives of Persia to cast off the yoke of their bigoted conquerors. Like their own Fire in the Burning Field at Bakou, when suppressed in one place, they had but broken out with fresh flame in another; and, as a native of Cashmere, of that fair and Holy Valley, which had in the same manner become the prey of strangers, and seen her ancient shrines and native princes swept away before the march of her intolerant invaders, he felt a sympathy, he owned, with the sufferings of the persecuted Ghebers, which every monument like this before them but tended more powerfully to awaken.

It was the first time that Feramorz had ever ventured upon so much prose before Fadladeen, and it may easily be conceived what effect such prose as this must have produced upon that most orthodox and most pugnating personage. He sat for some minutes aghast, ejaculating only at intervals, “Bigoted conquerors!—sympathy with Fire-worshippers!”—while Feramorz, happy to take advantage of this almost speechless horror of the Chamberlain, proceeded to say that he knew a melancholy story, connected with the events of one of those struggles of the brave Fire-worshippers against their Arab masters, which, if the evening was not too far advanced, he should have much pleasure in being allowed to relate to the Princess. It was impossible for Lalla Rookh to refuse;—he had never before looked half so animated; and when he spoke of the Holy Valley his eyes had sparkled, she thought, like the talismanic characters on the scimitar of Solomon. Her consent was therefore most readily granted; and while Fadladeen sat in unspeakable dismay, expecting treason and abomination in every line, the poet thus began his story of the Fire-worshippers:

**THE FIRE-WORSHIPPERS**

1 *Tis moonlight over Oman’s Sea;*  
Her banks of pearl and palmy isles  
Bask in the night-beam beautously,  
And her blue waters sleep in smiles.

2 *Tis moonlight in Harmozi’s* walls,  
And through her Emir’s porphyry halls,  
Where, some hours since, was heard the swall  
Of trumpet and the clash of zel.

3 Bidding the bright-eyed sun farewell;  
The peaceful sun, whom better suits  
The music of the bulb’s nest,  
Or the light touch of lovers’ lutes,  
To sing him to his golden rest.

4 All hush’d—there’s not a breeze in motion,  
The shore is silent as the ocean.  
If zephyrs come, so light they come,  
Nor leaf is stirr’d nor wave is driven;  

---

1 Voltaire tells us that in his Tragedy, *Les Gibeons*, he was generally supposed to have alluded to the Jansenists. I should not be surprised if this story of the Fire-worshippers were found capable of a similar doubleness of application.

2 The Persian Gulf, sometimes so called, which separates the shores of Persia and Arabia.

3 The present Gombaroun, a town on the Persian side of the Gulf.

4 A Moorish instrument of music.
The wind-tower on the Emir's dome
   Can hardly win a breath from heaven.
Ev'n he, that tyrant Arab, sleeps
Calm, while a nation round him weeps;
While curses load the air he breathes,
And falchions from unnumber'd sheaths
Are starting to avenge the shame
His race hath brought on Iran's 2 name.
Hard, heartless Chief, unmov'd alike
'Mid eyes that weep, and swords that strike;
One of that sain'tly, murderous brood,
To carnage and the Koran given,
Who think through unbelievers' blood
Lies their directest path to heaven;
One, who will pause and kneel unshod
In the warm blood his hand hath pour'd,
To mutter o'er some text of God
Engraven on its reeking sword; 3—
Nay, who can coolly note the line,
The letter of those words divine,
To which his blade, with searching art,
Had sunk into its victim's heart!

Just ALLA! what must be thy look,
When such a wretch before thee stands
Unblushing, with thy Sacred Book,—
Turning the leaves with blood-stain'd hands,
And wresting from its page sublime
His creed of lust, and hate, and crime;—
Ev'n as those bees of TREBIZOND,
Which, from the sunniest flowers that glad
With their pure smile the gardens round,
Draw venom forth that drives men mad. 4

Never did fierce ARABIA send
A satrap forth more direly great;
Never was IRAN doom'd to bend
Beneath a yoke of deadly weight.
Her throne had fall'n—her pride was crush'd,
Her sons were willing slaves, nor blush'd,
In their own land,—no more their own,—
To crouch beneath a stranger's throne.
Her towers, where MITHRA once had burn'd,
To Moslem shrines—oh shame!—were turn'd,
Where slaves, converted by the sword,
Their mean, apostate worship pour'd,
And curs'd the faith their sires ador'd.
Yet has she hearts, 'mid all this ill,
O'er all this wreck high buoyant still
With hope and vengeance;—hearts that yet—
Like gems, in darkness, issuing rays
They've treasur'd from the sun that's set,—
Beam all the light of long-lost days!

And swords she bath, nor weak nor slow
To second all such hearts can dare;
As he shall know, well, dearly know,
Who sleeps in moonlight luxury there,
Transquil as if his spirit lay
Becalm'd in Heav'n's approving ray.
Sleep on—for purer eyes than thine
Those waves are hush'd, those planets shine;
Sleep on, and be thy rest unmov'd
By the white moonbeam's dazzling power;—
None but the loving and the lov'd
Should be awake at this sweet hour.

And see—where, high above those rocks
That o'er the deep their shadows fling,
Yon turret stands;—where ebon locks,
As glossy as a heron's wing.
Upon the turban of a king; 1
Hang from the lattice, long and wild,—
'Tis she, that Emir's blooming child,
All truth and tenderness and grace,
Though born of such ungenteel race;—
An image of Youth's radiant Fountain
Springing in a desolate mountain 12
Oh what a pure and sacred thing
Is Beauty, curtain'd from the sight
Of the gross world, illuminating
One only mansion with her light!
Unseen by man's disturbing eye,—
The flower that blooms beneath the sea
Too deep for sunbeams, doth not lie
Hid in more chaste obscurity.
So, HINDA, have thy face and mind,
Like holy mysteries, lain enshrin'd,
And oh, what transport for a lover
To lift the veil that shades them o'er!—
Like those who, all at once, discover
In the lone deep some fairy shore,
Where mortal never trod before,
And sleep and wake in scented airs
No lip had ever breath'd but theirs.

Beautiful are the maids that glide,
On summer-eves, through YEMEN's 5 dales,
And bright the glancing looks they hide
Behind their litters' roseate veils;—
And brides, as daintie and fair
As the white jasmine flowers they wear,
Hath YEMEN in her blissful clime,
Who, Inll'd in cool kiosk or bower. 4

1 "Their kings wear plumes of black herons' feathers upon the right side, as a badge of sovereignty."—HANWAY.
2 "The Fountain of Youth, by a Mahometan tradition, is situated in some dark region of the East."—RICHARDSON.
3 "Arabia Felix.
4 "In the midst of the garden is the chiosk, that is, a large room, commonly beautified with a fine fountain in the midst of it. It is raised nine or ten steps, and inclosed with gilded lattices, round which vines, jessamines, and honeysuckles, make a sort of green wall; large trees are planted round this place, which is the scene of their greatest pleasures."—LADY M. W. MONTAGU.

1 "At Gombaroon and other places in Persia, they have towers for the purpose of catching the wind, and cooling the houses."—Le Bouv.
2 "Iran is the true general name for the empire of Persia."—Asiat. Res. Disc. 5.
3 "On the blades of their scimitars some verse from the Koran is usually inscribed."—RUSSELL.
4 "There is a kind of Rhododendros about Trebizonde, whose flowers the bee feeds upon, and the honey thence drives people mad."—TOURNESPONT.
Before their mirrors count the time,
And grow still lovelier every hour.
But never yet hath bride or maid
In Arabys gay Haram smiled
Whose boasted brightness would not fade
Before Al Hassan's blooming child.

Light as the angel shapes that bless
An infant's dream, yet not the less
Rich in all woman's loveliness:
With eyes so pure, that from their ray
Dark Vice would turn bash'd away,
Blinded like serpents, when they gaze
Upon the emerald's virgin blaze; 2
Yet fill'd with all youth's sweet desires,
Mingling the meek and vestal fires
Of other worlds with all the bliss,
The fond, weak tenderness of this:
A soul, too, more than half divine,
Where, through some shades of earthly feeling,
Religion's soften'd glories shine,
Like light through summer foliage stealing,
Shedding a glow of such mild hue,
So warm, and yet so shadowy too,
As makes the very darkness there
More beautiful than light elsewhere.

Such is the maid who, at this hour,
Hath risen from her restless sleep,
And sits alone in that high bower,
Watching the still and shining deep.
Ah! 't was not thus,—with tearful eyes
And beating heart,—she us'd to gaze
On the magnificent earth and skies,
In her own land, in happier days.
Why looks she now so anxious down
Among those rocks, whose rugged frown
Blackens the mirror of the deep?
Whom waits she all this lonely night?
Too rough the rocks, too bold the steeps,
For man to scale that turrett's height!—

So deem'd at least her thoughtful sire,
When high, to catch the cool night-air,

1 The women of the East are never without their looking-glasses. "In Barbary," says Shaw, "they are so fond of their looking-glasses, which they hang upon their breasts, that they will not lay them aside, even when after the drudgery of the day they are obliged to go two or three miles with a pitcher or a goat's skin to fetch water."—Travels.

2 "They say that if a snake or serpent fix his eyes on the lustre of those stones (emeralds), he immediately becomes blind."—Ahmed Ben Abdallah, Treatise on Jewels.

3 "At Gombaroon and the Isle of Ormus it is sometimes so hot, that the people are obliged to lie all day in the water."—Marco Polo.

After the day-beam's withering fire, 1
He built her bower of freshness there,
And had it deck'd with costliest skill,
And fondly thought it safe as fair:—
Think, reverend dreamer! think so still,
Nor wake to learn what Love can dare:—
Love, all-defying Love, who sees
No charm in trophies won with ease;—
Whose rarest, dearest fruits of bliss
Are pluck'd on Danger's precipice!
Bolder than they, who dare not dive
For pearls, but when the sea's at rest,
Love, in the tempest most alive,
Hath ever held that pearl the best
He finds beneath the stormiest wave.
Yes—Araby's unrival'd daughter,
Though high that tower, that rock-way rude,
There's one who, but to kiss thy cheek,
Would climb th' untrodden solitude
Of Ararat's tremendous peak. 2
And think its steeps, though dark and dread,
Heavn's pathways, if to thee they led!—
Ev'n now thou seest the flashing spray,
That lights his oar's impatient way;—
Ev'n now thou hear'st the sudden shock
Of his swift bark against the rock,
And stretchest down thy arms of snow,
As if to lift him from below!
Like her to whom, at dead of night,
The bridegroom, with his locks of light, 3
Came, in the flush of love and pride,
And scal'd the terrace of his bride:—
When, as she saw him rashly spring,
And mid-way up in danger cling,
She flung him down her long black hair,
Exclaiming, breathless, "There, love, there!"—
And scarce did manlier nerve uphold
The hero Zal in that fond hour,
Than wings the youth who, fleet and bold,
Now climbs the rocks to Hindas's bower.

1 "At Gombaroon and the Isle of Ormus it is sometimes so hot, that the people are obliged to lie all day in the water."—Marco Polo.
2 This mountain is generally supposed to be inaccessible. Struy says, "I can well assure the reader that their opinion is not true, who suppose this mount to be inaccessible." He adds, that "the lower part of the mountain is cloudy, misty, and dark, the middlemost part very cold, and like clouds of snow, but the upper regions perfectly calm."—It was on this mountain that the Ark was supposed to have rested after the Deluge, and part of it, they say, exists there still, which Struy thus gravely accounts for:—"Whereas none can remember that the air on the top of the hill did ever change or was subject either to wind or rain, which is presumed to be the reason that the Ark has endured so long without being rotten."—See Garthwaite's Travels, where the Doctor laughs at this whole account of Mount Ararat.
3 In one of the books of the Shâh Nâmeh, when Zal (a celebrated hero of Persia, remarkable for his white hair,) comes to the terrace of his mistress Rodahver at night, she lets down her long tresses to assist him in his ascent;—he, however, manages it in a less romantic way by fixing his crook in a projecting beam.—See Champion's Ferdowsi.
See—light as up their granite steeps
The rock-goats of Arabia clamber, 1
Fearless from crag to crag he leaps,
And now is in the maiden's chamber.

She loves—but knows not whom she loves,
Nor what his race, nor whence he came;—
Like one who meets, in Indian groves,
Some beauteous bird without a name,

Brought by the last ambrosial breeze,
From isles in th' undiscover'd seas,
To show his plumage for a day
To wondering eyes, and wing away!
Will he thus fly—her nameless lover?

ALa forbid! 'Twas by a moon
As fair as this, while singing over
Some ditty to her soft Kanano, 2

Alone, at this same witching hour,
She first beheld his radiant eyes
Gleam through the lattice of the bower,
Where nightly now they mix their sighs:
And thought some spirit of the air
(For what could waft a mortal there?)
Was pausing on his moonlight way
To listen to her lonely lay!

This fancy ne'er hath left her mind:
And—though, when terror's swoon had past,
She saw a youth, of mortal kind,
Before her in obeisance cast,—
Yet often since, when he hath spoken
Strange, awful words,—and gleams have broken
From his dark eyes, too bright to bear,
Oh! she hath fear'd her soul was given
To some unhallow'd child of air,

Some erring Spirit cast from heaven,
Like those angelic yonths of old,
Who burn'd for maids of mortal mould,
Bewilder'd left the glorious skies,
And lost their heaven for woman's eyes.
Fond girl! nor fiend nor angel he
Who woos thy young simplicity;
But one of earth's impassion'd sons,

As warm in love, as fierce in ire
As the best heart whose current runs
Full of the Day-God's living fire.

But quench'd to-night that ardour seems,
And pale his cheek, and sunk his brow;—

Never before, but in her dreams,
Had she beheld him pale as now:
And those were dreams of troubled sleep,
From which 'twas joy to wake and weep;
Visions, that will not be forgot,
But sudden every waking scene,
Like warning ghosts, that leave the spot
All wither'd where they once have been.

"How sweetly," said the trembling maid,
Of her own gentle voice afraid,

So long had they in silence stood,
Looking upon that tranquil flood—
"How sweetly does the moon-beam smile
To-night upon your leafy isle!
Oft, in my fancy's wanderings,
I've wish'd that little isle had wings,
And we, within its fairy bowers,

Were wafted off to seas unknown,
Where not a pulse should beat but ours,
And we might live, love, die alone!
Far from the cruel and the cold,—

Where the bright eyes of angels only
Should come around us, to behold
A paradise so pure and lonely.

Would this be world enough for thee?"

Playfully she turn'd, that he might see
The passing smile her cheek put on;
But when she mark'd how mournfully
His eyes met hers, that smile was gone;
And, bursting into heart-felt tears,
"Yes, yes," she cried, "my hourly fears,
My dreams have boded all too right—
We part—for ever part—to-night!

I knew, I knew it could not last—
'T was bright, 't was heavenly, but 't is past!
Oh! ever thus, from childhood's hour,
I've seen my fondest hopes decay;
I never loved a tree or flower,
But 'twas the first to fade away,
I never nurs'd a dear gazelle,

To glad me with its soft black eye,
But when it came to know me well,
And love me, it was sure to die!
Now too—the joy most like divine
Of all I ever dreamt or knew,
To see thee, hear thee, call thee mine,—
Oh misery! must I lose that too?
Yet go—on peril's brink we meet;—

Those frightful rocks—that treacherous sea—
No, never come again—though sweet,
Though heaven, it may be death to thee.
 Farewell—and blessings on thy way,
Where'er thou go'st, beloved stranger!
Better to sit and watch that ray,
And think thee safe, though far away,
Than have thee near me, and in danger!"

"Danger!—oh, tempt me not to boast—"
The youth exclaim'd—"thou little know'st
What he can brave, who, born and nursed
In Danger's paths, has dar'd her worst;

Upon whose ear the signal-word
Of strife and death is hourly breaking;
Who sleeps with head upon the sword.
His fever'd hand must grasp in waking.
Danger!"

"Say on—thou fear'st not then,
And we may meet—oft meet again!"

"Oh! look not so—beneath the skies
I now fear nothing but those eyes.
If aught on earth could charm or force
My spirit from its destin'd course,—
If aught could make this soul forget
The bond to which its seal is set,
'Twould be those eyes;—they, only they,
Could melt that sacred seal away!
But no—it is fix'd—my awful doom
Is fix'd—on this side of the tomb.
We meet no more;—why, why did Heaven
Mingle two souls that earth has riven,
Has rent asunder wide as ours?
Oh, Arab maid, as soon the Powers
Of Light and Darkness may combine,
As I be link'd with thee or thine!
Thy Father—"

"Holy ALLA save
His grey head from that lightning glance!
Thou know'st him not—he loves the brave;
Nor lives there under heaven's expanse
One who would prize, would worship thee
And thy bold spirit, more than he.
Oft when, in childhood, I have play'd
With the bright falchion by his side,
I've heard him swear his lisp'd maid
In time should be a warrior's bride.
And still, whene'er at Haram hours,
I take him cool sherbets and flowers,
He tells me, when in playful mood,
A hero shall my bridegroom be,
Since maids are best in battle woo'd,
And won with shouts of victory!
Nay, turn not from me—thou alone
Art form'd to make both hearts thy own.
Go—join his sacred ranks—thou know'st
Th' unholy strife these Persians wage:—
Good Heav'n, that frown—I even now thou
glow'st
With more than mortal warrior's rage.
Haste to the camp by morning's light,
And, when that sword is rais'd in fight,
Oh still remember, Love and I
Beneath its shadow trembling lie!
One victory o'er those Slaves of Fire,
Those impious Ghebers, whom my sire
Abhors—"

"Hold, hold—thy words are death—"
The stranger cried, as wild he flung
His mantle back, and show'd beneath
The Gheber belt that round him chung:—
"Here, maiden, look—weep—blush to see
All that thy sire abhors in me!
Yes—I am of that impious race,
Those Slaves of Fire who, morn and even,
Hail their Creator's dwelling-place
Among the living lights of heaven;—"

1 "They (the Ghebers) lay so much stress on their cushions or girdle, as not to dare to be an instant without it."—Grose's *Voyage.* "Le jeune homme n'a d'abord la chose; mais, ayant été dépoillée de sa robe, et la large ceinture qu'il portait comme Gheber," &c. &c. 

Dr. HENKIN, art "Asgam." "Pour se distinguer des Idolâtres de l'Inde, les Guebres se cignent tous d'un cordon de laine, ou de poil de chameau."—Encyclopédie Françoise.

1 "They (the Ghebers) lay so much stress on their cushions or girdle, as not to dare to be an instant without it."—Grose's *Voyage.* "Le jeune homme n'a d'abord la chose; mais, ayant été dépoillée de sa robe, et la large ceinture qu'il portait comme Gheber," &c. &c. 

Dr. Herbelot says this belt was generally of leather.

2 "They suppose the Throne of the Almighty is seated in the sun, and hence their worship of that

Yes—I am of that outcast few,
To IRAN and to vengeance true,
Who curse the hour your Arabs came
To desolate our shrines of flame,
And swear, before God's burning eye,
To break our country's chains, or die!
Thy bigot sire,—nay, tremble not,—
He, who gave birth to those dear eyes,
With me is sacred as the spot
From which our fires of worship rise!
But know—'twas he I sought that night,
When, from my watch-boat on the sea,
I caught this turret's glimmering light,
And up the rude rocks desperately
Rush'd to my prey—thou know'st the rest—
I climb'd the gory vulture's nest,
And found a trembling dove within;—
Thine, thine the victory—thine the sin—
If Love hath made one thought his own,
That Vengeance claims first—last—alone!
Oh! had we never, never met,
Or could this heart ev'n now forget
How link'd, how bless'd we might have been,
Had fate not frown'd so dark between!
Hast thou been born a Persian maid,
In neighbouring valleys had we dwelt
Through the same fields in childhood play'd,
At the same kindling altar knelt,—
Then, then, while all those nameless ties,
In which the charm of Country lies,
Had round our hearts been hourly spun,
Till IRAN's cause and thine were one;
While in thy lute's awakening sigh
I heard the voice of days gone by,
And saw, in every smile of thine,
Returning hours of glory shine:—
While the wrong'd Spirit of our Land
Liv'd, look'd, and spoke her wrongs through thee,—
God! who could then this sword withstand?
Its very flash were victory!
But now—estrang'd, divorc'd for ever,
Far as the grasp of Fate can sever;
Our only ties what love has wove—
In faith, friends, country, suffer'd wide;
And then, then only, true to love,
When false to all that's dear beside!

Luminary."—Hanway. "As to fire, the Ghebers place the spring-head of it in that globe of fire, the Sun, by them called Mythras, or Mihir, to which they pay the highest reverence, in gratitude for the manifold benefits flowing from its ministerial omniscience. But they are so far from confounding the subordination of the Servant with the majesty of its Creator, that they not only attribute no sort of sense or reasoning to the sun or fire, in any of its operations, but consider it as a purely passive blind instrument, directed and governed by the immediate impression on it of the will of God; but they do not even give that luminosity, all-glorious as it is, more than the second rank amongst his works, resigning the first for that stupendous production of divine power, the mind of man."—Grose. The false charges brought against the religion of these people by their Mussulman tyrants is but one proof among many of the truth of this writer's remark, that "calumny is often added to oppression, if but for the sake of justifying it."
Thy father Iran's deadliest foe—
Thyself, perhaps, ev'n now—but no—
Hate never look'd so lovely yet!
No—sacred to thy soul will be
The land of him who could forget
All but that bleeding land for thee.
When other eyes shall see, unmov'd,
Her widows mourn, her warriors fall,
Thou 'lt think how well one Gheber lov'd,
And for his sake thou 'lt weep for all!
But look—"

With sudden start he turn'd
And pointed to the distant wave,
Where lights, like charnel meteors, burn'd
Bluely, as o'er some seaman's grave;
And fiery darts, at intervals,¹
Flew up all sparkling from the main,
As if each star that nightly falls,
Were shooting back to heaven again.

"My signal lights!—I must away—
Both, both are ruin'd, if I stay.
Farewell—sweet life! thou cling'st in vain—
Now, Vengeance, I am thine again!"
Fiercely he broke away, nor stopp'd,
Nor look'd—but from the lattice dropp'd
Down 'mid the pointed crags beneath,
As if he fled from love to death.
While pale and mute young Hinda stood,
Nor mov'd, till in the silent flood
A momentary plunge below
Startled her from her trance of woe;—
Shrieking she to the lattice flew,
"I come—I come—if in that tide
Thou sleep'st to-night, I'll sleep there too,
In death's cold wedlock, by thy side.
Oh! I would ask no happier bed
Than the chill wave my love lies under;—
Sweeter to rest together dead,
Far sweeter, than to live asunder!"¹
But no—their hour is not yet come—
Again she sees his pinacle fly,
Waiting him fleetly to his home,
Where'er that ill-star'd home may lie;
And calm and smooth it seem'd to win
Its moonlight way before the wind,
As if it bore all peace within,
Nor left one breaking heart behind!

The Princess, whose heart was sad enough
already, could have wished that Peramors
had chosen a less melancholy story; as it is
only to the happy that tears are a luxury.
Her Ladies, however, were by no means sorry
that love was once more the Poet's theme; for,
whenever he spoke of love, they said, his
voice was as sweet as if he had chewed the

¹ "The Mameluka that were in the other boat, when
it was dark, used to shoot up a sort of fiery arrows
into the air which in some measure resembled lightning
or falling stars."—Baumgarten.

leaves of that enchanted tree, which grows
over the tomb of the musician, Tan-Sein.¹
Their road all the morning had lain through
a very dreary country;—through valleys,
covered with a low bushy jungle, where, in
more than one place, the awful signal of the
bamboo staff,² with the white flag at its top,
reminded the traveller that, in that very spot,
the tiger had made some human creature his
victim. It was, therefore, with much pleasure
that they arrived at sunset in a safe and lovely
glen, and encamped under one of those holy
trees, whose smooth columns and spreading
roofs seem to destined them for natural temples
of religion. Beneath this spacious shade, some
pious hands had erected a row of pillars
ornamented with the most beautiful porcelain,³
which now supplied the use of mirrors to the
young maidens, as they adjusted their hair in
descending from the palankeens. Here, while,
as usual, the Princess sat listening anxiously,
with Fadladzen in one of his loftiest moods of
criticism by her side, the young Poet, leaning
against a branch of the tree, thus continued his
story:—

The morn hath risen clear and calm,
And o'er the Green Sea⁴ palely shines,
Revealing Bahrein's⁵ groves of palm,
And lighting Kishma's amber vines.
Fresh smail the shores of Arabiy,
While breezes from the Indian sea
Blow round Selama's⁶ sainted cape,
And curl the shining flood beneath,—
Whose waves are rich with many a grape,
And cocoa-nut and flowery wreath,

¹ "Within the enclosure which surrounds this
monument (at Gualior) is a small tomb to the memory of
Tan-Sein, a musician of incomparable skill, who
frequented the court of Akbar. The tomb is over
shadowed by a tree, concerning which a superstitious
notion prevails, that the chewing of its leaves will give
an extraordinary melody to the voice."—Narrative of a
Journey from Agra to Ouzain, by W. Hunter, Esq.

² "It is usual to place a small white triangular flag,
fixed to a bamboo staff of ten or twelve feet long, at
the place where a tiger has destroyed a man. It is
common for the passengers also to throw each a stone
or brick near the spot, so that in the course of a little
time a pile equal to a good waggon-load is collected.
The sight of these flags and piles of stones imparts
a certain melancholy, not perhaps altogether void of

³ "The Indica is called the Redoubt Tree and
Tree of Council; the first, from the idols placed under
its shade; the second, because meetings were held
under its cool branches. In some places it is believed
to be the haunt of spectres, as the ancient spreading
time of wayfarers; in others are erected beneath the shade
pillars of stone, or posts, elegantly carved, and ornamented
with the most beautiful porcelain to supply the use of mirrors."—Pennant.

⁴ The Persian Gulf is called the Redoubt Tree.

⁵ Or Selameth, the genuine name of the headland at
the entrance of the Gulf, commonly called Cape
Mansour. "The Indians, when they pass the promontory,
throw cocoa-nuts, fruits, or flowers into the sea,
to secure a prosperous voyage."—Morier.
Which pious seamen, as they pass'd—
Had tow'r'd that holy headland cast—
Oblations to the Genii there,
For gentle skies and breezes fair!
The nightingale now bends her flight,
From the high trees, where all the night
She sung so sweet, with none to listen;
And hides her from the morning star.
Where thickets of pomegranate glisten
In the clear dawn,—bespangled o'er
With dew, whose night-drops would not stain
The best and brightest scimitar;
That ever youthful Sultan wore
On the first morning of his reign.

And see—the Sun himself!—on wings
Of glory up the East he springs.
Angel of Light! who from the time
Those heavens began their march sublime,
Hath first of all the starry choir
Trod in his Maker's steps of fire!
Where are the days, thou wondrous sphere,
When IRAN, like a sun-flower, turn'd
To meet that eye where'er it burn'd?
When, from the banks of BENDEMER
To the hut-groves of SAMARCAND,
Thy temples flam'd o'er all the land!
Where are they? ask the shades of them
Who, on CADESSIA's bloody plains,
Saw fierce invaders pluck the gem
From IRAN'S broken diadem,
And bind her ancient faith in chains:
Ask the poor exile, cast alone
On foreign shores, unlov'd, unknown,
Beyond the Caspian's Iron Gates;
Or on the snowy Mossian mountains,
Far from his beauteous land of dates,
Her jasmine bowers and sunny fountains:
Yet happier so than if he trod
His own belov'd, but blighted, sod,
Beneath a despot stranger's nod!—
Oh, he would rather houseless roam
Where Freedom and his God may lead,
Than be the slave most at home
That crouches to the conqueror's creed!
Is IRAN's pride then gone for ever,
Quench'd with the flame in MITHRA'S caves?—
No—she has sons, that never—never
Will stoop to be the Moslem's slaves,
While heaven has light or earth has grapes;
Spirits of fire, that brood not long,
But flash resentment back for wrong;

And hearts where, slow but deep, the seeds
Of vengeance ripen into deeds,
Till, in some treacherous hour of calm,
They burst, like ZEILAN'S giant palm,
Whose buds fly open with a sound
That shakes the pigny forests round!
Yes, EMIR! he, who scal'd that tower,
And, had he reach'd thy slumbering breast,
Had taught thee, in a Gheber's power
How safe ev'n tyrant heads may rest—
Is one of many, brave as he,
Who loathe thy haughty race and thee;
Who, though they know the strife is vain,
Who, though they know the riven chain
Snaps but to enter in the heart
Of him who rends its links apart,
Yet dare the issue,—bleat to be
Ev'n for one bleeding moment free,
And die in pangs of liberty!
Thou know'st them well—'tis some moons since
Thy turban'd troops and blood-red flags
Thou satrap of a bigot Prince,
Have swarm'd among these Green Sea erags;
Yet here, ev'n here, a sacred band
AY, in the portal of that land
Thou, Arab, dar'st to call thy own,
Their spears across thy path have thrown;
Here—ere the winds half wing'd thee o'er—
Rebellion brav'd thee from the shore.
Rebellion I foul, dishonouring word,
Whose wrongful blight so oft has stain'd
The holiest cause that tongue or sword
Of mortal ever lost or gain'd.
How many a spirit, born to bless,
Hath sunk beneath that withering name,
Whom but a day's, an hour's success
Had wafted to eternal fame!
As exhalations, when they burst
From the warm earth, if chill'd at first,
If check'd in soaring from the plain,
Darken to fogs and sink again;—
But, if they once triumphant spread
Their wings above the mountain-head,
Become enthron'd in upper air,
And turn to sun-bright glories there!

And who is he, that yields the might
Of Freedom on the Green Sea brink,
Before whose sabre's dazzling light?
The eyes of YEMEN'S warriors wink!
Who comes, embower'd in the spears
Of KERMAN'S hardy mountaineers?
Those mountaineers that trust, last,
Cling to their country's ancient rites,

1 "The nightingale sings from the pomegranate-groves in the day-time, and from the loftiest trees at night."—RusseLT's Travels.
2 In speaking of the climate of Shiraz, Franklin says, "The dew is of such a pure nature, that if the brightest scimitar should be exposed to it all night, it would not receive the least rust."—
3 The place where the Persians were finally defeated by the Arabs, and their ancient monarchy destroyed.
4 Derbend.—"Les Turcs appellent cette ville Demir Capl, Porte de Fer; ce sont les Caspies Porte des Anciens."—D'HeRBELOT.
5 "When the bright scimitars make the eyes of our heroes wink."—Thumerel.

1 The Talpot or Talipot tree. "This beautiful palm-tree, which grows in the heart of the forests, may be classed among the loftiest trees, and becomes still higher when on the point of bursting forth from its leafy summit. The sheath which thus envelopes the flower is very large, and, when it bursts, makes an explosion like the report of a cannon."—Thumerel.
2 "When the bright scimitars make the eyes of our heroes wink."—The MoUflON, Poem of AMOUR.
As if that God, whose eyelids cast
Their closing gleam on Iran's heights,
Among her snowy mountains threw
The last light of his worship too!

'Tis HAFED—name of fear, whose sound
Chills like the muttering of a charm—
Shout but that awful name around,
And palsy shakes the manliest arm.

'Tis HAFED, most accurs'd and dire
(So rank'd by Moslem hate and ire)
Of all the rebel Sons of Fire;
Of whose malign, tremendous power
The Arabs, at their mid-watch hour,
Such tales of fearful wonder tell,
That each affrighted sentinel
Pulls down his cowl upon his eyes,
Lest HAFED in the midst should rise!
A man, they say, of monstrous birth,
A mingled race of flame and earth,
Sprung from those old, enchanted kings,\footnote{1}
Who in their fairy helms, of yore
A feather from the mystic wings
Of the Simoorgh resistless wore;
And gifted by the Fiends of Fire,
Who groan'd to see their shrines expire,
With charms that, all in vain withstand,
Would drown the Koran's light in blood!

Such were the tales, that won belief,
And such the colouring Fancy gave
To a young, warm, and dauntless Chief,—
One who, no more than mortal brave,
Fought for the land his soul ador'd,
For happy homes and altars free,—
His only talisman, the sword,
His only spell-word, Liberty!
One of that ancient hero line,
Along whose glorious current shine
Names, that have sanctified their blood;
As Lebanon's small mountain-flood
Is render'd holy by the ranks
Of sainted cedars on its banks;\footnote{2}
'Twas not for him to crouch the knee
Tamely to Moslem tyranny;
'Twas not for him, whose soul was cast
In the bright mould of ages past,
Whose melancholy spirit, fed
With all the glories of the dead,

\footnote{1} Tahmuras, and other ancient Kings of Persia; whose adventures in Fairy-land among the Persia and Dives may be found in Richardson's curious Dissertation. The griffin Simoorgh, they say, took some feathers from her breast for Tahmuras, with which he adorned his helmet, and transmitted them afterwards to his descendants.

\footnote{2} This rivulet, says Dandini, is called the Holy River from the "cedar-saints" among which it rises. In the Lettres Edifiantes, there is a different cause assigned for its name of Holy. "In these are deep caverns, which formerly served as so many cells for a great number of recluse, who had chosen these retreats as the only witnesses upon earth of the severity of their penance. The tears of these pious penitents gave the river of which we have just treated the name of the Holy river."—See Chateaubriand's Beauties of Christianity.

Though fram'd for Iran's happiest years,
Was born among her chains and tears!—
'T was not for him to swell the crowd
Of slavish heads, that shrinking bow'd
Before the Moslem, as he pass'd,
Like shrubs beneath the poison-blast—
No—far he fled—indignant fled
The pageant of his country's shame;
While every tear her children shed
Fell on his soul like drops of flame;
And, as a lover hails the dawn
Of a first smile, so welcom'd he
The sparkle of the first sword drawn
For vengeance and for liberty!

But vain was valour—vain the flower
Of Kerman, in that deathful hour,
Against Al Hassan's whelming power—
In vain they met him, helm to helm,
Upon the threshold of that realm
He came in bigot pomp to sway,
And with their corps these block'd his way—
In vain—for every lance they rais'd,
Thousands around the conqueror blaz'd;
For every arm that lin'd their shore,
Myriads of slaves were wafted o'er,—
A bloody, bold, and countless crowd,
Before whose swarm as fast they bow'd
As dates beneath the locust cloud.
There stood—but one short league away
From old Harmozia's sultry bay—
A rocky mountain, o'er the Sea
Of Oman beetleing awfully;\footnote{1}
A last and solitary link
Of those stupendous chains that reach
From the broad Caspian's reedy brink
Down winding to the Green Sea beach.
Around its base the bare rocks stood,
Like naked giants, in the flood,
As if to guard the Gulf across;
While, on its peak, that brav'd the sky,
A ruin'd Temple tower'd, so high
That oft the sleeping albatross\footnote{2}
Struck the wild ruins with her wing,
And from her cloud-rock'd slumbering
Started—to find man's dwelling there
In her own silent fields of air!
Beneath, terrific caverns gave
Dark welcome to each stormy wave
That dash'd, like midnight revellers, in;—
And such the strange, mysterious din

\footnote{1} This mountain is my own creation, as the "stupendous chain," of which I suppose it a link, does not extend quite so far as the shores of the Persian Gulf.

\footnote{2} These birds sleep in the air. They are most common about the Cape of Good Hope.
At times throughout those caverns roll’d,—
And such the fearful wonders told
Of restless sprites imprison’d there,
That bold were Moslem, who would dare,
At twilight hour, to steer his skiff
Beneath the Gheber’s lonely cliff.

On the land side, those towers sublime,
That seem’d above the grasp of Time,
Were sever’d from the haunts of men
By a wide, deep, and wizard glen,
So fathomless, so full of gloom,
No eye could pierce the void between:
It seem’d a place where Gholes might come
With their foul banquet’s from the tomb,
And in its caverns feed unseen.

Like distant thunder, from below,
The sound of many torrents came,
Too deep for eye or ear to know
If ’t were the sea’s imprison’d flow,
Or floods of ever-restless flame.
For each ravine, each rocky spire
Of that vast mountain stood on fire;
And, though for ever past the day
When God was worshipp’d in the blaze
That from its lofty altar shone,—
Though fled the priests, the votaries gone,
Still did the mighty flame burn on;
Through chance and change, through good and ill,
Like its own God’s eternal will,
Deep, constant, bright, unquenchable!

Thither the vanquish’d Háfef led
His little army’s last remains;—
“Welcome, terrific glen!” he said,
“Thy gloom, that Eblis’ self might dread,
Is Heav’n to him who flies from chains!”

O’er a dark, narrow bridge-way, known
To him and to his Chiefs alone,
They cross’d the chasm and gain’d the towers,—
“This home,” he cried, “at least is ours;—
Here we may bleed, unmock’d by hymns
Of Moslem triumph o’er our head;
Here we may fall, nor leave our limbs
To quiver to the Moslem’s tread.

Stretch’d on this rock, while vultures’ beaks
Are whetted on our yet warm cheeks,

1 “There is an extraordinary hill in this neighbour-
hood, called Kohé Gubr, or the Guebres’ mountain. It
rises in the form of a lofty cupola, and on the summit of it,
you say, are the remains of an Atash Kudu or Fire Temple. It
is superstitiously held to be the residence of Deevés or Sprites,
and many marvellous stories are recounted of the injury and witchcraft suffered
by those who essay’d in former days to ascend or explore it.”—Pottinger’s Beloochistan.

2 The Guebres generally built their temples over sub-
terraneous fires.

3 “At the city of Yezd, in Persia, which is dis-
tinguished by the appellation of the Darb Abadut, or
Seat of Religion, the Guebres are permitted to have an
Atash Kudu or Fire Temple (which, they assert, had had
the sacred fire in it since the days of Zoroaster) in their
own compartment of the city: but for this indulgence
they are indebted to the sardive, not the tolerance of the
Persian Government, which taxes them at twenty-
five rupees each man.”—Pottinger’s Beloochistan.
Though neither priests nor rites were there,
Nor charmed leaf of pure pomegranate; ¹
Nor hymn, nor censer's fragrant air,
Nor symbol of their worship'd planet; ²
Yet the same God that heard their sires
Heard them, while on that altar's fires
They swore ³ the latest, holiest deed
Of the few hearts, still left to bleed,
Should be, in Iran's injur'd name,
To die upon that Mount of Flame—
The last of all her patriot line,
Before her last untrampled Shrine!
Brave, suffering souls! they little knew
How many a tear their injuries drew
From one meek maid, one gentle foe,
Whom love first touch'd with others' woe—
Whose life, as free from thought as sin,
Slept like a lake, till Love threw in
His talisman, and woke the tide,
And spread its trembling circles wide.
Once, Emir! thy unheeding child,
'Mid all this havoc, bloom'd and smiled,—
Tranquil as on some battle plain
The Persian lily shines and towers,
Before the combat's reddening stain
Hath fallen upon her golden flowers.
Light-hearted maid, unaw'd, unmov'd,
While Heav'n but spar'd the sire she lov'd,
Once at thy evening tales of blood
Unlistening and aloof she stood—
And oft, when thou hast pac'd along
Thy Haram halls with furious heat,
Hast thou not curs'd her cheerful song,
That came across thee, calm and sweet,
Like lutes of angels, touch'd so near
Hell's confines, that the damn'd can hear!

Far other feelings Love hath brought—
Her soul all flame, her brow all sadness,
She now has but the one dear thought,
And thinks that o'er, almost to madness!
Oft doth her sinking heart recall
His words—"for my sake weep for all";
And bitterly, as day on day
Of rebel carnage fast succeeds,
She weeps a lover snatch'd away
In every Gheber wretch that bleeds.

¹ In the ceremonies of the Ghebers round their Fire, as described by Lord, "the Daroo," he says, "giveth them water to drink, and a pomegranate leaf to chew in the mouth, to cleanse them from inward uncleanness.
² "Early in the morning, they (the Parsees or Ghebers at Oulam) go in crowds to pay their devotions to the Sun, to whom upon all the altars there are spheres consecrated, made by magic, resembling the circles of the sun, and when the sun rises, these orbs seem to be inflamed, and to turn round with a great noise. They have every one a censer in their hands, and offer incense to the sun."—RABBI BENJAMIN.
³ "Nul d'entre eux osa résoudre, quand il a pris à temoign cet élément terrible et vengeur."—Encyclopédie Françoise.
⁴ "A vivid verdure succeeds the autumnal rains, and the ploughed fields are covered with the Persian lily, of a resplendent yellow colour."—RUSSELL's Alleys.

There's not a sabre meets her eye,
But with his life-blood seems to swim;
There's not an arrow wings the sky,
But fancy turns its point to him.
No more she brings with footstep light
AL HASSAN's falchion for the fight;
And—had he look'd with clearer sight,
Had not the mist, that ever rise
From a foul spirit, dimm'd his eyes—
He would have mark'd her shuddering frame,
When from the field of blood he came,
The faltering speech—the look estrang'd—
Voice, step, and life, and beauty chang'd—
He would have mark'd all this, and known
Such change is wrought by Love alone!

Ah! not the Love, that should have bless'd
So young, so innocent a breast;
Not the pure, open, prosperous Love,
That, pledg'd on earth and seal'd above,
Grows in the world's approving eyes,
In friendship's smile and home's caress,
Collecting all the heart's sweet tics
Into one knot of happiness!
No, HINDA, no,—thy fatal flame,
Is nurs'd in silence, sorrow, shame;—
A passion, without hope or pleasure,
In thy soul's darkness buried deep,
It lies, like some ill-gotten treasure,—
Some idol, without shrine or name,
O'er which its pale-ey'd votaries keep
Unholy watch, while others sleep.

Seven nights have darken'd OMAN's sea,
Since last, beneath the moonlight ray,
She saw his light oar rapidly
Hurry her Gheber's bark away,—
And still she goes, at midnight hour,
To weep alone in that high bower,
And watch, and look along the deep
For him whose smiles first made her weep;—
But watching, weeping, all was vain,
She never saw his bark again.
The owlet's solitary cry,
The night-hawk, flitting darkly by,
And oft the hateful carrion bird,
Heavily flapping his olegg'd wing,
Which reck'd with that day's banqueting—
Was all she saw, was all she heard.

'Tis the eighth morn—AL HASSAN's brow
Is brighten'd with unusual joy—
What mighty mischief glads him now,
Who never smiles but to destroy!
The sparkle upon HERKEND's Sea,
When toss'd at midnight furiously,¹
Tells not of wreck and ruin nigh,
More surely than that smiling eye!

¹ "It is observed, with respect to the Sea of Herkend, that when it is tossed by tempestuous winds it sparkles like fire."—Travels of Two Mohammedans.
“Up, daughter, up—the Kerna’s breath
Has blown a blast would waken death,
And yet thou sleep’st—up, child, and see
This blessed day for Heaven and me,
A day more rich in Pagan blood
Than ever flashed o’er Oman’s flood.
Before another dawn shall shine,
His head—heart—limbs—will all be mine;
This very night his blood shall steep
These hands all over ere I sleep!”

“His blood!” she faintly screamed—her mind
Still singling one from all mankind—
“Ye—spite of his ravines and towers,
HAFED, my child, this night is ours.
Thanks to all-conquering treachery,
Without whose aid the links accrue,
That bind these impious slaves, would be
Too strong for Alla’s self to burst!
That rebel fiend, whose blade has spread
My path with piles of Moslem dead,
Whose baffling spells had almost driven
Back from their course the Swords of Heaven,
This night, with all his hand shall know
How deep an Arab’s steel can go,
When God and Vengeance speed the blow.
And—Prophet! by that holy wreath
Thou worst on Orion’s field of death, 1
I swear, for every sob that parts
In anguish from these heathen hearts,
A gem from Pensa’s plunder’d mines
Shall glitter on thy Shrine of Shriners.
But, ah!—she sinks—that look so wild—
Those livid lips—my child, my child,
This life of blood befits not thee,
And thou must back to ARABY.
Ne’er had I risk’d thy timid sex
In scenes that man himself might dread,
Had I not hop’d our every tread
Would be on prostrate Persian necks—
Curst race, they offer swords instead!
But cheer thee, maid,—the wind that now
Is blowing o’er thy feverish brow,
To-day shall waft thee from the shore;
And, e’er a drop of this night’s gore
Have time to chill in yonder towers,
Then ’ll see thy own sweet Arab bowers!”

His bloody boast was all too true;
There lurk’d one wretch among the few
Whom HAFED’s eagle eye could count
Around him on that fiery Mount,—
One miscreant, who for gold betray’d
The pathway through the valley’s shade
To those high towers, where Freedom stood
In her last hold of flame and blood.

1 A kind of trumpet; —it “was that used by Tamer-
lane, the sound of which is described as uncommonly
dreadful, and so loud as to be heard at the distance of
several miles.”—Richardson.

2 Mohammed had two helmets, an interior and
exterior one; the latter of which, called Al Mawasah,
the fillet, wreath, or wreathed garland, he wore at
the battle of Ohod.”—Universal History.

Left on the field last dreadful night,
When, sallying from their Sacred height,
The Ghebers fought hope’s farewell fight,
He lay—but died not with the brave;
That sun, which should have gilt his grave,
Saw him a traitor and a slave;—
And, while the few, who thence return’d
To their high rocky fortress, mourn’d
For him among the matchless dead
They left behind on glory’s bed,
He liv’d, and, in the face of morn,
Laugh’d them and Faith and Heaven to scorn.

Oh for a tongue to curse the slave,
Whose treason, like a deadly blight,
Comes o’er the councils of the brave,
And blasts them in their hour of might!
May Life’s unblesed cup for him
Be drugg’d with treacheries to the brim,—
With hopes, that but allure to fly,
With joys, that vanish while he sips,
Like Dead-Sea fruits, that tempt the eye,
But turn to ashes on the lips!

His country’s curse, his children’s shame,
Outcast of virtue, peace, and fame,
May he, at last, with lips of flame
On the parch’d desert thirsting die,—
While lakes, that shone in mockery nigh, 2
Are fading off, untouch’d, untasted,
Like the once glorious hopes he blasted!
And, when from earth his spirit flies,
Just Prophét, let the damn’d one dwell
Full in the sight of Paradise,
Beholding heaven, and feeling hell!

1 “They say that there are apple-trees upon the sides
of this sea, which bear very lovely fruit, but within are
all full of ashes.”—Thyvenot. The same is asserted
of the oranges there.—Vide Witman’s Travels in Asiatic
Turkey.

2 “The Asphalt Lake, known by the name of the Dead
Sea, is very remarkable on account of the considerable
proportion of salt which it contains. In this respect it
surpasses every other known water on the surface of
the earth. This great proportion of bitter-tasted salts
is the reason why neither animal nor plant can live in
this water.”—Kirroth’s “Chemical Analysis of the
Water of the Dead Sea,” Annals of Philosophy, January,
1818. Hassolquist, however, doubts the truth of this
last assertion, as there are shell-fish to be found in the
lake.

Lord Byron has a similar allusion to the fruits of
the Dead Sea, in that wonderful display of genius, his third
canto of Childe Harold,—significant beyond anything,
perhaps, that even As has ever written.

2 “The Susrah or Water of the Desert is said to be
called by the rarefaction of the atmosphere from ex-
treme heat; and, which augments the delusion, it is
most frequent in hollows, where water might be ex-
pected to lodge. I have seen bushes and trees reflected
in it, with as much accuracy as though it had been the
face of a clear and still lake.”—Pottinore.

“...to the unbelievers, their works are like a vapour
in a plain, which the thirsty traveller thinketh to be
water, until when he cometh there he findeth it to be
nothing.”—Koran, chap. 24.
Lalla Rookh had, the night before, been visited by a dream which, in spite of the impending fate of poor Hafed, made her heart more than usually cheerful during the morning, and gave her cheeks all the freshened animation of a flower that the Bid-musk has just passed over. 1 She fancied that she was sailing on that Eastern Ocean, where the sea-gipsies, who live for ever on the water, 2 enjoy a perpetual summer in wandering from isle to isle, when she saw a small gilded bark approaching her. It was like one of those boats which the Maldivian islanders send adrift, at the mercy of winds and waves, loaded with perfumes, flowers, and odoriferous wood, as an offering to the Spirit whom they call King of the Sea. At first, this little bark appeared to be empty, but, on coming nearer—

She had proceeded thus far in relating the dream to her Ladies, when Feramorz appeared at the door of the pavilion. In his presence, of course, everything else was forgotten, and the continuance of the story was instantly requested by all. Fresh wood of aloes was set to burn in the cassolets;—the violet sherbets 3 were hastily handed round, and after a short prelude on his lute, in the pathetic measure of Nava, 4 which is always used to express the lamentations of absent lovers, the Poet thus continued:

The day is lowering—stilly black
Sleeps the grim wave, while heaven's rack,
Dispers'd and wild, 'twixt earth and sky
Hangs like a shatter'd canopy.

1 "A wind which prevails in February, called Bid-musk, from a small and odoriferous flower of that name."—The wind which blows these flowers commonly lasts till the end of the month."—Le Brun.

2 "The Bijaüs are of two races: the one is settled on Borneo, and are a rude but warlike and industrious nation, who live by themselves on the original possession of the island of Borneo. The other is a species of sea-gipsies or itinerant fishermen, who live in small covered boats, and enjoy a perpetual summer on the eastern ocean, shifting to leeward from island to island, with the variations of the monsoon. In some of their customs this singular race resemble the natives of the Maldivian islands. The Maldivians annually launch a small bark, loaded with perfumes, gums, flowers, and odoriferous wood, and turn it adrift at the mercy of winds and waves, as an offering to the Spirit of the Winds; and sometimes similar offerings are made to the spirit whom they term the King of the Sea. In like manner the Bijaüs perform their offering to the god of evil, launching a small bark, loaded with all the sins and misfortunes of the nation, which are imagined to fall on the unhappy crew that may be so unlucky as first to meet with it."—Dr. Leiden on the Languages and Customs of the Indo-Chinese Nations.

3 "The sweet-scented violet is one of the plants most esteemed, particularly for its great use in Sorbet, which they make of violet sugar."—Hasselquint.

The sherbet they most esteem, and which is drunk by the Grand Signor himself, is made of violets and sugar."—Tavernier.

4 "Last of all she took a guitar, and sung a pathetic air in the measure called Nava, which is always used to express the lamentations of absent lovers."—Persian Tales.

There's not a cloud in that blue plain
But tells of storm to come or past;—
Here, flying loosely as the mane
Of a young war-horse in the blast;—
There, roll'd in masses dark and swelling,
As proud to be the thunder's dwelling!
While some, already burst and riven,
Seem melting down the verge of heaven;
As though the infant storm had rent
The mighty womb that gave him birth,
And, having swept the firmament,
Was now in fierce career for earth.

On earth 't was yet all calm around,
A pulseless silence, dread, profound,
More awful than the tempest's sound.
The diver steer'd for Ormus' bowers,
And moor'd his skiff till calmer hours;
The sea-birds, with portentous screech,
Flew fast to land;—upon the beach
The pilot oft had pangs'd, with glance
Turn'd upward to that wild expanse;
And all was boding, drear, and dark
As her own soul, when Linda's bark
Went slowly from the Persian shore.—
No music tim'd her parting oar,
Nor friends upon the lessening strand
Linger'd, to wave the unseen hand,
Or speak the farewell, heard no more;—
But lone, unheeded, from the bay
The vessel takes its mournful way,
Like some ill-destin'd bark that steers
In silence through the Gate of Tears. 2
And where was stern Al Hassan then?
Could not that saintly scourge of men
From bloodshed and devotion spare
One minute for a farewell there!
No—close within, in changeling fits
Of cursing and of prayer, he sits
In savage loneliness to brood
Upon the coming night of blood,—
With that keen, second-scent of death,
By which the vulture sniffs his food
In the still warm and living breath! 3
While o'er the wave his weeping daughter
Is wafted from these scenes of slaughter,—
As a young bird of Babylon, 4
Let loose to tell of victory won,
Flies home, with wing, ah! not unstain'd
By the red hands that held her chain'd.

1 "The Easterners used to set out on their longer voyages with music."—Hamer.

2 "The Gate of Tears, the straits or passage into the Red Sea, commonly called Babelmandeb. It received this name from the old Arabians, on account of the danger of the navigation, and the number of shipwrecks by which it was distinguished; which induced them to consider as dead, and to wear mourning for all who had the boldness to hazard the passage through it into the Ethiopic ocean."—Richerson.

3 "I have been told that whenever an animal falls down dead, one or more vultures, unseen before, instantly appear."—Pennant.

4 "They fasten some writing to the wings of a Bagdat, or Babylonian pigeon."—Travels of Certain Englishmen,
And does the long-left home she seeks
Light up no gladness on her cheeks?
The flowers she nurs'd—the well-known groves,
Where oft in dreams her spirit roves—
Once more to see her dear gazelles
Come bounding with their silver bells;
Her birds' new plumage to behold,
And the gay, gleaming fishes count,
She left, all filleted with gold,
Shooting around their jasper fount; 1
Her little garden mosque to see,
And once again, at evening hour,
To tell her ruby rosary 2
In her own sweet acacia bower.—
Can these delights, that wait her now,
Call up no sunshine on her brow?
No,—silent, from her train apart,—
As if even now she felt at heart
The chill of her approaching doom,—
She sits, all lovely in her gloom
As a pale Angel of the Grave;
And o'er the wide, tempestuous wave,
Looks, with a shudder, to those towers,
Where, in a few short awful hours,
Blood, blood, in streaming tides shall run,
Foul incense for to-morrow's sun!
“Where art thou, glorious stranger! thou,
So lov'd, so lost, where art thou now?
Foe—Gheber—infidel—what'er
Th' unhallow'd name thou 'rt doom'd to bear,
Still glorious—still to this fond heart
Dear as its blood, what'er thou art!—
Yes—ALLA, dreadful ALLA! yes—
If there be wrong, be crime in this,
Let the black waves that round us roll,
Whelm me this instant, ere my soul,
Forgetting faith—home—father—all—
Before its earthly idol fall,
Nor worship ev'n Thyself above him—
For, oh, so wildly do I love him,
Thy Paradise itself were dim
And joyless, if not shar'd with him!”
Her hands were clasped—her eyes upturned,
Dropping their tears like moonlight rain;
And, though her lip, fond raver! burn'd
With words of passion, bold, profane,
Yet was there light around her brow,
A holiness in those dark eyes,
Which show'd,—though wandering earthward now,—
Her spirit's home was in the skies.
Yes—for a spirit pure as hers
Is always pure, ev'n while it errs.
As sunshine, broken in the roll,
Though turn'd astray, is sunshine still!

So wholly had her mind forgot
All thoughts but one, she needed not
The rising storm—the wave that cast
A moment's midnight, as it pass'd—
Nor heard the frequent shout, the tread
Of gathering tumult o'er her head—
Clash'd swords, and tongues that seem'd to vie
With the rude riot of the sky.—
But, hark!—that war-whoop on the deck—
That crash, as if each engine there,
Mast, sails, and all, were gone to wreck,
'Mid yells and stampings of despair!
Merciful Heaven! what can it be?
'T is not the storm, though fearfully
The ship has shudder'd as she rode
O'er mountain-waves—"Forgive me, God!
Forgive me"—shriek'd the maid, and knelt,
Trembling all over—for she felt
As if her judgment-hour was near;
While crouching round, half dead with fear,
Her handmaids clung, nor breath'd, nor
stirr'd—
When, hark!—a second crash—a third—
And now, as if a bolt of thunder
Had riven the labouring planks aunder,
The deck falls in—what horrors then!
Blood, waves, and tackle, swords and men
Come mix'd together through the chasm,—
Some wretches in their dying spasm
Still fighting on—and some that call
“For God and IRAN!” as they fall!
Whose was the hand that turn'd it away
The perils of th'o' infuriate fray,
And snatch'd her breathless from beneath
This wilderment of wreck and death?
She knew not—for a faintness came
Chill o'er her, and her sinking frame
Amid the ruins of that hour
Lay, like a pale and scorched flower,
Beneath the red volcano's shower.
But, oh! the sights and sounds of dread
That shock'd her ere her senses fled!
The yawning deck—the crowd that strove
Upon the tottering planks above—
The sail, whose fragments, shivering o'er
The strugglers' heads, all dash'd with gore
Flutter'd like bloody flags—the clash
Of sabres, and the lightning's flash
Upon their blades, high toss'd about
Like meteor brands—as if throughout
The elements one fury ran,
One general rage, that left a doubt
Which was the fiercer, Heav'n or Man?

Once too—but no—it could not be—
'T was fancy all—yet once she thought,
While yet her fading eyes could see,
High on the ruin'd deck she caught
A glimpse of that unearthly form,
That glory of her soul,—even then,
Amid the whirl of wreck and storm,
Shining above his fellow-men,

1 "The Empress of Jehan-Guire used to divert herself with feeding tame fish in her canals, some of which were many years afterwards known by fillets of gold, which she caused to be put round them."—HARRIS.
2 "Le Tesph, qui est un chapelet, composé de 99 petites boules d'agathe, de jaspe, d'ambre, de corail, ou d'autre matière précieuse. J'en ai vu un superbe au Seigneur Jerrois ; il était de belles et grosses perles par- faltes et égales, estimé trente mille piastres."—TOBERINI.
As, on some black and troubled night,
The Star of Egypt, whose proud light
Never hath beam'd on those who rest
In the White Islands of the West,
Burns through the storm with looks of flame
That put Heav'n's cloudier eyes to shame.
But, no—it was but the minute's dream—
A fantasy—and ere the scream
Had half-way pass'd her pallid lips,
A death-like swoon, a chill eclipse
Of soul and sense its darkness spread
Around her, and she sunk, as dead.

How calm, how beautiful comes on
The stilly hour, when storms are gone;
When warring winds have died away,
And clouds, beneath the glancing ray,
Melt off, and leave the land and sea
Sleeping in bright tranquillity,—
Fresh as if Day again were born,
Again upon the lap of Morn!—
When the light blossoms, rudely torn
And scatter'd at the whirlwind's will,
Hang floating in the pure air still,
Filling it all with precious balm,
In gratitude for this sweet calm;—
And every drop the thunder-showers
Have left upon the grass and flowers
Sparkles, as 't were that lightning-gem*
Whose liquid flame is born of them!
When, 'stead of one unchanging breeze,
There blow a thousand gentle airs,
And each a different perfumes bears,—
As if the loveliest plants and trees
Had vassal breezes of their own
To watch and wait on them alone,
And waft no other breath than theirs:
When the blue waters rise and fall,
In sleepy sunshine mantling all;
And ev'n that swell the tempest leaves
Is like the full and silent heaves
Of lovers' hearts, when newly blest,
Too newly to be quite at rest.

Such was the golden hour that broke
Upon the world, when Hinda woke
From her long trance, and heard around
No motion but the water's sound
Rippling against the vessel's side,
As slow it mounted o'er the tide,—
But where is she?—her eyes are dark,
Are wilder'd still—is this the bark,
The same, that from Harmonia's bay
Bore her at morn—whose bloody way

The sea-dog track'd!—no—strange and new
Is all that meets her wondering view.
Upon a galliot's deck she lies,
Beneath no rich pavilion's shade,—
No plumes to fan her sleeping eyes,
Nor jasmine on her pillow laid.
But the rude litter, roughly spread
With war-cloaks, is her homely bed,
And sawl and sash, on javelins hung,
For awning o'er her head are flung.
Shuddering she look'd around—there lay
A group of warriors in the sun,
Resting their limbs, as for that day
Their ministry of death were done.
Some gazing on the drowsy sea,
Lost in unconscious reverie;
And some, who seem'd but ill to brook
That sluggish calm, with many a look
To the slack sail impatient cast,
As loose it flagg'd around the mast.

Blest ALLA! who shall save her now?
There's not in all that warrior band
One Arab sword, one turban'd brow
From her own Faithful Moslem land.
Their garb—the leathern belt that wraps
Each yellow vest—that rebel hne—
The Tartar fleece upon their caps—
Yes—yes—her fears are all too true,
And Heav'n hath, in this dreadfyl hour,
Abandon'd her to HABED's power;
HABED, the Gheber!—at the thought
Her very heart's blood chills within;
He, whom her soul was hourly taught
To loathe, as some foul fiend of sin,
Some minister, whom Hell had sent
To spread its blast, where'er he went,
And fling, as o'er our earth he trod,
His shadow betwixt man and God!
And she is now his captive,—thrown
In his fierce hands, alive, alone;
His the infuriate band she sees,
All infidels—all enemies!
What was the daring hope that then
Cross'd her like lightning, as again,
With boldness that despair had lent,
She darted through that armed crowd
A look so searching, so intent,
That ev'n the sternest warrior bowed
Abash'd, when he her glances caught,
As if he guessed whose form they sought.
But no—she sees him not—'tis gone,
The vision that before her shone
Through all the maze of blood and storm,
Is fled—'t was but a phantom form—
One of those passing, rainbow dreams,
Half light, half shade, which Fancy's beams
Paint on the fleeting mists that roll
In trance or slumber round the soul.

1 "The brilliant Canopus, unseen in European climates."—Brow.
2 See Wilford's learned Essays on the Sacred Isles in the West.
3 A precious stone of the Indies, called by the ancients, Caraminium, because it was supposed to be found in places where thunder had fallen. Tertullian says it has a glittering appearance, as if there had been fire in it; and the author of the Dissertation in Harris's Voyages supposes it to be the opal.
But now the bark, with livelier bound,
Scales the blue wave—the crew's in motion,
The oars are out, and with light sound
Break the bright mirror of the ocean,
Scattering its brilliant fragments round.
And now she sees—with horror sees,
Their course is tow'd that mountain-hold,—
Those towers, that make her life-blood freeze,
Where Mecca's godless enemies
Lie, like beleaguer'd scorpions, roll'd
In their last deadly, venomous fold!
Amid th' illumin'd land and flood
Sunless that mighty mountain stood;
Save where, above its awful head,
There shone a flaming cloud, blood-red,
As 't were the flag of destiny
Hung out to mark where death would be!

Had her bewilder'd mind the power
Of thought in this terrific hour,
She well might marvel where or how
Man's foot could scale that mountain's brow,
Since ne'er had Arab heard or known
Of path but through the glen alone,—
But every thought was lost in fear,
When, as their bounding bark drew near
The craggy base, she felt the waves
Hurry them tow'd those dismal caves,
That from the Deep in windings pass
Beneath that Mount's volcanic mass;—
And loud a voice on deck commands
To lower the mast and light the brands!—
Instantly 'er the dashing tide
Within a cavern's mouth they glide,
Gloomy as that eternal Porch
Through which departed spirits go:
Not ev'n the flare of brand and torch
Its flickering light could further throw
Than the thick flood that boil'd below.
Silent they floated—as if each
Sat breathless, and too aw'd for speech
In that dark chasm, where even sound
Seem'd dark,—so sullenly around
The goblin echoes of the cave:
Mutter'd it 'er the long black wave,
As 't were some secret of the grave!

But soft—they pause—the current turns
Beneath them from its onward track:—
Some mighty, unseen barrier spurns
The vexed tide, all foaming, back,
And scarse the oars' redoubled force
Can stem the eddy's whirling force;
When, hark!—some desperate foot has sprung
Among the rocks—the chain is flung—
The oars are up—the grapple clings,
And the toss'd bark in moorings swings.
Just then, a day-beam through the shade
Broke tremulous—but, ere the maid
Can see from whence the brightness steals,
Upon her brow she shuddering feels

A viewless hand, that promptly ties
A bandage round her burning eyes;
While the rude litter where she lies,
Uplifted by the warrior throng,
O'er the steep rocks is borne along.

Blest power of sunshine!—genial Day,
What balm, what life is in thy ray!
To feel thee is such real bliss,
That had the world no joy but this,
To sit in sunshine calm and sweet,—
It were a world too exquisite
For man to leave it for the gloom,
The deep, cold shadow of the tomb.
Ev'n Hinda, though she saw not where
Or whither wound the perilous road,
Yet knew by that awakening air,
Which suddenly around her glow'd,
That they had risen from darkness then,
And breath'd the sunny world again!

But soon this balmy freshness fled—
For now the steepy labyrinth led
Through damp and gloom—'mid crash of boughs,
And fall of loosen'd crags that rouse
The leopard from his hungry sleep,
Who, starting, thinks each crag a prey,
And long is heard, from steep to steep,
Chasing them down their thundering way!
The jackal's cry—the distant moan
Of the hyena, fierce and lone—
And that eternal saddening sound
Of torrents in the glen beneath,
As 't were the ever-dark Profound
That rolls beneath the Bridge of Death!
All, all is fearful—ev'n to see,
To gaze on those terrific things
She now but blindly hears, would be
Relief to her imaginings;
Since never yet was shape so dread,
But Fancy, thus in darkness thrown,
And by such sounds of horror fed,
Could frame more dreadful of her own.

But does she dream? has Fear again
Perplex'd the workings of her brain,
Or did a voice, all music, then
Come from the gloom, low whispering near—
"Tremble not, love, thy Gheber's here!"
She does not dream—all sense, all ear,
She drinks the words, "Thy Gheber's here."
'Twas his own voice—she could not err—
Throughout the breathing world's extent
There was but one such voice for her,
So kind, so soft, so eloquent!
Oh, sooner shall the rose of May
Mistake her own sweet nightingale,
And to some meander minstrel's lay
Open her bosom's glowing veil,!

1 A frequent image among the oriental poets. "The nightingales warbled their enchanting notes, and rent the thin veils of the rose-bud and the rose."—Jamt.
Than Love shall ever doubt a tone,
A breath of the beloved one!
Though blest, 'mid all her ills, to think
She has that one beloved near,
Whose smile, though met on ruin's brink,
Hath power to make ev'n ruin dear,—
Yet soon this gleam of rapture, crest
By fears for him, is chill'd and lost.
How shall the ruthless Haffed brook
That one of Gheber blood should look,
With aught but curses in his eye,
On her—a maid of Arab—
A Moslem maid—the child of him,
Whose bloody banner's dire success
Hath left their altars cold and dim,
And their fair land a wilderness!
And, worse than all, that night of blood
Which comes so fast—Oh! who shall stay
The sword, that once hath tasted food
Of Persian hearts, or turn its way?
What arm shall then the victim cover,
Or from her father shield her lover?

"Save him, my God!" she only cries—
"Save him this night—and if thine eyes
Have ever welcomed with delight
The sinner's tears, the sacrifice
Of sinners' hearts—guard him this night,
And here, before thy throne, I swear
From my heart's inmost core to tear
Love, hope, remembrance, though they be
Link'd with each quivering life-string there,
And give it bleeding all to Thee!
Let him but live,—the burning tear,
The sighs, so sinful, yet so dear,
Which have been all too much his own,
Shall from this hour be Heaven's alone.
Youth pass'd in penitence, and age
In long and painful pilgrimage,
Shall leave no traces of the flame
That wastes me now—nor shall his name
E'er bless my lips, but when I pray
For his dear spirit, that away
Casting from its angelic ray
Th' eclipse of earth, he, too, may shine
Redeem'd, all glorious and all thine!
Think—think what victory to win
One radiant soul like his from sin,—
One wandering star of virtue back
To its own native, heaven-ward track!
Let him but live, and both are thine,
Together thine—for, blest or crost,
Living or dead, his doom is mine,
And, if he perish, both are lost!"

The next evening Lalla Rookh was entered by her Ladies to continue the relation of her wonderful dream; but the fearful interest that hung round the fate of Hinda and her lover had completely removed every trace of it from her mind;—much to the disappointment of a fair seer or two in her train, who prided themselves on their skill in interpreting visions, and who had already remarked, as an unlucky omen, that the Princess, on the very morning after the dream, had worn a silk dyed with the blossoms of the sorrowful tree, Nilica. 1

FADLADERN, whose indignation had more than once broken out during the recital of some parts of this heterodox poem, seemed at length to have made up his mind to the infliction; and took his seat this evening with all the patience of a martyr, while the Poet resumed his profane and seditious story as follows:—

To tearless eyes and hearts at ease
The leafy shores and sun-bright seas,
That lay beneath that mountain's height,
Had been a fair enchanting sight.
'T was one of those ambrosial eyes
A day of storm so often leaves
At its calm setting—when the West
Opens her golden bowers of rest,
And a moist radiance from the skies
Shoots trembling down, as from the eyes
Of some meek penitent, whose last
Bright hours alone for dark ones past,
And whose sweet tears, o'er wrong forgiven,
Shine, as they fall, with light from heaven!
'T was stillness all—the winds that late
Had rush'd through Kerman's almond
groves,
And shaken from her bowers of date
That cooling feast the traveller loves, 2
Now, lull'd to languor, scarcely curl
The Green Sea wave, whose waters gleam
Limpid, as if her mines of pearl
Were melted all to form the stream:
And her fair islets, small and bright,
With their green shores reflected there,
Look like those Persian isles of light,
That hang by spell-work in the air.

But vainly did those glories burst
On Hinda's dazzled eyes, when first
The bandage from her brow was taken,
And, pale and aw'd as those who waken
In their dark tombs—when, scowling near,
The Searchers of the Grave 3 appear,—
She shuddering turn'd to read her fate
In the fierce eyes that flash'd around;
And saw those towers all desolate,
That o'er her head terrific frowned,

1 "Blossoms of the sorrowful Nyctanthes give a durable colour to silk."—Remarks on the Husbandry of Bengal, p. 200. Nilica is one of the Indian names of this flower.—Sir W. Jones. The Persians call it Gul.—Carreri.
2 "In parts of Kerman, whatever dates are shaken from the trees by the wind they do not touch, but leave them for those who have not any, or for travellers."—Env Haid'k'l.
3 The two terrible angels, Monkir and Nakhr, who are called "the Searchers of the Grave" in the "Creed of the Orthodox Mahometans" given by Ockley, vol. ii.
As if defying e'en the smile
Of that soft heaven to gild their pile.
In vain, with mingled hope and fear,
She looks for him whose voice so dear
Had come, like music, to her ear—
Strange, mocking dream! again 'tis fled.
And oh, the shoots, the pangs of dread
That through her inmost bosom run,
When voices from without proclaim
"HAFED, the Chief!"—and, one by one,
The warriors shout that fearful name!
He comes—the rock resounds his tread—
How shall she dare to lift her head,
Or meet those eyes whose scorching glare
Not Yemen’s boldest sons can bear?
In whose red beam, the Moslem tells,
Such rank and deadly lustre dwells,
As in those hellish fires that light
The mandrake’s charm leaves at night.¹
How shall she bear that voice’s tone,
At whose loud battle-cry alone
Whole squadrons oft in panic ran,
Scatter’d like some vast caravan,
When, stretched at evening round the well,
They hear the thirsting tiger’s yell.

Breathless she stands, with eyes cast down,
Shrinking beneath the fiery frown,
Which, fancy tells her, from that brow
Is flashing o’er her fiercely now:
And shuddering as she hears the tread
Of his retiring warrior band.—
Never was pause so full of dread;
Till HAFED with a trembling hand
Took hers, and, leaning o’er her, said,
"HINDA!"—that word was all he spoke,
And 't was enough—the shriek that broke
From her full bosom, told the rest.—
Panting with terror, joy, surprise,
The maid but lifts her wondering eyes,
To hide them on her Gheber’s breast!
'Tis he, 't is he—the man of blood,
The felloest of the Fire-fiend’s brood,
HAFED, the demon of the fight,
Whose voice unnerves, whose glances blight,—
Is her own loved Gheber, mild
And glorious as when first he smiled
In her lone tower, and left such beams
Of his pure eye to light her dreams,
That she believ’d her bower had given
Rest to some wanderer from heaven!

Moments there are, and this was one,
Snatch’d like a minute’s gleam of sun
Amid the black Simoon’s eclipse—
Or, like those verdant spots that bloom
Around the crater’s burning lips,
Sweetening the very edge of doom!
The past—the future—all that Fate
Can bring of dark or desperate

Around such hours, but makes them cast
Intenser radiance while they last!
E’n he, this youth—though dimm’d and gone
Each star of Hope that cheer’d him on—
His glories lost—his cause betray’d—
IRAN, his dear-lov’d country, made
A land of carcasses and slaves,
One dreary waste of chains and graves!—
Himself but lingering, dead at heart,
To see the last, long struggling breath
Of Liberty’s great soul depart,
Then lay him down and share her death—
E’n he, so sunk in wretchedness,
With doom still darker gathering o’er him,
Yet, in this moment’s pure caress,
In the mild eyes that shone before him,
Beaming that blest assurance, worth
All other transports known on earth,
That he was lov’d—well, warmly lov’d—
Oh! in this precious hour he prov’d
How deep, how thorough-felt the glow
Of rapture, kindling out of woe;—
How exquisite one single drop
Of bliss, thus sparkling to the top
Of misery’s cup—how keenly quaff’d,
Though death must follow on the draught!

She, too, while gazing on those eyes
That sink into her soul so deep,
Forgets all fears, all miseries,
Or feels them like the wretch in sleep,
Whom fancy cheats into a smile,
Who dreams of joy, and sobs the while!
The mighty Ruins where they stood,
Upon the mount’s high, rocky verge,
Lay open tow’rd’s the ocean flood,
Where lightly o’er the illum’d surge
Many a fair bark that, all the day,
Had lurk’d in sheltering creek or bay
Now bounded on, and gave their sails,
Yet dripping, to the evening gales;
Like eagles, when the storm is done,
Spreading their wet wings in the sun.
The beauteous clouds, though daylight’s Star
Had sunk behind the hills of LAB,
Were still with lingering glories bright,—
As if, to grace the gorgeous West,
The Spirit of departing Light
That eve had left his sunny vest
Behind him, ere he wing’d his flight.
Never was scene so form’d for love!
Beneath them waves of crystal move
In silent swell—Heav’n glows above,
And their pure hearts, to transport given,
Swell like the wave, and glow like Heav’n.

But ah! too soon that dream is past—
Again, again her fear returns;—
Night, dreadful night, is gathering fast,
More faintly the horizon burns,
And every rosy tint that lay
On the smooth sea hath died away.

¹ "The Arabians call the mandrake ‘the Devil’s candle,’ on account of its shining appearance in the night."—Richardson.
Hastily to the darkening skies
A glance she casts—then wildly cries
"At night, he said—and, look, 'tis near—
Fly, fly—if yet thou lov'st me, fly—
Soon will his murderous band be here,
And I shall see thee bleed and die.—
Hush! hearest thou not the tramp of men
Sounding from yonder fearful glen?
Perhaps ev'n now they climb the wood—
Fly, fly—though still the West is bright,
He'll come—oh! yes—he wants thy blood—
I know him—he'll not wait for night!"

In terrors ev'n to agony
She clings around the wondering Chief;—
"Alas, poor wilder'd maid! to me
Thou ow'st this raving trance of grief.
Lost as I am, nought ever grew
Beneath my shade but perish'd too—
My doom is like the Dead Sea air,
And nothing lives that enters there!
Why were our barks together driven
Beneath this morning's furious heaven?
Why, when I saw the prize that chance
Had thrown into my desperate arms,—
When, casting but a single glance
Upon thy pale and prostrate charms,
I vowed (though watching viewless o'er
Thy safety through that hour's alarms)
To meet th' unmanning sight no more—
Why have I broke that heart-wrung vow?
Why weakly, madly met thee now?—
Start not—that noise is but the shock
Of torrents through thy valley hurl'd—
Dread nothing here—upon this rock
We stand above the jarring world,
Alike beyond its hope—its dread—
In gloomy safety, like the Dead!
Or, could ev'n earth and hell unite
In league to storm this Sacred Height,
Fear nothing thou—myself, to-night,
And each o'erlooking star that dwells
Near God will be thy sentinels;—
And, ere to-morrow's dawn shall glow,
Back to thy sire—"

"To-morrow!—no—"
The maiden scream'd—"'tou 't never see
To-morrow's sun—death, death will be
The night-cry through each reeking tower,
Unless we fly, ay, fly this hour!
Thou art betray'd—some wretch who knew
That dreadful glen's mysterious clew
Nay, doubt not—by yon stars, 'tis true;
Hath sold thee to my vengeful sire;
This morning, with that smile so dire
He wears in joy, he told me all,
And stamp'd in triumph through our hall,
As though thy heart already beat
Its last life-throb beneath his feet!
Good Heav'n, how little dream'd I then
His victim was my own lov'd youth!—
Fly—send—let someone watch the glen—
By all my hopes of heaven 'tis truth!"

Oh! colder than the wind that freezes
Founts, that but now in sunshine play'd,
Is that congealing pang which seizes
The trusting bosom, when betray'd,
He felt it—deeply felt—and stood
As if the tale had froz'n his blood,
So mas'd and motionless was he;—
Like one whom sudden spells enchant,
Or some mute, marble habitant
Of the still Halls of Ishmonie!

But soon the painful chill was o'er,
And his great soul, herself once more,
Look'd from his brow in all the rays
Of her beat, happiest, grandest days.
Never, in moment most elate,
Did that high spirit loftier rise;—
While bright, serene, determinate,
His looks are lifted to the skies,
As if the signal lights of Fate
Were shining in those awful eyes!
'Tis come—his hour of martyrdom
In Iran's sacred cause is come;
And, though his life hath pass'd away
Like lightning on a stormy day,
Yet shall his death-hour leave a track
Of glory, permanent and bright,
To which the brave of after-times,
The suffering brave, shall long look back
With proud regret,—and by its light
Watch through the hours of slavery's night
For vengeance on th' oppressor's crimes.
This rock, his monument aloft,
Shall speak the tale to many an age;
And hither bard and heroes oft
Shall come in secret pilgrimage,
And bring their warrior sons, and tell
The wondering boys where Hafed fell;
And swear them on those lone remains
Of their lost country's ancient fanes,
Never—while breath of life shall live
Within them—never to forgive
Th' accursed race, whose ruthless chain
Hath left on Iran's neck a stain
Blood, blood alone can cleanse again!

Such are the swelling thoughts that now
Enthroned themselves on Hafed's brow;
And ne'er did Saint of Issa 2 gaze
On the red wreath, for martyrs twin'd,
More proudly than the youth surveys
That pile, which through the gloom behind,
Half lighted by the altar's fire,
Glimmers—his destin'd funeral pyre!
Heap'd by his own, his comrades' hands,
Of every wood of odorous breath,
There, by the Fire-God's shrine it stands,
Ready to fold in radiant death

1 For an account of Ishmonie, the petrified city in Upper Egypt, where it is said there are many statues of men, women, &c., to be seen to this day, see Perry's View of the Levant.
2 Jesus.
The few still left of those who swore
To perish there, when hope was o'er—
The few, to whom that couch of flame,
Which rescues them from bonds and shame,
Is sweet and welcome as the bed
For their own infant Prophet spread,
When pitiing Heav'n to roses turn'd
The death-flames that beneath him burn'd!  
With watchfulness the maid attends
His rapid glance, where'er it bends—
Why shoot his eyes such awful beams?
What plans he now? what thinks or dreams?
Alas! why stands he musing here,
When every moment teems with fear?
" HAFED, my own beloved Lord,"
She kneeling cries—"first, last ador'd!
If in that soul thou 'st ever felt
Half what thy lips impassion'd swore,
Here, on my knees that never knelt
To any but their God before,
I pray thee, as thou lov'st me, fly—
Now, now—ere yet their blades are nigh.
Oh haste—the bark that bore me hither
Can waft us o'er yon darkening sea
East—west—alas, I care not whither,
So thou art safe, and I with thee!
Go where we will, this hand in thine,
Those eyes before me smiling thus,
Through good and ill, through storm and shine,
The world's a world of love for us!
On some calm, blessed shore we'll dwell,
Where 'tis no crime to love too well;—
Where thus to worship tenderly
An erring child of light like thee
Will not be sin—or, if it be,
Where we may weep our faults away,
Together kneeling, night and day,
Thou, for my sake, at Alla's shrine,
And I—at any God's, for thine!"

Wildly these passionate words she spoke—
Then hung her head, and wept for shame;
Sobbing, as if a heart-string broke
With every deep-heav'd sob that came.
While he, young, warm—oh! wonder not
If, for a moment, pride and fame,
His oath—his cause—that shrine of flame,
And IRAN's self are all forgot
For her whom at his feet he sees
Kneeling in speechless agonies.
No, blame him not, if Hope awhile
Dawn'd in his soul, and threw her smile
O'er hours to come—o'er days and nights,
Wing'd with those precious, pure delights
Which she, who bends all beauteous there,
Was born to kindle and to share,
A tear or two, which, as he bow'd
To raise the supplicant, trembling stole,
First warned him of this dangerous cloud
Of softness passing o'er his soul.
Starting, he brush'd the drops away,
Unworthy o'er that cheek to stray;—
Like one who, on the morn of fight,
Shakes from his sword the dews of night,
That had but dimm'd, not stain'd its light.
Yet, though subdued th' unnerving thrill,
Its warmth, its weakness linger'd still
So touching in each look and tone,
That the fond, fearing, hoping maid
Half counted on the flight she pray'd,
Half thought the hero's soul was grown
As soft, as yielding as her own,
And smi'd and bless'd him, while he said,—
"Yes—if there be some happier sphere,
Where faceless truth like ours is dear,—
If there be any land of rest
For those who love and ne'er forget,
Oh! comfort thee—for safe and blest
We'll meet in that calm region yet!"

Scarce had she time to ask her heart
If good or ill these words impart,
When the rous'd youth impatient flew
To the tower-wall, where, high in view,
A ponderous sea-horn hung, and blew
A signal, deep and dread as those
The storm-fiend at his rising blows.—
Full well his Chieftains, sworn and true
Through life and death, that signal knew;
For 't was th' appointed warning-blast,
Th' alarm, to tell when hope was past,
And the tremendous death-die cast!
And there, upon the moulder ing tower,
Hath hung this sea-horn many an hour,
Ready to sound o'er land and sea
That dirge-note of the brave and free.
They came—his Chieftains at the call
Came slowly round, and with them all—
Alas, how few!—the worn remains
Of those who late o'er KERMAN'S plains
Went gaily prancing to the clash
Of Moorish zel and tymbalon,
Catching new hope from every flash
Of their long lances in the sun,
And, as their coursers charg'd the wind,
And the white ox-tails stream'd behind,  
Looking, as if the steeds they rode
Were wing'd, and every Chief a God!  

---

1 The Ghebers say that when Abraham, their great Prophet, was thrown into the fire by order of Nimrod, the flame turned instantly into "a bed of roses, where the child sweetly repos'd."—TAVERNIER.

Of their other Prophet, Zoroaster, there is a story told in Dion Phusaeus, Orat. 36, that the love of wisdom and virtue leading him to a solitary life upon a mountain, he found it one day all in a flame, shining with celestial fire, out of which he came without any harm, and instituted certain sacrifices to God, who, he declared, then appeared to him.—Vide PATRICK on Exodus ii. 2.

1 "The shell called Silankos, common to India, Africa, and the Mediterranean, and still used in many parts as a trumpet for blowing alarms or giving signals: it sends forth a deep and hollow sound."—Pennant.

2 "The finest ornament for the horses is made of six large flying tassels of long white hair, taken out of the tails of wild oxen, that are to be found in some places of the Indies."—PEVGNOT.
How fall'n, how alter'd now! how wan
Each scar'd and faded visage shone,
As round the burning shrine they came;—
How deadly was the glare it cast,
As mute they pass'd before the flame
To light their torches as they pass'd!
'T was silence all—the youth hath plann'd
The duties of his soldier-band;
And each determin'd brow declares
His faithful Chieftains well know theirs.

But minutes sped—night gems the skies—
And oh, how soon, ye blessed eyes,
That look from heaven, ye may behold
Sights that will turn your star-fires cold!
Breathless with awe, impatient hope,
The maiden sees the veteran group
Her litter silently prepare,
And lay it at her trembling feet;—
And now the youth, with gentle care,
Hath plac'd her in the shelter'd seat,
And press'd her hand—that lingering press
Of hands, that for the last time sever;
Of hearts, whose pulse of happiness,
When that hold breaks, is dead for ever.
And yet to her this sad caress
Gives hope—so fondly hope can err!
'T was joy, she thought, joy's mute excess—
Their happy flight's dear harbinger;
'T was warmth—assurance—tenderness—
'T was anything but leaving her.
"Haste, haste!" she cried, "the clouds grow dark,
But still, ere night, we'll reach the bark;
And by to-morrow's dawn—oh bliss!
With thee upon the sun-bright deep,
Far off, I'll but remember this,
As some dark vanish'd dream of sleep;
And thou—" but ah!—he answers not—
Good Heav'n!—and does she go alone?
She now has reach'd that dismal spot,
Where, some hours since, his voice's tone
Had come to soothe her fears and ills,
Sweet as the angel Israfel's, 1
When every leaf on Eden's tree
Is trembling to his minstrelsy—
Yet now—oh, now, he is not nigh.—
"HAFED! my HAFED!—if it be
Thy will, thy doom this night to die,
Let me but stay to die with thee,
And I will bless thy loved name,
Till the last life-breath leave this frame.
Oh! let our lips, our cheeks be laid
But near each other while they fade;
Let us but mix our parting breaths,
And I can die ten thousand deaths!
You too, who hurry me away
So cruelly, one moment stay—
Oh! stay—one moment is not much—
He yet may come—for him I pray—

HAFED! dear HAFED!—" all the way
In wild lamentings, that would touch
A heart of stone, she shriek'd his name
To the dark woods—no HAFED came:—
No—hapless pair—you've look'd your last:—
Your hearts should both have broken then
The dream is o'er—your doom is cast—
You'll never meet on earth again!  

Alas for him, who hears her cries!
Still half-way down the steep he stands,
Watching with fix'd and feverish eyes
The glimmer of those burning brands,
That down the rocks, with mournful ray,
Light all he loves on earth away!
Hopeless as they who, far at sea,
By the cold moon have just consign'd
The corse of one, lov'd tenderly,
To the bleak flood they leave behind;
And on the deck still lingering stay,
And long look back, with sad delay,
To watch the moonlight on the wave,
That ripples o'er that cheerless grave.

But see—he starts—what heard he then?
That dreadful shout!—across the glen
From the land-side it comes, and loud
Rings through the chasm; as if the crowd
Of fearful things, that haunt that dell,
Its Gholes and Dives and shapes of hell,
Had all in one dread howl broke out,
So loud, so terrible that shout!
"They come—the Moslems come!"—he cries,
His proud soul mounting to his eyes,—
"Now, Spirits of the Brave, who roam
Enfranchis'd through your starry dome,
Rejoice—for souls of kindred fire
Are on the wing to join your choir!"
He said—and, light as bridegrooms bound
To their young loves, reclimb'd the steep
And gain'd the Shrine—his Chiefs stood round—
Their swords, as with instinctive leap,
Together, at that cry accurst,
Had from their sheaths, like sunbeams, burst,
And hark!—again—again it rings;
Near and more near its echoings
Peal through the chasm—oh! who that then
Had seen those listening warrior-men,
With their swords grasp'd, their eyes of flame
Turn'd on their Chief—could doubt the shame,
Th' indignant shame with which they thrill
To hear those shouts and yet stand still!

He read their thoughts—they were his own—
"What! while our arms can wield these blades,
Shall we die tamely? die alone?
Without one victim to our shades,
One Moslem heart, where, buried deep,
The sabre from its toil may sleep?
No—God of Iran's burning skies!
Thou scorn'st th' inglorious sacrifice.

1 "The angel Israfil, who has the most melodious voice of all God's creatures."—SALE.
No—though of all earth's hope bereft,
Life, swords, and vengeance still are left.
We'll make you valley's reeking caves
Live in the awe-struck minds of men,
Till tyrants shudder, when their slaves
Tell of the Gheber's bloody gleam.
Follow, brave hearts!—this pile remains
Our refuge still from life and chains;
But his the best, the holiest bed,
Who sings entomb'd in Moslem dead!

Down the precipitous rocks they sprung,
While vigour, more than man, strung
Each arm and heart.—Th' exulting foe
Still through the dark defiles below,
Track'd by his torches' lurid fire,
Wound slow, as through Golconda's vale,
The mighty serpent, in his ire,
Glides on with glittering, deadly trail.
No torch the Gheber needs—so well
They know each mystery of the dell,
So oft have, in their wanderings,
Cross'd the wild race that round them dwell,
The very tigers from their delves
Look out, and let them pass, as things
Untam'd and fearless like themselves!

There was a deep ravine, that lay
Yet darkling in the Moslem's way;
Fit spot to make invaders rue
The many fell'n before the few.
The torrents from that morning's sky
Had fill'd the narrow chasm breast-high,
And, on each side, aloft and wild,
Huge cliffs and topping crags were pil'd,—
The guards with which young Freedom lines
The pathways to her mountain-shrines,
Here, at this pass, the scanty band
Of Iran's last avengers stand;
Here wait, in silence like the dead,
And listen for the Moslem's tread
So anxiously, the carrion-bird
Above them flaps his wing unheard!

They come—that plunge into the water
Gives signal for the work of slaughter
Now, Ghebers, now—if e'er your blades
Had point or prowess, prove them now—
Woe to the file that foremost wades!
They come—a falchion greets each brow,
And, as they tumble, trunk on trunk,
Beneath the gory waters sunk,
Still o'er their drowning bodies press
New victims quick and numberless;
Till scarce an arm in Hafed's band,
So fierce their toil, hath power to stir,
But listless from each crimson hand
The sword hangs, clog'd with massacre.

Never was horde of tyrants met
With bloodier welcome—never yet
To patriotism vengeance hath the sword
More terrible libations pour'd!

All up the dreary, long ravine,
By the red, murky glimmer seen
Of half-quench'd brands, that o'er the flood
Lie scatter'd round and burn in blood,
What ruin glares! what carnage swims!
Heads, blazing turbans, quivering limbs,
Lost swords that, dropp'd from many a hand,
In that thick pool of slaughter stand;—
Wretches who wading, half on fire
From the toss'd brands that round them fly,
'Twixt flood and flame in shrieks expire;—
And some who, grasp'd by those that die,
Sink wondrouls with them, smother'd o'er
In their dead brethren's gushing gore!

But vainly hundreds, thousands bleed,
Still hundreds, thousands more succeed;
Countless as tow'rs some flame at night
The North's dark insects wing their flight,
And quench or perish in its light,
To this terrific spot they pour—
Till, bridg'd with Moslem bodies o'er,
It bears aloft their slippery tread,
And o'er the dying and the dead,
Tremendous causeway! on they pass.
Then, hapless Ghebers, then, alas,
What hope was left for you? for you,
Whose yet warm pile of sacrifice
Is smoking in their vengeful eyes;—
Whose swords how keen, how fierce they knew,
And burn with shame to find how few.

Crush'd down by that vast multitude,
Some found their graves where first they stood;
While some with harder struggle died,
And still fought on by Hafed's side,
Who, fronting to the foe, trod back
Tow'rs the high towers his gory track;
And, as a lion swept away
By sudden swell of Jordan's pride
From the wild covert where he lay, 1
Long battles with th' o'erwhelming tide,
So fought he back with fierce delay,
And kept both foes and fate at bay.

But whither now? their track is lost,
Their prey escap'd—guide, torches gone—
By torrent-beds and labyrinths crosst
The scatter'd crowd rush blindly on—
"Curse on those tardy lights that wind,"
They panting cry, "so far behind;
Oh for a bloodhound's precious scent,
To track the way the Gheber went!"

Vain wish—confusedly along
They rush, more desperate as more wrong:
Till, wilder'd by the far-off lights,
Yet glittering up those gloomy heights,

1 "In this thicket upon the banks of the Jordan several sorts of wild beasts are wont to harbour themselves, whose being washed out of the covert by the overflowings of the river, gave occasion to that allusion of Jeremiah, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan."—Maundrell's Aleppo.
The footing, mac'd and lost, they miss,
And down the darkling precipice
Are dash'd into the deep abyss;
Or midway hang, impal'd on rocks,
A banquet, yet alive, for flocks
Of ravening vultures,—while the dell
Re-echos with each horrible yell.

Those sounds—the last, to vengeance dear,
That e'er shall ring in Hafed's ear,—
Now reach'd him, as aloft, alone,
Upon the steep way breathless thrown,
He lay beside his recking blade,
Resign'd, as if life's task were o'er,
Its last blood-offering amply paid,
And Iran's self could claim no more.

One only thought, one lingering beam
Now broke across his dizzy dream
Of pain and weariness—'twas she,
His heart's pure planet, shining yet
Above the waste of memory,
When all life's other lights were set.
And never to his mind before
Her image such enchantment wore.
It seem'd as if each thought that stain'd,
Each fear that chill'd their loves was past,
And not one cloud of earth remain'd
Between him and her radiance cast.—
As if to charms, before so bright,
New grace from other worlds was given,
And his soul saw her by the light
Now breaking o'er itself from heaven!

A voice spoke near him—'twas the tone
Of a lov'd friend, the only one
Of all his warriors, left with life
From that short night's tremendous strife.—
"And must we then, my chief, die here?
Foes round us, and the Shrine so near!
These words have rous'd the last remains
Of life within him—"what! not yet
Beyond the reach of Moalem chains!"

The thought could make ev'n Death forget
His icy bondage—with a bound
He springs, all bleeding, from the ground,
And grasps his comrade's arm, now grown
Ev'n feebler, heavier than his own,
And up the painful pathway leads,
Death gaining on each step he treads.
Speed them, thon God, who heard'st their vow!
They mount—they bleed—oh save them now—
The crags are red they've clamber'd o'er,
The rock-weeds dripping with their gore:—
Thy blade too, Hafed, false at length,
Now breaks beneath thy tottering strength!
Haste, haste,—the voices of the Foe
Come near and nearer from below—
One effort more—thank Heav'n 'tis past,
They've gain'd the topmost steep at last.
And now they touch the temple's walls,
Now Hafed sees the Fire divine—
When, lo!—his weak, worn comrade falls
Dead on the threshold of the shrine.

"Alas, brave soul, too quickly fled!
And must I leave thee withering here,
The sport of every ruffian's tread,
The mark for every coward's spear?
No, by yon altar's sacred beams!
He cries, and, with a strength that seems
Not of this world, uplifts the frame
Of the fall'n Chief, and tow'rs the flame
Bears him along;—with death-damp hand
The corpse upon the pyre he lays,
Then lights the consecrated brand,
And fires the pile, whose sudden blaze
Like lightning bursts o'er Oman's Sea.
"Now, Freedom's God! I come to Thee,"
The youth exclaims, and with a smile
Of triumph vaulting on the pile,
In that last effort, ere the fires
Have harm'd one glorious limb, expires!

What shriek was that on Oman's tide?
It came from yonder drifting bark,
That just hath caught upon her side
The death-light—and again is dark.
It is the boat—ah, why delay'd,—
That bears the wretched Moalem maid;
Confident to the watchful care
Of a small veteran band, with whom
Their generous Chieftain would not share
The secret of his final doom,
But hop'd when Hinda, safe and free,
Was render'd to her father's eyes,
Their pardon, full and prompt, would be
The ransom of so dear a prize.—

Unconscious, thus, of Hafed's fate,
And proud to guard their beauteous freight,
Scarce had they clear'd the surly waves
That foam around those frightful caves,
When the curst war-whoops, known so well,
Came echoing from the distant dell—
Sudden each ear, upheld and still,
Hung dripping o'er the vessel's side,
And, driving at the current's will,
They rock'd along the whispering tide;
While every eye, in mute dismay,
Was tow'r'd that fatal mountain turn'd,
Where the dim altar's quivering ray
As yet all lone and tranquil burn'd.

Oh! 't is not, Hinda, in the power
Of Fancy's most terrific touch
To paint thy pangs in that dread hour—
Thy silent agony—'twas such
As those who feel could paint too well,
But none e'er felt and liv'd to tell!
'T was not alone the dreary state
Of a lorn spirit, crush'd by fate,
When, though no more remains to dread,
The panic chill will not depart;
When, though the inmate Hope be dead,
Her ghost still haunts the mouldering heart;
No—pleasures, hopes, affections gone,
The wretch may bear, and yet live on,
Like things, within the cold rock found
Alive, when all's congeal'd around.
But there's a blank repose in this,  
A calm stagnation, that were bliss  
To the keen, burning, harrowing pain;  
Now felt through all thy breast and brain:—  
That spasm of terror, mute, intense,  
That breathless, agoniz'd suspense,  
From whose hot throb, whose deadly aching,  
The heart hath no relief but breaking!  
Calm is the wave—heav'n's brilliant lights  
Reflected dance beneath the prow;—  
Time was when, on such lovely nights,  
She who is there, so desolate now,  
Could sit all cheerful, though alone,  
And ask no happier joy than seeing  
That star-light o'er the waters thrown—  
No joy but that, to make her blest,  
And the fresh, buoyant sense of Being,  
Which bounds in youth's yet careless breast,—  
Itself a star, not borrowing light,  
But in its own glad essence bright.  
How different now!—but, hark, again  
The yell of havoc rings—brave men!  
In vain, with beating hearts, ye stand  
On the bark's edge—in vain each hand.  
Half draws the falchion from its sheath;  
All's o'er—in rust your blades may lie:—  
He, at whose word they've scatter'd death,  
Ev'n now, this night, himself must die!  
Well may ye look to yon dim tower,  
And ask, and wondering guess what means  
The battle-cry at this dead hour—  
Ah! she could tell you—she, who leans  
Unheeded there, pale, sunk, aghast,  
With brow against the dew-cold mast;—  
Too well she knows—her more than life,  
Her soul's first idol and its last,  
Lies bleeding in that murderous strife.  

But see—what moves upon the height?  
Some signal!—'tis a torch's light!  
What bodes its solitary glare?  
In gasping silence tow'r'd the Shrine  
All eyes are turn'd—thine, HINDA, thine  
Fix their last fading life-beams there.  
'Twas but a moment—fierece and high  
The death-pile blaz'd into the sky,  
And far away, o'er rock and flood  
Its melancholy radiance sent;  
While HAFED, like a vision stood  
Reveal'd before the burning pyre,  
Tall, shadowy, like a Spirit of Fire  
Shrin'd in its own grand element!  
"'Tis he!"—the shuddering maid exclaims,—  
But, while she speaks, he's seen no more;  
High burst in air the funeral flames,  
And IRAN's hopes and hers are o'er!  
One wild, heart-broken shriek she gave;  
Then sprung, as if to reach that blaze,  
Where still she fix'd her dying gaze,  
And, gazing, sunk into the wave,—  
Deep, deep,—where never care or pain  
Shall reach her innocent heart again!  

**Lalla Rookh.**

**263**

**But**

**Farewell**—farewell to thee, ARABY's daughter!  
(Thus warbled a PERR beneath the dark sea,)  
No pearl ever lay, under OMAN's green water,  
More pure in its shell than thy Spirit in thee.

**Oh!** fair as the sea-flower close to thee growing,  
How light was thy heart till Love's witchery came,  
Like the wind of the south¹ o'er a summer lute blowing,  
And hush'd all its music, and wither'd its frame!

**But** long, upon ARABY's green sunny highlands,  
Shall maids and their lovers remember the doom  
Of her, who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands,  
With nought but the sea-star² to light up her tomb.  

And still, when the merry date-season is burning,  
And calls to the palm-groves the young and the old,  
The happiest there, from their pastime returning  
At sunset, will weep when thy story is told.

The young village-maid, when with flowers she dresses  
Her dark flowing hair for some festival day,  
Will think of thy fate till, neglecting her tresses,  
She mournfully turns from the mirror away.

Nor shall IRAN, beloved of her Hero! forget thee—  
Though tyrants watch over her tears as they start,  
Close, close by the side of that Hero she'll set thee,  
Embalm'd in the innermost shrine of her heart.

**Farewell**—be it ours to embellish thy pillow  
With every thing beauteous that grows in the deep;  
Each flower of the rock and each gem of the billow  
Shall sweeten thy bed and illumine thy sleep.

---

¹ "This wind (the Samour) so softens the strings of lutes, that they can never be tuned while it lasts."—*Stephen's Persia.*

² "One of the greatest curiosities found in the Persian Gulf is a fish which the English call Star-fish. It is circular, and at night very luminous, resembling the full moon surrounded by rays."—*Miina Abu Taher.*

³ For a description of the merriment of the date-time, of their work, their dances, and their return home from the palm-groves at the end of autumn with the fruits, see Kempfer, *Amoenitatum Exot.*
Around thee shall glisten the loveliest amber
That ever the sorrowing sea-bird has wept; ¹
With many a shell, in whose hollow-wreath’d
chamber
We, Peris of Ocean, by moonlight have slept.

We’ll dive where the gardens of coral lie
darkling,
And plant all the rosiest stems at thy
head;
We’ll seek where the sands of the Caspian² are
sparkling,
And gather their gold to strew o’er thy bed.

Farewell—farewell—until Pity’s sweet fountain
Is lost in the hearts of the fair and the
brave,
They’ll weep for the Chieftain who died on
that mountain,
They’ll weep for the Maiden who sleeps in
this wave.

The singular placidity with which FADLA-
DEEN had listened, during the latter part of
this obnoxious story, surprised the Princess
and FERAMORZ exceedingly; and even in-
clined towards him the hearts of these
unsuspicious young persons, who little knew
the source of a complacency so marvellous.
The truth was, he had been organizing, for the
last few days, a most notable plan of persecu-
tion against the Poet, in consequence of some
passages that had fallen from him on the second
evening of recital,—which appeared to this
worthy Chamberlain to contain language and
principles, for nothing short of the
summary criticism of the Chabuk ³ would be
advisable. It was his intention, therefore,
immediately on their arrival at Cashmere, to
give information to the King of Bucharia of the
very dangerous sentiments of his minstrel; and
if, unfortunately, that monarch did not act
with suitable vigour on the occasion, (that is,
if he did not give the Chabuk to FERAMORZ,
and a place to FADLADEEN,) there would be an
end, he feared, of all legitimate government in
Bucharia. He could not help, however, augur-
ing better both for himself and the cause of
potentates in general; and it was the pleasure
arising from these mingled anticipations that
diffused such unusual satisfaction through his
features, and made his eyes shine out, like
poppies of the desert, over the wide and lifeless
wilderness of that countenance.

Having decided upon the Poet’s chastisement

¹ Some naturalists have imagined that amber is a
concretion of the tears of birds.—See TREVOUX.
² CHAMBURA.
³ "The bay Kisselarka, which is otherwise called the
Golden Bay, the sand whereof shines as fire."—STRUT.
⁴ "The application of whips or rods."—DUBOIS.

in this manner, he thought it but humanity to
spare him the minor tortures of criticism.
Accordingly, when they assembled the following
evening in the pavilion, and LALLA ROOKH
was expecting to see all the beauties of her
hard melt away, one by one, in the acridity
of criticism, like pearls in the cup of the
Egyptian queen,—he agreeably disappointed
her, by merely saying, with an ironical smile,
that the merits of such a poem deserved to be
tried at a much higher tribunal; and then
suddenly passed off into a panegyric upon all
Mussulman sovereigns, more particularly his
august and Imperial master, Aurungzebe,—the
wisest and best of the descendants of Timur,—
who, among other great things he had done for
mankind, had given to him, FADLADEEN, the
very profitable posts of Betel-carrier, and Taster
of Sherbets to the Emperor, Chief Holder of the
Girdle of Beautiful Forms,¹ and Grand
Nazir or Chamberlain of the Haram.

They were now not far from that Forbidden
River,² beyond which no pure Hindoo can pass;
and were reposing for a time in the rich valley
of Hussan Abdal, which had always been a
favourite resting-place of the Emperors in
their annual migrations to Cashmere. Here
often had the Light of the Faith, Jehanguire,
been known to wander with his beloved and
beautiful Nourmahal; and here would LALLA
ROOKH have been happy to remain for ever,
giving up the throne of Bucharia and the world,
for FERAMORZ and love in this sweet, lonely
valley. But the time was now fast approaching
when she must see him no longer,—or, what
was still worse, behold him with eyes whose
every look belonged to another; and there
was a melancholy preciousness in these last
moments, which made her heart cling to them
as it would to life. During the latter part
of the journey, indeed, she had sunk into a
deep sadness, from which nothing but the
presence of the young minstrel could awake
her. Like those lamps in tombs, which only
light up when the air is admitted, it was only
at his approach that her eyes became smiling
and animated. But here, in this dear valley,
every moment appeared an age of pleasure; she
saw him all day, and was, therefore, all day
happy,—resembling, she often thought, that

¹ Kempfer mentions such an officer among the atten-
dants of the King of Persia, and calls him "forma
corporum estimator." His business was, at stated
periods, to measure the ladies of the Haram by a sort
of regulation-girdle, whose limits it was not thought
graceful to exceed. If any of them outgrew this stan-
dard of shape, they were reduced by anesthesis till they
came within proper bounds.
² The Attock.
people of Zinge, who attribute the unfading cheerfulness they enjoy to one genial star that rises nightly over their heads.  

The whole party, indeed, seemed in their liveliest mood during the few days they passed in this delightful solitude. The young attendants of the Princess, who were here allowed a much freer range than they could safely be indulged with in a less sequestered place, ran wild among the gardens and bounded through the meadows, lightly as young ross over the aromatic plains of Tibet. While FADLADEEN, in addition to the spiritual comfort derived by him from a pilgrimage to the tomb of the Saint from whom the valley is named, had also opportunities of indulging, in a small way, his taste for victims, by putting to death some hundreds of those unfortunate little lizards, which all pious Mussulmans make it a point to kill;—taking for granted, that the manner in which the creature hangs its head is meant as a mimicry of the attitude in which the Faithful say their prayers.

About two miles from Hussun Abdal were those Royal Gardens, which had grown beautiful under the care of so many lovely eyes, and were beautiful still, though those eyes could see them no longer. This place, with its flowers and its holy silence, interrupted only by the dipping of the wings of birds in its marble basins filled with the pure water of those hills, was to LALLA ROOKH all that her heart could fancy of fragrance, coolness, and almost heavenly tranquility. As the Prophet said of Damascus, "it was too delicious":—

"I The inhabitants of this country (Zinge) are never afflicted with sadness or melancholy; on this subject the Sheikh Abu-al-Kheir-Azhari has the following distich:—

"When the man without care or sorrow, (tell) that I may rub my hand to him."

( Behold) the Zingians, without care or sorrow, frolicksome with tipsiness and mirth.

"The philosophers have discovered that the cause of this cheerfulness proceeds from the influence of the star Sohell or Canopus, which rises over them every night."  

—Extract from a Geographical Persian Manuscript called Heft Aklism, or the Seven Climates, translated by W. Ouseley, Esq.

2 The star Sohell, or Canopus.

3 The lizard Siello. The Arabs call it Hardun. The Turks kill it, for they imagine that by declining the head it mimics them when they say their prayers."—Hasselier.

4 For these particulars respecting Hussan Abdal I am indebted to the very interesting Introduction of Mr. Elphinstone's work upon Caubul.

5 "As you enter at that Bazar, without the gate of Damascus, you see the Green Mosque, so called because it has been roofed with green glazed bricks, which render it very resplendent; it is covered at top with a pavilion of the same stuff. The Turks say this mosque was made in that place, because Mahomet being come so far, would not enter the town, saying it was too delicious."—Tschernow. This reminds one of the following pretty passage in Isaac Walton:—"When I sat last on this primrose bank, and looked down these meadows, I thought of them as Charles the Emperor did of the city of Florence, that they were too pleasant to be looked on, but only on holidays."—

Moore—T

and here, in listening to the sweet voice of FERAMORZ, or reading in his eyes what yet he never dared to tell her, the most exquisite moments of her whole life were passed. One evening, when they had been talking of the Sultana Nourmahal, the Light of the Haram, who had so often wandered among these flowers, and fed with her own hands, in those marble basins, the small shining fishes of which she was so fond,—the youth, in order to delay the moment of separation, proposed to recite a short story, or rather rhapsody of which this adored Sultana was the heroine. It related, he said, to the reconciliation of a sort of lovers' quarrel which took place between her and the Emperor during a Feast of Roses at Cashmere; and would remind the Princess of that difference between Haroun-al-Raschid and his fair mistress Marida, which was so happily made up by the soft strains of the musician, Moussali. As the story was chiefly to be told in song, and FERAMORZ had unluckily forgotten his own lute in the valley, he borrowed the vina of LALLA ROOKH's little Persian slave, and thus began:—

Who has not heard of the Vale of CASHMERE,  
With its roses the brightest that earth ever gave,  
Its temples, and grottos, and fountains as clear  
As the love-lighted eyes that hang over their wave!

Oh! to see it at sunset,—when warm o'er the Lake  
Its splendour at parting a summer eve throws,  
Like a bride, full of blushes, when ling'ring to take  
A last look of her mirror at night ere she goes!—

When the shrines through the foliage are gleaming half shown,  
And each hallows the hour by some rites of its own.

1 Nourmahal signifies Light of the Haram, She was afterwards called Nourzelah, or the Light of the World.

2 Haroun Al Raschid, cinquième Khalife des Abbasides, s'étant un jour brûlé avec une de ses maîtresses nommée Maridah, qu'il aimait cependant jusqu'à l'excès, et cette malintelligence ayant déjà duré quelque temps commença à s'émouvoir. Giafar Barmak, son favori, qui s'en apprêta, commanda à Abbes ben Ahmad, excellent poète de ce tems là, de composer quelques vers sur le sujet de cette brouillerie. Ce poète exécuta l'ordre de Giafar, qui fit chanter ces vers par Moussali en présence du Khalife, et ce prince fut tellement touché de la tendresse des vers du poète et de la douceur de la voix du musicien qu'il alla aussi-tôt trouver Mari- dah, et fit sa paix avec elle."—D'Herbelot.

3 "The rose of Kashmire for its brilliancy and delicacy of colour has long been proverbial in the East."—FORSTER.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Here the music of prayer from a minaret swells,
Here the Magian his urn, full of perfume, is swinging.
And here, at the altar, a zone of sweet bells
Round the waist of some fair Indian dancer is ringing.

Or to see it by moonlight,—when mellowly shines
The light o'er its palaces, gardens, and shrines;
When the water-falls gleam, like a quick fall of stars,
And the nightingale's hymn from the Isle of Chénars
Is broken by laughter and light echoes of feet
From the cool, shining walks where the young people meet.—
Or at morn, when the magic of daylight awakes
A new wonder each minute, as slowly it breaks,
Hills, cupolas, fountains, call'd forth every one
Out of darkness, as if but just born of the Sun.
When the Spirit of Fragrance is up with the day,
From his Haram of night-flowers stealing away;
And the wind, full of wantonness, woos like a lover
The young aspen-trees, till they tremble all over.
When the East is as warm as the light of first hopes,
And Day, with his banner of radiance unfurl'd,
Shines in through the mountainous portal that opes,
Sublime, from the Valley of bliss to the world!

But never yet, by night or day,
In dew of spring or summer's ray,
Did the sweet Valley shine so gay
As now it shines—all love and light,
Visions by day and feasts by night!
A happier smile illumines each brow,
With quicker spread each heart uncloses,
And all is ecstasy—for now
The Valley holds its Feast of Roses;—
The joyous Time, when pleasures pour
Profusely round and, in their shower,
Hearts open, like the Season's Rose,—
The Flow'rtet of a hundred leaves,
Expanding while the dew-fall flows,
And every leaf its balm receives.

'Twas when the hour of evening came
Upon the Lake, serene and cool,
When Day had hid his sultry flame
Behind the palms of Baramoule;—
When maidens began to lift their heads,
Refresh'd from their embroider'd beds,
Where they had slept the sun away,
And wak'd to moonlight and to play.
All were abroad—the busiest hive
On Bela's hills is less alive,
When saffron-beds are full in flower,
Then looked the Valley in that hour.
A thousand restless torches play'd
Through every grove and island shade;
A thousand sparkling lamps were set
On every dome and minaret;
And fields and pathways, far and near,
Were lighted by a blaze so clear,
That you could see, in wandering round,
The smallest rose-leaf on the ground.
Yet did the maids and matrons leave
Their veils at home, that brilliant eve;
And there were glancing eyes about,
And cheeks, that would not dare shine out
In open day, but thought they might
Lock lovely then, because 't was night.

And all were free, and wandering,
And all exclaim'd to all they met,
That never did the summer bring
So gay a Feast of Roses yet;—
The moon had never shed a light
So clear as that which bless'd them there;
The roses ne'er shone half so bright,
Nor they themselves look'd half so fair.
And what a wilderness of flowers!
It seem'd as though from all the bowers
And fairest fields of all the year,
The mingled spoil were scatter'd here.
The Lake, too, like a garden breathes,
With the rich buds that o'er it lie,—
As if a shower of fairy wreaths
Had fall'n upon it from the sky!
And then the sounds of joy,—the beat
Of tabors and of dancing feet;—
The minaret-crier's chant of glee
Sung from his lighted gallery;—
And answer'd by a ziraleet
From neighbouring Haram, wild and sweet;—
The merry laughter, echoing
From gardens, where the silken swing

1 Bernier.
2 A place mentioned in Theezek Jhangeery, or Memoirs of Jhangeure, where there is an account of the beds of saffron-flowers about Cashmere.
3 "It is the custom among the women to employ the Maseen to chant from the gallery of the nearest minaret, which on that occasion is illuminated, and the women assembled at the house respond at intervals with a ziraleet or joyous chorus."—Russell.
4 "The swing is a favourite pastime in the East, as promoting a circulation of air, extremely refreshing in those sultry climates."—Richardson.
5 "The swings are adorned with festoons. This pastime is accompanied with music of voices and of instruments, hired by the masters of the swings."—Trevor.
Wafts some delighted girl above
The top leaves of the orange-grove;
Or, from those infant groups at play
Among the tents that line the way,
Flinging, unaw’d by slave or mother,
Handfuls of roses at each other.—

Then, the sounds from the Lake,—the low whispering in boats,
As they shoot through the moonlight;—the 
dipping of oars,
And the wild, airy warbling that everywhere floats,
Through the groves, round the islands, as if all the shores,
Like those of KATHAY, utter’d music, and gave
An answer in song to the kiss of each wave.1
But the gentlest of all are those sounds, full of feeling,
That soft from the lute of some lover are stealing,—
Some lover, who knows all the heart-touching power
Of a lute and a sigh in this magical hour.
Oh! best of delights as it everywhere is
To be near the lov’d One,—what a rapture is his
Who in moonlight and music thus sweetly may glide
O’er the Lake of CASHMERE, with that One by his side!
If woman can make the worst wilderness dear,
Think, think what a Heav’n she must make of
CASHMERE.

So felt the magnificent Son of ACBAR.2
When from power and pomp and the trophies of war
He flew to that Valley, forgetting them all
With the Light of the HARAM, his young
NOURMAHAL.
When free and uncrown’d as the Conqueror rov’d
By the banks of that Lake, with his only belov’d,
He saw, in the wreaths she would playfully match
From the hedges, a glory his crown could not match,
And prefer’d in his heart the least ringlet that curl’d
Down her exquisite neck to the throne of the world.

1 "At the keeping of the Feast of Roses we beheld an infinite number of tents pitched, with such a crowd of men, women, boys, and girls, with music, dances," &c. &c. —HERKNER.
2 "An old commentator of the Chou-King says, the ancients having remarked that a current of water made some of the stones near its banks send forth a sound, they detached some of them, and being charmed with the delightful sound they emitted, constructed King or musical instruments of them."—GROSSER.

This miraculous quality has been attributed also to the shore of Attica. "Hujus littus, ait Capellis, centum musiceum illius terre undus Redici, quod propter tantam eruditissimae vicum dictum."—Lodov. Vives in Augustin de Civitat. Dei. lib. xviii. c. 8.

There’s a beauty, for ever unchangingly bright,
Like the long, sunny lapse of a summer-day’s light.
Shining on, shining on, by no shadow made tender.
Till Love falls asleep in its sameness of splendour.
This was not the beauty—oh, nothing like this,
That to young NOURMAHAL gave such magic of bliss!
But that loveliness, ever in motion, which plays
Like the light upon autumn’s soft shadowy days,
Now here and now there, giving warmth as it flies
From the lip to the cheek, from the cheek to the eyes;
Now melting in mist and now breaking in gleams,
Like the glimpses a saint hath of Heav’n in his dreams.
When pensive, it seem’d as if that very grace,
That charm of all others, was born with her face!
And when angry,—for ev’n in the tranquill est climes
Light breezes will ruffle the blossoms sometimes—
The short, passing anger but seem’d to awaken
New beauty, like flowers that are sweetest when shaken.
If tenderness touch’d her, the dark of her eye
At once took a darker, a heavenlier dye,
From the depth of whose shadow, like holy revelations
From innermost shrines, came the light of her feelings.
Then her mirth—oh! ’twas sportive as ever took wing
From the heart with a burst, like the wild-bird
In spring;
Illum’d by a wit that would fascinate sages,
Yet playful as Peris just loo’d from their cages.1
While her laugh, full of life, without any control
But the sweet one of gracefulness, rung from her soul;
And where it most sparkled no glance could discover,
In lip, cheek, or eyes, for she brighten’d all over,—
Like any fair lake that the breeze is upon,
When it breaks into dipples and laughs in the sun.
Such, such were the peerless enchantments, that gave
NOURMAHAL the proud Lord of the East for her slave:

1 In the wars of the Dives with the Peris, whenever the former took the latter prisoners, "they shut them up in iron cages, and hung them on the highest trees. Here they were visited by their companions, who brought them the choicest odours."—RICHARDSON.
And though bright was his Haram,—a living
parterre
Of the flow'rs, of this planet—though treasures
were there,
For which Solomon's self might have given all
the store
That the navy from Ophir e'er wing'd to his
shore,
Yet dim before her were the smiles of them all,
And the Light of his Haram was young
Norumahal!

But where is she now, this night of joy,
When bliss is every heart's employ?
When all around her is so bright,
So like the visions of a trance,
That one might think, who came by chance
Into the vale this happy night,
He saw that City of Delight
In Fairy-land, whose streets and towers
Are made of gems and light and flowers!
Where is the lov'd Sultana? where,
When mirth brings out the young and fair,
Does she, the fairest, hide her brow,
In melancholy stillness now?

Alas!—how light a cause may move
Dissension between hearts that love!
Hearts that the world in vain had tried,
And sorrow but more closely tied;
That stood the storm, when waves were rough,
Yet in a sunny hour fell off,
Like ships that have gone down at sea,
When heaven was all tranquillity!
A something, light as air—a look,
A word unkind or wrongly taken—
Oh! love, that tempests never shook,
A breath, a touch like this hath shaken.
And ruder words will soon rush in
To spread the breach that words begin;
And eyes forget the gentle ray
They wore in courtship's smiling day;
And voices lose the tone that shed
A tenderness round all they said;
Till fast declining, one by one,
The sweetmesses of love are gone,
And hearts, so lately mingled, seem
Like broken clouds,—or like the stream,
That smiling left the mountain's brow
As though its waters ne'er could sever,
Yet, ere it reach the plain below,
Breaks into floods, that part for ever.

Oh, you, that have the charge of Love,
Keep him in rosy bondage bound,
As in the Fields of Bliss above
He sits, with flow'rs fetter'd round;

Loose not a tie that round him clings,
Nor ever let him use his wings;
For ev'n an hour, a minute's flight
Will rob the plumes of half their light.
Like that celestial bird,—whose nest
Is found beneath far Eastern skies,—
Whose wings, though radiant when at rest,
Lose all their glory when he flies!

Some difference, of this dangerous kind,—
By which, though light, the links that bind
The fondest hearts may soon be riven;
Some shadow in Love's summer heaven,
Which, though a fleecey speek at first,
May yet in awful thunder burst;—
Such cloud it is, that now hangs over
The heart of the Imperial Lover,
And far hath banish'd from his sight
His Norumahal, his Haram's Light!
Hence is it, on this happy night,
When Pleasure through the fields and groves
Has let loose all her world of loves,
And every heart has found its own,
He wanders, joyless and alone,
And weary as that bird of Thrace,
Whose pinion knows no resting-place.

In vain the loveliest cheeks and eyes
This Eden of the Earth supplies
Come crowding round—the cheeks are pale,
The eyes are dim:—though rich the spot
With every flow'r this earth has got,
What is it to the nightingale,
If there his darling rose is not?
In vain the Valley's smiling throng
Worship him, as he moves along;
He needs them not—one smile of hers
Is worth a world of worshippers.
They but the Star's adorers are,
She is the heav'n that lights the Star!

Hence is it, too, that Norumahal,
Amid the luxuries of this hour,
Far from the joyous festival,
Sits in her own sequester'd bower,
With no one near, to soothe or aid,
But that inspir'd and wondrous maid,
Namouna, the Enchantress;—one,
O'er whom his race the golden sun
For unremember'd years has run,
Yet never saw her blooming brow
Younger or fairer than 'twas now.

1 "Among the birds of Tonquin is a species of gold-finch, which sings so melodiously that it is called the Celestial Bird. Its wings, when it is perched, appear variegated with beautiful colours, but when it flies they lose all their splendour."—Groser.
2 "As these birds on the Bosphorus are never known to rest, they are called by the French 'les âmes damnées.'"—Dalloway.
3 "You may place a hundred handfuls of fragrant herbs and flowers before the nightingale, yet he will not, in his constant heart, for more than the sweet breath of his beloved rose."—Jami.

1 In the Malay language the same word signifies women and flowers.
2 The capital of Shadukam.
3 See the representation of the Eastern Cupid, pinioned closely round with wreaths of flowers, in Picart's Ceremonies Religieuses.
Nay, rather,—as the west wind's sigh
Freshens the flower it passes by,—
Time's wing but seem'd, in stealing o'er,
To leave her lovelier than before.
Yet on her smiles a sadness hung,
And when, as oft, she spoke or sung
Of other worlds, there came a light
From her dark eyes so strangely bright,
That all believe'd nor man nor earth
Were conscious of Namouna’s birth!
All spells and talismans she knew,
From the great Mantra, which around
The Air's sublimer Spirits drew,
To the gold gems of Afric, bound
Upon the wandering Arab's arm,
To keep him from the Siltim's harm.
And she had pledg'd her powerful art,—
Pledg'd it with all the zeal and heart
Of one who knew, though high her sphere,
What 'twas to lose a love so dear,—
To find some spell that should recall
Her Selim's smile to Nourmahal!

"It was midnight—through the lattice,
Wresth'd with woodbine, many a perfume breath'd
From plants that wake when others sleep,
From timid jasmine buds, that keep
Their odour to themselves all day,
But, when the sun-light dies away,
Let the delicious secret out
To every breeze that roams about;—
When thus Namouna:—"'Tis the hour
That scatters spells on herb and flower,
And garlands might be gather'd now,
That, twin'd around the sleeper's brow,
Would make him dream of such delights,
Such miracles and dazzling sights,
As Genii of the Sun behold,
At evening, from their tents of gold
Upon th' horizon—where they play
Till twilight comes, and, ray by ray,
Their sunny mansions melt away.
Now, too, a chaplet might be wresth'd
Of buds o'er which the moon has breath'd,
Which worn by her, whose love has stray'd,
Might bring some Peri from the skies,
Some sprite, whose very soul is made
Of flow'rets' breaths and lovers' sighs,
And who might tell—"

"For me, for me."
Cried Nourmahal impatiently,—
"Oh! twine that wreath for me to-night."
Then, rapidly, with foot as light

As the young musk-rose's, out she flew,
To call each shining leaf that grew
Beneath the moonlight's hallowing beams,
For this enchanted Wreath of Dreams.
Anemones and Seas of Gold,
And new-blown lilies of the river,
And those sweet flow'rets, that unfold
Their buds on Camadeva's quiver;—
The tube-rose, with her silvery light,
That in the Gardens of Malay
Is call'd the Mistress of the Night,
So like a bride, scented and bright,
She comes out when the sun's away;—
Amaranths, such as crown the maid's
That wander through Zamara's shades;—
And the white moon-flower, as it shows,
On Serendib's high crags, to those
Who near the isle at evening sail,
Scenting her clove-trees in the gale;
In short, all flow'rets and all plants,
From the divine Amrita, that
That blesses heaven's inhabitants
With fruits of immortality,
Down to the basil tuft, that waves,
Its fragrant blossom over graves,
And to the humble rosemary,
Whose sweets so thanklessly are shed
To scent the desert and the dead:—
All in that garden bloom, and all
Are gather'd by young Nourmahal,
Who heaps her baskets with the flowers
And leaves till they can hold no more;
Then to Namouna flies, and showers
Upon her lap the shining store.
With what delight th' Enchantress views
So many buds, bath'd with the dews
And beams of that bless'd hour!—her glance
Spoke something, past all mortal pleasures,
As, in a kind of holy trance,
She hung above those fragrant treasures,

1 "Hemagasara, or the Sea of Gold, with flowers of the brightest gold colour."—Sir W. Jones.
2 "This tree (the Negacenna) is one of the most delightful on earth, and the delicious odour of its blossoms justly gives them a place in the quiver of Camadeva, or the God of Love."—Id.
3 "The Malayans style the tube-rose (Polidanthes tuberosa) Sandul Malam, or the Mistress of the Night."—Pennant.
4 The people of the Batta country in Sumatra (of which Zamara is one of the ancient names), "when not engaged in war, lead an idle, inactive life, passing the day in playing on a kind of flute, crowned with garlands of flowers, among which the globe-amaranthous, a native of the country, mostly prevails."—Marsden.
5 The largest and richest sort (of the Jambu or rose-apple) is called Amrita, or immortal, and the mythologists of Tibet apply the same word to a celestial tree, bearing ambrosial fruit."—Sir W. Jones.
6 Sweet basil, called Rayhan in Persia, and generally found in churchyards.
7 "The women in Egypt go, at least two days in the week, to pray and weep at the sepulchres of the dead; and the custom then is to throw upon the tomb a sort of herb, which the Arabs call ribbon, and which is our sweet basil."—Chambers, Lettsom, &c.
Bending to drink their balmy airs,
As if she mix'd her soul with theirs,
And 'twas, indeed, the perfume shed
From flow'rs and scented flame, that fed
Her charmed life—for none had e'er
Beheld her taste of mortal fare,
Nor ever in aught earthly dip,
But the morn's dews, her roseate lip,
Fill'd with the cool, inspiring smell,
Th' Enchantress now begins her spell,
Thus singing as she winds and weaves
In mystic form the glittering leaves:—

I know where the winged visions dwell
That around the night-bed play;
I know each herb and flow'rs' bell,
Where they hide their wings by day.
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

The image of love, that nightly flies
To visit the bashful maid,
-Steals from the jasmine flower, that sighs
Its soul, like her, in the shade.
The dream of a future, happier hour,
That altights on misery's brow,
Springs out of the silvery almond-flower,
That blooms on a leafless bough.¹
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

The visions, that oft to worldly eyes
The glitter of mines unfold,
Inhabit the mountain-herb,² that dyes
The tooth of the fawn like gold.
The phantom shapes—oh touch not them
That appal the murderer's sight,
Lurk in the fleshy mandrake's stem,
That shrieks, when pluck'd at night!
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

¹ "The almond-tree, with white flowers, blossoms on the bare branches."—Hasseltine.
² An herb on Mount Libanus, which is said to communicate a yellow golden hue to the teeth of the goats and other animals that graze upon it.

Niebuhr thinks this may be the herb which the Eastern alchemists look to as a means of making gold.

"Most of those alchymical enthusiasts think themselves sure of success if they could but find out the herb which gilds the teeth and gives a yellow colour to the flesh of the sheep that eat it. Even the oil of this plant must be of a golden colour. It is called Haschischat ed dab."

Father Jerom Dandini, however, asserts that the teeth of the goats at Mount Libanus are of a silver colour; and adds, "this confirms me that which I observed in Candia: to wit, that the animals that live on Mount Ida eat a certain herb, which renders their teeth of a golden colour; which, according to my judgment, cannot otherwise proceed than from the mines which are underground."—DANDINI, Voyage to Mount Libanus.

The dream of the injur'd, patient mind
That smiles at the wrongs of men,
Is found in the bruised' and wounded rind
Of the cinnamon, sweetest then.
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

No sooner was the flowery crown
Placed on her head, than sleep came down
Gently as nights of summer fall,
Upon the lids of Nourmahal;—
And, suddenly, a tuneful breeze,
As full of small, rich harmonies
As ever wind, that o'er the tents
Of Azan³ blew, was full of scents,
Steals on her ear, and floats and swells,
Like the first air of morning creeping
Into those wreathy, Red-Sea shells,
Where Love himself, of old, lay sleeping;²
And now a Spirit form'd, 't would seen,
Of music and of light,—so fair,
So brilliantly his features beam,
And such a sound is in the air
Of sweetness when he waves his wings,—
Hovers around her, and thus sings:—

From Chindara's³ warbling fount I come,
Call'd by that moonlight garland's spell;
From Chindara's fount, my fairy home,
Where in music, morn and night, I dwell.
Where lutes in the air are heard about,
And voices are singing the whole day long,
And every sigh the heart breathes out
Is turn'd, as it leaves the lips, to song!
Hither I come
From my fairy home,
And if there's a magic in Music's strain,
I swear by the breath
Of that moonlight wreath,
Thy Lover shall sigh at thy feet again.

For mine is the lay that lightly floats,
And mine are the murmuring, dying notes,
That fall as soft as snow on the sea,
And melt in the heart as instantly:—
And the passionate strain that, deeply going,
Refines the bosom it trembles through,
As the musk-wind, over the water blowing,
Ruffles the wave, but sweetens it too.

Mine is the charm, whose mystic sway
The Spirits of past Delight obey;—
Let but the tuneful talisman sound,
And they come, like Genii, hovering round.

¹ The myrrh country.
² "This idea (of deities living in shells) was not unknown to the Greeks, who represent the young Nerites, one of the Cupids, as living in shells on the shores of the Red Sea."—WILFORD.
³ "A fabulous fountain, where instruments are said to be constantly playing."—RICHARDSON.
And mine is the gentle song that bears
From soul to soul, the wishes of love,
As a bird, that wafts through genial airs
The cinnamon-seed from grove to grove.¹

'Tis I that mingle in one sweet measure
The past, the present, and future of pleasure;²
When Memory links the tone that is gone
With the blissful tone that 's still in the ear;
And Hope from a heavenly note flies on
To a note more heavenly still that is near.

The warrior's heart, when touch'd by me,
Can as downy soft and as yielding be
As his own white plume, that high amid death
Through the field has shone—yet moves with a breath!
And, oh, how the eyes of Beauty glisten,
When Music has reach'd her inward soul,
Like the silent stars, that wink and listen
While Heaven's eternal melodies roll.
So, hither I come
From my fairy home,
And if there's a magic in Music's strain,
I swear by the break
Of that moonlight wraith,
Thy Lover shall sigh at thy feet again.

¹ "The Pompadour pigeon is the species, which, by carrying the fruit of the cinnamon to different places, is a great disseminator of this valuable tree."—See Brown's Illustr. Tab. 19.

² "When sudden pleasure arises from a succession of sounds, it is a perception of a complicated nature, made up of a sensation of the present sound, or note, and an idea or remembrance of the foregoing, while their mixture and concurrence produce such a mysterious delight, as neither could have produced alone. And it is often heightened by an anticipation of the succeeding notes. Thus Sense, Memory, and Imagination, are conjunctively employed."—Germain on Taste.

This is exactly the Epicurean theory of Pleasure, as explained by Cicero:—"Quocircus corpus Gardner tamdii, dum presentem sentirent voluptatem: animum et presentem percipere pariter cum corpore et prospicere venientem, nec præteritam præterferre sinere." Madame de Staël accounts upon the same principle for the gratification we derive from rhyme:—"Elle est l'image de l'espace et du souvenir. Un son nous fait désirer celui qui doit lui répondre, et quand le second retentit il nous rappelle celui qui vient de nous échapper."

³ The Persians have two mornings, the Soobhi Kazim and the Soobhi Sadig, the false and the real daybreak. They account for this phenomenon in a most whimsical manner. They say that as the sun rises from behind the Kohi Qaf (Mount Caucasus), it passes a hole perforated through that mountain, and that darting its rays through it, it is the cause of the Soobhi Kazim, or this temporary appearance of daybreak. As it ascends, the earth is again veiled in darkness, until

And NOURMAHAL is up, and trying
The wonders of her lute, whose strings—
Oh, bliss!—now murmur like the sighing
From that ambrosial Spirit's wings.
And then, her voice—'tis more than human—
Never, till now, had it been given
To lips of any mortal woman
To utter notes so fresh from heaven;
Sweet as the breath of angel sighs,
When angel sighs are most divine,—
"Oh! let it last till night," she cries,
"And he is more than ever mine."

And hourly she renews the lay,
So fearful lest its heavenly sweetness
Should, ere the evening, fade away,—
For things so heavenly have such fleetness!
But, far from fading, it but grows
Richer, diviner as it flows;
Till rapt she dwells on every string,
And pours again each sound along,
Like echo, lost and languishing,
In love with her own wondrous song.

That evening, (trusting that his soul
 Might be from haunting love releas'd
 By birth, and music, and the bowl,)—
Th' Imperial Selim held a feast
In his magnificent Shalimar;³—
In whose Saloons, when the first star
Of evening o'er the waters trembled,
The Valley's loveliest all assembled;
All the bright creatures that, like dreams,
Glide through its foliage, and drink beams
Of beauty from its fountains and streams;³

the sun rises above the mountain, and brings with it the Soobhi Sadig, or real morning."—Scott Waking. He thinks Milton may allude to this, when he says:

"Ere the babbling Eastern sount,
The nice morn on the Indian steep
From her cabin'd loon-hole peep."—

¹ In the centre of the plain, as it approaches the Lake, one of the Delhi Emperors, I believe Shah Jehan, constructed a spacious garden called the Shalimar, which is abundantly stored with fruit-trees and flowering shrubs. Some of the rivulets which intersect the plain are led into a canal at the back of the garden, and flowing through its centre, or occasionally thrown into a variety of water-works, compose the chief beauty of the Shalimar. To decorate this spot the Mogul princes of India have displayed an equal magnificence and taste; especially Jehan Gheer, who, with the enchanting Noor Mahl, made Kashmir his usual residence during the summer months. On arches thrown over the canal are erected, at equal distances, four or five suites of apartments, each consisting of a saloon, with four rooms at the angles, where the followers of the court attend, and the servants prepare sherbets, coffee, and the hookah. The frame of the doors of the principal saloon is composed of pieces of a stone of a black colour, streaked with yellow lines, and of a closer grain and higher polish than porphyry. They were taken, it is said, from a Hindoo temple, by one of the Mogul princes, and are esteemed of great value."—Forster.

² "The waters of Cashemir are the more renowned from its being supposed that the Cashemirians are indebted for their beauty to them."—Ali Yezdi.
And all those wandering minstrel-maids,
Who leave—how can they leave!—the shades
Of that dear Valley, and are found
Singing in gardens of the South,
Those songs, that ne'er so sweetly sound
As from a young Cashmierian's mouth.

There, too, the Haram's inmates smile;
Maids from the West, with sun-bright hair,
And from the Garden of the Nile,
Delicate as the roses there;—
Daughters of Love from Cyprus' rocks,
With Paphian diamonds in their locks;—
Light Peshi forms, such as there are
On the gold meads of Candahar;—
And they, before whose sleepy eyes,
In their own bright Kathiâin bowers,
Sparkle such rainbow butterflies,
That they might fancy the rich flowers,
That round them in the sun lay sighing,
Had been by magic all set flying.

Every thing young, every thing fair
From East and West is blushing there,
Except—except—oh, Nourmahal,
Thou loveliest, dearest of them all,
The one, whose smile shone out alone,
Amidst a world the only one;
Whose light, among so many lights,
Was like that star on starry nights,
The seaman singles from the sky,
To steer his bark for ever by!
Thou wert not there—so Skîm thought,
And every thing seem'd drear without thee;
But, ah! thou wert, thou wert, — and brought
Thy charm of song all fresh about thee,
Mingling unnotic'd with a band
Of lutanists from many a land,
And veil'd by such a mask as shades
The features of young Arab maids, —

1 "From him I received the following little Gazzel, or Love Song, the notes of which he committed to paper from the voice of one of those singing girls of Cashmere, who wander from that delightful valley over the various parts of India."—Persian Miscellanea.

2 "The roses of the Jinan Nile, or Garden of the Nile (attached to the Emperor of Morocco's palace), are unqueilded, and mattresses are made of their leaves for the men of rank to recline upon."—Jackson.

3 "On the side of a mountain near Paphos there is a cavern which produces the most beautiful rock-crystal. On account of its brilliancy it has been called the Paphian diamond."—Marti.

4 "There is a part of Candahar, called Peria, or Fairy Land."—Thynnot. In some of those countries to the north of India vegetable gold is supposed to be produced.

5 "These are the butterflies which are called in the Chinese language Flying Leaves. Some of them have such shining colours, and are so variegated, that they may be called flying flowers; and indeed they are always produced in the finest flower-gardens."—Dunk.

6 "The Arabian women wear black masks with little clasps prettily ordered."—Carreri. Niebuhr mentions their showing but one eye in conversation.

A mask that leaves but one eye free,
To do its best in witchery,—
She rov'd, with beating heart, around,
—And waited, trembling, for the minute,
When she might try if still the sound
Of her lov'd lute had magic in it.

The board was spread with fruits and wine;
With grapes of gold, like those that shine
On Casbin's hills!—pomegranates full
Of melting sweetness, and the pears,
And sunniest apples that Caubul
In all its thousand gardens bears;—
Plantains, the golden and the green,
Malaya's nectar'd manguestan;—
Prunes of Bokara, and sweet nuts
From the far groves of Samarqand,
And Basra dates, and apricots,
Seed of the Sun, from Iran's land;—
With rich conserve of Vissa cherries, —
Of orange flowers, and of those berries
That, wild and fresh, the young gazelles
Feed on in Erac's rocky dells;—
All these in richest vases smile,
In baskets of pure santal-wood,
And urns of porcelain from that isle
Sunk underneath the Indian flood,
When e'er the lucky diver brings
Wines to grace the halls of kings.

Wines too, of every clime and hue,
Around their liquid lustre threw;
Amber Rosolli,—the bright dew
From vineyards of the Green-Sea gushing;—
And Shiraz wine, that richly ran,
As if that jewel, large and rare,
The ruby for which Kublai-Khan
Offer'd a city's wealth, — was blushing
Melted within the goblets there!

1 "The golden grapes of Casbin."—Description of Persia.

2 "The fruits exported from Caubul are apples, pears, pomegranates," &c.—Elphinstone.

3 "We sat down under a tree, listened to the birds, and talked with the son of our Mehmaundar about our country and Caubul, of which he gave an enchanting account: that city and its 100,000 gardens," &c.—Id.

4 "The manguestan, the most delicate fruit in the world; the pride of the Malay Islands."—Marsden.

5 "A delicious kind of apricot, called by the Persians tokmekshams, signifying sun's seed."—Description of Persia.

6 "Sweetmeats, in a crystal cup, consisting of rose-leaves in conserve, with Vissa cherry, orange flowers," &c.—Russell.

7 "Antelopes cropping the fresh berries of Erac."—The Moolakat, Poem of Tarafi.

8 "Mauri-ga-Sima, an island near Formosa, supposed to have been sunk in the sea for the crimes of its inhabitants. The vessels which the fishermen and divers bring up from it are sold at an immense price in China and Japan."—See Kempfer.

9 "The white wine of Kishma.

10 "The King of Zelian is said to have the very finest ruby that was ever seen. Kublai-Khan sent and offered the value of a city for it, but the King answered he would not give it for the treasure of the world."—Marco Polo
LALLA ROOKH.

Oh! think what the kiss and the smile must be worth
When the sigh and the tear are so perfect in bliss,
And own if there be an Elysium on earth,
It is this, it is this.

Here sparkles the nectar, that, hallow’d by love,
Could draw down those angels of old from their sphere,
Who for wine of this earth left the fountains above,
And forgot heaven’s stars for the eyes we have here.

And, bless’d with the odour our goblet gives forth,
What Spirit the sweets of his Eden would miss!
For, oh! if there be an Elysium on earth,
It is this, it is this.

The Georgian’s song was scarcely mute,
When the same measure, sound for sound,
Was caught up by another lute,
And so divinely breathed around,
That all stood hush’d and wondering,
And turn’d and look’d into the air,
As if they thought to see the wing
Of ISRAFIL, the Angel, there;—
So powerfully on every soul
That new, enchanted measure stole.
While now a voice, sweet as the note
Of the charm’d lute, was heard to float
Along its chords, and so entwine
Its sounds with theirs, that none knew whether
The voice or lute was most divine,
So wondrously they went together:—

There’s a bliss beyond all that the minstrel has told,
When two, that are link’d in one heavenly tie,
With heart never changing, and brow never cold,
Love on through all ills, and love on till they die!

One hour of a passion so sacred is worth
Whole ages of heartless and wandering bliss;
And, oh! if there be an Elysium on earth,
It is this, it is this.

T’was not the air, ’twas not the words,
But that deep magic in the chords
And in the lips, that gave such power
As Music knew not till that hour.

And amply SELIM quaffs of each,
And seems resolv’d the flood shall reach
His inward heart,—sheding around
A genial deluge, as they run,
That soon shall leave no spot undrown’d,
For Love to rest his wings upon.
He little knew how well the boy
Can float upon a goblet’s streams,
Lighting them with his smile of joy;—
As bards have seen him in their dreams,
Down the blue GANGES laughing glide
Upon a rosy GANGES laughing glide
1
Catching new lustre from the tide
That with his image shone beneath.

But what are cups, without the aid
Of song to speed them as they flow?
And see—a lovely Georgian maid,
With all the bloom, the freshen’d glow
Of her own country maidens’ looks,
When warm they rise from TEOFIS’ brooks;
And with an eye, whose restless ray,
Full, floating, dark—oh, he, who knows
His heart is weak, of Heav’n should pray
To guard him from such eyes as those!—
With a voluptuous wildness flings
Her snowy hand across the strings
Of a syrinda, and thus sings:—

Come hither, come hither—by night and by day,
We linger in pleasures that never are gone;
Like the waves of the summer, as one dies away,
Another as sweet and as shining comes on.
And the love that is o’er, in expiring, gives birth
To a new one as warm, as unequall’d in bliss;
And, oh! if there be an Elysium on earth,
It is this, it is this.

Here maidens are sighing, and fragrant their sigh
As the flower of the Amra just op’d by a bee;
And precious their tears as that rain from the sky,
Which turns into pearls as it falls in the sea.

1 The Indians feign that Cupid was first seen floating down the Ganges on the Nymphæa Nelumbo.—See Pennant.
2 Tefis is celebrated for its natural warm baths.—See Ebn Haukal.
3 "The Indian Syrinda, or guitar."—Szymcz.
4 "Around the exterior of the Dewan Khafa (a building of Shah Allum’s) in the cornices are the following lines in letters of gold upon a ground of white marble—'If there be a paradise upon earth, it is this, it is this.'"—Franklin.
5 "Delightful are the flowers of the Amra trees on the mountain-tops, while the murmuring bees pursue their voluptuous toil."—Song of Jobadra.
6 "The Nisan or drops of spring rain, which they believe to produce pearls if they fall into shells."—Richardson.

---

1 For an account of the share which wine had in the fall of the angels, see Mariti.
2 The Angel of Music.
At once a hundred voices said,  
"It is the mask'd Arabian maid!"  
While SELIM, who had felt the strain  
Deepest of any, and had lain  
Some minutes rapt, as in a trance,  
After the fairy sounds were o'er,  
Too only touch'd for utterance,  
Now motion'd with his hand for more:—

Fly to the desert, fly with me,  
Our Arab tents are rude for thee;  
But, oh! the choice what heart can doubt,  
Of tents with love, or thrones without?  
Our rocks are rough, but smiling there  
Th' acacia waves her yellow hair,  
Lonely and sweet, nor lov'd the less  
For flowering in a wilderness.

Our sands are bare, but down their slope  
The silvery-footed antelope  
As gracefully and gaily springs  
As o'er the marble courts of kings.

Then come—thy Arab maid will be  
The lov'd and lone acacia-tree,  
The antelope, whose feet shall bless  
With their light sound thy loneliness.

Oh! there are looks and tones that dart  
An instant sunshine through the heart,—  
As if the soul that minute caught  
Some treasure it through life had sought;

As if the very lips and eyes,  
Predestin'd to have all our sighs,  
And never be forgot again,  
Sparkled and spoke before us then!

So came thy every glance and tone,  
When first on me they breath'd and shone;  
New, as if brought from other spheres,  
Yet welcome as if lov'd for years.

Then fly with me,—if thou hast known  
No other flame, nor falsely thrown  
A gem away, that thou hadst sworn  
Should ever in thy heart be worn.

Come, if the love thou hast for me  
Is pure and fresh as mine for thee,—  
Fresh as the fountain under ground,  
When first 'tis by the lapwing found;¹

But if for me thou dost forsake  
Some other maid, and rudely break  
Her worshipp'd image from its base,  
To give to me the ruin'd place;—

Then, fare thee well—I 'd rather make  
My bower upon some icy lake  
When thawing suns begin to shine,  
Than trust to love so false as thine!

There was a pathos in this lay,  
That, ev'n without enchantment's art,  
Would instantly have found its way  
Deep into SELIM's burning heart;  
But, breathing, as it did, a tone  
To earthly lutes and lips unknown;  
With every chord fresh from the touch  
Of Music's Spirit,—'t was too much!  
Starting, he dash'd away the cup,—  
Which, all the time of this sweet air,  
His hand had held, untasted, up,

If 't were fix'd by magic there,—  
And naming her, so long unnam'd,  
So long unseen, wildly exclaim'd,  
"Oh NOURMAHAL! oh NOURMAHAL!  
Hadst thou but sung this witching strain,  
I could forget—forgive thee all,  
And never leave those eyes again."

The mask is off—the charm is wrought—  
And SELIM to his heart has caught,  
In blushes, more than ever bright,  
His NOURMAHAL, his Haram's Light!  
And well do vanish'd frowns enhance  
The charm of every brighten'd glance;  
And dearer seems each dawning smile  
For having lost its light awhile:  
And, happier now for all her sighs,  
As on his arm her head reposes,  
She whispers him, with laughing eyes,  
"Remember, love, the Feast of Roses!"

FADLADDEEN, at the conclusion of this light rhapsody, took occasion to sum up his opinion of the young Cashmerian's poetry,—of which, he trusted, they had that evening heard the last. Having recapitulated the epithets, "frivolous"—"inharmonious"—"nonsensical," he proceeded to say that, viewing it in the most favourable light, it resembled one of those Maldavian boats, to which the Princess had alluded in the relation of her dream,—a slight gilded thing, sent adrift without rudder or ballast, and with nothing but rapid sweets and faded flowers on board. The profusion, indeed, of flowers and birds, which this poet had ready on all occasions,—not to mention dew, gems, &c.—was a most oppressive kind of opulence to his hearers; and had the unlucky effect of giving to his style all the glitter of the flower-garden without its method, and all the flutter of the aviary without its song. In addition to this, he chose his subjects badly, and was always most inspired by the worst parts of them. The charms of paganism, the merits of rebellion,—these were the themes honoured with his particular enthusiasm; and, in the poem just recited, one of his most palatable passages was in praise of that beverage of the Unfaithful, wine—"being, perhaps," said he, relaxing into a smile, as conscious of his own

¹ The Hudhud, or Lapwing, is supposed to have the power of discovering water under ground.
character in the Haram on this point, "one of those bards, whose fancy owes all its illumination to the grape, like that painted porcelain,\(^1\) so curious and so rare, whose images are only visible when liquor is poured into it." Upon the whole, it was his opinion, from the specimens which they had heard, and which, he begged to say, were the most tiresome part of the journey, that—whatever other merits this well-dressed young gentleman might possess—poetry was by no means his proper avocation: "and indeed," concluded the critic, "from his fondness for flowers and for birds, I would venture to suggest that a florist or a bird-catcher is a much more suitable calling for him than a poet."

They had now begun to ascend those barren mountains, which separate Cashmere from the rest of India; and, as the heats were intolerable, and the time of their encampments limited to the few hours necessary for refreshment and repose, there was an end to all their delightful evenings, and LALLA ROOKH saw no more of Feramorz. She now felt that her short dream of happiness was over, and that she had nothing but the recollection of its few blissful hours, like the one draught of sweet water that serves the camel across the wilderness, to be her heart's refreshment during the dreary waste of life that was before her. The blight that had fallen upon her spirits soon found its way to her cheek, and her Ladies saw with regret—though not without some suspicion of the cause—that the beauty of their mistress, of which they were almost as proud as of their own, was fast vanishing away at the very moment of all when she had most need of it. What must the King of Bucharia feel, when, instead of the lively and beautiful LALLA ROOKH, whom the poets of Delhi had described as more perfect than the divinest images in the house of Azor,\(^2\) he should receive a pale and inanimate victim, upon whose cheek neither health nor pleasure bloomed, and from whose eyes Love had fled,—to hide himself in her heart?

If anything could have charmed away the melancholy of her spirits, it would have been the fresh airs and enchanting scenery of that Valley, which the Persians so justly called the Unequaled.\(^3\) But neither the coolness of its atmosphere, so luxurious after toiling up those bare and burning mountains,—neither the splendour of the minarets and pagodas, that shine out from the depth of its woods, nor the grottos, hermitages, and miraculous fountains,\(^1\) which make every spot of that region holy ground,—neither the countless waterfalls, that rush into the Valley from all those high and romantic mountains that encircle it, nor the fair city on the Lake, whose houses, roofed with flowers,\(^3\) appeared at a distance like one vast and variegated parterre;—not all these wonders and glories of the most lovely country under the sun could steal her heart for a minute from those sad thoughts, which but darkened, and grew bitterer every step she advanced.

The gay pompes and processions that met her upon her entrance into the Valley, and the magnificence with which the roads all along were decorated, did honour to the taste and gallantry of the young King. It was night when they approached the city, and, for the last two miles, they had passed under arches, thrown from hedge to hedge, festooned with only those rarest roses from which the Attar Gul, more precious than gold, is distilled, and illuminated in rich and fanciful forms with lanterns of the triple-coloured tortoise-shell of Pegu.\(^3\) Sometimes, from a dark wood by the side of the road, a display of fire-works would break out, so sudden and so brilliant, that a Brahmin might fancy he beheld that grove, in whose purple shade the God of Battles was born, bursting into a flame at the moment of his birth;—while, at other times, a quick and playful irradiation continued to brighten all the fields and gardens by which they passed,

1 "The Pundarik superstition of the sequestered inhabitants has multiplied the places of worship of Mahadeo, of Beschan, and of Brama. All Cashmere is holy land, and miraculous fountains abound."—Major Rennel's Memoirs of a Map of Hindostan.

Jehangir mentions "a fountain in Cashmere called Tarnagh, which signifies a snake; probably because some large snake had formerly been seen there."—During the lifetime of my father, I went twice to this fountain, which is about twenty ross from the city of Cashmere. The vestiges of places of worship and sanctity are to be traced without number amongst the ruins and the caves, which are interspersed in its neighbourhood."—Jehaungiri's Travels. "Vide Abr. Misc. vol. ii.

There is another account of Cashmere by Abul-Fazi, the author of the Ayin-Adbar, "who," says Major Rennel, "appears to have caught some of the enthusiasm of the valley, by his description of the holy places in it."

2 "On a standing roof of wood is laid a covering of fine earth, which shelters the building from the great quantity of snow that falls in the winter season. This fence communicates an equal warmth in winter, as a refreshing coolness in the summer season, when the tops of the houses, which are planted with a variety of flowers, exhibit at a distance the spacious view of a beautifully chequered parterre."—Ponerza.

3 "Two hundred slaves there are, who have no other office than to hunt the woods and marshes for triple-coloured tortoises for the King's Vivary. Of the shells of these also lanterns are made."—Vincent Le Blanc's Travels.

---

1 \(\text{Kachmiri be Nazzer.} \)-Forster.
2 \(\text{Amanent carver of idols, said in the Koran to be father to Abraham.} \)-Hafiz.
form a line of dancing lights along the horizon; like the meteors of the north as they are seen by those hunters, 1 who pursue the white and blue foxes on the confines of the Icy Sea.

These arches and fire-works delighted the Ladies of the Princess exceedingly; and, with their usual good logic, they deduced from his taste for illuminations, that the King of Bucharia would make the most exemplary husband imaginable. Nor, indeed, could LALLA ROOKH herself help feeling the kindness and splendour with which the young bridegroom welcomed her;—but she also felt how painful is the gratitude, which kindness from those we cannot love excites; and that their best blandishments come over the heart with all that chilling and deadly sweetness, which we can fancy in the cold, odoriferous wind 2 that is to blow over this earth in the last days.

The marriage was fixed for the morning after her arrival, when she was, for the first time, to be presented to the monarch in that Imperial Palace beyond the Lake, called the Shalimar. Though never before had a night of more wakeful and anxious thought been passed in the Happy Valley, yet, when she rose in the morning, and her Ladies came around her, to assist in the adjustment of the bridal ornaments, they thought they had never seen her look half so beautiful. What she had lost of the bloom and radiancy of her charms was more than made up by that intellectual expression, that soul beaming forth from the eyes, which is worth all the rest of loveliness. When they had tinged her fingers with the Henna leaf, and placed upon her brow a small coronet of jewels, of the shape worn by the ancient Queens of Bucharia, they flung over her head the rose-coloured bridal veil, and she proceeded to the barge that was to convey her across the lake;—first kissing, with a mournful look, the little amulet of cornelian, which her father at parting had hung about her neck.

The morning was as fresh and fair as the maid on whose nuptials it rose, and the shining Lake, all covered with boats, the minstrels playing upon the shores of the islands, and the crowded summer-houses on the green hills around, with shawls and banners waving from their roofs, presented such a picture of animated rejoicing, as only she, who was the object of it all, did not feel with transport. To LALLA ROOKH alone it was a melancholy pageant; nor could she have even borne to look upon the scene, were it not for a hope that, among the crowds around, she might once more perhaps catch a glimpse of FERAMORG. So much was her imagination haunted by this thought, that there was scarcely an islet or boat she passed on the way, at which her heart did not flutter with the momentary fancy that he was there. Happy, in her eyes, the humblest slave upon whom the light of his dear looks fell!

In the barge immediately after the Princess sat FADLADEEN, with his silken curtains thrown widely apart, that all might have the benefit of his august presence, and with his head full of the speech he was to deliver to the King, “concerning FERAMORG, and literature, and the Chabuk, as connected therewith.” They now had entered the canal which leads from the Lake to the splendid domes and saloons of the Shalimar, and went gliding on through the gardens that ascended from each bank, full of flowering shrubs that made the air all perfume; while from the middle of the canal rose jets of water, smooth and unbroken, to such a dazzling height, that they stood like tall pillars of diamonds in the sunshine. After sailing under the arches of various saloons, they at length arrived at the last and most magnificent, where the monarch awaited the coming of his bride; and such was the agitation of her heart and frame, that it was with difficulty she could walk up the marble steps, which were covered with cloth of gold for her ascent from the barge. At the end of the hall stood two thrones, as precious as the Curnelian Throne of Coolburg, 1 on one of which sat ALIRAS, the youthful King of Bucharia, and on the other was, in a few minutes, to be placed the most beautiful Princess in the world. Immediately upon the entrance of LALLA ROOKH into the saloon, the monarch descended from his throne to meet her; but scarcely had he time to take her hand in his, when she screamed with surprise, and fainted at his feet. It was FERAMORG himself that stood before her!—FERAMORG was, himself, the Sovereign of Bucharia, who in this disguise had accompanied his young bride from Delhi, and, having won her love as an humble minstrel, now amply deserved to enjoy it as a King.

1 "On Mahommed Shah's return to Koolburga (the capital of Dekkan), he made a great festival, and mounted this throne with much pomp and magnificence, calling it Firozeh or Curnelian. I have heard some old persons, who saw the throne Firozeh in the reign of Sultan Mamood Bhamenee, describe it. They say that it was in length nine feet, and three in breadth; made of ebony, covered with plates of pure gold, and set with precious stones of immense value. Every prince of the house of Bhamenee, who possessed this throne, made a point of adding to it some rich stones; so that when in the reign of Sultan Mamood it was taken to pieces, to remove some of the jewels to be set in vases and cups, the jewellers valued it at one crore of coins (nearly four millions sterling). I learned also that it was called Firozeh from being partly enamelled of a sky-blue colour, which was in time totally concealed by the number of jewels."—Ferimta.
The consternation of Fadladeen at this discovery was, for the moment, almost pitiable. But change of opinion is a resource too convenient in courts for this experienced courtier not to have learned to avail himself of it. His criticisms were all, of course, recanted instantly; he was seized with an admiration of the King's verses, as unbounded as, he begged him to believe, it was disinterested; and the following week saw him in possession of an additional place, swearing by all the Saints of Islam that never had there existed so great a poet as the Monarch Aliris, and, moreover, ready to prescribe his favourite regimen of the Chabuk for every man, woman, and child that dared to think otherwise.

Of the happiness of the King and Queen of Bucharia, after such a beginning, there can be but little doubt; and, among the lesser symptoms, it is recorded of Lalla Rookh, that, to the day of her death, in memory of their delightful journey, she never called the King by any other name than Feramorzh.
THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS

ORIGIANAL PREFACE

The Eastern story of the angels Harut and Marut, and the Rabbinical fictions of the loves of Uzziel and Shâmehzâzi, are the only sources to which I need refer, for the origin of the notion on which this Romance is founded. In addition to the fitness of the subject for poetry, it struck me also as capable of affording an allegorical medium, through which might be shadowed out (as I have endeavoured to do in the following stories) the fall of the Soul from its original purity—the loss of light and happiness which it suffers, in the pursuit of this world’s perishable pleasures—and the punishments, both from conscience and Divine justice, with which impurity, pride, and presumptuous inquiry into the awful secrets of Heaven are sure to be visited. The beautiful story of Cupid and Psyche owes its chief charm to this sort of “veiled meaning,” and it has been my wish (however I may have failed in the attempt) to communicate to the following pages the same moral interest.

Among the doctrines, or notions, derived by Plato from the East, one of the most natural and sublime is that which inculcates the pre-existence of the soul, and its gradual descent into this dark material world, from that region of spirit and light which it is supposed to have once inhabited, and to which, after a long lapse of purification and trial, it will return. This belief, under various symbolic forms, may be traced through almost all the Oriental theologies. The Chaldeans represent the Soul as originally endowed with wings, which fall away

2 The account which Macrobius gives (in Somn. Scipionis, cap. 12) of the downward journey of the Soul, through that gate of the zodiac which opens into the lower spheres, is a curious specimen of the wild fancies that passed for philosophy in ancient times.

In the system of Manes, the luminous or spiritual principle owes its corruption not to any evil tendency of its own, but to a violent thrust of the spirits of darkness, who, finding themselves in the neighbourhood of this pure light, and becoming passionately enamoured of its beauty, break the boundaries between them, and take forcible possession of it.—See a Treatise “De la Religion des Perses,” by the Abbé Pouquier, Mémoires de l’Académie, tom. xxxi. p. 456.

when it sinks from its native element, and must be reproduced before it can hope to return. Some disciples of Zoroaster once inquired of him, “How the wings of the Soul might be made to grow again?” “By sprinkling them,” he replied, “with the Waters of Life.” “But where are those Waters to be found?” they asked. “In the Garden of God,” replied Zoroaster.

The mythology of the Persians has allegorized the same doctrine, in the history of those genii of light who strayed from their dwellings in the stars, and obscured their original nature by mixture with this material sphere; while the Egyptians, connecting it with the descent and ascent of the sun in the zodiac, considered Autumn as emblematic of the Soul’s decline towards darkness, and the reappearance of Spring as its return to life and light.

Besides the chief spirits of the Mahometan heaven, such as Gabriel, the angel of Revelations, Israfil, by whom the last trumpet is to be sounded, and Azrael, the angel of death, there were also a number of subaltern intelligences, of which tradition has preserved the names, appointed to preside over the different stages, or ascents, into which the celestial world was supposed to be divided. Thus Kelail governs the fifth heaven; while Sadiel, the presiding spirit of the third, is also employed in steadying the motions of the earth, which would be in a constant state of agitation, if this angel did not keep his foot planted upon its orb.

Among other miraculous interpositions in favour of Mahomet, we find commemorated in the pages of the Koran the appearance of five thousand angels on his side at the battle of Bedr.

The ancient Persians supposed that Ormuzd appointed thirty angels to preside successively over the days of the month, and twelve greater ones to assume the government of the months themselves; among whom Bahman (to whom Ormuzd committed the custody of all animals

1 "We adorned the lower heaven with lights, and placed therein a guard of angels.”—Koran, chap. xii.
2 See D’Herbelot, passim.
except man) was the greatest. Mihr, the angel of the 7th month, was also the spirit that watched over the affairs of friendship and love;—Chur had the care of the disk of the sun;—Mah was agent for the concerns of the moon;—Isphandarmaz (whom Cazvin calls the Spirit of the Earth) was the tutelar genius of good and virtuous women, &c. &c. For all this the reader may consult the 19th and 20th chapters of Hyde, de Relig. Vet. Persarum, where the names and attributes of these daily and monthly angels are with much minuteness and erudition explained. It appears, from the Zend-avesta, that the Persians had a certain office or prayer for every day of the month (addressed to the particular angel who presided over it), which they called the Sirouze.

The Celestial Hierarchy of the Syrians, as described by Kircher, appears to be the most regularly graduated of any of these systems. In the sphere of the Moon they placed the angels, in that of Mercury the archangels, Venus and the Sun contained the Principalities and Powers;—and so on to the summit of the planetary system, where, in the sphere of Saturn, the Thrones had their station. Above this was the habitation of the Cherubim in the sphere of the fixed stars; and still higher, in the region of those stars which are so distant as to be imperceptible, the Seraphim, we are told, the most perfect of all celestial creatures, dwelt.

The Sabean also (as D'Herbelot tells us) had their classes of angels, to whom they prayed as mediators, or intercessors; and the Arabsians worshipped female angels, whom they called Benab Hasche, or, Daughters of God.

'T was when the world was in its prime,
When the fresh stars had just begun
The race of glory, and young Time
Told his first birth-days by the sun;
When, in the light of Nature's dawn
Rejoicing, men and angels met
On the high hill and sunny lawn,—
Ere sorrow came, or Sin had drawn
'Twixt man and heaven her curtain yet!
When earth lay nearer to the skies
Than in these days of crime and woe,
And mortals saw, without surprise,
In the mid-air, angelic eyes
Gazing upon this world below.
Alas, that Passion should profane
Ev'n then, the morning of the earth!
That, sadder still, the fatal stain
Should fall on hearts of heavenly birth,—
And that from Woman's love should fall
So dark a stain, most sad of all!

1 The Mahometans believe, says D'Herbelot, that in that early period of the world, "les hommes n'eurent qu'une seule religion, et furent souvent visités des Anges, qui leur donnaient la main "

One evening, in that primal hour,
On a hill's side, where hung the ray
Of sunset, brightening rill and bower,
Three noble youths conversing lay;
And, as they look'd, from time to time,
To the far sky, where Daylight furl'd
His radiant wing, their brows sublime
Bespoke them of that distant world —

Spirits, who once, in brotherhood,
Of faith and bliss, near ALLA stood,
And o'er whose cheeks full oft had blown
The wind that breathes from ALLA's throne,1
Creatures of light, such as still play,
Like motes in sunshine, round the Lord,
And through their infinite array
Transmit each moment, night and day,
The echo of His luminous word!

Of Heaven they spoke, and, still more oft,
Of the bright eyes that charm'd them thence;
Till, yielding gradual to the soft
And balmy evening's influence—
The silent breathing of the flowers—
The melting light that beam'd above,
As on their first, fond, erring hours,—
Each told the story of his love,
The history of that hour unblest,
When, like a bird, from its high nest
Won down by fascinating eyes,
For Woman's smile he lost the skies,

The First who spoke was one, with look
The least celestial of the three—
A Spirit of light mould, that took
The prints of earth most yieldingly,
Who, ev'n in heaven, was not of those
Nearest the Throne,2 but held a place
Far off, among those shining rows
That circle out through endless space,
And o'er whose wings the light from Him
In Heaven's centre falls most dim.

Still fair and glorious, he but shone
Among those youths th' unheavenliest one—
A creature, to whom light remain'd
From Eden still, but alter'd, stain'd,
And o'er whose brow not Love alone
A blight had, in his transit, cast;
But other, earthlier joys had gone,
And left their foot-prints as they pass'd.

1 "To which will be joined the sound of the bells hanging on the trees, which will be put in motion by the wind proceeding from the Throne, so often as the Blessed wish for music."—See Sale's Koran, Prelim. Dissert.

2 The ancient Persians supposed that this Throne was placed in the Sun, and that through the stars were distributed the various classes of angels that encircled it.

The Basiladians supposed that there were three hundred and sixty-five orders of angels, "dont la perfection allot en décroissant, à mesure qu'ils s'éloignent de la première classe d'esprits placés dans le premier ciel."—See Dupuis, Orig. des Cultes, tom. ii. p. 112.
Sighing, as back through ages flown,
Like a tomb-searcher, Memory ran
Lifting each shroud that Time had thrown
O'er buried hopes, he thus began:—

FIRST ANGEL'S STORY

"T'was in a land, that far away
Into the golden orient lies,
Where Nature knows not night's delay,
But springs to meet her bridgroom, Day,
Upon the threshold of the skies.
One morn, on earthly mission sent,
And mid-way choosing where to light,
I saw, from the blue element—
Oh beautiful, but fatal sight!—
One of earth's fairest womankind,
Half veilt from view, or rather shinn'd
In the clear crystal of a brook;
Which, while it hid no single gleam
Of her young beauties, made them look
More spirit-like, as they might seem
Through the dim shadowing of a dream.

Passing in wonder I look'd on
While, playfully around her breaking
The waters, that like diamonds shone,
She mov'd in light of her own making.
At length, as from that sky height
I gently lower'd my breathless flight,
The tremble of my wings all o'er
(For through each plume I felt the thrill)
Startled her, as she reach'd the shore
Of that small lake—her mirror still—
Above whose brink she stood, like snow
When rosy with a sunset glow.
Never shall I forget those eyes!—
The shame, the innocent surprise
Of that bright face, when in the air
Uplooking, she beheld me there.
It seem'd as if each thought, and look;
And motion were that minute chain'd
Fast to the spot, such root she took,
And—like a sunflower by a brook,
With face upturn'd—so still remain'd!

In pity to the wondering maid,
Though loth from such a vision turning,
Downard I bent, beneath the shade
Of my spread wings to hide the burning
Of glances, which—I well could feel—
For me, for her, too warmly shone;
But, ere I could again unseal
My restless eyes, or even steal
One sidelong look, the maid was gone—
Hid from me in the forest leaves,
Sudden as when, in all her charms
Of full-blown light, some cloud receives
The Moon into his dusky arms.

'Tis not in words to tell the power,
The despotism that, from that hour,
Passion held o'er me. Day and night
I sought around each neighbouring spot;
And, in the chase of this sweet light,
My task, and heaven, and all forgot,—
All, but the one, sole, haunting dream
Of her I saw in that bright stream.

Nor was it long, ere by her side
I found myself, whole happy days,
Listening to words, whose music vied
With our own Eden's seraph lays,
When seraph lays are warm'd by love,
But, wanting that, far, far above!
And looking into eyes where blue
And beautiful, like skies seen through
The sleeping wave, for me there shone
A heaven, more worshipp'd than my own.
Oh what, while I could hear and see
Such words and looks, was heaven to me?
Though gross the air on earth I drew,
'Twas blessed, while she breath'd it too;
Though dark the flowers, though dim the sky,
Love lent them light, while she was nigh.
Throughout creation I but knew
Two separate worlds—the one, that small,
Belov'd, and consecrated spot
Where Lea was—th'other, all
The dull, wide waste, where she was not!

But vain my suit, my madness vain;
Though gladly, from her eyes to gain
One earthly look, one stray desire,
I would have torn the wings, that hung
Furl'd at my back, and o'er the Fire
In Gehem's 1 pit their fragments flung;
'Twas hopeless all—pure and unmov'd
She stood, as lilies in the light
Of the hot noon but look more white;—
And though she lov'd me, deeply lov'd,
'Twas not as man, as mortal—no,
Nothing of earth was in that glow—
She lov'd me but as one, of race
Angelic, from that radiant place
She saw so oft in dreams—that Heaven,
To which her prayers at morn were sent,
And on whose light she gaz'd at even,
Wishing for wings, that she might go
Out of this shadowy world below,
To that free, glorious element!

1 The name given by the Mahometans to the infernal regions, over which, they say, the angel Tabhekh presides.
By the seven gates of hell, mentioned in the Koran, the commentators understand seven different departments or wards, in which seven different sorts of sinners are to be punished. The first, called Gehennem, is for sinful Mussulmans; the second, Ladhia, for Christian offenders; the third, Hothama, is appointed for Jews; and the fourth and fifth, called Sair and Sacar, are destined to receive the Sabeans and the worshippers of fire: in the sixth, named Gohim, those pagans and idolaters who admit a plurality of gods are placed; while into the abyss of the seventh, called Derk Asal, or the Deepest, the hypocritical canters of all religions are thrown.
THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS.

Well I remember by her side
Sitting at rosy even-tide,
When,—turning to the star, whose head
Look'd out, as from a bridal bed,
At that mute, blushing hour,—she said,
"Oh! that it were my doom to be
The Spirit of thy beauteous star,
Dwelling up there in purity,
Alone, as all such bright things are;—
My solo employ to pray and shine,
To light my censor at the sun,
And cast its fire towards the shrine
Of him in heaven, the Eternal One!"

So innocent the maid, so free
From mortal taint in soul and frame,
Whom 't was my crime—my destiny—
To love, aby, burn for, with a flame,
To which earth's wildest fires are tame.
Ifad you but seen her look, when first
From my mad lips th'avowal burst;
Not anger'd—I—no—the feeling came
From depths beyond mere anger's flame—
It was a sorrow, calm as deep,
A mournfulness that could not weep,
So still'd her heart was to the brink,
So fix'd and froz'n with grief, to think
That angel natures—that ev'n I,
Whose love she clung to, as the tie
Between her spirit and the sky—
Should fall thus headlong from the height
Of all that heaven hath pure and bright!

That very night—my heart had grown
Impatient of its inward burning.
The term, too, of my stay was flown,
And the bright Watchers near the throne,
Already, if a meteor shone
Between them and this nether zone,
Thought 't was their herald's wing returning.
Oft did the potent spell-word, given
To Envoys hither from the skies,
To be pronounc'd, when back to heaven
It was their time or wish to rise,
Come to my lips that fatal day;
And once, too, was so nearly spoken,
That my spread plumage in the ray
And breeze of heaven began to play;—
When my heart fail'd—the spell was broken,
The word unfinish'd died away,
And my check'd plumes, ready to soar,
Fell slack and lifeless as before.
How could I leave a world, which she,
Or lost or won, made all to me?
No matter where my wanderings were,
So there she look'd, breath'd, mov'd about—
Woe, ruin, death, more sweet with her,
Than Paradise itself, without her!

But, to return—that very day
A feast was held, where, full of mirth,
Came—crowding thick as flowers that play
In summer winds—the young and gay
And beautiful of this bright earth.

And she was there, and 'mid the young
And beautiful stood first, alone;
Though on her gentle brow still hung
The shadow I that morn had thrown—
The first, that ever shame or woe
Had cast upon its vernal snow.
My heart was madden'd;—in the flush
Of the wild revel I gave way
To all that frantic mirth—that rush
Of desperate gaiety, which they,
Who never felt how pain's excess
Can break out thus, think happiness!
Sad mimicry of mirth and life
Whose flashes come but from the strife
Of inward passions—like the light
Struck out by clashing swords in fight.

Then, too, that juice of earth, the bane
And blessing of man's heart and brain—
That draught of sorcery, which brings
Phantoms of fair, forbidden things—
Whose drops, like those of rainbows, smile
Upon the mists that circle man,
Bright'n'd not only Earth, the while,
But grasping Heaven, too, in their span!—
Then first the fatal wine-cup rain'd
Its dews of darkness through my lips,
Casting what'er of light remain'd
To my lost soul into eclipse,
And filling it with such wild dreams,
Such fantasies and wrong desires
As, in the absence of heaven's beams,
Haunt us for ever—like wild-fires
That walk this earth, when day retires.

Now hear the rest;—our banquet done,
I sought her in th' accustom'd bower,
Where late we oft, when day was gone,
And the world hush'd, had met alone,
At the same silent, moonlight hour.
Her eyes, as usual, were upturn'd
To her lov'd star, whose lustre burn'd
Purer than ever on that night;
While she, in looking, grew more bright,
As though she borrow'd of its light.

There was a virtue in that scene,
A spell of holiness around,
Which, had my burning brain not been
Thus madden'd, would have held me bound,
As though I trod celestial ground.
Ev'n as it was, with soul all flame,
And lips that burn'd in their own sighs,
I stood to gaze, with awe and shame—
The memory of Eden came
Full o'er me when I saw those eyes;

1 I have already mentioned that some of the circumstances of this story were suggested to me by the Eastern legend of the two angels, Harut and Marut, as given by Mariti, who says that the author of the Tautil found upon it the Mahometan prohibition of wine. (The Bardsarit tells the fable differently.) I have since found that Mariti's version of the tale (which differs also from that of Dr. Prideaux, in his Life of Mahomet) is taken from the French Encycloptdie, in which work, under the head "Arot et Marot," the reader will find it.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

And though too well each glance of mine
To the pale, shrinking maiden prov'd,
How far, alas, from ough divine,
Aught worthy of so pure a shrine,
Was the wild love with which I lov'd,
Yet must she, too, have seen—oh yes,
'T is soothing but to think she saw
The deep, true, soul-felt tenderness,
The homage of an Angel's awe
To her, a mortal, whom pure love
Then plac'd above him—far above—
And all that struggle to repress
A sinful spirit's mad excess,
Which work'd within me at that hour,
When, with a voice, where Passion shed
All the deep sadness of her power,
Her melancholy power—I said,
"Then be it so; if back to heaven
I must unlov'd, unpitied fly,
Without one blest memorial given
To soothe me in that lonely sky;
One look, like those the young and fond
Give when they're parting—which would be,
Ev'n in remembrance, far beyond
All heaven hath left of bliss for me!

"Oh, but to see that head recline
A minute on this trembling arm,
And those mild eyes look up to mine,
Without a dread, a thought of harm!
To meet, but once, the thrilling touch
Of lips too purely fond to fear me—
Or, if that boon be all too much,
Ev'n thus to bring their fragrance near me!
Nay, shrink not so—a look—a word—
Give them but kindly and I fly;
Already, see, my plumes have stirr'd,
And tremble for their home on high,
Thus be our parting—cheek to cheek—
One minute's lapse will be forgiven,
And thou, the next, shalt hear me speak
The spell that plumes my wing for heaven!

While thus I spoke, the fearful maid,
Of me and of herself afraid,
Had shrinking stood, like flowers beneath
The scorching of the south-wind's breath:
But when I nam'd—alas, too well
I now recall, though wilder'd then,—
Instantly, when I nam'd the spell,
Her brow, her eyes uprose again,
And, with an eagerness, that spoke
The sudden light that o'er her broke,
"The spell, the spell!—oh, speak it now,
And I will bless thee!" she exclaim'd—
Unknowning what I did, inflam'd,
And lost already, on her brow
I stamp'd one burning kiss, and nam'd
The mystic word, till then ne'er told
To living creature of earth's mould!
Scarce was it said, when, quick as thought,
Her lips from mine, like echo, caught

The holy sound—her hands and eyes
Were instant lifted to the skies,
And thrice to heaven she spoke it out
With that triumphant look Faith wears.
When not a cloud of fear or doubt,
A vapour from this vale of tears,
Between her and her God appears!
That very moment her whole frame
All bright and glorified became,
And at her back I saw unclose
Two wings, magnificent as those
That sparkle around Alla's Throne,
Whose plumes, as buoyantly she rose
Above me, in the moon-beam shone
With a pure light, which—from its hue,
Unknown upon this earth—I knew
Was light from Eden, glistening through!
Most holy vision! ne'er before
Did aught so radiant—since the day
When Ein's, in his downfall, bore
The third of the bright stars away—
Rise, in earth's beauty, to repair
That loss of light and glory there!

But did I tamely view her flight?
Did not I, too, proclaim out thrice
The powerful words that were, that night,—
Oh ev'n for heaven too much delight!—
Again to bring us, eyes to eyes,
And soul to soul, in Paradise!
I did—I spoke it o'er and o'er—
I pray'd, I wept, but all in vain;
For me the spell had power no more.
There seem'd around me some dark chain
Which still, as I essay'd to soar,
Baffled, alas, each wild endeavour:
Dead lay my wings, as they have lain
Since that sad hour, and will remain—
So wills th' offended God—for ever!

It was to yonder star I trace'd
Her journey up th' illumin'd waste—
That isle in the blue firmament,
To which so oft her fancy went
In wishes and in dreams before,
And which was now—such, Purity,
Thy blest reward—ordain'd to be
Her home of light for evermore!

Once—or did I but fancy so!—
Ev'n in her flight to that fair sphere,
'Mid all her spirit's new-felt glow,
A pitying look she turn'd below
On him who stood in darkness here;
Him whom, perhaps, if vain regret
Can dwell in heaven, she pitied yet;
And oft, when looking to this dim
And distant world, remembers him.

But soon that passing dream was gone;
Farther and farther off she shone,
Till lessen'd to a point, as small
As are those specks that yonder burn,—
Those vivid drops of light, that fall
The last from Day's exhausted urn.
THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS.

And when at length she merg'd, afar,
Into her own immortal star,
And when at length my straining sight
Had caught her wings' last fading ray,
That minute from my soul the light
Of heaven and love both pass'd away;
And I forgot my home, my birth,
Profan'd my spirit, sunk my brow,
And revel'd in gross joys of earth,
Till I became—what I am now!"

The Spirit bow'd his head in shame;
A shame, that of itself would tell—
Were there not ev'n those breaks of flame,
Celestial, through his clouded frame—
How grand the height from which he fell!
That holy Shame, which ne'er forgets
Th' unblench'd renown it us'd to wear!
Whose blush remains, when Virtue sets,
To show her sunshine has been there.
Once only, while the tale he told,
Were his eyes lifted to behold
That happy stainless star, where she
Dwelt in her bower of purity!
One minute did he look, and then—
As though he felt some deadly pain
From its sweet light through heart and brain—
Shrunk back, and never look'd again.

Who was the Second Spirit? he
With the proud front and piercing glance—
Who seem'd, when viewing heaven's expanse,
As though his far-sent eye could see
On, on into th' immensity
Behind the veils of that blue sky,
Where ALLA's grandest secrets lie—
His wings, the while, though day was gone,
Flashing with many a various hue
Of light they from themselves alone,
Instinct with Eden's brightness, drew.

'Twas RUBI—once among the prime
And flower of those bright creatures, nam'd
Spirits of Knowledge, who o'er Time
And Space and Thought an empire claim'd,
Second alone to Him, whose light
Was, ev'n to theirs, as day to night;
Twixt whom and them was distance far
And wide, as would the journey be
To reach from any island star
The vague shores of Infinity!

'Twas RUBI, in whose mournful eye
Slept the dim light of days gone by;

Whose voice, though sweet, fell on the ear
Like echoes, in some silent place,
When first awak'd for many a year;
And when he smil'd, if o'er his face
Smile ever shone, 't was like the grace
Of moonlight rainbows, fair, but wan,
The sunny life, the glory, gone.
Ev'n o'er his pride, though still the same,
A softening shade from sorrow came;
And though at times his spirit knew
The kindlings of disdain and ire,
Short was the fitful glare they threw—
Like the last flashes, fierce but few,
Seen through some noble pile on fire!

Such was the Angel, who now broke
The silence that had come o'er all,
When he, the Spirit that last spoke,
Close'd the sad history of his fall;
And, while a sacred lustre, flown
For many a day, relum'd his cheek—
Beautiful, as in days of old;
And not those eloquent lips alone,
But every feature seem'd to speak—
Thus his eventful story told:—

SECOND ANGEL'S STORY

"You both remember well the day,
When unto Eden's new-made bowers
ALLA convok'd the bright array
Of his supreme angelic powers,
To witness the one wonder yet,
Beyond man, angel, star, or sun,
He must achieve, ere he could set
His seal upon the world, as done—
To see that last perfection rise,
That crowning of creation's birth,
When, 'mid the worship and surprise
Of circling angels, Woman's eyes
First open'd upon heaven and earth;
And from their lids a thrill was sent,
That through each living spirit went
Like first light through the firmament!

Can you forget how gradual stole
The fresh-awaken'd breath of soul
Throughout her perfect form—which seem'd
To grow transparent, as there beam'd
That dawn of Mind within, and caught
New loveliness from each new thought?
Slow as o'er summer seas we trace
The progress of the noontide air,
Dimpling its bright and silent face
Each minute into some new grace,
And varying heaven's reflections there—
Or, like the light of evening, stealing
O'er some fair temple, which all day
Hath slept in shadow, slow revealing
Its several beauties, ray by ray,
Till it shines out, a thing to bless,
All full of light and loveliness.
Can you forget her blush, when round
Through Eden's lone, enchanted ground
She look'd, and saw the sea, the skies,
And heard the rush of many a wing,
On high behests then vanishing;
And saw the last few angel eyes,
Still lingering—mine among the rest,—
Reluctant leaving scenes so blest?
From that miraculous hour, the fate
Of this new, glorious Being dwelt
For ever, with a spell-like weight,
Upon my spirit—early, late,
What'eer I did, or dream'd, or felt,
The thought of what might yet befall
That matchless creature mix'd with all.—
Nor she alone, but her whole race
Through ages yet to come—what'ere
Of feminine, and fond, and fair,
Should spring from that pure mind and face,
All wak'd my soul's intensest care;
Their forms, souls, feelings, still to me
Creation's strangest mystery!

It was my doom—ev'n from the first,
When witnessing the primal burst
Of Nature's wonders, I saw rise
Those bright creations in the skies,—
Those worlds instinct with life and light,
Which Man, remote, but sees by night,—
It was my doom still to be haunted
By some new wonder, some sublime
And matchless work, that, for the time,
Held all my soul, enchant'd, enchanted,
And left me not a thought, a dream,
A word, but on that only theme!

The wish to know—that endless thirst,
Which ev'n by quenching is awak'd,
And which becomes or blest or curst,
As is the fount whereat 't is slak'd—
Still urg'd me onward, with desire
Insatiate, to explore, inquire—
What'eer the wondrous things might be,
That wak'd each new idolatry—
Their cause, aim, source, whence-ever sprung—
Their inmost powers, as though for me
Existence on that knowledge hung.
Oh what a vision were the stars,
When first I saw them burn on high,
Rolling along, like living cars
Of light, for gods to journey by!  

1 ° C'est un fait indubitable que la plupart des anciens philosophes, soit Chaldéens, soit Grecs, nous ont donné les astres comme animés, et ont soutenu que les astres, qui nous éclairent, n'étoient que, us les chars, ou même les navires des Intelligences qui les conduisissent. Pour les Chaldees, cela se lit partout ; on n'a qu'ouvrir Eliae, St. Clément," &c. &c.—Mémoire Histoire, sur le Sabbatisme, par M. Foumont.
A belief that the stars are either spirits or the vehicles of spirits was common to all the religions and heresies of the East. Kircher has given the names and stations of the seven archangels, who were by the Cabala of the Jews distributed through the planets,

They were my heart's first passion—days
And nights, unwearied, in their rays
Have I hung floating, till each sense
Seem'd full of their bright influence,
Innocent joy! alas, how much
Of misery had I shunn'd below,
Could I have still liv'd with such;
Nor, proud and restless, burn'd to know
The knowledge that brings guilt and woe.
Often—so much I lov'd to trace
The secrets of this starry race—
Have I at morn and evening run
Along the lines of radiance spun
Like webs, between them and the sun,
Untwisting all the tangled ties
Of light into their different dyes—
Then fleetly wing'd I off, in quest
Of those, the farthest, loneliest,
That watch, like winking sentinels,
The void, beyond which Chaos dwells;
And there, with noiseless plume, pursued
Their track through that grand solitude,
Asking intently all and each
What soul within their radiance dwelt,
And wishing their sweet light were speech,
That they might tell me all they felt.

Nay, oft, so passionate my chase
Of these resplendent heirs of space,
Oft did I follow—lest a ray
Should 'scape me in the farthest night—
Some pilgrim Comet, on his way
To visit distant shrines of light,
And well remember how I sung
Exultingly, when on my sight
New worlds of stars, all fresh and young,
As if just born of darkness, sprung!

Such was my pure ambition then,
My sinless transport, night and morn;
Ere this newer world of men,
And that most fair of stars was born
Which I, in fatal hour, saw rise
Among the flowers of Paradise!
Thenceforth my nature all was chang'd,
My heart, soul, senses turn'd below;
And he, who but so lately rang'd
You wonderful expanse, where glow
Worlds upon worlds,—yet found his mind
Ev'n in that luminous range confin'd—
Now blest the humblest, meanest sod
Of the dark earth where Woman trod!
In vain my former idols glisten'd
From their far thrones, in vain these ears
To the once-thrilling music listen'd,
That hymn'd around my favourite spheres—

1 According to the cosmogony of the ancient Persians, there were four stars set as sentinels in the four quarters of the heavens, to watch over the other fixed stars, and superintend the planets in their course. The names of these four sentinel stars are, according to the Bundahish, Taechter, for the east; Sateviss, for the west; Veenand, for the south; and Haft-rang, for the north.
To earth, to earth each thought was given,
That in this half-lost soul had birth;
Like some high mount, whose head's in heaven,
While its whole shadow rests on earth!

Nor was it Love, ev'n yet, that thrall'd
My spirit in its burning ties:
And less, still less could it be call'd
That grosser flame, round which Love flies.
Nearer and nearer, till he dies—
No, it was wonder, such as thrill'd
At all God's work my dazzled sense;
The same rapt wonder, only fill'd
With passion, more profound, intense,—
A vehement, but wandering fire,
Which,—though nor love, nor yet desire,—
Though, through all womankind it took
Its range, as lawless lightnings run,
Yet wanted but a touch, a look,
To fix it burning upon One.

Then, too, the ever-restless zeal,
Th' insatiate curiosity
To know how shapes, so fair, must feel—
To look, but once, beneath the seal
Of so much loveliness, and see
What souls belong'd to such bright eyes—
Whether, as sun-beams find their way
Into the gem that hidden lies,
Those looks could inward turn their ray,
And make the soul as bright as they:
All this impell'd my anxious chase,
And still the more I saw and knew
Of Woman's fond, weak, conquering race,
Th' intenser still my wonder grew.

I had beheld their First, their Eve,
Born in that splendid Paradise,
Which sprung there solely to receive
The first light of her waking eyes.
I had seen purest angels lean
In worship o'er her from above;
And man—oh yes, had, envying, seen
Proud man possess'd of all her love.

I saw their happiness, so brief,
So exquisite,—her error, too,
That easy trust, that prompt belief
In what the warm heart wishes true:
That faith in words, when kindly said,
By which the whole fond sex is led—
Mingled with—what I durst not blame,
For 'tis my own—that zeal to know,
Sad, fatal zeal, so sure of woe;
Which, though from heaven all pure it came,
Yet stain'd, misus'd, brought sin and shame
On her, on me, on all below!

I had seen this; had seen Man, arm'd,
As his soul is, with strength and sense,
By her first words to ruin charm'd:
His vaunted reason's cold defence,
Like an ice-barrier in the ray
Of melting summer, smil'd away.

Nay, stranger yet, spite of all this—
Though by her counsels taught to err,
Though driv'n from Paradise for her,
(And with her—that, at least, was bliss,) I
Had not heard him, ere he crost
The threshold of that earthly heaven,
Which by her wildering smile he lost—
So quickly was the wrong forgiven!—
Had I not heard him, as he prest
The frail, fond trembler to a breast
Which she had doom'd to sin and strife
Call her—ev'n then—his Life! his Life!
Yes, such the love-taught name, the first,
That ruin'd Man to Woman gave,
Ev'n in his outcast hour, when curst
By her fond witchery, with that worst
And earliest boon of love, the grave!
She, who brought death into the world,
There stood before him, with the light
Of their lost Paradise still bright
Upon those sunny locks, that curl'd
Down her white shoulders to her foot—
So beautiful in form, so sweet
In heart and voice, as to redeem
The loss, the death of all things dear,
Except herself—and make it seem
Life, endless Life, while she was near!
Could I help wondering at a creature,
Thus circled round with spells so strong—
One, to whose every thought, word, feature,
In joy and woe, through right and wrong,
Such sweet omnipotence heaven gave,
To bless or ruin, curse or save?

Nor did the marvel cease with her—
New Eves in all her daughters came,
As strong to charm, as weak to err,
As sure of man through praise and blame,
Whate'er they brought him, pride or shame,
He still th' unreasoning worshipper
And they, throughout all time, the same
Enchantresses of soul and frame,
Into whose hands, from first to last,
This world with all its destinies,
Devotedly by heaven seems cast,
To save or ruin, as they please!
Oh, 'tis not to be told how long,
How restlessly I sigh'd to find
Some one, from out that witching throng,
Some abstract of the form and mind
Of the whole matchless sex, from which,
In my own arms beheld, posset,
I might learn all the powers to witch,
To warm, and (if my fate unbliest
Would have it) ruin, of the rest!
Into whose inward soul and sense
I might descend, as doth the bee
Into the flower's deep heart, and thence
Rife, in all its purity,
The prime, the quintessence, the whole
Of wondrous Woman's frame and soul!

1 Chavah, or, as it is in Arabic, Havah (the name by which Adam called the woman after her transgression), means "Life."
At length, my burning wish, my prayer—
(For such—oh what will tongues not dare,
When hearts go wrong?—this lip preferr'd)—
At length my ominous prayer was heard—
But whether heard in heaven orhell,
Listen—and thou wilt know too well.

There was a maid, of all who move
Like visions o'er this orb, most fit
To be a bright young angel's love,
Herself so bright, so exquisite!
The pride, too, of her step, as light
Along th' unconscious earth she went,
Seem'd that of one, born with a right
To walk some heav'nlier element,
And tread in places where her feet
A star at every step should meet.

'T was not alone that loveliness
By which the wilder'd sense is caught—
Of lips, whose very breath could bless;
Of playful blushes, that seem'd nought
But luminous escapes of thought;
Of eyes that, when by anger stirr'd,
Were fire itself, but, at a word
Of tenderness, all soft became
As though they could, like the sun's bird,
Dissolve away in their own flame;—
Of form, as pliant as the shoots
Of a young tree, in vernal flower,
Yet round and glowing as the fruits,
That drop from it in summer's hour;—

'T was not alone this loveliness
That fails to loveliest women's share,
Though, even here, her form could spare
From its own beauty's rich excess
Enough to make ev'n them more fair—
But 't was the Mind, outshining clear
Through her whole frame—the soul, still near,
To light each charm, yet independent
Of what it lighted, as the sun
That shines on flowers, would be resplendent
Were there no flowers to shine upon—

'T was this, all this, in one combind—
Th' unnumber'd looks and arts that form
The glory of young womankind,
Taken, in their perfection, warm,
Ere time had chill'd a single charm,
And stamp'd with such a seal of Mind,
As gave to beauties, that might be
Too sensual else, too unrefin'd,
The impress of Divinity!

'T was this—a union, which the hand
Of Nature kept for her alone,
Of every thing most playful, bland,
Voluptuous, spiritual, grand,
In angel-natures and her own—
Oh this it was that drew me nigh
One, who seem'd kin to heaven as I,
A bright twin-sister from on high—
One, in whose love, I felt, were given
The mix'd delights of either sphere,
All that the spirit seeks in heaven,
And all the senses burn for here.

Had we—but hold—hear every part
Of our sad tale—spite of the pain
Remembrance gives, when the fix'd dart
Is stirr'd thus in the wound again—
Hear every step, so full of bliss,
And yet so ruinous, that led
Down to the last, dark precipice,
Where perish'd both—the fall'n, the dead!

From the first hour she caught my sight,
I never left her—day and night
Hovering unseen around her way,
And 'mid her loneliest musings near,
I soon could track each thought that lay,
Gleaming within her heart, as clear
As pebbles within brooks appear;
And there, among the countless things
That keep young hearts for ever glowing,
Vague wishes, fond imaginings,
Love-dreams, as yet no object knowing—
Light, winged hopes, that come when bid,
And rainbow joys that end in weeping;
And passions, among pure thoughts hid,
Like serpents under flow'rets sleeping:

'Mong all these feelings—felt where'er
Young hearts are beating—I saw there
Proud thoughts, aspirations high—beyond
Whate'er yet dwelt in soul so fond—
Glimpses of glory, far away
Into the bright, vague future given;
And fancies, free and grand, whose play,
Like that of eaglets, is near heaven!
With this, too—what a soul and heart
To fall beneath the tempter's art!—
A zeal for knowledge, such as ne'er
Enshrin'd itself in form so fair,
Since that first, fatal hour, when Eve,
With every fruit of Eden blest,
Save one alone—rather than leave
That one unreach'd, lost all the rest.

It was in dreams that first I stole
With gentle mastery o'er her mind—
In that rich twilight of the soul,
When reason's beam, half hid behind
The clouds of sleep, obscurely gilds
Each shadowy shape the Fancy builds—
'T was then, by that soft light, I brought
Vague, glimmering visions to her view;—
Catches of radiance, lost when caught,
Bright labyrinths, that led to nought,
And vistas, with no pathway through;—
Dwellings of bliss, that opening shone,
Then clos'd, dissolv'd, and left no trace—
All that, in short, could tempt Hope on,
But give her wing no resting-place;
Myself the while, with brow, as yet,
Pure as the young moon's coronet,
Through every dream still in her sight,
'Th' enchantor of each mocking scene,
Who gave the hope, then brought the blight,
Who said, "Behold you world of light,"
Then sudden dropt a veil between!
At length, when I perceiv'd each thought,
Waking or sleeping, fix'd on nought
But these illusive scenes, and me—
The phantom, who thus came and went,
In half revelations, only meant
Toadden curiosity—
When by such various arts I found
Her fancy to its utmost wound,
One night—’t was in a holy spot,
Which she for pray'r had choose— a grot
Of purest marble, built below
Her garden beds, through which a flow
From lamps invisible then stole,
Brightly pervading all the place—
Like that mysterious light the soul,
Itself unseen, sheds through the face.
There, at her altar while she knelt,
And all that woman ever felt,
When God and man both claim’d her sighs—
Every warm thought, that ever dwelt,
Like summer clouds, ’twixt earth and skies,
Too pure to fall, too gross to rise,
Spoke in her gestures, tones, and eyes—
Then, as the mystic light’s soft ray
Grew softer still, as though its ray
Was breath’d from her, I heard her say—:

"Oh idol of my dreams! whate’er
Thy nature be—human, divine,
Or but half heav’nly—still too fair,
Too heavenly to be ever mine!"

"Wonderful Spirit, who dost make
Slumber so lovely, that it seems
No longer life to live awake,
Since heaven itself descends in dreams,

"Why do I ever lose thee? why
When on thy realms and thee I gaze
Still drops that veil, which I could die,
Oh gladly, but one hour to raise!"

"Long ere such miracles as thou
And thine came o’er my thoughts, a thirst
For light was in this soul, which now
Thy looks have into passion nurs’d.

"There’s nothing bright above, below,
In sky—earth—ocean, that this breast
Doth not intensely burn to know,
And thee, thee, thee, o’er all the rest!"

"Then come, oh Spirit, from behind
The curtains of thy radiant home,
If thou wouldst be as angel shrin’d,
Or lov’d and clasped as mortal, come!"

"Bring all thy dazzling wonders here,
That I may, waking, know and see;
Or waft me hence to thy own sphere,
Thy heaven or—aye, even that with thee!

"Demon or God, who hold’st the book
Of knowledge spread beneath thine eye,
Give me, with thee, but one bright look
Into its leaves, and let me die!"

By those ethereal wings, whose way
Lies through an element, so fraught
With living Mind, that, as they play,
Their every movement is a thought!

"By that bright, wreathed hair, between
Whose sunny clusters the sweet wind
Of Paradise so late hath been,
And left its fragrant soul behind!

"By those impassion’d eyes, that melt
Their light into the inmost heart;
Like sunset in the waters, felt
As molten fire through every part—

"I do implore thee, oh most bright
And worshipp’d Spirit, shine but o’er
My waking, wondering eyes this night,
This one blest night—I ask no more!"

Exhausted, breathless, as she said
These burning words, her languid head
Upon the altar’s steps she cast,
As if that brain-throb were its last—
Till, startled by the breathing, nigh,
Of lips, that echoed back her sigh,
Sudden her brow again she rais’d;
And there, just lighted on the shrine,
Beheld me—not as I had blaz’d
Around her, full of light divine,
In her late dreams, but soften’d down
Into more mortal grace;—my crown
Of flowers, too radiant for this world,
Left hanging on you starry steep;
My wings shut up, like banners furled,
When Peace hath put their pomp to sleep;
Or like autumnal clouds, that keep
Their lightnings sheath’d, rather than mar
The dawning hour of some young star;
And nothing left, but what besem’d
Th’ accessible, though glorious mate
Of mortal woman—whose eyes beam’d
Back upon hers, as passionate;
Whose ready heart brought flame for flame,
Whose sin, whose madness was the same;
And whose soul lost, in that one hour,
For her and for her love—oh more
Of heaven’s light than ev’n the power
Of heav’n itself could now restore!

And yet, that hour!"

The Spirit here
Stopp’d in his utterance, as if words
Gave way beneath the wild career
Of his then rushing thoughts—like chords,
Midway in some enthusiast’s song,
Breaking beneath a touch too strong;
While the clenched hand upon the brow
Told how remembrance throbb’d there now!
But soon ’twas o’er—that casual blaze
From the sunk fires of other days,
That relic of a flame, whose burning
Had been too fierce to be relum’d,
Soon pass’d away, and the youth, turning
To his bright listeners, thus esum’d:

THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS.
"Days, months elaps'd, and, though what most
On earth I sigh'd for was mine, all—
Yet—was I happy? God, then know'st,
How'er they smile, and feign, and boast,
What happiness is theirs, who fall!
'T was bitterest anguish—made more keen
Ev'n by the love, the bliss, between
Whose throbs it came, like gleams of hell
In agonizing cross-light given
Athwart the glimpses, they who dwell
In purgatory 1 catch of heaven!
The only feeling that to me
Seem'd joy—or rather my sole rest
From aching misery—was to see
My young, proud, blooming Lillis blest.
She, the fair fountain of all ill
To my lost soul—whom yet its thirst
Fervidly panted after still,
And found the charm fresh as at first—
To see her happy—to reflect
Whatever beams still round me play'd
Of former pride, of glory wreck'd,
On her, my Moon, whose light I made,
And whose soul worship'd ev'n my shade—
This was, I own, enjoyment—this
My sole, last lingering glimpse of bliss.
And prond she was, fair creature!—proud,
Beyond what ev'n most queenly stirs
In woman's heart, nor would have bow'd
That beautiful young brow of hers
To aught beneath the First above,
So high she deem'd her Cherub's love!

Then, too, that passion, hourly growing
Stronger and stronger—to which even
Her love, at times, gave way—of knowing
Everything strange in earth and heaven;
Not only all that, full reveal'd,
Th' eternal ALLA loves to show,
But all that He hath wisely seal'd
In darkness, for man not to know—
Ev'n this desire, alas, ill-starr'd
And fatal as it was, I sought
To feed each minute, and unbarr'd
Such realms of wonder on her thought,
As ne'er, till then, had let their light
Escape on any mortal's sight!
In the deep earth—beneath the sea—
Through caves of fire—through wilds of air—
Wherever sleeping Mystery
Had spread her curtain, we were there—
Love still beside us, as we went,
At home in each new element,
And sure of worship everywhere!

Then first was Nature taught to lay
The wealth of all her kingdoms down
At woman's worship'd feet, and say,
"Bright creature, this is all thine own!"
Then first were diamonds, from the night,
Of earth's deep centre brought to light,
And made to grace the conquering way
Of proud young beauty with their ray.
Then, too, the pearl from out its shell
Unsightly, in the sunless sea,
(As 't were a spirit, forc'd to dwell
In form unlovely) was set free,
And round the neck of woman threw
A light it lent and borrow'd too.
For never did this maid—what'er
Th' ambition of the hour—forget
Her sex's pride in being fair;
Nor that adornment, tasteful, rare,
Which makes the mighty magnet, set
In Woman's form, more mighty yet.
Nor was there aught within the range
Of my swift wing in sea or air,
Of beautiful, or grand, or strange,
That, quickly as her wish could change,
I did not seek, with such fond care,
That when I've seen her look above
At some bright star admiringly,
I've said, "Nay, look not there, my love, 2
Als, I cannot give it thee!"

But not alone the wonders found
Through Nature's realm—th' unveil'd,
Visible glories, that abound,
Through all her vast, enchantcd ground—
But whatsoe'er unseen, ethereal,
Dwells far away from human sens'd,
Wrapp'd in its own intelligence—
The mystery of that Fountain-head,
From which all vital spirit runs,
All breath of Life, where'er 't is spread
Through men or angels, flowers or suns—
The workings of th' Almighty Mind,
When first o'er Chaos he design'd
The outlines of this world; and through
That depth of darkness—like the bow,

1 "Quelques gnomes désireux de devenir immortels, s'avent vouloir gagner les bonnes graces de nos âmes, et leurvolant apporté des pierres rares dont ils sont gardiens naturels: et ces anciens ont cru, s'appuyant sur le livre d'Enoch mal-entendu, que contiennent des pièces que les anges amoureux," &c., &c.—COMTE DE GABALIE.

As the fiction of the loves of angels with women gave birth to the fanciful world of nymphs and gnomes, so we owe to it also the invention of those beautiful Genii and Elfs, which embellish so much the mythology of the East; for in the fabulous histories of Caïsumrah, of Thamurath, &c., these spiritual creatures are always represented as the descendants of Seth, and called the Bani Alginm, or children of Giann.

2 I am aware that this happy saying of Lord Albermarle's loses much of its grace and playfulness, by being put into the mouth of any but a human lover.
Call'd out of rain-clouds, hue by hue—
Saw the grand, gradual picture grow;—
The covenant with human kind
By Alla made— the chains of Fate
He round himself and them hath twain'd,
Till his high task he consummate;—
Till good from evil, love from hate,
Shall be work'd out through sin and pain,
And Fate shall lose her iron chain,
And all be free, be bright again!

Such were the deep-drawn mysteries,
And some, ev'n more obscure, profound,
And wildering to the mind than these,
Which—far as woman's thought could sound,
Or a fall'n, outlaw'd spirit reach—
She dar'd to learn, and I to teach.
Till—fill'd with such unearthly lore,
And mingling the pure light it brings
With much that fancy had, before,
Shed in false, tinted glimmerings—
Th' enthusiast girl spoke out, as one
Inspir'd, among her own dark race,
Who from their ancient shrines would run,
Leaving their holy rites undone,
To gaze upon her holier face.
And, though but wild the things she spoke,
Yet, 'mid that play of error's smoke
Into fair shapes by fancy curl'd,
Some gleams of pure religion broke—
Glimpses, that have not yet awoke,
But started the still dreaming world!
Oh, many a truth, remote, sublime,
Which Heav'n would from the minds of men
Have kept conceal'd, till its own time,
Stole out in these revelations then—
Revelments dim, that have fore-run,
By ages, the great, Sealing One! 3
Like that imperfect dawn, or light 4
Escaping from the Zodiac's signs,
Which makes the doubtful east half bright,
Before the real morning shines!

Thus did some moons of bliss go by—
Of bliss to her, who saw but love
And knowledge throughout earth and sky;
To whose enamour'd soul and eye,
I seem'd—as is the sun on high—
The light of all below, above,
The spirit of sea, and land, and air,
Whose influence, felt everywhere,

1 According to Whitehurst's theory, the mention of rainbows by an antediluvian angel is an anachronism: as he says, "There was no rain before the flood, and consequently no rainbow, which accounts for the novelty of this sight after the Deluge.

2 For the terms of this compact, of which the angels were supposed to be witnesses, see the chapter of the Koran entitled "Al Araf," and the article "Adam" in D'Herbelot.

3 In acknowledging the authority of the great Prophet who had preceded him, Mahomet represented his own mission as the final "Seal," or consummation of them all.

4 The Zodiacal Light.

Spread from its centre, her own heart,
Ev'n to the world's extremest part;
While through that world her restless mind
Had now career'd so fast and far,
That earth itself seem'd left behind,
And her proud fancy, unconfin'd,
Already saw Heaven's gates ajar!
Happy enthusiast! still, oh, still,
Spite of my own heart's mortal chill,
Spite of that double-fronted sorrow,
Which looks at once before and back,
Beholds the yesterday, the morrow,
And sees both comfortless, both black—
Spite of all this, I could have still
In her delight forgot all ill;
Or, if pain would not be forgot,
At least have borne and murmur'd not.
When thoughts of an offended heaven,
Of sinfulness, which I—ev'n I,
While down its steepmost headlong driven—
Well knew could never be forgiven,
Came o'er me with an agony
Beyond all reach of mortal woe—
A tortoise kept for those who know,
Know every thing, and—worst of all—
Know and love Virtue while they fall!
Ev'n then, her presence had the power
To soothe, to warm—nay, ev'n to bless—
If ever bliss could graft its flower
On stem so full of bitterness—
Ev'n then her glorious smile to me
Brought warmth and radiance, if not balm;
Like moonlight o'er a troubled sea,
Brightening the storm it cannot calm.
Oh, too, when that disheartening fear,
Which all who love, beneath yon sky,
Feel, when they gaze on what is dear—
The dreadful thought that it must die!
That desolating thought, which comes
Into men's happiest hours and homes;
Whose melancholy boding flings
Death's shadow o'er the brightest things,
Sickles the infant's bloom, and spreads
The grave beneath young lovers' heads!
This fear, so sad to all—to me
Most full of sadness, from the thought
That I must still live on, 1 when she
Would, like the snow that on the sea
Fell yesterday, in vain be sought;
That heaven to me this final seal
Of all earth's sorrow would deny,
And I eternally must feel
The death-pang, without power to die!
Ev'n this, her fond endearments—fond
As ever cherish'd the sweet bond
'Twixt heart and heart—could charm away;
Before her look no clouds would stay,
Or, if they did, their gloom was gone,
Their darkness put a glory on!

1 Pococke, however, gives it as the opinion of the Mahometan doctors, that all souls, not only of men and of animals, living either on land or in the sea, but of the angels also, must necessarily taste of death.
But 'tis not, 'tis not for the wrong,
The guilty, to be happy long;
And she, too, now, had sunk within
The shadow of her tempter's sin,
Too deep for ev'n Omnipotence
To snatch the fated victim thence!
Listen, and, if a tear there be
Left in your hearts, weep it for me.

'Twas on the evening of a day,
Which we in love had dreamt away;
In that same garden, where—the pride
Of seraph splendour laid aside,
And those wings furl'd, whose open light
For mortal gaze were else too bright—
I first had stood before her sight,
And found myself—oh, ecstasy,
Which ev'n in pain I ne'er forget—
Worship'd as only God should be,
And love'd as never man was yet!

In that same garden were we now,
Thoughtfully side by side reclining,
Her eyes turn'd upward, and her brow
With its own silent fancies shining.

It was an evening bright and still
As ever blush'd on wave or bower,
Smiling from heaven, as if nought ill
Could happen in so sweet an hour.
Yet, I remember, both grew sad
In looking at that light—ev'n she,
Of heart so fresh, and brow so glad,
Felt the still hour's solemnity,
And thought she saw, in that repose,
The death-hour not alone of light,
But of this whole fair world—the close
Of all things beautiful and bright—
The last, grand sunset, in whose ray
Nature herself died calm away!

At length, as though some livelier thought
Had suddenly her fancy caught,
She turn'd upon me her dark eyes,
Dilated into that full shape
They took in joy, reproach, surprise,
As 't were to let more soul escape,
And, playfully as on my head
Her white hand rested, smiled and said:—

"I had, last night, a dream of thee,
Resembling those divine ones, given,
Like preludes to sweet minstrelsy,
Before thou cam'st, thyself, from heaven.

"The same rich wreath was on thy brow,
Dazzling as if of starlight made;
And these wings, lying darkly now,
Like meteors round thee flash'd and play'd.

"Thou stand'st, all bright, as in those dreams,
As if just wafted from above;
Mingling earth's warmth with heaven's beams,
A creature to adore and love.

"Sudden I felt thee draw me near
To thy pure heart, where, fondly plac'd,
I seem'd within the atmosphere
Of that exalting light embrac'd;

"And felt, methought, th' ethereal flame
Pass from thy purer soul to mine;
Till—oh, too blissful—I became,
Like thee, all spirit, all divine!

"Say, why did dream so blest come o'er me,
If, now I wake, 'tis faded, gone!
When will my Cherub shine before me
Thus radiant, as in heaven he shone?

"When shall I, waking, be allow'd
To gaze upon those perfect charms,
And clasp thee once, without a cloud,
A chill of earth, within these arms?

"Oh what a pride to say, this, this
Is my own Angel—all divine,
And pure, and dazzling as he is,
And fresh from heaven—he's mine, he's mine!

"Think'st thou, were Lilias in thy place,
A creature of thy lofty skies,
She would have hid one single grace,
One glory from her lover's eyes?

"No, no—then, if thou lov'st like me,
Shine out, young Spirit, in the blaze
Of thy most proud divinity,
Nor think thou 'tis wound this mortal gaze.

"Too long and oft I've look'd upon
Those ardent eyes, intense ev'n thus—
Too near the stars themselves have gone,
To fear aught grand or luminous.

"Then doubt me not—oh, who can say
But that this dream may yet come true,
And my blest spirit drink thy ray,
Till it becomes all heavenly too?

"Let me this once but feel the flame
Of those spread wings, the very pride
Will change my nature, and this frame
By the mere touch be defaced!"

Thus spoke the maid, as one, not us'd
To be by earth or heav'n refusal—
As one, who knew her influence o'er
All creatures, whatsoever they were,
And, though to heaven she could not soar,
At least would bring down heaven to her.

Little did she, alas, or I—
Ev'n I, whose soul, but half-way yet
Immerg'd in sin's obscurity
Was as the earth whereon we lie,
O'er half whose disk the sun is set—
Little did we foresee the fate,
The dreadful—how it can be told!
Such pain, such anguish to relate
Is o'er again to feel, behold!
But, charg'd as 'tis, my heart must speak
Its sorrow out, or it will break!
Some dark misgivings had, I own,
Pass'd for a moment through my breast—
Fears of some danger, vague, unknown,
To one, or both—something unblest
To happen from this proud request.
But soon these boding fancies fled:
Nor saw I aught that could forbid
My full revelation, save the dread
Of that first dazzle, when, unhid,
Such light should burst upon a lid
Ne'er tried in heaven;—and ev'n this glare
She might, by love's own nursing care,
Be, like young eagles, taught to bear.
For well I knew, the lustre shed
From cherub wings, when proudest spread,
Was, in its nature, lambent, pure,
And innocent as is the light
The glow-worm hangs out to allure
Her mate to her green bower at night.
Oft had I, in the mid-air, swept
Through clouds in which the lightning slept,
As in its lair, ready to spring.
Yet wak'd it not—though from my wing
A thousand sparks fell glittering!
Oft too when round me from above
The feather'd snow, in all its whiteness,
Fell, like the moultings of heaven's Dove,
So harmless, though so full of brightness,
Was my brow's wreath, that it would shake
From off its flowers each downy flake
As delicate, unmelted, fair,
And cool as they had lighted there.

Nay ev'n with Lillis—had I not
Around her sleep all radiant beam'd,
Hung o'er her slumbers, nor forgot
To kiss her eyelids, as she dream'd!
And yet, at morn, from that repose,
Had she not wak'd, unsac'd and bright,
As doth the pure, unconscious rose,
Though by the fire-fly kiss'd all night?

Thus having—as, alas, deceive'd
By my sin's blindness, I believ'd
No cause for dread, and those dark eyes
Now fix'd upon me, eagerly
As though th' unlocking of the skies
Then waited but a sign from me—

How could I pause? how ev'n let fall
A word, a whisper that could stir
In her proud heart a doubt, that all
I brought from heaven belong'd to her?
Slow from her side I rose, while she
Arose, too, mutely, tremblingly,
But not with fear—all hope, and pride,
She waited for the awful boon,
Like priestesses, at eventide,
Watching the rise of the full moon,
Whose light, when once its orb hath shone,
'Twill madden them to look upon!

Of all my glories, the bright crown,
Which, when I last from heaven came down,
Was left behind me, in yon star
That shines from out those clouds afar,—
Where, relie sad, 'tis treasure'd yet,
The downfall'angels' coronet!—
Of all my glories, this alone
Was wanting:—but th' illumin'd brow,
The sun-bright locks, the eyes that now
Had love's spell added to their own,
And pour'd a light till then unknown:—
Th' unfolded wings, that, in their play,
Shed sparkling bright as Alia's throne;
All I could bring of heaven's array,
Of that rich panoply of charms
A Cherub moves in, on the day
Of his best pomp, I now put on;
And, proud that in her eyes I shone
Thus glorious, glided to her arms;
Which still (though, at a sight so splendid,
Her dazzled brow had, instantly,
Sunk on her breast,) were wide extended
To clasp the form she durst not see!
Great Heav'n! how could thy vengeance light
So bitterly on one so bright?
How could the hand, that gave such charms,
Blam them again, in love's own arms?
Scarce had I touch'd her shrinking frame,
When—oh most horrible!—I felt
That every spark of that pure flame—
Pure, while among the stars I dwelt—
Was now, by my transgression, turn'd
Into gross, earthly fire, which burn'd,
Burn'd all it touch'd, as fast as eye
Could follow the fierce, raving flashes;
Till there—oh God, I still ask why
Such doom was hers?—I saw her lie
Black'ning within my arms to ashes!
That brow, a glory but to see—
Those lips, whose touch was what the first
Fresh cup of immortality
Is to a new-made angel's thirst!
Those clasping arms, within whose round—
My heart's horizon—the whole bound
Of its hope, prospect, heaven was found!

1 The Dove, or pigeon which attended Mahomet as his Familiar, and was frequently seen to whisper into his ear, was, if I recollect right, one of that select number of animals (including also the ant of Solomon, the dog of the Seven Sleepers, &c.) which were thought by the Prophet of worth of admission into Paradise.

"The Moslems have a tradition that Mahomet was saved (when he hid himself in a cave in Mount Shur) by his pursuers finding the mouth of the cave covered by a spider's web, and a nest, built by two pigeons at the entrance, with two eggs unbroken in it, which made them think no one could have entered it. In consequence of this, they say, Mahomet enjoined his followers to look upon pigeons as sacred, and never to kill a spider."—Modern Universal History, vol. i.

1 "Mohammed (says Sale), though a prophet, was not able to bear the sight of Gabriel, when he appeared in his proper form, much less would others be able to support it."
Which, ev'n in this dread moment, fond
As when they first were round me cast,
Loos'd not in death the fatal bond,
But, burning, held me to the last!
All, all, that, but that morn, had seem'd
As if Love's self there breath'd and beam'd,
Now, parch'd and black, before me lay,
Withering in agony awa;
And mine, oh misery! mine the flame,
From which this desolation came;
I, the curst spirit, whose caress
Had blasted all that loveliness!

'T was maddening!—but now hear even worse—
Had death, death only, been the curse
I brought upon her—had the doom
But ended here, when her young bloom
Lay in the dust—and did the spirit
No part of that fell curse inherit,
'T were not so dreadful—but, come near—
Too shocking 'tis for earth to hear—
Just when her eyes, in fading, took
Their last, keen, agoniz'd farewell,
And look'd in mine with—oh, that look!
Great vengeful Power, whate'er the hell
Thou mayst to human souls assign,
The memory of that look is mine!—

In her last struggle, on my brow
Her ash'y lips a kiss imprest,
So withering!—I feel it now—
'T was fire—but fire, ev'n more unblest
Than was my own, and like that flame,
The angels shudder but to name,
Hell's everlasting element!
Deep, deep it pierc'd into my brain,
Madd'ning and torturing as it went;
And here—mark here, the brand, the stain
It left upon my front—burnt in
By that last kiss of love and sin—
A brand, which all the pomp and pride
Of a fallen Spirit cannot hide!

But is it thus, dread Providence—
Came it, indeed, be thus, that she,
Who (but for one proud, fond offence)
Had honour'd heaven itself, should be
Now doom'd!—I cannot speak it—no,
Merciful Alla! 'tis not so—
Never could lips divine have said
The flat of a fate so dread.
And yet, that look—so deeply fraught
With more than anguish, with despair—
That new, fierce fire, resembling nought
In heaven or earth—this scorch I bear!—
Oh—for the first time that these knees
Have bent before thee since my fall,
Great Power, if ever thy decrees
Thou couldst for prayer like mine recall
Pardon that spirit, and on me,
On me, who taught her pride to err,
Shed out each drop of agony
Thy burning phial keeps for her!

See, too, where low beside me kneel
Two other outcasts, who, though gone
And lost themselves, yet dare to feel
And pray for that poor mortal one.
Alas, too well, too well they know
The pain, the penitence, the weep
That Passion brings upon the best,
The wisest, and the loveliest.—
Oh, who is to be sav'd, if such
Bright, erring souls are not forgiven?
So loth they wander, and so much
Their very wanderings lean to'ards heaven!

Again, I cry, Just Power, transfer
That creature's sufferings all to me—
Mine, mine the guilt, the torment be,
To save one minute's pain to her,
Let mine last all eternity!'

He paus'd, and to the earth bent down
His throbbing head; while they, who felt
That agony as 'twere their own,
Those angel youths, beside him knelt,
And, in the night's still silence there,
While mournfully each wandering air
Play'd in those plumes, that never more
To their lost home in heaven must soar,
Breath'd inwardly the voiceless prayer,
Unheard by all but Mercy's ear—
And which if Mercy did not hear,
Oh, God would not be what this bright
And glorious universe of His,
This world of beauty, goodness, light
And endless love proclaims He is!

Not long they knelt, when, from a wood
That crown'd that sary solitude,
They heard a low, uncertain sound,
As from a lute, that just had found
Some happy theme, and murmur'd round
The new-born fancy, with fond tone,
Scarce thinking aught so sweet its own!
Till soon a voice, that match'd as well
That gentle instrument, as suits
The sea-air to an ocean-shell
(So kin its spirit to the lute's),
Tremblingly follow'd the soft strain,
Interpreting its joy, its pain,
And lending the light wings of words
To many a thought, that else had lain
Unfledg'd and mute among the chords.

All started at the sound—but chief
The third young Angel, in whose face,
Though faded like the others, grief
Had left a gentler, holier trace;
As if, ev'n yet, through pain and ill,
Hope had not fled him—as if still
Her precious pearl, in sorrow's cup,
Unmelted at the bottom lay;
To shine again, when, all drunk up,
The bitterness should pass away.
Chiefsly did he, though in his eyes
There shone more pleasure than surprise,
Turning to the wood, from whence that sound
Of solitary sweetness broke;
Then, listening, look delighted round
To his bright peers, while thus it spoke:
"Come, pray with me, my seraph love,
My angel-lord, come pray with me;
In vain to-night my lip hath strove
To send one holy prayer above—
The knee may bend, the lip may move,
But pray I cannot, without thee!
I've fed the altar in my bower
With droppings from the incense tree;
I've sheltered it from wind and shower,
But dim it burns the livelong hour,
As if, like me, it had no power
Of life or lustre, without thee!

"A boat at midnight sent alone
To drift upon the moonless sea,
A lute, whose leading chord is gone,
A wounded bird, that hath but one
Imperfect wing to soar upon,
Are like what I am, without thee!"

"Then ne'er, my spirit-love, divide,
In life or death, thyself from me;
But when again, in sunny pride,
Thou wander'st through Eden, let me glide,
A prostrate shadow, by thy side—
Oh happier thus than without thee!"

The song had ceased, when from the wood
Which, sweeping down that airy height,
Reach'd the lone spot whereon they stood—
There suddenly shone out a light
From a clear lamp, which, as it blaz'd
Across the brow of one, who rais'd its flame aloft (as if to throw
The light upon that group below),
Display'd two eyes, sparkling between
The dusky leaves, such as are seen
By fancy only, in those faces,
That haunt a poet's walk at even,
Looking out from their leafy places
Upon his dreams of love and heaven.

'Twas but a moment—the blush, brought
O'er all her features at the thought
Of being seen thus, late, alone,
By any but the eyes she sought
Had scarcely for an instant shone
Through the dark leaves, when she was gone:
Gone, like a meteor that o'erhead
Suddenly shone:', and, ere we've said,
"Behold, how beautiful!"—t is fled.

Yet, ere she went, the words, "I come,
I come, my name," reach'd her ear,
In that kind voice, familiar, dear,
Which tells of confidence, of home,—
Of habit, that hath drawn hearts near,
Till they grow one,—of faith sincere,
And all that Love most loves to hear;
A music, breathing of the past,
The present, and the time to be,
Where Hope and Memory, to the last,
Lengthen out life's true harmony!

Nor long did he, whom call so kind
Summon'd away, remain behind;
Nor did there need much time to tell
What they— alas, more fall'n than he
From happiness and heaven—knew well,
His gentler love's short history!

Thus did it run—not as he told
The tale himself, but as 't is grav'd
Upon the tablets that, of old,
By Seth, were from the deluge sav'd,
All written over with sublime
And saddening legends of th' unblest,
But glorious Spirits of that time,
And this young Angel's 'mong the rest.

THIRD ANGEL'S STORY

Among the Spirits, of pure flame,
That in 'th eternal heavens abide—
Circles of light, that from the same
Uncloined centre sweeping wide,
Carry its beams on every side—
Like spheres of air that waft around
The undulations of rich sound—
Till the far-circling radiance be
Diffus'd into infinity!
First and immediate near the Throne
Of Alla, as if most his own,
The Seraphs stand—this burning sig
Trace'd on their banner, "Love Divine!"

1 Seth is a favourite personage among the Oriental,
and acts a conspicuous part in many of their most extravagant romances. The Syrians pretended to have a Testament of this Patriarch in their possession, in which was explained the whole theology of angels, their different orders, &c. The Curds, too (as Hyde mentions in his Appendix), have a book, which contains all the rites of their religion, and which they call Scheil, or the Book of Seth.
In the same manner that Seth and Cham are supposed to have preserved these memorials of antediluvian knowledge, Xisuthrus is said in Chaldean fable to have deposited in Sipris, the city of the Sun, those monuments of science which he had saved out of the waters of a deluge. —See Janowsky's learned remarks upon these columns or tablets of Seth, which he supposes to be the same with the Pillars of Mercury, or the Egyptian Thoth. —Pantheon, Egypt. Lib. v. cap. 5.
2 The Musulmans, says D. Herbelot, apply the general name, Mocarraboun, to all those Spirits "qui approche le plus près le Trône." Of this number are Mikail and Gebral.
3 The Seraphim, or Spirits of Divine Love.
There appears to be, among writers on the East, as well as among the Orientalists themselves, considerable indecision with regard to the respective claims of Seraphim and Cherubim to the highest rank in the celestial hierarchy. The derivation which Hyde assigns to the word Cherub seems to determine the precedence in favour of that order of spirits: —"Cherubim, i.e. Propinqu
From the bright things above the moon
Down to earth's beaming eyes descended,
Till love for the Creator soon
In passion for the creature ended.

'Twas first at twilight, on the shore
Of the smooth sea, he heard the lute
And voice of her he lov'd steal o'er
The silver waters, that lay mute,
As loth, by ev'n a breath, to stay
The pilgrimage of that sweet lay;
Whose echoes still went on and on,
Till lost among the light that shone
Far off, beyond the ocean's brim—
There, where the rich cascade of day
Had, o'er th' horizon's golden rim,
Into Elysium roll'd away!

Of God she sung, and of the mild
Attendant Mercy, that beside
His awful throne for ever smil'd,
Ready, with her white hand, to guide
His bolts of vengeance to their prey—
That she might quench them on the way!
Of Peace—of that Atoning Love,
Upon whose star, shining above
This twilight world of hope and fear,
The weeping eyes of Faith are fix'd
So fond, that with her every tear
The light of that love-star is mix'd!—
All this she sung, and such a soul
Of piety was in that song,
That the charm'd Angel, as it stole
Tenderly to his ear, along
Those lulling waters where he lay,
Watching the daylight's dying ray,
Thought 't was a voice from out the wave,
An echo, that some sea-nymph gave
To Eden's distant harmony,
Heard faint and sweet beneath the sea!

Quickly, however, to its source,
Tracking that music's melting course,
He saw, upon the golden sand
Of the sea-ahore a maiden stand,
Before whose feet th' expiring waves
Flung their last offering with a sigh—
As, in the East, exhausted slaves
Lay down the far-brought gift, and die—
And, while her lute hung by her, hush'd,
As if unequal to the tide
Of song, that from her lips still gush'd,
She rais'd, like one beatified,
Those eyes, whose light seem'd rather given
To be ador'd than to adore—
Such eyes, as may have look'd from heaven,
But ne'er were rais'd to it before!

Oh Love, Religion, Music—ali
That's left of Eden upon earth—
The only blessings, since the fall
Of our weak souls, that still recall
A trace of their high, glorious birth—

1 "Les Egyptiens disent que la Musique est 'Sour de la Religion.'"—Voyages de Pythagore, tom. I. p. 422.
How kindred are the dreams you bring!
How Love, though unto earth so prone,
Delights to take Religion's wing,
When time or grief hath stain'd his own!
How near to Love's beguiling brink,
Too oft, entranc'd Religion lies!
While Music, Music is the link
They both still bold by to the skies,
The language of their native sphere,
Which they had else forgotten here.

How then could Zaraph fail to feel
That moment's witcheries—one, so fair,
Breathing out music, that might steal
Heaven from itself, and rapt in prayer
That seraphs might be proud to share!
Oh, he did feel it, all too well—
With warmth, that far too dearly cost—
Nor knew he, when at last he fell,
To which attraction, to which spell,
Love, Music, or Devotion, most
His soul in that sweet hour was lost.

Sweet was the hour, though dearly won,
And pure, as aught of earth could be,
For then first did the glorious sun
Before religion's altar see
Two hearts in wedlock's golden tie
Self-pledg'd, in love to live and die.
Blest union! by that Angel wove,
And worthy from such hands to come;
Safe, sole asylum, in which Love,
When fall'n or exil'd from above,
In this dark world can find a home.

And, though the Spirit had transgress'd,
Had, from his station 'mong the blest
Won down by woman's smile, allow'd
Terrestrial passion to breathe o'er
The mirror of his heart, and cloud
God's image, there so bright before—
Yet never did that Power look down
On error with a brow so mild;
Never did Justice wear a frown,
Through which so gently Mercy smile'd.
For humble was their love—with awe
And trembling like some treasure kept,
That was not theirs by holy law—
Whose beauty with remorse they saw,
And o'er whose preciousness they wept,
Humility, that low, sweet root,
From which all heavenly virtues shoot,
Was in the hearts of both—but most
In NAMA's heart, by whom alone
Those charms, for which a heaven was lost,
Seem'd all unvalued and unknown;
And when her Seraph's eyes she caught,
And hid hers glowing on his breast,
Ev'n bliss was humbled by the thought—
"What claim have I to be so blest?"
Still less could maid, so meek, have nurs'd

Desire of knowledge—that vain thirst,
With which the sex hath all been curs'd,
From luckless Eve to her, who near
The Tabernacle stole to hear
The secrets of the angels:—no—
To love as her own Seraph lov'd,
With Faith, the same through bliss and woe—
Faith, that, were ev'n its light remov'd,
Could, like the dial, fix'd remain,
And wait till it shone out again;—
With Patience that, though often bow'd
By the rude storm, can rise anew;
And Hope that, ev'n from Evil's cloud,
Sees sunny Good half breaking through!
This deep, relying Love, worth more
In heaven than all a Cherub's lore.
This Faith, more sure than aught beside,
Was the sole joy, ambition, pride
Of her fond heart—th' unreasoning scope
Of all its views, above, below—
So true she felt it that to hope,
To trust, is happier than to know.
And thus in humbleness they trod,
Abash'd, but pure before their God;
Nor e'er did earth behold a sight
So meekly beautiful as they,
When, with the altar's holy light
Full on their brows, they kneel to pray,
Hand within hand, and side by side,
Two links of love, awhile untied
From the great chain above, but fast
Holding together to the last!—
Two fallen Splendours, from that tree,
Which buds with such eternally,
Shaken to earth, yet keeping all
Their light and freshness in the fall.

Their only punishment, (as wrong,
However sweet, must bear its brand,) Their only doom was this—that, long
As the green earth and ocean stand,
They both shall wander here—the same,
Throughout all time, in heart and frame—

1 Sara.
2 An allusion to the Sephiroth or Splendours of the Jewish Cabala, represented as a tree, of which God is the crown or summit.
The Sephiroths are the higher orders of emanative being in the strange and incomprehensible system of the Jewish Cabala. They are called by various names, Pity, Beauty, &c. &c.; and their influences are supposed to act through certain canals, which communicate with each other.
3 The reader may judge of the rationality of this Jewish system by the following explanation of part of the machinery:—"Les canaux qui sortent de la Miséricorde et de la Force, et qui vont aboutir à la Beauté, sont chargés d'un grand nombre d'Anges. Il y a un trente-cinq sur le canal de la Miséricorde, qui recompensent et qui couronnent la vertu des Saints," &c. &c. For a concise account of the Cabalistico Philosophy, see Enfield's very useful compendium of Brucker.

Zaraph
Still looking to that goal sublime,
Whose light remote, but sure, they see;
Pilgrims of Love, whose way is Time,
Whose home is in Eternity!

Subject, the while, to all the strife,
True Love encounters in this life—
The wishes, hopes, he breathes in vain;
The chill, that turns his warmest sighs
To earthly vapour, ere they rise;
The doubt he feeds on, and the pain
That in his very sweetness lies:
Still worse, th' illusions that betray
His footsteps to their shining brink;
That tempt him, on his desert way
Through the bleak world, to bend and drink.
Where nothing meets his lips, alas,—
But he again must sighing pass
On to that far-off home of peace,
In which alone his thirst will cease.

All this they bear, but, not the less,
Have moments rich in happiness—
Blest meetings, after many a day
Of widowhood past far away,
When the lov'd face again is seen
Close, close, with not a tear between—
Confidings frank, without control,
Pour'd mutually from soul to soul;
As free from any fear or doubt
As is that light from chill or stain,
The sun into the stars sheds out,
To be by them shed back again!—
That happy minglement of hearts,
Where, chang'd as chymic compounds are,
Each with its own existence parts,
To find a new one, happier far!
Such are their joys—and, crowning all,
That blessed hope of the bright hour,

When, happy and no more to fall,
Their spirits shall, with freshen'd power,
Rise up rewarded for their trust
In Him, from whom all goodness springs,
And, shaking off earth's soiling dust
From their emancipated wings,
Wander for ever through those skies
Of radiance, where Love never dies!

In what lone region of the earth
These Pilgrims now may roam or dwell,
God and the Angels, who look forth
To watch their steps, alone can tell.
But should we, in our wanderings,
Meet a young pair, whose beauty wants
But the adorning of bright wings,
To look like heaven's inhabitants—
Who shine where'er they tread, and yet
Are humble in their earthly lot,
As is the way-side violet,
That shines unseen, and were it not
For its sweet breath would be forgot—
Whose hearts, in every thought, are one,
Whose voices utter the same wills—
Answering, as Echo doth some tone
Of fairy music 'mong the hills,
So like itself, we seek in vain
Which is the echo, which the strain—
Whose piety is love, whose love,
Though close as 't were their souls' embrace
Is not of earth, but from above—
Like two fair mirrors, face to face,
Whose light, from one to th' other thrown
Is heaven's reflection, not her own—
Should we e'er meet with aught so pure,
So perfect here, we may be sure
'T is ZARAPH and his bride we see;
And call young lovers round, to view
The pilgrim pair, as they pursue
Their pathway tow'rd's eternity.
CORRUPTION AND INTOLEANCE

TWO POEMS

ADDRESSED TO AN ENGLISHMAN BY AN IRISHMAN

ORIGINAL PREFACE

The practice which has been lately introduced into literature, of writing very long notes upon very indifferent verses, appears to me rather a happy invention; as it supplies us with a mode of turning dull poetry to account, and as horses too heavy for the saddle may yet serve well enough to draw lumber, so Poems of this kind make excellent beasts of burden, and will bear notes, though they may not bear reading. Besides, the comments in such cases are so little under the necessity of paying any servile deference to the text, that they may even adopt that Socratic dogma, "Quod supra nos nihil ad nos."

In the first of the two following Poems, I have ventured to speak of the Revolution of 1688, in language which has sometimes been employed by Tory writers, and which is therefore neither very new nor popular. But however an Englishman might be reproached with ingratitude, for depreciating the merits and results of a measure, which he is taught to regard as the source of his liberties—however ungrateful it might appear in Alderman B——rich to question for a moment the purity of that glorious era, to which he is indebted for the seasoning of so many orations—yet an Irishman, who has none of these obligations to acknowledge; to whose country the Revolution brought nothing but injury and insult, and who recollects that the book of Molyneux was burned, by order of William's Whig Parliament, for daring to extend to unfortunate Ireland those principles on which the Revolution was professedly founded—an Irishman may be allowed to criticise freely the measures of that period, without exposing himself either to the imputation of ingratitude, or to the suspicion of being influenced by any Popish remains of Jacobitism. No nation, it is true, was ever blessed with a more golden opportunity of establishing and securing its liberties for ever than the conjuncture of Eighty-eight presented to the people of Great Britain. But the disgraceful reigns of Charles and James had weakened and degraded the national character. The bold notions of popular right, which had arisen out of the struggles between Charles the First and his Parliament, were gradually supplanted by those slavish doctrines for which Lord H——kesb——ry eulogises the churchmen of that period; and as the Reformation had happened too soon for the purity of religion, so the Revolution came too late for the spirit of liberty. Its advantages accordingly were for the most part specious and transitory, while the evils which it entailed are still left and still increasing. By rendering unnecessary the frequent exercise of Prerogative,—that unwieldy power which cannot move a step without alarm,—it diminished the only interference of the Crown, which is singly and independently exposed before the people, and whose abuses therefore are obvious to their senses and capacities. Like the myrtle over a celebrated statue in Minerva's temple at Athens, it skilfully veiled from the public eye the only obtrusive feature of royalty. At the same time, however, that the Revolution abridged this unpopular tribute, it amply compensated by the substitution of a new power, as much more potent in its effect as it is more secret in its operations. In the disposal of an immense revenue and the extensive patronage annexed to it, the first foundations of this power of the Crown were laid; the innovation of a standing army at once increased and strengthened it, and the few slight barriers which the Act of Settlement opposed to its progress have all been gradually removed during the whiggish reigns that succeeded; till at length this spirit of influence has become the vital principle of the state,—an agency, subtle and unseen, which pervades every part of the Constitution, lurks under all its forms and regulates all its movements, and, like the invisible sylph or grace which presides over the motions of beauty,

"Iliam, quicquid agit, quoquo vestigia sectit,
Componit fortis subsequite Turque."

The cause of Liberty and the Revolution are so habitually associated in the minds of English-
men, that probably in objecting to the latter I may be thought hostile or indifferent to the former. But assuredly nothing could be more unjust than such a suspicion. The very object, indeed, which my humble animadversions would attain is, that in the crisis to which I think England is now hastening, and between which and foreign subjugation she may soon be compelled to choose, the errors and omissions of 1688 should be remedied; and, as it was then her fate to experience a Revolution without Reform, so she may now endeavour to accomplish a Reform without Revolution.

In speaking of the parties which have so long agitated England, it will be observed that I lean as little to the Whigs as to their adversaries. Both factions have been equally cruel to Ireland, and perhaps equally insincere in their efforts for the liberties of the kingdom. There is one name, indeed, connected with whiggism, of which I can never think but with veneration and tenderness. As justly, however, might the light of the sun be claimed by any particular nation, as the sanction of that name be monopolised by any party whatsoever. Mr. Fox belonged to mankind, and they have lost in him their ablest friend.

With respect to the few lines upon Intolerance, which I have subjoined, they are but the imperfect beginning of a long series of Essays, with which I here menace my readers, upon the same important subject. I shall look to no higher merit in the task, than that of giving a new form to claims and remonstrances, which have often been much more eloquently urged, and which would long ere now have produced their effect, but that the minds of some of our statesmen, like the pupil of the human eye, contract themselves the more, the stronger light there is shed upon them.

CORRUPTION

AN EPISTLE

Now if a panic o'er aágas ekkrepatai taouta ánteiopikta de aní toutou, ὑσθ' ὀν ἄπολπε καὶ νεοςθέκεν ἤ Ἑλλάς. Ταυτα δ' ἄκατο τί; γὰρα, εἰ τες εἰσφερε τι 'γελων ἀν ὅρμοιῃ της εὐγενείας τοις εὐγενείας μοις, ἢν τοπυκ τις ἐπίτημα ταλλα κατᾶ, δα κ' του δωροδοκεὶν ἠρτηται.

DEMOSTHENI. Philipp. III.

Boast on, my friend—though strip of all beside,
Thy struggling nation still retains her pride:
That pride, which once in genuine glory woke
When Marlborough fought, and brilliant St. John spoke;
That pride which still, by time and shame unstung,
Outlives even Whitelocke's sword and Hawkesby's tongue!

Boast on, my friend, while in this humbled isle
Where Honour mourns and Freedom fears to smile,
Where the bright light of England's fame is known
But by the shadow o'er our fortunes thrown;
Where, doom'd ourselves to nought but wrongs and slights,
We hear you boast of Britain’s glorious rights,
As wretched slaves, that under hatchets lie,
Hear those on deck extol the sun and sky!
Boast on, while wandering through my native haunts,
I coldly listen to thy patriot vaunts;
And feel, though close our wedded countries twine,
More sorrow for my own than pride from thine.

Yet pause a moment—and if truths severe
Can find an inlet to that courtly ear,
Which hears no news but Ward's gazetted lies,
And loves no politics in rhyme but Pye's—
If aught can please thee but the good old saws
Of "Church and State," and "William's matchless laws,"
And "Acts and Rights of glorious Eighty-eight,"
Things, which though now a century out of date,
Still serve to ballast, with convenient words,
A few crank arguments for speaking lords,—
Turn, while I tell how England's freedom found,
Where most she look'd for life, her deadliest wound;
How brave she struggled, while her foe was seen,
How faint since Influence lent that foe a screen;
How strong o'er James and Popery she prevail'd,
How weakly fell, when Whigs and gold assail'd.

While kings were poor, and all those schemes unknown
Which drain the people, to enrich the throne;
Ere yet a yielding Commons had supplied
Those chains of gold by which themselves are tied;
Then proud Prerogative, untaught to creep
With bribery's silent foot on Freedom's sleep,
Frankly avow'd his bold enslaving plan,
And claim'd a right from God to trample man!
But Luther's schism had too much roses' man-kind
For Hampden's truths to linger long behind;
Nor then, when king-like popes had fallen so low,
Could pope-like kings escape the levelling blow.
That ponderous sceptre (in whose place we bow
To the light talisman of influence now),
Too gross, too visible to work the spell
Which modern power performs, in fragments fell:
In fragments lay, till, patch'd and painted o'er
With fleurs-de-lys, it shone and scourged once more.
'Twas then, my friend, thy kneeling nation quaff'd
Long, long and deep, the churchman's opiate draught
Of passive, prone obedience—then took flight
All sense of man's true dignity and right;
And Britons slept so sluggishly in their chain,
That Freedom's watch-voice call'd almost in vain.
Oh England! England! what a chance was thine,
When the last tyrant of that ill-starr'd line
Fled from his sullied crown, and left thee free
To found thy own eternal liberty!
How nobly high, in that propitious hour,
Might patriot hands have rais'd the triple tower
Of British freedom, on a rock divine,
Which neither force could storm nor treachery mine!
But no—the luminous, the lofty plan,
Like mighty Babel, seem'd too bold for man;
The curse of jarring tongues again was given
To thwart a work which raised men nearer heaven.
While Tories marr'd what Whigs had scarce begun,
While Whigs undid what Whigs themselves had done,
The hour was lost, and William, with a smile,
Saw Freedom weeping o'er the unfinish'd pile!

Hence all the ills you suffer,—hence remain
Such galling fragments of that feudal chain,
Whose links, around you by the Norman sung,
Though loos'd and broke so often, still have clung.
Hence sly Prerogative, like Jove of old,
Has turn'd his thunder into showers of gold,
Whose silent courtship wins sicher joys,
Taints by degrees, and ruins without noise.
While parliaments, no more those sacred things
Which make and rule the destiny of kings,
Like loaded dice by ministers are thrown,
And each new set of sharpers cog their own.
Hence the rich oil, that from the Treasury steals,
Drips smooth o'er all the Constitution's wheels,
Giving the old machine such plant play,
That Court and Commons jog one jointless way,
While Wisdom trembles for the crazy car,
So gilt, so rotten, carrying fools so far;
And the duped people, hourly doom'd to pay
The sums that bribe their liberties away,—
Like a young eagle, who has lent his plume
To fledge the shaft by which he meets his doom,—
See their own feathers pluck'd, to wing the dart
Which rank corruption destinies for their heart!
But soft! methinks I hear thee proudly say,
"What shall I listen to the impious lay,
That dares, with Tory licence, to profane
The bright bequests of William's glorious reign!"

Shall the great wisdom of our patriot sires,
Whom Hawkesbury quotes and savoury Birch admires,
Be slander'd thus I shall honest Steele agree
With virtuous Rose to call us pure and free,
Yet fail to prove it! Shall our patent pair
Of wise state-poets waste their words in air,
And Pye unheed'd breathe his prosperous strain,
And Canning take the people's sense in vain!"

The people!—ah, that Freedom's form should stay
Where Freedom's spirit long hath pass'd away!
That a false smile should play around the dead,
And flush the features when the soul hath fled!
When Rome had lost her virtue with her rights,
When her soul tyrant sat on Capreus's heights
Amid his Russian spies, and doom'd to death
Each noble name they blasted with their breath,—
Even then, (in mockery of that golden time,
When the Republic rose revered, sublime,
And her proud sons, diffused from zone to zone,
Gave kings to every nation but their own,) Even then the senate and the tribunes stood,
Insulting mark, to show how high the flood
Of Freedom flow'd, in glory's by-gone day,
And how it ebb'd,—for ever ebb'd away!

Look but around,—though yet a tyrant's sword
Nor haunts our sleep nor glitters o'er our board,
Though blood be better drawn, by modern quacks,
With Treasury leeches than with sword or axe; Yet say, could even a prostrate tribune's power,
Or a mock senate, in Rome's servile hour,
Insult so much the claims, the rights of man,
As doth that fetter'd mob, that free divan,
Of noble tools and honourable knaves,
Of pension'd patriots and privileged slaves;—
That party-colour'd mass, which nought can warm
But rank corruption's heat—whose quicken'd swarm
Spread their light wings in Bribery's golden sky,
Buzz for a period, lay their eggs, and die;—
That greedy vampire, which from Freedom's tomb
Comes forth, with all the mimicry of bloom
Upon its lifeless cheek, and sucks and drains
A people's blood to feed its putrid veins!

Thou start'st, my friend, at picture drawn so dark—
"Is there no light?" thou ask'st—"no lingering spark
Of ancient fire to warm us! Lives there none, To act a Marvell’s part"—alas! not one.
To place and power all public spirit tends,
In place and power all public spirit ends;
Like hardy plants, that love the air and sky,
When out, 'twill thrive—but taken in, 'twill die!
Not bolder truths of sacred Freedom hung
From Sidney's pen or burn'd on Fox's tongue,
Than upstart Whigs produce each market-night,
While yet their conscience, as their purse, is light;
While debts at home excite their care for those
Which, dire to tell, their much-lov'd country owes,
And loud and upright, till their prize be known,
They thwart the King's supplies to raise their own.
But bees, on flowers alighting, cease their hum—
So, settling upon places, Whigs grow dumb.
And, though most base is he who, 'neath the shade
Of Freedom's ensign plies corruption's trade,
And makes the sacred flag he dares to show
His passport to the market of her foe,
Yet, I own, so venerably dear
Are Freedom's grave old anthems to my ear,
That I enjoy them, though by traitors sung,
And reverence Scripture even from Satan's tongue.
Nay, when the constitution has expired,
I'll have such men, like Irish wackers, hired
To chant old "Habeas Corpus" by its side,
And ask, in purchas'd ditties, why it died?

See you smooth lord, whom nature's plastic pains
Would seem to've fashion'd for those Eastern reigns
When eunuchs flourish'd, and such nerveless things
As men rejected were the chosen of kings;—
Even he, forsooth, (oh fraud, of all the worst!) Dared to assume the patriot's name at first—
Thus Pitt began, and thus begin his apes;—
Thus devils, when first raised, take pleasing shapes.
But oh, poor Ireland! if revenge be sweet For centuries of wrong, for dark deceit
And withering insult—for the Union thrown Into thy bitter cup, when that alone
Of slavery's draught was wanting—if for this Revenge be sweet, thou hast that demon's bliss; For, sure, 'tis more than hell's revenge to see That England trusts the men who've ruin'd thee;—
That, in these awful days, when every hour Creates some new or blasts some ancient power, When proud Napoleon, like th'enchanted shield Whose light compell'd each wondering foe to yield.
With baleful lustre blinds the brave and free, And dazzles Europe into slavery,—
That, in this hour, when patriot zeal should guide,
When Mind should rule, and—Fox should not have died,
All that devoted England can oppose To enemies made fiends and friends made foes,

Is the rank refuse, the despised remains
Of that un pitying power, whose whips and chains
Drove Ireland first to turn, with harlot glance, Tow'rds other shores, and 'woo th' embrace of France;—
Those hack'd and tainted tools, so fouly fit For the grand artisan of mischief, Pitt,
So useless ever but in vile employ, So weak to save, so vigorous to destroy—
Such are the men that guard thy threaten'd shore,
Oh England! sinking England! boast no more.

INTOLERANCE

A SATIRE

"This clamour, which pretends to be raised for the safety of religion, has almost worn out the very appearance of it, and rendered us not only the most divided but the most immoral people upon the face of the earth."—ADDISON, Freetholder, No. 57.

START not, my friend, nor think the Muse will stain
Her classic fingers with the dust profane
Of Bulls, Decrees, and all those thundering scrolls,
Which took such freedom once with royal souls,
When heaven was yet the pope's exclusive trade,
And kings were damn'd as fast as now they're mad.
No, no—let Duigenan search the papal chair
For fragrant treasures long forgotten there;
And, as the witch of sunless Lapland thinks
That little swarthy gnomes delight in stinks,
Let sallow Perceval snuff up the gale
Which wizard Duigenan's gather'd sweets exhale
Enough for me, whose heart has learn'd to scorn
Bigots alike in Rome or England born,
Who loathe the venom, whencesoever it springs,
From popes or lawyers, pastry-cooks or kings,—
Enough for me to laugh and weep by turns,
As mirth provokes, or indignation burns,
As Canning vapours, or as France succeeds,
As Hawkesbury proses, or as Ireland bleeds!

And thou, my friend, if, in these headlong days,
When bigot Zeal her drunken antics plays
So near a precipice, that men the while
Look breathless on and shudder while they smile—
If, in such fearful days, thou 't dare to look
To hapless Ireland, to this rauking nook
Which Heaven hath freed from poisonous things in vain,
While Gifford's tongue and Musgrove's pen remain—
If thou hast yet no golden blinkers got
To shade thine eyes from this devoted spot,
Whose wrongs, though blazon'd o'er the world they be, Place men alone are privileged not to see— Oh! turn awhile, and, though the shamrock wreathes My homely harp, yet shall the song it breathes Of Ireland's slavery, and of Ireland's woes, Live, when the memory of her tyrant foes Shall but exist, all future knaves to warn, Embalm'd in hate and canonized by scorn. When Castlereagh, in sleep still more profound Than his own opiate tongue now deals around, Shall wait th' impeachment of that awful day Which even his practised hand can't brieve away.

Yes, my dear friend, wert thou but near me now, To see how Spring lights up on Erin's brow Smiles that shine out unconquerably fair, Even through the blood-marks left by Camden there,— Couldst thou but see what verdure paints the sod Which none but tyrants and their slaves have trod, And didst thou know the spirit, kind and brave, That warms the soul of each insulted slave, Who, tired with struggling, sinks beneath his lot, And seems by all but watchful France forgot— Thy heart would burn—yes, even thy Pittite heart Would burn, to think that such a blooming part Of the world's garden, rich in nature's charms, And fill'd with social souls and vigorous arms, Should be the victim of that canting crew, So smooth, so godly,—yet so devilish too; Who, arm'd at once with prayer-books and with whips, Blood on their hands, and Scripture on their lips, Tyrants by creed, and torturers by text, Make this life hell, in honour of the next! Your Redesdales, Percevals,—great, glorious Heaven,

If I'm presumptuous, be my tongue forgiven, When here I swear, by my soul's hope of rest, I'd rather have been born, ere man was blest With the pure dawn of Revelation's light, Yes,—rather plunge me back in Pagan night, And take my chance with Socrates for bliss, Than be the Christian of a faith like this, Which builds on heavenly cant its earthly sway, And in a convert mourns to lose a prey; Which, grasping human hearts with double hold,— Like Dante's lover mixing god and gold,— Corrupts both state and church, and makes an oath The knave and atheist's passport into both;

Which, while it dooms dissenting souls to know Nor bliss above nor liberty below, Adds the slave's suffering to the sinner's fear, And, lest he 'scape hereafter, racks him here! But no—far other faith, far milder beams Of heavenly justice warm the Christian's dreams; His creed is writ on Mercy's page above, By the pure hands of all-stoning Love; He weeps to see abused Religion twine Round Tyranny's coarse brow her wreath divine; And he, while round him sects and nations raise To the one God their varying notes of praise, Blesses each voice, whose'er its tone may be, That serves to swell the general harmony.

Such was the spirit, gently, grandly bright, That fill'd, oh Fox! thy peaceful soul with light; While free and spacious as that ambient air Which folds our planet in its circling care, The mighty sphere of thy transparent mind Embraced the world, and breathed for all mankind. Last of the great, farewell!—yet not the last— Though Britain's sunshine hour with thee be past, Ierne still one ray of glory gives, And feels but half thy loss while Grattan lives.

APPENDIX

To the foregoing Poem, as first published, were subjoined, in the shape of a Note, or Appendix, the following remarks on the History and Music of Ireland.

* * * * *

Our history, for many centuries past, is creditable neither to our neighbours nor ourselves, and ought not to be read by any Irishman who wishes either to love England or to feel proud of Ireland. The loss of independence very early debased our character; and our feuds and rebellions, though frequent and ferocious, but seldom displayed that generous spirit of enterprise with which the pride of an independent monarchy so long dignified the struggles of Scotland. It is true this island has given birth to heroes who, under more favourable circumstances, might have left in the hearts of their countrymen recollections as dear as those of a Bruce or a Wallace; but success was wanting to consecrate resistance, their cause was branded with the disheartening name of treason, and their oppressed country was such a blank among nations, that, like the adventures of those woods which Rinaldo wished to explore, the fame of their actions was lost in the
obscurity of the place where they achieved them.  — "Errando in quelli boschi,
Trovav potria strane avventure e molte,
Ma come i luoghi i fatti ancor son boschi,
Che non se'n ha notizia le più volte." 1

Hence is it that the annals of Ireland,
through a lapse of six hundred years, exhibit not one of those shining names, not one of those themes of national pride, from which poetry borrows her noblest inspiration; and that history, which ought to be the richest garden of the Muse, yields no growth to her in this hapless island but cypress and weeds. In truth, the poet who would embellish his song with allusions to Irish names and events, must be contented to seek them in those early periods when our character was yet unalloyed and original, before the impolitic craft of our conquerors had divided, weakened, and disgraced us. The sole traits of heroism, indeed, which he can venture at this day to commemorate, either with safety to himself, or honour to his country, are to be looked for in those ancient times when the native monarchs of Ireland displayed and fostered virtues worthy of a better age; when our Malachies wore around their necks collars of gold which they had won in single combat from the invader, 2 and our Briens deserved and won the warm affections of a people by exhibiting all the most estimable qualities of a king. It may be said that the magic of tradition has shed a charm over this remote period, to which it is in reality but little entitled, and that most of the pictures, which we dwell on so fondly, of days when this island was distinguished amidst the gloom of Europe, by the sanctity of her morals, the spirit of her knighthood, and the polish of her schools, are little more than the inventions of national partiality,—that bright but spurious offspring which vanity engenders upon ignorance, and with which the first records of every people abound. But the sceptic is scarcely to be envied who would pause for stronger proofs than we already possess of the early glories of Ireland; and were even the veracity of all these proofs surrendered, yet who would not fly to such flattering fictions from the sad degrading truths which the history of later times presents to us? 3

The language of sorrow, however, is, in general, best suited to our Music, and with themes of this nature the poet may be amply supplied. There is scarcely a page of our annals that will not furnish him a subject, and while the national Muse of other countries adorns her temple proudly with trophies of the past, in Ireland her melancholy altar, like the shrine of Pity at Athens, is to be known only by the tears that are shed upon it; "lacrymis altaria sudant." 1

There is a well-known story, related of the Antiochians under the reign of Theodosius which is not only honourable to the powers of music in general, but which applies so peculiarly to the mournful melodies of Ireland, that I cannot resist the temptation of introducing it here.—The piety of Theodosius, would have been admirable, had it not been stained with intolerance; but under his reign was, I believe, first set the example of a disqualifying penal code enacted by Christians against Christians. 2 Whether his interference with the religion of the Antiochians had any share in the alienation of their loyalty is not expressly ascertained by historians; but severe edicts, heavy taxation, and the rapacity and insolence of the men whom he sent to govern them, sufficiently account for the discontents of a warm and susceptible people. Repentance soon followed the crimes into which their impatience had hurried them; but the vengeance of the Emperor was implacable, and punishments of the most dreadful nature hung over the city of Antioch, whose devoted inhabitants, totally resigned to despondence, wandered through the streets and public assemblies, giving utterance to their grief in dirges of the most touching lamentation. At length, Flavianus, their bishop, whom they had sent to intercede with Theodosius, finding all his entreaties coldly rejected, adopted the expedient of teaching these songs of sorrow which he had heard from the lips of his unfortunate countrymen to the minstrels who performed for the Emperor at table. The heart of Theodosius could not resist this appeal; tears fell fast into his cup while he listened, and the Antiochians were forgiven.—Surely, if music ever spoke the misfortunes of a people, or could ever conciliate forgiveness for their errors, the music of Ireland ought to possess those powers.

1 Ariosto, cant. iv.
2 See Warner's History of Ireland, vol. i. book ix.
3 Statius, Thebaid, lib. xii.
4 "A sort of civil excommunication (says Gibbon), which separated them from their fellow-citizens by a peculiar brand of infamy; and this declaration of the supreme magistrate tended to justify, or at least to excuse, the insults of a fanatic populace. The sectaries were gradually disqualified for the possession of honourable or lucrative employments, and Theodosius was satisfied with his own justice when he decreed, that, as the Eunomians distinguished the nature of the Son from that of the Father, they should be incapable of making their wills, or of receiving any advantage from testamentary donations."
THE SCEPTIC
A PHILOSOPHICAL SATIRE

NOVON PANTON BASILEA.—PINDAR, AP. HERODOT, LIB. III.

ORIGINAL PREFACE

The Sceptical Philosophy of the Ancients has been no less misrepresented than the Epicurean. Pyrrho may perhaps have carried it to rather an irrational excess;—but we must not believe, with Beattie, all the absurdities imputed to this philosopher; and it appears to me that the doctrines of the school, as explained by Sextus Empiricus, are far more suited to the wants and infirmities of human reason, as well as more conducive to the mild virtues of humility and patience, than any of those systems of philosophy which preceded the introduction of Christianity. The Sceptics may be said to have held a middle path between the Dogmatists and Academicians; the former of whom boasted that they had attained the truth, while the latter denied that any attainable truth existed. The Sceptics, however, without either asserting or denying its existence, professed to be modestly and anxiously in search of it; or, as St. Augustine expresses it, in his liberal tract against the Manicheans, "nemo nostrum dicat jam se invenisse veritatem; sic eam quaramus quasi ab utroque nesciatur." 1 From this habit of impartial investigation, and the necessity which it imposed upon them, of studying not only every system of philosophy, but every art and science, which professed to lay not only in the regions of philosophy, but also in the regions of science, it necessarily took a wider range of erudition, and were far more travelled in the regions of philosophy than those whom conviction or bigotry had domesticated in any particular system. It required all the learning of dogmatism to overthrow the dogmatism of learning; and the Sceptics may be said to resemble, in this respect, that ancient incendiary, who stole from the altar the fire with which he destroyed the temple. This advantage over all the other sects is allowed to them even by Lipsius, whose treatise on the miracles of the Virgo Hallensis will sufficiently save him from all suspicion of scepticism. "Labore, ingenio, memoria," he says, "supra omnes pene philosophos suisse.—Quid nonne omnia alterum secta tenerne debuerunt et inquirere, si poterunt refellere? res dicit. Nonne orationes varias, raras, subtiles inveni ad tam receptas, claras, certas (ut videbatur) sententias extendas?" &c. &c. 2—Manuduct. ad Philosoph. Syst., Dissert. 4.

Between the scepticism of the ancients and the moderns the great difference is, that the former doubted for the purpose of investigating, as may be exemplified by the third book of Aristotle's Metaphysics, 3 while the latter investigate for the purpose of doubting, as may be seen through most of the philosophical works of Hume. 4 Indeed, the Pyrrhonism of latter days is not only more subtle than that of antiquity, but, it must be confessed, more dangerous in its tendency. The happiness of a Christian depends so essentially upon his belief, that it is but natural he should feel alarm at the progress of doubt, lest it should steal by degrees into that region from which he is most interested in excluding it, and poison at last the very spring of his consolation and hope. Still, however, the abuses of doubting ought not to deter a philosophical mind from indulging mildly and rationally in its use; and there is nothing, surely, more consistent with the meek spirit of Christianity, than that humble scepticism which professes not to extend its distrust beyond the circle of human

1 Pyrrh. Hypoth.—The reader may find a tolerably clear extract of this work of Sextus Empiricus in La Vérité des Sciences, by Merseau, liv. I, chap. II. &c.
3 See Martin, Schoobius de Sceptismo, who endeavours,—weakly, I think,—to refute this opinion of Lipsius.
4 Esti de tois evπαγγελοις θαύμασαν τον διώτωρνα καλὸς.—Metaphys. lib. III cap. 1.
5 Neither Hume, however, nor Berkeley, are to be judged by the misrepresentations of Beattie, whose book, however amably intended, puts forth a most philosophical appeal to popular feelings and prejudices, and is a continued petitio principi throughout.

303
pursuits, and the pretensions of human knowledge. A follower of this school may be among the readiest to admit the claims of a superintending Intelligence upon his faith and adoration: it is only to the wisdom of this weak world that he refuses, or at least delays, his assent;—it is only in passing through the shadow of earth that his mind undergoes the eclipse of scepticism. No follower of Pyrrho has ever spoken more strongly against the dogmatists than St. Paul himself, in the First Epistle to the Corinthians; and there are passages in Ecclesiastes and other parts of Scripture, which justify our utmost diffidence in all that human reason originates. Even the Sceptics of antiquity refrained carefully from the mysteries of theology, and, in entering the temples of religion, laid aside their philosophy at the porch. Sextus Empiricus thus declares the acquiescence of his sect in the general belief of a divine and fore-knowing Power:—Το μεν βρα καταλογουντες αδοετας φαιων ειναι θεους και σεβομεν θεους και προσεται αυτοις φαιων.¹ In short, it appears to me, that this rational and well-regulated scepticism is the only daughter of the Schools that can safely be selected as a handmaid for Piety. He who distracts the light of reason, will be the first to follow a more luminous guide; and if, with an ardent love for truth, he has sought her in vain through the ways of this life, he will but turn with the more hope to that better world, where all is simple, true, and everlasting: for, there is no parallax at the zenith;—it is only near our troubled horizon that objects deceive us into vague and erroneous calculations.

As the gay tint, that decks the vernal rose, Not in the flower, but in our vision glows; As the ripe flavour of Falernian tides Not in the wine, but in our tastes resides; So when, with heartfelt tribute, we declare That Marco's honest and that Susan's fair, 'Tis in our minds, and not in Susan's eyes Or Marco's life, the worth or beauty lies: For she, in flat-nosed China, would appear As plain a thing as Lady Anne is here; And one bright joker at rich Loretto's dome Would rank good Marco with the damn'd at Rome.

There's no deformity so vile, so base, That 'tis not somewhere thought a charm, a grace; No foul reproach, that may not steal a beam From other suns, to bleach it to esteem. Ask, who is wise?—you'll find the self-same man A sage in France, a madman in Japan.

And here some head beneath a mitre swells, Which there had tingled to a cap and bells: Nay, there may yet some monstrous region be, Unknown to Cook, and from Napoleon free, Where Castlereagh would for a patriot pass, And mounting M—ve scarce be deem'd an ass!

"List not to reason (Epicurus cries), But trust the senses, there conviction lies":— Alas! they judge not by a purer light, Nor keep their fountains more untinged and bright: Habit so mars them, that the Russian swain Will sigh for train-oil, while he sips Champagne; And health so rules them, that a fever's heat Would make even Sheridan think water sweet.

Just as the mind the erring sense believes, The erring mind, in turn, the sense deceives; And cold disgust can find but wrinkles there, Where passion fancies all that's smooth and fair.

*****, who sees, upon his pillow laid, A face for which ten thousand pounds were paid, Can tell, how quick before a jury flies The spell that mock'd the warm seducer's eyes.

Self is the medium through which Judgment's ray Can seldom pass without being turn'd astray. The smith of Ephesus¹ thought Dian's shrine, By which his craft most thrive, the most divine; And even the true faith seems not half so true, When link'd with one good living as with two. Had Wolcot first been pension'd by the throne, Kings would have suffer'd by his praise alone; And Paine perhaps, for something snug per ann., Had laugh'd, like Wellesley, at all Rights of Man.

But 'tis not only individual minds,— Whole nations, too, the same delusion blinds. Thus England, hot from Denmark's smoking meads, Turns up her eyes at Gallia's guilty deeds; Thus, self-pleas'd still, the same dishonouring chain She binds in Ireland, she would break in Spain; While prais'd at distance, but at home forbid, Rebels in Cork are patriots at Madrid.

If Grotius be thy guide, shut, shut the book,— In force alone for Laws of Nations look. Let shipless Danes and whining yankies dwell On naval rights, with Grotius and Vattel, While Cobbett's pirate code alone appears Sound moral sense to England and Algiers.

Acta, chap. xix. "For a certain man named Demetrius, a silversmith, which made silver shrines for Diana, brought no small gain unto the craftsmen."
THE SCEPTIC.

Some Drummond from the north, more ably skill'd,
Like other Goths, to ruin than to build,
Tramples triumphant through our faces o'er-
thrown,
Nor leaves one grace, one glory of his own.

Oh Learning, whatsoever thy pomp and boast,
A letter'd minds have taught and charm'd men most.
The rude, unread Columbus was our guide
To worlds, which learn'd Laetanius had denied,
And one wild Shakspere, following Nature's
lights,
Is worth whole planets, fill'd with Stagyrites.

See grave Theology, when once she strays
From Revelation's path, what tricks she plays;
What various heav'n's—all fit for bards to sing—
Have churchmen dream'd, from Papias¹ down
to King!²
While hell itself, in India nought but smoke,³
In Spain's a furnace, and in France—a joke.

Hail, modest Ignorance, thou goal and prize,
Thou last, best knowledge of the simply wise!
Hail, humble Doubt, when error's waves are past,
How sweet to reach thy shelter'd port at last,
And, there, by changing skies nor lured nor awed,
Smile at the battling winds that roar abroad.
There gentle Charity, who knows how frail
The bark of Virtue, even in summer's gale,
Sits by the nightly fire, whose beacon glows
For all who wander, whether friends or foes.
There Faith retires, and keeps her white sail
furl'd,
Till call'd to spread it for a better world;
While Patience, watching on the weedy shore,
And, mute, waiting till the storm be o'er,
Oft turns to Hope, who still directs her eye
To some blue spot, just breaking in the sky!

Such are the mild, the blest associates given
To him who doubts,—and trusts in nought but
Heaven!

¹ Papias lived about the time of the apostles, and is
supposed to have given birth to the heresy of the
Chiliastas, whose heaven was by no means a spiritual
nature, but rather an anticipation of the Prophet of
Hera's elysium.—See EBENUS, Hist. Ecclesiast, lib. iii.
cap. 33, and HIERONYM. de Scriptor, Ecclesiast.
² King, in his Mores of Criticism, vol. 1, supposes the
sun to be the receptacle of blessed spirits.
³ The Indians call hell "the House of Smoke."—See
PICART upon the Religion of the Danzans.
TWOPENNY POST-BAG

BY THOMAS BROWN, THE YOUNGER

"Elapsae manibus cecidere tabellae."—OVID.

DEDICATION

TO STEPHEN WOOLRICHE, ESQ.

MY DEAR WOOLRICHE,

It is now about seven years since I promised (and I grieve to think it is almost as long since we met) to dedicate to you the very first Book, of whatever size or kind, I should publish. Who could have thought that so many years would elapse, without my giving the least signs of life upon the subject of this important promise? Who could have imagined that a volume of doggerel, after all, would be the first offering that Gratitude would lay upon the shrine of Friendship?

If you continue, however, to be as much interested about me and my pursuits as formerly, you will be happy to hear that doggerel is not my only occupation; but that I am preparing to throw my name to the Swans of the Temple of Immortality, leaving it, of course, to the said Swans to determine, whether they ever will take the trouble of picking it from the stream.

In the meantime, my dear Woolrieh, like an orthodox Lutheran, you must judge of me rather by my faith than my works; and however trifling the tribute which I here offer, never doubt the fidelity with which I am, and always shall be,

Your sincere and attached friend,

THE AUTHOR.

March 4, 1813.

ORIGINAL PREFACE

The Bag, from which the following Letters are selected, was dropped by a Twopenny Postman about two months since, and picked up by an emissary of the Society for the Suppression of Vice, who, supposing it might materially assist the private researches of that Institution, immediately took it to his employers, and was rewarded handsomely for his trouble. Such a treasury of secrets was worth a whole host of informers; and, accordingly, like the Cupids of the post (if I may use so profane a simile) who "fell at odds about the sweet-bag of a bee," those venerable Suppressors almost fought with each other for the honour and delight of first ransacking the Post-Bag. Unluckily, however, it turned out, upon examination, that the discoveries of profligacy which it enabled them to make, lay chiefly in those upper regions of society, which their well-bred regulations forbid them to molest or meddle with.—In consequence, they gained but very few victims by their prize, and, after lying for a week or two under Mr. Hatchard's counter, the Bag, with its violated contents, was sold for a trifle to a friend of mine.

It happened that I had been just then seized with an ambition (having never tried the strength of my wing but in a Newspaper) to publish something or other in the shape of a Book; and it occurred to me that, the present being such a letter-writing era, a few of these Twopenny-Post Epistles, turned into easy verse, would be as light and popular a task as I could possibly select for a commencement. I did not, however, think it prudent to give too many Letters at first, and, accordingly, have been obliged (in order to eke out a sufficient number of pages) to reprint some of those trifles, which had already appeared in the public journals. As in the battles of ancient times, the shades of the departed were sometimes seen among the combatants, so I thought I might manage to remedy the thinness of my ranks, by conjuring up a few dead and forgotten ephemeronis to fill them.

Such are the motives and accidents that led to the present publication; and as this is the first time my Muse has ever ventured out of the go-cart of a Newspaper, though I feel all a parent's delight at seeing little Miss go alone, I am also not without a parent's anxiety, lest

1 ARIOSTO, canto 35.

1 HERBICK.
an unlucky fall should be the consequence of the experiment; and I need not point out how many living instances might be found, of Muses that have suffered very severely in their heads, from taking rather too early and rashly to their feet. Besides, a Book is so very different a thing from a Newspaper—in the former, your doggerel, without either company or shelter, must stand shivering in the middle of a bleak page by itself; whereas, in the latter, it is comfortably backed by advertisements, and has sometimes even a Speech of Mr. St.—ph—n's, or something equally warm, for a chauffe-pid—so that, in general, the very reverse of "laudatur et alget" is its destiny. Ambition, however, must run some risks, and I shall be very well satisfied if the reception of these few Letters should have the effect of sending me to the Post-Bag for more.

To the charge of being an Irishman, poor Mr. Brown pleads guilty; and I believe it must also be acknowledged that he comes of a Roman Catholic family: an avowal which I am aware is decisive of his utter reprobation, in the eyes of those exclusive patentees of Christianity, so worthy to have been the followers of a certain enlightened Bishop, Donatus, who held "that God is in Africa and not elsewhere." But from all this it does not necessarily follow that Mr. Brown is a Papist; and, indeed, I have the strongest reasons for suspecting that they, who say so, are somewhat mistaken. Not that I presume to have ascertained his opinions upon such subjects. All I profess to know of his orthodoxy is, that he has a Protestant wife and two or three little Protestant children, and that he has been seen at church every Sunday, for a whole year together, listening to the sermons of his truly reverend and amiable friend, Dr. ———, and beholding there as well and as orderly as most people.

There are yet a few other mistakes and falsehoods about Mr. Brown, to which I had intended, with all becoming gravity, to advert; but I begin to think the task is quite as useless as it is tiresome. Misrepresentations and calumnies of this sort are, like the arguments and statements of Dr. Duigenan,—not at all the less vivacious or less serviceable to their fabricators, for having been refuted and disproved a thousand times over. They are brought forward again, as good as new, whenever malice or stupidity may be in want of them; and are quite as useful as the old broken lantern, in Fielding's Amelia, which the watchman always keeps ready by him, to produce, in proof of riotous conduct, against his victims. I shall therefore give up the fruitless toil of vindication, and would even draw my pen over what I have already written, had I not promised to furnish my publisher with a Preface, and know not how else I could contrive to eke it out.

I have added two or three more trifles to this edition, which I found in the Morning Chronicle, and knew to be from the pen of my friend. The rest of the volume remains in its original state.

April 20, 1814.

1 Bishop of Casae Nigrae in the fourth century.
2 A new reading has been suggested in the original of the Odes of Horace, freely translated by Lord Eld.—1, page 189. In the line "Sive per Syrtis iter aestosum," it is proposed, by a very trifling alteration, to read "Surfice," instead of "Syrtis," which brings the Odes, it is said, more home to the noble translator, and gives a peculiar force and aptness to the epithet "aestosum." I merely throw out this emendation for the learned, being unable myself to decide upon its merits.
LETTER I.


My dear Lady Bab, you'll be shock'd, I'm afraid,
When you hear the sad rumpus your Ponies have made;
Since the time of horse-consults (now long out of date),
No nags ever made such a stir in the state.
Lord Eldon first heard—and as instantly pray'd he
To "God and his King"—that a Popish young Lady
(For though you've bright eyes and twelve thousand a-year,
It is still but true you're a Papist, my dear,) Had insidiously sent, by a tall Irish groom,
Two priest-ridden Ponies, just landed from Rome,
And so full, little rogues, of pontifical tricks,
That the dome of St. Paul's was scarce safe from their kicks.

Of at once to Papa, in a flurry he flies—
For Papa always does what these statesmen advise,
On condition that they'll be, in turn, so polite As in no case whate'er to advise him too right—"Pretty doings are here, Sir" (he angrily cries, While by dint of dark eyebrows he strives to look wise)—"'Tis a scheme of the Romanists, so help me God!
To ride over your most Royal Highness rough-shod—
Excuse, Sir, my tears—they're from loyalty's source—
Bad enough 't was for Troy to be sack'd by a Horse,
But for us to be ruin'd by Ponies still worse!" Quick a Council is call'd—the whole Cabinet sits—
The Archbishops declare, frighten'd out of their wits,
That if once Popish Ponies should eat at my manger,
From that awful moment the Church is in danger! As, give them but stabling, and shortly no stalls Will suit their proud stomachs but those at St. Paul's.

The Doctor, and he, the devout man of Leather,
Vansittart, now laying their Saint-heads together,
Declare that these skittish young a-bomina-tions Are clearly foretold in Chap. vi. Revelations—

Nay, they verily think they could point out the one
Which the Doctor's friend Death was to canter upon.

Lord Harrowby, hoping that no one imputes To the Court any fancy to persecute brutes, Protests, on the word of himself and his cronies, That had these said creatures been Asses, not Ponies, The Court would have started no sort of objection, As Asses were, there, always sure of protection. "If the Pr.—nc—ss will keep them" (says Lord Castlereagh), "To make them quite harmless, the only true way Is (as certain Chief Justices do with their wives) To hog them within half an inch of their lives. If they've any bad Irish blood lurking about, This (he knew by experience) would soon draw it out."
Should this be thought cruel, his Lordship proposes "The new Veto snaffle 1 to bind down their noses— A pretty contrivance, made out of old chains, Which appears to indulge, while it doubly restrains; Which, however high-mettled, their gamesomeness checks" (Adds his Lordship humanely), "or else breaks their necks!"

This proposal receiv'd pretty general applause From the Statesmen around—and the neck-breaking clause Had a vigour about it, which soon reconcile'd Even Eldon himself to a measure so mild. So the snaffles, my dear, were agreed to a new con., And my Lord Castlereagh, having so often shone In the fettering line, is to buckle them on.

I shall drive to your door in these Vetos some day, But, at present, adieu!—I must hurry away To go see my Mamma, as I'm suffer'd to meet her For just half an hour by the Qu—n's best repeater.

LETTER II.

FROM COLONEL M'M.—H.—N. TO G.—LD.
FR.—NC.—S. L.—CKIE, ESQ.

Dear Sir, I've just had time to look, Into your very learned Book, 2 Wherein—as plain as man can speak Whose English is half modern Greek—

1 This young Lady, a Roman Catholic, had lately made a present of some beautiful Ponies to the Pr.—nc—ss. 2 Mr. Addington, so nicknamed. 3 Alluding to a tax lately laid upon leather; the Chancellor of the Exchequer at that time being Nicholas Vansittart.
You prove that we can ne'er intrench
Our happy isles against the French,
Till Royalty in England's made
A much more independent trade;—
In short, until the House of Guelph
Lays Lords and Commons on the shelf,
And boldly sets up for itself.

All, that can well be understood
In this said Book, is vastly good;
And, as to what's incomprehensible,
I dare be sworn 'tis full as sensible.

But, to your work's immortal credit,
The Prince, good Sir, the Prince has read it
(The only Book, himself remarks,
Which he has read since Mrs. Clarke's). Last levee-morn he look'd it through,
During that awful hour or two
Of grave tonsorial preparation,
Which, to a fond, admiring nation,
 Sends forth, announced by trump and drum,
The best-wigg'd Prince in Christendom.

He thinks with you, th' imagination
Of partnership in legislation
Could only enter in the noddes
Of dull and ledger-keeping twaddles,
Whose heads on firms are running so,
They ev'n must have a King and Co.,
And hence, most eloquently show forth
On checks and balances, and so forth.

But now, he trusts, we're coming near a
Far more royal, loyal era;
When England's monarch need but say,
"Whip me those scoundrels, Castlereagh!"
Or, "Hang me up those Papists, Eldon;"
And 'twill be done—ay, faith, and well done.

With view to which, I've his command To beg, Sir, from your travell'd hand, (Round which the foreign graces swarm) 1 A Plan of radical Reform; Compil'd and choos'n as best you can, In Turkey or at Ispahan, And quite upturning, branch and root, Lords, Commons, and Burdett to boot.

But, pray, whate'er you may impart, write Somewhat more brief than Major Cartwright: Else, though the Prince be long in rigging, 'Twould take, at least, a fortnight's wigging,— Two wigs to every paragraph—
Before he well could get through half.

You'll send it also speedily—
As, truth to say, 'twixt you and me,
His Highness, heated by your work,
Already thinks himself Grand Turk!

1 The truth indeed seems to be, that having lived so long abroad as evidently to have lost, in a great degree, the use of his native language, Mr. Leckie has gradually come not only to speak, but to feel, like a foreigner."—Edinburgh Review.

And you'd have laugh'd, had you seen how He scar'd the Chancellor just now,
When (on his Lordship's entering puff'd) he Slapp'd his back and call'd him "Mufti!"

The tailors too have got commands
To put directly into hands
All sorts of Duhmans and Pouches,
With Sashes, Turbans, and Pabaytches,
(While Yarmouth's sketching out a plan
Of new Moustaches à l'Ottomane)
And all things fitting and expedient
To turnify our gracious Regent!

You, therefore, have no time to waste—
So, send your System.—
Yours, in haste.

POSTSCRIPT

Before I send this scrawl away,
I seize a moment, just to say,
There's some parts of the Turkish system
So vulgar, 't were as well you miss'd 'em.
For instance—in Seraqisio matters—
Your Turk, whom girlish fondness flatters,
Would fill his Haram (tasteless fool !)
With tittering, red-cheek'd things from school.
But here (as in that fairy land,
Where Love and Agè went hand in hand; 1
Where lips, till sixty, shed no honey,
And Grandams were worth any money),
Our Sultan has much riper notions—
So, let your list of she-promotions
Include those only, plump and sage,
Who've reached the regulation-age;
That is (as near as one can fix
From Peereage dates) full fifty-six.

This rule's for favorites—nothing more—
For, as to wives, a Grand Signor,
Though not decidedly without them,
Need never care one curse about them.

LETTER III.

From G—ge Pr—ce R—G,—T to the
E—of Y—TH 2

We miss'd you last night at the "hoary old sinner's;"
Who gave us, as usual, the cream of good dinners;
His soups scientific—his fishes quite prime—
His pâtés superb—and his cutlets sublimes !

1 The learned Colonel must allude here to a description of the Mysterious Isle, in the History of Abdalia, Son of Hamit, where such inversions of the order of nature are said to have taken place.—"A score of old women and the same number of old men played here and there in the court, some at chuck-farthing, others at tip-cat or at cockles."—And again, "There is nothing, believe me, more engaging than these lovely wrinkles," &c. &c.—See Tales of the East, vol. III. pp. 607, 608.

2 This letter, as the reader will perceive, was written the day after a dinner given by the M.—rq—s of H.—d—t.
In short, 't was the snug sort of dinner to stir a Stomachio orgasm in my Lord Ellenborough, Who set to, to be sure, with miraculous force, And exclaimed, 'twixt mouthfuls, "a He-Cook, Of course!'—
While you live—(what's there under that cover? pray, look)—
While you live—I'll just taste it)—ne'er keep a She-Cook.
'Tis a sound Salic Law—(a small bit of that toast)—
Which ordains that a female shall ne'er rule the roast;
For Cookery's a secret—(this turtle's uncommon)—
Like Masonry, never found out by a woman!

The dinner, you know, was in gay celebration
Of my brilliant triumph and Hunt's condemnation;
A compliment, too, to his Lordship the Judge
For his Speech to the Jury—and zounds! who would grudge
Turtle soup, though it came to five guineas a bowl,
To reward such a loyal and complaisant soul?
We were all in high gig—Roman Punch and Tokay
Travell'd round, till our heads travell'd just the same way;
And we car'd not for Juries or Libels—no—
damme! nor
Ev'n for the threats of last Sunday's Examiner!

More good things were eaten than said—but
Tom Tyrwhit, in quoting Joe Miller, you know, has some merit;
And, hearing the sturdy Justiciary Chief
Say—sated with turtle—"I'll now try the beef."
Tommy whisper'd him (giving his Lordship a sly hit)
"I fear 't will be hung-beef, my Lord, if you try it!"

And Camden was there, who, that morning, had gone
To fit his new Marquis's coronet on;
And the dish set before him—oh dish well-devis'd!—
Was, what old Mother Glassé calls, "a calf's head surpris'd!"
The brains were near Sherry, and once had been fine,
But, of late, they had lain so long soaking in wine,
That, though we, from courtesy, still chose to call
These brains very fine, they were no brains at all.

When the dinner was over, we drank, every one
In a bumper, the "venial delights of Crim. Con."
At which Headfort with warm reminiscences gloated,
And Ellenborough chuckled to hear himself quoted.

Our next round of toasts was a fancy quite new,
For we drank—and you'll own 't was benevolent too—
To those well-meaning husbands, cits, parsons, or peers,
Whom we've, any time, honour'd by courting their dears:
This museum of wittols was comical rather;
Old Headfort gave M—ss—y, and I gave your father.

In short, not a soul till this morning would budge—
We were all fun and frolic, —and even the Judge
Laid aside, for the time, his juridical fashion,
And through the whole night wasn't once in a passion!

I write this in bed, while my whiskers are airing,
And Mac has a sly dose of jalap preparing
For poor Tommy Tyrwhit at breakfast to quaff—
As I feel I want something to give me a laugh,
And there's nothing so good as old Tommy, kept close
To his Cornwall accounts, after taking a dose.

LETTER IV.

FROM THE RIGHT HON. F—TR—CK D—GEN.—N
TO THE RIGHT HON. SIR J—HN N—CH.—L

Dublin. 2

Last week, dear Nichol, making merry
At dinner with our Secretary,
When all were drunk, or pretty near
(The time for doing business here),
Says he to me, "Sweet Bully Bottom!
These Papist dogs—hiccup—od rot 'em!—
Deserve to be bespatter'd—hiccup—
With all the dirt ev'n you can pick up.
But as the Prince (here's to him)—fill!
Hip, hip! hurra!—is trying still
To humbug them with kind professions,
And, as you deal in strong expressions—

1 Colonel McMahon, the writer of the previous letter.
2 This letter, which contained some very heavy enclosures, seems to have been sent to London by a private hand, and then put into the Twopenny Post Office, to save trouble.
"Rogue" — "traitor" — hiccup — and all that —
You must be muzzled, Dr. Pat! —
You must indeed — hiccup — that's flat." —
Yes — "muzzled" was the word, Sir John —
These fools have clapp'd a muzzle on
The boldest mouth that e'er ran o'er
With slaver of the times of yore; —
Was it for this that back I went
As far as Leteran and Trent,
To prove that they, who damn'd us then,
Ought now, in turn, be damn'd again? —
The silent victim still to sit
Of Grattan's fire and Canning's wit,
To hear ev'n noisy M. — th — w gabble on,
Nor mention once the W. e of Babylon!
Oh! 't is too much — who now will be
The Nightman of No-Popery!
What Courtier, Saint, or even Bishop,
Such learned filth will ever fish up?
If there among our ranks be one
'To take my place, 't is thou, Sir John;
Thou, who, like me, art dub'd Right Hon.,
Like me too, art a Lawyer Civil
That wishes Papists at the devil.

To whom then but to thee, my friend,
Should Patrick? his Port-folio send I
Take it — 't is thine — his learn'd Port-folio,
With all its theologic olio
Of Bulls, half Irish and half Roman —
Of Doctrines, now believ'd by no man —
Of Councils, held for men's salvation,
Yet always ending in damnation —
(Which shows that, since the world's creation,
Your Priests, what' e r their gentle shamming,
Have always had a taste for damning,
And many more such pious scraps,
To prove (what we've long prov'd, perhaps)
That, mad as Christians us'd to be
About the Thirteenth Century,
There still are Christians to be had
In this, the Nineteenth, just as mad!

Farewell — I send with this, dear Nichol,
A rod or two I've had in pickle
Wherewith to trim old Grattan's jacket —
The rest shall go by Monday's packet. P. D.

Among the Enclosures in the foregoing Letter
was the following "Unanswerable Argument
against the Papists."

We're told the ancient Roman nation
Made use of spittle in illustration; ¹

¹ In sending this sheet to the Press, however, I learn that the "muzzle" has been taken off, and the Right Hon. Doctor again let loose.

² A bad name for poetry; but Dulcianus is still worse. As Prudentius says upon a very different subject —

"Torques Apollo
Nomine percutens."

⁰ "Lustralibus ante salivis
Expt.at." — Pers. sat. 2.

---

(Pride Lactantium ap. Galleus ¹—
ₐ.e. you need not read but see 'em ;)
Now, Irish Papists, fact surprising,
Make use of spittle in baptizing;
Which proves them all, O'Fanns, O'Fagans,
Connors, and Tooles, all downright Pagans.
This fact's enough; — let no one tell us
To free such sad, salivious fellows.
No, no — the man, baptiz'd with spittle,
Hath no truth in him — not a little!

LETTER V.

FROM THE COUNTLESS DOWAGER OF C—RK
TO LADY —

My dear Lady —! I've been just sending out
About five hundred cards for a snug little Rout—
(By-the-bye, you've seen Rokeby? — this moment got mine:
The Mail-Coach Edition ²—prodigiously fine !)
But I can't conceive how, in this very cold weather,
I'm ever to bring my five hundred together;
As, unless the thermometer's near boiling heat,
One can never get half of one's hundreds to meet.
(Apropos — you'd have laugh'd to see Townsend
last night,
Escort to their chairs, with his staff, so polite,
The "three maiden Miseries," all in a fright;
Poor Townsend, like Mercury, filling two posts,
Supervisor of thieves, and chief-usher of ghosts !)

But, my dear Lady — , can't you hit on some
Notion:
At least for one night to set London in
motion? —
As to having the Regent, that show is gone by —
Besides, I've remark'd that (between you and I)
The Marchesa and he, inconvenient in more ways,
Have taken much lately to whispering in doorways;
Which — considering, you know, dear, the size
of the two —
Makes a block that one's company cannot get through;
And a house such as mine is, with doorways so small,
Has no room for such cumbersome love-work at all.

¹ I have taken the trouble of examining the Doctor's reference here, and find him, for once, correct. The following are the words of his indignant referee Galleanus — "Asseret non vocem sacram baptismum a Papistis profanum, et auditum in pecucorum expiatione a Paganis non a Christianis mandante."

² See Mr. Murray's Advertisement about the Mail-Coach copies of Rokeby.
(Apropos, though, of love-work—you've heard it, I hope, That Napoleon's old mother's to marry the Pope,— What a comical pair!)—but, to stick to my Ront, 'T will be hard if some novelty can't be struck out. Is there no Algerine, no Kamchatkan arriv'd! No Plenipo Pacha, three-tail'd and ten-wiv'd! No Russian, whose dissonant consonant name Almost rattles to fragments the trumpet of fame?

I remember the time, three or four winters back, When—provided their wigs were but decently black— A few Patriot monsters, from Spain, were a sight That would people one's house for one, night after night. But—whether the Ministers paw'd them too much— (And you know how they spoil whatsoever they touch) Or, whether Lord George (the young man about town) Has, by dint of bad poetry, written them down, One has certainly lost one's peninsular rage; And the only stray Patriot seen for an age Has been at such places (think, how the fit cools!) As old Mrs. Vaughan's or Lord Liverpool's.

But, in short, my dear, names like Wintztschitschotchinizouhoff Are the only things now make an ev'ning go smooth off; So, get me a Russian—till death I'm your debtor. If he brings the whole Alphabet, so much the better. And—Lord! if he would but, in character, snip Off his fish-oil and candies, he'd quite set me up. Au revoir, my sweet girl—I must leave you in haste— Little Gunter has brought me the Liqueurs to taste.

POSTSCRIPT

BY-THE-BYE, have you found any friend that can construe That Latin account, 't other day, of a Monster?

If we can't, get a Russian, and that thing in Latin Be not too improper, I think I'll bring that in.

LETRER VI.

FROM ABDALLAH, IN LONDON, TO MOHASSAN, IN ISPAHAN

WHILST thou, Mohassan, (happy thou!) Dost daily bend thy loyal brow Before our King—our Asia's treasure! Nutmeg of Comfort; Rose of Pleasure!— And bear'st as many kicks and bruises As the said Rose and Nutmeg chooses; Thy head still near the bowstring's borders, And but left on till further orders— Through London streets, with turban fair, And castan, floating to the air, I saunter on, the admiration Of this short-coated population— This sew'd up race—this button'd nation— Who, while they boast their laws so free, Leave not one limb at liberty, But live, with all their lordly speeches, The slaves of buttons and tight breeches.

Yet, though they thus their knee-pans fetter (They 're Christians, and they know no better), In some things they 're a thinking nation; And, on Religious Toleration, I own I like their notions quite, They are so Persian and so right! You know our Sunnites,—hafeful dogs! Whom every pious Shiite flogs Or longs to flog—'t is true, they pray To God, but in an ill-bred way; With neither arms, nor legs, nor faces Stuck in their right, canonic places.

'Tis true, they worship Ali's name— Their Heav'n and ours are just the same.

1 I have made many inquiries about this Persian gentleman, but cannot satisfactorily ascertain who he is. From his notions of Religious Liberty, however, I conclude that he is an importation of Ministers; and he has arrived just in time to assist the Prince and Mr. Leckie in their new Oriental Plan of Reform.—See the second of these Letters.—How Abdallah's epistle to Isphahon found its way into the Twopenny Post-Bag is more than I can pretend to account for.

2 "C'est un honnête homme," said a Turkish governor of De Ruyter; "c'est grand dommage qu'il soit Chrétien."

3 Sunnites and Shiites are the two leading sects into which the Mahometan world is divided; and they have gone on currying and persecuting each other, without any intermission, for about eleven hundred years. The Sunni is the established sect in Turkey, and the Shia in Persia; and the differences between them turn chiefly upon those important points, which our pious friend Abdallah, in the true spirit of Shite Ascendancy, repudiates in this Letter.

4 In contradistinction to the Sonnis, who in their prayers cross their hands on the lower part of the breast, the Schihas drop their arms in straight lines; and as the Sunnis, at certain periods of the prayer, press their foreheads on the ground or carpet, the Schihas," &c. &c.—Forster's Voyage.
(A Persian's Heav'n is eas'ly made,  
'Tis but black eyes and lemonade.)  
Yet, though we've tried for centuries back—  
We can't persuade this stubborn pack,  
By bastinadoes, screws, or nippers,  
To wear th' establish'd pea-green slippers.¹  
Then, only think, the libertines!  
They wash their toes—they comb their chins,²  
With many more such deadly sins;  
And what's the worst, though last I rank it,  
Believe the Chapter of the Blanket!

Yet, spite of tenets so flagitious,  
(Which must, at bottom, be seditious;  
Since no man living would refuse  
Green slippers, but from treasonous views;  
Nor wash his toes, but with intent  
To overturn the government),—  
Such is our mild and tolerant way,  
We only curse them twice a day  
(According to a Form that's set),  
And, far from torturing, only let  
All orthodox believers beat 'em,  
And twitch their beards, where'er they meet 'em.

As to the rest, they're free to do  
What'er their fancy prompts them to,  
Provided they make nothing of it  
Tow'rds rank or honour, power or profit;  
Which things, we nat'relly expect,  
Belong to us, the Establish'd sect,  
Who disbelieve (the Lord be thanked!)  
Th' aforesaid Chapter of the Blanket.  
The same mild views of Toleration  
Inspire, I find, this button'd nation,  
Whose Papists (full as giv'n to rogue,  
And only Sunnites with a brogue)  
Fares just as well, with all their fust,  
As rascal Sunnites do with us.

The tender Gazel I enclose  
Is for my love, my Syrian Rose—  
Take it when night begins to fall,  
And throw it o'er her mother's wall.

GAZEL

REMEMBEREST thou the hour we past,  
That hour the happiest and the last!  
Oh! not so sweet the Siha thorn  
To summer bees, at break of morn,  
Not half so sweet, through dale and dell,  
To Camels' ears the tinkling bell,  
As is the soothing memory  
Of that one precious hour to me,

How can we live, so far apart?  
Oh! why not rather, heart to heart,  
United live and die—  
Like those sweet birds, that fly together,  
With feather always touching feather,  
Link'd by a hook and eye!¹¹

LETTER VII.

FROM MESSRS. L.—CE—GT—N AND CO.  
TO —, ESQ.²

PER Post, Sir, we send your MS.—look'd it thro'—  
Very sorry—but can't undertake—'t wouldn't do.  
Clever work, Sir!—would get up prodigiously well—  
Its only defect is—it never would sell.  
And though Statesmen may glory in being unbought,  
In an Author 'tis not so desirable thought.

Hard times, Sir,—most books are too dear to be read—  
Though the gold of Good-sense and Wit's small-change are fled,  
Yet the paper we Publishers pass, in their stead,  
Rises higher each day, and ('t is frightful to think it)  
Not even such names as Fitzgerald's can sink it!

However, Sir—if you're for trying again,  
And at somewhat that's vendible—we are your men.

Since the Chevalier Carr³ took to marrying lately,  
The Trade is in want of a Traveller greatly—  
No job, Sir, more easy—your Country once plann'd,  
A month aboard ship and a fortnight on land  
Puts your Quarto of Travels, Sir, clean out of hand.

An East-India pamphlet's a thing that would tell—  
And a lick at the Papists is sure to sell well.

1 This will appear strange to an English reader, but it is literally translated from Abdullah's Persian, and the curious bird to which he alludes is the Juftak, of which I find the following account in Richardson:—  
"A sort of bird, that is said to have but one wing; on the opposite side to which the male has a hook and the female a ring, so that, when they fly, they are fastened together."

² From motives of delicacy, and, indeed, of fellow-feeling, I suppress the name of the Author, whose rejected manuscript was enclosed in this letter. — See the Appendix.

³ Sir John Carr, the author of Tours in Ireland, Holland, Sweden, &c. &c.

Moore.—Y
Oh! come (if haply 'tis thy week
For looking pale), with paly cheek;
Though more we love thy roseate days,
When the rich rouge-pot pours its blaze
Full o'er thy face, and, amply spread,
Tips ev'n thy whisker-tops with red—
Like the last tints of dying Day
That o'er some darkling grove delay.

Bring thy best lace, thou gay Philander,
(That lace, like Harry Alexander,
Too precious to be wash'd)—thy rings,
Thy seals—in short, thy prettiest things!
Put all thy wardrobe's glories on,
And yield in frogs and fringe, to none
But the great Regent's self alone;
Who—by particular desire—
For that night only, means to hire
A dress from Romeo C—tes, Esquire.

Hail, first of Actors! Best of Regents!
Born for each other's fond allegiance!
Both gay Lotharios—both good dressers—
Of serious Farcé both learn'd Professors—
Both circled round, for use or show,
With cock's combs, wheresoe'er they go!

Thou know'st the time, thou man of lore!
It takes to chalk a ball-room floor—
Thou know'st the time, too, well-a-day!
It takes to dance that chalk away. 4
The Ball-room opens—far and nigh
Comets and suns beneath us lie;
O'er snow-white moons and stars we walk,
And the floor seems one sky of chalk!
But soon shall fade that bright deceit,
When many a maid, with busy feet
That sparkle in the lustre's ray,
O'er the white path shall bound and play
Like Nymphs along the Milky Way:—
With every step a star hath fled,
And sunds grow dim beneath their tread!
So passeth life—(thus Scott would write,
And spinster's read him with delight)—
Hours are not feet, yet hours trip on,
Time is not chalk, yet time's soon gone!

An amateur actor of much risible renown.

2 "Quem tu, Melpomene, semel
Nascentem placido lumine, videris," &c.
Horat.

The Man, upon whom thou hast deign'd to look funny,
On Tragedy's Muse! at the hour of his birth—
Let them say what they will, that's the Man for my money,
Give others thy tears, but let me have thy mirth!

3 The crest of Mr. C—tes, the very amusing amateur tragedian here alluded to, was a cock; and most profusely wore his livery, harness, &c., covered with this ornament.

4 To those, who neither go to balls nor read the Morning Post, it may be necessary to mention, that the floors of Ball-rooms, in general, are chalked, for safety and for ornament, with various fanciful devices.

5 Hearts are not flint, yet flints are rent,
Hearts are not steel, yet steel is bent.
But, hang this long digressive flight!—
I meant to say, thou 'lt see, that night,
What falsehood rankles in their hearts,
Who says the Prince neglects the arts—
Neglects the arts?—no, Str—hl—g, 1 no;
Thy Cupids answer “tis not so”;
And every floor, that night, shall tell
How quick thou daubest, and how well.
Shine as thou mayst in French vermilion,
Thou'rt best, beneath a French cottilion;
And still com'st off, whate'er thy faults,
With flying colours in a Waltz.
Nor need'st thou mourn the transient date
To thy best works assign'd by fate.
While some chef-d'œuvres live to weary one,
Thine boast a short life and a merry one;
Their hour of glory past and gone
With "Molly put the kettle on!" 2

But, bless my soul! I've scarce a leaf
Of paper left—so, must be brief.

This festive Fête, in fact, will be
The former Fête's fac-simile: 3
The same long Masquerade of Rooms,
All trick'd up in such odd costumes,
(These, Porter, 4 are thy glorious works!)
You'd swear Egyptians, Moors, and Turks,
Bearing Good-Taste some deadly malice,
Had club'd to raise a Pic-Nic Palace;
And each to make the olio pleasant
Had sent a State-Room as a present.
The same fantaisies and girandoles—
The same gold Asses, 5 pretty souls!
That, in this rich and classic dome,
Appear so perfectly at home.
The same bright river 'mong the dishes,
But not—ah! not the same dear fishes—
Late hours and claret kill'd the old ones—
So 'stead of silver and of gold ones,
(It being rather hard to raise
Fish of that specie now-a-days)
Some sprats have been, by Yarmouth's wish,
Promoted into Silver Fish,
And Gudgeons (so Vansittart told
The R—g—t) are as good as Gold!

So, prithee, come—our Fête will be
But half a Fête if wanting thee.

APPENDIX

LETTER IV. PAGE 310

Among the papers, enclosed in Dr. Duigenan's letter, was found an Heroic Epistle in Latin verse, from Pope Joan to her Lover, of which, as it is rather a curious document, I shall venture to give some account. This female Pontiff was a native of England, (or, according to others, of Germany,) who, at an early age, disguised herself in male attire, and followed her lover, a young ecclesiastic, to Athens, where she studied with such effect, that upon her arrival at Rome, she was thought worthy of being raised to the Pontificate. This Epistle is addressed to her Lover (whom she had elevated to the dignity of Cardinal), soon after the fatal accouchement, by which her Fallibility was betrayed.

She begins by reminding him tenderly of the time, when they were together at Athens—
when, as she says,

"by Illissus' stream
We whispering walk'd along, and learn'd to speak
The tenderest feelings in the purest Greek:—
Ah, then how little did we think or hope,
Dearest of men, that I should e'er be Pope! 1
That I, the humble Joan, whose house-wife art
Seem'd just enough to keep thy house and heart,
(And those, alas, at sixes and at sevens,)
Should soon keep all the keys of all the heavens!"

Still less (she continues to say) could they have foreseen, that such a catastrophe as had happened in Council would befall them—that she

"Should thus surprise the Conclave's grave decorum,
And let a little Pope pop out before 'em—
Pope Innocent! alas, the only one
That name could e'er be justly fix'd upon."

She then very pathetically laments the downfall of her greatness, and enumerates the various treasures to which she is doomed to bid farewell for ever:

"But oh, more dear, more precious ten times over—
Farewell my Lord, my Cardinal, my Lover!
I made thee Cardinal—thou mad'st me—ah! Thou mad'st the Papa of the world Mamma! 2"

1 Spanheim attributes the unanimity, with which Joan was elected, to that innate and irresistible charm, by which her sex, though latent, operated upon the instinct of the Cardinals—"Non vi aligna, sed concorditer, omnium in se converso desiderio, quae sunt blandientia sexus artes, intentes in haco quamquam!"
I have not time at present to translate any more of this Epistle; but I presume the argument which the Right Hon. Doctor and his friends mean to deduce from it, is (in their usual convincing strain) that Romanists must be unworthy of Emancipation now, because they had a Petticoat Pope in the Ninth Century. Nothing can be more logically clear, and I find that Horace had exactly the same views upon the subject.

"Romanus (aenun posteri negabitis)\nEmancipatum Forminæ\nFert varium!"

LETTRE VII. PAGE 313

The Manuscript, found enclosed in the Book-seller's Letter, turns out to be a Melo-Drama, in two Acts, entitled "The Book,"* of which the Theatres, of course, had had the refusal, before it was presented to Messrs. L.-ck-n-gt.—n and Co. This rejected Drama, however, possesses considerable merit, and I shall take the liberty of laying a sketch of it before my Readers.

The first Act opens in a very awful manner—Time, three o'clock in the morning. Scene, the Bourbon Chamber in C—r—t—n House. Enter the P—e R—g—t solus. After a few broken sentences, he thus exclaims:

Away—Away—
Thou hast'nst my fancy so, thou devilish Book, I meet thee—trace thee, wheresoe'er I look. I see thy damned ink in Eld—n's brows—
I see thy jokecap on my H—rt—d's Spouse—
V—ns—tt—t's head recalls thy leathern case, And all thy blank-leaves stare from R—d—r's face!

While, turning here (laying his hand on his heart), I find, ah wretched elf,
Thy List of dire Errata in myself. (Walks the stage in considerable agitation.)
Oh Roman Punch! oh potent Curacoa! Oh Mareschino! Mareschino! oh!
Delicious drama! why have you not the art
To kill this gnawing Book-worm in my heart?

He is here interrupted in his soliloquy by perceiving on the ground some scribbled fragments of paper, which he instantly collects, and "by the light of two magnificent candelabras" discovers the following unconnected words, "Wife neglected"—"the Book"—"Wrong Measures"—"the Queen"—"Mr. Lambert"—"the R—g—t."

Ha! treason in my house!—Curst words, that wither
My princely soul, (shaking the papers violently) what Demon brought you hither?
"My Wife";—"the Book" too!—stay—a nearer look—
(holding the fragments closer to the Candelabras) Alas! too plain, B, double O, K, Book—
Death and destruction!

He here rings all the bells, and a whole legion of valets enter. A scene of cursing and swearing (very much in the German style) ensues, in the course of which messengers are despatched, in different directions, for the L—r Ch—r—l—r, the D—e of C—b—l—d, &c. &c. The intermediate time is filled up by another Soliloquy, at the conclusion of which the aforesaid Personages rush on alarmed; the D—ke with his stays only half-laced, and the Ch—c—l—r with his wig thrown hastily over an old red night-cap, "to maintain the becoming splendour of his office." The R—g—t produces the appalling fragments, upon which the Ch—nc—l—r breaks out into exclamations of loyalty and tenderness, and relates the following portentous dream.

'Tis scarcely two hours since I had a fearful dream of thee, my P—e!—Methought I heard thee, midst a courtly crowd, Say, from thy throne of gold, in mandate loud, "Worship my whiskers!"—(weeps) not a knife was there.
But bent and worshipp'd the Illustrious Pair, Which curl'd in conscious majesty! (pulls out his handkerchief) while cries
Of "Whiskers, whiskers!" shook the echoing skies.—
Just in that glorious hour, methought, there came,
With looks of injur'd pride, a Princely Dame, And a young maiden, clinging by her side, As if she fear'd some tyrant would divide
Two hearts that nature and affection tied! The Matron came—within her right hand
glow'd
A radiant torch; while from her left a load Of Papers hung—(wipes his eyes) collected in her veil—
The venal evidence, the slanderous tale,

*1 There was, in like manner, a mysterious Book, in the 16th Century, which employed all the anxions curiosity of the Learned of that time. Everyone spoke of it; many wrote against it; though it does not appear that anybody had ever seen it; and Grotius is of opinion that no such Book ever existed. It was entitled Liber de tribus impostorum. (See Moreto, Cap. de Libris damna.)—Our more modern mystery of "the Book" resembles this in many particulars; and, if the number of Lawyers employed in drawing it up be stated correctly, a slight alteration of the title into à tribus impostorum would produce a coincidence altogether very remarkable.

*2 The same Chamber, doubtless, that was prepared for the reception of the Bourbons at the first Grand Fête, and which was ornamented (all "for the Deliverance of Europe") with fleur-de-lys.
The wounding hint, the current lies that pass
From Post to Courier, form'd the motley mass;
Which, with disdain, before the Throne she throws,
And lights the Pile beneath thy princely nose.

(Weeps.)
Heav'n, how it blaz'd!—I'd ask no livelier fire,
(With animation) To roast a Papist by, my gracious Sire!—
But ah! the Evidence—(weeps again) I mourn'd to see—
Cast, as it burn'd, a deadly light on thee;
And Tales and Hints their random sparkles flung,
And hiss'd and crackled, like an old maid's tongue;
While Post and Courier, faithful to their fame,
Made up in stink for what they lack'd in flame.
When, lo, ye Gods! the fire ascending brisker,
Now singes one, now lights the other whisker.
Ah! where was then the Sylphid, that unfurls
Her fairy standard in defence of curls?
Throne, Whiskers, Wig soon vanish'd into smoke,
The watchman cried "Past One," and—I awoke.

Here his Lordship weeps more profusely than ever, and the R—g—t (who has been very much agitated during the recital of the Dream) by a movement as characteristic as that of Charles XII. when he was shot, claps his hands to his whiskers to feel if all be really safe. A Privy Council is held—all the Servants, &c., are examined, and it appears that a Tailor, who had come to measure the R—g—t for a Dress (which takes three whole pages of the best superfine clinguant in describing) was the only person who had been in the Bourbon Chamber during the day. It is, accordingly, determined to seize the Tailor, and the Council breaks up with a unanimous resolution to be vigorous.

The commencement of the Second Act turns chiefly upon the Trial and Imprisonment of two Brothers!—but as this forms the under plot of the Drama, I shall content myself with extracting from it the following speech, which is addressed to the two Brothers, as they "exunct severally" to Prison:

Go to your prisons—though the air of Spring
No mountain coolness to your cheeks shall bring;
Though Summer flowers shall pass unseen away,
And all your portion of the glorious day
May be some solitary beam that falls,
At morn or eve, upon your dreary walls—
Some beam that enters, trembling as if aw'd,
To tell how gay the young world laughs abroad!
Yet go—for thoughts as blessed as the air
Of Spring or Summer flowers await you there;

Thoughts, such as He, who feasts his courtly crew
In rich conservatories, never knew;
Pure self-esteem—the smiles that light within—
The Zeal, whose circling charities begin
With the few lov'd ones Heaven has plac'd it near,
And spread, till all Mankind are in its sphere;
The Pride, that suffers without vaunt or plea,
And the fresh Spirit, that can warble free,
Through prison-bars, its hymn to Liberty!

The Scene next changes to a Tailor's Workshop, and a fancifully-arranged group of these Artists is discovered upon the Shop-board.—Their task evidently of a royal nature, from the profusion of gold-lace, frogs, &c., that lie about—They all rise and come forward, while one of them sings the following Stanzas to the tune of "Derry Down."

My brave brother Tailors, come, straighten your knees,
For a moment, like gentlemen, stand up at ease,
While I sing of our P—e (and a fig for his railers)
The Shop-board's delight! the Mæcenas of Tailors!
Derry down, down, down derry down.

Some monarchs take roundabout ways into note,
While His short cut to fame is—the cut of his coat;
Philip's Son thought the World was too small for his Soul,
But our R—g—t's finds room in a lac'd button-hole.
Derry down, &c.

Look through all Europe's Kings—those, at least, who go loose—
Not a King of them all's such a friend to the Goose.
So, God keep him increasing in size and renown,
Still the fattest and best fitted P—e about town!

Derry down, &c.

During the "Derry down" of this last verse, a messenger from the S—e—t—y of S—e's Office rushes on, and the singer (who, luckily for the effect of the scene, is the very Tailor suspected of the mysterious fragments) is interrupted in the midst of his laudatory exhortations, and hurried away, to the no small surprise and consternation of his comrades. The Plot now hastens rapidly in its development—the management of the Tailor's examination is highly skilful, and the alarm, which he is made to betray, is natural without being ludicrous. The explanation, too, which he finally gives is

1 Mr. Leigh Hunt and his brother.
not more simple than satisfactory. It appears that the said fragments formed part of a self-exculpatory note, which he had intended to send to Colonel M'M—n upon subjects purely professional, and the corresponding bits (which still lie luckily in his pocket) being produced, and skilfully laid beside the others, the following billet-doux is the satisfactory result of their juxtaposition.

Honour'd Colonel—my Wife, who's the Queen of all slatterns,
Neglected to put up the Book of new Patterns.

She sent the wrong Measures too—shamefully wrong—
They're the same us'd for poor Mr. Lambert, when young;
But, bless you! they wouldn't go half round the R—g—t—
So, hope you'll excuse yours till death, most obedient.

This fully explains the whole mystery—the R—g—t resumes his wonted smiles, and the Drama terminates as usual, to the satisfaction of all parties.
POLITICAL,
SATIRICAL, AND HUMOROUS POEMS
ΣΧΟΛΑΖΟΝΤΟΣ ΛΕΞΧΟΛΙΑ

THE INSURRECTION OF THE PAPERS
A DREAM
"It would be impossible for his Royal Highness to
disengage his person from the accumulating pile of
papers that encompassed it."—Lord Castlereagh's
Speech upon Colonel M'Mahon's Appointment, April
14, 1812.

Last night I toss'd and turn'd in bed,
But could not sleep—at length I said,
"I'll think of Viscount Castlereagh,
And of his speeches—that's the way."
And so it was, for instantly
I slept as sound as sound could be.
And then I dreamt—so dread a dream!
Fuseli has no such theme;
Lewis never wrote or borrow'd
Any horror half so horrid!

Met thought the Prince, in whisker'd state,
Before me at his breakfast sate;
On one side lay unread Petitions,
On t'other, Hints from five Physicians;
Here tradesmen's bills,—official papers,
Notes from my Lady, drams for vapours—
There plans of saddles, tea and toast,
Death-warrants and the Morning Post.

When lo! the Papers, one and all,
As if at some magician's call,
Began to flutter of themselves
From desk and table, floor and shelves,
And, cutting each some different capers,
Advance, oh Jacobinic papers!
As though they said, "Our sole design is
To suffocate his Royal Highness!"
The Leader of this vile sedition
Was a huge Catholic Petition,
With grievances so full and heavy,
It threaten'd worst of all the bevy.
Then Common-Hall Addresses came
In swaggering sheets, and took their aim
Right at the Regent's well-dress'd head,
As if determin'd to be read.

Next Tradesmen's Bills began to fly,
And Tradesmen's Bills, we know, mount high
Nay ev'n Death-warrants thought they'd best
Be lively too, and join the rest.

But, oh the basest of defections!
His Letter about "predilections"—
His own dear Letter, void of grace,
Now flew up in its parent's face!
Shock'd with this breach of filial duty,
He just could murmur "et Tu Brute?"
Then sunk, subdued upon the floor
At Fox's bust, to rise no more!
I wak'd—and pray'd, with lifted hand,
"Oh! never may this Dream prove true;
Though paper overwhelms the land,
Let it not crush the Sovereign too!"

PARODY
OF A CELEBRATED LETTER 1
At length, dearest Freddy, the moment is nigh,
When, with Perceval's leave, I may throw my
chains by;
And, as time now is precious, the first thing
I do,
Is to sit down and write a wise letter to you.

I meant before now to have sent you this Letter,
But Yarmouth and I thought perhaps 't would
be better
To wait till the Irish affairs were decided—
(That is, till both Houses had prosed and
divided,

1 Letter from his Royal Highness the Prince Regent
to the Duke of York, Feb. 15, 1812.
With all due appearance of thought and digestion—
For, though Hertford House had long settled the question,
I thought it but decent, between me and you,
That the two other Houses should settle it too.

I need not remind you how cursedly bad
Our affairs were all looking, when Father went mad;¹
A strait waistcoat on him and restrictions on me,
A more limited Monarchy could not well be.
I was call'd upon then, in that moment of puzzle,
To choose my own Minister—just as they muzzle
A playful young bear, and then mock his disaster,
By bidding him choose out his own dancing-master.

I thought the best way, as a dutiful son,
Was to do as Old Royalty's self would have done.²
So I sent word to say, I would keep the whole batch in,
The same chest of tools, without cleansing or patching;
For tools of this kind, like Martinus's sconce,³ Would lose all their beauty, if purified once;
And think—only think—if our Father should find,
Upon graciously coming again to his mind,⁴ That improvement had spoil'd any favourite adviser—
That Rose was grown honest, or Westmoreland wiser—
That E—d—r was, ev'n by one twinkle, the brighter—
Or Liverpool's speeches but half a pound lighter—
What a shock to his old royal heart it would be!
No!--far were such dreams of improvement from me:
And it pleased me to find, at the House, where,
you know,⁵
There's such good mutton cutlets, and strong curacao,⁶
That the Marchioness call'd me a duteous old boy,
And my Yarmouth's red whiskers grew redder for joy.

¹ "I think it hardly necessary to call your recollection to the recent circumstances under which I assumed the authority delegated to me by Parliament."—Prince's Letter.
² "My sense of duty to our Royal father solely decided that choice."—Ibid.
³ The antique shield of Martinus Scriblerus, which, upon scouring, turned out to be only an old scone.
⁴ "I was void of any personal gratification, in order that his Majesty might resume, on his restoration to health, every power and prerogative," &c.—Ibid.
⁵ "And I have the satisfaction of knowing that such was the opinion of persons for whose judgment," &c. &c.—Ibid.
⁶ The letter-writer's favourite luncheon.

You know, my dear Freddy, how oft, if I would,
By the law of last Sessions I might have done good.
I might have withheld these political noodles
From knocking their heads against hot Yankee Doodles;
I might have told Ireland I pitted her lot,
Might have soothed her with hope—but you know I did not.
And my wish is, in truth, that the best of old fellows
Should not, on recovering, have cause to be jealous,
But find that, while he has been laid on the shelf,
We've been all of us nearly as mad as himself.
You smile at my hopes—but the Doctors and I,
Are the last that can think the King ever will die.¹

A new era's arriv'd²—though you'd hardly believe it—
And all things, of course, must be new to receive it.
New villas, new fêtes (which ev'n Waithman attends)—
New saddles, new helmets, and—why not new friends!

I repeat it, "New Friends"—for I cannot describe
The delight I am in with this Perceval tribe. Such capering!—Such vapouring!—Such rigour!—
Such vigour!
North, South, East, and West, they have cut such a figure,
That soon they will bring the whole world round our ears,
And leave us no friends—but Old Nick and Algiers.

When I think of the glory they've beam'd on my chains,
'Tis enough quite to turn my illustrious brains.
It is true we are bankrupts in commerce and riches,
But think how we find our Allies in new breeches!
We've lost the warm hearts of the Irish, 'tis granted,
But then we've got Java, an island much wanted,
To put the last lingering few who remain,
Of the Walcheren warriors, out of their pain.
Then how Wellington fights! and how squabbles his brother!

For Papists the one, and with Papists the other;

¹ "I certainly am the last person in the kingdom to whom it can be permitted to despair of our royal father's recovery."—Prince's Letter.
² "A new era is now arrived, and I cannot but reflect with satisfaction," &c.—Ibid.
POLITICAL, SATIRICAL, AND HUMOROUS POEMS.

One crushing Napoleon by taking a City,
While t'other lays waste a whole Cath'lic Com-
mittee.
Oh deeds of renown!—shall I boggle or finch,
With such prospects before me? by Jove, not an inch.
No—let England's affairs go to rack, if they will,
We'll look after th' affairs of the Continent still;
And, with nothing at home but starvation and riot,
Find Lisbon in bread, and keep Sicily quiet.

I am proud to declare I have no predilections,1
My heart is a sieve, where some scatter'd affec-
tions
Are just danc'd about for a moment or two,
And the finer they are, the more sure to run through:
Neither feel I resentments, nor wish there should come ill
To mortal—except (now I think on't) Beau Brummel,
Who threaten'd last year, in a superfine passion,
To cut me, and bring the old King into fashion.
This is all I can lay to my conscience at present;
When such is my temper, so neutral, so pleasant,
So royally free from all troublesome feelings,
So little encumber'd by faith in my dealings
(And that I'm consistent the world will allow,
What I was at Newmarket, the same I am now).
When such are my merits (you know I hate cracking),
I hope, like the Vendor of Best Patent Blacking,
"To meet with the gen'rous and kind approba-
tion
Of a candid, enlighten'd, and liberal nation."

By-the-bye, ere I close this magnificent Letter,
(No man, except Pole, could have writ you a better,
"I would please me if those, whom I've hum-
bug'd so long,
With the notion (good men!) that I knew right from wrong,
Would a few of them join me—mind, only a few—
To let too much light in on me never would do;
But even Grey's brightness shan't make me afraid,
While I've Camden and Eldon to fly to for shade;
Nor will Holland's clear intellect do us much harm,
While there's Westmoreland near him to weaken the charm.

1 "If I have no predilections to indulge,—no resent-
ments to gratify."—Prince's Letter.

2 "I cannot conclude without expressing the gratifi-
cation I should feel if some of those persons with whom
the early habits of my public life were formed would
strengthen my hands, and constitute a part of my
government."—Ibid.

As for Moira's high spirit, if aught can subdue it,
Sure joining with Hertford and Yarmouth will do it!
Between R—d—and Wharton let Sheridan sit,
And the fogs will soon quench even Sheridan's wit:
And against all the pure public feeling that
glows
Ev'n in Whitbread himself we've a Host in
George Rose!
So, in short, if they wish to have Places, they may,
And I'll thank you to tell all these matters to
Grey,1
Who, I doubt not, will write (as there's no
time to lose)
By the twopenny post to tell Grenville the
news;
And now, dearest Fred (though I've no pre-
dilection),
Believe me yours always with truest affection.

P.S. A copy of this is to Perceval going2—
Good Lord, how St. Stephen's will ring with
his crowing!

ANACREONTIC
TO A PLUMASSIER

Fine and feathery artisan,
Best of Plumists (if you can
With your art so far presume)
Make for me a Prince's Plume—
Feathers soft and feathers rare,
Such as suits a Prince to wear.

First, thou downiest of men,
Seek me out a fine Pea-hen;
Such a Hen, so tall and grand,
As by Juno's side might stand,
If there were no cocks at hand,
Seek her feathers, soft as down,
Fit to shine on Prince's crown;
If thou canst not find them, stupid!
Ask the way of Prior's Cupid.3

Ranging these in order due,
Pluck me next an old Cuckoo;
Emblem of the happy fates
Of easy, kind, corrupted mates.
Pluck him well—be sure you do—
Who wouldn't be an old Cuckoo,
Thus to have his plumage bleat,
Beaming on a R—y—I crest?

1 "You are authorized to communicate these senti-
ments to Lord Grey, who, I have no doubt, will make
them known to Lord Grenville."—Prince's Letter
2 "I shall send a copy of this letter immediately to
Mr. Perceval."—Ibid.
3 See Prior's poem, entitled The Dove.
Bravo, Plunist!—now what bird
Shall we find for Plume the third?
You must get a learned Owl,
Blackest of black-letter fowl!—
Bigot bird, that hates the light,
Poe to all that’s fair and bright.
Seize his quills, (so form’d to pen
Books, that shun the search of men;)
In “swelter’d venom sleeping” lie,
Stick them in between the two,
Proud Pea-hen and Old Cuckoo.

Now you have the triple feather,
Bind the kindred stems together
With a silken tie, whose hue
Once was brilliant Buff and Blue;
Sullied now—alas, how much!
Only fit for Yarmouth’s touch.
There—enough—thy task is done;
Present, worthy George’s Son;
Now, beneath, in letters neat,
Write “I SERVE,” and all’s complete.

EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF A POLITICIAN

Wednesday.

Through Manchester Square took a canter just now—
Met the old yellow chariot, and made a low bow.
This I did, of course, thinking ’t was loyal and civil,
But got such a look—oh ’t was black as the devil!
How unlucky!—incog. he was trav’ling about,
And I like a noodle, must go find him out.

Mem.—when next by the old yellow chariot I ride,
To remember there is nothing princely inside.

Thursday.

At Levee to-day made another sad blunder—
What can be come over lately, I wonder!
The Prince was as cheerful, as if, all his life,
He had never been troubled with Friends or a Wife—
“Fine weather,” says he—to which I, who must
prate
Answered, “Yes, Sir, but changeable rather of late.”
He took it, I fear, for he look’d somewhat gruff,
And handled his new pair of whiskers so rough,
That before all the courtiers I fear’d they’d come off,
And then, Lord, how Geramb would triumphantly scoff!

1 Percival.
2 In allusion to “the Book” which created such a sensation at that period.
3 The incog. vehicle of the Prince Regent.
4 Baron Geramb, the rival of his R.H. in whiskers.

Mem.—to buy for son Dicky some unguent or lotion
To nourish his whiskers—sure road to promotion!

Saturday.

Last night a Concert—vastly gay—
Given by Lady Castlereagh.
My Lord loves music, and, we know,
Has “two strings always to his bow.”
In choosing songs, the Regent nam’d
“Had I a heart for falsehood fram’d.”
While gentle Hertford begg’d and pray’d
For “Young I am, and sore afraid.”

EPIGRAM

What news to-day?—“Oh! worse and worse—
Mac is the Prince’s Privy Purse!”—
The Prince’s Purse! no, no, you fool,
You mean the Prince’s Ridicule.

KING CRACK AND HIS IDOLS

WRITTEN AFTER THE LATE NEGOTIATIONS FOR A NEW M.—N.—STRY

KING CRACK was the best of all possible Kings,
(At least, so his Courtiers would swear to you gladly,)
But Crack now and then would do bet’rodoch things.
And, at last, took to worshipping Images sadly.

Some broken-down Idols, that long had been plac’d
In his father’s old Cabinet, pleas’d him so much,
That he knelt down and worshipp’d, though—such was his taste!—
They were monstrous to look at, and rotten to touch.

And these were the beautiful Gods of King Crack!—
But his People, disdaining to worship such things,
Cried aloud, one and all, “Come, your Godships must pack—
You’ll not do for us, though you may do for Kings.”

1 England is not the only country where merit of this kind is noticed and rewarded. “I remember,” says Tavernier, “to have seen one of the King of Persia’s porters, whose mustaches were so long that he could tie them behind his neck, for which reason he had a double pension.”
2 A rhetorical figure used by Lord Castlereagh, in one of his speeches.
3 Colonel Macmahon.
4 One of those antediluvian Princes, with whom Manetho and Whiston seem so intimately acquainted. If we had the Memoirs of Thoth, from which Manetho compiled his History, we should find. I dare say, that Crack was only a Regent, and that he, perhaps, succeeded Typhon, who (as Whiston says) was the last King of the Antediluvian Dynasty.
Political, Satirical, and Humorous Poems.

Then, trampling these images under their feet,
They sent Crack a petition, beginning "Great
Caesar!"
We're willing to worship; but only entreat
That you'll find us some decent Godheads
than these are."

"I'll try," says King Crack—so they furnish'd
him models
Of better shap'd Gods, but he sent them all
back;
Some were chisel'd too fine, some had heads
'stead of nodules,
In short, they were all much too godlike for
Crack.
So he took to his darling old Idols again,
And, just mending their legs and new bronzing
their faces,
In open defiance of Gods and of men,
Set the monsters up grinning once more in
their places.

WHAT'S MY THOUGHT LIKE?

Quest. Why is a pump like Viscount Castlereagh?

Answ. Because it is a slender thing of wood,
That up and down its awkward arm doth
away,
And coolly spout and spout and spout
away,
In one weak, washy, everlasting flood!

EPIGRAM

DIALOGUE BETWEEN A CATHOLIC DELEGATE
AND HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE
OF CUMBERLAND

Said his Highness to Ned, with that grim face
of his,
"Why refuse us the Veto, dear Catholic
Neddy!"
"Because, Sir," said Ned, looking full in his
phiz,
"You're forbidding enough, in all conscience,
already!"

EPIGRAM

DIALOGUE BETWEEN A DOWAGER AND HER
MAID ON THE NIGHT OF LORD
Y—RM—TH'S FÊTE.

"I want the Court Guide," said my lady, "to look
If the House, Seymour Place, be at 30, or
20,—"
"We've lost the Court Guide, Ma'am, but here's
the Red Book.
Where you'll find, I dare say, Seymour Places
in plenty!"

WREATHS FOR THE MINISTERS

AN ANACREONTIC

Hither, Flora, Queen of Flowers!
Haste thee from Old Brompton's bowers—
Or (if sweeter that abode)
From the King's well-oddor'd Road,
Where each little nursery bud
Breathes the dust and quaffs the mud.
Hither come and gaily twine
Brightest herbs and flowers of thine
Into wreaths for those, who rule us,
Those, who rule and (some say) fool us—
Flora, sure, will love to please
England's Household Deities! 1

First you must then, willy-nilly,
Fetch me many an orange lily—
Orange of the darkest dye
Irish Gifford can supply;—
Choose me out the longest sprig,
And stick it in old Eion's wig.

Find me next a Poppy posy,
Type of his harangues so dozy,
Garland gaudy, dull and cool,
To crown the head of Liverpool.
'T will console his brilliant brows
For that loss of laurel boughs,
Which they suffer'd (what a pity!)
On the road to Paris City.

Next, our Castlereagh to crown,
Bring me from the County Down,
Wither'd Shamrocks, which have been
Gilded o'er, to hide the green—
(Such as Headfort brought away
From Pall-Mall last Patrick's Day)2—

Stitch the garland through and through
With shabby threads of every hue;—
And as, Goddess!—entre nous—
His Lordship loves (though best of men)
A little torture, now and then,
Crimp the leaves, thou first of Syrens
Crimp them with thy curling-irons.

That's enough—away, away—
Had I leisure, I could say
How the oldest rose that grows
Must be pluck'd to deck Old Rose—
How the Doctor's 3 brow should smile
Crown'd with wreaths of camomile.
But time presses—to thy taste
I leave the rest, so prithee, haste!

1 The ancients, in like manner, crowned their Lores, 2 Household Gods. — See Juvénal, Sat. 9. v. 138.—
Plutarch, too, tells us that Household Gods were then, as they are now, "much given to War and penal
Statutes."—εἰρήναδεσ καὶ τοιμίους δαιμόνους.
2 Certain tinsel imitations of the Shamrock which
are distributed by the Servants of Carlton House every
Patrick's Day.
3 The sobriquet given to Lord Sidmouth.
HORACE, ODE XI. LIB. II.

FREELY TRANSLATED BY THE P.R—CE R—G—T1

2 Come, Yarmouth, my boy, never trouble your brains,
   About what your old crony,
The Emperor Boney,
   Is doing or brewing on Muscovy's plains ;
3 Nor tremble, my lad, at the state of our granaries;
   Should there come famine,
Still plenty to cram in
   You always shall have, my dear Lord of the Stannaries.

Brisk let us revel, while revel we may;
4 For the gay bloom of fifty soon passes away,
   And then people get fat,
   And infirm, and—all that,
5 And a wig (I confess it) so clumsily sits,
   That it frightens the little Loves out of their wits;

6 Thy whiskers, too, Yarmouth!— alas, even they,
   Though so rosy they burn,
   Too quickly must turn
 (What a heart-breaking change for thy whiskers!) to Grey.

7 Then why, my Lord Warden, oh! why should you fidget
   Your mind about matters you don't understand!
   Or why should you write yourself down for an idiot,
   Because "you," forsooth, "have the pen in your hand!"

Think, think how much better
   Than scribbling a letter,
   (Which both you and I
   Should avoid by-the-bye,)

1 How much pleasanter 'tis to sit under the bust
   Of old Charley,2 my friend here, and drink
   Like a new one;
While Charley looks sulkily and frowns at me, just
   As the Ghost in the Pantomime frowns at Don Juan.
3 To crown us, Lord Warden,
   In Cumberland's garden
Grows plenty of monk's hood in venomous sprigs:
   While Otto of Roses
   Refreshing all noses
   Shall sweetly exhale from our whiskers and wigs.

4 What youth of the Household will cool our Noyau
   In that streamlet delicious,
   That down 'midst the dishes,
   All full of gold fishes,
   Romantic doth flow,—
5 Or who will repair
   Unto Manchester Square,
   And see if the gentle Marchese be there?
    Go—bid her haste hither,
6 And let her bring with her
   The newest No-Popery Sermon that's going—
    Oh! let her come, with her dark treasures stowing,
   All gentle and juvenile, curly and gay,
   In the manner of—Ackermann's Dresses for May!

HORACE, ODE XXII. LIB. I.

FREELY TRANSLATED BY LORD ELDON

8 The man who keeps a conscience pure,
   (If not his own, at least his Prince's)
Through toil and danger walks secure,
   Looks big and black, and never winces.

9 No want has he of sword or dagger,
   Cock'd hat or ringlets of Geramb;

1 "Cur non sub alta vel platano, vel hac Pinu Jasentes sic tenere."
2 Charles Fox.
3 Canes odorati capillos,
4 Dum licet, Assyriaque nardo Potamus uincti.
5 "Quis puere oculus
   Restinguet ardentia Falerni
   Pociula praetereunte lympha?"
6 "Quis . . . . . . eliciet domo
   Lydian?"
7 "Eburna, dic age, cum lyra (qu. Hor-o)
   Maturer."
8 "In compost Laccasae
   More comas religata nodo."
9 "Non egit Mauris jaculis, neque aren,
   Nec venenatis gravida sagittis,
   Pusce, pharea."
Though Peers may laugh, and Papists swagger,
He doesn’t care one single d–mn.

1 Whether midst Irish chairmen going,
Or through St. Giles’ allies dim,
‘Mid drunken Sheelahs, blasting, blowing,
No matter, ‘tis all one to him.

2 For instance, I, one evening late,
Upon a gay vacation sally,
Singing the praise of Church and State,
Got (God knows how) to Cranbourne Alley.

When lo! an Irish Papist darter
Across my path, gaunt, grim, and big—
I did but frown, and off he started,
Scared at me, even without my wig.

3 Yet a more fierce and raw-bon’d dog
Goes not to Mass in Dublin City,
Nor shakes his brogue o’er Allen’s Bog,
Nor spouts in Catholic Committee.

4 Oh! place me midst O’Rourke’s, O’Tooles,
The ragged royal-blood of Tara;
Or place me where Dick Martin rules
The houseless wilds of Connemara;

1 “Sive per Syrtes iter aestunosae,
Sive factura per inospitalam
Causanem, vel quae loca fabulas
Lambit Hydaspes.”

The Noble Translator had, at first, laid the scene
of these imagined dangers of his Man of Conscience
among the Papists of Spain, and had translated the
words “quae loca fabulosae lambit Hydaspes” thus—
“The fabled Spaniardicks the French”; but, recollecting
that it is our interest just now to be respectful to
Spanish Catholics (though there is certainly no earthly
reason for our being even commonly civil to Irish ones),
he altered the passage as it stands at present.

2 “Nam me ne alvâ lupus in Sabini,
Dum meam canem Laganam, et ultra
Terminus euris vagor expeditis,
Fugit inermem.”

I cannot help calling the reader’s attention to the
peculiar ingenuity with which these lines are paraphrased.
Not to mention the happy conversion of the Wolf into a Papist
(see that Romulus was suckled by a wolf, that Romes was founded by Romulus, and that
the Pope has always reigned at Rome), there is
something particularly neat in supposing “alvâ termi-
num” to mean vacation-time; and then the modest
consciousness with which the Noble and Learned
Translator has avoided touching upon the words “curis
expeditis” (or, as it has been otherwise read, “curis
expeditis”), and the felicities of his being “inermis”
when “without his wig,” are altogether the most delect-
able specimens of paraphrase in our language.

3 “Quale portentum neque militaris
Daunias latis alti secatulata,
Nec Jubae stellarum generat, leonum
Ardis nutrix.”

4 “Pone me pigris ubi nulla campis
Arbor aspetiva recreat aura:
Quod latus mundi, nebulae, malumque
Jupiter urget.”

I must here remark, that the said Dick Martin being
a very go-d fellow, it was not at all fair to make a
“malus Jupiter” of him.

1 Of Church and State I’ll warble still
Though ev’n Dick Martin’s self should grumble;
Sweet Church and State, like Jack and Jill,
2 So lovingly upon a hill—
Ah! ne’er like Jack and Jill to tumble!

THE NEW COSTUME OF THE MINISTERS

“Novis monstra creavit.”

Ovid, Metamorph. l. 1. v. 437.

Having sent off the troops of brave Major Camac,
With a swinging horse-tail at each valorous back,
And such helmets, God bless us! as never
deed’d any
Male creature before, except Signor Giovanni—
“Let’s see,” said the Regent (like Titus, per-
plex’d
With the duties of empire), “whom shall I
dress next?”

He looks in the glass—but perfection is there,
Wig, whiskers, and chin-tufts all right to a
hair:—
Not a single ex-curl on his forehead he traces—
For curls are like Ministers, strange as the

The falser they are, the more firm in their
places.
His coat he next views—but the coat who could

For his Yarmouth’s own Frenchified hand cut it out;
Every pucker and seam were made matters of
state,
And a Grand Household Council was held on
each plait.

Then whom shall he dress? shall he new-rig
his brother,
Great Cumberland’s Duke, with some kickshaw
or other?

1 “Dulce ridentem Lagen amabo,
Dulce loquentem.”

2 There cannot be imagined a more happy illustration
of the inseparability of Church and State, and their
(what is called) “standing and falling together,” than
this ancient apologue of Jack and Jill. Jack, of course,
represents the State in this ingenious little Allegory.

“Jack fell down,
And broke his Crown,
And Jill came tumbling after.”

3 That model of Princes, the Emperor Commodus,
was particularly inquisitive in the dressing and ornament-
ing of his hair. His conscience, however, would not
suffer him to trust himself with a barber, and he used,
accordingly, to burn off his beard—“timore tonsoris,”
says Lamptridas (Hist. August. Scriptor.) The dissolute
Aelius Verus, too, was equally attentive to the decor-
tion of his wig. (See J. Capitolin.)—Indeed, this was
not the only princely trait in the character of Vema,
as he had likewise a most hearty and dignified contempt
for his Wife.—See his insulting answer to her in
Spartanus.
And kindly invent him more Christian-like shapes
For his feather-bed neckcloths and pillory capes!
Ah! no—here his ardour would meet with delays,
For the Duke had been lately pack'd up in new Stays,
So complete for the winter, he saw very plain
'T would be devilish hard work to unpack him again.

So, what's to be done!—there's the Ministers, bless 'em!—
As he made the puppets, why shouldn't he
dress 'em?
"An excellent thought—call the tailors—be nimble—
Let Cum bring his spy-glass, and Hertford her thimble;
While Yarmouth shall give us, in spite of all quizzers,
The last Paris cut with his true Gallic scissors."

So saying, he calls Castlereagh, and the rest
Of his heaven-born statesmen, to come and be drest.
While Yarmouth, with snip-like and brisk expedition,
Cuts up, all at once, a large Cath'lic Petition
In long tailors' measures, (the Prince crying
"Well done!")
And first puts in hand my Lord Chancellor Eldon.

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN A LADY AND GENTLEMAN
UPON THE ADVANTAGE OF (WHAT IS CALLED)
"HAVING LAW 1 ON ONE'S SIDE";
The Gentleman's Proposal.
" Legge aurea,
S'el pice, el lice."

COME, fly to these arms, nor let beauties so bloomy
To one frigid owner be tied;
Your prudes may revile, and your old ones look gloomy,
But, dearest, we've Law on our side.

Oh! think the delight of two lovers congenial, Whom no dull decorums divide; Their error how sweet, and their raptures how venial,
When once they've got Law on their side.

'Tis a thing, that in every King's reign has been done, too:
Then why should it now be decried?
If the Father has done it, why shouldn't the Son, too?
For so argues Law on our side.

And, ev'n should our sweet violation of duty
By cold-blooded jurors be tried,
They can but bring it in "a misfortune," my beauty,
As long as we've Law on our side.

The Lady's Answer

HOLD, hold, my good Sir, go a little more slowly;
For, grant me so faithless a bride,
Such sinners as we, are a little too lovely,
To hope to have Law on our side.

Had you been a great Prince, to whose star shining o'er 'em
The People should look for their guide,
Then your Highness (and welcome!) might kick down decorum—
You'd always have Law on your side.

Were you ev'n an old Marquis, in mischief grown hoary,
Whose heart, though it long ago died
To the pleasures of vice, is alive to its glory—
You still would have Law on your side.

But for you, Sir, Crim. Con. is a path full of troubles;
By my advice therefore abide,
And leave the pursuit to those Princes and Nobles
Who have such a Law on their side.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESS
FOR THE OPENING OF THE NEW THEATRE OF ST. ST.—PH.—N
INTENDED TO HAVE BEEN SPOKEN BY THE PROPRIETOR
IN FULL COSTUME, ON THE 24TH NOVEMBER, 1812

This day a New House, for your edification,
We open, most thinking and right-headed nation!
Excuse the materials—though rotten and bad,
They're the best that for money just now could be had;
And, if echo the charm of such houses should be,
You will find it shall echo my speech to a T.

As for actors, we've got the old Company yet,
The same motley, odd, tragi-comical set;
And consid'reng they all were but clerks t'other day,
It is truly surprising how well they can play.
Our Manager,7 (he, who in Ulster was nurst,
And sung Erin go Brah for the galleries first,
But, on finding Pitt-interest a much better thing,
Chang'd his note of a sudden, to God save the King,) 6

1 Lord Castlereagh, then Prime Minister.
Still wise as he's blooming, and fat as he's clever;
Himself and his speeches as lengthy as ever,
Here offers you still the full use of his breath,
Your devoted and long-winded proser till death.

You remember last season, when things went
 perverse on,
We had to engage (as a block to rehearse on)
One Mr. Vansittart, a good sort of person,
Who's also employ'd for this season to play,
In "Raising the Wind," and "the Devil to Pay." 1

We expect too—at least we've been plotting and planning—
To get that great actor from Liverpool, Canning;
And, as at the Circus there's nothing attracts
Like a good single combat brought in 'twixt the acts,
If the Manager should, with the help of Sir
Popham,
Get up new diversions, and Canning should stop 'em,
Who knows but we'll have to announce in the papers,
"Grand fight—second time—with additional capers."

Be your taste for the ludicrous, humdrum, or sad,
There is plenty of each in this House to be had.
Where our Manager ruleth, there weeping will be,
For a dead hand at tragedy always was he,
And there never was dealer in dagger and cup,
Who so smilingly got all his tragedies up.
His powers poor Ireland will never forget,
And the widows of Walcheren weep o'er them yet.

So much for the actors;—for secret machinery,
Traps, and deceptions, and shifting of scenery,
Y—rm—th and Cum are the best we can find,
To transact all that trickery business behind.
The former's employ'd too to teach us French jigs,
Keep the whiskers in curl, and look after the wigs.

In taking my leave now, I've only to say,
A few Seats in the House, not as yet sold away,
May be had of the Manager, Pat Castlereagh.

THE SALE OF THE TOOLS

"Instruments regni."—Tacitus.

Here's a choice set of Tools for you, Ge'mmen
and Ladies,
They'll fit you quite handy, whatever your trade is;
(Except it be Cabinet-making;—no doubt,
In that delicate service they're rather worn out;

1 He had recently been appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Though their owner, bright youth! if he'd had
his own will,
Would have bungled away with them joyously still.
You can see they've been pretty well hack'd—
and slack!
What tool is there job after job will not hack?
Their edge is but dullish, it must be confess'd,
And their temper, like Ellem'brough's, none of
the best;
But you'll find them good hard-working Tools,
upon trying,
Wert but for their brass, they are well worth
the buying;
They're famous for making blinds, sliders, and
screens,
And are, some of them, excellent turning
machines.

The first Tool I'll put up (they call it a
Chancellor)
Heavy concern to both purchaser and seller.
Though made of pig iron, yet worthy of note
'tis,
'T is ready to melt at a half minute's notice. 1
Who bids? Gentle buyer! 't will turn as thou
shapest;
'T will make a good thumb-screw to torture a
Papist;
Or else a cramp-iron, to stick in the wall
Of some church that old women are fearful will
fall;
Or better, perhaps (for I'm guessing at random),
A heavy drag-chain for some Lawyer's old
Tandem.
Will nobody bid! It is cheap, I am sure, Sir—
Once, twice,—going, going,—thrice, gone!—it
is yours, Sir.
To pay ready money you sha'n't be distress'd,
As a bill at long date suits the Chancellor best.

Come, where's the next Tool!—Oh! 't is here
in a trice—
This implement, Ge'mmen, at first was a Vice;
(A tenacious and close sort of tool, that will let
Nothing out of its grasp it once happens to get;) But it since has received a new coating of Tin,
Bright enough for a Prince to behold himself in.
Come, what shall we say for it? briskly! bid on,
We'll the sooner get rid of it—going—quite
gone.
God be with it, such tools, if not quickly
knock'd down,
Might at last cost their owner—how much! why,
a Groen!

The next Tool I'll set up has hardly had
handseal or
Trial as yet, and is also a Chancellor—
Such dull things as these should be sold by the
gross;
Yet, dull as it is, 't will be found to shave close,

1 An allusion to Lord Eldon's lachrymose tendencies.
And like other close shavers, some courage to gather, This blade first began by a flourish on leather.1
You shall have it for nothing—then, marvel with me
At the terrible tinkering work there must be, Where a Tool such as this is (I'll leave you to judge it)
Is placed by ill luck at the top of the Budget!

LITTLE MAN AND LITTLE SOUL
A BALLAD
To the tune of "There was a little man, and he would a little maid."
DEDICATED TO
THE RT. HON. CH.—RL—8 ABB—T

"Arcades ambo
Et cont—are pares."
1813.
There was a little Man, and he had a little Soul,
And he said, "Little Soul, let us try, try, try,
Whether it's within our reach
To make up a little Speech,
Just between little you and little I, I, I,
Just between little you and little I!"

Then said his little Soul,
Peeping from her little hole,
"I protest, little Man, you are stout, stout, stout,
But, if it's not uncivil,
Pray tell me what the devil
Must our little, little speech be about, bout, bout,
Must our little, little speech be about?"
The little Man look'd big,
With th' assistance of his wig,
And he said his little Soul to order, order, order,
Till she fear'd he'd make her jog in
To gaol, like Thomas Croggan,
(As she wasn't Duke or Earl) to reward her, ward her, ward her,
As she wasn't Duke or Earl, to reward her.
The little Man then spoke,
"Little Soul, it is no joke,
For as sure as J—cky F—ll—r loves a sup, sup, sup,
I will tell the Prince and People
What I think of Church and Steeple,
And my little patent plan to prop them up, up, up,
And my little patent plan to prop them up."

Away then, cheek by jowl,
Little Man and little Soul
Went and spoke their little speech to a little, tittle, tittle,
And the world all declare
That this priggish little pair
Never yet in all their lives look'd so little, little, little,
Never yet in all their lives look'd so little!

REINFORCEMENTS FOR LORD WELLINGTON

"Sonoque tibi commendat Troja Penates
Hoc cape fatorum comites."—Virgil.
1813.
As recruits in these times are not easily got,
And the Marshal must have them—pray, why should we not,
As the last and, I grant it, the worst of our loans to him,
Ship off the Ministry, body and bones to him!
There's not in all England, I'd venture to swear,
Any men we could half so conveniently spare;
And, though they've been helping the French for years past,
We may thus make them useful to England at last.
Castlereagh in our sieges might save some disgraces,
Being us'd to the taking and keeping of places;
And Volunteer Canning, still ready for joining,
Might show off his talent for sly undermining.
Could the Household but spare us its glory and pride,
Old Headfort at horn-works again might be tried,
And the Chief Justice make a bold charge at his side,
While Vansittart could victual the troops upon tick,
And the Doctor look after the baggage and sick.

Nay, I do not see why the great Regent himself
Should, in times such as these, stay at home on the shelf:
Though through narrow defiles he's not fitted to pass,
Yet who could resist, if he bore down en masse?
And though oft, of an evening, perhaps he might prove,
Like our Spanish confed'rates, "unable to move,"
Yet there's one thing in war of advantage unbounded,
Which is, that he could not with ease be surrounded.

In my next I shall sing of their arms and equipment;
At present no more, but—good luck to the shipment!

1 The character given to the Spanish soldier, in Sir John Murray's memorable despatch.
HORACE, ODE I. LIB. III.

A FRAGMENT

"Odif profanum vulgus et arceo;
Fama linguis carminum prius
Audita Musarum sacerdos
Virginius puerique canto.
Regum timendorum in proprios greges,
Reges in ipsos imperium est Jovis.

1813.

I hate thee, oh, Mob, as my Lady hates delf;
To Sir Francis I'll give up thy claps and thy hisses,
Leave old Magna Charta to shift for itself,
And, like G—d—n, write books for young masters and misses.
Oh! it is not high rank that can make the heart merry,
Even monarchs themselves are not free from mishap:
Though the Lords of Westphalia must quake before Jerry,
Poor Jerry himself has to quake before Nap.

* * * * *

HORACE, ODE XXXVIII. LIB. I.

A FRAGMENT

"Persicos odii, puer, adparatus;
Displicent nexae philyla coronae;
Mitle sectari, Rose quo locorum
Sera mortuar."

TRANSLATED BY A TREASURY CLERK, WHILE WAITING DINNER FOR THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROSE

Boy, tell the Cook that I hate all nicknackeries,
Fricassees, vol-au-vents, puffs, and gim-crackeries—
Six by the Horse-Guards!—old Georgy is late—
But come—lay the table cloth—zounds! I do not wait,
Nor stop to inquire, while the dinner is staying,
At which of his places Old Rose is delaying!

1 The literal closeness of the version here cannot but be admired. The Translator has added a long, erudite, and flowery note upon Roses, of which I can merely give a specimen at present. In the first place, he ransacks the Rosarium Politicum of the Persian poet Sadi, with the hope of finding some Political Roses, to match the gentleman in the text—but in vain: he then tells us that Cicero accused Verres of reposing upon a cushion "Melitena rodi furtum," which, from the odd mixture of words, he supposes to be a kind of Irish Bed of Roses, like Lord Castlereagh's. The learned Clerk nextfavours us with some remarks upon a well-known epitaph on fair Rosamond, and expresses a most loyal hope, that, if "Rosa munda" mean "a Rose with clean hands," it may be found applicable to the Right Honourable Rose in question. He then dwells at some length upon the "Rosa aurea," which, though descriptive, in one sense, of the old Treasury Statesman, yet, as being consecrated and worn by the Pope, must, of course, not be brought into the same atmosphere with him. Lastly, in reference to the words "old Rose," he winds up with the pathetic lamentation of the Poet "consensisse Rossa." The whole note indeed shows a knowledge of Roses, that is quite edifying.

IMPROMPTU

UPON BEING OBLIGED TO LEAVE A PLEASANT PARTY, FROM THE WANT OF A PAIR OF BREECHES TO DRESS FOR DINNER IN.

1810.

Between Adam and me the great difference is,
Though a paradise each has been forc'd to resign,
That he never wore breeches, till turn'd out of his,
While, for want of my breeches, I'm banish'd from mine.

LORD WELLINGTON AND THE MINISTERS

1813.

So gently in peace Alcibiades smil'd,
While in battle he shone forth so terribly grand,
That the emblem they grav'd on his seal, was a child
With a thunderbolt plac'd in its innocent hand.

Oh Wellington, long as such Ministers wield
Your magnificent arm, the same emblem will do;
For while they're in the Council and you in the Field,
We've the babies in them, and the thunder in you!

LINES ON THE DEATH OF MR. PERCEVAL

In the dirge we sung o'er him no censure was heard,
Unembitter'd and free did the tear-drop descend;
We forgot, in that hour, how the statesman had err'd,
And wept for the husband, the father, and friend.

Oh, proud was the meed his integrity won,
And gen'rous indeed were the tears that we shed,
When, in grief, we forgot all the ill he had done,
And, though wrong'd by him, living, be-wail'd him, when dead.

Even now, if one harsher emotion intrude,
'Tis to wish he had chosen some lowlier state,
Had known what he was—and, content to be good,
Had ne'er, for our ruin, aspired to be great.

So, left through their own little orbit to move,
His years might have roll'd inoffensive away;
His children might still have been bless'd with his love,
And England would ne'er have been cursed with his sway.
To the Editor of the "Morning Chronicle."

Sir,—In order to explain the following Fragment, it is necessary to refer your readers to a late florid description of the Pavilion at Brighton, in the apartments of which, we are told, "Fum, The Chinese Bird of Royalty," is a principal ornament.

I am, Sir, yours, &c.

MUM.

FUM AND HUM, THE TWO BIRDS OF ROYALTY

One day the Chinese Bird of Royalty, Fum, Thus accosted our own Bird of Royalty, Hum, In that Palace or China-shop (Brighton, which is it?) Where Fum had just come to pay Hum a short visit.—

Near akin are these Birds, though they differ in nation (The breed of the Hums is as old as creation); Both, full-craw’d Legitimates—both, birds of prey, Both, cackling and ravenous creatures, half way 'Twixt the goose and the vulture, like Lord Castlereagh.

While Fum deals in Mandarins, Bonzes, Bohea, Peers, Bishops, and Punch, Hum, are sacred to thee! So congenial their tastes, that, when Fum first did light on The floor of that grand China-warehouse at Brighton, The lanterns, and dragons, and things round the dome Were so like what he left, "Gad," says Fum, "I’m at home."—

And when, turning, he saw Bishop Leage, "Zooks, it is." Quoth the Bird, "Yes—I know him—a Bonze, by his phyz—

And that jolly old idol he kneels to so low Can be none but our round-about godhead, fat Fo!"

It chanced at this moment, th’ Episcopal Prig Was imploring the Prince to dispense with his wig, 1 Which the Bird, overhearing, flew high o’er his head, And some Tobit-like marks of his patronage shed, Which so dimm’d the poor Dandy’s idolatrous eye, That, while Fum cried "Oh Fo!" all the court cried "Oh fie!"

1 In consequence of an old promise, that he should be allowed to wear his own hair, whenever he might be elevated to a Bishopric by his R—l H—ss.

But, a truce to digression;—these Birds of a feather Thus talk’d, t’other night, on State matters together; (The Prince just in bed, or about to depart for ’t, His legs full of gout, and his arms full of Hertford,) "I say, Hum," says Fum—Fum, of course, spoke Chinese, But, bless you, that’s nothing—at Brighton one sees Foreign lingoes and Bishops translated with ease— "I say, Hum, how fares it with Royalty now? Is it up? is it prime? is it spoooney—or how?" (The Bird had just taken a flash-man’s degree Under B—rr—m—re, Yarmouth, and young Master Lee) "As for us in Pekin"—here, a dev’l of a din From the bed-chamber came, where that long Mandarin Castlereagh (whom Fum calls the Confusius of Prose), Was rehearsing a speech upon Europe’s repose To the deep, double bass of the fat Idol’s nose. (Nota bene—his Lordship and Liverpool come, In collateral lines, from the old Mother Hum, Castlereagh a Hum-bug—Liverpool a Hum-drum.) The Speech being finish’d, out rush’d Castlereagh, Saddled Hum in a hurry, and, whip, spur, away, Through the regions of air, like a Snip on his hobby, Ne’er paused, till he lighted in St. Stephen’s lobby.

* * * * *

LINES ON THE DEATH OF SHERIDAN

"Principibus placuisse vires!"—HORAT.

Yes, grief will have way—but the fast falling tear Shall be mingled with deep execrations on those, Who could bask in that Spirit’s meridian career, And yet leave it thus lonely and dark at its close:—

Whose vanity flew round him, only while fed By the odour his fame in its summer-time gave;— Whose vanity now, with quick scent for the dead Like the Ghole of the East, comes to feed at his grave.
Oh! it sickens the heart to see bosoms so hollow,
And spirits so mean in the great and high-bom;
To think what a long line of titles may follow
The relics of him who died—friendless and lorn!

How proud they can press to the fun'ral array
Of one, whom they shunn'd in his sickness
and sorrow:—

How bailiffs may seize his last blanket, to-day,
Whose pall shall be held up by nobles tommorow!

And Thou, too, whose life, a sick epicure's dream,
Incoherent and gross, even groser had pass'd,
Were it not for that cordial and soul-giving beam,
Which his friendship and wit o'er thy nothingness cast:—

No, not for the wealth of the land, that supplies thee
With millions to heap upon Poppery's shrine;—
No, not for the riches of all who despise thee,
Tho' this would make Europe's whole opulence mine:—

Would I suffer what—ev'n in the heart that thou hast—
All mean as it is—must have consciously burn'd,
When the pittance, which shame had wrung from thee at last,
And which found all his wants at an end,
was return'd!  

"Was this then the fate,"—future ages will say,
When some names shall live but in history's curse;
When Truth will be heard, and these Lords of a day
Be forgotten as fools, or remember'd as worse;—

"Was this then the fate of that high gifted man,
The pride of the palace, the bower and the hall,
The orator,—dramatist,—minstrel,—who ran
Through each mode of the lyre, and was master of all;—

"Whose mind was an essence, compounded with art
From the finest and best of all other men's powers;—
Who ruled, like a wizard, the world of the heart, And could call up its sunshine, or bring down its showers;—

The sum was two hundred pounds—offered when Sheridan could no longer take any sustenance, and declined, for him, by his friends.

"Whose humour, as gay as the fire-fly's light,
Play'd round every subject, and shone as it play'd;—
Whose wit, in the combat, as gentle as bright,
Ne'er carried a heart-stain away on its blade;—

"Whose eloquence—bright'ning whatever it tried,
Whether reason or fancy, the gay or the grave,

Was as rapid, as deep, and as brilliant a tide,
As ever bore Freedom aloft on its wave!"

Yes—such was the man, and so wretched his fate;—
And thus, sooner or later, shall all have to grieve,
Who waste their morn's dew in the beams of the Great,
And expect 't will return to refresh them at eve.

In the woods of the North there are insects that prey
On the brain of the elk till his very last sigh;  
Oh, Genius! thy patrons, more cruel than they,
First feed on thy brains, and then leave thee
to die!

TO SIR HUDSON LOWE

"Effare causam nominis,
Utramque more hoc tui
Nomen dedere, an nomen hoc
Secuta morum regula."—AUGURIUS.

SIR HUDSON LOWE, Sir Hudson Loc,  
(By name, and ah! by nature so)

As thou art fond of persecutions,
Perhaps thou'vest read, or heard repeated,
How Captain Gulliver was treated,
When thrown among the Lilliputians.

They tied him down—these little men did—
And having valiantly ascended
Upon the Mighty Man's protuberance,
They did so strut!—upon my soul,
It must have been extremely droll
To see their pigmy pride's exuberance!

And how the doughty mannikins
Amus'd themselves with sticking pins
And needles in the great man's breeches:
And how some very little things,
That pass'd for Lords, on scaffoldings
Got up, and worried him with speeches.

Alas, alas! that it should happen
To mighty men to be caught napping!—
Though different, too, these persecutions;
For Gulliver, there, took the nap,
While, here the Nap, oh sad mishap,
Is taken by the Lilliputians!

1 Naturalists have observed that, upon dissecting an elk, there were found in its head some large flies, with its brain almost eaten away by them.—History of Poland.
EPISTLE FROM TOM CRIB TO BIG BEN

CONCERNING SOME FOUL PLAY IN A LATE TRANSACTION

"Ahi, mio Ben!"—METASTASIO.

WHAT! Ben, my old hero, is this your renown? Is this the new go!—kick a man when he's down!

When the foe has knock'd under, to tread on him then—

By the list of my father, I blush for thee, Ben! "Foul! foul!" all the lads of the Fancy exclaim—

Charley Shock is electrified—Belcher spits flame—

And Molyneux—ay, even Blacky cries "shame!"

Time was, when John Bull little difference spied
'Twixt the foe at his feet, and the friend at his side:

When he found (such his humour in fighting and eating)
His foe, like his beef-steak, the sweeter for beating.

But this comes, Master Ben, of your curt foreign notions,

Your trinkets, wigs, thingumbobs, gold lace and lotions;

Your Noyaus, Curacoss, and the Devil knows what—

(One swig of Blue Ruin is worth the whole lot!)

Your great and small crosses—(my eyes, what a brood!)

A cross-buttock from me would do some of them good!)

Which have spoil't you, till hardly a drop, my old porpoise,

Of pure English claret is left in your corpus;

And (as Jim says) the only one trick, good or bad,

Of the Fancy you're up to, is fibbing, my lad.

Hence it comes,—Boxiana, disgrace to thy page!—

Having floor'd, by good luck, the first swell of the age,

Having conquer'd the Prime one, that mill'd us all round,

You kick'd him, old Ben, as he gasp'd on the ground!

Ay—just at the time to show spunk, if you'd got any—

Kick'd him, and jaw'd him, and lag'd him to Botany!

Oh, shade of the Cheesemonger! you, who, alas, doubled up, by the dozen, those Mousers in brass,

On that great day of milling, when blood lay in lakes,

When Kings held the bottle, and Europe the stakes,

Look down upon Ben—see him, dunghill all o'er, insult the fall'n foe, that can harm him no more! Out, cowardly spookey!—again and again,

By the fist of my father, I blush for thee, Ben. To show the white feather is many men's doom,

But, what of one feather!—Ben shows a whole Plume.

AMATORY COLLOQUY BETWEEN BANK AND GOVERNMENT

1826.

BANK

Is all then forgotten? those amorous pranks
You and I in our youth, my dear Government, play'd;

When you call'd me the fondest, the trust of Banks,

And enjoy'd the endearing advances I made!

When left to ourselves, unmolested and free,

To do all that a dashing young couple should do,

A law against paying was laid upon me,

But none against owing, dear helpmate, on you.

And is it then vanish'd!—that "hour (as Othello

So happily calls it) of Love and Direction"

And must we, like other fond doves, my dear fellow,

Grow good in our old age, and cut the connexion?

GOVERNMENT

Even so, my belov'd Mrs. Bank, it must be;

This paying in cash plays the devil with wooing: 4

We've both had our swing, but I plainly foresee

There must soon be a stop to our bill-ing and cooing.

1 Transported.
2 A Life Guardsman, one of the Fancy, who distin-
guished himself, and was killed in the memorable set-to at Waterloo.
3 "An hour

Of love, of worldly matter and direction."
4 It appears, however, that Ovid was a friend to the

resumption of payment in specie:

"Anem, specie celeste resumpta,

Luctibus imposuit, ventique salutifer urbi."

Met. 1. 15. v. 743.
Propagation in reason—a small child or two—
Even Reverend Malthus himself is a friend to;
The issue of some folks is mod'rate and few—
But ours, my dear corporate Bank, there's no end to.

So—hard though it be on a pair, who've already
Disposed of so many pounds, shillings, and pence;
And, in spite of that pink of prosperity, Freddy,
So lavish of cash and so sparing of sense—
The day is at hand, my Papyrius Venus,
When—high as we once us'd to carry our capers—
Those soft billet-doux we're now passing between us,
Will serve but to keep Mrs. Contts in curl-papers:
And when—if we still must continue our love,
(After all that has pass'd)—our amour, it is clear,
Like that which Miss Danse manag'd with Jove,
Must all be transacted in bullion, my dear!

February, 1820.

DIAGOLUE BETWEEN A SOVEREIGN
AND A ONE POUND NOTE

"O ego non felix, quam tu fugias, ut pavet acres
Agna lupos, capresque leones."—Hor.

Said a Sovereign to a Note,
In the pocket of my coat,
Where they met in a neat purse of leather,
"How happens it, I prithee,
That, though I'm wedded with thee,
Fair Pound, we can never live together!"

"Like your sex, fond of change,
With Silver you can range,
And of lots of young sixpences be mother;
While with me—upon my word,
Not my Lady and my Lord
Of W—stl—th see so little of each other!"

The indignant Note replied
(Lying crumpled by his side),
"Shame, shame, it is yourself that roam, Sir—
One cannot look askance,
But, whip! you're off to France,
Leaving nothing but old rags at home, Sir."

"Your scampering began
From the moment Parson Van,
Poor man, made us one in Love's fetter;
'For better or for worse'
Is the usual marriage curse,
But ours is all 'worse' and no 'better.'

1 The Honourable Frederick Robinson.
2 So called, to distinguish her from the "Aurea" or Golden Venus.

"In vain are laws pass'd,
There's nothing holds you fast,
Tho' you know, sweet Sovereign, I adore you—
At the smallest hint in life,
You forsake your lawful wife,
As other Sovereigns did before you.

"I flirt with Silver, true—
But what can ladies do,
When disown'd by their natural protectors?
And as to falsehood, stuff!
I shall soon be false enough,
When I get among those wicked Bank Directors."
The Sovereign, smiling on her,
Now swore, upon his honour,
To be henceforth domestic and loyal;
But, within an hour or two,
Why—I sold him to a Jew.
And he's now at No. 10, Palais Royal.

AN EXPOSTULATION TO LORD KING

"Quam das finem, Rex magne, laborum?"—Virgil.

How can you, my Lord, thus delight to torment all
The Peers of the realm about cheapening
their corn,
When you know, if one hasn't a very high rental,
'T is hardly worth while being very high born?
Why bore them so rudely, each night of your life,
On a question, my Lord, there's so much to
abhor in?
A question—like asking one, "How is your wife?"—
At once so confounded domestic and foreign.
As to weavers, no matter how poorly they
feast;
But Peers, and such animals, fed up for show,
(Like the well-physick'd elephant, lately
decess'd,)
Take a wonderful quantum of cramming, you know.

You might see, my dear—Baron, howbor'd and
distrest
Were their high noble hearts by your mercyless tale,
When the force of the agony wrung ev'n a jest
From the frugal Scotch wit of my Lord
Lauderdale?

1 See the proceedings of the Lords, Wednesday, March 1, 1826, when Lord King was severely reproved by several of the noble Peers, for making so many speeches against the Corn Laws.
2 This noble Earl said, that "when he heard the petition came from ladies' boot and shoemakers, he thought it must be against the 'corns' which they inflicted on the fair sex."
Bright Peer! to whom Nature and Berwickshire

gave
A humour, endow'd with effects so provoking,
That, when the whole House looks unusually
grave,
You may always conclude that Lord Landera-
dale's joking!
And then, those unfortunate weavers of Perth—
Not to know the vast difference Providence
dooms
Between weavers of Perth and Peers of high
birth,
'Twixt those who have heir-looms, and those
who've but looms!

"To talk now of starving!"—as great Atholl
said—
(And the nobles all cheer'd, and the bishops
all wonder'd,)
"When, some years ago, he and others had fed
Of the same hungry devils about fifteen
hundred!"
It follows from hence—and the Duke's very
words
Should be publish'd wherever poor rogues of
this craft are—
That weavers, once rescued from starving by
Lords,
Are bound to be starved by said Lords ever
after.
When Rome was uproarious, her knowing
patricians
Made "Bread and the Circus" a cure for each
row;
But not so the plan of our noble physicians,
"No Bread and the Tread-mill"'s our
regimen now.
So cease, my dear Baron of Ockham, your prose,
As I shall my poetry—neither convinces;
And all we have spoken and written but shows,
When you tread on a nobleman's corn, how
he wins.

ODE TO THE GODDESS CERES

BY SIR TH—M—S L—THBR—E

"Legifere Cereri Phaenboque."—VIROIL.

DEAR Goddess of Corn, whom the ancients, we
know,
(Among other odd whims of those comical
bodies,)
Adorn'd with somniferous poppies, to show
Thou wert always a true Country-gentleman's
Goddess;

Behold, in his best shooting-jacket, before thee,
An eloquent 'Squire, who most humbly
beseeches,
Great Queen of Mark-lane (if the thing doesn't
bore thee),
Thou 't read o'er the last of his—never-last
speeches.
Ah! Ceres, thou know'st not the slander and
scorn
Now heap'd upon England's 'Squirearchy, so
boasted;
Improving on Hunt, 't is no longer the Corn,
'Tis the growers of Corn that are now, alas! a
roasted.
In speeches, in books, in all shapes they attack
us—
Reviewers, economists—fellows, no doubt,
That you, my dear Ceres, and Venus, and
Bacchus,
And Gods of high fashion know little about.
There's Bentham, whose English is all his own
making,—
Who thinks just as little of settling a nation
As he would of smoking his pipe, or of taking
(What he, himself, calls) his "post-prandial
vibration." 2
There are two Mr. Mills, too, whom those that
love reading
Through all that's unreadable, call very
clever:—
And, whereas Mill Senior makes war on good
breeding,
Mill Junior makes war on all breeding what-
ever!
In short, my dear Goddess, Old England's divided
Between ultra blockheads and superfine
sages:—
With which of these classes we, landlords, have
sided
Thou 't find in my Speech, if thou 't read a
few pages.
For therein I've prov'd, to my own satisfaction,
And that of all 'Squires I've the honour of
meeting,
That 't is the most senseless and foul-mouth'd
detraction
To say that poor people are fond of cheap
eating.
On the contrary, such the "chaste notions" 3 of
food
That dwell in each pale manufacturer's heart,
They would scorn any law, be it ever so good,
That would make thee, dear Goddess, less
dear than thou art!

1 The Duke of Atholl said, that "at a former period,
when these weavers were in great distress, the landed
interest of Perth had supported 1500 of them. It was
a poor return for these very men now to petition against
the persons who had fed them."
2 A sort of "breakfast-powder," composed of roasted
corn, was about this time introduced by Mr. Hunt, as a
substitute for coffee.
3 The venerable Jeremy's phrase for his after-dinner
walk.
4 A phrase in one of Sir T—m—s last speeches.
And, oh! for Monopoly what a blest day,
When the Land and the Silk 1 shall, in fond
combination,
(like Sulky and Silky, that pair in the play, 2)
Cry out, with one voice, for High Rents and
Starvation!

Long life to the Minister!—no matter who,
Or how dull he may be, if, with dignified
spirit, he
Keeps the ports shut—and the people's mouths,
too
We shall all have a long run of Freddy's
prosperity.

And, as for myself, who've, like Hannibal,
swear
To hate the whole crew who would take our
rents from us,
Had England but one to stand by thee, dear Corn,
That last, honest Uni-Corn 3 would be Sir
Thomas!

THE SINKING FUND CRIED

"Now what, we ask, is become of this Sinking
Fund—these eight millions of surplus above expendi-
ture, which were to reduce the interest of the national
debt by the amount of four hundred thousand pounds
annually! Where, indeed, is the Sinking Fund itself?"—
The Times.

Take your bell, take your bell,
Good Crier, and tell
To the Bells and the Bears, till their ears are
stun'd,
That, lost or stolen,
Or fall'n through a hole in
The Treasury floor, is the Sinking Fund!

O yes! O yes!
Can anybody guess
What the deuce has become of this Treasury
wonder?
It has Pitt's name on't,
All brass, in the front,
And Robinson’s, scrawl'd with a goose-quill,
under.

Folks well knew what
Would soon be its lot,
When Frederick and Jenky set hob-nobbing, 4
And said to each other,
"Suppose, dear brother,
We make this funny old Fund worth robbing!"

1 Great efforts were, at that time, making for the exclusion of foreign silk.
2 "Road to Ruin."
3 This is meant not so much for a pun, as in allusion to the natural history of the Unicorn, which is supposed to be something between the Bos and the Asinus, and, as Ree's Cyclopœdia assures us, has a particular liking for everything "chaste."
4 In 1824, when the Sinking Fund was raised by the imposition of new taxes to the sum of five millions.

We are come, alas!
To a very pretty pass—
Eight Hundred Millions of score, to pay,
With but Five in the till,
To discharge the bill,
And ev'n that Five, too, whipp'd away!

Stop thief! stop thief!—
From the Sub to the Chief,
These Gemmen of Finance are plundering
cattle—
Call the watch—call Brougham,
Tell Joseph Hume,
That best of Charleys, to spring his rattle.

Whoever will bring
This aforesaid thing
To the well-known House of Robinson and
Jenkin,
Shall be paid, with thanks,
In the notes of banks,
Whose Funds have all learn'd "the Art of
Sinking."

O yes! O yes!
Can anybody guess
What the devil has become of this Treasury
wonder?
It has Pitt's name on't,
All brass, in the front,
And Robinson's, scrawl'd with a goose-quill
under.

A HYMN OF WELCOME AFTER
THE RECESS

"Animas sapientes fieri quiescendo."

And now—cross-buns and pancakes o'er—
Hail, Lords and Gentlemen, once more!
Thrice hail and welcome, Houses Twain!
The short eclipse of April-Day
Having (God grant it!) pass'd away,
Collective Wisdom, shine again!

Come, Ayes and Noes, through thick
thin,—
With Paddy Holmes for whipper-in,—
What'er the job, prepar'd to back it;—
Come, voters of Supplies—bestowers
Of jackets upon trumpet-blowers,
At eighty mortal pounds the jacket! 1

Come—free, at length, from Joint-Stock cares—
Ye Senators of many Shares,
Whose dreams of premium knew no boundary
So fond of aught like Company,
That you would even have taken tea
(Had you been ask'd) with Mr. Goundry. 2

1 An item of expense which Mr. Hume in vain endeavoured to get rid of—trumpeters, it appears, like the men of All-Souls, must be "bone vestit."
2 The gentleman, lately before the public, who kept his Joint-Stock Tea Company all to himself, singing "Te solo adoro."
Come, matchless country-gentlemen;
Come, wise Sir Thomas—wisest then,
When creeds and corn-laws are debated;
Come, rival ev'n the Harlot Red,
And show how wholly into bread
A 'Squire is transubstantiated.

Come, Lauderdale, and tell the world,
That—surely as thy scratch is curl'd,
As never scratch was curl'd before—
Cheap eating does more harm than good,
And working-people, spoil'd by food,
The less they eat, will work the more.

Come, Goulburn, with thy glib defence
(Which then 'dast have made for Peter's Pence)
Of Church-Rates, worthy of a halter;
Two pipes of port (old port, 't was said
By honest Newport) bought and paid
By Papists for the Orange Altar!

Come, H.—rt.—n, with thy plan, so merry,
For peopling Canada from Kerry—
Not so much rendering Ireland quiet,
As grafting on the dull Canadians
That liveliest of earth's contagions,
The bull-pock of Hibernian riot!

Come all, in short, ye wondrous men
Of wit and wisdom, come again;
Though short your absence, all deplore it—
Oh, come and show, what' er men say,
That you can, after April-Day,
Be just as—sapient as before it.

MEMORABILIA OF LAST WEEK

MONDAY, MARCH 13, 1826

The Budget—quite charming and witty—no hearing,
For plaudits and laughs, the good things that
were in it;—
Great comfort to find, though the Speech isn't
cheering,
That all its gay auditors were, every minute.

What, still more prosperity!—mercy upon us,
"This boy'll be the death of me"—oft as, already,
Such smooth Budgeteers have genteelly undone us,
For Ruin made easy there's no one like Freddy.

1 Sir John Newport.
2 This charge of two pipes of port for the sacramental wine is a precious specimen of the sort of rates levied upon their Catholic fellow-parishioners by the Irish Protestants.

"The thirst that from the soul doth rise
Doth ask a drink divine."

TUESDAY

Much grave apprehension express'd by the Peers,
Lest—calling to life the old Peachums and Lockitts—
The large stock of gold we're to have in three years,
Should all find its way into highwaymen's pockets! 1

WEDNESDAY

Little doing— for sacred, oh Wednesday, thou art
To the seven-o'clock joys of full many a table—
When the Members all meet, to make much of that part,
With which they so rashly fell out, in the Fable.

It appear'd, though, to-night, that—as churchwardens, yearly,
Eat up a small 'baby'—those cormorant sinners,
The Bankrupt-Commissioners, bolt very nearly
A mod'rate-siz'd bankrupt, tout chaud, for their dinners! 2

Nota bene—a rumour to-day, in the City,
"Mr. Robinson just has resign'd"—what a pity!
The Bulls and the Bears all fell a-sobbing,
When they heard of the fate of poor Cock Robin;
While thus, to the nursery tune, so pretty,
A murmuring Stock-dove breath'd her ditty:

As poor Robin, he crow'd as long
And as sweet as a prosperous Cock could crow;
But his note was small, and the gold-finch's song
Was a pitch too high for Robin to go.
Who'll make his shroud?

"I," said the Bank, "though he play'd me a prank,
"While I have a rag, poor Rob shall be roll'd in't,
With many a pound I'll paper him round,
Like a plump rouleau—without the gold in't."
ALL IN THE FAMILY WAY
A NEW PASTORAL BALLAD

(SUNG IN THE CHARACTER OF BRITANNIA)

"The Public Debt is due from ourselves to ourselves, and resolves itself into a Family Account." — Sir Robert Peel's Letter.

TUNE: "My banks are all furnish'd with bees."

My banks are all furnish'd with rags,
So thick, even Freddy can't thin 'em;
I've torn up my old money-bags,
Having little or nought to put in 'em.
My tradesmen are smashing by dozens,
But this is all nothing, they say;
For bankrupts, since Adam, are cousins,—
So, 'tis all in the family way.

My Debt not a penny takes from me,
As sages the matter explain;—
Bob owes it to Tom, and then Tommy
Just owes it to Bob back again.
Since all have thus taken to owing,
There's nobody left that can pay;
And this is the way to keep going,—
All quite in the family way.

My senators vote away millions,
To put in Prosperity's budget;
And though it were billions or trillions,
The generous rogues wouldn't grudge it.
'Tis all but a family hopp,
'Twas Pitt began dancing the hay;
Hands round!—why the deuce should we stop?
'Tis all in the family way.

My labourers used to eat mutton,
As any great man of the State does;
And now the poor devils are put on
Small rations of tea and potatoes.
But cheer up, John, Sawney, and Paddy,
The King is your father, they say;
So, ev'n if you starve for your Daddy,
'Tis all in the family way.

My rich manufacturers tumble,
My poor ones have nothing to chew;
And, ev'n if themselves do not grumble,
Their stomachs undoubtedly do.
But coolly to fast en famille,
Is as good for the soul as to pray;
And famine itself is genteel,
When one starves in a family way.

I have found out a secret for Freddy,
A secret for next Budget day;
Though, perhaps, he may know it already,
As he, too, 's a sage in his way.
When next for the Treasury scene he
Announces "the Devil to pay,"
Let him write on the bills, "Nota bene,
'Tis all in the family way."

BALLAD FOR THE CAMBRIDGE ELECTION

"I authorized my Committee to take the step which they did, of proposing a fair comparison of strength, upon the understanding that whichever of the two should prove to be the weakest, should give way to the other."
—Extract from Mr. W. J. B—kes's Letter to Mr. G—lb—n.

B—xes is weak, an G—lb—n too,
No one e'er the fact denied;—
Which is "weakest" of the two,
Cambridge can alone decide.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray,
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

G—lb—n of the Pope afraid is,
B—xes, as much afraid as he;
Never yet did two old ladies
On this point so well agree.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray,
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

Each a different mode pursues,
Each the same conclusion reaches;
B—xes is foolish in Reviews,
G—lb—n, foolish in his speeches.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray,
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

Each a different foe doth damn,
When his own affairs have gone ill;
B—xes he damneth Buckingham,
G—lb—n damneth Dan O'Connell.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray,
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

Once, we know, a horse's neigh
Fix'd th' election to a throne;
So, whichever first shall bray,
Choose him, Cambridge for thy own.
Choose him, choose him by his bray,
Thus elect him, Cambridge, pray.

June, 1826.

MR. ROGER DODSWORTH

TO THE EDITOR OF "THE TIMES"

1826.

Sir,—Having just heard of the wonderful resurrection of Mr. Roger Dodsworth from under an avalanche, where he had remained, bien frappé, it seems, for the last 160 years, I hasten to impart to you a few reflections on the subject.—Yours, &c.

LAUDATOR TEMPORIS ACTI.

What a lucky turn-up!—just as Eldon's withdrawing,
To find thus a gentleman, froze'n in the year
Sixteen hundred and sixty, who only wants thawing,
To serve for our times quite as well as the Peer;—
To bring thus to light, not the Wisdom alone
Of our Ancestors, such as 'tis found on our
shelves,
But, in perfect condition, full-wigg'd and full-
grown,
To shovel up one of those wise bucks them-
selves!

Oh thaw Mr. Dodsworth, and send him safe
home—
Let him learn nothing useful or new on the
way;
With his wisdom kept snug from the light let
him come,
And our Tories will hail him with "Hear!" and
"Hurra!"

What a God-send to them!—a good, obsolete
man,
Who has never of Locke or Voltaire been a
reader;—
Oh thaw Mr. Dodsworth as fast as you can,
And the Lonsdales and Hertfords shall
choose him for leader.

Yes, Sleeper of Ages, thou shalt be their chosen; 
And deeply with thee will they sorrow, good
men,
To think that all Europe has, since thou wert
frozen,
So alter'd, thou hardly wilt know it again.

And Eldon will weep o'er each sad innovation
Such oceans of tears, thou wilt fancy that he
Has been also laid up in a long congelation,
And is only now thawing, dear Roger, like
thee.

COPY OF AN INTERCEPTED DESPATCH
FROM HIS EXCELLENCY DON STREPTOSO
DIABOLO, ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY
TO HIS SATANIC MAJESTY
St. James's Street, July 1, 1826.

Great Sir, having just had the good luck to
catch
An official young Demon, preparing to go,
Ready boot'd and spurr'd, with a black-leg
despatch
From the Hell here, at Crockford's, to our
Hell, below—

I write these few lines to your Highness Satanic,
To say that, first having obey'd your
directions,
And done all the mischief I could in "the
Panic;"
My next special care was to help the
Elections.

Well knowing how dear were those times to
thy soul,
When ev'ry good Christian tormented his
brother,
And caus'd, in thy realm, such a saving of coal,
From all coming down, ready grill'd by each
other;

Rememb'ring, besides, how it pain'd thee to
part
With the Old Penal Code—that chef-d'oeuvre
of Law,
In which (though to own it too modest thou art)
We could plainly perceive the fine touch of
thy claw;

I thought, as we ne'er can those good times
revive,
(Though Eldon, with help from your High-
ness would try,)
'T would still keep a taste for Hell's music alive,
Could we get up a thund'ring No-Popery
cry;—

That yell which, when chorus'd by laics and
clerics,
So like is to ours, in its spirit and tone,
That I often nigh laugh myself into hysterics,
To think that Religion should make it her
own.

So, having sent down for th' original notes
Of the chorus, as sung by your Majesty's
choir,
With a few pints of lava, to gargarle the throats
Of myself and some others, who sing it
"with fire,"

Thought I, "if the Marseillois Hymn could
command
Such audience, though yell'd by a Sans-culotte
crew,
What wonders shall we do, who've men in our
band,
That not only wear breeches, but petticoats
too.

Such then were my hopes; but, with sorrow,
your Highness,
I'm forc'd to confess—be the cause what it
will,
Whether fewness of voices, or hoarseness, or
shyness,—
Our Beelzebub Chorus has gone off but ill.

The truth is, no placeman now knows his right
key,
The Treasury pitch-pipe of late is so various;
And certain base voices, that look'd for a fee
At the York music-meeting, now think it
precarious.

1 Con fuoco—a music-book direction.
Even some of our Reverends might have been warmer,—
Though one or two capital roars we've had;
Doctor Wise is, for instance, a charming performer,
And Huntingdon Maberley's yell was not bad!

Altogether, however, the thing was nothearthly;—
Even Eldon allows we got on but so so;
And when next we attempt a No-Popery party,
We must, please your Highness, recruit from below.

But, hark, the young Black-leg is cracking his whip—
Excuse me, Great Sir—there's no time to be civil;—
The next opportunity shan't be let slip,
But, till then, I'm, in haste, your most dutiful Devil.

July, 1826.

THE MILLENNIUM
SUGGESTED BY THE LATE WORK OF THE REVEREND MR. IRVING "ON PROPHECY"

A Millennium at hand!—I'm delighted to hear it—
As matters, both public and private, now go,
With multitudes round us all starving, or near it,
A good, rich Millennium will come à-propos.

Only think, Master Fred, what delight to behold,
Instead of thy bankrupt old City of Rags,
A brand-new Jerusalem, built all of gold,
Sound bullion throughout, from the roof to the flags—

A City, where wine and cheap corn shall abound—
A celestial Cocaigne, on whose buttery shelves
We may swear the best things of this world will be found,
As your Saints seldom fail to take care of themselves!

Thanks, reverend expounder of raptures Elysian,
Divine Squintifobus, who, plac'd within reach
Of two opposite worlds, by a twist of your vision,
Can cast, at the same time, a sly look at each;—

1 This reverend gentleman distinguished himself at the Reading election.
2 "A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny."—Rev. vi.
3 See the oration of this reverend gentleman, where he describes the connubial joys of Paradise, and paints the angels hovering round "each happy fair."

Thanks, thanks for the hope thou affordest, that we
May, ev'n in our own times, a Jubilee share,
Which so long has been promised by prophets like thee,
And so often postpon'd, we began to despair.

There was Whiston, who learnedly took Prince Eugene
For the man who must bring the Millennium about;
There's Faber, whose pious productions have been
All belied, ere his book's first edition was out;—

There was Counsellor Dobbs, too, an Irish M.P.,
Who discours'd on the subject with signal éclat,
And, each day of his life, sat expecting to see
A Millennium break out in the town of Armagh!

There was also—but why should I burden my lay
With your Brotherses, Southcotes, and names less deserving,
When all past Millennia sinceforth must give way
To the last new Millennium of Orator Irv—ng.

Go on, mighty man,—doom them all to the shelf,—

And when next thou with Prophecy triest thy science,
Oh forget not, I pray thee, to prove that thyself
Art the Beast (Chapter iv.) that sees nine ways at once.

THE THREE DOCTORS
"Doctoribus ietamur tribus."—1826.

Though many great Doctors there be,
There are three that all Doctors out-top,
Doctor Eady, that famous M.D.,
Doctor Southey, and dear Doctor Slop.

The purger—the prosér—the bard—
All quacks in a different style;
Doctor Southey writes books by the yard,
Doctor Eady writes puffs by the mile. 4

1 When Whiston presented to Prince Eugene the Essay in which he attempted to connect his victories over the Turks with Revelation, the Prince is said to have replied, that "he was not aware he had ever had the honour of being known to St. John."
2 Mr. Dobbs was a member of the Irish Parliament, and, on all other subjects but the Millennium, a very sensible person; he chose Armagh as the scene of his Millennium, on account of the name Armageddon, mentioned in Revelation.
3 The editor of the Morning Herald, so nicknamed.
4 Alluding to the display of this doctor's name, in chalk, on all the walls round the metropolis.
Doctor Slop, in no merit outdone
By his scribbling or physicke brother,
Can dose us with stuff like the one,
Ay, and dose us with stuff like the other.

Doctor Eady good company keeps
With "No Popery" scribes, on the walls;
Doctor Southey as gloriously sleeps
With "No Popery" scribes, on the stalls.

Doctor Slop, upon subjects divine,
Such bedlamite slaver lets drop,
That, if Eady should take the mad line,
He'll be sure of a patient in Slop.

Seven millions of Papists, no less,
Doctor Southey attacks, like a Turk;¹
Doctor Eady, less bold, I confess,
Attacks but his maid-of-all-work.²

Doctor Southey, for his grand attack,
Both a laureate and pensioner is;
While poor Doctor Eady, alack,
Has been had up to Bow-street, for his!

And truly, the law does so blunder,
That, though little blood has been spilt, he
May probably suffer as, under
The Chalking Act, known to be guilty.

So much for the merits sublime
(With whose catalogue ne'er should I stop)
Of the three greatest lights of our time,
Doctors Eady, and Southey, and Slop!

Should you ask me, to which of the three
Great Doctors the preference should fall,
As a matter of course, I agree
Doctor Eady must go to the wall.

But as Southey with laurels is crown'd,
And Slop with a wig and a tail is,
Let Eady's bright temples be bound
With a swinging "Corona Muralis!"³

EPITAPh ON A TUFT-HUNTER

LAMENT, lament, Sir Isaac Heard,
Put mourning round thy page, Debrett,
For here lies one, who ne'er prefer'd
A Viscount to a Marquis yet.

¹ This sacerdotal doctor, in the preface to his last work
(Visitation Ecclesiastico Anglicana) is pleased to anathematize not only all Catholics, but all advocates of Catho-
lics: "They have for their immediate allies (he says) every faction that is bandied against the State, every demagogue, every irreligious and sedulous journalist, every open and every insidious enemy to Monarchy and to Christianity."²

² See the late accounts in the newspapers of the appearance of this gentleman at one of the Police-
offices, in consequence of an alleged assault on his "maid-of-all-work."³

³ A crown granted as a reward among the Romans to persons who performed any extraordinary exploits upon
such, as scaling them, battering them, &c. — No doubt, writing upon them, to the extent Dr. Eady does, would equally establish a claim to the honour.

Beside him place the God of Wit,
Before him Beauty's rosiest girls,
Apollo for a star he'd quit,
And Love's own sister for an Earl's.

Did niggard fate no peers afford,
He took, of course, to peers' relations;
And, rather than not sport a Lord,
Put up with ev'n the last creations.

Ev'n Irish names, could he but tag' em
With "Lord" and "Duke," were sweet to call,
And, at a pinch, Lord Ballyraggum
Was better than no Lord at all.

Heav'n grant him now some noble nook,
For, rest his soul! he'd rather be
Gently damn'd beside a Duke,
Than sav'd in vulgar company.

ODE TO A HAT

"altum
Edicat captis."—Juvenal.

HAIT, reverend Hat—sublime 'mid all
The minor felts that round thee grovel;—
Thou, that the Gods "a Delta" call,
While meaner mortals call thee "shovel."

When on thy shape (like pyramid,
Cut horizontally in two)¹
I raptur'd gaze, what dreams, unbid,
Of stalls and mitres bless my view!

That brim of brims, so sleekly good—
Not flapp'd, like dull Wesleyans', down,
But looking (as all churchmen's should)
Devoutly upward—tow'rds the crown.

Gods! when I gaze upon that brim,
So redolent of Church all over,
What swarms of Tithes in vision dim,—
Some pig-tail'd, some like cherubim,
With ducklings' wings—around it hover!
Tenths of all dead and living things,
That Nature into being brings,
From calves and corn to chitterlings.

Say, holy Hat, that hast, of cocks,
The very cock most orthodox,
To which, of all the well-fed throng
Of Zion,² joy'st thou to belong?
Thou 'rt not Sir Harcourt Lees's—no—
For hats grow like the heads that wear 'em;
And hats, on heads like his, would grow
Particularly harum-scarum.

Who knows but thou mayst deck the pate
Of that fam'd Doctor Ad—mth—te,

¹ So described by a Reverend Historian of the Church:—"A Delta hat, like the horizontal section of a pyramid."

² Archbishop Magee affectionately calls the Church Establishment of Ireland "the little Zion."
Is now busy collecting, with brotherly care,
The late Emperor’s nightcaps, and thinks of bestowing
One nightcap apiece (if he has them to spare)
On all the distinguished old ladies now going.
(While I write, an arrival from Riga—the “Brothers”—)
Having nightcaps on board for Lord Eldon and others.)

Last advices from India—Sir Archy, ’tis thought,
Was near catching a Tartar (the first ever caught
In N. Lat. 21)—and his Highness Burmese,
Being very hard press’d to shell out the rupees,
And not having rhino sufficient, they say,
Meant
To pawn his august Golden Foot1 for the pay-
ment.
(How lucky for monarchs, that thus, when they
choose,
Can establish a running account with the Jews !)
The security being what Rothschild calls “goot,”
A loan will be shortly, of course, set on foot;
The parties are Rothschild, A. Baring & Co.
With three other great pawnbrokers: each
takes a toe,
And engages (lest Gold-foot should give us leg-
bail,
As he did once before) to pay down on the nail.
This is all for the present—what vile pens and
paper!
Yours truly, dear Cousin—best love to Miss
Draper.
September, 1826.

A VISION

BY THE AUTHOR OF "CHRISTABEL"

"Up!" said the Spirit, and, ere I could pray
One hasty orison, whirl’d me away
To a Limbo, lying—I wist not where—
Above or below, in earth or air;
For it glitter’d o’er with a doubtful light,
One couldn’t say whether ’t was day or night;
And ’t was crossed by many a mazy track,
One didn’t know how to get on or back;
And I felt like a needle that ’s going astray
(With its one eye out) through a bundle of hay;
When the Spirit he grinn’d and whisper’d me,
"Thou’rt now in the Court of Chancery!"

Around me flitted unnumber’d swarms
Of shapeless, bodiless, tailless forms;
(Like bottled-up babes, that grace the room
Of that worthy knight, Sir Everard Home)—
All of them, things half-kill’d in rearing;
Some were lame—some wanted hearing;
Some had through half a century run,
Though they had ’nt a leg to stand upon.

1 This potentate styles himself the Monarch of the Golden Foot.
Others, more merry, as just beginning,  
Around on a point of law were spinning;  
Or balanc'd aloft, 'twixt Bill and Answer  
Lead at each end, like a tight-rope dancer.  
Some were so cross, that nothing could please 'em;—  
Some gulp'd down affidavit to ease 'em;—  
All were in motion, yet never a one,  
Let it move as it might could ever move on.  
"These," said the Spirit, "you plainly see,  
Are what they call suits in Chancery!"

I heard a loud screaming of old and young,  
Like a chorus by fifty Vellutis sung;  
Or an Irish Dump ("the words by Moore")  
At an amateur concert scream'd in score;—  
So harsh on my ear that wailing fell  
Of the wretches who in this Limbo dwell!  
It seem'd like the dismal symphony  
Of the shapes Æneas in hell did see;  
Or those frogs, whose legs a barbarous cook  
Cut off, and left the frogs in the brook,  
To cry all night, till life's last drops,  
"Give us our legs!—give us our legs!"

Touch'd with the sad and sorrowful scene,  
I ask'd what all this yell might mean,  
When the Spirit replied, with a grin of glee,  
"'Tis the cry of the Suitors in Chancery!"

I look'd, and I saw a wizard rise,  
With a wig like a cloud before men's eyes.  
In his aged hand he held a wand,  
Wherewith he beckon'd his embryo band,  
And they mov'd and mov'd, as he wav'd it o'er,  
But they never got on one inch the more.  
And still they kept limping to and fro,  
Like Ariels round old Prospero—  
Saying, "Dear Master, let us go,"  
But still old Prospero answer'd "No."

And I heard, the white, that wizard elf  
Muttering, muttering spells to himself,  
While o'er as many old papers he turn'd,  
As Hume o'er mov'd for, or Omar burn'd.  
He talk'd of his virtue—"though some, less nice,  
(He own'd with a sigh) preferr'd his Vice"—  
And he said, "I think"—"I doubt"—"I hope."

Call'd God to witness, and damn'd the Pope:  
With many more sleights of tongue and hand  
I couldn't, for the soul of me, understand.  
Ama'z'd and pos'd, I was just about  
To ask his name, when the screams without,  
The merciless clack of the imps within,  
And that conjurer's muttering, made such a din,  
That, startled, I woke—leap'd up in my bed—  
Found the Spirit, the imps, and the conjurer fled,  
And bless'd my stars, right pleas'd to see,  
That I wasn't, as yet, in Chancery.

1 The Lord Chancellor Eldon

THE PETITION OF THE ORANGE-MEN OF IRELAND

To the people of England, the humble Petition  
Of Ireland's disconsolate Orangemen, show-  
That sad, very sad, is our present condition;—  
Our jobbing all gone, and our noble selves going;—

That, forming one seventh, within a few  
Fractions,  
Of Ireland's seven millions of hot heads and hearts,  
We hold it the basest of all base transactions  
To keep us from murd'ring the other six parts;—

That, as to laws made for the good of the many,  
We humbly suggest there is nothing less true;  
As all human laws (and our own, more than any)  
Are made by and for a particular few;—

That much it delights ev'ry true Orange brother,  
To see you, in England, such ardour evince,  
In discussing which sect most tormented the other,  
And burn'd with most gusto, some hundred years since;—

That we love to behold, while old England grows faint,  
Messrs. Southey and Butler nigh coming to blows,  
To decide whether Dunstan, that strong-bodied Saint,  
Ever truly and really pull'd the Devil's nose,  
Whether t'other Saint, Dominic, burnt the Devil's paw—  
Whether Edwy intrigued with Elgiva's old mother¹  
And many such points, from which Southey can draw  
Conclusions most apt for our hating each other.

That 'tis very well known this devout Irish nation  
Has now, for some ages, gone happily on,  
Believing in two kinds of Substantiation,  
One party in Trans and the other in Con;²  

That we, your petitioning Cons, have, in right  
Of the said monosyllable, ravag'd the lands,  
And embezzled the goods, and annoy'd, day and night,  
Both the bodies and souls of the sticklers for Trans;—

¹ To such important discussions as these the greater part of Dr. Southey's Vindiciae Ecclesiae Anglicae is devoted.
² Con substantiation — the true Reformed belief; at least, the belief of Luther, and, as Moehlen asserts, of Melanchthon also.
That we trust to Peel, Eldon, and other such sages,
For keeping us still in the same state of mind;
Pretty much as the world us'd to be in those ages,
When still smaller syllables madden'd mankind;—

When the words *ex* and *per* serv'd as well, to annoy
One's neighbours and friends with, *as con* and *trans* now;
And Christians, like Southey, who stickled for *or,*
Cut the throats of all Christians who stickled for *ou.*

That, relying on England, whose kindness already
So often has help'd us to play this game o'er,
We have got our red coats and our carabines ready,
And wait but the word to show sport, as before.

That, as to the expense—the few millions, or so,
Which for all such diversions John Bull has to pay—
'Tis, at least, a great comfort to John Bull to know,
That to Orangemen's pockets 'twill all find its way.
For which your petitioners ever will pray,
&c. &c. &c. &c. &c.

COTTON AND CORN

A DIALOGUE

Said Cotton to Corn, 't other day,
As they met and exchang'd a salute—
(Squire Corn in his carriage so gay,
Poor Cotton, half famish'd, on foot):

"Great Squire, if it isn't uncivil
To hint at starvation before you,
Look down on a poor hungry devil,
And give him some bread, I implore you!"

Quoth Corn then, in answer to Cotton,
Perceiving he meant to make *fires*
"Low fellow, you've surely forgotten
The distance between you and me!"

1 When John of Ragusa went to Constantinople (at the time this dispute between "ex" and "per" was going on), he found the Turks, we are told, "laughing at the Christians for being divided by two such insignificant particles."

2 The Arian controversy.—Before that time, says Hooker, "in order to be a sound believing Christian, men were not curious what syllables or particles of speech they used."

"To expect that we, Peers of high birth,
Should waste our illustrious acres,
For no other purpose on earth
Than to fatten curst calico-makers!—"

"That Bishops to bobbins should bend—
Should stoop from their Bench's sublimity,
Great dealers in *lawn,* to befriend
Such contemptible dealers in dimity!"

"No—vile Manufacture! ne'er harbour
A hope to be fed at our boards;—
Base offspring of Arkwright the barber,
What claim canst thou have upon Lords?"

"No—thanks to the taxes and debt,
And the triumph of paper o'er guineas,
Our race of Lord Jennys, as yet,
May defy your whole rabble of *Jennys! "

So saying—whip, crack, and away
Went Corn in his chaise through the throng,
So headlong, I heard them all say,
"Squire Corn would be *down,* before long."

THE CANONIZATION OF SAINT B—TT—RW—RTH

"A Christian of the best edition."—RABELAIS.

Canonize him!—ybas, verily, we'll canonize him;
Though Cant is his hobby, and meddling his bliss,
Though sages may pity, and wits may despise him,
He'll ne'er make a bit the worse Saint for all this.

Descend, all ye Spirits, that ever yet spread
The dominion of Humbug o'er land and o'er sea,
Descend on our Butterworth's biblical head,
Thrice-Great, Bibliopolist, Saint, and M.P.

Come, shade of Joanna, come down from thy sphere,
And bring little Shiloh—if 't isn't too far—
Such a sight will to Butterworth's bosom be dear,
His conceptions and thine being much on a par.

Nor blush, Saint Joanna, once more to behold
A world thou hast honour'd by cheating so many;
Thon 'tfind still among us one Personage old,
Who also by tricks and the *Seals* makes a penny.

1 A great part of the income of Joanna Southcote arose from the Seals of the Lord's protection which she sold to her followers.
Thou, too, of the Shakers, divine Mother Lee¹
Thy smiles to beatified Butterworth deign;
Two "lights of the Gentiles" are thou, Aune, and he,
One hallowing Fleet Street, and 'other Toad Lane!²

The Heathen, we know, made their Gods out of wood,
And Saints may be fram'd of as handy materials;—
Old women and Butterworths make just as good
As any the Pope ever book'd as Ethereals.

Stand forth, Man of Bibles!—not Mahomet's pigeon,
When, perch'd on the Koran, he dropp'd there, they say,
Strong marks of his faith, ever shed o'er religion
Such glory as Butterworth sheds every day.

Great Galen of souls, with what vigour he crams
Down Erin's idolatrous throats, till they crack again,
Bolus on bolus, good man!—and then damns
Both their stomachs and souls, if they dare cast them back again.

How well might his shop—as a type representing
The creed of himself and his sanctified clan—
On its counter exhibit "the Art of Tormenting,"
Bound neatly, and letter'd "Whole Duty of Man!".

Canonize him!—by Judas, we will canonize him;
For Cant is his hobby, and twaddling his bliss;
And, though wise men may pity and wits may despise him,
He'll make but the better shop-saint for all this.

Call quickly together the whole tribe of Canters,
Covoke all the serious Tag-rag of the nation;
Bring Shakers and Snufflers and Jumpers and Ranters,
To witness their Butterworth's Canonization!

Yea, humbly I've ventur'd his merits to paint,
Yea, freely have tried all his gifts to portray;
And they form a sum-total for making a Saint,
That the Devil's own Advocate could not gainsay.

Jump high, all ye Jumpers, ye Ranters all roar
While Butterworth's spirit, uprais'd from your eyes,
Like a kite made of foolscap, in glory shall soar,
With a long tail of rubbish behind, to the skies!

AN INCANTATION
SUNG BY THE BUBBLE SPIRIT

AIR: "Come with me, and we will go
Where the rocks of coral grow."

Come with me, and we will blow
Lots of bubbles, as we go;
Bubbles, bright as ever Hope
Drew from fancy—or from soap;
Bright as e'er the South Sea sent
From its frothy element!
Come with me, and we will blow
Lots of bubbles, as we go.
Mix the lather, Johnny Wilks,
Thou, who rhym'st so well to bilks;¹
Mix the lather—who can be
Fitter for such task than thee,
Great M. P. for Sudbury!
Now the frothy charm is ripe,
Puffing Peter,² bring thy pipe,—
Thou, whom ancient Coventry
Once so dearly lov'd, that she
Knew not which to her was sweeter,
Peeping Tom or Puffing Peter;—
Puff the bubbles high in air,
Puff thy best to keep them there.

Bravo, bravo, Peter M—re!
Now the rainbow humbugs³ soar,
Glittering all with golden hues,
Such as haunt the dreams of Jews;—
Some, reflecting mines that lie
Under Chili's glowing sky,
Some, those virgin pearls that sleep
Cloister'd in the southern deep;
Others, as if lent a ray
From the streaming Milky Way,
Glistening o'er with curds and whey
From the cows of Alderney.

¹ Strong indications of character may be sometimes traced in the rhymes to names. Marvell thought so, when he wrote
"Sir Edward Sutton, The foolish Knight who rhymes to mutton."
² The Member, during a long period, for Coventry.
³ An humble imitation of one of our modern poets, who, in a poem against War, after describing the slip-
did habiliments of the soldier, thus apostrophizes him —"thou rainbow ruffian!"

¹ Mrs. Anne Lee, the "chosen vessel" of the Shakers, and "Mother of all the children of regeneration."
² Toad Lane, in Manchester, where Mother Lee was born. In her "Address to Young Believers," she says, that "it is a matter of no importance with them from whence the means of their deliverance come, whether from a stable in Bethlehem, or from Toad Lane, Manchester."
³ An humble imitation of one of our modern poets, who, in a poem against War, after describing the slip-
did habiliments of the soldier, thus apostrophizes him —"thou rainbow ruffian!"
A DREAM OF TURTLE

BY SIR W. CURTIS

1826.

'T was evening time, in the twilight sweet I sail'd along, when—whom should I meet But a Turtle journeying o'er the sea, "On the service of His Majesty." When spy'ning him first through twilight dim, I didn't know what to make of him; But said to myself, as slow he plied His fins, and roll'd from side to side Conceited o'er the watery path— "'Tis my Lord of St.—I'll taking a bath, And I hear him now, among the fishes, Quoting Vatel and Burgerdaciouss"

But, no—'twas, indeed, a Turtle, wide And plump as over these eyes descried; A Turtle, juicy as ever yet Gi'ed up the lips of a Baronet! And much did it grieve my soul to see That an animal of such dignity, Like an absentee abroad should roam, When he ought to stay and be at home. But now a change came o'er my dream, Like the magic lantern's shifting slider; I look'd, and saw, by the evening beam, On the back of that Turtle sat a rider— A goodly man, with an eye so merry, I knew 't was our Foreign Secretary."

1 "Lovely Thais sits beside thee: Take the good the gods provide thee."

2 So called by a sort of Thucidian delineation of the ch, in the word "Chairman."

3 We are told that the passport of this grand diplomatic Turtle (sent by the Secretary for Foreign Affairs to a certain noble envoy) described him as "on his majesty's service."

4 Mr. Canning.

Moore. - 2 A

Who there, at his ease, did sit and smile, Like Waterton on his crocodile; Cracking such jokes, at every motion, As made the Turtle squeak with glee, And own they gave him a lively notion Of what his fore'd-meat balls would be. So, on the Sec. in his glory went, Over that briny element, Waving his hand, as he took farewell, With graceful air, and bidding me tell Inquiring friends that the Turtle and he Were gone on a foreign embassy— To soften the heart of a Diplomat, Who is known to doat upon verdant fat, And to let admiring Europe see, That calipash and calipes Are the English forms of Diplomacy.

THE DONKEY AND HIS PANNIERS

A FABLE

"fecus jam sudat asellus, Parce illi; vestrum delicium est asinus." Virgil. Cops.

A Donkey, whose talent for burdens was wond'rous, So much that you'd swear he rejoic'd in a load, One day had to jog under panniers so pond'rous, That—down the poor Donkey fell smack on the road!

His owners and drivers stood round in amaze— What! Neddy, the patient, the prosperous Neddy, So easy to drive, through the dirtiest ways, For every description of job-work so ready!

One driver (whom Ned might have "hail'd" as a "brother") Had just been proclaiming his Donkey's renown For vigour, for spirit, for one thing or other— When, lo, 'mid his praises, the Donkey came down!

But, how to upraise him!—one shouts, 'tis other whistles, While Jenky, the Conjurer, wisest of all, Declared that an "over-production of thistles" (Here Ned gave a stare) "was the cause of his fall."

1 Wanderings in South America. "It was the first and last time (says Mr. Waterton) I was ever on a crocodile's back."

2 Alluding to an early poem of Mr. Coleridge's, addressed to an Ass, and beginning, "I hail thee, brother!"

3 A certain country gentleman having said in the House, "that we must return at last to the food of our ancestors," somebody asked Mr. T. "what food the gouty-man meant?"—"Thistles, I suppose," answered Mr. T.
Another wise Solomon cries, as he passes—
"There, let him alone, and the fit will soon cease;
The beast has been fighting with other jack-asses, And this is his mode of 'transition to peace.'"

Some look'd at his hoofs, and, with learned grimaces, Pronounc'd that too long without shoes he had gone—
"Let the blacksmith provide him a sound metal basis" (The wise-aces said), "and he's sure to jog on."

Meanwhile, the poor Neddy, in torture and fear, Lay under his panniers, scarce able to groan; And—what was still dolfeuller—lending an ear To advisers, whose ears were a match for his own.

At length, a plain rustic, whose wit went so far As to see others' folly, roar'd out, as he pass'd—
"Quick—off with the panniers, all dolts as ye are, Or your prosperous Neddy will soon kick his last!"

October, 1826.

ODE TO THE SUBLIME PORTE

1826.

GREAT Sultan, how wise are thy state compositions!
And oh, above all, I admire that Decree,
In which thou command'st, that all she politicians
Shall forthwith be strangled and cast in the sea.

'Tis my fortune to know a lean Benthamite spinster—
A maid, who her faith in old Jeremy puts; Who talks, with a lip, of "the last new West-minister;"
And hopes you're delighted with "Mill upon Gluts;"

Who tells you how clever one Mr. Fun-blank is, How charming his Articles 'gainst the Nobility;— And assures you that even a gentleman's rank is, In Jeremy's school, of no sort of utility.

To see her, ye Gods, a new Number persuing— Art. 1.—"On the Needle's variations," by P; e; 1
Art. 2.—By her fav'rite Fun-blank 2—"so amusing! Dear man! he makes Poetry quite a Law case."

1 A celebrated political tailor.
2 This pains-taking gentleman has been at the trouble of counting, with the assistance of Cocker, the number of metaphors in Moore's Life of Sheridan, and has found them to amount, as nearly as possible, to 2235—and some fractions.

ART. 3.—"Upon Fallacies," Jeremy's own— (Chief Fallacy being, his hope to find readers);—
ART. 4.—"Upon Honesty," author unknown;—
ART. 5.—(by the young Mr. M.—) "Hints to Breeders."

Oh, Sultan, oh, Sultan, though oft for the bag And the bowstring, like thee, I am tempted to call— Though drowning's too good for each blue-stocking bag, I would bag this she Benthamite first of them all!

And, lest she should ever again lift her head From the watery bottom, her clack to renew— As a clog, as a sinister, far better than lead, I would hang round her neck her own darling Review.

CORN AND CATHOLICS

"Ut rum horum Dirius borum? Incerti Auctoris."

What! still those two infernal questions, That with our meals, our slumbers, mix— That spoil our temper and digestions— Eternal Corn and Catholics!

Gods! were there ever two such bores! Nothing else talk'd of night or morn— Nothing in doors, or out of doors, But endless Catholics and Corn!

Never was such a brace of pests— While Ministers, still worse than either, Skill'd but in feathering their nests, Plague us with both, and settle neither.

So addled in my cranium meet Popery and Corn, that oft I doubt, Whether, this year, 't was bonded Wheat, Or bonded Papists, they let out.

Here landlords, here polemics, nail you, Arm'd with all rubbish they can rake up; Prices and Texts at once assail you— From Daniel these, and those from Jacob.1
And when you sleep, with head still torn Between the two, their shapes you mix, Till sometimes Catholics seem Corn— Then Corn again seems Catholics.

Now, Dantisc wheat before you floats— Now, Jesus from California— Now Ceres, link'd with Titus Oats, Comedanciing through the "Porta Cornea." 2

Oft, too, the Corn grows animiste, And a whole crop of heads appears, Like Papists, bearding Church and State— Themselves, together by the ears!

1 Author of the late Report on Foreign Corn.
2 The Horn Gate, through which the ancients supposed all true dreams (such as those of the Popish Plot, &c.) to pass.
In short, these torments never cease; And oft I wish myself transferr'd off To some far, lonely land of peace, Where Corn or Papists ne'er were heard of. Yes, waft me, Parry, to the Pole; For—if my fate is to be chosen 'Twixt bores and icebergs—on my soul, I'd rather, of the two, be frozen!

A CASE OF LIBEL

"The greater the truth, the greater the libel."

A certain Sprite, who dwells below, ('T were a libel, perhaps, to mention where) Came up incog., some years ago, To try, for a change, the London air. So well he look'd, and dress'd, and talk'd, And hid his tail and horns so handy, You'd hardly have known him as he walk'd, From C—e, or any other Dandy. (His horns, it seems, are made t' unscrew; So, he has but to take them out of the socket, And—just as some fine husbands do— Conveniently clap them into his pocket.) In short, he look'd extremely natty, And ev'n contriv'd—to his own great wonder—By dint of sundry scents from Gattie, To keep the sulphurous hogo under. And so my gentleman hoof'd about, Unknown to all but a chosen few At White's and Crockford's, where, no doubt, He had many post-obits falling due. Alike a gamester and a wit, At night he was seen with Crockford's crew, At morn with learned dames would sit— So pass'd his time 'twixt black and blue. Some wish'd to make him an M.P., But, finding Wilks was also one, he Swore, in a rage, "he'd be d—d, if he Would ever sit in one house with Johnny." At length, as secrets travel fast, And devils, whether he or she, Are sure to be found out at last, The affair got wind most rapidly. The Press, the impartial Press, that snubs Alike a fiend's or an angel's capers—Miss Paton's soon as Beelzebub's— Fir'd off a squib in the morning papers: "We warn good men to keep aloof From a grim old Dandy, seen about, With a fire-proof wig, and a cloven hoof Through a neat-cut Hoby smoking out." Now,—the Devil being a gentleman, Who piques himself on well-bred dealings,— You may guess, when o'er these lines he ran, How much they hurt and shock'd his feelings.

Away he posts to a Man of Law, And 't would make you laugh could you have seen 'em, As paw shook hand, and hand shook paw, And 'twas "hail, good fellow, well met," between 'em. Straight an indictment was preferr'd— And much the Devil enjoy'd the jest, When, asking about the Bench, he heard That, of all the Judges, his own was Best.1

In vain Defendant proffer'd proof That Plaintiff's self was the Father of Evil— Brought Hoby forth, to swear to the hoof And Stultz to speak to the tail of the Devil.

The Jury (saints, all snug and rich, And readers of virtuous Sunday papers) Found for the Plaintiff—on hearing which The Devil gave one of his loftiest capers.

For oh, 't was nuts to the Father of Lies (As this wily fiend is nam'd in the Bible) To find it settled by laws so wise, That the greater the truth, the worse the libel!

LITERARY ADVERTISEMENT

WANTED—Authors of all-work, to job for the season, No matter which party, so faithful to neither; Good hacks, who, if pos'd for a rhyme or a reason, Can manage, like *****, to do without either.

If in gaol, all the better for out-o'-door topics; Your gaol is for Trav'lers a charming retreat; They can take a day's rule for a trip to the Tropics, And sail round the world, at their ease, in the Fleet.

For a Dramatist, too, the most useful of schools— He can study high life in the King's Bench community; Aristotle could scarce keep him more within rules, And of place he, at least, must adhere to the unity.

Any lady or gentleman, come to an age To have good "Reminiscences" (three-score or higher), Will meet with encouragement—so much, per page, And the spelling and grammar both found by the buyer. 1 A celebrated Judge, so named.
No matter with what their remembrance is stock'd,
So they'll only remember the quantum desir'd—
Enough to fill handsomely Two Volumes, oct.,
Price twenty-four shillings, is all that's requir'd.

They may treat us, like Kelly, with old jeu-d'esprits,
Like Dibdin, may tell of each farcical frolic;
Or kindly inform us, like Madame Genlis,
That gingerbread-cakes always give them the colic.

Wanted, also, a new stock of Pamphlets on Corn,
By "Farmers" and "Landholders"—(worthies whose lands
Enclos'd all in bow-pots, their attics adorn,
Or, whose share of the soil may be seen on their hands).

No-Popery Sermons, in ever so dull a vein,
Sure of a market;—should they, too, who pen 'em,
Be renegade Papists, like Murtagh O'Sullivan,
Something extra allow'd for th' additional venom.

Funds, Physic, Corn, Poetry, Boxing, Romance,
All excellent subjects for turning a penny;—
To write upon all is an author's sole chance,
For attaining, at last, the least knowledge of any.

Nine times out of ten, if his title is good,
The material within of small consequence is;—
Let him only write fine, and, if not understood,
Why—that's the concern of the reader, not his.

Nota Bene—an Essay, now printing, to show,
That Horace (as clearly as words could express it)
Was for taxing the Fund-holders, ages ago,
When he wrote thus—"Quodcunque in Fund
is, assess it."

THE IRISH SLAVE

I heard, as I lay, a wailing sound,
"He is dead—he is dead," the rumour flew;
And I rais'd my chain, and turn'd me round,
And ask'd, through the dungeon-window,
"Who!"

I saw my livid tormentors pass;
Their grief 't was bliss to hear and see!
For, never came joy to them, alas,
That didn't bring deadly bane to me.

Eager I look'd through the mist of night,
And ask'd, "What foe of my race hath died?
Is it he—that Doubter of law and right,
Whom nothing but wrong could e'er decide—
"Who, long as he sees but wealth to win,
Hath never yet felt a qualm or doubt
What suitors for justice he'd keep in,
Or what suitors for freedom he'd shut out—
"Who, a clog for ever on Truth's advance,
Hangs round her (like the Old Man of the Sea
Round Sinbad's neck), nor leaves a chance
Of shaking him off—is 't he? is 't he?"

Ghastly my grim tormentors smil'd,
And thrusting me back to my den of woe,
With a laughter even more fierce and wild
Than their funeral howling, answer'd "No."

But the cry still pier'd my prison-gate,
And again I ask'd, "What scourge is gone?
Is it he—that Chief, so coldly great,
Whom Fame unwillingly shines upon—
"Whose name is one of th' ill-omen'd words
They link with hate, on his native plains;
And why?—they lent him hearts and swords,
And he, in return, gave scoffs and chains!

"Is it he? is it he?" I loud inquir'd,
When, hark!—there sounded a Royal knell;
And I knew what spirit had just expir'd,
And, slave as I was, my triumph fell.

He had pledg'd a hate unto me and mine,
He had left to the future nor hope nor choice,
But seal'd that hate with a Name Divine,
And he now was dead, and—I couldn't rejoice!

He had fann'd afresh the burning brands
Of a bigotry waxing cold and dim;
He had arm'd anew my torturers' hands,
And them did I curse—but sigh'd for him.

For, his was the error of head, not heart;
And—oh, how beyond the ambush'd foe
Who to enmity adds the traitor's part,
And carries a smile, with a curse below!

If ever a heart made bright amends
For the fatal fault of an erring head—
Go, learn his fame from the lips of friends,
In the orphan's tear be his glory read.

1 "You fell, said they, into the hands of the Old Man of the Sea, and are the first who ever escaped strangling by his malicious tricks."—Story of Sinbad.
A Prince without pride, a man without guile,
To the last unchanging, warm, sincere,
For Worth he had ever a hand and smile,
And for Misery ever his purse and tear.

Touch'd to the heart by that solemn toll,
I calmly sunk in my chains again;
While, still as I said, "Heaven rest his soul!"
My mates of the dungeon sigh'd "Amen!"

January, 1827.

ODE TO FERDINAND 1827.

Quit the sword, thou King of men,
Grasp the needle once again;
Making petticoats is far
Safer sport than making war;
Trimming is a better thing,
Than the being trimm'd, oh King!
Grasp the needle bright with which
Thou didst for the Virgin stitch
Garment, such as ne'er before
Monarch stitch'd or Virgin wore.
Not for her, oh sempster nimble!
Do I now invoke thy thimble;
Not for her thy wanted aid is,
But for certain grave old ladies,
Who now sit in England's cabinet,
Waiting to be clothed in tabinet,
Or whatever choice étoffe is
Fit for Dowagers in office.
First, thy care, oh King, devote
To Dame Eldon's petticoat.
Make it of that silk, whose dye
Shifts for ever to the eye,
Just as if it hardly knew
Whether to be pink or blue.
Or—material fitter yet—
If thou couldst a remnant get
Of that stuff, with which of old,
Sage Penelope, we're told,
Still by doing and undoing,
Kept her suitors always wooing—
That's the stuff which I pronounce, is
Fittest for Dame Eldon's flounces.

After this, we'll try thy hand,
Mantua-making Ferdinand,
For old Goody Westmorland;
One who loves, like Mother Cole,
Church and State with all her soul;
And has pass'd her life in frolics
Worthy of your Apostolics.
Choose, in dressing this old flirt,
Something that won't show the dirt,
As, from habit, every minute
Goody Westmorland is in it.

This is all I now shall ask,
Hie thee, monarch, to thy task;
Finish Eldon's frills and borders,
Then return for further orders.

Oh what progress for our sake,
Kings in millinery make!
Ribands, garters, and such things,
Are supplied by other Kings—
Ferdinand his rank denotes
By providing petticoats.

HAT VERSUS WIG 1827.

"At the interment of the Duke of York, Lord
Eld—n, in order to guard against the effects of the damp,
stood upon his hat during the whole of the ceremony;"

"metus omnes et inexorabile fatum
Subject pedibus, strepitumque Acheronte avari."

'Twixt Eldon's Hat and Eldon's Wig
There lately rose an altercation—
Each with its own importance big,
Disputing which most serves the nation.

Quoth Wig, with consequential air,
"Pooh! pooh! you surely can't design,
My worthy beaver, to compare
Your station in the state with mine.
"Who meets the learned legal crew?
Who fronts the lordly Senate's pride?
The Wig, the Wig, my friend—while you
Hang dangling on some peg outside.

"Oh, 'tis the Wig, that rules, like Love,
Senate and Court, with like equal
And wards below, and lords above,
For Law is Wig and Wig is Law!"

"Who tried the long, Long Wellesley suit,
Which tried one's patience, in return?
Not thou, oh Hat!—though, couldn't thou dast learn.
Of other brims than thine thou dast learn.

"'T was mine our master's toil to share:
When, like 'Truepenny,' in the play,
He, every minute, cried out 'Swear,'
And merrily to swear went they;"—

"When, loth poor Wellesley to condemn, he
With nice discrimination weigh'd,
Whether 't was only 'Hell and Jimmy,'
Or 'Hell and Tommy' that he play'd.

"No, no, my worthy beaver, no—
Though cheapen'd at the cheapest hatter's,
And smart enough, as beavers go,
Thou ne'er wert made for public matters."

Here Wig concluded his oration,
Looking, as wigs do, wondrous wise;
While thus, full cock'd for declamation,
The veteran Hat enrag'd replies:—

1 "Love rules the court, the camp, the grove,
And men below and gods above,
For Love is Heav'n and Heav'n is Love."—Scott.
2 "Brims—a naughty woman."—Grose.
3 'Ghost [beneath].—Swear!"
4 "Hamlet.—Ha, ha! say'st thou so? Art thou there, Truepenny? Come on."
5 His lordship's demand for fresh affidavits was incessant.
"Ha! dost thou then so soon forget
What thou, what England owes to me?
Ungrateful Wig!—when will a debt,
So deep, so vast, be owed to thee?

"Think of that night, that fearful night,
When, through the steaming vault below,
Our master dar'd, in gout's despite,
To venture his podagric toe!

"Who was it then, thou boaster, say,
When thou hast to thy box sneaked off,
Beneath his feet protecting lay,
And said him from a mortal cough?

"Think, if Catarrh had quench'd that sun,
How blank this world had been to thee! Without that head to shine upon,
Oh Wig, where would thy glory be?

"You, too, ye Britons,—had this hope
Of Church and State been ravish'd from ye,
Oh think, how Canning and the Pope
Would then have play'd up 'Hell and Tommy!'

"At sea, there's but a plank, they say,
'Twixt seamen and annihilation;
A Hat, that awful moment, lay
'Twixt England and Emancipation!

"Oh!!!—"

At this "Oh!!!" The Times' Reporter
Was taken poorly, and retir'd;
Which made him cut Hat's rhetoric shorter,
Than justice to the case requir'd.

On his return, he found these shocks
Of eloquence all ended quite;
And Wig lay snoring in his box,
And Hat was—hung up for the night.

THE PERIWINKLES AND THE LOCUSTS
A SALMAGUNDIAN HYMN

"To Panurge was assigned the Lairdship of Salma
gundi, which was yearly worth 6,789,146,759 ryals,
besides the revenue of the Locusts and Periwinkles
amounting one year with another to the value of
2,435,768, &c. &c.—RABELAIS.

"Hurra! hurra!" I heard them say,
And they cheer'd and shouted all the way,
As the Laird of Salmagundi went,
To open in state his Parliament.

The Salmagundians once were rich,
Or thought they were—no matter which—
For, every year, the Revenue
From their Periwinkles larger grew;
And their rulers, skill'd in all the trick
And legerdemain of arithmetic,
Knew how to place 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 and 10,
Such various ways, behind, before,
That they made a unit seem a score,
And prov'd themselves most wealthy men!

So, on they went, a prosperous crew,
The people wise, the rulers clever—
And God help those, like me and you,
Who dar'd to doubt (as some now do)
That the Periwinkle Revenue
Would thus go flourishing on for ever.

"Hurra! hurra!" I heard them say,
And they cheer'd and shouted all the way,
As the Great Panurge in glory went
To open his own dear Parliament.

But folks at length began to doubt
What all this conjuring was about;
For, every day, more deep in debt
They saw their wealthy rulers get;—
"Let's look" (said they) "the items through,
And see if what we're told be true
Of our Periwinkle Revenue."

But, lord! they found there wasn't a tittle
Of truth in aught they heard before;
For, they gain'd by Periwinkles little,
And lost by Locusts ten times more!
These Locusts are a lordly breed
Some Salmagundians love to feed.
Of all the beasts that ever were born,
Your Locust most delights in corn;
And, though his body be but small,
To fatten him take the devil and all!
"Oh fie! oh fie!" was now the cry,
As they saw the gaudy show go by,
And the Laird of Salmagundi went
To open his Locust Parliament!

NEW CREATION OF PEERS
BATCH THE FIRST

"His 'prentice han' He tried on man,
And then he made the lasses." 1837.

"And now," quoth the Minister, (eas'd of his
pains,
And ripe for each pastime the summer
affords,)

"Having had our full swing at destroying
mechanics,
By way of set-off, let us make a few Lords.

"Tis pleasant—while nothing but mercantile
fractures,
Some simple, some compound, is dinn'd in
our ears—
To think that, though robb'd of all coarse
manufactures,
We still have our fine manufacture of
Peers;—

"Those Gobelin productions, which Kings take
a pride
In engrossing the whole fabrication and
trade of;
Choice Tapestry things, very grand on one side,
But showing, on 'other, what rags they are
made of."
The plan being fix'd, raw material was sought,—
No matter how middling, if Tory the creed be;
And first, to begin with, Squire W——, 't was thought,
For a Lord was as raw a material as need be.

Next came, with his penchant for painting and pelf,
The tasteful Sir Charles, so renown'd far and near,
For purchasing pictures, and selling himself—and both (as the public well knows) very dear.

Beside him Sir John comes, with equal éclat, in:
Stand forth, chosen pair, while for titles we measure ye;
Both connoisseur baronets, both fond of drawing,
Sir John, after nature, Sir Charles, on the Treasury.

But, bless us!—behold a new candidate come—in his hand he upholds a prescription, new written;
He poiseth him pill-box 'twixt finger and thumb,
And he asketh a seat 'mong the Peers of Great Britain!!

"Forbid it," cried Jenky, "ye Viscounts, ye Earls!—
Oh Rank, how thy glories would fall disenchant'd,
If coronets glist'n'd with pills 'stead of pearls,
And the strawberry-leaves were by rhubarb supplanted.

"No—ask it not, ask it not, dear Doctor H—if rd—
If nought but a Peerage can gladden thy life,
And young Master H—if ord as yet is too small for 't,
Sweet Doctor, we'll make a she Peer of thy wife.

"Next to bearing a coronet on our own brows,
Is to bask in its light from the brows of another;
And grandeur o'er thee shall reflect from thy spouse,
As o'er Vesey Fitzgerald 't will shine through his mother." 2

Thus ended the First Batch—and Jenky, much tir'd
(It being no joke to make Lords by the heap),
Took a large dram of ether—the same that inspir'd
His speech 'gainst the Papists—and pros'd off to sleep.

1 Created Lord F.—rub—gh.
2 Among the persons mentioned as likely to be raised to the Peerage are the mother of Mr. Vesey Fitzgerald, etc.
A PASTORAL BALLAD

BY JOHN BULL

Dublin, March 12, 1827.—Friday, after the arrival of the packet bringing the account of the defeat of the Catholic Question, in the House of Commons, orders were sent to the Pigeon House to forward 5,000,000 rounds of musket-ball cartridge to the different garrisons round the country.—Freeman's Journal.

I have found out a gift for my Erin,
A gift that will surely content her;—
Sweet pledge of a love so endearing!
Five millions of bullets I've sent her.

She ask'd me for Freedom and Right,
But till she her wants understood;—
Ball cartridges, morning and night,
Is a dose that will do her more good.

There is hardly a day of our lives
But we read, in some amiable trials,
How husbands make love to their wives
Through the medium of hemp and of phials.

One thinks, with his mistress or mate
A good halter is sure to agree—
That love-knot which, early and late,
I have tried, my dear Erin, on thee.

While another, whom Hymen has bless'd
With a wife that is not over placid,
Consigns the dear charmer to rest,
With a dose of the best prussic acid.

Thus, Erin! my love do I show—
Thus quiet thee, mate of my bed!
And, as poison and hemp are too slow,
Do thy business with bullets instead.

Should thy faith in my medicine be shaken,
Ask R—d—n, that mildest of saints;
He'll tell thee, lead, inwardly taken,
Alone can remove thy complaints;

That, blest as thou art in thy lot,
Nothing's wanted to make it more pleasant
But being hang'd, tortur'd, and shot,
Much off'ner than thou art at present.

Even Wellington's self hast aver'd
Thou art yet but half sacred and hung,
And I lov'd him the more when I heard
Such tenderness fall from his tongue.

So take the five millions of pills,
Dear partner, I herewith inclose;—
'Tis the sure that all quacks for thy ills,
From Cromwell to Eldon, propose.

And you, ye brave bullets that go,
How I wish that, before you set out,
The Devil of the Freischutz could know
The good work you are going about.

For he'd charm ye, in spite of your lead,
Into such supernatural wit,
That you'd all of you know, as you sped,
Where a bullet of sense ought to hit.

WO!WO!

Wo, wo unto him who would check or disturb it—
That beautiful Light, which is now on its way;
Which, beaming, at first, o'er the bogs of Belturbet,
Now brightens sweet Ballinasfad with its ray!

Oh F—nh—m, Saint F—nh—m, how much do we owe thee!
How form'd to all tastes are thy various employ's!
The old, as a catcher of Catholics, know thee,
The young, as an amateur scourger of boys.

Wo, wo to the man, who such doings would smother!—
On, Luther of Cavan! On, Saint of Kilgroggy!
With whip in one hand, and with Bible in t'other,
Like Mungo's tormentor, both "preach and flogge."

Come, Saints from all quarters, and marshal his way;
Come, L—nt—n, who, scorning profane erudition,
Popp'd Shakspeare, they say, in the river, one day,
Though 'twas only old Bowdler's Velluti edition.

Come, R—den, who doubtest—so mild are thy views—
Whether Bibles or bullets are best for the nation;
Who leav'st to poor Paddy no medium to choose,
"Twixt good old Rebellion and new Reforma-

What more from her Saints can Hibernia require?
St. Bridget, of yore, like a dutiful daughter,
Supplied her, 'tis said, with perpetual fire, 2
And Saints keep her, now, in eternal hot water.

Wo, wo to the man, who would check their career,
Or stop the Millennium, that's sure to await us,
When, bless'd with an orthodox crop every year,
We shall learn to raise Protestants, fast as potatoes.

1 Suggested by a speech of the Bishop of Ch—st—r on the subject of the New Reformation in Ireland, in which his Lordship denounced "Wo!Wo!Wo!" pretty abundantly on all those who dared to interfere with its progress.

2 The inextinguishable fire of St. Bridge, at Kildare.
In kidnapping Papists, our rulers, we know,
Had been trying their talent for many a day;
Till F—ruh—m, when all had been tried, came
to show,
Like the German flea-catcher, "anoder goat way."

And nothing's more simple than F—ruh—m's receipt;—
"Catch your Catholic, first—soak him well in poteen—"
Add salary sauce, and the thing is complete.
You may serve up your Protestant, smoking and clean."

"Wo, wo to the wag who would laugh at such cookery!"
Thus, from his perch, did I hear a black crow
Caw angrily out, while the rest of the rookery
Open'd their bills, and re-echoed "Wo! wo!"

A LATE SCENE AT SWANAGE

"Regnis xx-sul aduentia."—Virg. 1827.

To Swanage—that neat little town, in whose bay
Fair Thetis shows off, in her best silver slippers—
Lord Bags¹ took his annual trip 'other day,
To taste the sea-breezes, and chat with the dippers.

There—learn'd as he is in conundrums and laws—
Quoth he to his dame (whom he oft plays the wag on),
"Why are Chancery suitors like bathers?"—
"Because Their suits are put off, till—they haven't a rag on."

Thuson he went chatting—but, lo, while hechats,
With a face full of wonder around him he looks;
For he misses his parsons, his dear shovel hats,
Who used to flock round him at Swanage like rooks.

"How is this, Lady Bags?—to this region aquatic
Last year they came swarming, to make me their bow,
As thick as Burke's cloud o'er the vales of Carnatic,
Deans, Rectors, D.D.s—where the devil are they now!"

"My dearest Lord Bags!" saith his dame, "can you doubt?
I am loth to remind you of things so unpleasant;
But don't you perceive, dear, the Church have found out
That you're one of the people call'd Ex's, at present?"

"Ah, true—you have hit it—I am, indeed, one
Of those ill-fated Ex's" (his Lordship replies),
"And, with tears, I confess—God forgive me the pun!—
We X's have proved ourselves not to be Y's."

TOUT POUR LA TRAPE

"If, in China or among the natives of India, we claimed civil advantages which were connected with religious usages, little as we might value those forms in our hearts, we should think common decency required us to abstain from treating them with offensive contumely; and, though unable to consider them sacred, we would not sneer at the name of Fot, or laugh at the imputed divinity of Vishnow."—Courier, Tuesday, Jan. 16. 1827.

Come, take my advice, never trouble your cranium,
When "civil advantages" are to be gain'd,
What god or what goddess may help to obtain you 'em,
Hindoo or Chinese, so they're only obtain'd.

In this world (let me hint in your organ auricular)
All the good things to good hypocrites fall;
And he, who in swallowing creeds is particular,
Soon will have nothing to swallow at all.

Oh place me where Fo (or, as some call him, Fot)
Is the god, from whom "civil advantages" flow,
And you'll find, if there's anything snug to be got,
I shall soon be on excellent terms with old Fo.

Or were I where Vishnu, that four-handed god,
Is the quadruple giver of pensions and places,
I own I should feel it unchristian and odd
Not to find myself also in Vishnu's good graces.

For, among all the gods that humanly attend
To our wants in this planet, the gods to my wishes
Are those that, like Vishnu and others, descend
In the form, so attractive, of loaves and of fishes ¹

So take my advice—for, if even the devil
Should tempt men again as an idol to try him,
'T were best for us Tories, even then, to be civil,
As nobody doubts we should get something by him.

¹ Vishnu was (as Sir W. Jones calls him) "a piscifonn god,"—his first Avatar being in the shape of a fish.

¹ Whiskey.
² "We understand that several applications have lately been made to the Protestant clergymen of this town by fellows, inquiring 'What are they giving a head for converts!'"—Wesford Post.
³ Of the rock species—Corvus frugilegus, i.e. a great consumer of corn.
⁴ The Lord Chancellor Eldon.
ENIGMA
"Monstrum nulla virtute redemptum."

Come, riddle-me-ree, come, riddle-me-ree, And tell me what my name may be.
I am nearly one hundred and thirty years old, And therefore no chicken, as you may suppose;—
Though a dwarf in my youth (as my nurses have told),
I have, ev'ry year since, been outgrowing my clothes;
Till, at last, such a corpulent giant I stand,
That, if folks were to furnish me now with a suit,
It would take ev'ry morsel of scrip in the land
But to measure my bulk from the head to the foot.
Hence, they who maintain me, grown sick of my stature,
To cover me nothing but rags will supply;
And the doctors declare that, in due course of nature,
About the year 30 in rags I shall die.
Meanwhile, I stalk hungry and bloated around,
An object of interest, most painful, to all;
In the warehouse, the cottage, the palace I'm found,
Holding citizen, peasant, and king in my thrall.
Then riddle-me-ree, oh riddle-me-ree,
Come, tell me what my name may be.

When the lord of the counting-house bends
O'er his book,
Bright pictures of profit delighting to draw,
O'er his shoulders with large cipher eyeballs I look,
And down drops the pen from his paralyz'd paw!
When the Premier lies dreaming of dear Waterloo,
And expects through another to caper and prank it,
You'd laugh did you see, when I bellow out "Boo!"
How he hides his brave Waterloo head in the blanket.
When mighty Belshazzar brims high in the hall
His cup, full of gout, to the Gaul's overthrow,
Lo "Eight Hundred Millions" I write on the wall,
And the cup falls to earth and—the gout to his toe!
But the joy of my heart is when largely I cram
My maw with the fruits of the Squirearchy's acres,
And, knowing who made me the thing that I am,
Like the monster of Frankenstein, worry my makers.
Then riddle-me-ree, come, riddle-me-ree,
And tell, if thou know'st, who I may be.

DOG-DAY REFLECTIONS
BY A DANDY KEPT IN TOWN
"Vox clamantis in desertot."

Said Malthus, one day, to a clown
Lying stretch'd on the beach, in the sun,—
"What's the number of souls in this town?"—
"The number! Lord bless you, there's none.
"We have nothing but dabs in this place,
Of them a great plenty there are;—
But the soles, please your reverence and grace,
Are all 't other side of the bar."
And so 'tis in London just now,
Not a soul to be seen, up or down;—
Of dabs a great glut, I allow,
But your soles, every one, out of town.
East or west, nothing wondrou's or new;
No courtship or scandal, worth knowing;
Mrs. B,—, and a Mermaid 1 or two,
Are the only loose fish that are going.
Ah, where is that dear house of Peers,
That, some weeks ago, kept us merry?
Where, Eldon, art thou, with thy tears?
And thou, with thy sense, Londonderry?
Wise Marquis, how much the Lord May'r,
In the dog-days, with these must be puzzled!—
It being his task to take care
That such animals shan't go unmuzzled.

Thou, too, whose political toils
Are so worthy a captain of horse—
Whose amendments 2 (like honest Sir Boyle's)
Are "amendments, that make matters worse"; 3
Great Chieftain, who takest such pains
To prove—what is granted, nem. con.—
With how moderate a portion of brains
Some heroes contrive to get on.

And, thou, too, my Redesdale, ah, where
Is the peer, with a star at his button,
Whose quarters could ever compare
With Redesdale's five quarters of mutton? 4

Why, why have ye taken your flight,
Ye diverting and dignified crew?
How ill do three farces a night,
At the Haymarket, pay us for you!

For, what is Bombastes to thee,
My Ellenbro', when thou look'est big!
Or, where's the burletta can be
Like Lauderdale's wit, and his wig?

1 One of the shows of London.
2 More particularly his Grace's celebrated amendment to the Corn Bill; for which, and the circumstances connected with it, see Annual Register for A.D. 1827.
3 From a speech of Sir Boyle Roche's, in the Irish House of Commons.
4 The learning his Lordship displayed, on the subject of the butcher's "fifth quarter" of mutton, will not speedily be forgotten.
I doubt if ev'n Griffinhoof\(^1\) could
(Though Griffin's a comical lad)
Invent any joke half so good
As that precious one, "This is too bad!"

Then come again, come again, Spring!
Oh haste thee, with Fun in thy train;
And—if all things the funniest—bring
These exalted Grimaldis again!

THE "LIVING DOG" AND THE
"DEAD LION"

Next week will be publish'd (as "Lives" are the rage)
The whole Reminiscences, wondrous and strange,
Of a small puppy-dog, that liv'd once in a cage
Of the late noble Lion at Exeter 'Change.

Though the dog is a dog of the kind they call "sad,"
'Tis a puppy that much to good breeding pretends,
And few dogs have such opportunities had
Of knowing how Lions behave—among friends;

How that animal eats, how he snores, how he drinks,
Is all noted down by this Boswell so small;
And 'tis plain, from each sentence, the puppy-dog thinks
That the Lion was no such great things after all.

Though he roar'd pretty well—this the puppy allows—
It was all, he says, borrow'd—all second-hand roar;
And he vastly prefers his own little bow-wows
To the loftiest war-note the Lion could pour.

'Tis, indeed, as good fun as a Cynic could ask,
To see how this cockney-bred setter of rabbits
Takes gravely the Lord of the Forest to task,
And judges of lions by puppy-dog habits.

Nay, fed as he was (and this makes it a dark case)
With sops every day from the Lion's own pan,
He lifts up his leg at the noble beast's carcass,
And—does all a dog, so diminutive, can.

However, the book's a good book, being rich in Examples and warnings to lions high-bred,
How they suffer small mongrelly curs in their kitchen,
Who'll feed on them living, and foul them when dead.

T. PINDCOCK.

---

ODE TO DON MIGUEL

"Et tu, Brute?"

1828.

WHAT! Miguel, not patriotic! oh, fy!
After so much good teaching 't is quite a take-in, Sir;—
First school'd, as you were, under Metternich's eye,
And then (as young misses say) "finish'd" at Windsor!\(^2\)

I ne'er in my life knew a case that was harder;—
Such feasts as you had, when you made us a call!
Three courses each day from his Majesty's larder,—
And now, to turn absolute Don, after all!\(^3\)

Some authors, like Bayes, to the style and the matter
Of each thing they write suit the way that they dine,
Roast sirloin for Epic, broil'd devils for Satire,
And hotch-potch and trifles for rhymes such as mine.

That Rulers should feed the same way, I've no doubt;—
Great Despots on bouilli serv'd up à la Russe;\(^4\)
Your small German Princes on frogs and sour crout,
And your Viceroy of Hanover always on goose.

Some Dons, too, have fancied (though this may be fable)
A dish rather dear, if, in cooking, they blunder it;—
Not content with the common hot meat on a table,
They're partial (oh, Mig!) to a dish of cold under it!\(^4\)

No wonder a Don of such appetites found
Even Windsor's collations plebeianly plain;
Where the dishes most high that my Lady sends round
Are her Maintenon cutlets and soup à la Reine.

---

1 At the commencement of this year, the designs of Don Miguel and his partisans against the constitution established by his brother had begun more openly to declare themselves.
2 Don Miguel had paid a visit to the English court, at the close of the year 1827.
3 Dressed with a pint of the strongest spirits—a favourite dish of the Great Frederick of Prussia, and which he persevered in eating even on his death-bed, much to the horror of his physician Zimmermann.
4 This quiet case of murder, with all its particulars—the hiding the body under the dinner-table, &c. &c.—is, no doubt, well known to the reader.
Alas! that a youth with such charming beginnings,
Should sink, all at once, to so sad a conclusion,
And, what is still worse, throw the losings and winnings
Of worthies on 'Change into so much confusion!
The Bulls, in hysterics—the Bears just as bad—
The few men who have, and the many who've not tick,
All shock'd to find out that that promising lad,
Prince Metternich's pupil, is—not patriotic.

THOUGHTS ON THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND

Oft have I seen, in gay, equestrian pride,
Some well-rouged youth round Astley's Circus ride,
Two stately steeds—standing, with graceful straddle,
Like him of Rhodes, with foot on either saddle,
While to soft tunes—some jigs, and some andantes—
He steers around his light-paced Rosinantes.
So rides along, with canter smooth and pleasant,
That horseman bold, Lord Anglesea, at present;
Papist and Protestant the coursers twain,
That lend their necks to his impartial rein,
And round the ring—each honour'd, as they go,
With equal pressure from his gracious toe—
To the old medley tune, half "Patrick's Day"
And half "Boyne Water," take their cantering way,
While Peel, the showman in the middle, cracks
His long-lash'd whip, to cheer the doubtful hacks.
Ah, ticklish trial of equestrian art!
How best, if neither steed would bolt or start;—
If Protestant's old restive tricks were gone,
And Papist's winker could be still kept on!
But no, false hopes not ev'n the great Ducrow
Twixt two such steeds could 'scape an overthrow:
If solar hacks play'd Phaëton a trick,
What hope, alas, from hackneys lunatic?
If once my Lord his graceful balance loses,
Or fails to keep his foot where each horse chooses;
If Peel but gives one extra touch of whip
To Papist's tail or Protestant's ear-tip—
That instant ends their glorious horsemanship!
Off bolt the sever'd steeds, for mischief free,
And down, between them, plumps Lord Anglesea!

THE LIMBO OF LOST REPUTATIONS

A DREAM

"Clo che si perde qui, là si ragunna."—ARIOSTO.
"—a valley, where he sees
Things that on earth were lost."—MILTON

Know'st thou not him the poet sings,
Who flew to the moon's serene domain,
And saw that valley, where all the things,
That vanish on earth, are found again—
The hopes of youth, the resolves of age,
The vow of the lover, the dream of the sage,
The golden visions of mining cits,
The promises great men strew about them;
And, pack'd in compass small, the wits
Of monarchs, who rule as well without them!—
Like him, but diving with wing profound,
I have been to a Limbo under ground,
Where characters lost on earth, (and cried,
In vain, like H—rr—s's, far and wide,)
In heaps, like yesterday's orts, are thrown
And there, so worthless and fly-blown
That even the imp's would not purloin them,
Lie, till their worthy owners join them.
Curious it was to see this mass
Of lost and torn-up reputations;—
Some of them female wares, alas,
Mislaid at innocent assignations;
Some, that had sigh'd their last amen
From the canting lips of saints that would be;
And some once own'd by "the best of men,"
Who had prov'd—no better than they should be.
'Mong others, a poet's fame I spied,
Once shining fair, now soak'd and black—
"No wonder" (an imp at my elbow cried,
"For I pick'd it out of a butt of sack!")
Just then a yell was heard o'er head,
Like a chimney-sweeper's lofty summons;
And lo! a devil right downward sped,
Bringing, within his claws so red,
Two statesmen's characters, found, he said,
Last night, on the floor of the House of Commons;
The which, with black official grin,
He now to the Chief Imp handed in;—
Both these articles much the worse
For their journey down, as you may suppose;
But one so devilish rank—"Odd's curse!
Said the Lord Chief Imp, and held his nose.
"Ho, ho!" quoth he, "I know full well
From whom these two stray matters fell";—
Then, casting away, with loathful shrug,
Th' uncleaner waif (as he would a drug,
Th' Invisible's own dark hand had mix'd),
His gaze on the other firm he fix'd,

1 Astolpho,
And trying, though mischief laugh'd in his eye,
To be moral, because of the young imps by,
"What a pity!" he cried—"so fresh its gloss,
So long preserv'd—it is a public loss!
This comes of a man, the careless blockhead,
Keeping his character in his pocket;
And there—without considering whether
There's room for that and his gains together—
Cramming, and cramming, and cramming away,
Till—out slips character some fine day!

"However"—and here he view'd it round—
"This article still may pass for sound.
Some flaws, soon patch'd, some stains are all
The harm it has had in its luckless fall.
Here, Puck!"—and he call'd to one of his train—
"The owner may have this back again.
Though damag'd for ever, if us'd with skill,
It may serve, perhaps, to trade on still;
Though the gem can never, as once, be set,
It will do for a Tory Cabinet."

HOW TO WRITE BY PROXY
"Qui facta per alium facta per se."
'Mong our neighbours, the French, in the good olden time
When Nobility flourish'd, great Barons and Dukes
Often set up for authors in prose and in rhyme,
But ne'er took the trouble to write their own books.
Poor devils were found to do this for their betters;—
And, one day, a Bishop, addressing a Blue,
Said, "Ma'am, have you read my new Pastoral Letters?"
To which the Blue answer'd—"No, Bishop, have you?"
The same is now done by our privileg'd class;
And, to show you how simple the process it needs,
If a great Major-General1 wishes to pass
For an author of history, thus he proceeds:—
First, scribbling his own stock of notions as well
As he can, with a goose-quill that claims him as kin.
He settles his neckcloth—takes snuff—rings the bell,
And yawningly orders a Subaltern in.
The Subaltern comes—sees his General seated,
In all the self-glory of authorship swelling;—
"There, look," saith his Lordship, "my work is completed,—
It wants nothing now, but the grammar and spelling."

1 Or Lieutenant-General, as it may happen to be.

Well used to a breach, the brave Subaltern dreads
Awkward breaches of syntax a hundred times more;
And, though often condemn'd to see breaking of heads,
He had ne'er seen such breaking of Priscian's before.

However, the job's sure to pay—that 's enough—
So, to it he sets with his tinkering hammer,
Convinc'd that there never was job half so tough
As the mending a great Major-General's grammar.

But, lo, a fresh puzzlement starts up to view—
New toil for the Sub.—for the Lord new expense:
'Tis discover'd that mending his grammar wo'nt do,
As the Subaltern also must find him in sense!

At last—even this is achieved by his aid;
Friend Subaltern pockets the cash and—the story;
Drums beat—the new Grand March of Intellec't's play'd—
And off struts my Lord, the Historian, in glory!

IMITATION OF THE INFERNO OF DANTE
"Coa quel fiato gli spiriti mali
Di quà, di là, di là, di quà gli mena."
Inferno, canto 5.

I turn'd my steps, and lo, a shadowy throng
Of ghosts came fluttering tow'rd's me—blown along,
Like cockchafers in high autumnal storms,
By many a fitful gust that through their forms Whistled, as on they came, with wheezy puff,
And puff'd as—though they'd never puff enough.

"Whence and what are ye?" pitying I inquir'd
Of these poor ghosts, who, tatter'd, tost, and tir'd
With such eternal puffing, scarce could stand
On their lean legs while answering my demand.
"We once were authors"—thus the Sprite, who led
This tag-rag regiment of spectres, said—
"Authors of every sex, male, female, neuter, Who, early smit with love of praise and—peev'r,2
On C—lb—n's shelves first saw the light of day,
In—puff's puffs exhal'd our lives away—

1 The classical term for money.
2 The reader may fill up this gap with any one of the dissyllabic publishers of London that occurs to him.
Like summer windmills, doom'd to dusty peace,
When the brisk gales, that lent them motion, cease.
Ah, little knew we then what ills await
Much-laught scribblers in their after-state;
Bem'sf'd on earth—how loudly Str't can tell—
And, dire reward, now doubly puff'd in hell!"

Touch'd with compassion for this ghostly crew,
Whose ribs, even now, the hollow wind sung through
In mournful prose,—such prose as Ross'a
ghost
Still, at th' accustom'd hour of eggs and toast,
Sighs through the columns of the Morning Post—
Pensive I turn'd to weep, when he, who stood
Foremost of all that flatulent brood,
Singing a she-ghost from the party, said,
"Allow me to present Miss X. Y. Z.,
One of our letter'd nymphs—excuse the pun—
Who gain'd a name on earth by—having none;
And whose initials would immortal be,
Had she but learn'd those plain ones, A. B. C.

"You smirking ghost, like mummy dry and neat,
Wrapp'd in his own dead rhymes—fit winding-sheet
Still marvells much that not a soul should care
One single pin to know who wrote 'May Fair';—
While this young gentleman," (here forth he drew
A dandy spectre, puff'd quite through and through,
As though his ribs were an Æolian lyre
For the whole Row's soft trade-winds to inspire,) "This modest genius breath'd one wish alone,
To have this volume read, himself unknown;
But different far the course his glory took,
All knew the author, and none read the book.

"Behold, in yonder ancient figure of fun,
Who rides the blast, Sir J—n—h B—r—t—n—
In tricks to raise the wind his life was spent,
And now the wind returns the compliment.
This lady here, the Earl of ——'s sister,
Is a dead novelist; and this is Mister—
Beg pardon—Honourable Mister L—st—r,
A gentleman who, some weeks since, came over
In a smart puff (wind S. E.) to Dover.
Yonder behind us limps young Vivian Grey,
Whose life, poor youth, was long since blown away—
Like a torn paper-kite, on which the wind
No further purchase for a puff can find."

"And thou, thyself"—here, anxious, I exclaim'd—
"Tell us, good ghost, how thou, thyself, art named."
"Me, Sir!" he blushing cried—"Ah, there's the rub—
Know, then—a waiter once at Brooks's Club,
A waiter still I might have long remain'd,
And long the club-room's jokes and glasses drain'd;
But, ah, in luckless hour, this last December,
I wrote a book, 1 and Colburn dubb'd me 'Member'—
'Member of Brooks's!'—oh Promethean puff,
To what wilt thou exalt even kitchen-stuff!
With crumbs of gossip, caught from dining wits,
And half-heard jokes, bequeath'd, like half-chew'd bits,
To be, each night, the waiter's perquisites;—
With such ingredients, served up oft before,
But with fresh fudge and fiction garnish'd o'er,
I manage, for some weeks, to dose the town,
Till fresh reserves of nonsense ran me down; And, ready still even waiters' souls to damn,
The Devil but rang his bell, and—here I am;—Yes—'Coming up, Sir,' once my favourite cry,
Exchang'd for 'Coming down, Sir,' here am I!"

Scarce had the Spectre's lips these words let drop,
When, lo, a breeze—such as from ——'s shop
Blows in the vernal hour, when puffs prevail,
And speeds the sheets and swells the lagging sale—
Took the poor waiter rudely in the poop,
And, whirling him and all his grizzly group
Of literary ghosts—Miss X. Y. Z.—
The nameless author, better known than read—
Sir Jo.—the Honourable Mr. L—st—r;
And, last, not least, Lord Nobody's twin-sister—
Blew them, ye gods, with all their prose and rhymes
And sins about them, far into those climes
"Where Peter pitch'd his waistcoat" 2 in old times,
Leaving me much in doubt, as on I prest,
With my great master, through this realm unblest,
Whether Old Nick or C—lb—n puffs the best.

LAMENT FOR THE LOSS OF LORD
B—TH—ST'S TAIL 3

All is again—unlook'd for bliss!
Yet, ah, one adjunct still we miss;—
One tender tie, attach'd so long
To the same head, through right and wrong.

1. History of the Clubs of London, announced as by "A Member of Brooks's."
2. A Danteque allusion to the old saying, "Nine miles beyond H—l, where Peter pitched his waistcoat."
3. The noble Lord, it is well known, cut off this much-respected appendage, on his retirement from office some months since.
Why, Bathurst, why didst thou cut off
That memorable tail of thine!
Why—as if one was not enough—
Thy pig-tie with thy place resign,
And thus, at once, both cut and run!
Alas, my Lord, 't was not well done,
'Twas not, indeed—though sad at heart,
From office and its sweets to part,
Yet hopes of coming in again,
Sweet Tory hopes! beguil'd our pain;
But thus to miss that tail of thine,
Through long, long years our rallying sign—
As if the State and all its powers
By tenancy in tail were ours—
To see it thus by scissors fall,
This was 'th unkindest cut of all!'”
It seem'd as though th' ascendant day
Of Toryism had pass'd away,
And, proving Samson's story true,
She lost her vigour with her queue.

Parties are much like fish, 'tis said—
The tail directs them, not the head;
Then, how could any party fail,
That steer'd its course by Bathurst's tail?
Not Murat's plume, through Wagram's fight,
E'er shed such guiding glories from it,
As erst, in all true Tories' sight,
Blaz'd from our old Colonial comet!
If you, my Lord, a Bashaw were,
(As Wellington will be anon)
Thou might'st have had a tail to spare;
But no, alas, thou hadst but one,
And that—like Troy, or Babylon,
A tale of other times—is gone!
Yet—weep ye not, ye Tories true—
Fate has not yet of all bereft us;
Though thus depriv'd of Bathurst's queue,
We've E—b—h's curls still left us;
Sweet curls, from which young Love, so vicious,
His shots, as from nine-pounders, issues;
Grand, glorious curls, which, in debate,
Surcharg'd with all a nation's fate,
His Lordship shakes, as Homer's God did, ¹
And oft in thundering talk comes near him;—
Except that, there, the speaker nodded,
And, here, 'tis only those who hear him.
Long, long, ye ringlets, on the soil
Of that fat cranium may ye flourish,
With plenty of Macassar oil,
Through many a year your growth to nourish!
And, ah, should Time too soon unseath
His barbarous shears such locks to sever,
Still dear to Tories, even in death,
Their last, lov'd relics we'll bequeath
A hair-loom to our sons for ever.

¹ "Shakes his ambrosial curls, and gives the nod." 
Pope's Homer.

THE CHERRIES
A PARABLE

Pars. 1828.

See those cherries, how they cover
Yonder sunny garden wall;—
Had they not that network over,
Thieving birds would eat them all.

So, to guard our posts and pensions,
Ancient sages wove a net,
Through whose holes, of small dimensions,
Only certain knives can get.

Shall we then this network widen?
Shall we stretch these sacred holes,
Through which, ev'n already, slide in
Lots of small dissenting souls?

"God forbid!" old Testy crieth;
"God forbid!" so echo I;
Every ravenous bird that fileth
Then would at our cherries fly.

Ope but half an inch or so,
And, behold, what bevies break in;—
Here, some curst old Popish crow
Pops his long and lickerish beak in;

Here, sly Arians flock unnumber'd,
And Socinians, slim and spare,
Who, with small belief encumber'd,
Slip in easy anywhere;—

Methodists, of birds the aptest,
Where there's pecking going on;
And that water-fowl, the Baptist—
All would share our fruits anon;

Ev'ry bird, of ev'ry city,
That, for years, with ceaseless din,
Hath rever'd the starling's ditty,
Singing out "I can't get in."

"God forbid!" old Testy snivels;
"God forbid!" I echo too;
Rather may ten thousand d—v—ls
Seize the whole voracious crew!

If less costly fruit wo'n't suit 'em,
Hips and haws and such like berries,
Curse the corm'rant's! stone 'em, shoot 'em,
Anything—to save our cherries.

ODE TO THE WOODS AND FORESTS

BY ONE OF THE BOARD

Pars. 1828.

Let other bards to groves repair,
Where linnets strain their tuneful throats,
Mine be the Woods and Forests, where
The Treasury pours its sweeter notes.

¹ Written during the late discussion on the Test and Corporation Acts.
No whispering winds have charms for me,
Nor zephyr's balmy sighs I ask;
To raise the wind for Royalty
Be all our Sylvan zephyr's task!
And, 'stead of crystal brooks and floods,
And all such vulgar irrigation,
Let Gallic rhino through our Woods
Divert its "course of liquid-ation."

Ah, surely, Virgil knew full well
What Woods and Forests ought to be,
When, sly, he introduce'd in hell
His guinea-plant, his bullion-tree:—

Nor see I why, some future day,
When short of cash, we should not send
Our H—rr—s down—he knows the way—
To see if Woods in hell will lend.

Long may ye flourish, sylvan haunts,
Beneath whose "branches of expense"
Our gracious King gets all he wants,—
Except a little taste and sense.

Long, in your golden shade reclin'd,
Like him of fair Armida's bowers,
May Wellington some wood-nymph find,
To cheer his dozenth lustrum's hours;

To rest from toil the Great Untaught,
And soothe the pangs his warlike brain
Must suffer, when, unus'd to thought,
It tries to think, and—tries in vain.

Oh long may Woods and Forests be
Preserv'd, in all their teeming graces,
To shelter Tory bards, like me,
Who take delight in Sylvan places! 2

STANZAS WRITTEN IN
ANTICIPATION OF DEFEAT 3

Go seek for some abler defenders of wrong,
If we must run the gauntlet through blood and expense;
Or, Goths as ye are, in your multitude strong,
Be content with success, and pretend not to sense.

If the words of the wise and the gen'rous are vain,
If Truth by the bowstring must yield up her breath,
Let Mutes do the office—and spare her the pain
Of an In—gl—is or T—nd—I to talk her to death.

Chain, persecute, plunder—do all that you will—
But save us, at least, the old womanly lore

Of a F—st—r, who, duly prophetic of ill,
Is, at once, the two instruments, Augur 1 and Bore.

Bring legions of Squires—if they'll only be mute—
And array their thick heads against reason and right,
Like the Roman of old, of historic repute, 3
Who with droves of dumb animals carried the fight;

Pour out, from each corner and hole of the Court,
Your Bedchamber lordlings, your salaried slaves,
Who, ripe for all job-work, no matter what sort,
Have their consciences tack'd to their patents and staves.

Catch all the small fry who, as Juvenal sings,
Are the Treasury's creatures, wherever they swim; 3
With all the base, time-serving ladys of Kings,
Who, if Punch were the monarch, would worship ev'n him;

And while, on the one side, each name of renown,
That illumines and blesses our age is combin'd; 4
While the Foxes, the Pitts, and the Cannings look down,
And drop o'er the cause their rich mantles of Mind;

Let bold Paddy Holmes show his troops on the other,
And, counting of noses the quantum desir'd,
Let Paddy but say, like the Gracchi's fam'd mother,
"Come forward, my jewels"—'tis all that's requir'd.

And thus let your farce be enacted hereafter—
Thus honestly persecute, outlaw, and chain;
But spare ev'n your victims the torture of laughter,
And never, oh never, try reasoning again!

SONG OF THE DEPARTING SPIRIT
OF TITHE

"The parting Genius is with sighing sent."—Milton.
It is o'er, it is o'er, my reign is o'er;
I hear a Voice, from shore to shore,
From Dunfanaghy to Baltimore,
And it saith, in sad, parsonic tone,
"Great Tithe and Small are dead and gone!"

1 Called by Virgil, botanically, "species aurili frondentis."
2 "Et facis, ut sit ens, ut amem loca."—OVID.
3 During the discussion of the Catholic question in the House of Commons last session.
4 1 This rhyme is more for the ear than the eye, as the carpenter's tool is spelt auger.
5 Fabis, who sent droves of bullocks against the enemy.
6 "Res Fisci est, ubi cumque natat."—JUVENAL.
Even now, I behold your vanishing wings,
Ye Tenths of all conceivable things,
Which Adam first, as Doctors deem,
Saw, in a sort of night-mare dream, 1

After the feast of fruit abhor'd—
First indigestion on record !—
Ye decimate ducks, ye chosen chucks,
Ye pigs which, though ye be Catholics,
Or of Calvin's most select deprav'd,
In the Church must have your bacon sav'd;—
Ye fields, where Labour counts his sheaves,
And, whatsoever himself believes,
Must bow to th' Establish'd Church belief,
That the tenth is always a Protestant sheaf;—
Ye calves, of which the man of Heaven
Takes Irish tithe, one calf 'in seven';

Ye tenths of rape, hemp, barley, flax,
Eggs, timber, milk, fish, and bees' wax;
All things, in short, since earth's creation,
Doom'd, by the Church's dispensation,
To suffer eternal decimation—
Leaving the whole lay-world, since then,
Reduc'd to nine parts out of ten;—
Or—as we calculate thefts and arsons—
Just ten per cent. the worse for Parsons!
Alas, and all is this wise device
For the saving of souls thus gone in a trice !—
The whole put down, in the simplest way,
By the souls resolving not to pay!
And even the Papists, thankless race,
Who have had so much the easiest case—
To pay for our sermons doom'd, 'tis true,
But not condemn'd to hear them, too—
(Our holy business being, 'tis known,
With the ears of their barley, not their own,)
Even they object to let us pillage,
By right divine, their tenth of tillage,
And, horror of horrors, even decline
To find us in sacramental wine! 4

It is o'er, it is o'er, my reign is o'er,
Ah, never shall rosy Rector more,
Like the shepherds of Israel, idly eat,
And make of his flock "a prey and meat." 5
No more shall he his the pastoral sport
Of suing his flock in the Bishop's Court,

Through various steps, Citation, Libel—
Scriptures all, but not the Bible;
Working the Law's whole apparatus,
To get at a few pre-doom'd potatoes,
And summoning all the powers of wig,
To settle the fraction of a pig!—
Till, parson and all committed deep
In the case of "Shepherds versus Sheep,"
The Law usurps the Gospel's place,
And, on Sundays, meeting face to face,
While Plaintiff fills the preacher's station,
Defendants form the congregation.

So lives he, Mammon's priest, not Heaven's,
For tenths thus all at sixes and sevens,
Seeking what parsons love no less
Than tragic poets—a good distress.
Instead of studying St. Augustin,
Gregory Nyss., or old St. Justin
(Books fit only to hoard dust in),
His reverence stint's his evening readings
To learn'd Reports of Tithe Proceedings,
Sipping, the while, that port so ruddy,
Which forms his only ancient study;—
Port so old, you'd swear its tartar
Was of the age of Justin Martyr,
And, had he sipp'd of such, no doubt
His martyrdom would have been—to gout.

Is all then lost!—alas, too true—
Ye Tenths below'd, adieu, adieu!
My reign is o'er, my reign is o'er—
Like old Thumb's ghost, "I can no more."

STANZAS FROM THE BANKS OF
THE SHANNON 1

"Take back the virgin page."
Moore's Irish Melodies.
1828.

No longer, dear Vesey, feel hurt and uneasy
At hearing it said by thy Treasury brother,
That thou art a sheet of blank paper, my Vesey,
And he, the dear, innocent placeman, another. 2

For, lo, what a service we, Irish, have done thee;—
Thou now art a sheet of blank paper no more;
By St. Patrick, we've scrwll'd such a lesson
Upon thee
As never was scrwll'd upon foolscap before.

1 These verses were suggested by the result of the Clare election, in the year 1829, when the Right Honourable W. Vesey Fitzgerald was rejected, and Mr. O'Connell returned.
2 Some expressions to this purport, in a published letter of one of these gentlemen, had then produced a good deal of amusement.
Come—on with your spectacles, noble Lord Duke,
(Or O'Connell has green ones he hapy would lend you.)

Read Vesey all o'er (as you can't read a book)
And improve by the lesson we, bog-trotters, send you;

A lesson, in large Roman characters trac'd,
Whose awful impressions from you and your kin

Of blank-sheeted statesmen will ne'er be effac'd—
Unles, 'stead of paper, you're mere asses's skin.

Shall I help you to construe it? ay, by the Gods,
Could I risk a translation, you should have a rare one;
But pen against sabre is desperate odds,
And you, my Lord Duke (as you hinted once), wear one.

Again and again I say, read Vesey o'er;—
You will find him worth all the old scrolls of papyrus,
That Egypt e'er fill'd with nonsensical lore,
Or the learned Champollion e'er wrote of, to tire us.

All blank as he was, we've returned him on hand,
Scribbled o'er with a warning to Princes and Dukes,
Whose plain, simple drift if they won't understand,
Though cares'd at St. James's, they're fit for St. Luke's.

Talk of leaves of the Sibyls!—more meaning conveys'd is
In one single leaf such as now we have spell'd on,
Than e'er hath been utter'd by all the old ladies
That ever yet spoke, from the Sibyls to Eldon.

THE ANNUAL PILL

Supposed to be sung by Old Poesy, the Jew, in the character of Major C—K—V—O—T.

Vill nobodies try my nice Annual Pill,
Dat's to purify every ting nashty away!
Pless ma heart, pless ma heart, let me say vat I vill,
Not a Christian or Shentleman minds vat I say!

'Tis so pretty a bolus!—just down let it go,
And, at vonce, such a radical change you vill see,

Dat I'd not be surpris'd, like de horse in de show,
If your heads all vere found, vere your tailish ought to be!

Vill nobodies try my nice Annual Pill, &c.

'T will cure all Electors, and purge away clear
Dat mighty bad itching dey've got in deir hands—
'T will cure, too, all Statesmen, of dulness, ma tear,
Though the case vas as desperate as poor Mister Van's.

Dere is noting at all vat dis Pill vill not reach—
Give the Sinecure Shentleman von little grain,
Pless ma heart, it vill act, like de salt on de leech,
And he'll throw de pounds, shillings, and pence, up again!

Vill nobodies try my nice Annual Pill, &c.

'T would be tedious, ma tear, all its peauties to paint—
But, among oeder tings fundamentally wrong,
It vill cure de Proud Pottom 1—a common complaint
Among M.P.s and weavers—from sitting too long.

Should symptoms of speaking break out on a dunce
(Vat is often de case), it vill stop de disease,
And pring away all de long speeches at vonce,
Dat else would, like tape-worms, come by degrees!

Vill nobodies try my nice Annual Pill,
Dat's to purify every ting nashty away!
Pless ma heart, pless ma heart, let me say vat I vill,
Not a Christian or Shentleman minds vat I say!

"IF" AND "PERHAPS" 2

On tidings of freedom! oh accents of hope!
Waft, waft them, ye zephyrs, to Erin's blue sea,
And refresh with their sounds every son of the Pope,
From Dingle-a-cooch to far Donaghadee.

"If" mutely the slave will endure and obey,
Nor clanking his fetters, nor breathing his pains,
His masters, perhaps, at some far distant day,
May think (tender tyrants!) of loosening his chains."

Wise "if" and "perhaps!"—precious salve for our wounds,
If he, who would rule thus o'er manacled mutes,
Could check the free spring-tide of Mind, that resounds,
Even now, at his feet, like the sea at Canute's.

1 Meaning, I presume, Coalition Administrations.
2 Written After hearing a celebrated speech in the House of Lords, June 10th, 1828, when the motion in favour of Catholic Emancipation, brought forward by the Marquis of Lansdowne, was rejected by the House of Lords.
But, no, 'twis in vain—the grand impulse is given—
Man knows his high Charter, and knowing will claim;
And if ruin must follow where letters are riven,
Be theirs, who have forg'd them, the guilt and the shame.

"If the slave will be silent!"—vain Soldier, beware—
There is a dead silence the wrong'd may assume,
When the feeling, sent back from the lips in despair,
But clings round the heart with a deadlier gloom;—

When the blush, that long burn'd on the suppliant's cheek,
Gives place to th' avenger's pale, resolute hue;
And the tongue, that once threaten'd, disdaining to speak,
Consigns to the arm the high office—to do.

If men, in that silence, should think of the hour,
When proudly their fathers in panoply stood,
Presenting, alike, a bold front-work of power
To the despot on land and the foe on the flood:—

That hour, when a Voice had come forth from the west,
To the slave bringing hopes, to the tyrant alarms;
And a lesson, long look'd for, was taught the oppress'd
That kings are as dust before freemen in arms!

If awfuller still, the mute slave should recall
That dream of his boyhood, when Freedom's sweet day
At length seem'd to break through a long night of thrall,
And Union and Hope went abroad in its ray;—

If Fancy should tell him, that Day-spring of Good,
Though swiftly its light died away from his chain,
Though darkly it set in a nation's best blood,
Now wants but invoking to shine out again;—

If—if, I say—breathings like these should come o'er
The chords of remembrance, and thrill, as they come,
Then, perhaps—ay, perhaps—but I dare not say more;
Thou hast will'd that thy slaves should be mute—I am dumb.

WRITE ON, WRITE ON
A BALLAD

AIR: "Sleep on, sleep on, my Kathleen dear."
"Salve, fratres Asinl."—St. Francis.

Write on, write on, ye Barons dear,
Ye Dukes, write hard and fast;
The good we've sought for many a year
Your quills will bring at last.
One letter more, Newcastle, pen,
To match Lord Kenyon's etc.,
And more than Ireland's host of men,
One brace of Peers will do.

Write on, write on, &c.

Sure, never, since the precious use
Of pen and ink began,
Did letters, writ by fools, produce
Such signal good to man.
While intellect, 'mong high and low,
Is marching on, they say,
Give me the Dukes and Lords, who go,
Like crabs, the other way.

Write on, write on, &c.

Ev'n now I feel the coming light—
Ev'n now, could Folly lure
My Lord Mountcashel, too, to write,
Emancipation's sure.
By geese (we read in history),
Old Rome was sav'd from ill;
And now, to guilts of geese, we see
Old Rome indebted still.

Write on, write on, &c.

Write, write, ye Peers, nor stoop to style,
Nor beat for sense about—
Things, little worth a Noble's while,
You're better far without.
Oh ne'er, since asses spoke of yore,
Such miracles were done;
For, write but four such letters more,
And Freedom's cause is won!

THE EUTHANASIA OF VAN

"We are told that the bigots are growing old and fast wearing out. If it be so, why not let us die in peace?"
—Lord Bexley's Letter to the Freeholders of Kent.

Stop, Intellect, in mercy stop,
Ye curb improvements, cease;
And let poor Nick Vansittart drop
Into his grave in peace.

Hide, Knowledge, hide thy rising sun,
Young Freedom, veil thy head;
Let nothing good be thought or done,
Till Nick Vansittart's dead!

Take pity on a dotard's fears,
Who much doth light detest;
And let his last few drivelling years
Be dark as were the rest.
You, too, ye fleeting one-pound notes,
Speed not so fast away—
Ye rags, on which old Nicky gloats,
A few months the longer stay. 1

Together soon, or much I err,
You both from life may go—
The notes unto the scavenger,
And Nick—to Nick below.

Ye Liberals, what'er your plan,
Be all reforms suspended;
In compliment to dear old Van,
Let nothing bad be mended.

Ye Papists, whom oppression wrings,
Your cry politely cease,
And fret your hearts to fiddle-strings
That Van may die in peace.

So shall he win a fame sublime
By few old rag-men gain'd;
Since all shall own, in Nicky's time,
Nor sense, nor justice reign'd.

So shall his name through ages past,
And dolts ungotten yet,
Date from "the days of Nicholas,"
With fond and sad regret—

And sighing, say, "Alas, had he
Been spar'd from Pluto's bowers
The blessed reign of Bigotry
And Rags might still be ours!"

TO THE REVEREND ———

ONE OF THE SIXTEEN REQUISITIONISTS OF NOTTINGHAM 1828.

What, you, too, my ***** *, in hashes so knowing,
Of sauces and soups Aristarchus profest!
Are you, too, my savoury Brunswicker, going
To make an old fool of yourself with the rest?

Far better to stick to your kitchen receipts;
And—if you want something to tease—for variety,
Go study how Ude, in his "Cookery," treats
Live eels, when he fits them for polish'd society.

Just snuggling them in, 'twixt the bars of the fire,
He leaves them to wriggle and writhe on the coals, 2
In a manner that H—rn—r himself would admire,
And wish, 'stead of eels, they were Catholic souls.

Ude tells us, the fish little suffering feels;
While Papists, of late, have more sensitive grown;
So, take my advice, try your hand at live eels,
And, for once, let the other poor devils alone.

I have ev'n a still better receipt for your cook—
How to make a goose die of confirm'd hepatis; 1
And, if you'll, for once, fellow-feelings o'erlook,
A well-tortur'd goose a most capital sight is.

First, catch him, alive—make a good steady fire—
Set your victim before it, both legs being tied,
(As, if left to himself, he might wish to retire,) And place a large bowl of rich cream by his side.

There roasting by inches, dry, fever'd, and faint,
Having drunk all the cream, you so civilly laid, off;
He dies of as charming a liver complaint
As ever sleek parson could wish a pie made of.

Besides, only think, my dear one of Sixteen,
What an emblem this bird, for the epicure's use meant,
Prese'st of the mode in which Ireland has been
Made a tid-bit for yours and your brethren's amusement:

Tied down to the stake, while her limbs, as they quiver,
A slow fire of tyranny wastes by degrees—
No wonder disease should have swelled up her liver,
No wonder you, Gourmands, should love her disease.

IRISH ANTIQUITIES

According to some learn'd opinions
The Irish once were Carthaginians;
But, trusting to more late descriptions,
I'd rather say they were Egyptians.
My reason's this:—the Priests of Isis,
When forth they march'd in long array,
Employ'd 'mong other grave devices,
A Sacred Ass to lead the way; 2
And still the antiquarian traces
'Mong Irish Lords this Pagan plan
For still, in all religious cases,
They put Lord K—d—n in the van.

1 A liver complaint. The process by which the livers of geese are enlarged for the famous Paris de foie d'oe.
2 To this practice the ancient adage alludes, "Asimus portans mysteria."
A CURIOUS FACT

The present Lord Kenyon (the Peer who writes letters,
For which the waste-paper folks much are his debtors)
Hath one little oddity, well worth reciting,
Which puzzles observers, ev’n more than his writing.
Whenever Lord Kenyon doth chance to behold
A cold Apple-pie—mind, the pie must be cold—
His Lordship looks solemn (few people know why),
And he makes a low bow to the said apple-pie. This idolatrous act, in so “vital” a Peer,
Is, by most serious Protestants, thought rather queer—
Pie-worship, they hold, coming under the head
(Vide Crustium, chap. iv.) of the Worship of Bread.
Some think ‘tis a tribute, as author, he owes
For the service that pie-crust hath done to his prose;—
The only good things in his pages, they swear,
Being those that the pastry-cook sometimes puts there.
Others say, ‘tis a homage, through pie-crust convey’d,
To our Glorious Deliverer’s much-honour’d shade;
As that Protestant Hero (or Saint, if you please)
Was as fond of cold pie as he was of green peas,
And ‘tis solely in loyal remembrance of that,
My Lord Kenyon to apple-pie takes off his hat. While others account for this kind salutation
By what Tony Lumpkin calls “concatenation”—
A certain good-will that, from sympathy’s ties,
Twixt old Apple-women and Orange-men lies.

But ‘tis needless to add, these are all vague surmises,
For thus, we’re assur’d, the whole matter arises:
Lord Kenyon’s respected old father (like many
Respected old fathers) was fond of a penny;
And lov’d so to save, that—there’s not the least question—
His death was brought on by a bad indigestion,
From cold apple-pie-crust his Lordship would stuff in,
At breakfast, to save the expense of hot muffin.

Hence it is, and hence only, that cold apple-pies
Are beheld by his Heir with such reverent eyes—
Just as honest King Stephen his beaver might doff
To the fishes that carried his kind uncle off—
And while filial piety urges so many on,
’Tis pure apple-pie-ety moves my Lord Kenyon.

NEW-FASHIONED ECHOES

Sir,—Most of your readers are, no doubt, acquainted
with the anecdote told of a certain, not over-wise, judge,
who, when in the act of delivering a charge in some country court-house, was interrupted by the braying of an ass at the door. “What noise is that?” asked the angry judge. “Only an extraordinary echo there is in court, my Lord,” answered one of the counsel.
As there are a number of such “extraordinary echoes” abroad just now, you will not, perhaps, be unwilling, Mr. Editor, to receive the following few lines suggested by them.—Yours, &c.

S.

“Huc coeaus,1 alt; nullique libertinus anquam
Responsura sono, Coeaus, retilit echo.”—Ovid.

There are echoes, we know, of all sorts,
From the echo, that “dies in the dale,”
To the “airy-tongu’d babbler,” that sports
Up the tide of the torrent her “tale.”

There are echoes that bore us, like Blues,
With the latest smart mot they have heard;
There are echoes, extremely like shrews,
Letting nobody have the last word.

In the bogs of old Paddy-land, too,
Certain “talented” echoes there dwell,
Who, on being ask’d, “How do you do?”
Politely reply, “Pretty well.”

But why should I talk any more
Of such old-fashion’d echoes as these,
When Britain has new ones in store,
That transcend them by many degrees?

But of all repercussions of sound,
Concerning which bards make a pother,
There’s none like that happy rebound
When one blockhead echoes another;—

When Kenyon commences the Bray,
And the Borough-Duke follows his track;
And loudly from Dublin’s sweet bay,
R—thd—ne brays, with interest, back;—
And while, of most echoes the sound
On our ear by reflection doth fall,
These Brunswickers3 pass the Bray round,
Without any reflection at all.

Oh Scott, were I gifted like you,
Who can name all the echoes there are
From Benvoirlich to bold Ben-venue,
From Benledi to wild Uamvar;

1 See the anecdote, which the Duchess of Marlborough relates in her Memoirs, of this polite hero appropriating to himself one day, at dinner, a whole dish of green peas—the first of the season—while the poor Princess Anne, who was then in a longing condition, sat by, vainly entreating, with her eyes, for a share.
2 The same prudent propensity characterizes his descendant, who (as is well known) would not even go to the expense of a diphthong on his father’s monument, but had the inscription spelt, economically, thus:—“More jamais vita.”
3 Anti-Catholic associations, under the title of Brunswick Clubs, were at this time becoming numerous both in England and Ireland.

1 “Let us form Clubs.”
2 Commonly called “Paddy Blake’s Echoes.”
3 Anti-Catholic associations, under the title of Brunswick Clubs, were at this time becoming numerous both in England and Ireland.
I might track, through each hard Irish name,
The rebounds of this asinine strain,
Till from Neddy to Neddy, it came
To the chief Neddy, Kenyon, again;

Might tell how it roar'd in R—thd—ne,
How from D—ws—n it died off gently—
How hollow it rung from the crown
Of the fat-pated Marquis of Ely;

How, on hearing my Lord of G—e,
Thistle-eaters, the stoutest, gave way,
Outdone, in their own special line,
By the forty-ass power of his bray!

But, no—for so humble a bard
'T is a subject too trying to touch on;
Such noblemen’s names are too hard,
And their nodules too soft to dwell much on.

Oh Echo, sweet nymph of the hill,
Of the dell, and the deep-sounding shelves;
If, in spite of Narcissus, you still
Take to fools who are charm’d with themselves,

Who knows but, some morning retiring,
To walk by the Trent’s wooded side,
You may meet with Newcastle, admiring
His own lengthen’d ears in the tide!

Or, on into Cambria straying,
Find Kenyon, that double-tongu’d elf,
In his love of ass-endency, praying
A Brunswick duet with himself!

INCANTATION
FROM THE NEW TRAG i DEY OF “THE BRUNSWICKERS”

SCENE.—Penenden Fletin. In the middle, a caldron boiling. Thunder.—Enter three Brunswickers.

1st Bruns.—Thrice hath scribbling Kenyon scrawl’d,
2nd Bruns.—Once hath fool Newcastle bawl’d,
3rd Bruns.—Bexley snores:—’tis time, ’tis time,
1st Bruns.—Round about the caldron go;
In the pois’nous nonsense throw.
Bigot spite, that long hath grown,
Like a toad within a stone,
Sweating in the heart of Scott,
Boil we in the Brunswick pot.

All.—Dribble, dribble, nonsense dribble,
Eldon, talk, and Kenyon, scribble.

2nd Bruns.—Slaver from Newcastle’s quill
In the noisome mess distil,
Brimming high our Brunswick broth
Both with venom and with froth.
Mix the brains (though apt to hash ill,
Being scant) of Lord Mountcashel,
With that malty stuff which Chandos
Drivels as no other man does.

Catch (i.e. if catch you can)
One idea, spick and span.

From my Lord of Salisbury,—
One idea, though it be
Smaller than the “happy flea,”
Which his sire, in sonnet terse,
Wedded to immortal verse.¹

Though to rob the son is sin,
Put his one idea in;
And, to keep it company,
Let that conjuror Winchilsca
Drop but half another there,
If he hath so much to spare.

Dreams of murders and of arsons,
Hatch’d in heads of Irish parsons,
Bring from every hole and corner,
Where ferocious priests, like Horner,
Purely for religious good,
Cry aloud for Papists’ blood,
Blood for W—ls, and such old women,
At their ease to wade and swim in.

All.—Dribble, dribble, nonsense dribble,
Bexley, talk, and Kenyon, scribble.

3rd Bruns.—Now the charm begin to brew;
Sisters, sisters, add the reteto
Scraps of L—thbr—dge’s old speeches,
Mix’d with leather from his breeches.

Rinsings of old Bexley’s brains,
Thicken’d (if you’ll take the pains)
With that pulp which rags create,
In their middle, nympha state,
Ere, like insects frail and sunny,
Forth they wing abroad as money.

There—the Hell-broth we’ve enchanted—
Now but one thing more is wanted.
Squeeze o’er all that Orange juice,
Castlereagh keeps cork’d for use,
Which, to work the better spell, is
Colour’d deep with blood of—,

Blood, of powers far more various,
Ev’n than that of Januarius,
Since so great a charm hangs o’er it,
England’s parsons bow before it!

All.—Dribble, dribble, nonsense dribble
Bexley, talk, and Kenyon scribble.

2nd Bruns.—Cool it now with ——’s blood,
So the charm is firm and good.
[Exeunt.

HOW TO MAKE A GOOD POLITICIAN

WHEN’ER you’re in doubt, said a Sage I once knew,
‘Twixt two lines of conduct which course to pursue,
Ask a woman’s advice, and, whate’er she advise,
Do the very reverse, and you’re sure to be wise.

¹ Alluding to a well-known lyric composition of the late Marquis, which, with a slight alteration, might be addressed either to a flea or a fly. For instance—

“Oh, happy, happy, happy fly,
If I were you, or you were I.”

Or,

“Oh, happy, happy, happy flea,
If I were you, or you were me;
But since, alas! that cannot be,
I must remain Lord S—y.”
POLITICAL, SATIRICAL, AND HUMOROUS POEMS.

Of the same use as guides, are the Brunswicker throng;
In their thoughts, words, and deeds, so instinctively wrong,
That, whatever they counsel, act, talk, or indite,
Take the opposite course, and you're sure to be right.

So golden this rule, that, had nature denied you
The use of that finger-post, Reason, to guide you—
Were you even more doltish than any giv'n man is,
More soft than Newcastle, more twaddling than Van is,
I'd stake my repute, on the following conditions,
To make you the soundest of sound politicians.
Place yourself near the skirts of some high-flying Tory—
Some Brunswicker parson, of port-drinking glory,—
Watch well how he dines, during any great Question—
What makes him feed gaily, what spoils his digestion—
And always feel sure that his joy o'er a stew
Portends a clear case of dyspepsia to you,
Read him backwards, like Hebrew—whatever he wishes,
Or praises, note down as absurd, or pernicious.
Like the folks of a weather-house, shifting about,
When he's out, be an In—when he's in, be an Out.
Keep him always revers'd in your thoughts, night and day,
Like an Irish barometer turn'd the wrong way:—
If he's up, you may swear that foul weather
Is nigh;
If he's down, you may look for a bit of blue sky.
Never mind what debaters or journalists say,
Only ask what he thinks, and then think t'other way.
Does he hate the Small-note Bill? then firmly rely
The Small-note Bill's a blessing, though you don't know why,
Is Brougham his aversion? then Harry's your man.
Does he quake at O'Connell? take doubly to Dan.
Is he all for the Turks? then, at once, take the whole
Russian Empire (Czar, Cossacks, and all) to your soul.
In short, whatsoever he talks, thinks, or is,
Be your thoughts, words, and essence the contrast of his.
Nay, as Siamese ladies—at least, the polite ones—
All paint their teeth black, 'cause the devil has white ones—
If ev'n, by the chances of time or of tide,
Your Tory, for once, should have sense on his side,
Even then stand aloof—for, be sure that Old Nick,
When a Tory talks sensibly, means you some trick.

Such my recipe is—and, in one single verse,
I shall now, in conclusion, its substance rehearse.
Be all that a Brunswicker is not, nor could be,
And then—you'll be all that an honest man should be.

EPISODE OF CONDOLENCE

FROM A SLAVE-LORD TO A COTTON-LORD

Alas! my dear friend, what a state of affairs!
How unjustly we both are despoil'd of our rights!
Not a pound of black flesh shall I leave to my heirs,
Nor must you any more work to death little whites.

Both forc'd to submit to that general controller
Of Kings, Lords, and cotton mills, Public Opinion,
No more shall you beat with a big billy-roller,
Nor I with the cart- whip assert my dominion.

Whereas, were we suffer'd to do as we please
With our Blacks and our Whites, as of yore we were let,
We might range them alternate, like harpsichord keys,
And between us thump out a good piebald duet.

But this fun is all over;—farewell to the zest
Which Slav'ry now lends to each tea-cup we sip;
Which makes still the cruellest coffee the best,
And that sugar the sweetest which smacks of the whip.

Farewell, too, the Factory's white picaninnies—
Small, living machines, which, if flogg'd to their tasks,
Mix so well with their namesakes, the "Billies" and "Jennies,"
That which have got souls in 'em nobody asks;—
Little Maids of the Mill, who, themselves but ill-fed,
Are oblig'd, 'mong their other benevolent cares,
To "keep feeding the scribblers,"—and better,
'tis said,
Than old Blackwood or Fraser have ever fed theirs.

1 One of the operations in cotton mills usually performed by children.
All this is now o'er, and so dismal my loss is,
So hard 'tis to part from the smack of the thong;
That I mean (from pure love for the old whipping process),
To take to whipt syllabub all my life long.

THE GHOST OF MILTIATHES

"Ah quotes dubius Scriptis exsult amator!"—Ovid.
The Ghost of Miltiades came at night,
And he stood by the bed of the Benthamite,
And he said, in a voice that thrill'd the frame,
"If ever the sound of Marathon's name
Hath fir'd thy blood or flush'd thy brow,
Lover of Liberty, rouse thee now!"

The Benthamite, yawning, left his bed—
Away to the Stock Exchange he sped,
And he found the Scrip of Greece so high,
That it fir'd his blood, it flush'd his eye,
And oh, 'twas a sight for the Ghost to see,
For never was Greek more Greek than he!
And still as the premium higher went,
His ecstasy rose—so much per cent.,
(As we see in a glass, that tells the weather,
The heat and the silver rise together,)
And Liberty sung from the patriot's lip,
While a voice from his pocket whisper'd
"Scrip!"
The Ghost of Miltiades came again;—
He smil'd, as the pale moon smiles through rain,
For his soul was glad at that patriotic strain;
(And poor, dear ghost—how little he knew
The jobs and the tricks of the Philhellenic crew!)"Blessings and thanks!" was all he said,
Then, melting away, like a night-dream, fled!
The Benthamite hears—amaz'd that ghosts
Could be such fools—and away he posts,
A patriot still? Ah no, ah no—
Goddess of Freedom, thy Scrip is low,
And, warm and fond as thy lovers are,
Thou triest their passion, when under par.
The Benthamite's ardour fast decays,
By turns he weeps, and swears, and prays,
And wishes the d—l had Crescent and Cross,
Ere he had been forc'd to sell at a loss.
They quote him the Stock of various nations,
But, spite of his classic associations,
Lord, how he loathes the Greek quotations!
"Who'll buy my Scrip? Who'll buy my Scrip?"
Is now the theme of the patriot's lip,
As he runs to tell how hard his lot is
To Messrs. Orlando and Luriottis,
And says, "Oh Greece, for Liberty's sake,
Do buy my Scrip, and I vow to break
Those dark, unholy bonds of thine—
If you 'll only consent to buy mine!"
The Ghost of Miltiades came once more;—
His brow, like the night, was lowering o'er,
And he said, with a look that flash'd dismay
"Of Liberty's foes the worst are they,
Who turn to a trade her cause divine,
And gamble for gold on Freedom's shrine!"
Thus saying, the Ghost, as he took his flight,
Gave a Parthian kick to the Benthamite,
Which sent him, whimpering, off to Jerry—and
Vanish'd away to the Stygian ferry!

ALARMING INTELLIGENCE—REVOLUTION IN THE DICTIONARY—
ONE GALT AT THE HEAD OF IT

God preserve us!—there's nothing now safe from assault;—
Thrones toppling around, churches brought to the hammer;
And accounts have just reach'd us that one Mr. Galt
Has declar'd open war against English and Grammar!
He had long been suspected of some such design,
And, the better his wicked intents to arrive at,
Had lately 'mong C—1b—n's troops of the line
(The penny-a-line men) enlisted as private.
There school'd, with a rabble of words at command,
Scotch, English, and slang, in promiscuous alliance,
He, at length, against Syntax has taken his stand,
And sets all the Nine Parts of Speech at defiance.

Next advices, no doubt, further facts will afford;
In the meantime the danger most imminent grows,
He has taken the Life of one eminent Lord,
And whom he'll next murder the Lord only knows.

Wednesday Evening.
Since our last, matters, luckily, look more serene;
Tho' the rebel, 'tis stated, to aid his defection,
Has seized a great Powder—no, Puff Magazine,
And 'th' explosions are dreadful in every direction.
What his meaning exactly is, nobody knows,
As he talks (in a strain of intense botheration)
Of lyrical "ichor," 1 "gelatinous" prose, 2
And a mixture call'd amber immortalization. 3

1 "That dark diseased ichor which coloured his effusions."—Galt's Life of Byron.
2 "That gelatinous character of their effusions."—Ibid.
3 "The poetical embalmment, or rather, amber immortalization."—Ibid.
Now, he raves of a bard he once happen’d to meet,
Seated high “among rattlings,” and churning a sonnet; ¹
Now, talks of a mystery, wrap’d in a sheet,
With a halo (by way of a nightcap) upon it! ²
We shudder in tracing these terrible lines;
Something bad they must mean, tho’ we can’t make it out;
For, what’er may be guess’d of Galt’s secret designs,
That they’re all Anti-English no Christian can doubt.

RESOLUTIONS

PASSED AT A LATE MEETING OF REVERENDS
AND RIGHT REVERENDS

RESOLV’d—to stick to ev’ry particle
Of ev’ry Creed and ev’ry Article;
Reforming nought, or great or little,
We’ll stanchly stand by “every tittle,” ³
And scorn the swallow of that soul
Which cannot boldly bolt the whole.

RESOLV’d, that, though St. Athanasius
In damning souls is rather spacious—
Though wide and far his cursel fall,
Our Church “hath stomach for them all”;
And those who ‘re not content with such,
May e’en be d—d ten times as much.

RESOLV’d—such liberal souls are we—
Though hating Nonconformity,
We yet believe the cash no worse is
That comes from Nonconformist purses,
Indifferent whence the money reaches
The pockets of our reverend breeches,
To us the Jumper’s jingling penny
Chinks with a tone as sweet as any;
And ev’n our old friends Yea and Nay
May through the nose for ever pray,
If also through the nose they’ll pay.

RESOLV’d, that Hooper, ⁴ Latimer, ⁵
And Cranmer, ⁶ all extremely err,
In taking such a low-bred view
Of what Lord’s Spiritual ought to do:—
All owing to the fact, poor men,
That Mother Church was modest then,
Nor knew what golden eggs her goose,
The Public, would in time produce.
One Pissah peep at modern Durham
To far more lordly thoughts would stir’em.

RESOLV’d, that when we, Spiritual Lords,
Whose income just enough affords
To keep our Spiritual Lordships cosy,
Are told, by Antiquarians proxy,
How ancient Bishops cut up theirs,
Giving the poor the largest shares—
Our answer is, in one short word,
We think it pious but absurd.
Those good men made the world their debtor,
But we, the Church reform’d, know better;
And, taking all that all can pay,
Balance th’ account the other way.

RESOLV’d, our thanks profoundly due are
To last month’s Quarterly Reviewer,
Who proves (by arguments so clear
One sees how much he holds per year)
That England’s Church, though out of date,
Must still be left to lie in state,
As dead, as rotten, and as grand as
The mummy of King Osymandias,
All pickled snug—the brains drawn out ¹ ²
With costly ceriments swathed about,
And “Touch me not,” those words terrific,
Screw’d o’er her in good hieroglyphic.

SIR ANDREW’S DREAM

“Nec tu sperne pisu venientia somnia portis:
Omnia venerunt somnia, pondus habent.”
Proper, lib. iv. sig. 7.

As snug, on a Sunday eve, of late,
In his easy chair Sir Andrew sat,
Being much too pious, as everyone knows,
To do aught, of a Sunday eve, but doze,
He dreamt a dream, dear, holy man,
And I’ll tell you his dream as well as I can.
He found himself, to his great amaze,
In Charles the First’s high Tory days,
And just at the time that gravest of Courts
Had publish’d its Book of Sunday Sports. ²—

¹ Part of the process of embalmment.
² The Book of Sports, drawn up by Bishop Moreton, was first put forth in the reign of James I., 1618, and afterwards republished, at the advice of Laud, by Charles I., 1633, with an injunction that it should be “made public by order from the Bishops.” We find it therein declared, that “for his good people’s recrea-
tion, his Majesty’s pleasure was, that after the end of
divine service they should not be disturbed, lested,
or discouraged from any lawful recreations, such as
dancing, either of men or women, archery for men,
leaping, vaulting, or any such harmless recreations, nor
having of May-games, Whitsun-ales, or Morris-dances,
or setting up of May-poles, or other sports therewith used.” &c.
Sunday Sports! what a thing for the ear
Of Andrew, even in sleep, to hear!—
It chanced to be, too, a Sabbath day,
When the people from church were coming away;
And Andrew with horror heard this song,
As the smiling sinners flock'd along:—
"Long life to the Bishops, hurrah! hurrah!
For a week of work and a Sunday of play
Make the poor man's life run merry away."

"The Bishops!" quoth Andrew, "Popish, I guess.
And he grinned with conscious holiness.
But the song went on, and, to brim the cup
Of poor Andy's grief, the fiddles struck up!
"Come, take out the lasses—let's have a dance—
For the Bishops allow us to skip our fill,
Well knowing that no one's the more in advance
On the road to heaven, for standing still.
Oh! it never was meant that grim grimaces
Should sour the cream of a creed of love;
Or that fellows with long disastrous faces,
Alone should sit among cherubs above.

"Then hurrah for the Bishops, &c.
"For Sunday fun we never can fail,
When the Church herself each sport points out;—
There's May-games, archery, Whitsun-ale,
And a Maypole high to dance about.
Or, should we be for a pole hard driven
Some lengthy saint, of aspect fell,
With his pockets on earth, and his nose in heaven.
Will do for a May-pole just as well.
Then hurrah for the Bishops, hurrah! hurrah!
A week of work and a Sabbath of play
Make the poor man's life run merry away."

To Andy, who doesn't much deal in history,
This Sunday scene was a downright mystery;
And God knows where might have ended the joke,
But, in trying to stop the fiddles, he woke,
And the odd thing is (as the rumour goes)
That since that dream—which, one would suppose,
Should have made his godly stomach rise,
Even more than ever, 'gainst Sunday pies—
He has view'd things quite with different eyes;
Is beginning to take, on matters divine,
Like Charles and his Bishops, the sporting line—
Is all for Christians jiggling in pairs,
As an interlude 'twixt Sunday prayers;—
Nay, talks of getting Archbishop H—l—y
To bring in a Bill, enacting duly,
That all good Protestants, from this date,
May, freely and lawfully, recreate,
Of a Sunday eve, their spirits moody,
With Jack in the Straw, or Punch and Judy.

A BLUE LOVE-SONG

TO MISS —

AIR: "Come live with me and be my love."

COME wed with me, and we will write,
My Blue of Blues, from morn till night.
Chased from our classic souls shall be
All thoughts of vulgar progeny;
And thou shalt walk through smiling rows
Of chubby duodecimos,
While I, to match thy products nearly,
Shall lie-in of a quarto yearly.
'Tis true, ev'n books entail some trouble;
But live productions give one double.
Correcting children is such bother,—
While printers' dev'ls correct the other.
Just think, my own Malthusian dear,
How much more decent 'tis to hear
From male or female—as it may be
"How is your book?" than "How's your baby?"
And, whereas physic and wet nurses
Do much exhaust paternal purses,
Our books, if rickety, may go
And be well dry-nurs'd in the Row;
And, when God wills to take them hence,
Are buried at the Row's expense.

Besides, (as 't is well prov'd by thee,
In thy own Works, vol. 93)
The march, just now, of population
So much outstrips all moderation,
That ev'n prolific herring-shoals
Keep pace not with our erring souls.¹
Oh far more proper and well-bred
To stick to writing books instead;
And show the world how two Blue lovers
Can coalesce, like two book-covers
(Sheep-skin, or calf, or such wise leather),
Lett'r'd at back, and stitch'd together,
Fondly as first the binder fix'd 'em,
With nought but—literature betwixt 'em.

SUNDAY ETHICS

A SCOTCH ODE

Puir, profligate Londoners, having heard tell
That the De'il's got amang ye, and fearing 't is true,
We ha' sent ye a man wha's a match for his spell,
A chiel o' our ain, that the De'il himsell
Will be glad to keep clear of, one Andrew Agnew.

So, at least, ye may reckon, for ane day entire
In ilka lang week ye'll be tranquil enough,
As Auld Nick, do him justice, abhors a Scotch squire,
An' would sooner gae roast by his ain kitchen fire
Than pass a hale Sunday wi' Andrew Agnew.

¹ See Elin of Garveloch.—Garveloch being a place where there was a large herring-fishery, but where, as we are told by the author, "the people increased much faster than the produce."
For, bless ye gude mon, gin he had his ain way,
He’d na let a cat on the Sabbath say "mew";
Nae birdie maun whistle, nae lambie maun play,
An' Phæbus hinsel could na travel that day,
As he’d find a new Joshua in Andie Agnew.

Only hear, in your Senate, how awfu' he cries,
"Wae, wae to a' sinners who boil an' who stow!"
Wae, wae to a' eaters o' Sabbath-bak'd pies,
For as surely again shall the crust thereof rise
In judgment against ye," saith Andrew Agnew!

Ye may think, from 'a this, that our Andie's the lad
To ca' o'er the coals your nobeellity, too;
That their drives, o' a Sunday, wi' flunkies,1 a' clad
Like Shawmen, behind 'em, would mak the mon mad—
But he's nae sic a noodle, our Andie Agnew.

If Lairds an' fine Ladies, on Sunday, think right
To gang to the deevil—as maist o' 'em do—
To stop them our Andie would think na polite;
And 'tis odds (if the chiel could get anythong by't)
But he'd follow 'em, booping,2 would Andrew Agnew.

AWFUL EVENT

Yes, Winchilsea (I tremble while I pen it),
Winchilsea's Earl hath cut the British Senate—
Hath said to England's Peers, in accent gruff
"That for ye all" [snapping his fingers], and exit, in a huff!

Disastrous news!—like that, of old, which spread
From shore to shore, "our mighty Pan is dead,"
O'er the crook benches (from being crost)
Sounds the loud wail, "Our Winchilsea is lost!"

Which of ye, Lords, that heard him, can forget
The deep impression of that awful threat,
"I quit your house!!"—'midst all that histories tell
I know but one event that's parallel:—

It chanc'd at Drury Lane, one Easter night,
When the gay gods, too blest to be polite,
Gods at their ease, like those of learn'd Lucrètius,
Laugh'd, whistled, groan'd, uproariously face-
tious—

1 Servants in livery.
2 For the "gude effects and uteellity of booping," see the Man of the World.

A well-dress'd member of the middle gallery,
Whose "ears polite" disdain'd such low canail-
lerie,
Rose in his place—so grand, ye'd almost swear
Lord Winchilsea himself stood towering there—
And like that Lord of dignity and nows,
Said, "Silence, fellows, or—I'll leave the house!!"

How brook'd the gods this speech? Ah well-a-
day
That speech so fine should be so thrown away!
In vain did this mid-gallery grandee
Assert his own two-shilling dignity—
In vain he menac'd to withdraw the ray
Of his own full-price countenance away—
Fun against Dignity is fearful odds,
And as the Lords laugh now, so giggled then
the gods!

THE NUMBERING OF THE CLERGY

PARODY ON SIR CHARLES HAN. WILLIAMS'S
FAMOUS ODE,

"COME, CHLOE, AND GIVE ME SWEET KISSES."
"We want more Churches and more Clergymen."
Bishop of London's late Charge.
"Rectorem numerum, terris pereuntibus, augent."
Claudian in Festrop.

COME, give us more Livings and Rectors,
For, richer no realm ever gave;
But why, ye unchristian objectors,
Do ye ask us how many we crave?1

Oh, there can't be too many rich Livings
For souls of the Pluralist kind,
Who, despising old Cockr's misgivings,
To numbers can ne'er be confin'd.2

Count the cormorants hovering about,3
At the time their fish season sets in,
When these models of keen diners-out
Are preparing their beaks to begin.

Count the rooks that, in clerical dresses,
Flock round when the harvest's in play,
And, not minding the farmer's distresses,
Like devils in grain peck away.

Go, number the locusts in heaven,4
On their way to some titheable shore;
And when so many Parsons you've given,
We still shall be craving for more.

1 "Come, Chloe, and give me sweet kisses,
   For sweeter sure never girl gave;
   But why, in the midat of my blisses,
   Do you ask me how many I'd have?"
2 "For whilst I love thee above measure,
   To numbers I'll ne'er be confin'd."
3 "Count the bees that on Hybla are playing,
   Count the flowers that enamel its fields,
   Count the flocks," &c.
4 "Go number the stars in the heaven,
   Count how many sands on the shore;
   When so many kisses you've given,
   I still shall be craving for more."
Then, unless ye the Church would submerge, ye
Must leave us in peace to augment,
For the wretch who could number the Clergy,
With few will be ever content.¹

A DREAM OF HINDOSTAN

"...vires tenesitus, amici."

"The longer one lives, the more one learns,"
Said I, as off to sleep I went,
Bemused with thinking of Tithe concerns,
And reading a book, by the Bishop of Ferns,²
On the Irish Church Establishment.
But, lo, in sleep not long I lay,
When Fancy her usual tricks began,
And I found myself bewitch'd away
To a goodly city in Hindostan—
A city, where he, who dares to dine
On ought but rice, is deemed a sinner;
Where sheep and kine are held divine,
And, accordingly—never drest for dinner.

"But how is this?" I wondering cried—
As I walk'd that city, fair and wide,
And saw, in every marble street,
A row of beautiful butchers' shops—
"What means, for men who don't eat meat,
This grand display of loins and chops?"
In vain I ask'd—'t was plain to see
That nobody dàr'd to answer me.

So, on, from street to street I strode;
And you can't conceive how vastly odd
The butchers look'd—a roseate crew,
Inshrin'd in stalls, with nought to do;
While some on a bench, half dozing, sat,
And the Sacred Cows were not more fat.

Still pos'd to think, what all this scene
Of sincere trade was meant to mean,
"And, pray," ask'd I—"by whom is paid
The expense of this strange masquerade?"
"Th' expense!—oh, that's of course defray'd
(Said one of these well-fed Hecatombers)
"By yonder rascally rice-consumers.
"What! they, who mustn't eat meat!"—

"No matter—
(And, while he spoke, his cheeks grew fatter,)
The rogues may munch their Paddy crop,
But the rogues must still support our shop.
And, depend upon it, the way to treat
Heretical stomachs that thus dissent,
Is to burden all that won't eat meat,
With a costly MEAT ESTABLISHMENT."

On hearing these words so gravely said,
With a volley of laughter loud I shook;
And my slumber fled, and my dream was sped,
And I found I was lying snug in bed,
With my nose in the Bishop of Ferns' book.

¹ "But the wretch who can number his kisses,
With few will be ever content."
² An indefatigable scribbler of anti-Catholic pamphlets.
How sad a case! — just think of it—
If G—lb—n junior should be bit
By some insane Dissenter, roaming
Through Grantam's halls, at large and foaming,
And with that aspect, ultra crabbed
Which marks Dissenters when they're rabid!
God only knows what mischief might
Result from this one single bite,
Or how the venom, once suck'd in,
Might spread and rage through kith and kin.
Mad folks, of all denominations,
First turn upon their own relations:
So that one G—lb—n, fairly bit,
Might end in maddening the whole kit,
Till, ah, ye gods, we'd have to save
Our G—lb—n senior bitten too;
The Hychurchophobias in those veins,
Where Tory blood now redly reigns;
And that dear man, who now perceives
Salvation only in lawn sleeves,
Might, tainted by such coarse infection,
Run mad in th' opposite direction,
And think, poor man, 'tis only given
To linsey-woolsey to reach Heaven!

Just fancy what a shock 't would be
Our G—lb—n, in his fits to see,
Tearing into a thousand particles;
His once-lov'd Nine and Thirty Articles;
(Those Articles his friend, the Duke,¹
For Gospel, t' other night, mistook)
Cursing cathedrals, deans, and singers—
Wishing the ropes might hang the ringers—
Pelting the church with blasphemies,
Even worse than Parson B—v—r! — y's; —
And ripe for severing Church and State,
Like any creedless reprobate,
Or like that class of Methodists
Prince Waterloo styles "Atheists!"

But 'tis too much — the Muse turns pale,
And o'er the picture drops a veil,
Praying, God save the G—lb—n! — may all
From mad Dissenters, great and small!

PROPOSALS FOR A GYNÆOCRACY

ADRESSED TO A LATE RADICAL MEETING

"Quas ipsa decus abh ali Camilia
Delegat pacisque bonas bellique ministras." — Virgil.

As Whig Reform has had its range,
And none of us are yet content,
Suppose, my friends, by way of change,
We try a Female Parliament;

¹ The Duke of Wellington, who styled them "the Articles of Christianity."

And since, of late, with the M.P.'s
We've fared so badly, take to she's—
Pettycoat patriots, flounc'd John Russells,
Burdetts in blonde, and Broughams in bustles.
The plan is startling, I confess —
But 'tis but an affair of dress;
Nor see I much there is to choose
'Twixt Ladies (so they're thorough bred ones)
In ribands of all sorts of hues,
Or Lords in only blue or red ones.

At least, the fiddlers will be winners,
Whatever other trade advances;
As then, instead of Cabinet dinners,
We 'll have, at Almack's, Cabinet dances;
Nor let this world's important questions
 Depend on Ministers' digestions.

If Ude's receipts have done things ill,
To Weipert's band they may go better;
There's Lady ***** in one quadrille,
Would settle Europe, if you 'd let her;
And who the deuce or asks, or cares,
When Whigs or Tories have undone 'em,
Whether they've done'd through State affairs,
Or simply, dully, din'd upon 'em?

Hurrah then for the Petticoats!
To them we pledge our free-born votes;
We 'll have all she, and only she—
Pert blues shall act as "best debaters,"
Old dowagers our Bishops be,
And termagants our Agitators.

If Vestriss, to oblige the nation,
Her own Olympus will abandon,
And help to prop th' Administration,
It can't have better legs to stand on.
The fam'd Macaulay (Miss) shall show,
Each evening, forth in learn'd oration;
Shall move (midst general cries of "Oh !")
For full returns of population;
And, finally, to crown the whole,
The Princess Olive,¹ Royal soul,
Shall from her bower in Banco Regis,
Descend, to bless her faithful lieges,
And, 'mid our Unions' loyal chorus,
Reign jollily for ever o'er us.

ADVERTISEMENT

1830.

MISSING or lost, last Sunday night,
A Waterloo coin, whereon was trac'd
Th' inscription, "Courage!" in letters bright,
Though a little by rust of years defac'd.

1 A personage, so styling herself, who obtained considerable notoriety at that period.
2 Written at that memorable crisis when a distinguished Duke, then Prime Minister, acting under the inspirations of Sir Cl.—d—s H.—nt—r and other City worthies, advised his Majesty to give up his announced intention of dining with the Lord Mayor.
The metal thereof is rough and hard,
And ('tis thought of late) mix'd up with brass;
But it bears the stamp of Fame's award,
And through all Posterity's hands will pass.

How it was lost, God only knows,
But certain City thieves, they say,
Broke in on the owner's evening doze,
And filch'd this "gift of gods" away!

One ne'er could, of course, the Cits suspect,
If we hadn't, that evening, chanc'd to see,
At the robb'd man's door, a More elect,
With an ass to keep her company.

Whose'er of this lost treasure knows,
Is begg'd to state all facts about it,
As the owner can't well face his foes,
Nor ev'n his friends, just now, without it.

And if Sir Clod will bring it back,
Like a trusty Baronet, wise and able,
He shall have a ride on the whitest hack
That's left in old King George's stable.

MISSING
Carlton Terrace, 1832.

WHEREAS, Lord ***** de *****
Left his home last Saturday,
And, though inquir'd for, round and round,
Through certain purloins, can't be found;
And whereas, none can solve our queries
As to where this virtuous Peer is,
Notice is hereby giv'n, that all
May forthwith to inquiring fall,
As, once the thing's well set about,
No doubt but we shall hunt him out.

His Lordship's mind, of late, they say,
Hath been in an uneasy way.
Himself and colleagues not being let
To climb into the Cabinet,
To settle England's state affairs,
Hath much, it seems, unsettled theirs;
And chief to this stray Pleiipo
Hath been a most distressing blow.

Already,—certain to receive a
Well-paid mission to the Neva,
And be the bearer of kind words
To tyrant Nick from Tory Lords,—
To fit himself for free discussion,
His Lordship had been learning Russian;
And so natural to him were
The accents of the Northern bear,
That, while his tones were in your ear, you
Might swear you were in sweet Siberia.

And still, poor Peer; to old and young,
He goes on raving in that tongue;
Tells you how much you would enjoy a
Trip to Dalnodonbrowskoya's; 2

1 Among other remarkable attributes by which Sir Cl.—d—a distinguished himself, the dazzling whiteness of his favourite steed was not the least conspicuous.

To the Editor of the ***

Sir,—Having heard some rumours respecting the strange and awful visitation under which Lord H.—nl—y has for some time past been suffering, in consequence of his declared hostility to "anthems, solos, duets," &c., I took the liberty of making inquiries at his Lordship's house this morning, and lose no time in transmitting to you such particulars as I could collect. It is said that the screams of his Lordship, under the operation of this nightly concert, (which is, no doubt, some trick of the Radicals,) may be heard all over the neighbourhood. The female who personates St. Cecilia is supposed to be the same that, last year, appeared in the character of Isis, at the Rotunda. How the cherubs are managed, I have not yet ascertained.—Yours, &c.

P. P.

LORD H.—NL—Y AND ST. CECILIA

"—in Meliis descendat Judicis aures."—HORAT.

As snug in his bed Lord H.—nl—y lay,
Revolving much his own renown,
And hoping to add thereto a ray,
By putting duets and anthems down,

Sudden a strain of choral sounds
Mellifluous o'er his senses stole;
Whereat the Reformer mutter'd, "Zounds!"
For he loath'd sweet music with all his soul.

Then, starting up, he saw a sight
That well might shock so learn'd a snorer—
Saint Cecilia, robd in light,
With a portable organ slung before her.

1 Territory belonging to the mines of Kolvano-Koskressense.

2 The name of a religious sect in Russia. "Il existe en Russie plusieurs sectes; la plus nombreuse est celle des Raskol-niks, ou vraicroyants."—GAMBA, Voyage dans la Russie Meridionale.

3 "Heav'n first taught letters for some wretch's aid."—POPE.

In a work, on Church Reform, published by his Lordship in 1832.
And round were Cherubs, on rainbow wings,
Who, his Lordship fear’d, might tire of flitting,
So begg’d they’d sit—but ah! poor things,
They’d, none of them, got the means of sitting.¹

"Having heard," said the Saint, "you’re fond of hymns,
And, indeed, that musical snore betray’d you,
Myself, and my choir of cherubims,
Are come, for a while, to serenade you."

In vain did the horrified H—nl—y say
"’Twas all a mistake"—"she was mis-directed";
And point to a concert, over the way,
Where fiddlers and angels were expected.

In vain—the Saint could see in his looks
(She civilly said) much tuneful lore;
So, at once, all open’d their music-books,
And herself and her Cherubs set off at score.

All night duets, terzets, quartets,
Nay, and long quintets most dire to hear;
Ay, and old motets, and canzonets,
And glees, in sets, kept boring his ear.

He tried to sleep—but it wouldn’t do;
So loud they squall’d, he must attend to ’em;
Though Cherubs’ songs, to his cost he knew,
Were like themselves, and had no end to ’em.

Oh judgment dire on judges bold,
Who meddle with music’s sacred strains!
Judge Midas tried the same of old,
And was punish’d, like H—nl—y, for his pains.

But worse on the modern judge, alas!
Is the sentence launch’d from Apollo’s throne;
For Midas was given the ears of an ass,
While H—nl—y is doom’d to keep his own!

THE DANCE OF BISHOPS
OR, THE EPISCOPAL QUADRILLE²

"Solemn dances were, on great festivals and celebrations, admitted among the primitive Christians, in which even the Bishops and dignified Clergy were performers. Scaliger says, that the first Bishops were called Præsides³ for no other reason than that they led off these dances."—Cyclopaedia, art. "Dances." 1833.

I ’ve had such a dream—a frightful dream—
Though funny, mayhap, to wags ’t will seem,
By all who regard the Church, like us,
’T will be thought exceedingly ominous!

¹ "Asseyez-vous, mes enfans."—"Il n’y a pas de quoi, mon Seigneur."
² Written on the passing of the memorah’be Bill, in the year 1833, for the abolition of ten Irish Bishoprics.
³ Literally, First Dancers.

As reading in bed I lay last night—
Which (being insured) is my delight—
I happen’d to doze off just as I got to
The singular fact which forms my motto.
Only think, thought I, as I doz’d away—
Of a party of Churchmen dancing the hay.
Clerks, curates, and rectors, capering all,
With a neat-legg’d Bishop to open the ball!
Searcely had my eyelids time to close,
When the scene I had fancied before me rose—
An Episcopal Hop, on a scale so grand
As my dazzled eyes could hardly stand.
For, Britain and Erin club’d their Sees
to make it a Dance of Dignities,
And I saw—oh brightest of Church events!
A quadrille of the two Establishments,
Bishop to Bishop vis-à-vis,
Footing away prodigiously.

There was Bristol capering up to Derry,
And Cork with London making merry;
While huge Llandaff, with a See, so so,
Was to dear old Dublin pointing his toe.
There was Chester, hatch’d by woman’s smile,
Performing a chaire des Dames in style;
While he who, whene’er the Lords’ House
’dozes,
Can waken them up by citing Moses,¹
The portly Tuam, was all in a hurry
To set, en avant, to Canterbury.
Meantime, while pamphlets stuff’d his pockets,
(All out of date, like spent sky-rockets,)—
Our Exeter stood forth to caper,
As high on the floor as he doth on paper—
Much like a dapper Dancing Dervise,
Who pirouettes his whole church-service—
Performing, ’midst those reverend souls,
Such enrechets, such cæbroles,
Such balonnes,² such—rigmaroles,
Now high, now low, now this, now that,
That none could guess what the devil he’d be at;
Though, watching his various steps, some thought
That a step in the Church was all he sought.

But alas, alas! while thus so gay,
These rev’rend dancers frisk’d away,
Nor Paul himself (not the saint, but he
Of the Opera house) could brisker be,
There gather’d a gloom around their glee—
A shadow, which came and went so fast,
That ere one could say "’Tis there," ’t was past—
And, lo, when the scene again was clear’d,
Ten of the dancers had disappear’d!

¹ "And what does Moses say?"—One of the ejaculations with which this eminent prelate enlivened his famous speech on the Catholic question.
² A description of the method of executing this step may be useful to future performers in the same line:
² "Ce pas est composé de deux mouvemens differens, savoir, pieter, et sauter sur un pied, et se rejeter sur l’autre."—Dictionnaire de Danse, art. "Contre temps."
Ten able-bodied quadrillers swept
From the hallow’d floor where late they stept,
While twelve was all that footed it still,
On the Irish side of that grand Quadrille!

Nor this the worst:—still danc’d they on;
But the pomp was sadder’d, the smile was gone;
And again, from time to time, the same
Ill-omened darkness round them came—
While still, as the light broke out anew,
Their ranks look’d less by a dozen or two;
Till ah! at last there were only found
Just Bishops enough for a four-hands-round;
And when I awoke, impatient getting,
I left the last holy pair poussetting!

N.B.—As ladies in years, it seems,
Have the happiest knack at solving dreams,
I shall leave to my ancient feminine friends
Of the Standard to say what this portends.

DICK * * * *
A CHARACTER

Of various scraps and fragments built,
Borrow’d alike from fools and wits,
Dick’s mind was like a patchwork quilt,
Made up of new, old, motley bits—
Where, if the Co. call’d in their shares,
If petticoats their quota got,
And gowns were all refunded theirs,
The quilt would look but shy, God wot.

And thus he still, new plagiarists seeking,
Revers’d ventriloquism’s trick,
For, ’stead of Dick through others speaking,
’Twas others we heard speak through Dick.
A Tory now, all bounds exceeding,
Now best of Whigs, now worst of rats;
One day, with Malthus, foe to breeding,
The next, with Sadler, all for brats.

Poor Dick!—and how else could it be?
With notions all at random caught,
A sort of mental fricassee,
Made up of legs and wings of thought—
The leavings of the last Debate, or
A dinner, yesterday, of wits,
Where Dick sate by and, like a waiter,
Had the scraps for perquisites.

MORAL POSITIONS
A DREAM

“His Lordship said that it took a long time for a moral position to find its way across the Atlantic. He was very sorry that its voyage had been so long,” &c.—Speech of Lord Dudley and Ward on Colonial Slavery, March 8.

T’OTHER night, after hearing Lord Dudley’s oration
(A treat that comes once a-year as May-day does),
I dreamt that I saw—what a strange operation!
A “moral position” shipp’d off for Barbadoes.

The whole Bench of Bishops stood by in grave attitudes,
Packing the article tidy and neat;—
As their Rev’rences know, that in southerly latitudes
“Moral positions” don’t keep very sweet.

There was Bathurst arranging the custom-house pass:
And, to guard the frail package from tousing and routing,
There stood my Lord Eldon, endorsing it “Glass,”
Though as to which side should lie uppermost, doubting.

The freight was, however, stow’d safe in the hold;
The winds were polite, and the moon look’d romantic,
While off in the good ship “The Truth” we were roll’d,
With our ethical cargo, across the Atlantic.

Long, dolef’fully long, seem’d the voyage we made;
For “The Truth,” at all times but a very slow sailer,
By friends, near as much as by foes, is delay’d, And few come aboard her, though so many hail her.

At length, safe arrived, I went through “tare and tret,”
Deliver’d my goods in the primest condition,
And next morning read, in the Bridgetown Gazelle,
“Just arrived by ‘The Truth,’ a new moral position.”

“The Captain”—here, startled to find myself nam’d
As “the Captain”—(a thing which, I own it with pain,
I through life have avoided,) I woke—look’d asham’d,
Found I wasn’t a captain, and doz’d off again.

A CORRECTED REPORT OF SOME LATE SPEECHES

“Then I heard one saint speaking, and another saint said unto that saint.” 1854.

ST. S—NCL—r rose and declar’d in sooth,
That he wouldn’t give sixpence to Maynooth.
He had hated priests the whole of his life,
For a priest was a man who had no wife;

1 “He objected to the maintenance and education of a clergy bound by the particular vows of celibacy, which, as it were, gave them the Church as their only family, making it fill the places of father and brother.”—Debate on the Grant to Maynooth College, The Times, April 10.
THE MAD TORY AND THE COMET

FOUNDED ON A LATE DISTRESSING INCIDENT

"Mutantem regna cometem."—LUCAN.

1832-3.

"Though all the pet mischiefs we count upon, fail,
Though Cholera, hurricanes, Wellington leave us,
We've still in reserve, mighty Comet, thy tail!—
Last hope of the Tories, wilt thou too deceive us?

"No—'t is coming, 't is coming, th' avenger is nigh;
Heed, heed not, ye placemen, how Herapath flatters;
One whisk from that tail, as it passes us by,
Will settle, at once, all political matters;—

"The East-India Question, the Bank, the Five Powers,
(Now turn'd into two) with their rigmarole Protocols; 2
Ha! ha! ye gods, how this new friend of ours
Will knock, right and left, all diplomacy's what-d'ye-calls!

"Yes, rather than Whigs at our downfall should mock,
Meet planets, and suns, in one general hustle!
While, happy in vengeance, we welcome the shock
That shall jerk from their places, Grey, Althorp, and Russell."

Thus spoke a mad Lord, as, with telescope rais'd,
His wild Tory eye on the heavens he set;
And, though nothing destructive appear'd as he gaz'd,
Much hop'd that there would, before Parliament met.

And still, as odd shapes seem'd to flit through his glass,
"Ha! there it is now," the poor maniac cries;
While his fancy with forms but too monstrous, alas!
From his own Tory zodiac, peoples the skies:—

1 Eclipsees and comets have been always looked to as great changers of administrations. Thus Milton, speaking of the former:

"With fear of change Perplexing monarchs."

And in Statius we find,

"Mutant que sceptra comete."

2 See, for some of these Protocols, the Annual Register for the year 1832.

Moore.—2 C

And, having no wife, the Church was his mother,
The Church was his father, sister, and brother.
This being the case, he was sorry to say,
That a gulf 'twixt Papist and Protestant lay, 1
So deep and wide, scarce possible was it
To say even "how d'ye do?" across it:
And though your Liberals, nimble as fleas,
Could clear such gulfs with perfect ease,
'T was a jump that nought on earth could make
Your proper, heavy-built Christian take.
No, no,—if a Dance of Sects must be,
He would set to the Baptist willingly, 2
At the Independent deign to smirk,
And rigadoon with old Mother Kirk;
Nay ev'n, for once, if needs must be,
He'd take hands round with all the three;
But, as to a jig with Popery, no,—
To the Harlot ne'er would he point his toe.

St. M—and—v—le was the next that rose,—
A Saint who round, as pedlar, goes,
With his pack of piety and prose,
Heavy and hot enough, God knows,—
And he said that Papists were much inclin'd
To extirpate all of Protestant kind,
Which he couldn't, in truth, so much condemn,
Having rather a wish to extirpate them;
That is,—to guard against mistake,—
To extirpate them for their doctrine's sake;
A distinction Churchmen always make,—
Insomuch that, when they've prime control,
Though sometimes roasting heretics whole,
They but cook the body for sake of the soul.

Next jump'd St. J—inst—n jollily forth,
The spiritual Dogberry of the North, 3
A right "wise fellow, and, what's more, an officer," 4 like his type of yore;
And he ask'd, if we grant such toleration,
Pray, what's the use of our Reformation? 5
What is the use of our Church and State?
Our Bishops, Articles, Tithe, and Rate?
And, still as he yell'd out "what's the use?"
Old Echoes, from their cells recluse
Where they'd for centuries slept, broke loose,
Yelling responsive, "What's the use?"

1 "It had always appeared to him that between the Catholic and Protestant a great gulf intervened, which rendered it impossible," &c.

2 "The Baptist might acceptably extend the offices of religion to the Presbyterian and the Independent, or the member of the Church of England to any of the other three; but the Catholic," &c.

3 "Could he then, holding as he did a spiritual office in the Church of Scotland, (crates of hear and laughter,) with any consistency give his consent to a grant of money?" &c.

4 "I am a wise fellow, and which is more, an officer."

—Much Ado about Nothing.

5 "What, he asked, was the use of the Reformation? What was the use of the Articles of the Church of England, or of the Church of Scotland?" &c.
"Now I spy a big body, good heavens, how big! Whether Bucky\(^1\) or Taurus I cannot well say:—

And, yonder, there’s Eldon’s old Chancery-wig,

In its dusty aphelion fast fading away.

"I see, ’mong those fatuous meteors behind,

London-derry, \textit{in vacuo}, flaring about;—

While that dim double star, of the nebulous kind,

Is the Gemini, Roden and L—lt—n, no doubt.

"Ah, Ellenb’rough! ’faith, I first thought ’twas the Comet;

So like that in Milton, it made me quite pale;
The head with the same ‘horrid hair’\(^2\) coming from it,

And plenty of vapour, but—where is the tail?"

Just then, up aloft jump’d the gazer elated—

For, lo, his bright glass a phenomenon show’d,

Which he took to be Cumberland, \textit{upwards} translated,

Instead of his natural course, \textit{’other road}!

But too awful that sight for a spirit so shaken,—

Down dropp’d the poor Tory in fits and grimaces,

Then off to the Bedlam in Charles Street was taken,

And is now one of Halford’s most favourite cases.

\textbf{FROM THE HON. HENRY — TO LADY EMMA ——}

\textit{Paris, March 30, 1832.}

You bid me explain, my dear angry Ma’am-selle,

How I came thus to bolt without saying farewell;

And the truth is,—as truth you will have, my sweet railler,—

There are two worthy persons I always feel loth

To take leave of at starting,—my mistress and tailor,—

As somehow one always has \textit{scenes} with them both;

The Snip in ill-humour, the Syren in tears,

She calling on Heaven, and he on th’ attorney,—

Till sometimes, in short, ’twixt his duns and his dears,

A young gentleman risks being stopp’d in his journey.

But, to come to the point,—though you think, I dare say,

That ‘tis debt or the Cholera drives me away,

’Pon honour you’re wrong;—such a mere bagatelle

As a pestilence, nobody, now-a-days, fears;

And the fact is, my love, I’m thus bolting, pell-mell,

To get out of the way of these horrid new Peers;\(^1\)

This deluge of coronets, frightful to think of,

Which England is now, for her sins, on the brink of;

This coinage of \textit{nobles,}—coin’d, all of ‘em, badly,

And sure to bring Counts to a discount most sadly.

Only think, to have Lords overrunning the nation,

As plenty as frogs in a Dutch inundation;

No shelter from Barons, from Earls no protection,

And tadpole young Lords, too, in every direction,—

Things created in haste, just to make a Court list of,

Two legs and a coronet all they consist of!

The prospect’s quite frightful, and what Sir George Rose

(My particular friend) says is perfectly true,

That, so dire the alternative, nobody knows,

’Twixt the Peers and the Pestilence, what he’s to do;

And Sir George even doubts,—could he choose his disorder,—

’Twixt coffin and coronet, \textit{which} he would order.

This being the case, why, I thought, my dear Emma,

’T were best to fight shy of so curs’d a dilemma;

And though I confess myself somewhat a villain,

To ‘ve left \textit{idol mio} without an \textit{addio},

Console your sweet heart, and, a week hence, from Milan

I’ll send you—some news of Bellini’s last trio.

\textbf{N.B.}—Have just pack’d up my travelling set-out,

Things a tourist in Italy \textit{can’t go} without—

Viz., a pair of \textit{gants gras}, from old Houbigant’s shop,

Good for hands that the air of Mont Cenis

might chap.

Small presents for ladies,—and nothing so wheelies

The creatures abroad as your golden-ey’d needles.

\(^1\) A new creation of Peers was generally expected at this time.

\(^2\) ‘And from his horrid hair Shakes pestilence and war.’
TRANSLATION FROM THE GULL LANGUAGE

"Scripta manet." 1838.

"T was graved on the Stone of Destiny, 1
In letters four, and letters three;
And ne'er did the King of the Gulls go by
But those awful letters scar'd his eye;
For he knew that a Prophet Voice had said,
"As long as those words by man were read,
The ancient race of the Gulls should ne'er
One hour of peace or plenty share."
But years on years successive flew,
And the letters still more legible grew,—
To at top, a T, an H, an E,
And underneath, D.E.B.T.

Some thought them Hebrew,—such as Jews,
More skill'd in Scrip than Scripture, use;
While some surmise'd 'twas an ancient way
Of keeping accounts (well known in the day
Of the fam'd Didierius Jeremias,
Who had thereto a wonderful bias),
And prov'd in books most learn'dly boring,
'Twas called the Pontick way of scoring.

Howe'er this be, there never were yet
Seven letters of the alphabet,
That, 'twixt them, form'd so grim a spell,
Or scar'd a Land of Gulls so well,
As did this awful riddle-me-ree
Of T.H.E. D.E.B.T.

* * * * *

Hark!—it is struggling Freedom's cry;
"Help, help, ye nations, or I die;
'Tis Freedom's fight, and, on the field
Where I expire, your doom is seal'd."
The Gull-King hears the awakening call,
He hath summon'd his Peers and Patriots all,
And he asks, "Ye noble Gulls, shall we
Stand basely by at the fall of the Free,
Nor utter a curse, nor deal a blow?"
And they answer, with voice of thunder,
"No."

Out fly their flashing swords in the air!—
But,—why do they rest suspended there!
What sudden blight, what baleful charm,
Hath chill'd each eye, and check'd each arm?
Alas! some withering hand hath thrown
The veil from off that fatal stone,
And pointing now, with sapless finger,
Showeth where dark those letters linger,—
Letters four, and letters three,
T.H.E. D.E.B.T.

At sight thereof, each lifted brand
Powerless falls from every hand;
In vain the Patriot knits his brow,—
Even talk, his staple, fails him now.

1 Liafail, or the Stone of Destiny,—for which see Westminster Abbey.
In vain the King like a hero treads,  
His Lords of the Treasury shake their heads;  
And to all his talk of "brave and free,"  
No answer getteth His Majesty  
But "T.H.E. D.E.B.T."  
In short, the whole Gulf nation feels  
They're fairly spell-bound, neck and heels;  
And so, in the face of the laughing world,  
Must e'en sit down, with banners furled,  
Adjourning all their dreams sublime  
Of glory and war to—some other time.

NOTIONS ON REFORM

BY A MODERN REFORMER

Of all the misfortunes as yet brought to pass  
By this comet-like Bill, with its long tail of speeches,  
The saddest and worst is the schism which, alas!  
It has caused between W—th—r—l's waistcoat and breeches.

Some symptoms of this Anti-Union propensity  
Had oft broken out in that quarter before;  
But the breach, since the Bill, has attain'd such immensity,  
Daniel himself could have scarce wish'd it more.

Oh! haste to repair it, ye friends of good order,  
Ye Atw—ds and W—nns, ere the moment is past;  
Who can doubt that we tread upon Anarchy's border,  
When the ties that should hold men are loosening so fast?

Make W—th—r—l I yield to "some sort of Reform"  
(As we all must, God help us! with very wry faces);  
And loud as he likes let him bluster and storm  
About Corporate Rights, so he'll only wear braces.

Should those he now sports have been long in possession,  
And, like his own borough, the worse for the wear,  
Advise him, at least, as a prudent concession  
To Intellect's progress, to buy a new pair.

Oh! who that e'er saw him, when vocal he stands,  
With a look something midway 'twixt Filch's and Lockit's,  
While still, to inspire him, his deeply-thrust hands  
Keep jingling the rhino in both breeches-pockets—

Who that ever has listen'd, through groan and cough,  
To the speeches inspir'd by this music of pence,—  
But must grieve that there's anything like falling off  
In that great nether source of his wit and his sense!

Who that knows how he look'd when, with grace debonair,  
He began first to court—rather late in the season—  
Or when, less fastidious, he sat in the chair  
Of his old friend, the Nottingham Goddess of Reason; 1

That Goddess, whose borough-like virtue attracted  
All mongers in both wares to proffer their love;  
Whose chair like the stool of the Pythoness acted,  
As W—th—r—l's rants, ever since, go to prove; 2

Who, in short, would not grieve, if a man of his graces  
Should go on rejecting, unwarn'd by the past,  
The "moderate Reform" of a pair of new braces,  
Till, some day, he'll all fall to pieces at last.

TORY PLEDGES

I PLEDGE myself through thick and thin,  
To labour still, with zeal devout,  
To get the Outs, poor devils, in,  
And turn the Ins, poor wretches, out.

I pledge myself, though much bereft  
Of ways and means of ruling ill,  
To make the most of what are left,  
And stick to all that's rotten still.

Though gone the days of place and pelf,  
And drones no more take all the honey,  
I pledge myself to cram myself  
With all I can of public money.

To quarter on that social purse  
My nephews, nieces, sisters, brothers,  
Nor, so we prosper, care a curse  
How much 'tis at th' expense of others.

1 It will be recollected that the learned gentleman himself boasted, one night, in the House of Commons, of having sat in the very chair which this allegorical lady had occupied.

2 Lucas's description of the effects of the tripod on the appearance and voice of the sitter, shows that the symptoms are, at least, very similar:  

Spemus tunc primum rables vesanas per ora  
Eflukt. 

tunc moestus vastis ululatvs in antris."
I pledge myself, whenever Right
And Might on any point divide,
Not to ask which is black or white,
But take, at once, the strongest side.

For instance, in all Tithe discussions,
I’m for the Reverend encroachers:—
I loathe the Poles, applaud the Russians,
Am for the Squires, against the Poachers.

Betwixt the Corn-Lords and the Poor
I’ve not the slightest hesitation,—
The People must be starv’d, t’ insure
The land its due remuneration.

I pledge myself to be no more
With Ireland’s wrongs hepos’d or shamm’d,—
I vote her grievances a bore,
So she may suffer, and be d—d.

Or if she kick, let it console us,
We still have plenty of red coats,
To cram the Church, that general bolus,
Down any giv’n amount of throats.

I dearly love the Frankfort Diet,—
Think newspapers the worst of crimes;
And would, to give some chance of quiet,
Hang all the writers of The Times;

Break all their correspondents’ bones,
All authors of “Reply,” “Rejoinder,”
From the Anti-Tory, Colonel J—es,
To the Anti-Suttee, Mr. P—ynd—r.

Such are the Pledges I propose;
And though I can’t now offer gold,
There’s many a way of buying those
Who’ve but the taste for being sold.

So here’s, with three times three hurrahs,
A toast, of which you’ll not complain,—
“Long life to jobbing; may the days
Of Peculation shine again!”

For wealth and pomp they little can care,
As they all say “No” to th’ Episcopal chair;
And their vestal virtue it well denotes
That they all, good men, wear petticoats.

Thus saying, post-haste to earth he hurries,
And knocks at th’ Archbishop of Canterbury’s.
The door was oped by a lackey in lace,
Saying, “What’s your business with his
Grace?”

“His Grace!” quothe Jerome—for posed was he,
Not knowing what sort this Grace could be;
Whether Grace preventing, Grace particular,
Grace of that breed called Quinquarticular—
In short, he rummag’d his holy mind,
Th’ exact description of Grace to find,
Which thus could represented be
By a footman in full livery.
At last, out loud in a laugh he broke,
(For dearly the good saint lov’d his joke)²
And said—surveying, as sly he spoke,
The costly palace from roof to base—
“Well, it isn’t, at least, a saving Grace!”
“Umph!” said the lackey, a man of few
words,
“Th’ Archbishop is gone to the House of
Lords.”

“To the House of the Lord, you mean, my son,
For, in my time, at least, there was but one;
Unless such many-fold priests as these
Seek, ev’n in their Lord, pluralities!”³

“No time for gab,” quothe the man in lace:
Then, slamming the door in St. Jerome’s face,
With a curse to the single knockers all,
Went to finish his port in the servants’ hall,
And propose a toast (humanely meant
To include even Curates in its extent)
“To all as serves th’ Establishment.”

ST. JEROME ON EARTH

FIRST VISIT

1832.

As St. Jerome, who died some ages ago,
Was sitting, one day, in the shades below,
“I’ve heard much of English bishops,” quothe he,
“And shall now take a trip to earth, to see
How far they agree, in their lives and ways,
With our good old bishops of ancient days.”

He had learn’d—but learn’d without misgivings—
Their love for good living, and eke good livings;
Not knowing (as ne’er having taken degrees)
That good living means claret and fricasses,
While its plural means simply—pluralities.

“From all I hear,” said the innocent man,
“They are quite on the good old primitive plan.

ST. JEROME ON EARTH
SECOND VISIT

“This much I dare say, that, since lording and loitering hath come up, preaching hath come down, contrary to the Apostles’ times. For they preached and lorded not: and now they lord and preach not . . . . Ever since the Prelates were made Lords and Nobles, the plough standeth; there is no work done, the people starve.”—Latimer, Sermon of the Plough.

“Once more,” said Jerome, “I’ll run up and see
How the Church goes on,”—and off set he.
Just then the packet-boat, which trades
Betwixt our planet and the shades,
Had arrived below, with a freight so queer,
“My eyes!” said Jerome, “what have we here?”—

---

1 So called from the proceedings of the Synod of Dort.
2 Witness his well-known pun on the name of his adversary Vigilantius, whom he calls facetiously Dormitantius.
3 The suspicion attached to some of the early Fathers of being Arians in their doctrine would appear to derive some confirmation from this passage.
For he saw, when nearer he explor'd,
They'd a cargo of Bishops' wigs aboard.
"They are ghosts of wigs," said Charon, "all,
Once worn by nobs Episcopal."

For folks on earth, who've got a store
Of cast-off things they'll want no more,
Oft send them down, as gifts, you know,
To a certain Gentleman here below."

"A sign of the times, I plainly see,"

Said the Saint to himself as, pondering, he
Sail'd off in the death-boat gallantly.

Arriv'd on earth, quoth he, "No more
I'll affect a body, as before;
For I think I'd best, in the company
Of Spiritual Lords, a spirit be,
And glide, unseen, from See to See."

But oh! to tell what scenes he saw,—
It was more than Rabelais' pen could draw,
For instance, he found Exeter,
Soul, body, inkstand, all in a stir,—
For love of God! for sake of King!
For good of people!—no such thing;
But to get for himself, by some new trick,
A shove to a better bishoprick.

He found that pious soul, Van M—ld—t,
Much with his money-bags bewild'rd; Snubbing the Clerks of the Dioces,³
Because the rogues showed restlessness
At having too little cash to touch,
While he so Christianly bears too much.
He found old Sarum's wits as gone
As his own beloved text in John,⁴—
Text he hath prosed so long upon,
That 'tis thought when ask'd, at the gate of
heaven,
His name, he'll answer "John v. 7."

"But enough of Bishops I've had to-day,"

Said the weary Saint, "I must away.
Though I own I should like, before I go,
To see for once (as I'm ask'd below
If really such odd sights exist)
A regular six-fold Pluralist."

Just then he heard a general cry—
"There's Doctor Hodgson galloping by!"

"Ay, that's the man," says the Saint, "to follow,
And off he sets, with a loud view-hollo,
At Hodgson's heels, to catch, if he can,
A glimpse of this singular plural man.
But,—talk of Sir Boyle Roche's bird!"³

To compare him with Hodgson is absurd.

"Which way, Sir, pray, is the doctor gone?"—
"He is now at his living at Hillingdon."—
"No, no,—you're out, by many a mile,
He's away at his Deanery, in Carlisle."—
"Pardon me, Sir; but I understand
He's gone to his living in Cumberland."—
"God bless me, no,—he can't be there;
You must try St. George's, Hanover Square."

Thus all in vain the Saint inquir'd,
From living to living, mock'd and tir'd;—
'Twas Hodgson here, 't was Hodgson there,
'Twas Hodgson nowhere, everywhere;
Till, fairly beat, the Saint gave o'er,
And flitted away to the Stygian shore,
To astonish the natives under ground
With the comical things he on earth had found.

THOUGHTS ON TAR-BARRELS
(VIDE DESCRIPTION OF A LATE FÊTE)¹

What a pleasing contrivance! how aptly de-
vis'd
"Twixt tar and magnolias to puzzle one's
nooses!
And how the tar-barrels must all be surpris'd
To find themselves seated like "Love among
roses!"

What a pity we can't, by precautions like these,
Clear the air of that other still viler infection;
That radical pest, that old whiggish disease,
Of which cases, true-blue, are in every direc-
tion.

'Sted of barrels, let's light up an Auto da Fê
Of a few good combustible Lords of "the
Club";
They would fume, in a trice, the Whig chol'ra
away,
And there's Bucky would burn like a barrel
of bub.

How Roden would blaze! and what rubbish
throw out!
A volcano of nonsense, in active display;
While V—ne, as a butt, amidst laughter, would
spout
The hot nothings he's full of, all night and
all day.

And then, for a finish, there's Cumberland's
Duke,—
Good Lord, how his chin-tuft would crackle
in air!

Unless (as is shrewdly surmised from his look)
He's already bespoke for combustion else-
where.

¹ The wig, which had so long formed an essential
part of the dress of an English bishop, was at this time
beginning to be dispensed with.
² See the Bishop's Lettre to Clergy of his Diocese.
³ John v. 7. A text which, though long given up by
all the rest of the orthodox world, is still pertinaciously
adhered to by this Right Reverend scholar.
⁴ It was a saying of the well-known Sir Boyle, that
"a man could not be in two places at once, unless he
was a bird."
THE CONSULTATION

"When they do agree, their unanimity is wonderful."

The Critic.

1833.

Scene discovers Dr. Whig and Dr. Tory in consultation. Patient on the floor between them.

Dr. Whig.—This wild Irish patient does pester me so,
That what to do with him, I'm curt if I know.
I've promised him anodynes—
Dr. Tory. Anodynes!—Stuff.
Tie him down—gag him well—he'll be tranquil enough.
That's my mode of practice.

Dr. Whig. True, quite in your line,
But unluckily not much, till lately, in mine.
'Tis so painful—
Dr. Tory. Pooh, nonsense—ask Ude how he feels,
When, for Epicurean feasts, he prepares his live eels,
By flinging them in, 'twixt the bars of the fire,
And letting them wriggle on there till they tire.
He, too, says "'tis painful"—"quite makes his heart bleed"—
But "your eels are a vile, oleaginous breed."
He would fain use them gently, but Cook'y says "No,"
And—in short—eels were born to be treated just so.2
'Tis the same with these Irish,—who're odder fish still,—
Your tender Whig heart shrinks from using them ill;
I, myself, in my youth, ere I came to get wise,
Used, at some operations, to blush to the eyes;—
But, in fact, my dear brother,—if I may make bold
To style you, as Peachum did Lockit, of old,—
We, Doctors, must act with the firmness of Ude,
And, indifferent like him,—so the fish is but stew'd,—
Must torture live Pats for the general good.

[Here patient groans and kicks a little.]
Dr. Whig.—But what, if one patient's so devilish perverse,
That he won't be thus tortured?
Dr. Tory. Coerce, Sir, coerce.
You're a juv'nile performer, but once you begin,
You can't think how fast you may train your hand in:

And [smiling] who knows but old Tory may take to the shelf,
With the comforting thought that, in place and in pelf,
He's succeeded by one just as—bad as himself!
Dr. Whig [looking flattered].—Why, to tell
you the truth, I've a small matter here,
Which you helped me to make for my patient last year,—
[Games to a cupboard and brings out a straw-waistcoat and gag.
And such rest I've enjoy'd from his raving since then,
That I've made up my mind he shall wear it again.
Dr. Tory [embracing him].—Oh, charming!
—My dear Doctor Whig, you're a treasure.
Next to torturing, myself, to help you is a pleasure.
[Assisting Dr. Whig.
Give me leave—I've some practice in these mad machines;
There—tighter—the gag in the mouth, by all means.
Delightful!—all's snug—not a squeak need you fear,—
You may now put your anodynes off till next year.
[Scene closes.

TO THE REV. CH.—RL—S
OV—RT—N
CURATE OF ROMALDKIRK

AUTHOR OF "THE POETICAL PORTRAITURE OF THE CHURCH."

1833.

Sweet singer of Romaldkirk, thou who art reckon'd,
By critics Episcopal, David the Second,2
If thus, as a Curate, so lofty your flight,
Only think, in a Rectory, how you would write!
Once fairly inspir'd by the "Tithe-crown'd Apollo,"
(Who beats, I confess it, our lay Phæbus hollow,
Having gotten, besides the old Nine's inspiration,
The Tenth of all eatable things in creation,) There's nothing, in fact, that a poet like you, So be-named and be-tenth'd, couldn't easily do. Round the lips of the sweet-tongued Athenian,3 they say,
While yet but a babe in his cradle he lay,
Wild honey-bees swarm'd, as a presage to tell Of the sweet-flowing words that hence afterwards fell.

1 See Edinburgh Review, No. 117.
2 "Your Lordship," says Mr. Ov—rt—n, in the Dedication of his Poem to the Bishop of Chester, "has kindly expressed your persuasion that my 'Muse will always be a Muse of sacred song, and that it will be tuned as David's was.'"
3 Sophocles.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Just so round our Ov—rt—n's cradle, no doubt,
Tenth ducklings and chicks were seen flitting about;
Goose embryos, waiting their doom'd decimation,
Came, shadowing forth his adult destination,
And small, sucking tithe-pigs, in musical droves,
Announce'd the Church poet whom Chester
approves.

O Horace! when thou, in thy vision of yore,
Didst dream that a snowy-white plumage came o'er
The ethereal'd limbs, stealing downily on,
Till, by Fancy's strong spell, thouwert turn'd to a swan.
Little thought'st thou such fate could a poet befall,
Without any effort of fancy, at all;
Little thought'st thou the world would in
Ov—rt—n find
A bird, ready made, somewhat different in kind.
But as perfect as Michaelmas' self could produce,
By gods yeclipe answer, by mortals a goose.

SCENE
FROM A PLAY, ACTED AT OXFORD, CALLED
"MATRICULATION" 2

1834.

[Boy discovered at a table, with the Thirty-Nine Articles before him.—Enter the Rt. Rev. Doctor Ph—lip—ts.]

Doctor P.—There, my lad, lie the Articles
—[Boy begins to count them] just thirty-nine—
No occasion to count—you've now only to sign.
At Cambridge, where folks are less High-church than we,
The whole Nine-and-Thirty are lump'd into Three.
Let's run o'er the items; there's Justification, Predestination, and Supererogation, —
Not forgetting Salvation and Creed Athanasian,
Till we reach, at last, Queen Bess's Ratification.
That's sufficient—now, sign—having read quite enough,
You "believe in the full and true meaning thereof!" [Boy stears.
Oh, a mere form of words, to make things believe
smooth and brief,—
A commodious and short make-believe of belief,
Which our Church has drawn up, in a form thus particular,
To keep out, in general, all who're particular.
But what's the boy doing? what! reading all through,
And my luncheon fast cooling!—this never will do.

Boy [poring over the Articles].—Here are points which—pray, Doctor, what's "Grace of Congruity"?
Doctor P. [sharply].—You'll find out, young Sir, when you've more ingenuity.
At present, by signing, you pledge yourself merely,
What'er it may be, to believe it sincerely.
Both in dining and signing we take the same plan,—
First, swallow all down, then digest—as we can.
Boy [still reading].—I've to gulp, I see, St. Athanasius's Creed,
Which, I'm told, is a very tough morsel, indeed;
As he damns—
Doctor P. [aside].—Ay, and so would I, willingly, too,
All confounded particular young boobies, like you.
This comes of Reforming!—all's o'er with our land,
When people won't stand what they can't understand;
Nor perceive that our ever-rever'd Thirty-Nine Were made, not for men to believe, but to sign.
[Exit Dr. P. in a passion.

LATE TITHE CASE
"Sic vos non vobis." 1833.

"The Vicar of B—mh—m desires me to state that, in consequence of the passing of a recent Act of Parliament, he is compelled to adopt measures which may by some be considered harsh or precipitate; but, in duty to what he owes to his successors, he feels bound to preserve the rights of the vicarage."—Letter from Mr. S. Powell, August 6.

No, not for yourselves, ye reverend men,
Do you take one pig in every ten,
But for Holy Church's future heirs,
Who've an abstract right to that pig, as theirs;
The law supposing that such heirs male Are already seized of the pig, in tail.
No, not for himself hath B—mh—m's priest
His "well-belov'd" of their pennies fleeced:
But it is that, before his prescient eyes,
All future Vicars of B—mh—m rise,
With their embryo daughters, nephews, nieces,
And 'tis for them the poor he fleeces.
He heareth their voices, ages hence,
Saying "Take the pig"—"oh take the pence";
The cries of little Vicarial tears,
The unborn B—mh—mites, reach his ears;
And, did he resist that soft appeal,
He would not like a true-born Vicar feel.

1 "album mutor in altatem
Superne: nascenturque leves
Per digitos, humerosaque plumeas."

2 "It appears that when a youth of fifteen goes to be matriculated at Oxford, and is required first to subscribe Thirty-nine Articles of Religions Belief, this only means that he engages himself afterwards to understand what is now above his comprehension; that he expresses no assent at all to what he signs; and that he is (or ought to be) at full liberty, when he has studied the subject, to withdraw his provisional assent."—Edinburgh Review, No. 129.
Thou, too, L—ndy of L—ck—ngt—n!
A Rector true, if e'er there was one,
Who, for sake of the L—ndies of coming ages,
Gripset the tenths of labourers' wages. 1
'Tis true, in the pockets of thy small-clothes
The claim'd "obvention" 2 of four-pence goes;
But its abstract spirit, unconfined,
Spreads to all future Rector-kind,
Warning them all to their rights to wake,
And rather to face the block, the stake,
Than give up their darling right to take.
One grain of musk, it is said, perfumes
(So subtle its spirit) a thousand rooms,
And a single four-pence, pocketed well,
Through a thousand rectors' lives will tell.
Then still continue, ye reverend souls,
And still as your rich Pactolus rolls,
Grasp every penny on every side,
From every wretch, to swell its tide:
Remembering still what the Law lays down,
In that pure poetic style of its own,
"If the parson in esse submits to loss; he
Inflicts the same on the parson in possesse."

FOOLS' PARADISE
DREAM THE FIRST

I have been, like Puck, I have been, in a trance.
To a realm they call Fools' Paradise,
Lying N.N.E. of the Land of Sense,
And seldom bless'd with a glimmer thence.
But they want it not in this happy place,
Where a light of its own gilds every face;
Or, if some wear a shadowy brow,
'Tis the wish to look wise,—not knowing how.
Self-glory glistens o'er all that's there,
The trees, the flowers have a jaunty air;
The well-bred wind in a whisper blows,
The snow, if it snows, is couleur de rose,
The falling founts in a titter fall,
And the sun looks simmering down on all.
Oh, 'tisn't in tongue or pen to trace
The scenes I saw in that joyous place.
There were Lords and Ladies sitting together,
In converse sweet, "What charming weather!—
You'll all rejoice to hear, I'm sure,
Lord Charles has got a good sinecure;
And the Premier says, my youngest brother
(Him in the Guards) shall have another.
Isn't this very, very gallant!—
As for my poor old virgin aunt,
Who has lost her all, poor thing, at whist,
We must quarter her on the Pension List." 1

1 14 agricultural labourers (one of whom received so little as six guineas for 52-ary wages, one eight, one nine, another ten guineas, and the best paid of the whole not more than 2½ annually) were all, in the course of the autumn of 1835, served with demands of tithe at the rate of 4d. in the £1 sterling, on behalf of the Rev. F. L—dy, Rector of ——. &c. &c.—The Times, August, 1836.
2 One of the various general terms under which ablations, tithe, &c., are comprised.

Thus smoothly time in that Eden roll'd; it
Seem'd like an Age of real gold,
Where all who liked might have a slice,
So rich was that Fools' Paradise.

But the sport at which most time they spent,
Was a puppet-show, called Parliament,
Perform'd by wooden Ciceros,
As large as life, who rose to prose,
While, hid behind them, lords and squires,
Who own'd the puppets, pull'd the wires;
And thought it the very best device
Of that most prosperous Paradise,
To make the vulgar pay through the nose
For them and their wooden Ciceros.

And many more such things I saw
In this Eden of Church, and State, and Law;
Nor e'er were known such pleasant folk
As those who had the best of the joke.
There were Irish Rectors, such as resort
To Cheltenham yearly, to drink—port,
And bummer, "Long may the Church endure,
May her cure of souls be a sinecure,
And a score of Parsons to every soul
A mod'rate allowance on the whole."
There were Heads of Colleges, lying about,
From which the sense had all run out,
Ev'n to the lowest classic lees,
Till nothing was left but quantities;
Which made them heads most fit to be
Stuck up on a University,
Which yearly hatches, in its schools,
Such flights of young Elysian fools.

Thus all went on, so snug and nice,
In this happiest possible Paradise.
But plain it was to see, alas!
That a downfall soon must come to pass.
For grief is a lot the good and wise
Don't quite so much monopolize,
But that ("lapt in Elysium" as they are)
Even blessed fools must have their share.
And so it happen'd—but what befell,
In Dream the Second I mean to tell.

THE RECTOR AND HIS CURATE
OR, ONE POUND TWO

"I trust we shall part, as we met, in peace and charity. My last payment to you paid your salary up to the 1st of this month. Since that, I owe you for one month, which, being a long month, of thirty-one days, amounts, as near as I can calculate, to six pounds eight shillings. My steward returns you as a debtor to the amount of seven pounds ten shillings for on-acre ground, which leaves some trifling balance in my favour."—Letter of Dismissal from the Rev. Marcus Beresford to his Curate, the Rev. T. A. Lyons.

The account is balanced—the bill drawn out,—
The debit and credit all right, no doubt—
The Rector, rolling in wealth and state,
Owes to his Curate six pound eight;
The Curate, that least well-fed of men,
Owes to his Rector seven pound ten,
Which maketh the balance clearly due
From Curate to Rector, one pound two.

Ah balance, on earth unfair, uneven!
But sure to be all set right in heaven,
Where bills like these will be check’d, some day,
And the balance settled the other way:
Where Lyouis the curate’s hard-wrung sum
Will back to his shade with interest come;
And Marcus, the rector, deep may rue
This tot, in his favour, of one pound two.

PADDY’S METAMORPHOSIS 1

About fifty years since, in the days of our
daddies,
That plan was commenced which the wise
now applaud,
Of shipping off Ireland’s most turbulent Paddies,
As good raw material for settlers, abroad.

Some West-India island, whose name I forget,
Was the region then chos’n for this scheme so
romantic;
And such the success the first colony met,
That a second, soon after, set sail o’er th’ Atlantic.

Behold them now safe at the long-look’d for
shore,
Sailing in between banks that the Shannon
might greet,
And thinking of friends whom, but two years
before,
They had sorrow’d to lose, but would soon
again meet.

And, hark! from the shore a glad welcome
there came—
“Arrah, Paddy from Cork, is it you, my
sweet boy!”

While Pat stood astounded, to hear his own name
Thus hail’d by black devils, who caper’d for
joy!

Can it possibly be!—half amazement—half
doubt,
Pat listens again—rubs his eyes and looks
steady;
Then heaves a deep sigh, and in horror yells out,
“Good Lord! only think,—black and curly
already!”

Deceiv’d by that well-mimick’d brogue in his ears
Pat read his own doom in these wool-headed
figures,
And thought, what a climate, in less than two
years,
To turn a whole cargo of Pats into niggers!

1 I have already, in a preceding page, referred to this
squib, as being one of those wrung from me by the Irish
Coercion Act of my friends, the Whigs.

MORAL

’Tis thus,—but alas! by a marvel more true
Than is told in this rival of Ovid’s best
stories,—
Your Whigs, when in office a short year or two,
By a fœus nature, all turn into Tories.

And thus when I hear them “strong measures”
advise,
Ere the seats that they sit on have time to get
steady,
I say, while I listen, with tears in my eyes,
“Good Lord! only think,—black and curly
already!”

COCKER ON CHURCH REFORM

FOUNDED UPON SOME LATE CALCULATIONS 1833.

FINE figures of speech let your orators follow,
Old Cocker has figures that beat them all
hollow.
Though famed for his rules Aristotle may be,
In but half of this Sage any merit I see,
For, as honest Joe Hume says, the “tottle” 1
for me!

For instance, while others discuss and debate,
It is thus about Bishops I ratiocinate.

In England, where, spite of the infidel’s
laughter,
’Tis certain our souls are look’d very well
after,
Two Bishops can well (if judiciously sunder’d)
Of parishes manage two thousand two hundred,—
Said number of parishes, under said teachers,
Containing three millions of Protestant crea-
tures,—
So that each of said Bishops full ably controls
One million and five hundred thousands of souls.
And now comes old Cocker. In Ireland we’re
told,
Half a million includes the whole Protestant
fold;
If, therefore, for three million souls, ’tis con-
ceded
Two proper-sized Bishops are all that is needed,
’Tis plain, for the Irish half million who want
em,
One third of one Bishop is just the right quan-
tum.
And thus, by old Cocker’s sublime Rule of
Three,
The Irish Church question’s resolv’d to a T;
Keeping always that excellent maxim in view,
That, in saving men’s souls, we must save
money too.

1 The total,—so pronounced by this industrious
senator.
Nay, if—as St. Roden complains is the case—
The half million of soul is decreasing apace,
The demand, too, for bishop will also fall off,
Till the tithe of one, taken in kind, be enough.
But, as fractions imply that we'd have to
dissect,
And to cutting up Bishops I strongly object,
We've a small, fractions prelate whom we
could spare,
Who has just the same decimal worth, to a
hair;
And, not to leave Ireland too much in the lurch,
We'll let her have Exeter, sole,¹ as her Church.

LES HOMMES AUTOMATES

₁⁸₃₄.

"We are persuaded that this our artificial man will
not only walk and speak, and perform most of the
outward functions of animal life, but (being wound
up once a week) will perhaps reason as well as most
of your country persons."—Memoirs of Martinus
Scriblerus, chap. xii.

Ir being an object now to meet
With Parsons that don't want to eat,
Fit men to fill those Irish rectories,
Which soon will have but scant refectories,
It has been suggested,—lest that Church
Should, all at once, be left in the lurch,
For want of reverend men ended
With this gift of ne'er requiring food,—
To try, by way of experiment, whether
There couldn't be made, of wood and leather,²
(How'er the notion may sound chimerical,)
Jointed figures, not legs,³ but clerical,
Which, wound up carefully once a week,
Might just like parsons look and speak,
Nay even, if requisite, reason too,
As well as most Irish parsons do.
Th' experiment having succeeded quite,
(Whereat those Lords must much delight,
Who 've shown, by stopping the Church's food,
They think it isn't for her spiritual good
To be serv'd by parsons of flesh and blood,)
The Patentees of this new invention
Beg leave respectfully to mention,
They now are enabled to produce
An ample supply, for present use,
Of these reverend pieces of machinery,
Ready for vicarage, rect'ry, deanery,
Or any such-like post of skill
That wood and leather are fit to fill.

N.B.—In places addicted to arson,
We can't recommend a wooden parson:
But, if the Church any such appoints,
They'd better, at least, have iron joints.

¹ Corporation sole.
² The materials of which those Nuremberg Savans, mentioned by Scriblerus, constructed their artificial man.
³ The wooden models used by painters, are, it is well known, called "lay figures."
But there are ways—when folks are resolv'd
to be lords—
Of expunging ev'n troublesome parish records.
What think ye of scissors? I depend on't no heir
Of a Shamdos should go unsupplied with a pair,
As, what'er else the learn'd in such lore may
invent,
Your scissors does wonders in proving descent.
Yes, poets may sing of those terrible shears
With which Atropos snips off both bumpkins
and peers,
But they're nought to that weapon which
shines in the hands
Of some would-be Patrician, when proudly he
stands
O'er the careless churchwarden's baptismal array,
And sweeps at each cut generations away.
By some babe of old times is his peerage
resisted?
One snip,—and the urchin hath never existed!
Does some marriage, in days near the Flood,
interfere
With his one sublime object of being a Peer?
Quick the shears at once nullify bridegroom
and bride,—
No such people have ever liv'd, married, or died!

Such the newest receipt for those high-minded elves,
Who've a fancy for making great lords of them-
selves.
Follow this, young aspirer, who pant'st for a
peerage,
Take S—m for thy model and B—z for thy
steerage,
Do all and much worse than old Nicholas Flam
does,
And—who knows but you'll be Lord Baron of
Shamdos?

THE DUKE IS THE LAD

Air: "A master I have, and I am his man,
Galloping dreary dun."—Castle of Andalusa.

The Duke is the lad to frighten a lass,
Galloping, dreary duke;
The Duke is the lad to frighten a lass,
He's an ogre to meet, and the d—l to pass,
With his charger prancing,
Grim eye glancing,
Chin, like a Mufti,
Grizzled and tufty,
Galloping, dreary Duke.

Ye misses, beware of the neighbourhood
Of this galloping, dreary Duke;
Avoid him, all who see no good
In being run o'er by a Prince of the blood.
For, surely, no nymph is
Fond of a grim phiz,
And of the married,
Whole crowds have miscarried
At sight of this dreary Duke.

EPISTLE

FROM ERASMUS ON EARTH TO CICERO IN THE SHADES
Southampton.

As 'tis now, my dear Tully, some weeks since I
started
By rail-road, for earth, having vowed, ere we
parted,
To drop you a line, by the Dead-Letter post,
Just to say how I thrive, in my new line of
ghost,
And how deucedly odd this live world all
appears,
To a man who's been dead now for three
hundred years,
I take up my pen, and, with news of this earth,
Hope to waken, by turns, both your spleen and
your mirth.

In my way to these shores, taking Italy first,
Lest the change from Elysium too sudden
should burst,
I forgot not to visit those haunts where, of
yore,
You took lessons from Patus in cookery's
lore,¹
Turn'd aside from the calls of the rostrum and
Muse,
To discuss the rich merits of rotis and stews,
And preferr'd to all honours of triumph or
trophy,
A supper on prawns with that rogue, little
Sophy.²

Having dwelt on such classical musings awhile,
I set off, by a steam-boat, for this happy isle,
(A conveyance you ne'er, I think, sail'd by, my
Tully,
And therefore, per next, I'll describe it more
fully,)

Having heard, on the way, what distresses me
greatly,
That England's o'er-run by idolaters lately,
Stark, staring adorers of wood and of stone,
Who will let neither stick, stock, or statue
alone.
Such the sad news I heard from a tall man in
black
Who from sports continental was hurrying
back,
To look after his tithe's;—seeing, doubtless,
't would follow,
That, just as, of old, your great idol, Apollo,
Devour'd all the Tenth's,³ so the idols in
question,
These wood and stone gods, may have equal
digestion,
And th'o' idolatrous crew, whom this Rector
despises,
May eat up the tithe-pig which he idolizes.

¹ See his Letters to Friends, lib. ix. epist. 10, 30, &c.
² "Ingentium squillarum cum Sophia Septimae."—
Lib. ix. epist. 10.
³ Tithes were paid to the Pythian Apollo.
With a multitude more of odd cockneyfied deities,
Shrined in such pomp that quite shocking to see it 'tis;
Nor know I what better the Rector could do
Than to shrine there his own belov'd quadruped too;
As most surely a tithe-pig, what' er the world thinks, is
A much fitter beast for a church than a Sphinx is.

But I'm call'd off to dinner—grace just has been said,
And my host waits for nobody, living or dead.

LINES

"At Paris 1 et Fratres, et qui rapuère sub illis Vix tenuère manus (scis hoc, Mene'as) nosdandas."—Ovid, Metam. lib. xiii. v. 292.

Go, Brothers in wisdom—go, bright pair of Peers,
And may Cupid and Fame fan you both with their pinions!
The one, the best lover we have—of his years,
And the other Prime Statesman of Britain's dominions.

Go, Hero of Chancery, blest with the smile
Of the Misses that love, and the monarchs that prize thee,
Forget Mrs. Ang—lo—T—yl—r awhile,
And all tailors but him who so well dam'difes thee.

Never mind how thy juniors in gallantry scoff,
Never heed how perverse affidavits may thwart thee,
But show the young Misses thou'rt scholar enough
To translate "Amor Fortis" a love, about forty!

And sure 'tis no wonder, when, fresh as young Mars,
From the battle you came, with the Orders you'd earn'd in 't,
That sweet Lady Fanny should cry out "my stars!"
And forget that the Moon, too, was some way concern'd in 't.

1 Ovid is mistaken in saying that it was "at Paris" these rapacious transactions took place—we should read "at Vienna."

1 See Dr. Wiseman's learned and able letter to Mr. Pouynder.
2 Joshua xxiv. 2.
3 "Nec contigit illi
Hoc vidisse caput."—Claudian.
4 Captains Mosse, Riou, &c. &c.
For not the great R—g—t himself has endur'd
(Though I've seen him with badges and orders all shine,
Till he look'd like a house that was over insur'd)
A much heavier burden of glories than thine.
And 'tis plain, when a wealthy young lady so mad is,
Or any young ladies can so go astray,
As to marry old Dandies that might be their daddies,
The stars¹ are in fault, my Lord St—w—rt, not they!
Thou, too, 't other brother, thou Tully of Tories,
Thou Malaprop Cicero, over whose lips
Such a smooth rigmarole about "monarchs" and "glories,"
And "nullidge,"² and "features," like sylva-bub slips,
Go, haste, at the Congress pursue thy vocation
Of adding fresh sums to this National Debt of ours,
Leaguing with Kings, who, for mere recreation
Break promises, fast as your Lordship breaks metaphors.
Fare ye well, fare ye well, bright pair of Peers
And may Cupid and Fame fan you both with their pinions!
The one, the best lover we have—of his years,
And the other, Prime Statesman of Britain's dominions.

TO THE SHIP
IN WHICH LORD C—ST—R—GH SAILED FOR THE CONTINENT

Imitated from Horace, lib. I. ode 3.

So may my Lady's pray'rs prevail,³
And Canning's too, and lucid Bragge's,
And Eldon beg a favouring gale
From Eolus, that older Bags,⁴
To speed thee on thy destin'd way,
Oh ship, that bear'st our Castle hearth,
Our gracious Regent's better half ⁵
And, therefore, quarter of a King—
(As Van, or any other calf, may find, without much figuring).

Waft him, oh ye kindly breezes,
Waft this Lord of place and pelf,
Anywhere his Lordship pleases,
Though 't were to Old Nick himself!
Oh, what a face of brass was his,¹
Who first at Congress show'd his phiz—
To sign away the Rights of Man
To Russian threats and Austrian juggle;
And leave the sinking African²
To fall without one saving struggle—
'Mong ministers from North and South,
To show his lack of shame and sense,
And hoist the Sign of "Bull and Mouth"
For blunders and for eloquence!
In vain we wish our Secs. at home³
To mind their papers, desks, and shelves,
If silly Secs. abroad will roam
And make such noodles of themselves.
But such hath always been the case—
For matchless impudence of face,
There's nothing like your Tory race!⁴
First, Pitt,⁵ the chos'n of England, taught her
A taste for famine, fire, and slaughter.
Then came the Doctor,⁶ for our ease,
With Eldons, Chathams, Hawkesburys,
And other deadly maladies.
When each, in turn, had run their rigs,
Necessity brought in the Whigs;⁷
And oh, I blush, I blush to say,
When these, in turn, were put to flight, too,
Illustrious Temple flew away
With lots of pens he had no right to!⁸
In short, what will not mortal man do?⁹
And now, that—strife and bloodshed past—
We've done on earth what harm we can do,
We gravely take to heav'n at last¹⁰
And think its favouring smile to purchase
(Oh, Lord, good Lord! by—building churches!)

¹ "Ili robur et suas triplex.
   Circa pectus erat, qui," &c.
² "pactimet Africum
   Decertanatem Aquilonibus."
³ "Necquequam Deus abacit
   Prudens oceano dissociabil
   Terras, si tamen impia
   Non tangela Rei transiliunt vada."
⁴ This last line, we may suppose, alludes to some distinguished Rat that attended the voyager.
⁵ "Audax omnia perpeti
   Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas."
⁶ "Audax Japetii genus
   Ignum frangit malis gentibus intulit."
⁷ "Post — — —
   ——— macies, et nova februm
   Terris incubuit colores."²
⁸ "Tarda necessitas
   Latet corrupti gradum."
⁹ "Expertus vocatus Dadaus sors
   Pennis non homini datis."³
10 This alludes to the £1200 worth of stationery, which his Lordship is said to have ordered, when on the point of vacating his place.
¹ "Nil mortalibus arduum est."
¹² "Colum ipsam petimus stultitias."
SKETCH OF THE FIRST ACT OF A NEW ROMANTIC DRAMA

"And now," quoth the goddess, in accents jocose,
"Having got good materials, I'll brew such a dose
Of Double X mischief as, mortals shall say,
They've not known its equal for many a long day."
Here she wink'd to her subaltern imps to be steady,
And all wagg'd their fire-tipp'd tails and stood ready.

"So, now for th' ingredients:—first, hand me that bishop;"
Whereon, a whole bevy of imps run to fish up,
From out a large reservoir, wherein they pen 'em,
The blackest of all its black dabbler in venom;
And wrapping him up (lest the virus should ooze,
And one "drop of th' immortal" Right Rev. they might lose)
In the sheets of his own speeches, charges, reviews,
Pop him into the caldron, while loudly a burst
From the by-standers welcomes ingredient the first!

"Now fetch the Ex-Chancellor," mutter'd the dame—
He who's call'd after Harry the Older, by name."
"The Ex-Chancellor!" echoed her imps, the whole crew of 'em—
"Why talk of one Ex, when your Mischief has two of 'em?"
"True, true," said the hag, looking arch at her elves,
And a double-Ex dose they compose, in themselves."
This joke, the sly meaning of which was seen lucidly,
Set all the devils a-laughing most deucedly.
So, in went the pair, and (what none thought surprising)
Show'd talents for sinking as great as for rising;
While not a grim phiz in that realm but was lighted
With joy to see spirits so twin-like united—
Or (plainly to speak) two such birds of a feather,
In one mess of venom thus spitted together.
Here a flashy imp rose—some connexion, no doubt,
Of the young lord in question—and, scowling about,
Hop'd his fiery friend, St.—nl—y, would not be left out;
As no schoolboy unwhipp'd, the whole world must agree,
Lov'd mischief, pure mischief, more dearly than he."

But, no—the wise hag wouldn't hear of the whipster;
Not merely because, as a shrew, he eclips'd her,
And nature had given him, to keep him still young,
Much tongue in his head and no head in his tongue;
But because she well knew that, for change ever ready,
He'd not ev'n to mischief keep properly steady;
That soon ev'n the wrong side would cease to delight,
And, for want of a change, he must swerve to the right;
While, on each, so at random his missiles he threw,
That the side he attack'd was most safe, of the two.—
This ingredient was therefore put by on the shelf,
There to bubble, a bitter, hot mess, by itself.
"And now," quoth the hag, as her caldron she ey'd,
And the tidbits so friendly ranking inside,
"There wants but some seasoning; so, come, ere I strew 'em,
By way of a relish, we'll throw in 'John Tuam.'
In cooking up mischief, there's no flesh or fish
Like your meddling High Priest, to add zest to the dish."
Thus saying, she pops in the Irish Grand Lama—
Which great event ends the First Act of the Drama.

ANIMAL MAGNETISM

Though fam'd was Mesmer, in his day,
Nor less so, in ours, is Dupotet,
To say nothing of all the wonders done
By that wizard, Dr. Elliotson,
When, standing as if the gods to invoke, he
Up waves his arm, and—down drops Okey! 1

Though strange these things, to mind and sense,
If you wish still stranger things to see—
If you wish to know the power immense
Of the true magnetic influence,
Just go to her Majesty's Treasury,
And learn the wonders working there—
And I'll be hang'd if you don't stare!
Talk of your animal magnetists,
And that wave of the hand no soul resists,

1 The name of the heroine of the performances at the North London Hospital.
Not all its witcheries can compete
With the friendly beckon tow'ards Downing
Street,
Which a Premier gives to one who wishes
To taste of the Treasury loaves and fishes.
It actually lifts the lucky elf,
Thus acted upon, above himself;—
He jumps to a state of clairvoyance,
And is placeman, statesman, all, at once!

These effects, observe (with which I begin),
Take place when the patient's motion'd in;
Far different, of course, the mode of affection,
When the wave of the hand's in the out
direction;
The effects being then extremely unpleasant,
As is seen in the case of Lord Brougham, at
present;
In whom this sort of manipulation
Has lately produc'd such inflammation,
Attended with constant irritation,
That, in short—not to mince his situation—
It has work'd in the man a transformation
That puzzles all human calculation!

Ever since the fatal day which saw
That "pass" perform'd on this Lord of Law—
A pass potential, none can doubt,
As it sent Harry Brougham to the right about—
The condition in which the patient has been
Is a thing quite awful to be seen.
Not that a casual eye could scan
This wondrous change by outward survey;
It being, in fact, th' interior man
That's turn'd completely topsy-turvy:—
Like a case that lately, in reading o'er 'em,
I found in the Acta Eruditorum,
Of a man in whose inside, when disclos'd,
The whole order of things was found trans-
pos'd;²
By a lusus naturae, strange to see,
The liver plac'd where the heart should be,
And the spleen (like Brougham's, since laid on
the shelf)
As diseas'd and as much out of place as himself.

In short, 'tis a case for consultation,
If e'er there was one, in this thinking nation;
And therefore I humbly beg to propose,
That those savans who mean, as the rumour
goes,
To sit on Miss Okey's wonderful case,
Should also Lord Harry's case embrace;
And inform us, in both these patients' states,
Which ism it is that predomnates,
Whether magnetism and somnambulism,
Or, simply and solely, mountebankism.

1 The technical term for the movements of the magnetizer's hand.
2 "Omnes ferum interna corporis partes inverso ordine sitas."—Act. Erud. 1690.

THE SONG OF THE BOX

Let History boast of her Romans and Spartans,
And tell how they stood against tyranny's shocks;
They were all, I confess, in my eye, Betty
Martins,
Compared to George Grote and his wonderful
Box.

Ask, where Liberty now has her seat?—Oh, it
isn't
By Delaware's banks or on Switzerland's
rocks;—
Like an imp in some conjurer's bottle imprison'd,
She's sily shut up in Grote's wonderful Box.

How snug!—stead of floating through ether's
dominions,
Blown this way and that, by the "popul vivox,"
To fold thus in silence her sincere pinions,
And go fast asleep in Grote's wonderful Box.

Time was, when free speech was the life-breath
of freedom—
So thought once the Seldens, the Hampdens,
the Lockes;
But mute be our troops, when to ambush we
lead 'em,
For "Mum" is the word with us Knights of the
Box.

Tis a singular fact, that the fam'd Hugo
Grotius³
(A namesake of Grote's—being both of
Dutch stocks),
Like Grote, too, a genius profound as pro-
ecious,
Was also, like him, much renown'd for a
Box:—

An immortal old clothes-box, in which the great
Grotius
When suffering, in prison, for views het'ro-
dox,
Was pack'd up incog, spite of gaolers ferocious,⁴
And sent to his wife, carriage free, in a
Box!

¹ "And all Arabia breathes from yonder box."—Pope's Rape of the Lock.
² Grotius, or Grote, latinized into Grotius.
³ For the particulars of this escape of Grotius from the
Castle of Louvenstein, by means of a box (only three feet and a half long; it is said) in which books
used to be occasionall sent to him and foul linen
returned, see any of the Biographical Dictionaries.
⁴ This is not quite according to the facts of the case;
his wife having been the contriver of the stratagem, and
remained in the prison herself to give him time for
escape.
But the fame of old Hugo now rests on the shelf,
Since a rival hath ris’n that all parallel mocks:—
That Grotius ingloriously sav’d but himself,
While ours saves the whole British realm by a Box!

And oh when, at last, ev’n this greatest of Grotes
Must bend to the power that at every door knocks,
May he drop in the urn like his own “silent votes,”
And the tomb of his rest be a large Ballot-Box.

While long at his shrine, both from county and city,
Shall pilgrims triennially gather in flocks,
And sing, while they whimper, th’ appropriate dirge,
“Oh breathe not his name, let it sleep—in the Box.”

ANNOUNCEMENT OF A NEW THALABA

ADDRESS TO ROBERT SOUTHEY, ESQ.

When erst, my Southey, thy tuneful tongue
The terrible tale of Thalaba sung—
Of him, the Destroyer, doom’d to rout
That grim divan of conjurers out,
Whose dwelling dark, as legends say,
Beneath the roots of the ocean lay,
(Fit place for deep ones, such as they,)
How little thou knew’st, dear Dr. Southey,
Although bright genius all allow thee,
That, some years thence, thy wondering eyes
Should see a second Thalaba rise—
As ripe for ruinous rigs as thine,
Though his havoc lie in a different line,
And should find this new improv’d Destroyer
Beneath the wig of a Yankee lawyer;
A sort of an “alien,” alias man,
Whose country or party guess who can,
Being Cockney half, half Jonathan;
And his life, to make the thing completer,
Being all in the genuine Thalaba metre,
Loose and irregular as thy feet are;—
First, into Whig Pindarics rambling,
Then in low Tory doggrel scrambling;
Now love his theme, now Church his glory
(At once both Tory and ama-tory),
Now in th’ Old Bailey-lay meandering,
Now in soft couplet style philandering;
And, lastly, in lame Alexandrine,
Dragging his wounded length along; 2
When scorn’d by Holland’s silken thong.

In short, dear Bob, Destroyer the Second
May fairly a match for the First be reckon’d;
Save that your Thalaba’s talent lay
In sweeping old conjurers clean away,
While ours at aldermen deals his blows
(Who no great conjurers are, God knows),
Lays Corporations, by wholesale, level,
Sends Acts of Parliament to the devil,
Bullies the whole Milesian race—
Seven millions of Paddies, face to face;
And, seizing that magic wand, himself,
Which erst thy conjurers left on the shelf.
Transforms the boys of the Boyne and Lifsey
All into foreigners, in a jiffy—
Aliens, outcasts, every soul of ’em,
Born but for whips and chains, the whole of ’em!

Never, in short, did parallel
Betwixt two heroes gee so well;
And, among the points in which they fit,
There’s one, dear Bob, I can’t omit.
That hacking, hectoring blade of thine
Dealt much in the Domdaniel line; 1
And ’tis but rendering justice due,
To say that ours and his Tory crew
Damn Daniel most devoutly too.

RIVAL TOPICS
AN EXTRAVAGANZA

On Wellington and Stephenson,
Oh morn and evening papers,
Times, Herald, Courier, Globe, and Sun,
When will ye cease our ears to stun
With these two heroes’ capers?
Still “Stephenson” and “Wellington,”
The everlasting two!—
Still doom’d, from rise to set of sun,
To hear what mischief one has done,
And t’other means to do:—
What bills the banker pass’d to friends,
But never meant to pay;
What Bills the other wight intends,
As honest, in their way;—
Bills, payable at distant sight,
Beyond the Grecian kalends,
When all good deeds will come to light,
When Wellington will do what’s right,
And Rowland pay his balance.

To catch the banker all have sought;
But still the rogue unhurt is;
While t’other juggler—who ’d have thought?
Though slippery long, has just been caught.
By old Archbishop Curtis;—
And, such the power of papal crook,
The crozier scarce had quiver’d
About his ears, when, lo, the Duke
Was of a Bull deliver’d!

1 “Vain are the spells, the Destroyer
Treads the Domdaniel floor.”
Thalaba, a Metrical Romance.

2 “Pallida Mors eque pulsat pede,” &c.—Horat.
Sir Richard Birnie doth decide
That Rowland "must be mad,"
In private coach, with crest, to ride,
When chaises could be had.
And t'other hero, all agree,
St. Luke's will soon arrive at,
If thus he shows off publicly,
When he might pass in private.

Oh Wellington, oh Stephenson,
Ye ever-boring pair,
Where'er I sit, or stand, or run,
Ye haunt me everywhere.
Though Job had patience tough enough,
Such duplicates would try it;
Till one's turn'd out and t'other off,
We shan't have peace or quiet.
But small's the chance that Law affords—
Such folks are daily let off;
And, 'twixt th' Old Bailey and the Lords,
They both, I fear, will get off.

THE BOY STATESMAN
BY A TORY
"That boy will be the death of me."—Matthews at Home.
Ah, Tories dear, our ruin is near,
With Stanley to help us, we can't but fall;
Already a warning voice I hear,
Like the late Charles Matthews' croak in my ear,
"That boy—that boy will be the death of you all."

He will, God help us!—not ev'n Scriblerius
In the "Art of Sinking" his match could be;
And our case is growing exceeding serious,
For, all being in the same boat as he,
If down my Lord goes, down go we,
Lord Baron Stanley and Company,
As deep in Oblivion's swamp below
As such "Masters Shallow" well could go;
And where we shall all, both low and high,
Embalm'd in mud, as forgotten lie
As already doth Graham of Netherby!
But that boy, that boy!—there's a tale I know,
Which in talking of him comes à-propos.
Sir Thomas More had an only son,
And a foolish lad was that only one,
And Sir Thomas said, one day to his wife,
"My dear, I can't but wish you joy,
For you pray'd for a boy, and you now have a boy,
Who'll continue a boy to the end of his life."
Ev'n such is our own distressing lot,
With the ever-young statesman we have got;—
Nay ev'n still worse; for Master More
Wasn't more a youth than he'd been before,
While ours such power of boyhood shows,
That, the older he gets, the more juv'nile he grows.
And, at what extreme old age he'll close
His schoolboy course, Heaven only knows;—
Some century hence, should he reach so far,
And ourselves to witness it Heav'n condemn,
We shall find him a sort of cub Old Parr,
A whipper-snapper Methusalem,
Nay, ev'n should he make still longer stay of it,
The boy 'll want judgment, ev'n to the day of it!
Meanwhile, 'tis a serious, sad infection;
And, day and night, with awe I recall
The late Mr. Matthews' solemn prediction,
"That boy will be the death, the death of you all."

LETTER
FROM LARRY O'BRANIGAN TO THE REV.
MURTAGH O'MULLIGAN
ABRAH, where were you, Murthagh, that beautiful day?—
Or, how came it your reverence was laid on the shelf,
When that poor craythur, Bobby—as you were away—
Had to make twice as big a Tom-fool of himself.

Throth, it wasn't at all civil to lave in the lurch
A boy so deserving your tindh'rest affection;—
Two such iligant Siamese twins of the Church,
As Bob and yourself, ne'er should cut the connection.

If thus in two different directions you pull,
Faith, they'll swear that yourself and your riverend brother
Are like those quare foxes, in Gregory's Bull,
Whose tails were join'd one way, while they look'd another!¹

Och bless'd be he, whosomdever he be,
That help'd soft Magee to that Bull of a Letther!
Not ev'n my own self, though I sometimes make free
At such bull-manufacture, could make him a betther.

To be sure, when a lad takes to forgias', this way,
'Tis a thrick he's much timpted to carry on gaily:
Till, at last, his "injuv'ous devices,"² some day,
Show him up, not at Exeter Hall, but th' Ould Bailey.

¹ "You will increase the enmity with which they are regarded by their associates in heresy, thus tying those foxes by the tails, that their faces may tend in opposite directions."—Bob's Bull, read at Exeter Hall, July 14.
² "An ingenious device of my learned friend."—Bob's Letter to Standard.
That parsons should forge thus appears mighty odd,
And (as if somethin' "odd" in their names,
too, must be),

One forger, of o'uld, was a reverend Dodd,
While a reverend Todd's now his match, to a T.¹

But, no matter who did it—all blessings betide him,
For dishin' up Bob, in a manner so nate;
And there wanted but you, Murthagh 'vourneen,
beside him,
To make the whole grand dish of bull-calf compleat.

MUSINGS OF AN UNREFORMED PEER

Of all the odd plans of this monstrously queer age,
The oddest is that of reforming the peerage;—
Just as if we, great dons, with a title and star,
Did not get on exceedingly well, as we are,
And perform all the functions of needl, by birth,
As completely as any born needle on earth.

How acres descend is in law-books display'd,
But we as wise acres descend, ready made;
And, by right of our rank in Debrett's nomenclature,
Are, all of us, born legislators by nature;—
Like ducklings, to water instinctively taking,
So we, with like quackery, take to law-making;
And God forbid any reform should come o'er us,
To make us more wise than our sires were before us.

Th' Egyptians of old the same policy knew—
If your sire was a cook, you must be a cook too;
Thus making, from father to son, a good trade of it,
Poisoners by right (so no more could be said of it),
The cooks, like our lordships, a pretty mess made of it;
While, fam'd for conservative stomachs, th' Egyptians
Without a wry face bolted all the prescriptions.

¹ Had I consulted only my own wishes, I should not have allowed this hasty attack on Dr. Todd to have made its appearance in this Collection; being now fully convinced that the charge brought against that reverend gentleman of intending to pass off as genuine his famous mock Papal Letter was altogether unfounded. Finding it to be the wish, however, of my reverend friend—as I am now glad to be permitted to call him—that both the wrong and the reparation, the Ode and the Painode, should be thus placed in juxtaposition, I have thought it but due to him to comply with his request.

It is true, we've among us some peers of the past,
Who keep pace with the present most awfully fast—
Fruits, that ripen beneath the new light now arising
With speed that to us, old conserves, is surprising.
Conserves, in whom—potted, for grandmamma uses—
'T would puzzle a sunbeam to find any juices.
'T is true, too, I fear, 'midst the general movement,
Ev'n our House, God help it, is doom'd to improvement,
And all its live furniture, nobly descended,
But sadly worn out, must be sent to be mended.
With moveables 'mong us, like Brougham and like Durham,
No wonder ev'n fixtures should learn to bestir 'em;
And, distant, ye gods, be that terrible day,
When—as playful Old Nick, for his pastime, they say,
Flies off with old houses, sometimes, in a storm—
So ours may be whipt off, some night, by Reform;
And, as up, like Loretto's fam'd house,¹ through the air,
Not angels, but devils, our lordships shall bear,
Grim, radical phizzes, un'sd to the sky,
Shall flit round, like cherubs, to wish us "good-by,"
While, perch'd up on clouds, little imps of plebeians,
Small Grotes and O'Connells, shall sing Io Peans.

THE REVEREND PAMPHLETEER

A ROMANTIC BALLAD

Oh, have you heard what hap'd of late?
If not, come lend an ear,
While sad I state the piteous fate
Of the Reverend Pamphleteer.

All prais'd his skilful jockeyship,
Loud rung the Tory cheer,
While away, away, with spur and whip,
Went the Reverend Pamphleteer.

The nag he rode—how could it err?
'T was the same that took, last year,
That wonderful jump to Exeter
With the Reverend Pamphleteer.

Set a beggar on horseback, wise men say
The course he will take is clear;
And in that direction lay the way
Of the Reverend Pamphleteer.

¹ The Casa Santa, supposed to have been carried by angels through the air from Galilee to Italy.
"Stop, stop," said Truth, but vain her cry—
Left far away in the rear,
She heard but the usual gay "Good-by"—
From her faithless Pamphleteer.

You may talk of the jumps of Homer's gods,
When cantering o'er our sphere—
I'd back for a bounce, 'gainst any odds,
This Reverend Pamphleteer.

But ah, what tumbles a jockey hath!
In the midst of his career,
A file of the Times lay right in the path
Of the headlong Pamphleteer.

Whether he tripp'd or shied thereof,
Doth not so clear appear:
But down he came, as his sermons flat—
This Reverend Pamphleteer!

Lord King himself could scarce desire
To see a spiritual Peer
Fall much more dead, in the dirt and mire,
Than did this Pamphleteer.

Yet pitting parsons, many a day,
Shall visit his silent bier,
And, thinking the while of Stanhope, say
"Poor dear old Pamphleteer!

"He has finish'd, at last, his busy span,
And now lies coolly here—
As often he did in life, good man,
Good, Reverend Pamphleteer!"

---

A RECENT DIALOGUE 1825.

A bishop and a bold dragoon,
Both heroes in their way,
Did thus, of late, one afternoon,
Unto each other say:—
"Dear bishop," quoth the brave hussar,
"As nobody denies
That you a wise logician are,
And I am—otherwise,
'Tis fit that in this question we
Stick each to his own art—
That yours should be the sophistry,
And mine the fighting part.

My creed, I need not tell you, is
Like that of W—n,
To whom no harlot comes amiss,
Save her of Babylon;¹
And when we're at a loss for words,
If laughing reasoners flout us,
For lack of sense we'll draw our swords—
The sole thing sharp about us."—
"Dear bold dragoon," the bishop said,
"'Tis true for war thou art meant;
And reasoning—bless that dandy head!
Is not in thy department.

¹ "Cui nulla meretrix displicuit præter Babyloniam."
Like those old shapes, portray'd in Dante's lay, 1
With heads fix'd on, the wrong and backward way,
His feet and eyes pursue a diverse track,
While those march onward, these look fondly back.
And well she knew him—well foresaw the day,
Which now hath come, when snatch'd from Whigs away,
The self-same changeling drops the mask he wore,
And rests, restor'd, in granny's arms once more.

But whither now, mixt brood of modern light
And ancient darkness, canst thou bend thy flight?
Tried by both factions, and to neither true,
Fear'd by the old school, laugh'd at by the new;
For this too feeble, and for that too rash,
This wanting more of fire, that less of flash.
Lone shalt thou stand, in isolation cold,
Betwixt two worlds, the new one and the old,
A small and "vex'd Bermoothes," which the eye
Of venturous seaman sees—and passes by.

THE WELLINGTON SPA

"And drink oblivion to our woes."—Anna Matilda.

TALK no more of your Cheltenham and Harrogate springs,
'Tis from Lethe we now our potations must draw;
Your Lethe's a cure for—all possible things,
And the doctors have nam'd it the Wellington Spa.

Other physical waters but cure you in part;
One cobbles your gout—'t'other mends your digestion—
Some settle your stomach, but this—bless your heart!—
It will settle, for ever, your Catholic Question.

Unlike, too, the potions in fashion at present,
This Wellington nostrum, restoring by stealth,
So purges the mem'ry of all that's unpleasant,
That patients forget themselves into rude health.

For instance, th' inventor—his having once said
"He should think himself mad, if, at any one's call,
He became what he is"—is so purg'd from his head
That he now doesn't think he's a madman at all.

Of course, for your mem'ries of very long standing—
Old chronic diseases, that date back, undaunted,
To Brian Boroo and Fitz-Stephen's first landing—
A devil of a dose of the Lethe is wanted.

But ev'n Irish patients can hardly regret
An oblivion, so much in their own native style,
So conveniently plann'd, that, whate'er they forget,
They may go on remem'ring it still, all the while! 4

A GHOST STORY

TO THE AIR OF "UNFORTUNATE MISS BAILEY"

Not long in bed had Lyndhurst lain,
When, as he lamp burn'd dimly,
The ghosts of corporate bodies slum
Stood by his bedside grimly.
Dead aldermen, who once could feast,
But now, themselves, are fed on,
And skeletons of may'r's deceas'd,
This doleful chorus led on:

"Oh Lord Lyndhurst,
Unmerciful Lord Lyndhurst,
Corpses we,
All burk'd by thee,
Unmerciful Lord Lyndhurst!"

"Avaunt, ye frights!" his Lordship cried,
"Ye look most glum and whitely.
"Ah, Lyndhurst dear!" the frights replied,
"You've us'd us unpolitely.
And now, ungrateful man! to drive
Dead bodies from your door so,
Who quite corrupt enough, alive,
You've made, by death, still more so.
Oh Ex-Chancellor,
Destructive Ex-Chancellor,
See thy work,
Thou second Burke,
Destructive Ex-Chancellor!"

Bold Lyndhurst then, whom nought could keep
Awoke, or surely that would,
Cried "Curse you all"—fell fast asleep—
And dreamt of "Small v. Attwood."

While, shock'd, the bodies flew down stairs.
But, courteous in their panic,
Precedence gave to ghosts of may'r's,
And corpses aldermanic.

1 The only parallel I know to this sort of oblivion is to be found in a line of the late Mr. R. F. Knight—"The pleasing memory of things forget." 2 Referring to the line taken by Lord Lyndhurst, on the question of Municipal Reform. 3 A celebrated case in which Lord Lyndhurst's decision was afterwards reversed by the House of Lords.
Crying, "Oh, Lord Lyndhurst,
That terrible Lord Lyndhurst,
Not Old Scratch
Himself could match
That terrible Lord Lyndhurst."

THOUGHTS ON THE LATE DESTRUCTIVE PROPOSITIONS OF THE TORIES

BY A COMMON-COUNCILLOR

1835.

I sat me down in my easy chair,
To read, as usual, the morning papers;
But—who shall describe my look of despair,
When I came to Lefroy’s "destructive" capers!

That he—that, of all live men, Lefroy
Should join in the cry "Destroy, destroy!"
Who, ev’n when a babe, as I’ve heard said,
On Orange conserve was chiefly fed,
And never, till now, a movement made
That wasn’t most manfully retrograde!

Only think—to sweep from the light of day
Mayors, maces, cryers, and wigs away;
To annihilate—never to rise again—
A whole generation of aldermen,
Nor leave them even th’ accustom’d tolls,
To keep together their bodies and souls!

At a time, too, when snug posts and places
Are falling away from us, one by one,
Crash—crash—like the mummy-cases
Belzoni, in Egypt, sat upon,
Wherein lay pickled, in state sublime,
Conservatives of the ancient time;
To choose such a moment to overset
The few snug nuisances left us yet;
To add to the ruin that round us reigns,
By knocking out mayors’ and town-clerks’ brains;
By dooming all corporate bodies to fall,
Till they leave, at last, no bodies at all—
Nought but the ghosts of by-gone glory,
Wrecks of a world that once was Tory—
Where pensive cryers, like owls unblest,
Robb’d of their roosts, shall still hoot o’er them;
Nor may’s shall know where to seek a nest,
Till Gally Knight shall find one for them;
Till mayors and kings, with none to rue ’em,
Shall perish all in one common plague;
And the soveraigns of Belfast and Tuam
Must join their brother, Charles Dix, at Prague.

Thus must I, in my chair, alone,
(As above describ’d) till dozy grown,
And nodding assent to my own opinions,
I found myself borne to sleep’s dominions,

Where, lo, before my dreaming eyes,
A new House of Commons appear’d to rise,
Whose living contents, to fancy’s survey,
Seem’d to me all turned topsy-turvy—
A jumble of polypi—nobody knew
Which was the head or which the quene.
Here, Inglis, turn’d to a sans-culotte,
Was dancing the hays with Hume and Grote;
There, ripe for riot, Recorder Shaw
Was learning from Roebuck "Ca-ira;"
While Stanley and Graham, as poissarde wenches,
Scream’d "à-bas!" from the Tory benches;
And Peel and O’Connell, cheek by jowl,
Were dancing an Irish carmagnole.

The Lord preserve us!—if dreams come true,
What is this hapless realm to do?

ANTICIPATED MEETING OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION IN THE YEAR 1836

1835.

After some observations from Dr. McGrig
On that fossil reliquium call’d Petrified Wig,
Or Perruquetiathus—a specimen rare
Of those wigs, made for antediluvian wear,
Which, it seems, stood the Flood without
Turning a hair—
Mr. Tomkins rose up, and requested attention
To facts no less wondrous which he had to mention.

Some large fossil creatures had lately been found,
Of a species no longer now seen above ground,
But the same (as to Tomkins most clearly appears)
With those animals, lost now for hundreds of years,
Which our ancestors us’d to call "Bishops" and "Peers;"
But which Tomkins more erudite names has
bestow’d on,
Having call’d the Peer fossil th’ Aristocrato-
don,
And, finding much food under t’ other one’s
thorax,
Has christen’d that creature th’ Episcopus Vorax.

Lest the savants and dandies should think this all fable,
Mr. Tomkins most kindly produc’d, on the table,
A sample of each of these species of creatures,
Both to’rably human, in structure and features,
Except that th’ Episcopus seems, Lord deliver us!
To’v been carnivorous as well as granivorous;
And Tomkina, on searching its stomach, found there
Large lumps, such as no modern stomach could bear,
Of a substance call’d Tithe, upon which, as ’tis said,
The whole Genus Clericum formerly fed;
And which having lately himself decomposed,
Just to see what ’t was made of, he actually found it
Compos’d of all possible cookable things
That e’er tripp’d upon trotters or soar’d upon wings—
All products of earth, both gramineous, herbaceous,
Hordeaceous, fabaceous, and eke farinaceous,
All clubbing their quotas, to glut the oesophagus
Of this ever greedy and grasping Tithophagus.¹

“Admire,” exclaim’d Tomkins, “the kind dispensation
By Providence shed on this much-favour’d nation,
In sweeping so ravenous a race from the earth,
That might else have occasioned a general dearth—
And thus burying ’em, deep as ev’n Joe Hume would sink ’em,
With the Ichthyosaurus and Palæorrhynchum,
And other queer ci-devant things, under ground—
Not forgetting that fossilized youth,² so renown’d,
Who liv’d just to witness the Deluge— was gratified
Much by the sight, and has since been found stratified!”²

This picturesque touch— quite in Tomkina’s way—
Call’d forth from the savants a general hurrah;—
While inquiries among them went rapidly round,
As to where this young stratified man could be found.
The “learn’d Theban’s” discourse next as livellly flow’d on,
To sketch t’other wonder, th’ Aristocratodon—
An animal, differing from most human creatures
Not so much in speech, inward structure, or features,
As in having a certain excrescence, T. said,
Which in form of a coronet grew from its head,
And devolv’d to its heirs, when the creature was dead;
Nor matter’d it, while this heir-loom was transmitted,
How unfit were the heads, so the coronet fitted.

He then mention’d a strange zoological fact,
Whose announcement appear’d much applause to attract.
In France, said the learned professor, this race
Had so noxious become, in some centuries’ space,
From their numbers and strength, that the land
was o’errun with ’em,
Everyone’s question being, “What’s to be done with ’em?”
When, lo! certain knowing ones— savants, mayhap,
Who, like Buckland’s deep followers, under stood trap,¹
Sily hinted that nought upon earth was so good
For Aristocratodons, when rampant and rude,
As to stop, or curtail, their allowance of food.
This expedient was tried, and a proof it affords
Of th’ effect that short commons will have upon lords;
For this whole race of bipeds, one fine summer’s morn,
Shed their coronets, just as a deer sheds his horn,
And the moment these gewgaws fell off, they became
Quite a new sort of creature— so harmless and tame,
That zoologists might, for the first time, maintain ’em
To be near akin to the genus humanum,
And th’ experiment, tried so successfully then,
Should be kept in remembrance, when wanted again.

* * * *

SONGS OF THE CHURCH
No. 1.
LEAVE ME ALONE
A PASTORAL BALLAD

“We are ever standing on the defensive. All that we say to them is, ‘leave us alone.’ The Established Church is part and parcel of the constitution of this country. You are bound to conform to this constitution. We ask of you nothing more;— let us alone.”— Letter in The Times, Nov. 1833.

COME, list to my pastoral tones,
In clover my shepherds I keep;
My stalls are well furnish’d with drones,
Whose preaching invites one to sleep.
At my spirit let infidels scoff,
So they leave but the substance my own;
For, in sooth, I’m extremely well off,
If the world will but let me alone.

Dissenters are grumblers, we know;—
Though excellent men in their way,
They never like things to be so,
Let things be however they may.

¹ Particularly the formation called Transition Trap.
But dissenting's a trick I detest;
And, besides, 'tis an axiom well known,
The creed that's best paid is the best,
If the unpaid would let it alone.

To me, I own, very surprising
Your Newmans and Puseys all seem,
Who start first with rationalizing,
Then jump to the other extreme.
Far better, 'twixt nonsense and sense,
A nice half-way concern, like our own,
Where pietie's mix'd up with pence,
And the latter are né'er left alone.

Of all our tormentors, the Press is
The one that most tears us to bits;
And now, Mrs. Woolfrey's 'excesses,'
Have thrown all its imps into fits.
The dev'ls have been at us, for weeks,
And there's no saying when they'll have done;
Oh dear, how I wish Mr. Brecks
Had left Mrs. Woolfrey alone!

If any need pray for the dead,
'Tis those to whom post-obits fall;
Since wisely hath Solomon said,
'Tis 'money that answereth all.'
But ours be the patrons who live;—
For, once in their glebe they are thrown,
The dead have no living to give,
And therefore we leave them alone.

Though in morals we may not excel,
Such perfection is rare to be had;
A good life is, of course, very well,
But good living is also—not bad.
And when, to feed earth-worms, I go,
Let this epitaph stare from my stone,
"Here lies the Right Rev. so and so;
Pass, stranger, and—leave him alone."

EPISTLE FROM HENRY OF EXETER TO JOHN OF TUAM

Dear John, as I know, like our brother of London,
You've sipp'd of all knowledge, both sacred and mundane,
No doubt, in some ancient Joe Miller, you've read
What Cato, that cunning old Roman, once said—
That he né'er saw two rev'rend soothsayers meet,
Let it be where it might, in the shrine or the street,
Without wondering the rogues, 'mid their solemn grimaces,
Didn't burst out a-laughing in each other's faces.¹

What Cato then meant, though 'tis so long ago,
Even we in the present times pretty well know;
Having soothsayers also, who—sooth to say, John—
Are no better in some points than those of days gone,
And a pair of whom, meeting (between you and me),
Might laugh in their sleeves, too—all lawn though they be.
But this, by the way—my intention being chiefly
In this, my first letter, to hint to you briefly,
That, seeing how fond you of Tuum¹ must be,
While Meum's at all times the main point with me,
We scarce could do better than form an alliance,
To set these sad Anti-Church times at defiance:
You, John, recollect, being still to embark,
With no share in the firm but your title² and mark;
Or ev'n should you feel in your grandeur inclin'd
To call yourself Pope, why, I shouldn't much mind;
While my church as usual holds fast by your Tuum,
And every one else's, to make it all Suum.

Thus allied, I've no doubt we shall nicely agree,
As no twins can be liker, in most points, than we;
Both, specimens choice of that mix'd sort of beast,
(See Rev. xiii. 1.) a political priest;
Both mettlesome chargers, both brisk pamphleteers,
Ripe and ready for all that sets men by the ears;
And I, at least, one who would scorn to stick longer
By any giv'n cause than I found it the stronger,
And who, smooth in my turnings, as if on a swivel,
When the tone ecclesiastic won't do, try the civil.

In short (not to bore you, ev'n fure divino)
We've the same cause in common, John—all but the rhino;

¹"Mirari se, si augur augurem aspiemens sibi temperaret a risu."
²For his keeping the title he may quote classical authority, as Horace expressly says, "Poteris serrare Tuam."—De Art. Poet. v. 389.
And that vulgar surplus, whate’er it may be, 
As you’re not us’d to cash, John, you’d best 
leave to me. 
And so, without form—as the postman wo’n’t 
tarry—
I’m, dear Jack of Tuam, 
Yours,
EXETER HARRY.

SONG OF OLD PUCK

"And those things do best please me
That befal preposterously."

Puck Junior, Midsummer Night’s Dream.

Who wants old Puck! for here am I,
A mongrel imp, ’twixt earth and sky,
Ready alike to crawl or fly;
Now in the mud, now in the air,
And, so ’tis for mischief, reckless where.

As to my knowledge, there’s no end to ’t,
For, where I haven’t it, I pretend to ’t;
And, ’stead of taking a learn’d degree
At some dull university,
Puck found it handier to commence
With a certain share of impudence,
Which passes one off as learn’d and clever,
Beyond all other degrees whatever;
And enables a man of lively sconce
To be master of all the Arts at once.
No matter what the science may be—
Ethics, Physics, Theology,
Mathematics, Hydrostatics,
Aerostatics or Pneumatics—
Whatever it be, I take my luck,
’Tis all the same to ancient Puck;
Whose head ’s so full of all sorts of wares,
That a brother imp, old Smugden, swears
If I had but of law a little sma’ ring,
I’d then be perfect— which is flat’ring.

My skill as a linguist all must know
Who met me abroad some months ago;
(And heard me abroad exceedingly, too,
In the moods and tenses of parlez vous)
When, as old Chambaud’s shade stood mute,
I spoke such French to the Institute
As puzzled those learned Thebans much,
To know if ’twas Sanscrit or High Dutch,
And might have pass’d with th’ unobservant
As one of the unknown tongues of Irving,
As to my talent for ubiquity,
There’s nothing like it in all antiquity.
Like Mungo (my peculiar care)
"I’m here, I’m dere, I’m ebery where."
If any one’s wanted to take the chair,
Upon any subject, anywhere,
Just look around, and—Puck is there!

When slaughter’s at hand, your bird of prey
Is never known to be out of the way;
And wherever mischief’s to be got,
There’s Puck instanter, on the spot.

Only find me in negus and applause,
And I’m your man for any cause.
If wrong the cause, the more my delight;
But I don’t object to it, ev’n when right,
If I only can vex some old friend by ’t;
There’s Durham, for instance;—to worry him
Fills up my cup of bliss to the brim!

(Note by the Editor)

Those who are anxious to run amuck
Can’t do better than join with Puck.
They’ll find him bon diable—spite of his phiz—
And, in fact, his great ambition is,
While playing old Puck in first-rate style,
To be thought Robin Good-fellow all the while.

POLICE REPORTS

CASE OF IMPOSTURE

Among other stray flashmen dispos’d of this week,
Was a youngster, nam’d Stanley, genteelly connected,
Who has lately been passing off coins, as antique,
Which have prov’d to be sham ones, though long unsuspected.

The ancients, our readers need hardly be told,
Had a coin they call’d "Talents," for wholesale demands;
And ’t was some of said coinage this youth was so bold
As to fancy he’d got, God knows how, in his hands.

People took him, however, like fools, at his word;
And these talents (all priz’d at his own valuation)
Were bid for, with eagerness ev’n more absurd
Than has often distinguish’d this great thinking nation.

Talk of wonders one now and then sees advertiz’d,
"Black swans"—"Queen Anne farthings"
—or ev’n "a child’s cauld"—
Much and justly as all these rare objects are priz’d,
"Stanley’s talents" outdid them—swans, farthings, and all!

1 Lord Brougham.
2 Verbatim, as said. This tribute is only equalled by that of Talleyrand to his medical friend, Dr. ——; "il se connoit en tout; et même un peu en médecine."

1 For an account of the coin called Talents by the ancients, see Budeens de Asse, and the other writers de Re Nummaria.
At length, some mistrust of this coin got abroad;
Even quondam believers began much to doubt of it;
Some rung it, some rubb'd it, suspecting a fraud—
And the hard rubs it got rather took the shine out of it.

Others, wishing to break the poor prodigy's fall,
Said 't was known well to all who had studied the matter,
That the Greeks had not only great talents but small,¹
And those found on the youngster were clearly the latter.

While others, who view'd the grave farce with a grin—
Seeing counterfeit pass thus for coinage so massy,
By way of a hint to the dolts taken in,
Appropriately quoted Budæus de Ass.²

In short, the whole sham by degrees was found out,
And this coin, which they chose by such fine names to call,
Prov'd a mere lacker'd article—showy, no doubt,
But, ye gods, not the true Attic Talent at all.

As th' impostor was still young enough to repent,
And, besides, had some claims to a grandee connexion,
Their Worships—considerate for once—only sent
The young Thimblerig off to the House of Correction.

REFLECTIONS

ADDRESS TO THE AUTHOR OF THE ARTICLE
OF THE CHURCH IN THE LAST NUMBER
OF THE "QUARTERLY REVIEW"

I'm quite of your mind;—though these Pats
cry aloud
That they've got, "too much Church," 'tis
all nonsense and stuff;
For Church is like Love, of which Figaro vow'd
That even too much of it's not quite enough.³

Ay, dose them with parsons, 't will cure all their ills;—
Copy Morrison's mode when from pill-box
undaunted he
Pours through the patient his black-coated pills,
Nor cares what their quality, so there's but quantity.

I verily think, 't would be worth England's while
To consider, for Paddy's own benefit, whether
'T would not be as well to give up the green isle
To the care, wear and tear of the Church
altogether.

The Irish are well us'd to treatment so pleasant;
The harlot Church gave them to Henry Plantagenet,¹
And now, if King William would make them a present
To another chaste lady—ye Saints, just imagine it!

Chief Sees., Lord-Lieutenants, Commanders-in-Chief,
Might then all be call'd from th' episcopal
benches;
While colonels in black would afford some relief
From the hue that reminds one of th' old scarlet wench's.

Think how fierce at a charge (being practis'd therein)
The Right Reverend Brigadier Phillpotts²
would slash on!
How General Bl—mf—d, through thick and
through thin,
To the end of the chapter (or chapters) would dash on!

For, in one point alone do the amply fed race
Of bishops to beggars similitude bear—
That, set them on horseback, in full steeple chase,
And they'll ride, if not pull'd up in time—
you know where.

But, bless you, in Ireland, that matters not much,
Where affairs have for centuries gone the same way;
And a good staunch Conservative's system is such
That he'd back even Beelzebub's long-founded sway.

I am therefore, dear Quarterly, quite of your mind;—
Church, Church, in all shapes, into Erin let's pour;
And the more she rejecteth our med'cine so kind,
The more let's repeat it—"Black dose, as before."

Let Coercion, that peace-maker, go hand in hand
With demure-ey'd Conversion, fit sister and brother;
And, covering with prisons and churches the land,
All that won't go to one, we'll put into the other.

¹ Grant of Ireland to Henry II. by Pope Adrian.
² Bishop of Exeter.
For the sole, leading maxim of us who 're inclin'd
To rule over Ireland, not well, but religiously,
Is to treat her like ladies, who've just been confin'd
(Or who ought to be so) and to church her prodigiously.

NEW GRAND EXHIBITION
OF MODELS OF THE TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

COME, step in, gentlefolks, here ye may view
An exact and nat'ral representation
(Like Siburn's Model of Waterloo)
Of the Lords and Commons of this here nation.

There they are—all cut out in cork—
The "Collective Wisdom" wondrous to see;
My eyes! when all them heads are at work,
What a vastly weighty consarn it must be.

As for the "wisdom,"—that may come anon;
Though, to say truth, we sometimes see
(And I find the phenomenon no uncommon 'un)
A man who 's M. P. with a head that 's M. T.

Our Lords are rather too small, 'tis true;
But they do well enough for Cabinet shelves;
And, besides,—what's a man with creaturs to do
That make such werry small figures themselves!

There—don't touch those lords, my pretty dears—
(Curse the children!—this comes of reforming a nation:
Those meddling young brats have so damag'd my peers,
I must lay in more cork for a new creation.)

Them yonder's our bishops—"to whom much is giv'n,"
And who're ready to take as much more as you please:
The seers of old times saw visions of heaven,
But these holy seers see nothing but Sees.

Like old Atlas (the chap, in Cheapside, there below),
'Tis for so much per cent. they take heav'n on their shoulders;
And joy 'tis to know that old High Church and Co.,
Though not capital priests, are such capital-holders.

There's one on 'em, Phillpotts, who now is away,
As we're having him fill'd with bumbustible stuff,
Small crackers and squibs, for a great gala-day,
When we annually fire his Right Reverence off.

'T would do your heart good, ma'am, then to be by,
When, bursting with gunpowder, 'stead of with bile,
Crack, crack, goes the bishop, while dowagers cry,
"How like the dear man, both in matter and style!"

Should you want a few Peers and M. P. s, to bestow,
As presents to friends, we can recommend these:—
Our nobles are come down to nine-pence, you know,
And we charge but a penny apiece for M. P. s.

Those of bottle-corks made take most with the trade,
(At least, 'mong such as my Irish writ summons,)
Of old whiskey corks our O'Connells are made,
But those we make Shaws and Lefroys of, are runn 'uns.
So, step in, gentlefolks, &c. &c.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF A NEW GRAND ACCELERATION COMPANY
FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SPEED OF LITERATURE

LOUD complaints being made, in these quick-reading times,
Of too slack a supply, both of prose works and rhymes,
A new Company, form'd on the keep-moving plan,
First propos'd by the great firm of Catch-'em-who-can,
Beg to say they've now ready, in full wind and speed,
Some fast-going authors, of quite a new breed—
Such as not he who runs but who gallops may read—
And who, if well curried and fed, they've no doubt,
Will beat even Bentley's swift stud out and out.
It is true, in these days, such a drug is renown,
We're "Immortals" as rife as M. P. s about town;
And not a Blue's rout but can off-hand supply
Some invalid bard who's insur'd "not to die."
Still, let England but once try our authors,
she'll find
How fast they'll leave ev'n these Immortals behind;
And how truly the toils of Alcides were light,
Compar'd with his toil who can read all they write.

1 One of the most interesting and curious of all the exhibitions of the day.
2 The sign of the Insurance Office in Cheapside.

Producing a bag full of lords and gentlemen.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

In fact, there's no saying, so gainful the trade,
How fast immortalties now may be made:
Since Helicon never will want an "Undying One,"
As long as the public continues a Buying One;
And the company hope yet to witness the hour,
When, by strongly applying the mare-motive power,
A three-decker novel, 'midst oceans of praise,
May be written, launched, read, and—forgotten, in three days!

In addition to all this stupendous celerity, Which—to the no small relief of posterity—
Pays off at sight the whole debit of fame, Nor troubles futurity ev'n with a name (A project that won't as much tickle Tom Tegg as us, Since 't will rob him of his second-priced Pegasus);
We, the Company—still more to show how immense
Is the power o'er the mind of pounds, shillings, and pence;
And that not even Phoebus himself, in our day,
Could get up a lay without first an outlay—
Beg to add, as our literature soon may compare,
In its quick make and vent, with our Birmingham ware,
And it doesn't at all matter in either of these lines,
How sham is the article, so it but shines,—
We keep authors ready, all perch'd, pen in hand,
To write off, in any giv'n style, at command.
No matter what hard, be he living or dead,
Ask a work from his pen, and 'tis done soon as said:
There being, on th' establishment, six Walter Scotts,
One capital Wordsworth, and Southey's in lots;—
Three choice Mrs. Nortons, all singing like syrens,
While most of our pallid young clerks are Lord Byrons.
Then we've ***s and ***s (for whom there's small call),
And ***s and ***s (for whom no call at all).

In short, whosee'er the last "Lion" may be,
We've a Bottom who'll copy his roar to a T,
And so well, that not one of the buyers who've got 'em
Can tell which is lion, and which only Bottom.

N.B.—The company, since they set up in this line,
Have mov'd their concern, and are now at the sign
Of the Muse's Velocipede, Fleet Street, where all
Who wish well to the scheme are invited to call.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE LATE DINNER TO DAN

From tongue to tongue the rumour flew;
All ask'd, aghast, "Is't true? Is't true?"
But none knew whether 't was fact or fable;
And still the unholy rumour ran,
From Tory woman to Tory man,
Though none to come at the truth was able—
Till, lo, at last, the fact came out,
The horrible fact, beyond all doubt,
That Dan had din'd at the Viceroy's table;
Had flest'd his Popish knife and fork
In the heart of th' Establish'd mutton and pork!

Who can forget the deep sensation
That news produc'd in this orthodox nation?
Deans, rectors, curates, all agreed,
If Dan was allow'd at the Castle to feed,
'T was clearly all up with the Protestant creed!
There hadn't, indeed, such an apparition
Been heard of, in Dublin, since that day.
When, during the first grand exhibition
Of Don Giovanni, that naughty play,
There appear'd, as if rais'd by necromancers,
An extra devil among the dancers!
Yes—ev'ry one saw, with fearful thrill,
That a devil too much had join'd the quadriple;
And sulphur was smelt, and the lamps let fall
A grim, green light o'er the ghastly ball,
And the poor sham dev's didn't like it at all,
For, they knew from whence th' intruder had come,
Though he left, that night, his tail at home.

This fact, we see, is a parallel case
To the dinner that, some weeks since, took place.
With the difference slight of fiend and man,
It shows what a nest of Popish sinners
That city must be, where the devil and Dan
May thus drop in, at quadrilles and dinners!

But, mark the end of these foul proceedings,
These demon hops and Popish feedings.
Some comfort 't will be—to those, at least,
Who've studied this awful dinner question—
To know that Dan, on the night of that feast,
Was seiz'd with a dreadful indigestion;
That envoys were sent, post-haste, to his priest,

1 "Tis money makes the mare go."

1 History of the Irish Stage.
To come and absolve the suffering sinner,  
For eating so much at a heretic dinner;  
And some good people were even afraid  
That Peel's old confectioner—still at the trade—  
Had poison'd the Papist with orangeade.

NEW HOSPITAL, FOR SICK LITERATI

WITH all humility we beg
To inform the public, that Tom Tegg—  
Known for his spunky speculations,  
In buying up dead reputations,  
And, by a mode of galvanizing  
Which, all must own, is quite surprising,  
Making dead authors move again,  
As though they still were living men;  
All this, too, manag'd, in a trice,  
By those two magic words, "Half Price,"  
Which brings the charm so quick about,  
That worn-out poets, left without  
A second foot whereon to stand,  
Are made to go at second hand;—  
'Twill please the public, we repeat,  
To learn that Tegg, who works this feat,  
And, therefore, knows what care it needs  
To keep alive Famo's invalids,  
Has oped an Hospital, in town,  
For cases of knock'd-up renown—  
Falls, fractures, dangerous Epic fits  
(By some call'd Canto's), stabs from wits;  
And, of all wounds for which they're nurst,  
Dead cuts from publishers, the worst;—  
All these, and other such fatalities,  
That happen to frail immortals,  
By Tegg are so expertly treated,  
That oft-times, when the cure's completed,  
The patient's made robust enough  
To stand a few more rounds of puff,  
Till, like the ghosts of Dante's lay,  
He's puff'd into thin air away!  
As titled poets (being phenomenons)  
Don't like to mix with low and common 'uns,  
Tegg's Hospital has separate wards,  
Express for literary lords,  
Where prose-peers, of immoderate length,  
Are nurst, when they've out-grown their strength,  
And poets, whom their friends despair of,  
Are—put to bed and taken care of.  
Tegg begs to contradict a story,  
Now current both with Whig and Tory,  
That Doctor Warburton, M.P.,  
Well known for his antipathy,  
His deadly hate, good man, to all  
The race of poets, great and small—  
So much, that he's been heard to own,  
He would most willingly cut down  
The holiest groves on Fidnus' mount,  
To turn the timber to account!—  
The story actually goes, that he  
Prescribes at Tegg's Infirmary;  
And oft, not only stints, for spite,  
The patients in their copy-right,  
But that, on being called in lately  
To two sick poets, suffering greatly,  
This vaticidal Doctor sent them  
So strong a dose of Jeremy Bentham,  
That one of the poor bards but cried,  
"Oh, Jerry, Jerry!" and then died;  
While t'other, though less stuff was given,  
Is on his road, 'tis fear'd, to heaven!

Of this event, how'er unpleasant,  
Tegg means to say no more at present,—  
Intending shortly to prepare  
A statement of the whole affair,  
With full accounts, at the same time,  
Of some late cases (prose and rhyme),  
Subscrib'd with every author's name,  
That's now on the Sick List of Fame.

RELIGION AND TRADE

"Sir Robert Peel believed it was necessary to originate  
all respecting religion and trade in a Committee of the House."—Church Extension, May 22, 1830.

Say, who was the wag, indecorously witty;  
Who first, in a statute, this libel convey'd;  
And thus slily referred to the self-same committee,  
As matters congenial, Religion and Trade!  
Oh surely, my Phillpotts, 'twas thou didst the deed;  
For none but thyself, or some pluralist brother,  
Accustom'd to mix up the craft with the creed,  
Could bring such a pair thus to twin with each other.

And yet, when one thinks of times present and gone,  
One is forc'd to confess, on maturer reflection,  
That 'tisn't in the eyes of committees alone  
That the shrine and the shop seem to have some connexion.

Not to mention those monarchs of Asia's fair land,  
Whose civil list all is in "god-money" paid;  
And where the whole people, by royal command,  
Buy their gods at the government mart, ready made;—  
There was also (as mention'd, in rhyme and in prose, is)  
Gold heap'd, throughout Egypt, on every shrine,  
To make rings for right reverend crocodiles noses—  
Just such as, my Phillpotts, would look well in thine.

1 The Birmans may not buy the sacred marble in massa, but must purchase figures of the deity already made.—Symes.
But one needn't fly off, in this erudite mood;
And 'tis clear, without going to regions so sunny,
That priests love to do the least possible good,
For the largest most possible quantum of money.

"Of him," saith the text, "unto whom much is given,
Of him much, in turn, will be also required":—
"By me," quoth the sleek and obese man of heaven—
"Give as much as you will—more will still be desir'd."

More money! more churches!—oh Nimrod,
hadst thou
'Stead of Tower-extension, some shorter way—
Hadst thou known by what methods we mount
To heav'n now,
And tried Church-extension, the feat had been done!

MUSINGS
SUGGESTED BY THE LATE PROMOTION OF
MRS. NETHERCOAT

"The widow Nethercoat is appointed gaoler of Loughrea, in the room of her deceased husband."—Limerick Chronicle.

WHETHER AS QUEENS OR SUBJECTS, IN THESE DAYS,
Women seem form'd to grace alike each station;—
As Captain Flaherty gallantly says,
"You, ladies, are the lords of the creation!"
Thus o'er my mind did present visions float
Of all that matchless woman yet may be;
When, hark, in rumors less and less remote,
Came the glad news o'er Erin's ambient sea,
The important news—that Mrs. Nethercoat
Had been appointed gaoler of Loughrea;
Yes, mark it, History—Nethercoat is dead,
And Mrs. N. now rules his realm instead;
Hers the high task to wield th' unlocking keys,
To rivet rogues and reign o'er Rapparees!

Thus, while your blustering of the Tory school
Find Ireland's sanest sons so hard to rule,
One meek-eyed matron, in Whig doctrines nurtur'd,
Is all that's ask'd to curb the maddest, worst!

Show me the man that dares, with blushless brow,
Prate about Erin's rage and riot now;—
Now, when her temperance forms her sole excess;
When long-lov'd whiskey, fading from her sight,
"Small by degrees, and beautifully less,"
Will soon, like other spirits, vanish quite;

When of red coats the number's grown so small,
That soon, to cheer the warlike parson's eyes,
No glimpse of scarlet will be seen at all,
Save that which she of Babylon supplies;—
Or, at the most, a corporal's guard will be,
Of Ireland's red defence the sole remains;
While of its gaols bright woman keeps the key,
And captive Paddies languish in her chains!
Long may such lot be Erin's, long be mine!
Oh yes—if ev'n this world, though bright it shine,
In Wisdom's eyes a prison-house must be,
At least let woman's hand our fetters twine,
And blithe I'll sing, more joyous than if free,
The Nethercoats, the Nethercoats for me!

INTENDED TRIBUTE
TO THE AUTHOR OF AN ARTICLE IN THE LAST NUMBER OF THE "QUARTERLY REVIEW," ENTITLED "ROMANISM IN IRELAND"

It glads us much to be able to say,
That a meeting is fix'd, for some early day,
Of all such dowagers—he or she—
(No matter the sex, so they dowagers be),
Whose opinions, concerning Church and State,
From about the time of the curfew date—
Staunch sticklers still for days by-gone,
And admiring them for their rust alone—
To whom if we would a leader give,
Worthy their tastes conservative,
We need but some mummy-statesman raise,
Who was pickled and potted in Ptolemy's days;
For that's the man, if waked from his shelf
To conserve and swaddle this world, like himself.

Such, we're happy to state, are the old he-dames
Who've met in committee, and given their names
(In good hieroglyphies), with kind intent
To pay some handsomely compliment
To their sister-author, the nameless he,
Who wrote, in the last new Quarterly,
That charming assault upon Popery;
An article justly prized by them,
As a perfect antediluvian gem—
The work, as Sir Sampson Legend would say,
Of some "fellow the Flood couldn't wash away." 1

The fund being rais'd, there remain'd but to see
What the dowager-author's gift was to be.
And here, I must say, the Sisters Blue
Show'd delicate taste and judgment too.
For, finding the poor man suffering greatly
From the awful stuff he has thrown up lately—
So much so, indeed, to the alarm of all,
As to bring on a fit of what doctors call

1 See Congreve's Love for Love.
The Antipapistico-monomania
(I'm sorry with such a long word to detain ye),
They've acted the part of a kind physician,
By suitting their gift to the patient's condition; And, as soon as 'tis ready for presentation,
We shall publish the facts, for the gratification
Of this highly-favoured and Protestant nation.

Meanwhile, to the great alarm of his neighbours,
He still continues his Quarterly labours; And often has strong No-Popery fits,
Which frighten his old nurse out of her wits.
Sometimes he screams, like Scrub in the play, 1
"Thieves! Jesuits! Popery!" night and day;
Takes the Printer's Devil for Doctor Den's, 2
And shies at him heaps of High-church pens; 3
Which the Devil (himself a touchy Dissenter)
Feels all in his hide, like arrows, enter.
"Stead of swallowing wholesome stuff from the druggist's," he still keep raving of "Irish Thuggists;" 4
Tells us they all go murr'd ring, for fun,
From rise of morn till set of sun,
Pop, pop, as fast as a minute-gun! 5
If ask'd, how comes it the gown and cassock are
Safe and fat, 'mid this general massacre—
How hopes it that Pat's own population
But swarms the more for this trucidation—
He refers you, for all such memoranda,
To the "archives of the Propaganda!" 6
This is all we've got, for the present, to say—
But shall take up the subject some future day.

GRAND DINNER OF TYPE AND CO.
A POOR POET'S DREAM?
As I sate in my study, lone and still,
Thinking of Serjeant Talfourd's Bill,
And the speech by Lawyer Sugden made,
In spirit congenial, for "the Trade,"
Sudden I sunk to sleep, and, lo,
Upon Fancy's reinless night-mare flitting,
I found myself, in a second or so,
At the table of Messrs. Type and Co.
With a goodly group of diners sitting—

1 Deaux Strategem.
2 The writer of the article has groped about, with much success, in what he calls "the dark recesses of Dr. Den's disquisitions."—Quarterly Review.
3 For, may we ask, has there been any rebellious movement of Popery in Ireland, since the planting of the Ulster colonies, in which something of the kind was not visible among the Presbyterians of the North?—Ibid.
4 "Lord Lorton, for instance, who, for clearing his estate of a village of Irish Thuggists," &c. &c.—Ibid.
5 "Observe how murder after murder is committed like minute-guns."—Ibid.
6 "Why not the archives of the Propaganda possibly supply the key?"—Ibid.
7 Written during the late agitation of the question of Copyright.
There was no standing this—incensed I broke
From my bonds of sleep, and indignant woke,
Exclaiming, "Oh shades of other times,
Whose voices still sound, like deathless chimes,
Could you e'er have foretold a day would be,
When a dreamer of dreams should live to see
A party of sleek and honest John Bulls
Hobnobbing each other in poets' skulls!"

CHURCH EXTENSION

TO THE EDITOR OF THE "MORNING CHRONICLE."

Sir,—A well-known classical traveller, while employed in exploring, some time since, the supposed site of the Temple of Diana of Ephesus, was so fortunate, in the course of his researches, as to light upon a very ancient bark manuscript, which has turned out, on examination, to be part of an old Ephesian newspaper;—a newspaper published, as you will see, so far back as the time when Demetrius, the great Shrine-Extender, 1 flourished.

I am, Sir, yours, &c.

EPHESIAN GAZETTE

IMPORTANT event for the rich and religious!

Great Meeting of Silversmiths held in Queen Square;—
Church Extension their object,—th' excitement prodigious;—
Demetrius, head man of the craft, takes the chair!

The Chairman still up, when our dev'l came away;
Having prefac'd his speech with the usual state prayer,
That the Three-headed Dian ² would kindly, this day,
Take the Silversmiths' Company under her care.

Being ask'd by some low, unestablish'd divines,
"When your churches are up, where are flocks to be got?"
He manfully answer'd, "Let us build the shrines,³
And we care not if flocks are found for them or not."

He then added—to show that the Silversmiths' Guild
Were above all confin'd and intolerant views—
"Only pray through the nose to the altars we build,
You may pray through the nose to what altars you choose."

This tolerance, rare from a shrine-dealer's lip
(Though a tolerance mix'd with due taste for the till)—
So much charm'd all the holders of scriptural scrip,
That their shouts of "Hear!" "Hear!" are re-echoing still.


Great stir in the Shrine Market! altars to Phœbus
Are going dog-cheap—may be had for a rebus
Old Dian's, as usual, outsell all the rest;—
But Venus's also are much in request.

LATEST ACCOUNTS FROM OLYMPUS

As news from Olympus has grown rather rare, Since bards, in their cruises, have ceased to touch there,
We extract for our readers th' intelligence given, In our latest accounts from that ci-devant Heaven—
That realm of the By-gones, where still sit, in state,
Old god-heads and nod-heads, now long out of date.

Jove himself, it appears, since his love-days are o'er,
Seems to find immortality rather a bore; Though he still asks for news of earth's capers and crimes,
And reads daily his old fellow-Thund'rer, the Times.

He and Vulcan, it seems, by their wives still hen-peck'd are,
And kept on a stinted allowance of nectar.

Old Phœbus, poor lad, has given up inspiration,
And pack'd off to earth on a puff-speculation. The fact is, he found his old shrines had grown dim,
Since bards look'd to Bentley and Colburn, not him.

So, he sold off his stud of ambrosia-fed nags. Came incog, down to earth, and now writes for the Mags; Taking care that his work not a gleam hath to linger in 't,
From which men could guess that the god had a finger in 't.

There are other small facts, well deserving attention, Of which our Olympic despatches make mention. Poor Bacchus is still very ill, they allege, Having never recover'd the Temperance Pledge. "What, the Irish!" he cried—"those I look'd to the most! If they give up the spirit, I give up the ghost": While Monus, who us'd of the gods to make fun, Is turn'd Socialist now, and declares there are none!

1 "For a certain man named Demetrius, a silversmith, which made shrines for Diana, brought no small gain unto the craftsmen; whom he called together with the workmen of like occupation, and said, Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have our wealth."—Acts xxii.
² Tria Virgines ora Diana.
³ The "shrines" are supposed to have been small churches, or chapels, adjoining to the great templis;—"adicycle, in quibus statuae reponebantur."—Erasm.
But these changes, though curious, are all a mere farce
Compared to the new "casus belli" of Mars,
Who, for years, has been suffering the horrors of quiet,
Unclose'd by one glimmer of bloodshed or riot!
In vain from the clouds his belligerent brow
Did he pop forth, in hopes that somewhere or somehow,
Like Pat at a fair, he might "coax up a row";
But the joke wouldn't take—the world whole
had got wiser;
Men liked not to take a Great Gun for adviser;
And, still less, to march in fine clothes to be shot,
Without very well knowing for whom or for what.
The French, who of slaughter had had their full swing,
Were content with a shot, now and then, at
their King;
While, in England, good fighting's a pastime
so hard to gain,
Nobody's left to fight with, but Lord Cardigan.
'Tis needless to say, then, how monstrously happy
Old Mars has been made by what's now on the
*tapis*;
How much it delights him to see the French rally,
In Liberty's name, around Mehemet Ali;
Well knowing that Satan himself could not find
A concoction of mischief much more to his mind
Than the old Bonnet Rouge and the Bashaw combind.
Right well, too, he knows, that there ne'er
were attackers,
Whatever their cause, that they didn't find backers;
While any slight care for Humanity's woes
May be soothed by that "Art Diplomatique,"
which shows
How to come, in the most approv'd method, to blows.
This is all, for to-day—whether Mars is much vexed
At his friend Thiers's exit, we'll know by our next.

THE TRIUMPHS OF FARCE

Our earth, as it rolls through the regions of space,
Wears always two faces, the dark and the sunny;
And poor human life runs the same sort of race,
Being sad on one side—on the other side funny.

Thus oft we, at eve, to the Haymarket hie,
To weep o'er the woes of Macready;—but scarce
Hath the tear-drop of Tragedy pass'd from the eye,
When, lo, we're all laughing in fits at the Farce.
And still let us laugh—preach the world as it may—
Where the cream of the joke is, the swarm will soon follow;
Heroes and are very grand things, in their way,
But the laugh at the long run will carry it hollow.

For instance, what sermon on human affairs
Could equal the scene that took place t'other day?
'Twixt Romeo and Louis Philippe, on the stairs—
The Sublime and Ridiculous meeting half-way!
Yes, Jocus! gay god, whom the Gentiles supplied,
And whose worship not ev'n among Christians declines,
In our senate thou'st languish'd since Sheridan died,
But Sydney still keeps thee alive in our shrines.

Rare Sydney! thrice honour'd the stall where he sits,
And be his ev'ry honour he deigneth to climb at!
Had England a hierarchy form'd all of wits,
Who but Sydney would England proclaim as its primate?

And long may he flourish, frank, merry, and brave—
A Horace to hear, and a Pascal to read; ¹
While he *laughs*, all is safe, but, when Sydney grows grave,
We shall then think the Church is in danger
indeed.

Meanwhile, it much glad us to find he's preparing
To teach other bishops to "seek the right way"; ²
And means shortly to treat the whole Bench to an airing,
Just such as he gave to Charles James t'other day.

¹ Some parts of the Provinciales may be said to be of the highest order of *jeux d'esprit*, or squibs.
² "This stroll in the metropolis is extremely well contrived for your Lordship's speech; but suppose, my dear Lord, that instead of going E. and N. E. you had turned about." &c. &c.—Sydney Smith's Last Letter to the Bishop of London.
For our parts, though gravity's good for the soul,  
Such a fancy have we for the side that there's fun on,  
We'd rather with Sydney south-west take a "stroll,"  
Than coach it north-east with his Lordship of Lunnun.

THOUGHTS ON PATRONS, PUFFS,  
AND OTHER MATTERS  
IN AN EPISTLE FROM T. M. TO S. R.1  
WHAT, thou, my friend! a man of rhymes,  
And, better still, a man of guineas,  
To talk of "patrons," in these times,  
When authors thrive, like spinning-jennies,  
And Arkwright's twist and Bulwer's page  
Alike may laugh at patronage!

No, no—those times are past away,  
When, doom'd in upper floors to star it,  
The bard inscrib'd to lords his lay,—  
Himself, the while, my Lord Mountgarret.  
No more hebegs, with air dependent,  
His "little bark may sail attendant"  
Under some lordly skipper's steerage;  
But launch'd triumphant in the Row,  
Or ta'en by Murray's self in tow,  
Cuts both Star Chamber and the peerage.

Patrons, indeed! when scarce a sail  
Is whisk'd from England by the gale,  
But bears on board some authors, shipp'd  
For foreign shores, all well equipp'd  
With proper book-making machinery,  
To sketch the morals, manners, scenery,  
Of all such lands as they shall see,  
Or not see, as the case may be:—  
It being enjoin'd on all who go  
To study first Miss M*******;  
And learn from her the method true,  
To do one's books—and readers, too.  
For so this nymph of nuns and nerve  
Teaches mankind "How to Observe";  
And, lest mankind at all should swerve,  
Teaches them also "What to Observe."  
No, no, my friend—it can't be blink'd—  
The Patron is a race extinct;  
As dead as any Megatherion  
That ever Buckland built a theory on.  
Instead of bartering, in this age,  
Our praise for pence and patronage,  
We, authors, now, more prosperous elves,  
Have learn'd to patronize ourselves;  
And since all-potent Puffing's made  
The life of song, the soul of trade,  
More frugal of our praises grown,  
We puff no merits but our own.

Unlike those feeble gales of praise  
Which critics blew in former days,  
Our modern puffs are of a kind  
That truly, really raise the wind;  
And since they've fairly set in blowing,  
We find them the best trade-winds going.  
'Stead of frequenting paths so slippery  
As her old haunts near Aganippe,  
The Muse, now, taking to the till,  
Has open'd shop on Ludgate Hill  
(Far handier than the Hill of Pindus,  
As seen from bard's back attic windows);  
And swallowing there without cessation  
Large draughts (at sight) of inspiration,  
Touches the notes for each new theme,  
While still fresh "change comes o'er her dream."  
What Steam is on the deep—and more—  
Is the vast power of Puff on shore;  
Which jumps to glory's future tenses  
Before the present ev'n commences;  
And makes "immortal" and "divine" of us  
Before the world has read one line of us.

In old times, when the God of Song  
Drove his own two-horse team along,  
Carrying inside a bard or two,  
Book'd for posterity "all through";—  
Their luggage, a few close-pack'd rhymes,  
(Like yours, my friend,) for after-times—  
So slow the pull to Fame's abode,  
That folks oft slept upon the road;—  
And Homer's self, sometimes, they say,  
Took to his nightcap on the way.4

Ye Gods! how different is the story  
With our new galloping sons of glory,  
Who, scorning all such slack and slow time,  
Dush to posterity in so time!  
Raise but one general blast of Puff  
To start your author—that's enough.  
In vain the critics, set to watch him,  
Try at the starting post to catch him:  
He's off—the puffers carry it hollow—  
The critics, if they please, may follow.  
Ere they've laid down their first positions,  
He's fairly blown through six editions!  
In vain doth Edinburgh dispense  
Her blue and yellow pestilence  
(That plague so awful in my time  
To young and touchy sons of rhyme)—  
The Quarterly, at three months' date,  
To catch th' Unread One, comes too late;  
And nonsense, litter'd in a hurry,  
Becomes "immortal," spite of Murray.

But, bless me!—while I thus keep fooling,  
I hear a voice cry, "Dinner's cooling."  
That postman, too, (who, truth to tell,  
'Mong men of letters bears the bell,)  
Keeps ringing, ringing, so infernally  
That I must stop—  
Yours sempiternally.

1 Samuel Rogers, the poet.

1 "Quandoque bonus dormitatus Homerus."—Horat.
THOUGHTS ON MISCHIEF

BY LORD ST—NL—Y

(1691)

"Evil, be thou my good."—MILTON.

How various are the inspirations
Of different men, in different nations!
As genius prompts to good or evil,
Some call the Muse, some raise the devil.
Old Socrates, that pink of sages,
Kept a pet demon, on board wages,
To go about with him 
And sometimes give his wits a jog.
So Lyndhurst, in our day, we know,
Keeps fresh relays of imps below,
To forward, from that nameless spot,
His inspirations, hot and hot.

But, neat as are old Lyndhurst's doings—
Beyond ev'n Hecate's "hell-broth" brewings—
Had I, Lord Stanley, but my will,
I'd show you mischief prettier still;
Mischief, combining boyhood's tricks
With age's sorest politics;
The urchin's freaks, the vet'ran's gall,
Both duly mix'd, and matchless all;
A compound nought in history reaches
But Machiavel, when first in breeches!

Yes, mischief, Goddess multiform,
Whene'er thou, witch-like, rid'st the storm,
Let Stanley ride cockhorse behind thee—
No livelier lackey could they find thee.
And, Goddess, as I'm well aware,
So mischief's done, you care not where,
I own, 't will most my fancy tickle
In Paddyland to play the Pickle;
Having got credit for inventing
A new, brisk method of tormenting—
A way, they call the Stanley fashion,
Which puts all Ireland in a passion;
So neat it hits the mixture due
Of injury and insult too;
So legibly it bears upon 't
The stamp of Stanley's brazen front.

Ireland, we're told, means land of Ire;
And why she's so, none need inquire,
Who sees her millions, martial, manly,
Spat upon thus by me, Lord Stanley.
Already in the breeze I scent
The whiff of coming devilment;
Of strife, to me more stirring far
Than th' Opium or the Sulphur war,
Or any such drug ferment are.
Yes—sweeter to this Tory soul
Than all such pests, from pole to pole,
Is the rich, "sweeter'd venom" got
By stirring Ireland's "charmed pot";
And, thanks to practice on that land,
I stir it with a master-hand.

1 "Sweeter'd venom, sleeping got,
Boil thou first 't the charmed pot."

Again thou 'lt see, when forth hath gone
The War-Church-cry, "On, Stanley, on!"
How Caravats and Shanavests
Shall swarm from out their mountain nests,
With all their merry moonlight brothers,
To whom the Church (step-dame to others)
Hath been the best of nursing mothers.
Again o'er Erin's rich domain
Shall Rockites and right reverends reign;
And both, exempt from vulgar toil,
Between them share that titheful soil;
Puzzling ambition which to climb at,
The post of Captain, or of Primate.

And so, long life to Church and Co.—
Hurrah for mischief!—here we go.

EPISTLE FROM CAPTAIN ROCK TO
LORD L— NDH—T

DEAR Lyndhurst,—you'll pardon my making
thou phrase free,—
But form is all fudge 'twixt such "comrogues" as we,
Who, whate'er the smooth views we, in public,
may drive at,
Have both the same praiseworthy object, in
private—
Namely, never to let the old regions of riot,
Where Rock hath long reign'd, have one instant
of quiet,
But keep Ireland still in that liquid we've
taught her
To love more than meat, drink, or clothing—
hot water.

All the difference betwixt you and me, as I
take it,
Is simply, that you make the law and I break
it;
And never, of big-wigs and small, were there
two
Play'd so well into each other's hands as we do;
Insomuch, that the laws you and yours manu-
ufacture,
Seem all made express for the Rock-boys to
fracture.
Not Birmingham's self—to her shame be it
spoken—
E'er made things more neatly contriv'd to be
broken;
And hence, I confess, in this island religious,
The breakage of laws—and of heads is pro-
digious.

And long may it thrive, my Ex-Bigwig, say I—
Though, of late, much I fear'd all our fun was
gone by;
As, except when some tithe-hunting person
show'd sport,
Some rector—a cool hand at pistols and port,
Who "keeps dry" his powder, but never himself—
One who, leaving his Bible to rust on the shelf,
Sends his pious texts home, in the shape of ball-cartridges,
Shooting his "dearly beloved," like cartridges:
Except when some hero of this sort turn'd out,
Or, th' Exchequer sent, flaming, its tithe-writes I about—
A contrivance more neat, I may say, without flattery,
Than e'er yet was thought of for bloodshed and battery;
So neat, that even I might be proud, I allow,
To have hit off so rich a receipt for a row;
Except for such rigs turning up, now and then,
I was actually growing the dullest of men;
And, had this blank fit been allow'd to increase,
Might have snor'd myself down to a Justice of Peace.
Like you, Reformation in Church and in State
Is the thing of all things I most cordially hate.
If once these curst Ministers do as they like,
All's o'er, my good Lord, with your wig and my pike,
And one may be hung up on 't other, henceforth,
Just to show what such Captains and Chancellors were worth.

But we must not despair—ev'n already Hope sees
You're about, my bold Baron, to kick up a breeze
Of the true baffling sort, such as suits me and you,
Who have box'd the whole compass of party right through,
And care not one farthing, as all the world knows,
So we but raise the wind, from what quarter it blows.
Forgive me, dear Lord, that thus rudely I dare
My own small resources with thine to compare:
Not ev'n Jerry Diddler, in "raising the wind," durst
Compete, for one instant, with thee, my dear Lyndhurst.

But, hark, there's a shot!—some parsonic practitioner!
No—merely a brand-new Rebellion Commissioner;
The Courts having now, with true law erudition,
Put even Rebellion itself "in commission."
As seldom, in this way, I'm any man's debtor,
I'll just pay my shot, and then fold up this letter.

In the mean time, hurrah for the Tories and Rocks!
Hurrah for the parsons who fleece well their flocks!
Hurrah for all mischief in all ranks and spheres,
And, above all, hurrah for that dear House of Peers!

**CAPTAIN ROCK IN LONDON**

**LETTER FROM THE CAPTAIN TO TERRY ALT, ESQ.**

Here I am, at head-quarters, dear Terry, once more,
Deep in Tory designs, as I've oft been before:—
For, bless them! if 't wasn't for this wrong-headed crew,
You and I, Terry Alt, would scarce know what to do;
So ready they're always when dull we are growing,
To set our old concert of discord a-going.
While Lyndhurst's the lad, with his Tory-Whig face,
To play, in such concert, the true double-base.
I had fear'd this old prop of my realm was beginning
To tire of his course of political sinning,
And, like Mother Cole, when her hey-day was past,
Meant, by way of a change, to try virtue at last.
But I wrong'd the old boy, who as staunchly derides
All reform in himself as in most things besides:
And, by using two faces through life, all allow,
Has acquir'd face sufficient for any thing now.

In short, he's all right; and, if mankind's old foe,
My 'Lord Harry' himself—who's the leader, we know,
Of another red-hot Opposition, below—
If that "Lord," in his well-known discernment, but spares
Me and Lyndhurst, to look after Ireland's affairs,
We shall soon such a region of devilment make it,
That Old Nick himself for his own may mistake it.

Ev'n already—long life to such Big-wigs, say I,
For, as long as they flourish, we Rocks cannot die—
He has serv'd our right riotous cause by a speech
Whose perfection of mischief he only could reach;

1 The subordinate officer or lieutenant of Captain Rock.
As it shows off both his and my merits alike,  
Both the swell of the wig, and the point of the  
pike;  
Mixes up, with a skill which one can’t but  
admir,  
The lawyer’s cool craft with th’ incendiary’s fire,  
And enlists, in the gravest, most plausible  
manner,  
Seven millions of souls under Rockery’s banner!  
Oh Terry, my man, let this speech never die;  
Through the regions of Rockland, like flame,  
let it fly;  
Let each syllable dark the Law-Oracle utter’d  
By all Tipperary’s wild echoes he mutter’d,  
Till nought shall be heard, over hill, dale, or  
flood,  
But “You’re aliens in language, in creed, and  
in blood”:

While voices, from sweet Connemara afar,  
Shall answer, like true Irish echoes, “We are!”  
And, though false be the cry, and though sense  
must abhor it,  
Still th’ echoes may quote Law authority for it,  
And nought Lyndhurst cares for my spread of  
dominion  
So be, in the end, touches cash “for th’  
_opinion.”

But I’ve no time for more, my dear Terry, just  
now,  
Being busy in helping these Lords through  
their row,  
They’re bad hands at mob-work, but, once they  
begin,  
They’ll have plenty of practice to break them  
well in.
THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS

"Le Leggi della Maschera richiedono che una persona mascherata non sia salutata per nome da uno che la conosce malgrado il suo travestimento."—CASTIGLIONE.

PREFACE

In what manner the following Epistles came into my hands, it is not necessary for the public to know. It will be seen by Mr. Fudge's Second Letter, that he is one of those gentlemen whose Secret Services in Ireland, under the mild ministry of my Lord Castlereagh, have been so amply and gratefully remunerated. Like his friend and associate, THOMAS REYNOLDS, Esq., he had retired upon the reward of his honest industry; but has lately been induced to appear again in active life, and superintend the training of that Delatorian Cohort, which Lord SIDMOUTH, in his wisdom and benevolence, has organized. Whether Mr. Fudge, himself, has yet made any discoveries, does not appear from the following pages. But much may be expected from a person of his zeal and sagacity, and, indeed, to him, Lord SIDMOUTH, and the Green-land-bound ships, the eyes of all lovers of discoveries are now most anxiously directed.

I regret much that I have been obliged to omit Mr. Bob Fudge's Third Letter, concluding the adventures of his Day with the Dinner, Opera, &c. &c.;—but, in consequence of some remarks upon Marinette's thin drapery, which, it was thought, might give offence to certain well-meaning persons, the manuscript was sent back to Paris for his revision, and had not returned when the last sheet was put to press.

It will not, I hope, be thought presumptuous, if I take this opportunity of complaining of a very serious injustice I have suffered from the public. Dr. King wrote a treatise to prove that BENTLEY "was not the author of his own book," and a similar absurdity has been asserted of me, in almost all the best-informed literary circles. With the name of the real author staring them in the face, they have yet persisted in attributing my works to other people; and the fame of the Twopenny Post-Bag—such as it is—having hovered doubtfully over various persons, has at last settled upon the head of a certain little gentleman, who wears it, I understand, as complacently as if it actually belonged to him; without even the honesty of avowing, with his own favourite author, (he will excuse the pun)

Eγω δ’ Ο ΜΩΡΟΣ ἀρας
Εὐσεβῆς μετωκώς.

I can only add, that if any lady or gentleman, curious in such matters, will take the trouble of calling at my lodgings, 245, Piccadilly, I shall have the honour of assuring them, in propria persona, that I am—his, or her,

Very obedient

And very humble Servant,

THOMAS BROWN, THE YOUNGER.

April 17, 1818.

LETTER I.

FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MISS DOROTHY →
OF CLONKILTY, IN IRELAND

Amiens.

DEAR DOLL, while the tails of our horses are plaiting;

The trunks tying on, and Papa, at the door,

Into very bad French is, as usual, translating

His English resolve not to give a sou more,

I sit down to write you a line—only think!—

A letter from France, with French pens and French ink,

How delightful! though, would you believe it,

my dear?

I have seen nothing yet very wonderful here;

No adventure, no sentiment, far as we've come,

But the corn-fields and trees quite as dull as at home;

And but for the post-boy, his boots and his queue,

I might just as well be at Clonkilty with you!

In vain, at DESSEIN's, did I take from my trunk

That divine fellow, STERNE, and fall reading

"The Monk";
In vain did I think of his charming Dead Ass,
And remember the crust and the wallet—alas!
No monks can be had now for love or for money,
(All owing, Pa says, to that infidel Boney);
And, though one little Neddy we saw in our drive
Out of classical Nampont, the beast was alive!

By-the-bye, though, at Calais, Papa had a

**The Fudge Family in Paris.**

A thing, you know, whisker'd, great-coated, and laced,
Like an hour-glass, exceedingly small in the waist:
Quite a new sort of creatures, unknown yet to scholars,
With heads, so immovably stuck in shirt-collars,
That seats, like our music-stools, soon must be found them,
To twirl, when the creatures may wish to look round them.
In short, dear, "a Dandy" describes what I mean,
And Bob's far the best of the *genus* I've seen:
An improving young man, fond of learning, ambitious,
And goes now to Paris to study French dishes,
Whose names—think, how quick! he already knows pat,
À la braise, petits *pités*, and—what d'ye call that
They inflict on potatoes!—oh! *maître d'hôtel*—
I assure you, dear DOLLY, he knows them as well
As if nothing else all his life he had eat,
Though a bit of them BOBBY has never touch'd yet;
But just knows the names of French dishes and cooks,
As dear Pa knows the titles of authors and books.

As to Pa, what d'ye think?—mind, it's all entre nous,
But you know, love, I never keep secrets from you—
Why, he's writing a book—what! a tale? a romance?
No, ye Gods, would it were!—but his Travels in France;
At the special desire (he let out t'other day)
Of his great friend and patron, my Lord
CASTLEREAGH,
Who said, "*My dear Fudge*"—I forget th' exact words,
And, it's strange, no one ever remembers my Lord's;
But 'twas something to say that, as all must allow
A good orthodox work is much wanting just now,
To expound to the world the new—thingumie—science,
Found out by the—what's-its-name—Holy Alliance,
And prove to mankind that their rights are but folly,
Their freedom a joke (which it is, you know, DOLLY),
"There's none," said his Lordship, "if I may be judge,
Half so fit for this great undertaking as FUDGE!"

1 To commemorate the landing of Louis le Desiré
from England, the impression of his foot is marked out
on the pier at Calais, and a pillar with an inscription
raised opposite to the spot.

This is all that's occurr'd sentimental as yet;
Except, indeed, some little flow'r-nymphs we've met,
Who disturb one's romance with pecunia
views,
Flinging flower's in your path, and then—
Bawling for *sous*!
And some picturesque beggars, whose multiplicities seem
To recall the good days of the *ancien régime*,
All as ragged and brisk, you'll be happy to learn,
And as thin as they were in the time of dear
STERNE.

Our party consists (in a neat Calais job)
Of Papa and myself, Mr. CONNOR and Bob.
You remember how sheepish Bob look'd at
Kirlandy,
But, Lord! he's quite alter'd—they've made
him a Dandy;
The matter's soon settled—Pa flies to the Row (The first stage your tourists now usually go),
Settles all for his quarto—advertisements,
praises—
Starts post from the door, with his tablets—
French phrases—
"SCOTT's Visit," of course—in short, ev'ry thing he has
An author can want, except words and ideas:—
And, lo! the first thing, in the spring of the year,
Is PHIL. FUDGE at the front of a Quarto, my dear!

But, bless me, my paper's near out, so I'd better
Draw fast to a close:—this exceeding long
You owe to a déjeuner à la fourchette,
Which Bobby would have, and is hard at it yet.—
What's next? oh, the tutor, the last of the party,
Young CONNOR:—they say he's so like BONAPARTE,
His nose and his chin—which Papa rather dreads,
As the Bourbons, you know, are suppressing all heads
That resemble old NAP's, and who knows but their honours
May think, in their fright, of suppressing poor CONNOR's!
Du reste (as we say), the young lad's well enough,
Only talks much of Athens, Rome, virtue, and stuff;
A third cousin of ours, by the way—poor as Job
(Though of royal descent by the side of Mamma),
And for charity made private tutor to Bob:—
Entre nous, too, a Papist—how lib'ral of Pa!

This is all, dear,—forgive me for breaking off thus
But Bon's déjeuner's done, and Papa's in a fuss.

P.S.
How provoking of Pa! he will not let me stop
Just to run in and rummage some milliner's shop;
And my début in Paris, I blush to think on it,
Must now, DOLL, be made in a hideous low bonnet.
But Paris, dear Paris!—oh, there will be joy,
And romance, and high bonnets, and Madam Le Roi! 1

LETTER II.
FROM PHIL. FUDGE, ESQ. TO THE LORD VISCOUNT C—ST—B—GH
Paris.

At length, my Lord, I have the bliss
To date you in a line from this
"Demoraliz'd" metropolis;
Where, by plebeians low and scurvy,
The throne was turn'd quite topay turvy,
And Kingship, tumbled from its seat,
"Stood prostrate" at the people's feet;
Where (still to use your Lordship's tropes)
The level of obedience slopes
Upward and downward, as the stream
Of hydra faction kicks the beam 1

Where the poor Palace changes masters
Quicker than a snake its skin,
And Louis is roll'd out on castors,
While Boney's borne on shoulders in:

But where, in every change, no doubt,
One special good your Lordship traces,—
That 'tis the Kings alone turn out,
The Ministers still keep their places.

How oft, dear Viscount Castlereagh,
I've thought of thee upon the way,
As in my job (what place could be
More apt to wake a thought of thee?)—

Or, oftener far, when gravely sitting
Upon my dicky (as is fitting
For him who writes a Tour, that he
May more of men and manners see),
I've thought of thee and of thy glories,
Thou guest of Kings, and King of Tories!
Reflecting how thy fame has grown
And spread, beyond man's usual share,
At home, abroad, till thou art known,
Like Major Semple, everywhere!

And marv'ling with what pow'r of breath
Your Lordship, having speech'd to death
Some hundreds of your fellow-men,
Next speech'd to Sovereign's ears,—and when
All Sovereigns else were doz'd, at last
Speech'd down the Sovereign 2 of Belfast.
Oh! 'mid the praises and the trophies
Thou gain'st from Morosops and Sophis;

1 A celebrated mantua-maker in Paris.

2 The title of the chief magistrate of Belfast, before whom his Lordship (with the "studium immane loquendi" attributed by Ovid to that chattering and rapacious class of birds, the pies) delivered sundry long and self-gratulatory orations, on his return from the Continent. It was at one of these Irish dinners that his gallant brother, Lord S., proposed the health of "The best cavalry officer in Europe—the Regent!"
And the Regent (who’d forget
That doughtiest chieftain of the set?)
Hath wherewithal for trinkets new,
For dragons, after Chinese models,
And chambers where Duke Hoo and Soo
Might come and nine times knock their
noddles—
All this my Quarto ’ll prove—much more
Than Quarto ever proved before:
In reason with the Post I ’ll vie,
My facts the Courier shall supply,
My jokes Vansittart, F—le my sense,
And thou, sweet Lord, my eloquence!
My Journal, penn’d by fits and starts,
On Biddy’s back or Bobby’s shoulder,
(My son, my Lord, a youth of parts,
Who longs to be a small place-holder,)
Is—though I say ’t, that shouldn’t say—
Extremely good; and, by the way,
One extract from it—only one—
To show its spirit, and I’ve done.
Jul. thirty-first.—Went, after snack,
To the Cathedral of St. Denny;
Sigh’d o’er the Kings of ages back,
And—gave the old Concierge a penny.
(Mem.—Must see Rheims, much fam’d, ’tis said,
For making Kings and gingerbread.)
Was shown the tomb where lay, so stately,
A little Bourbon, buried lately,
Thrice high and puissant, we were told,
Though only twenty-four hours old!
Hear this, thought I, ye Jacobins: Ye Burdettes, tremble in your skins!
If Royalty, but aged a day,
Can boast such high and puissant sway,
What impious hand its pow’r would fix,
Full fledg’d and wigg’d at fifty-six!”

The argument’s quite new, you see,
And proves exactly Q. E. D.
So now, with duty to the Regent,
I am, dear Lord,
Your most obedient,

P. F.

Bedretzul, Rue Rivoli.
Next lodgings—rather dear for me;
But Biddy said she thought ‘t would look
Genteelier thus to date my Book;
And Biddy’s right—besides, it curries
Some favour with our friends at Murray’s,
Who scorn what any man can say,
That dates from Rue St. Honoré? 3

1 Verbatim from one of the noble Viscount’s Speeches—“And now, Sir, I must embark into the feature on which this question chiefly hinges.”
2 See her Letters.
3 It would have been edifying thing to write a history of the private amusements of sovereigns, tracing them down from the fly-sticking of Domitian, the mole-catchings of Arstabasus, the bog-mimicking of Parmenides, the horse-currying of Aretas, to the petticoat-embroidering of Ferdinand, and the patience-playing of the P—R—T!

1 So described on the coffin: “Très-haute et puissante Princesse, âgée d’un jour.”
2 There is a fulness and breadth in this portrait of Royalty, which reminds us of what Pliny says, in speaking of Trajan’s great qualities: “Nonne longe latere Principem ostentant?”
3 See the Quarterly Review for May, 1816, where Mr. Hobhouse is accused of having written his book “in a back street of the French capital.”
LETTER III.

FROM MR. BOB FUDGE TO RICHARD ——, ESQ.

Oh Dick! you may talk of your writing and reading.

Your Logic and Greek, but there’s nothing like feeding;

And this is the place for it, Dicky, you dog,

Of all places on earth—the head-quarters of Prog!

Talk of England—her famed Magna Charta, I swear, is

A humbug, a sham, to the Carte at old Vexy’s;

And as for your Juries—who would not set o’er ‘em

A Jury of Tasters,1 with woodcocks before ‘em?

Give CARTWRIGHT his Parliaments, fresh every year;

But those friends of short Commons would never do here;

And, let ROMILLY speak as he will on the question,

No Digest of Law’s like the laws of digestion!

By-the-bye, Dick, I fatten—but n’importe for that,

’Tis the mode—your Legitimates always get fat.

There’s the REGENT, there’s Louis—and BONEY tried too,

But, tho’ somewhat imperial in punch, ‘twouldn’t do:

He improv’d indeed, much in this point, when he wed,

But he ne’er grew right royally fat in the head.

Dick, Dick, what a place is this Paris!—but stay—

As my raptures may bore you, I’ll just sketch a Day,

As we pass it, myself and some comrades I’ve got,

All thoroughbred Gnostics, who know what is what.

After dreaming some hours of the land of Co-
caigne,2

That Elysium of all that is friand and nice,

Where for hails they have bon-bons, and claret for rain,

And the skaters in winter show off on cream-
ice;

Where so ready all nature its cookery yields,

Macaroni au parmesan grows in the fields;

Little birds fly about with the true pheasant taint,

And the geese are all born with a liver complaint!1

I rise—put on neck-cloth—stiff, tight, as can be—

For a lad who goes into the world, Dick, like me,

Should have his neck tied up, you know—

there’s no doubt of it—

Almost as tight as some lads who go out of it.

With whiskers well oiled, and with boots that

“hold up

The mirror to nature”—so bright you could sup

Off the leather like china; with coat, too, that

draws

On the tailor, who suffers, a martyr’s ap-

plause!—

With head bridled up, like a four-in-hand leader,

And stays—devil’s in them—too tight for a feeder,

I strut to the old Café Hardy, which yet

Beats the field at a déjeuner à la fourchette.

There, Dick, what a breakfast!—oh, not like your ghost

Of a breakfast in England, your curtz tea and toast;2

1 The process by which the liver of the unfortunate goose is enlarged, in order to produce that richest of all dainties, the foli gras, of which such renowned pairs are made at Strasbourg and Toulouse, is thus described in the Cours Gastronomique:—“On déplume l’estomac des oies; on attache ensuite ces animaux aux chenets d’une cheminée, et on les nourrit devant le feu. La captivité et la chaleur donnent à ces volatiles, une maladie hépatique, qui fait gonfler leur foie,” &c.—Page 206.

2 Is Mr. Bob aware that his contempt for tea renders him liable to a charge of atheism? Such, at least, is the opinion cited in Christian. Falster. Amatissi. Philosoph. —“Athenem interpretatur hominem ad herbæ The aversum.” He would not, I think, have been so irreverent of this beverage of scholars, if he had read Peter Pettet’s Poem in praise of Tea, addressed to the learned Huet—or the Epitaphs which Pechitus wrote for an altar he meant to dedicate to this herb—or the Anacreontics of Peter Francis, in which he calls Tea

The following passage from one of these Anacreontics will, I have no doubt, be gratifying to all true Thiesta.

Θεός, θεώς τε πατρι,
Εν χρυσίω σκυφος
Δίδω τον κκέρπη Ηζηοθη.
Σε μοι διακονοντο
Σκυφος εν μυρρονιασ.
Τω καλλει πρεπουναι
Καλας χερους κωρω.

Which may be thus translated:—

Yea, let Hebe, ever young,
High in heaven her nectar hold,
And to Jove’s immortal throng
Pour the tide in cups of gold—

Pf not envy heaven’s Princess,

While, with snowy hands, for me,

Kate the china tea-cup rinses,

And pours out her best Bholes!
But a side-board, you dog, where one's eye roves about,
Like a Turk's in the Haram, and thence singles out
One's paté of larks, just to tune up the throat,
One's small limbs of chickens, done en papillotes,
One's erudite cutlets, drest all ways but plain,
Or one's kidneys—imagine, Dick—done with champagne!
Then, some glasses of Beaune, to dilute—or, mayhap,
Chambertin, which you know's the pet tipple
Of Nap, and which Dad, by-the-bye, that legitimate stickler,
Much scruples to taste, but I'm not so partic'lar.
Your coffee comes next, by prescription: and then, Dick's,
The coffee's ne'er-failing and glorious appendix,
(If books had but such, my old Grecian, depend
on't,
I'd swallow ev'n W—TK—NS', for sake of the end on't).
A neat glass of parfait-amour, which one sips
Just as if bottled velvet¹ tipp'd over one's lips.
This repast being ended, and paid for—(how odd!
Till a man's us'd to paying, there's something so queer in 't!)
The sun now well out, and the girls all abroad,
And the world enough air'd for us, Nobs, to appear in 't,
We lounge up the Boulevards, where—oh,
Dick, the phyzses,
The turn-outs, we meet—what a nation of quizzes!
Here toddles along some old figure of fun,
With a coat you might date Anne Domini 1;
A lac'd hat, worsted stockings, and—noble old soul!
A fine ribbon and cross in his best button-hole;
Just such as our Prince, who nor reason nor fun dreads,
Inflicts, without ev'n a court-martial, on hundreds.²
Here trips a grissette, with a fond, rogous eye,
(Rather eatable things these grissettes by-the-bye);
And there an old demoiselle, almost as fond,
In a silk that has stood since the time of the Fronde.
There goes a French Dandy—ah, Dick! unlike some ones
We've seen about White's—the Mousseers are but rum ones;
Such hats!—fit for monkeys—I'd back Mrs. Draper
To cut neater weather-boards out of brown paper:
And coats—how I wish, if it wouldn't distress 'em,
They'd club for old Brummel, from Calais, to dress 'em!
The collar sticks out from the neck such a space,
That you'd swear 'twas the plan of this head-lobbing nation,
To leave there behind them a snug little place
For the head to drop into, on decapitation.
In short, what with mountebanks, counts, and friseurs,
Some mummers by trade, and the rest amateurs—
What with captains in new jockey-boots and silk breeches,
Old dustmen with swinging great opera-hats,
And shoeblacks reclining by statues in niches,
There never was seen such a race of Jack Sprats!

From the Boulevards—but hearken!—yes—as I'm a sinner,
The clock is just striking the half-hour to dinner:
So no more at present—short time for adorning—
My Day must be finish'd some other fine morning.
Now, hey for old Beavilliers¹ larder, my boy!
And, once there, if the Goddess of Beauty and Joy
Were to write "Come and kiss me, dear Bob!"
I'd not budge—
Not a step, Dick, as sure as my name is R. Fudge.

LETTER IV
FROM PHELM CONNOR TO
"RETURN!"—no, never, while the withering hand
Of bigot power is on that hapless land;
While, for the faith my fathers held to God,
Ev'n in the fields where free those fathers trod,
I am proscrib'd, and—like the spot left bare
In Israel's halls, to tell the proud and fair
Amidst their mirth, that Slavery had been there²—
On all I love, home, parents, friends, I trace
The mournful mark of bondage and disgrace!
No!—let them stay, who in their country's pangs
See nought but food for factions and harangues;

1 A celebrated restaurateur.
2 "They used to leave a yard square of the wall of the house unplastered, on which they write, in large letters, either the fore-mentioned verse of the Psalmist (If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, &c.) or the words—The memory of the desolation."—Leo of Modena.
Who yearly kneel before their masters' doors,
And hawk their wrongs, as beggars do their sores:
Still let your
Still hope and suffer, all who can!—but I,
Who durst not hope, and cannot bear, must fly.

But whither?—everywhere the scourge pursues—
Turn where he will, the wretched wanderer views,
In the bright, broken hopes of all his race,
Countless reflections of th' Oppressor's face,
Everywhere gallant hearts, and spirits true,
Are serv'd up victims to the vile and few;
While England, everywhere—the general foe
Of Truth and Freedom, wheresoe'er they glory—
Is first, when tyrants strike, to aid the blow.
Oh, England! could such poor revenge atone
For wrongs, that well might claim the deadliest one;
Were it a vengeance, sweet enough to sate,
The wretch who flies from thy intolerant hate,
To hear his curses on such barbarous sway
Echoed, where'er he bends his cheerless way;—
Could this content him, every lip he meets
Teems for his vengeance with such poisonous sweets;
Were this his luxury, never is thy name
Pronounc'd, but he doth banquet on thy shame;
Hears maledictions ring from every side
Upon that grasping power, that selfish pride,
Which vaunts its own, and soorns all rights beside;
That low and desperate envy, which to blast
A neighbour's blessing, risks the few thou hast;—
That monster, Self, too gross to be conceal'd,
Which ever lurks behind thy proffer'd shield;—
That faithless craft, which, in thy hour of need,
Can court the slave, can swear he shall be freed,
Yet basely spurns him, when thy point is gain'd,
Back to his masters, ready gag'd and chain'd!
Worthy associate of that band of Kings,
That royal, rav'n ing flock, whose vampire wings
O'er sleeping Europe treacherously brood,
And fan her into dreams of promis'd good,
Of hope, of freedom—but to drain her blood!
If thus to hear thee branded be a bliss
That Vengeance loves, there's yet more sweet
than this,

That 't was an Irish head, an Irish heart,
Made thee the fall'n and tarnish'd thing thou art;
That, as the centaur gave th' infected vest
In which he died, to rack his conqueror's breast,
We sent thee Castlereagh:—as heaps of dead
Have slain their slayers by the pest they spread,
So hath our land breath'd out, thy fame to dim,
Thy strength to waste, and rot thee, soul and limb,
Her worst infections all condens'd in him!

When will the world shake off such yokes? oh, when
Will that redeeming day shine out on men,
That shall behold them rise, erect and free
As Heav'n and Nature meant mankind should be!
When Reason shall no longer blindly bow
To the vile pagod things, that o'er her brow,
Like him of Jaghernaut, drive trampling now;
Nor Conquest dare to desolate God's earth;
Nor drunken Victory, with a Nero's mirth,
Strike her lewd harp amidst a people's groans;—
But, built on love, the world's exalted thrones
Shall to the virtuous and the wise be given—
Those bright, those sole Legitimates of Heaven!

When will this be?—or, oh! is it, in truth,
But one of those sweet, day-break dreams of youth,
In which the Soul, as round her morning springs,
'Twixt sleep and waking, sees such dazzling things?
And must the hope, as vain as it is bright,
Be all resigned?—and are they only right,
Who say this world of thinking souls was made
To be by Kings partition'd, truck'd, and weigh'd?
In scales that, ever since the world begun,
Have counted millions but as dust to one?
Are they the only wise, who laugh to scorn
The rights, the freedom to which man was born?
Who

Who, proud to kiss each separate rod of power,
Bless, while he reigns, the minion of the hour;
Worship each would-be God, that o'er them moves,
And take the thundering of his brass for Jove's!

1 I have thought it prudent to omit some parts of Mr. Phelim Connor's letter. He is evidently an intemperate young man, and has associated with his cousins, the Fudges, to very little purpose.

2 "Membræ et Herculeos toros
URIT IUES NESSEA.
ille, ille victor vincitur."
The Fudge Family in Paris.

421

If this be wisdom, then farewell, my books, farewell, ye shrines of old, ye classic brooks, Which fed my soul with currents, pure and fair, Of living Truth, that now must stagnate there!— Instead of themes that touch the lyre with light, Instead of Greece, and her immortal fight For Liberty, which once awak’d my strings, Welcome the Grand Conspiracy of Kings, The High Legitimates, the Holy Band, Who, bolder ev’n than He of Sparta’s land, Against whole millions, panting to be free, Would guard the pass of right-line tyranny. Instead of him, th’ Athenian bard, whose blade Had stood the onset which his pen pourtray’d, Welcome:

And, ’stead of Aristides—woe the day Such names should mingle!—welcome Castle-Reagh!

Here break we off, at this unhallow’d name, Like priests of old, when words ill-omen’d came. My next shall tell thee, bitterly shall tell, Thoughts that:

Thoughts that—could patience hold—’t were wiser far To leave still hid and burning where they are.

Letter V.

From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy—

What a time since I wrote!—I’m a sad, naughty girl— For, though, like a tee-totum, I’m all in a twirl;— Yet ev’n (as you wittily say) a tee-totum Between all its twirls gives a letter to note ’em. But, Lord, such a place! and then, Dolly, my dresses, My gowns, so divine!—there’s no language expresses, Except just the two words “superbe,” “magnifique,” The trimmings of that which I had home last week!

It is call’d—I forget—à la—something which sounded Like alicampane—but, in truth, I’m confounded And bother’d, my dear, ’twixt that troublesome boy’s (Bob’s) cookery language, and Madame Le Roi’s: What with fillets of roses, and fillets of veal, Things garni with lace, and things garni with eel, One’s hair and one’s cutlets both en papillote, And a thousand more things I shall ne’er have by rote, I can scarce tell the difference, at least as to phrase, Between beef à la Psyche and curls à la braise.— But, in short, dear, I’m trick’d out quite à la Francaise, With my bonnet—so beautiful!—high up and poking, Like things that are put to keep chimneys from smoking.

Where shall I begin with the endless delights Of this Eden of milliners, monkeys, and sights— This dear Eden place, where there’s nothing transacting But dressing and dinnering, dancing and acting? Imprimis, the Opera—mercy, my ears! Brother Bobby’s remark, ’t other night, was a true one:— “This must be the music,” said he, “of the spears, For I’m curst if each note of it doesn’t run through one!” Ps says (and you know, love, his Book’s to make out) ’T was the Jacobins brought every mischief about) That this passion for roaring has come in of late, Since the rabble all tried for a voice in the State.— What a frightful idea, one’s mind to o’erwhelm! What a chorus, dear Dolly, would soon be let loose of it, If, when of age, every man in the realm Had a voice like old Lais,4 and chose to make use of it! No—never was known in this riotous sphere Such a breach of the peace as their singing, my dear. So bad too, you’d swear that the God of both arts, Of Music and Physic, had taken a frolic For setting a loud fit of asthma in parts, And composing a fine rumbling base to a cholic!

1 The late Lord C. of Ireland had a curious theory about names—he held that every man with three names was a Jacobin. His instances in Ireland were numerous—viz. Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Theobald Wolfe Tone, James Napper Tandy, John Philipot Curran, &c. &c., and, in England, he produced as examples Charles James Fox, Richard Brinsley Sheridan, John Horne Tooke, Francis Burdett Jones, &c. &c.

2 The oldest, most celebrated, and most noisy of the singers at the French Opera.
But, the dancing—ah parlez-moi, DOLLY, de ça—
There, indeed, is a treat that charms all but Papa.
Such beauty—such grace—oh ye sylphs of romance!
Fly, fly to TITANIA, and ask her if she has
One light-footed nymph in her train, that can dance
Like divine BIGOTTINI and sweet FANNY BIAS!
FANNY BIAS in FLORA—dear creature!—you'd swear,
When her delicate feet in the dance twinkle round,
That her steps are of light, that her home is the air.
And she only par complaisance touches the ground.
And when BIGOTTINI in PSYCHE dishevels
Her black flowing hair, and by daemons is driven,
Oh who does not envy those rude little devils,
That hold her and hug her, and keep her from heaven?
Then, the music—so softly its cadences die,
So divinely—oh, DOLLY! between you and I,
It's as well for my peace that there's nobody nigh
To make love to me then—you've a soul, and can judge
What a crisis 't would be for your friend BIDDY FUDGE!
The next place (which Bobby has near lost his heart in)
They call it the Play-house—I think—of St. Martin;
Quite charming—and very religious—what folly
To say that the French are not pious, dear DOLLY,
When here one beholds, so correctly and rightly,
The Testament turn'd into melo-drames nightly;
And, doubtless, so fond they're of scriptural facts,
They will soon get the Pentateuch up in five acts.

1 The Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin, which was built when the Opera House in the Palais Royal was burned down, in 1781.—A few days after this dreadful fire, which lasted more than a week, and in which several persons perished, the Parisian élégantes displayed flame-coloured dresses, "couleur de feu d'Opéra."—DULAUROS, Caricatures de Paris.
2 "The Old Testament," says the theatrical Critic in the Gazette de France, "is a mine of gold for the managers of our small play-houses. A multitude crowd round the Théâtre de la Galerie every evening to see the Passage of the Red Sea."
In the play-bill of one of these sacred melo-dramas at Vieuws, we find "The Voice of God, by M. Schwartz."

Here DANIEL, in pantomime,1 bids bold defiance To NEBUCHADNEZZAR and all his stuff'd lions, While pretty young Israelites dance round the Prophet.
In very thin clothing, and but little of it;—
Here BÉGRAND,2 who shines in this scriptural path,
As the lovely SUSANNA, without even a relic
Of drapery round her, comes out of the bath
In a manner that, Bon says, is quite Éve-angelic!
But in short, dear, 't would take me a month to recite
All the exquisite places we're at, day and night;
And, besides, ere I finish, I think you'll be glad
Just to hear one delightful adventure I've had.
Last night, at the Beaujon,3 a place where—I doubt
If its charms I can paint—there are cars, that set out
From a lighted pavilion, high up in the air,
And rattle you down, DOLL—you hardly know where.
These vehicles, mind me, in which you go through
This delightfully dangerous journey, hold two.
Some cavalier asks, with humility, whether
You'll venture down with him—you smile—
't is a match;
In an instant you're seated, and down both together
Go thund'ring, as if you went post to old scratch!4
Well, it was but last night, as I stood and remark'd
On the looks and odd ways of the girls who embark'd,
The impatience of some for the perilous flight,
The forc'd giggle of others, 'twixt pleasure and fright,—
That there came up—imagine, dear DOLL, if you can—
A fine sallow, sublime, sort of Werther-fac'd man,

1 A piece very popular last year, called "Daniel, on La Fosse aux Lions." The following scene will give an idea of the daring sublimity of these scriptural pantomimes. "Scene 20.—La fournaise devient un bercion de nuages azures, au fond duquel est un grouppe de nuages plus lumineux, et au milieu 'Jehovah' au centre d'un cercle de rayons brillans, qui annonce la présence de l'Eternel."
3 The Promenades Aériennes, or French Mountains.—See a description of this singular and fantastic place of amusement in a pamphlet, truly worthy of it, by "F. F. Cotterel. Médecin, Docteur de la Faculté de Paris," &c. &c.
4 According to Dr. Cotterel the cars go at the rate of forty-eight miles an hour.
With mustachios that gave (what we read of so oft)
The dear Corsair expression, half savage, half soft,
As Hyenas in love may be fancied to look, or
A something between Abelard and old Blucher!
Up he came, Doll, to me, and, uncovering his head,
(Rather bald, but so warlike!) in bad English said,
"Ah! my dear—if Ma'mselle vil be so very good—
Just for von littel course"—though I scarce understood
What he wish'd me to do, I said, thank him, I would.
Off we set—and, though 'faith, dear, I hardly knew whether
My head or my heels were the uppermost then,
For 't was like heav'n and earth, Doll, coming together,—
Yet, spite of the danger, we dar'd it again.
And oh! as I gaz'd on the features and air
Of the man, for me all this peril defied,
I could fancy almost he and I were a pair
Of unhappy young lovers, who thus, side by side,
Were taking, instead of rope, pistol, or dagger, a
Desperate dash down the falls of Niagara!
This achiev'd, through the gardens we santer'd about,
Saw the fire-works, exclam'd "magnifique!" at each cracker,
And, when 't was all o'er, the dear man saw us out
With the air, I will say, of a prince, to our fracoe.

Now, hear me—this Stranger—it may be mere folly—
But who do you think we all think it is, Doll?
Why, bless you, no less than the great King of Prussia,
Who's here now incog.—he, who made such a fuss, you
Remember, in London, with Blucher and Platoff,
When Sal was near kissing old Blucher's cravat off!
Pa says he's come here to look after his money
(Not taking things now as he us'd under Boney),
Which suits with our friend, for Bos saw him,
Looking sharp to the silver receiv'd at the door.
Besides, too, they say that his grief for his Queen
(Which was plain in this sweet fellow's face to be seen)
Requires such a stimulant dose as this car is,
Us'd three times a day with young ladies in Paris.
Some Doctor, indeed, has declar'd that such grief
Should—unless 't would to utter despairing its folly push—
Fly to the Beaujon, and there seek relief
By rattling, as Bob says, "like shot through a holly-bush."

I must now bid adieu;—only think, Doll, think
If this should be the King—I have scarce slept a wink
With imagining how it will sound in the papers,
And how all the Misses my good luck will grudge,
When they read that Count Ruppin, to drive away vapours,
Has gone down the Beaujon with Miss Briddy Fudge.

Nota Bene.—Papa's almost certain 'tis he—
For he knows the Legitimate cut, and could see,
In the way he went poising and manag'd to tower
So erect in the car, the true Balance of Power.

LETTER VI.

FROM PHIL FUDGE, ESQ., TO HIS BROTHER TIM FUDGE, ESQ., BARRISTER AT LAW

Yours of the 12th receiv'd just now—
Thanks for the hint, my trusty brother! 'Tis truly pleasing to see how
We, Fudges, stand by one another.
But never fear—I know my chap,
And he knows me too—verbium sap.
My Lord and I are kindred spirits,
Like in our ways as two young ferrets;
Both fashion'd, as that supple race is,
To twist into all sorts of places;—
Creatures lengthy, lean, and hungering,
Fond of blood and burrow-mongering.

As to my Book in 91,
Call'd "Down with Kings, or Who'd have thought it!":
Bless you, the Book's long dead and gone,—
Not ev'n th' Attorney-General bought it.
And, though some few seditious tricks
I play'd in 95 and 6,
As you remind me in your letter,
His Lordship likes me all the better;—
We proselytes, that come with news full,
Are, as he says, so vastly useful!
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

REYNOLDS and I—(you know Tom Reynolds—
Drinks his claret, keeps his chaise—
Lucky the dog that first unkennels
Traitors and Luddites now-a-days;
Or who can help to bag a few,
When SIDMOUTH wants a death or two;)
REYNOLDS and I, and some few more,
All men, like us, of information,
Friends, whom his Lordship keeps in store,
As under-saviours of the nation 1—
Have form'd a Club this season, where
His Lordship sometimes takes the chair,
And gives us many a bright oration
In praise of our sublime vocation;
Tracing it up to great King MIDAS,
Who, though in fable typified as
A royal Ass, by grace divine
And right of ears, most asinine,
Was yet no more, in fact historical,
Than an exceeding well-bred tyrant;
And these, his ears, but allegorical,
Meaning Informers, kept at high rent 2—
Gem'men, who touch'd the Treasury glisteners,
Like us, for being trusty listeners;
And picking up each tale and fragment,
For royal MIDAS's Green Bag meant.
"And wherefore," said this best of Peers,
"Should not the REGENT too have ears, 3
To reach as far, as long and wide as
Those of his model, good King MIDAS?"
This speech was thought extremely good,
And (rare for him) was understood—
Instant we drank "The REGENT's Ears,
With three times three illustrious cheers,
Which made the room resound like thunder—"
The REGENT's Ears, and may he never
From foolish shame, like MIDAS, wear
Old palmy wigs to keep them under!" 4
This touch at our old friends, the Whigs,
Made us as merry all as grigs.
In short (I'll thank you not to mention
These things again), we get on gaily;
And, thanks to pension and Suspension,
Our little Club increases daily.

1 Lord C.'s tribute to the character of his friend,
Mr. Reynolds, will long be remembered with equal credit to both.
2 This interpretation of the fable of Midas's ears seems to be the most probable of any, and is thus stated in Hoffmann:—"Hic allegoria significatum, Midam, ubique, tyrannum, subausculatores dimitterem solitum, per quos, quescunque per omnem regionem vel fterem, vel dicerentur, cogdoceret, nimimum illius utens aurium vice." 3
3 Brossette, in a note on this line of Bolsean,
"Midas, le Rol Midas, a des oreilles d'Ané," tells us, that "M. J. Brotto, Rouet, Jovent fait de notre auteur un crime d'etat de sa verité, comme d'une maligne allusion au Rol." I trust, however, that no one will suspect the line in the text of any indecorous allusion.

4 It was not under wigs, but tiaras, that King Midas endeavoured to conceal these appendages:—"Tempora purpurea tentat velare clara."—OVID.

The Noble Giver of the toast, however, had evidently, with his usual clearness, confounded King Midas, Mr. Liston, and the P—e R—g—t together.

CASTLES, and Oliver, and such,
Who don't as yet full salary touch,
Nor keep their chaise and pair, nor buy
Houses and lands, like Tom and I,
Of course don't rank with us, salvatour, 1
But merely serve the Club as waiters.
Like Knights, too, we've our collar days,
(For us, I own, an awkward phrase.)
When, in our new costume adorn'd,—
The REGENT's buff-and-blue coats turn'd—
We have the honour to give dinners
To the chief Rats in upper stations;
Your W—ys, V—ns, —half-fledg'd sinners,
Who shame us by their imitations;
Who turn, 'tis true—but what of that?
Give me the useful preaching Rat;
Not things as mute as Punch, when bought,
Whose wooden heads are all they've brought;
Who, false enough to shirk their friends,
But too faint-hearted to betray,
Are, after all their twists and bends,
But souls in Limbo, darn'd half way.
No, no, we nobler vermin are
A genus useful as we're rare;
Midst all the things miraculous
Of which your natural histories brag,
The rarest must be Rats like us,
Who let the cat out of the bag.
Yet still these Tyros in the cause
Deserve, I own, no small applause;
And they're by us receiv'd and treated
With all due honours—only seated
In th' inverse scale of their reward,
The merely promis'd next my Lord,
Small pensions then, and so on, down,
Rat after rat, they graduate.
Through job, red ribbon, and silk gown,
To Chancellorship and Marquisate
This serves to nurse the ratting spirit;
The less the bribe the more the merit.
Our music's good, you may be sure;
My Lord, you know, 's an amateur 3
Takes every part with perfect ease,
Though to the Base by nature suited;
And, form'd for all, as best may please,
For whips and bolts, or chords and keys,
Turns from his victims to his glees,
And has them both well executed. 4
H—T—d, who, tho' no Rat himself,
Delights in such liberal arts,
Drinks largely to the House of Guelph,
And superintends the Cornet parts.

1 Mr. Fudge and his friends ought to go by this name—as the man who, some years since, saved the late Right Hon. George Rose from drowning, was ever after called Salvato—Rose.
2 This intimacy between the Rats and Informers is just as it should be—"vera ducis sodalitium." 3
3 His Lordship, during one of the busiest periods of his Ministerial career, took lessons three times a week from a celebrated music-master, in glee-singing.
4 How amply these two propensities of the Noble Lord would have been gratified among that ancient people of Etruria, who, as Aristotle tells us, used to whip their slaves once a year to the sound of flutes.
While Canning, 1 who'd be first by choice, 
Consents to take an under voice; 
And GR—v—s,2 who well that signal knows, 
Watches the Volti Subitos.3

In short, as I've already hinted, 
We take, of late, prodigiously; 
But as our Club is somewhat stinted 
For Gentlemen, like Tom and me, 
We'll take it kind if you'll provide 
A few Squireens 4 from 't other side;— 
Some of those loyal, cunning elves 
(We often tell the tale with laughter), 
Who used to hide the pikes themselves, 
Then hang the fools who found them after. 
I doubt not you could find us, too, 
Some Orange Parsons that might do; 
The Reverend—something—Hamilton, 
Who stuff'd a figure of himself 
(Delicious thought!) and had it shot at, 
To bring some Papists to the shield, 
That couldn't otherwise be got at— 
If he'll but join the Association, 
We'll vote him in by acclamation.

And now, my brother, guide, and friend, 
This somewhat tedious scrawl must end. 
I've gone into this long detail, 
Because I saw your nerves were shaken 
With anxious fears lest I should fail 
In this new, loyal, course I've taken. 
But, bless your heart! you need not doubt— 
We, Fudges, know what we're about.

Look round, and say if you can see 
A much more thriving family. 
There's Jack, the Doctor—night and day 
Hundreds of patients so besiege him, 
You'd swear that all the rich and gay 
Fall sick on purpose to oblige him. 
And while they think, the precious ninnies, 
He's counting o'er their pulse so steady, 
The rogue but counts how many guineas 
He's fobbed, for that day's work already. 
I'll ne'er forget th' old maid's alarm, 
When, feeling thus Miss Sukey flirt, he said, as he dropp'd her shrivell'd arm, 
"Damn'd bad this morning—only thirty!" 

Your dowager's, too, every one, 
So gen'rous are, when they call him in, 
That he might now retire upon 
The rheumatism of three old women.

1 This Right Hon. Gentleman ought to give up his present alliance with Lord C, if upon no other principle than that which is inculcated in the following arrangement between two Ladies of Fashion:—

"Says Clarinda, 'Though tears it may cost, 
It is time we should part, my dear Sue; 
For your character's totally lost, 
And I have not sufficient for two!'")

2 The rapidity of this noble Lord's transformation, at the same instant, into a Lord of the Bed-chamber and an opponent of the Catholic Claims, was truly miraculous.

3 Turn instantly—a frequent direction in music-books.

4 The Irish diminutive of Squire.
LETTER VII.
FROM PHELIM CONNOR TO ——

Before we sketch the Present—let us cast
A few, short, rapid glances to the Past.

When he, who had defied all Europe's strength,
Beneath his own weak rashness sunk at length;
When, loos'd, as if by magic, from a chain
That seem'd like Fate's, the world was free again,
And Europe saw, rejoicing in the sight,
The cause of Kings, for once, the cause of Right;
Then was, indeed, an hour of joy to those
Who sigh'd for justice—liberty—repose,
And hop'd the fall of one great vulture's nest
Would ring its warning round, and scare the rest.
All then was bright with promise;—Kings began
To own a sympathy with suffering Man,
And Man was grateful; Patriots of the South
caught wisdom from a Cossack Emperor's mouth,
And heard, like accents th'ad in Northern air,
Unwonted words of freedom burst forth there!

Who did not hope, in that triumphant time,
When monarchs, after years of spoil and crime,
Met round the shrine of Peace, and Heaven
look'd on,—
Who did not hope the lust of spoil was gone;
That that rapacious spirit, which had play'd
The game of Pilnitz o'er so oft, was laid;
And Europe's Rulers, conscious of the past,
Would blush, and deviate into right at last?
But no—the hearts, that nurs'd a hope so fair,
Had yet to learn what men on thrones can dare;
Had yet to know, of all earth's raving things,
The only quite untameable are Kings!
Scarse had they met when, to its nature true,
The instinct of their race broke out anew;
Promises, treaties, charters, all were vain,
And "Rapine! rapine!" was the cry again.
How quick they carv'd their victims, and how well,
Let Saxony, let injur'd Genoa tell;—
Let all the human stock that, day by day,
Was, at that Royal slave-mart, truck'd away,—
The million souls that, in the face of heaven,
Were split to fractions, 1 barter'd, sold, or given
To swell some despot Power, too huge before,
And weigh down Europe with one Mammoth more.

1 "Whilst the Congress was re-constructing Europe—not according to rights, natural alliances, language, habits, or laws; but by tables of finance, which divided and subdivided her population into souls, demi-souls, and even fractions, according to a scale of the direct duties or taxes, which could be levied by the acquiring state," &c.—Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia.

How safe the faith of Kings let France decide;
Her charter broken, ere its ink had dried;
Her Press enthral'd—her Reason mock'd again
With all the monkey it had spurn'd in vain;
Her crown disgrac'd by one, who dar'd to own
He thank'd not France but England for his throne;
Her triumphs cast into the shade by those,
Who had grown old among her bitterest foes,
And now return'd, beneath her conquerors' shields,
Unblushing slaves! to claim her heroes' fields;
To tread down every trophy of her fame,
And curse that glory which to them was shame!

Let these—let all the damning deeds, that then
Were dar'd through Europe, cry aloud to men,
With voice like that of crushing ice that rings
Round Alpine huts, the perdy of Kings;
And tell the world, when hawks shall harmless bear
The shrinking dove, when wolves shall learn to spare
The helpless victim for whose blood they lusted,
Then, and only then, monarchs may be trusted.
It could not last—these horrors could not last—
France would herself have ris'n, in might, to cast
Th' insulters off—and oh! that then, as now,
Chain'd to some distant islet's rocky brow,
NAPOLEON ne'er had come to force, to blight,
Ere half matur'd, a cause so proudly bright;—
To palsy patriot arts with doubt and shame,
And write on Freedom's flag a despot's name;—
To rush into the lists, unask'd, alone,
And make the stake of all the game of one!

Then would the world have seen again what power
A people can put forth in Freedom's hour;
Then would the fire of France once more have blaz'd;—
For every single sword, reluctant rais'd
In the stale cause of an oppressive throne,
Millions would then have leap'd forth in her own;
And never, never had th' unholiest stain
Of Bourbon feet disgrac'd her shores again.

But fate decreed not so—th' Imperial Bird,
That, in his neighbouring cage, unsavour'd, un-stirr'd,
Had seem'd to sleep with head beneath his wing,
Yet watch'd the moment for a daring spring;—
Well might he watch, when deeds were done,
That made
His own transgressions whiten in their shade;
THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS.

Well might he hope a world, thus trampled o'er.
By clumy tyrants, would be his once more:—
Forth from his cage the eagle burst to light,
From Steele on to Steele wing'd his flight.
With calm and easy grandeur, to that throne
From which a Royal craven just had flown;
And resting there, as in his aerie, fur'd
Those wings, whose very rustling shook the world!

What was your fury then, ye crown'd array,
Whose feast of spoil, whose plundering holiday
Was thus broke up, in all its greedy mirth,
By one bold chieftain's stamp on Gallic earth!
Fierce was the cry, and fulminant the ban,—
"Assassinate, who will—enslave, who can,
The vile, the faithless, outlaw'd, low-born man!"
"Faithless!"—and this from you—from you,
forsooth,
Ye pious Kings, pure paragons of truth,
Whose honesty all knew, for all had tried;
Whose true Swiss zeal had serv'd on every side;
Whose fame for breaking faith so long was known,
Well might ye claim the craft as all your own,
And lash your lordly tails, and fume to see
Such low-born apes of Royal perfidy!
Yes—yes—to you alone did it belong
To sin for ever, and yet ne'er do wrong.—
The frauds, the lies of Lords legitimate
Are but fine policy, deep strokes of state;
But let some upstart dare to soar so high
In Kingly craft, and "outlaw" is the cry!
What, though long years of mutual treachery
Had peopled full your diplomatic shelves
With ghosts of treaties, murder'd 'mong yourselves;
Though each by turn was knave and dupe—
what then?
A Holy League would set all straight again;
Like Juno's virtue, which a dip or two
In some bless'd fountain made as good as new! 2
Most faithful Russia—faithful to whose'er
Could plunder best, and give him ampest share;
Who, ev'n while vanquish'd, sure to gain his ends,
For want of foes to rob, made free with friends; 3
And, deepening still by amiable gradations,
When foes were strip't of all, then fleec'd relations! 4

Most mild and saintly Prussia—steep'd to th'ears
In persecuted Poland's blood and tears,
And now, with all her harpy wings upset
O'er sever'd Saxony's devoted head! 5
Pure Austria too—whose hist'ry nought repeats
But broken leagues and subsidiz'd defeats;
Whose faith, as Prince, extinguish'd Venice shows,
Whose faith, as man, a widow'd daughter knows!
And though, oh England—who, though once as shy
As cloister'd maids, of shame or perfidy,
Art now broke in, and, thanks to Castlereagh,
In all that's worst and falsest lead'st the way!
Such was the pure divan, whose pens and wits
Th' escape from Elba frighten'd into fits;—
Such were the saints, who doom'd Napoleon's life,
In virtuous frenzy, to th' assassin's knife.
Disgusting crew!—who would not gladly fly
To open, downright, bold—fac'd tyranny,
To honest guilt, that dares do all but lie,
From the false, juggling craft of men like these,
Their canting crimes and varnish'd villainies;—
These Holy Leaguers, who then loudest boast
Of faith and honour, when they've stain'd them most;
From whose affection men should shrink as loath
As from their hate, for they'll be fleec'd by both;
Who, ev'n while plund'ring, forge Religion's name
To frank their spoil, and, without fear or shame,
Call down the Holy Trinity! to bless
Partition leagues, and deeds of devilishness!
But hold—enough—soon would this swell of rage
O'erflow the boundaries of my scanty page;—
So, here I pause—farewell—another day,
Return we to those Lords of pray'r and prey,
Whose loathsome cant, whose frauds by right divine
Deserve a lash—oh! weightier far than mine!

LETTER VIII.

FROM MR. BOB FUDGE TO RICHARD——, ESQ.

DEAR DICK, while old DONALDSON's mending
my stays,—
Which I knew would go smash with me one of these days,
And, at yesterday's dinner, when, full to the
throttle,
We lads had begun our dessert with a bottle.
Of neat old Constantia, on my leaning back
Just to order another, by Jove I went crack!—
Or, as honest Tom said, in his nautical phrase,
"D—n my eyes, Bon, in doubling the Cape
you've miss'd stays." 1
So, of course, as no gentleman's seen out without
them,
They're now at the Schneider's 2—and, while
he's about them,
Here goes for a letter, post-haste, neck and crop.
Let us see—in my last I was—where did I stop?
Oh, I know—at the Boulevards, as motley a
road as
Man ever would wish a day's lounging upon;
With its cafes and gardens, hotels and pagodas,
Its fountains, and old Counts sipping beer in
the sun:
With its houses of all architectures you please,
From the Grecian and Gothic, Dick, down by
degrees
To the pure Hottentot, or the Brighton
Chinlee;
Where in temples antique you may breakfast or
dinner it,
Lunch at a mosque, and see Punch from a
minaret.
Then, Dick, the mixture of bonnets and
bowers,
Of foliage and frippery, fioraces 3 and flowers,
Green-grocers, green gardens—one hardly knows
whether
'Tis country or town, they're so mess'd up
together!
And there, if one loves the romantic, one sees
Jew clothes-men, like shepherds, reclin'd under
trees;
Or Quiddnunies, on Sunday, just fresh from the
barber's,
Enjoying their news and roseille 4 in those
arbours;
While gaily their wigs, like the tendrils, are
curling,
And founts of red currant-juice 5 round them
are purling.
Here, Dick, arm in arm as we chattering stray,
And receive a few civil "God-dems" by the
way,—
For, 'tis odd, these mounseers,—though we've
wasted our wealth
And our strength, till we've thrown ourselves
into a phthisic,
To cram down their throats an old King for
their health,
As we whip little children to make them take
physic:—
Yet, spite of our good-natur'd money and
slaughter,
They hate us, as Beelzebub hates holy-water!
But who the deuce cares, Dick, as long as they
nourish us
Neatly as now, and good cookery flourishes—
Long as, by bay'nets protected, we, Natties,
May have our full fling at their salmis and
pâtés! 6
And, truly, I always declar'd 'twould be pity
To burn to the ground such a choice-feeding
city.
Had Dad but his way, he'd have long ago
blown
The whole batch to old Nick—and the people, I
own,
If for no other cause than their curst monkey
looks,
Well deserve a blow-up—but then, damn it,
their Cooks!
As to Marshals, and Statesmen, and all their
whole lineage,
For aught that I care you may knock them to
spinning:
But think, Dick, their Cooks—what a loss to
mankind!
What a void in the world would their art leave
behind!
Their chronometer spits—their intense sala-
manders—
Their ovens—their pots, that can soften old
ganders,
All vanish'd for ever—their miracles o'er,
And the Marmite Perpétuelle 7 bubbling no more!
Forbid it, forbid it, ye Holy Allies!
Take whatever ye fancy—take statues, take
money—
But leave them, oh leave them, their Perigueux
pies,
Their glorious goose-livers, and high pickled
tunny! 8
Though many, I own, are the evils they've
brought us,
Though Royalty's here on her very last legs,
Yet, who can help loving the land that has
taught us
Six hundred and eighty-five ways to dress
eggs! 9

1 "Cette mervelleuse Marmite Perpétuelle, sur le
feu depuis près d'un siècle; qui a donné le jour à
plus de 800,000 chapons."—Alman. de Gourmande,
Quatrième Année, p. 152.
2 Le thon mariné, one of the most favorite and
indigestible hors-d'oeuvres. This fish is taken chiefly
in the Golf of Lyon. "La tête et le dessous du ventre
sont les parties les plus recherchées des gourmets."—
Cours Gastronomique, p. 252.
3 The exact number mentioned by M. de la Reynière
—"On connaît en France 685 manières différentes
d'accommoder les œufs; sans compter celles que nos
savans imaginent chaque jour."
You see, Dick, in spite of their cries of "God-dam,"
"Coquin Anglais," et cetera—how generous I am!
And now (to return, once again, to my "Day,"
Which will take us all night to get through in
this way.)
From the Boulevards we saunter through many
a street,
Crack jokes on the natives—mine, all very
next—
Leave the Signs of the Times to political tops,
And find twice as much fun in the Signs of the
Shops;—
Here, a Louis Dix-huit—there, a Martinmas
goose.
(Much in vogue since your eagles are gone out
of use)—
Henri Quatres in shoals, and of Gods a great
many,
But Saints are the most on hard duty of
any;—
St. Tony, who used all temptations to spurn,
Here hangs o'er a beer-shop, and tempts in his
turn;
While there St. Venecia\(^1\) sits hemming and
frilling her
Holy mouchoir o'er the door of some milliner;—
Saint Austin's the 'outward and visible sign
Of an inward cheap dinner, and pint of small
wine;
While St. Denys hangs o'er some hatter of
ton,
And possessing, good bishop, no head of his
own,\(^2\)
Takes an int'rest in Dandies, who've got—next
to none!
Then we stare into shops—read the evening's
affiches—
Or, if some, who're Lotharios in feeding,
should wish
Just to flirt with a luncheon, (a devilish bad
trick,
As it takes off the bloom of one's appetite,
DICK,)
To the Passage des—what d'ye call 't—des
Panoramas\(^3\)
We quicken our pace, and there heartily cram as
Seducing young petits, as ever could cozen
One out of one's appetite, down by the dozen.
We vary, of course—petits petits do one day,
The next we've our lunch with the Gaufrier
Hollandais,\(^4\)

That popular artist, who brings out, like Scott,
His delightful productions so quick, hot and
hot;
Not the worse for the exquisite comment that
follows,—
Divine maresquino, which—Lord, how one
swallows!
Once more, then, we saunter forth after our
snack, or
Subscribe a few francs for the price of a fiacre,
And drive far away to the old Montagnes
Russes,
Where we find a few twirls in the ear of much
use
To regenerate the hunger and thirst of us sinners,
Who've laps'd into snacks—the perdition of
dinners.
And here, Dick—in answer to one of your
queries,
About which we, Gourmands, have had much
discussion—
I've tried all these mountains, Swiss, French,
and Ruggieri's,
And think, for digestion,\(^1\) there's none like
the Russian;
So equal the motion—so gentle, though fleet—
It, in short, such a light and salubrious
scamper is,
That take whom you please—take old Louis
Dix-huit,
And stuff him—ay, up to the neck—with
stewed lampreys,\(^2\)
So wholesome these Mounts, such a solvent
I've found them,
That, let me but rattle the Monarch well down
them,
The fiend, Indigestion, would fly far away,
And the regicide lampreys\(^3\) be foiled of their
prey!

---

1 Doctor Cotterel recommends, for this purpose, the
Beaujon or French Mountains, and calls them "une
médecine sérieuse, couleur de rose"; but I own I prefer
the authority of Mr. Bob, who seems, from the follow-
ing note found in his own hand-writing, to have studied
all these mountains very carefully:—

"Memoranda.—The Swiss little notice deserves,
While the fall at Ruggieri's is death to weak nerves;
And (what'er Doctor Cotterel may write on the
question)
The turn at the Beaujon 'too sharp for digestion.'
I doubt whether Mr. Bob is quite correct in accenting
the second syllable of Ruggieri.

2 A dish so indigestible, that a late novelist, at the
end of his book, could imagine no more summary mode
of getting rid of all his heroes and heroines than by a
hearty supper of stewed lampreys.

3 They killed Henry I. of England:—"a food (says
Hume, gravely,) which always agreed better with his
palate than his constitution.

Lampreys, indeed, seem to have been always a
favourite dish with kings—whether from some con-
geniality between them and that fish, I know not; but
Dio Cassius tells us that Pollio fattened his lampreys
with human blood. St. Louis of France was particularly
fond of them.—See the anecdote of Thomas Aquinas
eating up his majesty's lamprey, in a note upon Rabelais,
liv. iii. chap. 2.
Such, Dick, are the classical sports that content
us,
Till five o'clock brings on that hour so moment-
ous. 1
That epoch—but wou! my lad—here comes
the Schneider,
And, curse him, has made the stays three inches
wider—
Too wide by an inch and a half—what a Guy!
But, no matter—'t will all be set right by-and-
by.
As we've Massinor's eloquent carte to eat
still up,
An inch and a half's but a trifle to fill up.
So—not to lose time, Dick—here goes for the
task;
Au revoir, my old boy—of the Gods I but ask,
That my life, like 'the Leap of the German,' 3
may be,
"Du lit à la table, d'la table au lit!"

LETTER IX.
FROM PHIL. FUDGE, ESQ., TO THE LORD
VISCONT C—ST—OH
My Lord, th' Instructions, brought to-day,
"I shall in all my best obey."
Your Lordship talks and writes so sensibly!
And—whatso'er some wags may say—
Oh! not at all incomprehensibly.
I feel th' inquiries in your letter
About my health and French most flattering;
Thank ye, my French, though somewhat better,
Is, on the whole, but weak and smattering:—
Nothing, of course, that can compare
With his who made the Congress stare
(A certain Lord we need not name),
Who ev'n in French, would have his trope,
And talk of "batir un système
Sur l'équilibre de l'Europe!"
Sweet metaphor!—and then th' Epistle,
Which bid the Saxon King go whistle,—
That tender letter to "Mon Prince," 4
Which show'd alike thy French and sense;—
Oh no, my Lord—there's none can do
Or say un-English things like you;
1 Had Mr. Bob's Dîner Epistle been inserted,
I was prepared with an abundance of learned matter
to illustrate it, for which, sa, indeed, for all my
"scientia popina," I am indebted to a friend in
the Dublin University,—whose reading formerly lay in
the magic line; but, in consequence of the Provost's
enlightened alarm at such studies, he has taken to
the authors, "de ve ch'tard" instead; and left
Bodin, Remapius, Agrippan and his little dog Filothus,
for Apictus, Nonitus, and that most learned and savoury
Jesuit, Bulengerus.
2 A famous Restaurateur—afterwards Dupont.
3 An old French saying:—"Faire le saut de l'Ale-
mand, du lit à la table et de la table au lit."
4 The celebrated letter to Prince Hardenberg (written,
however, I believe, originally in English,) in which his
Lordship, professing to see "no moral or political
objection" to the dismemberment of Saxony, denounced
the unfortunate King as "not only the most devoted,
but the most favoured of Bonaparte's vassals."
And, if the schemes that fill thy breast
Could but a vent congenial seek,
And use the tongue that suits them best,
What charming Turkish wouldst thou speak?
But as for me, a Frenchless grub,
At Congress never born to stammer,
Nor learn like thee, my Lord, to snub
Fall'n Monarchs, out of Chambaud's gram-
mer—
Bless you, you do not, cannot know
How far a little French will go;
For all one's stock, one need but draw
On some half-dozen words like these—
Comme ça—par-là—là-bas—ah ha!
They'll take you all through France with ease.
Your Lordship's praises of the scraps
I sent you from my Journal lately,
(Enveloping a few lac'd caps
For Lady C.), delight me greatly.
Her flattering speech—"What pretty things
One finds in Mr. Fudge's pages!"
Is praise which (as some poet sings)
Would pay one for the toils of ages.
Thus flatter'd, I presume to send
A few more extracts by a friend;
And I should hope they'll be no less
Approv'd of than my last MS.—
The former ones, I fear, were creas'd,
As Biddy round the caps would pin them;
But these will come to hand, at least
Unrumpled, for there's—nothing in them.

Extracts from Mr. Fudge's Journal, addressed
to Lord C. Aug. 10.
Went to the Mad-house—saw the man, 1
Who thinks, poor wretch, that, while the
FRIEND
Of Discord here full riot ran,
He, like the rest, was guillotin'd;—
But that when, under Boney's reign,
(A more discreet, though quite as strong one,) 2
The heads were all restor'd again,
He, in the scramble, got a wrong one.
Accordingly, he still cries out
This strange head fits him most unpleasantly;
And always runs, poor devil, about,
Inquiring for his own incessantly!
While to his case a tear I drop,
And saunter'd home, thought I—ye Gods!
How many heads might thus be swopp'd,
And, after all, not make much odds!
For instance, there's Vansittart's head—
"Tam carum," 3 it may well be said

1 This extraordinary madman is, I believe, in the
Bicêtre. He imagines, exactly as Mr. Fudge states it,
that, when the heads of those who had been guillotined
were restored, he by mistake got some other person's
instead of his own.
2 "Tam cari capitis."—Horat.
THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS.

If by some curious chance it came
To settle on BILL SOAMES's 1 shoulders,
Th' effect would turn out much the same
On all respectable cash-holders:
Except that while, in its new socket,
The head was planning schemes to win
A zig-zag way into one's pocket,
The hands would plunge directly in.

Good Viscount SIDMOUTH, too, instead
Of his own grave, respected head,
Might wear (for aught I see that bars)
Old Lady WILHELMINA TRUMP's—
So while the hand sign'd Circulars,
The head might list out "What is trumps?"—
The Regent's brains could we transfer
To some robust man-milliner,
The shop, the shears, the lace, and ribbon
Would go, I doubt not, quite as glib on;
And, vice vers'd, take the pains
To give the Prince the shopman's brains,
One only change from thence would flow,
Ribbons would not be wasted so.

'Twas thus I ponder'd on, my Lord;
And, ev'n at night, when laid in bed,
I found myself, before I snor'd,
Thus chopping, swopping head for head.
At length I thought, fantastic elf!
How such a change would suit myself.
Twixt sleep and waking, one by one
With various pericraniums saddled,
At last I tried your Lordship's on,
And then I grew completely addled—
Forgot all other heads, 'd rot 'em!
And slept, and dreamt that I was—Bottom.

Aug. 21.

Walk'd out with daughter Brd—was shown
The House of Commons, and the Throne,
Whose velvet cushion's just the same 2
Napoleon sat on—what a shame!
Oh, can we wonder, best of speakers,
When Louis seated thus we see,
That France's "fundamental features"
Are much the same they us'd to be!
However,—God preserve the Throne,
And cushion too—and keep them free
From accidents, which have been known
To happen ev'n to Royalty! 3

Aug. 28.

Read, at a stall (for oft one pops
On something at these stalls and shops,
That does to quote, and gives one's Book
A classical and knowing look.—

1 A celebrated pickpocket.
2 The only chance, if I recollect right, is the substitution of lilies for bees. This war upon the bees is, of course, universal: "exitium misere apilis," like the angry nymphs in Virgil—but may not new swarms arise out of the victims of Legitimacy yet?
3 I am afraid that Mr. Fudge alludes here to a very awkward accident, which is well known to have happened to poor L.—a le D.—, some years since, at one of the R.—t's Fêtes. He was sitting next our gracious Queen at the time.

Indeed I've found, in Latin, lately,
A course of stalls improves me greatly)—
'T was thus I read, that, in the East,
A monarch's fat's a serious matter;
And once in every year, at least,
He's weigh'd—to see if he gets fatter: 1
Then, if a pound or two he be
Increas'd, 'tis a quite a jubilee! 2
Suppose, my Lord—and far from me
To treat such things with levity—
But just suppose the Regent's weight
Were made thus an affair of state;
And, ev'ry session, at the close,—
'Stead of a speech, which, all can see, is
Heavy and dull enough, God knows—
We were to try how heavy he is.
Much would it glad all hearts to hear
That, while the Nation's Revenue
Loses so many pounds a-year,
The Prince, God bless him! gains a few.

With bales of muslin, chintzes, spices,
I see the Easterns weigh their Kings;—
But, for the Regent, my advice is,
We should throw in much heavier things.
For instance—s's quarto volumes,
Which, though not spices, serve to wrap them;

Dominie Stoddart's Daily Columns,
"Prodigious!"—in, of course, we'd clap them—

Letters, that Cartwright's 3 pen indites,
In which, with logical confusion,
The Major like a Minor writes,
And never comes to a Conclusion:—
Lord S—m—re's pamphlet—or his head—
(Ah, that were worth its weight in lead!)
Along with which we in may whip, sly,
The Speeches of Sir John C—x Hippesley;
That Baronet of many words,
Who loves so, in the House of Lords,
To whisper Bishops—and so nigh
Unto their wigs in whispering goes;
You may always know him by
A patch of powder on his nose!—
If this won't do, we in must cram
The "Reasons" of Lord Buckingham;
(A Book his Lordship means to write,
Entitled "Reasons for my Rattling":)
Or, should these prove too small and light,
His r—p's a host—we'll bundle that in!
And, still should all these masses fail
To stir the Regent's ponderous scale,

1 "The third day of the Feast the King causeth himself to be weighed with great care."—P. Bernier's Voyage to Surat, &c.
2 "I remember," says Bernier, "that all the Omrah expressed great joy that the King weighed two pounds more now than the year preceding."—Another author tells us that "Fatness, as well as a very large head, is considered, throughout India, as one of the most precious gifts of heaven. An enormous skull is absolutely revered, and the happy owner is looked up to as a superior being. To a Prince a Jouler head is invaluable."—Oriental Field Sports.
3 Major Cartwright.
Why then, my Lord, in heaven's name,
Pitch in, without reserve or stint,
The whole of R—gt.—y's beauteous Dame—
If that won't raise him, devil's in it!

Consulted Murphy's Tacitus
About those famous spies at Rome,¹
Whom certain Whigs—to make a fuss—
Describe as much resembling us.²
Informing gentlemen, at home.
But, bless the fools, they can't be serious,
To say Lord SIDMOUTH is like TIBERIUS!
What! he, the Peer, that injures no man,
Like that severe, blood-thirsty Roman!—
'Tis true, the Tyrant lent an ear to
All sorts of spies—so doth the Peer, too.
'Tis true my Lord's Elect tell fibs,
And steal in perjury—"ditto TIB's."
'Tis true, the Tyrant screen'd and hid
His rogues from justice—"ditto Sin.
'Tis true the Peer is grave and glib
At moral speeches—"ditto Tim.«
'Tis true, the seats the Tyrant did
Were in his dogate—"ditto Sir.

So far, I own, the parallel
'Twixt TIB and SID goes vastly well;
But there are points in Tim that strike
My humble mind as much more like
Yourself, my dearest Lord, or him,
Of th' India Board—that soul of whim!
Like him, TIBERIUS lov'd his joke,§
On matters, too, where few can bear one;
E.g. a man, cut up, or broke
Upon the wheel—a devilish fair one!
Your common fractures, wounds, and fits,
Are nothing to such wholesale wits;
But, let the sufferer gape for life,
The joke is then worth any money;
And, if he writhe beneath a knife,—
Oh dear, that's something quite too funny.
In this respect, my Lord, you see
The Roman wag and ours agree:

¹ The name of the first worthy who set up the trade
of informer at Rome (to whom our Olivers and Castlereagh
ought to erect a statute) was Romanus Hispo:—"qui
formam vitae inuit, quam postea celebrem miserie tempon
etaudiae hominum focerunt."—Tacit. Annal. i. 74.
² They certainly possessed the same art of instigating
their victims, which the Report of the Secret Committee
attributes to Lord Sidmouth's agents:—"seius (says
Tacitus) of one of them libidinem et necessitatem, quae
praebites invidiosus inligaret."
³ "Neqne tamen id Sereno nox fuit quem odium publicum
tulitorem factebat. Nam et quis districtor accusator
sedet sacrosanctum erat."—Annal. lib. iv. 36.—Or, as it is
translated by Mr. Fudge's friend, Murphy:—"This
daring accuser had the curses of the people, and the
protection of the Emperor. Informers, in proportion as they
rose in guilt, became sacred characters."
⁴ Murphy even confers upon one of his speeches the epithet
"constitutional." Mr. Fudge might have added to his parallel, that Tiberius was a good private
character:—"egregium vitæ famâque quoad privates."
⁵ "Ludibria serlia puriscere solutis."

Now as to your resemblance—mum—
This parallel we need not follow;
Though 'tis, in Ireland, said by some
Your Lordship beats TIBERIUS hollow;
Whips, chains—but these are things too serious
For me to mention or discuss;
Where'er your Lordship acts TIBERIUS,
PHIL. FUDGE's part is Tacitus!  

Was thinking, had Lord SIDMOUTH got
Any good decent sort of Plot
Against the winter-time—if not,
Alas, alas, our ruin's fated;
All done up, and spified!
Ministers and all their vassals,
Down from CASTLEREAGH to CASTLES,—
Unless we can kick up a riot,
Ne'er can hope for peace or quiet!
What's to be done?—Spa-Fields was clever;
But even that brought gibes and mockings
Upon our heads—so, mem.—must never
Keep ammunition in old stockings;
For fear some wag should in his curt head
Take it to say our force was worsted.
Mem. too—when SID an army raises,
It must not be "incoq." like Bayes's;
Nor must the General be a hobbling
Professor of the art of cobbling;
Lest men, who perpetrate such puns,
Should say, with Jacobinic grin,
He felt, from soling WELLINGTONS,
A WELLINGTON's great soul within!
Nor must an old Apothecary
Go take the Tower, for lack of pence,
With (what these wags would call, so merry,)
Physical force and phial ence!
No—no—our Plot, my Lord, must be
Next time contriv'd more skilfully.
John Bull, I grieve to say, is growing
So troublesome sharp and knowing,
So wise—in short, so Jacobin—
'Tis monstrous hard to take him in.

Heard of the fate of our Ambassador
In China, and was sorely nettled;
But think, my Lord, we should not pass it o'er
Till all this matter's fairly settled;
And here's the mode occurs to me:—
As none of our Nobility,
Though for their own most gracious King
(They would kiss hands, or—anything),
Can be persuaded to go through
This farce-like trick of the Ko-tou:
And as these Mandarins won't bend,
Without some mumming exhibition,
Suppose, my Lord, you were to send
GRIMALDI to them on a mission:
As Legate, Joe could play his part,
And if, in diplomatic art,

¹ There is one point of resemblance between Tiberins
and Lord G. which Mr. Fudge might have mentioned—
"suspena semper et obscurâ verbâ."
The “volto sciolto”¹ is meritorious,  
Let Joe but grin, he has it, glorious!  
A title for him’s easily made;  
And, by-the-bye, one Christmas time,  
If I remember right, he play’d  
Lord Morley in some pantomime; ²—  
As Earl of Morley then gazette him,  
If t’other Earl of Morley I’ll let him.  
(And why should not the world be blast  
With two such stars, for East and West?)  
Then, when before the Yellow Screen  
He’s brought—and, sure, the very essence  
Of etiquette would be that scene  
Of Jo in the Celestial Presence!—  
He thus should say:—“Duke Ho and Soo,  
I’ll play what tricks you please for you,  
If you’ll in turn, but do for me  
A few small tricks you now shall see.  
If I consult your Emperor’s liking,  
At least you’ll do the same for my King.”  
He then should give them nine such grins,  
As would astound ev’n Mandarin;  
And throw such somersets before  
The picture of King George (God bless him!)  
As, should Duke Ho but try them o’er,  
Would, by Confucius, much distress him!  
I start this merely as a hint,  
But think you’ll find some wisdom in’t;  
And, should you follow up the job,  
My son, my Lord (you know poor Bob),  
Would in the suite he glad to go  
And help his Excellency, Joe;—  
At least, like noble Amherst’s son,  
The lad will do to practise on.³

LETTER X.

FROM MISS RIDDY FUDGE TO MISS DOROTHY.  

Well, it isn’t the King, after all, my dear creature!  
But don’t you go laugh, now—there’s nothing to quiz in’t—  
For grandeur of air and for grimness of feature,  
He might be a King, Dolly, though, hang him, he isn’t.  
At first, I felt hurt, for I wish’d it, I own,  
If for no other cause but to vex Miss Malone,—

¹ The open countenance, recommended by Lord Chesterfield.  
² Mr. Fudge is a little mistaken here. It was not Grimaldi, but some very inferior performer, who played this part of “Lord Morley” in the pantomime,—so much to the horror of the distinguished Earl of that name. The expostulatory letters of the noble Earl to Mr. H—r—s, upon this vulgar profanation of his grand and span new title, will, I trust, some time or other, be given to the world.  
³ See Mr. Ellis’s account of the Embassy.

(The great heiress, you know, of Shandangan,  
who’s here  
Showing off with such airs, and a real Cashmere,)  
While mine’s but a paltry, old rabbit-skin,  
dear!)  
But Pa says, on deeply consid’ring the thing,  
“I am just as well pleas’d it should not be the King;  
As I think for my Biddy, so gentle and jolie,  
Whose charms may their price in an honest way fetch,  
That a Brandenburg”—(what is a Brandenburg, Dolly?)—  
“Would be, after all, no such very great catch.  
If the Regent indeed”—added he, looking sly—  
(You remember that comical squint of his eye  
But I stopp’d him with “La, Pa, how can you  
say so,  
When the Regent loves none but old women,  
you know!”  
Which is fact, my dear Dolly—we, girls of eighteen,  
And so slim—Lord, he’d think us not fit to be seen;  
And would like us much better as old—ay, as old  
As that Countess of Desmond, of whom I’ve been told  
That she liv’d to much more than a hundred and ten,  
And was kill’d by a fall from a cherry-tree then!  
What a frisky old girl! but—to come to my lover,  
Who, though not a King, is a hero I’ll swear,—  
You shall hear all that’s happen’d, just briefly run over,  
Since that happy night, when we whisk’d through the air!  

Let me see—’t was on Saturday—yes, Dolly, yes—  
From that evening I date the first dawn of my bliss;  
When we both rattled off in that dear little carriage,  
Whose journey, Bob says, is so like Love and Marriage,  
“Beginning gay, desperate, dashing, down-hilly,  
And ending as dull as a six-inside Dilly!”  
Well, scarcely a wink did I sleep the night through;  

¹ See Lady Morgan’s France for the anecdote told her by Madame de Genlis, of the young gentleman whose love was cured by finding that his mistress wore a shrewd “peau de lapin.”
With a heart full of hope this sweet fellow to meet,
I set out with Papa, to see Louis Dix-hurt
Make his bow to some half-dozen women and boys,
Who get up a small concert of shrill Vive le Roi—
And how vastly gentelier, my dear, even this is,
Than vulgar Pall-Mall's oratorio of hisses!
The gardens seem'd full—so, of course, we walk'd o'er'em,
'Mong orange-trees, clipp'd into town-bred decorum,
And Daphnes, and vases, and many a statue
There staring, with not even a stitch on them, at you!
The ponds, too, we view'd—stood awhile on the brink
To contemplate the play of those pretty gold fishes—
"Live bullion," says merciless Bob, "which, I think,
Would, if coin'd, with a little mint sauce, be delicious!" 1
But what, Dolly, what, is the gay orange-grove,
Or gold fishes to her that's in search of her love?
In vain did I wildly explore every chair
Where a thing like a man was—no lover sate there!
In vain my fond eyes did I eagerly cast
At the whiskers, mustachios, and wigs that went past,
To obtain, if I could, but a glance at that curl,—
A glimpse of those whiskers, as sacred, my girl,
And, next day, having scribbled my letter to you,

1 Mr. Bob need not be ashamed of his cookery jokes, when he is kept in countenance by such men as Cicero, St. Augustine, and that jovial bishop, Venantius Fortunatus. The pun of the great orator upon the "jus Verginum," which he calls bad hog-broth, from a play upon both the words, is well known; and the Saint's puns upon the conversion of Lot's wife into salt are equally ingenious: — "In salem conversa hominibus fidelibus quoddam præstitit condimentum, quo sapient aliquid, unde illud caveatur exemplum."—De Civitat. Dei, lib. xvi. cap. 50. The jokes of the pious favourite of Queen Radagunda, the convivial Bishop Venantius, may be found among his poems, in some lines against a cook who had robbed him. The following is similar to Cicero's pun:—

"Plur fuscella Coel quam mea juris valent." 2

See his poems, Corpus Postar. Lettis, tom. ii. p. 1782.
—Of the same kind was Montmaur's joke, when a dish was sent over him—"summum jus, summa injuria!" and the same celebrated parasite, in ordering a sole to be placed before him, said,—

"Eligit cui dicas, tu militia sola places."

The reader may likewise see, among a good deal of kitchen erudition, the learned Lepatur's jokes on cutting up a capon in his Saturnal. Sermon, lib. ii. cap. 2.

As the lock that, Pa says, 3 is to Mussulmen giv'n,
For the angel to hold by that "lug's them to heaven!"
Alas, there went by me full many a quiz,
And mustachios in plenty, but nothing like his!
Disappointed, I found myself sighing out "well-a-day,"

Thought of the words of Tom Moore's Irish Melody,
Something about the "green spot of delight" 4
(Which, you know, Captain Macintosh sung to us one day).
Ah Dolly, my "spot" was that Saturday night,
And its verdure, how fleeting, had with'er'd by Sunday!
We din'd at a tavern—La, what do I say!
If Bob was to know! — a Restaurateur's, dear;
Where your properest ladies go dine every day,
And drink Burgundy out of large tumblers, like beer.
Fine Bob (for he's really grown super-fine)
Condescended, for once, to make one of the party;
Of course, though but three, we had dinner for nine,
And in spite of my grief, love, I own I eat hearty.
Indeed, Dolly, I know not how it is, but, in grief,
I have always found eating a wondrous relief;
And Bob, who's in love, said he felt the same,

"My sighs," said he, "ces'd with the first glass I drank you;
The lamb made me tranquil, the puff's made me light,
And—now that all's o'er—why,—I'm pretty well, thank you!"

To my great annoyance, we sat rather late;
For Bobby and Pa had a furious debate
About singing and cookery—Bobby, of course,
Standing up for the latter Fine Art in full force; 5

1 For this scrap of knowledge "Pa" was, I suspect, indebted to a note upon Volney's Ruins; a book which usually forms part of a Jacobin's library, and with which Mr. Fudge must have been well acquainted at the time when he wrote his Down with Kings, &c. The note in Volney is as follows:—"It is by this tuft of hair (on the crown of the head), worn by the majority of Mussulmans, that the Angel of the Tomb is to take the elect and carry them to Paradise."

2 The young lady, whose memory is not very correct, must allude, I think, to the following lines:—

"Oh that fairy form is ne'er forgot,"
Which First Love traced;
Still it-ring-haunts the greenest spot
In Memory's waste!"

3 Cookery has been dignified by the researches of a Bacon (see his Natural History, Receipts, &c.); and takes its station as one of the Fine Arts in the following passage of Mr. Dugald Stewart:—"Agreeably to this view of the subject, sweet may be said to be intrinsically pleasing, and bitter to be relatively pleasing; which both are, in many cases, equally essential to those effects, which, in the art of cookery, correspond to that composite beauty, which it is the object of the painter and of the poet to create."—Philosophical Essays.
And Pa saying, "God only knows which is worst, 
The French Singers or Cooks, but I wish us well over it—
What with old La's and Véry, I'm curt
If my head or my stomach will ever recover it!"

'Twas dark, when we got to the Boulevards to stroll,
And in vain did I look 'mong the street Macarons,
When, sudden it struck me—last hope of my soul—
That some angel might take the dear man to Tortoni's!
We enter'd—and, scarcely had Bob, with an air,
For a grappee à la jardinière call'd to the waiters
When, oh DOLLY! I saw him—my hero was there
(For I knew his white small-clothes and brown leather gaiters),
A group of fair statues from Greece smiling o'er him,
And lots of red currant-juice sparkling before him!
Oh DOLLY, these heroes—what creatures they are;
In the boudoir the same as in fields full of slaughter!
As cool in the Beaujon's precipitous car,
As when safe at Tortoni's, o'er ic'd currant water!
He join'd us—imagine, dear creature, my ecstasy
Join'd by the man I'd have broken ten necks to see!
Bob wish'd to treat him with Punch à la glace,
But the sweet fellow swore that my beauté, my grace,
And my je-ne-sais-quoi (then his whiskers he twirld)
Were, to him, "on de top of all Punch in de world."—
How pretty!—though oft (as, of course, it must be)
Both his French and his English are Greek, DOLLY, to me.
But, in short, I felt happy as ever fond heart did;
And happier still, when 't was fix'd, ere we parted,
That, if the next day should be pastoral weather,
We all would set off, in French buggies, together,
To see Montmorency—that place which, you know,
Is so famous for cherries and JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU.

His card then he gave us—the name, rather creas'd—
But 't was CALICOT—something—a Colonel, at least!
After which—sure there never was hero so civil—he
Saw us safe home to our door in Rue Rivoli,
Where his last words, as, at parting, he threw
A soft look o'er his shoulders, were—"How do you do!"

But, Lord,—there's Papa for the post—I'm so next—
Montmorency must now, love, be kept for my next.
That dear Sunday night!—I was charmingly drest,
And—so providential!—was looking my best;
Such a sweet muslin gown, with a flounce—and my frills,
You've no notion how rich—(though Pa has by the bills)
And you'd smile had you seen, when we sat rather near,
Colonel CALICOT eyeing the cambric, my dear.
Then the flow'rs in my bonnet—but, la, it's in vain—
So, good-by, my sweet DOLLY—I shall soon write again.

B. F.

Nota bene.—our love to all neighbours about—Your Papa in particular—how is his gout?

P.S.—I've just open'd my letter to say,
In your next you must tell me, (now do, DOLLY, pray,
For I hate to ask Bob, he's so ready to quiz,) What sort of a thing, dear, a Brandenbury is.

LETTER XI.

FROM PHELIM CONNOR TO——

Yes, 't was a cause, as noble and as great
As ever hero did to vindicate—
A Nation's right to speak a Nation's voice,
And own no power but of the Nation's choice!
Such was the grand, the glorious cause that now
Hung trembling on NAPOLEON's single bower;
Such the sublime arbitrament, that pour'd,
In patriot eyes, a light around his sword,
A hallowing light, which never, since the day Of his young victories, had illum'd its way!

Oh 't was not then the time for tame debates,
Ye men of Gaul, when chains were at your gates;
When he, who late had friz'd your Chieftain's eye,
As geese from eagles on Mount Taurus fly,

1 A fashionable café glacier on the Italian Boulevards.
2 "You eat your ice at Tortoni's," says Mr. Scott, "under a Grecian group."
3 Not an unusual mistake with foreigners.
4 See Ælian, lib. v, cap. 29—who tells us that these geese, from a consciousness of their own loquacity, always cross Mount Taurus with stones in their bills, to prevent any unlucky cackle from betraying them to the eagles—

DAIKEROPHAL EUKOPHRES.
Denounce'd against the land, that spurn'd his chain,
Myriads of swords to bind it fast again—
Myriads of fierce invading swords, to track
Through your best blood his path of vengeance back;
When Europe's Kings, that never yet combin'd
But (like those upper Stars, that, when conjoin'd,
Shed war and pestilence,) to scourge mankind,
Gather'd around, with hosts from every shore,
Hating NAPOLEON much, but Freedom more,
And, in that coming strife, appall'd to see
The world yet left one chance for liberty!—
No, 't was not then the time to weaves a net
Of bondage round your Chief; to curb and fret
Your veteran war-horse, pawing for the fight,
When every hope was in his speed and might—
To waste the hour of action in disputes,
And cooly plan how freedom's boughs should shoot,
When your Invader's axe was at the root!
No, sacred Liberty! that God, who throws,
Thy light around, like his own sunshine, knows
How well I love thee, and how deeply hate
All tyrants, upstart and Legitimate—
Yet, in that hour, were France my native land,
I would have follow'd, with quick heart and hand,
NAPOLEON, NERO—ay, no matter whom—
To snatch my country from that damning doom,
That deadliest curse that on the conquer'd waits—
A Conqueror's satrap, thron'd within her gates!

True, he was false—despotic—all you please—
Had trampled down man's holiest liberties—
Had, by a genius, form'd for nobler things
Than lie within the grasp of vulgar Kings,
But rais'd the hopes of men—as eaglets fly
With tortoises aloft in the sky—
To dash them down again more shattering!
All this I own—but still

LETTER XII.

FROM MISS RIDDY FUDGE TO MISS DOROTHY—

At last, DOLLY,—thanks to a potent emetic,
Which BOBBY and Pa, with grimace sympathetic,
Have swallow'd this morning, to balance the bliss,
Of an eel matelote and a bisque d'écrevisses—

I've a morning at home to myself, and sit down
To describe you our heavenly trip out of town.
How agog you must be for this letter, my dear!
Lady JANE, in the novel, less languish'd to hear
If that elegant cornet she met at Lord NEVILLE's
Was actually dying with love or—blue devils.
But Love, DOLLY, Love is the theme I pursue;
With Blue Devils, thank heav'n, I have nothing to do—
Except, indeed, dear Colonel CALICOT spies
Any imps of that colour in certain blue eyes,
Which he scares at till J. DOLL, at his do the same;
Then he simpers—I blush—and would often exclaim,
If I knew but the French for it, "Lord, Sir, for shame!"

Well, the morning was lovely—the trees in full dress
For the happy occasion—the sunshine express—
Had we order'd it, dear, of the best poet going,
It scarce could be furnish'd more golden and glowing.
Though late when we started, the scent of the air
Was like GATTIE's rose-water,—and, bright, here and there,
On the grass an odd dew-drop was glittering yet,
Like my aunt's diamond pin on her green tabbinet!
While the birds seem'd to warble as blent on the boughs,
As if each a plum'd Calicot had for her spouse;
And the grapes were all blushing and kissing in rows,
And—in short, need I tell you, wherever one goes
With the creature one loves, 'tis all couleur de rose;
And, ah, I shall ne'er, liv'd I ever so long, see
A day such as that at divine Montmorency!

There was but one drawback—at first when we started,
The Colonel and I were inhumanly parted;
How cruel—young hearts of such moments to rob!
He went in Pa's buggy, and I went with Bob;
And, I own, I felt spitefully happy to know
That Papa and his comrade agreed but so-so.
For the Colonel, it seems, is a stickler of BONEY's—
Served with him of course—nay, I'm sure they were cronies.
So martial his features! dear DOLL, you can trace
Ulm, Austerlitz, Lodi, as plain in his face

1 Somebody (Fontenelle, I believe,) has said, that if he had his hand full of truths, he would open but one finger at a time; and the same sort of reserve I find to be necessary with respect to Mr. Connor's very plain-spoken letters. The remainder of this Epistle is so full of unsafe matter of fact, that it must, for the present at least, be withheld from the public.
As you do on that pillar of glory and brass.¹
Which the poor Duc de Berry must hate so to pass!
It appears, too, he made—as most foreigners do—
About English affairs an odd blunder or two.
For example—misled by the names, I dare say—
He confounded Jack Castles with Lord
Castleraugh;
And—sure such a blunder no mortal hit ever on—
Fancied the present Lord Camden the clever one!
But politics ne'er were the sweet fellow's trade;
'Twas for war and the ladies my Colonel was made.
And, oh, had you heard, as together we walk'd
Thro' that beautiful forest, how sweetly he talk'd;
And how perfectly well he appear'd, DOLL, to
know
All the life and adventures of Jean Jacques
Rousseau!—
"'T was there," said he—not that his words I
can state—
'Twas a gibb'rish that Cupid alone could trans-
late;—
But "there," said he, (pointing where, small
and remote,
The dear Hermitage rose,) "there his Julie he
wrote,—
Upon paper gilt-edg'd,² without blot or erasure;
Then sand'd it over with silver and azure,
And—oh, what will genius and fancy not do?—
Tied the leaves up together with nonpareil-
 bleu!"
What a trait of Rousseau! what a crowd of emo-
tions
From sand and blue ribbons are conjur'd up here!
Alas, that a man of such exquisite³ notions
Should send his poor brats to the Foundling,
my dear!
"'T was here, too, perhaps," Colonel Calicot
said—
As down the small garden he pensively led—
(Though once I could see his sublime forehead
wrinkle
With rage not to find there the lov'd peri-
ninkle)⁴
"'T was here he receiv'd from the fair D'Epinay
(Who call'd him so sweetly her Bear,⁵ every day,)
That dear flannel petticoat, pull'd off to form
A waistcoat, to keep the enthusiast warm!”¹
Such, DOLL, were the sweet recollections we
ponder'd,
As, full of romance, through that valley we
wander'd.
The flannel (one's train of ideas, how odd it is!) Led us to talk about other commodities,
Cambric, and silk, and—I ne'er shall forget,
For the sun was then hast'ning in pomp to its set,
And full on the Colonel's dark whiskers shone
down,
When he ask'd me, with eagerness,—who made
my gown?
The question confus'd me—for, DOLL, you must
know,
And I ought to have told my best friend long ago,
That, by Pa's strict command, I no longer
employ²
That enchanting couturière, Madame Le Roi;
But am fore'd now to have Victorine, who—
deuce take her!—
It seems is, at present, the King's mantua-
maker—
I mean of his party—and, though much the
smartest,
Le Roi is condemn'd as a rank Bonapartist.³
Think, DOLL, how confounded I look'd—so
well knowing
The Colonel's opinions—my cheeks were quite
glowing;
I stammer'd out something—nay, even half nam'd
The legitimate sempstress, when, loud, he
exclaim'd,
"Yes, yes, by the stitching 't is plain to be seen
It was made by that Bourbonite b—h Vic-
torine!"

What a word for a hero!—but heroes will err,
And I thought, dear, I'd tell you things just as
they were.
Besides, though the word on good manners
intrench,
I assure you 't is not half so shocking in French.
But this cloud, though embarrassing, soon
pass'd away,
And the bliss altogether, the dreams of that day,
The thoughts that arise, when such dear
fellows woo us,—
The nothing's that then, love, are everything
to us—
¹ "Un jour, qu'il gelot très-fort, en ouvrant un
paquet qu'elle m'envoyoit, je trouvai un petit jupon de
fiancée d'Angleterre, qu'elle me marquoit avoir porté,
et dont elle vouloit que je me fisse faire un gilet. Ce
soin, plus qu'amical, me parut si tendre, comme si elle
se fût dépouillée pour me vêtir, que, dans mon émotion,
ejetais vingt fois en pleurant le billet et le jupon."
² Miss Biddy's notions of French pronunciation may be perceived in the rhymes which she always selects for
"Le Roi."
³ Le Roi, who was the Couturière of the Empress
Maria Louisa, is at present, of course, out of fashion,
and is succeeded in her station by the Royalist mantua-
maker, Victorine.
That quick correspondence of glances and sighs,
And what Bob calls the "Twopenny-post of the Eyes"—
Ah, Dolly! though I know you've a heart, 'tis in vain
To a heart so unpractis'd these things to explain.
They can only be felt, in their fulness divine,
By her who has wandered, at evening's decline,
Through a valley like that, with a Colonel like mine!

But here I must finish—for Bob, my dear
Dolly,
Whom physic, I find, always makes melancholy,
Is seiz'd with a fancy for church-yard reflections;
And, full of all yesterday's rich recollections,
Is just setting off for Montmartre—"for there is,"
Said he, looking solemn, "the tomb of the
Vérys."
Long, long have I wish'd, as a votary true,
O'er the grave of such talents to utter my moans;
And, to-day—as my stomach is not in good cue
For the flesh of the Vérys—I'll visit their bones!"
He insists upon my going with him—how teasing!
This letter, however, dear Dolly, shall lie
Unseal'd in my draw'r, that, if anything pleasing
Occurs while I'm out, I may tell you—good-bye.

B. F.

Four o'clock.
Oh, Dolly, dear Dolly, I'm ruined for ever—I
ne'er shall be happy again, Dolly, never! To think of the wretch—what a victim was I!
'Tis too much to endure—I shall die, I shall die—
My brain's in a fever—my pulses beat quick—
I shall die, or, at least, be exceedingly sick! Oh, what do you think? after all my romancing,
My visions of glory, my sighing, my glancing,
This Colonel—I scarce can commit it to paper—
This Colonel's no more than a vile linen-drapier!
'Tis true as I live—I had coax'd brother Bob so,
(You'll hardly make out what I'm writing, I sob so.)

For some little gift on my birth-day—September
The thirtieth, dear, I'm eighteen, you remember—
That Bob to a shop kindly order'd the coach,
(Ah, little I thought who the shopman would prove,) To bespeak me a few of those mouchoirs de poche,
Which, in happier hours, I have sigh'd for, my love—

1 It is the bro'ther of the present excellent Restaurateur
who lies entombed so magnificently in the Cimetèrê
Montmartre. The inscription on the column at the head
of the tomb concludes with the following words:
"Toute sa vie fut consacrée aux arts utiles."
THE FUDGES IN ENGLAND

BEING A SEQUEL TO

"THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS"

ORIGINAL PREFACE

The name of the country town, in England—a well-known fashionable watering-place—in which the events that gave rise to the following correspondence occurred, is, for obvious reasons, suppressed. The interest attached, however, to the facts and personages of the story, renders it independent of all time and place; and when it is recollected that the whole train of romantic circumstances so fully unfolded in these Letters has passed during the short period which has now elapsed since the great Meetings in Exeter Hall, due credit will, it is hoped, be allowed to the Editor for the rapidity with which he has brought the details before the Public; while, at the same time, any errors that may have been the result of such haste will, he trusts, with equal consideration be pardoned.

——

LETTER I.

FROM PATRICK MAGAN, ESQ., TO THE REV. RICHARD —, CURATE OF —, IN IRELAND

Who d'ye think we've got here?—quite re-formed from the giddy,
Fantastic young thing, that once made such a noise—
Why, the famous Miss Fudge—that delectable Biddy
Whom you and I saw once at Paris, when boys,
In the full blaze of bonnets, and ribands, and airs—
Such a thing as no rainbow hath colours to paint;
Ere time had reduced her to wrinkles and prayers,
And the flirt found a decent retreat in the Saint.
Poor "Pa" hath popp'd off—gone, as charity judges,
To some choice Elysium reserv'd for the Fudges;

And Miss, with a fortune, besides expectations
From some much revered and much palsied relations,
Now wants but a husband, with requisites meet,—
Age thirty, or thereabouts—stature six feet,
And warranted godly—to make all complete.
Nota bene—a Churchman would suit, if he's high,
But Socinians or Catholics need not apply.

What say you, Dick ? doesn't this tempt your ambition?
The whole wealth of Fudge, that renown'd man of pith,
All brought to the hammer, for Church competition,—
Sole encumbrance, Miss Fudge to be taken therewith.
Think, my boy, for a Curate how glorious a catch!
While, instead of the thousands of souls you now watch,
To save Biddy Fudge's is all you need do;
And her purse will, meanwhile, be the saving of you.
You may ask, Dick, how comes it that I, a poor elf,
Wanting substance ev'n more than your spiritual self,
Should thus generously lay my own claims on the shelf,
When, God knows! there ne'er was young gentleman yet
So much lack'd an old spinster to rid him from debt,
Or had cogenter reasons than mine to assail her
With tender love-suit—at the suit of his tailor.

But thereby there hangs a soft secret, my friend,
Which thus to your reverend breast I commend:
Miss Fudge hath a niece—such a creature!—
With eyes
Like those sparklers that peep out from summer-night skies
At astronomers-royal, and laugh with delight
To see elderly gentlemen spying all night.

While her figure—oh, bring all the gracefulest things
That are borne through the light air by feet or by wings,
Not a single new grace to that form could they teach,
Which combines in itself the perfection of each;
While, rapid or slow, as her fairy feet fall,
The mute music of symmetry modulates all.

Ne'er, in short, was there creature more form'd
to bewilder
A gay youth like me, who of castles aerial
(And only of such) am, God help me! a builder;
Still peopling each mansion with lodgers ethereal,
And now, to this nymph of the seraph-like eye,
Letting out, as you see, my first floor next the sky.¹

But, alas! nothing's perfect on earth—even she,
This divine little gipsy, does odd things sometimes;
Talks learning—looks wise (rather painful to see),
Prints already in two County papers her rhymes;
And raves—the sweet, charming, absurd little dear!
About Amulets, Bijous, and Keepsakes next year,
In a manner which plainly bad symptoms portends
Of that Annual blue fit, so distressing to friends;
A fit which, though lasting but one short edition,
Leaves the patient long after in sad inanition.

However, let's hope for the best—and, meanwhile,
Be it mine still to bask in the niece's warm smiles;
While you, if you're wise, Dick, will play the gallant
(Uphill work, I confess,) to her Saint of an Aunt.
Think, my boy, for a younger like you, who've a lack,
Not indeed of rupees, but of all other specie,
What luck thus to find a kind witch at your back,
An old goose with golden eggs, from all debts to release ye!
Never mind, tho' the spinster be reverend and thin,
What are all the Three Graces to her Three per Cents.²
While her acres!—oh Dick, it don't matter one pin
How she touches th' affections, so you touch the rents;
And Love never looks half so pleas'd as when,
Bless him, he sings to an old lady's purse "Open, Sesame."
By the way, I've just heard, in my walks, a report,
Which, if true, will insure for your visit some sport.
'Tis rumour'd our Manager means to bespeak
The Church tumblers from Exeter Hall for next week;
And certainly ne'er did a queerer or rummer set
Throw, for th' amusement of Christians, a summer set.
'Tis fear'd their chief "Merriman," C—ke, cannot come,
Being called off, at present, to play Punch at home;³
And the loss of so practis'd a wag in divinity
Will grieve much all lovers of jokes on the Trinity;
His pun on the name Unigenitus, lately
Having pleas'd Robert Taylor, the Reverend, greatly.²

'T will prove a sad drawback, if absent he be,
As a wag Presbyterian's a thing quite to see;
And, 'mong the Five Points of the Calvinists, none of 'em
Ever yet reckon'd a point of wit one of 'em.
But ev'n though depriv'd of this comical elf,
We've a host of buffoons in Murtagh himself,
Who of all the whole troop is chief jummer and mime,
As C—ke takes the Ground Tumbling, he the Sublime;³
And of him we're quite certain, so, pray, come in time.

¹ See the Dublin Evening Post, of the 9th of this month (July), for an account of a scene which lately took place at a meeting of the Synod of Ulster, in which the performance of the above-mentioned part by the personage in question appears to have been worthy of all his former reputation in that line.
² "All are punsters if they have wit to be so; and therefore when an Irishman has to commence with a bull, you will naturally pronounce it a bull. (A laugh.) Allow me to bring before you the famous Bull that is called Unigenitus, referring to the only-begotten Son of God."—Report of the Rev. Doctor's Speech, June 29, in the Record newspaper.
³ In the language of the play-bills, "Ground and Lofty Tumbling."
LETTER II.
FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MRS. ELIZABETH —

Just in time for the post, dear, and monstrously busy,
With godly concernments—and worldly ones, too;
Things carnal and spiritual mix’d, my dear Lizzy,
In this little brain till, bewilder'd and dizzy,
Twixt heaven and earth, I scarce know what I do.

First, I’ve been to see all the gay fashions from Town,
Which our favourite Miss Gimp for the spring
has had down.
Sleeves still worn (which I think is wise), à la folle,
Charming hats, pou de soie—though the shape
rather droll.
But you can’t think how nicely the caps of tulle face,
With the mentonnières, look on this poor sinful face;
And I mean, if the Lord in his mercy thinks right,
To wear one at Mrs. Fitz-wigram’s to-night.
The silks are quite heav’ly:—I’m glad, too, to say,
Gimp herself grows more godly and good every day;
Hath had sweet experience — yea, ev’n doth begin
To turn from the Gentiles, and put away sin—
And all since her last stock of goods was laid in.
What a blessing one’s milliner, careless of pelf,
Should thus “walk in newness” as well as one’s self!

So much for the blessings, the comforts of Spirit
I’ve had since we met, and they’re more than I merit!—
Poor, sinful, weak creature in every respect,
Though ordain’d (God knows why) to be one of th’ Elect.
But now for the picture’s reverse.—You remember
That footman and cook-maid I hired last December;
He, a Baptist Particular,—she, of some sect
Not particular, I fancy, in any respect;
But devious, poor thing, to be fed with the Word,
And “to wait,” as she said, “on Miss Fudge
and the Lord.”

Well, my dear, of all men, that Particular Baptist
At preaching a sermon, off-hand, was the aptest;
And long as he stayed, do him justice, more rich in
Sweet savours of doctrine, there never was kitchen.
He preach’d in the parlour, he preach’d in the hall,
He preach’d to the chambermaids, scullions, and all.
All heard with delight his reprovings of sin,
But above all, the cook-maid;—oh, ne’er would she tire—
Though, in learning to save sinful souls from the fire
She would oft let the soles she was faying fall in.
(God forgive me for punning on points thus of piety!—
A sad trick I’ve learn’d in Bob’s heathen society.)
But ah! there remains still the worst of my tale;
Come, Ast’risks, and help me the sad truth to veil—
Conscious stars, that at ev’n your own secret
turn pale!

In short, dear, this preaching and psalm-singing pair,
Chosen “vessels of mercy,” as I thought they were,
Have together this last week eloped; making bold
To whip off as much goods as both vessels could hold—
Not forgetting some scores of sweet Tracts from my shelves,
Two Family Bibles as large as themselves,
And besides, from the drawer—I neglecting to lock it—
My neat “Morning Manna, done up for the pocket.”

Was there e’er known a case so distressing, dear Liz?
It has made me quite ill:—and the worst of it is,
When rogues are all pious, ’tis hard to detect
Which rogues are the reprobate, which the elect.
This man “had a call,” he said—impudent mockery!
What call had he to my linen and crockery?

I’m now, and have been for this week past, in chase

Of some godly young couple this pair to replace.

1 “Morning Manna, or British Verse-Book, neatly done up for the pocket,” and chiefly intended to assist the members of the British Verse Association, whose design is, we are told, “to induce the inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland to commit one and the same verse of Scripture to memory every morning. Already, it is known, several thousand persons in Scotland, besides tens of thousands in America and Africa, are every morning learning the same verse.”
The inclos'd two announcements have just met my eyes,
In that ven'trable Monthly where Saints advertise
For such temporal comforts as this world supplies;¹
And the fruits of the Spirit are properly made
An essential in every craft, calling, and trade.
Where th' attorney requires for his 'prentice some youth
Who has "learn'd to fear God and to walk in the truth";
Where the sempstress, in search of employment, declares,
That pay is no object, so she can have prayers;
And th' Establish'd Wine Company proudly gives out
That the whole of the firm, Co. and all, are devout.

Happy London, one feels, as one reads o'er the pages,
Where Saints are so much more abundant than sages;
Where Parsons may soon be all laid on the shelf,
As each Cit can cite chapter and verse for himself,
And the serious frequenters of market and dock
All lay in religion as part of their stock.²
Who can tell to what lengths we may go on improving,
When thus thro' all London the Spirit keeps moving,

¹ The Evangelical Magazine.—A few specimens taken at random from the wrapper of this highly esteemed periodical will fully justify the character which Miss Fudge has here given of it. "Wanted, in a pious pawnbroker's family, an active lad as an apprentice." "Wanted, as housemaid, a young female who has been brought to a saving knowledge of the truth." "Wanted immediately, a man of decided piety, to assist in the baking business." "A gentleman who understands the wants of the town, and is anxious to form a nucleus of entering into partnership, &c. &c. He is not desirous of being connected with any one whose system of business is not of the strictest integrity as in the sight of God, and seeks connection only with a truly pious man, either Churchman or Dissenter."

² According to the late Mr. Irving, there is even a peculiar form of theology got up expressly for the money-market. "I know how far wide," he says, "of the mark my views of Christ's work in the flesh will be viewed by those who are working with the stock-jobbing theology of the religious world." "Let these preachers," he adds, "(for I will not call them theologians), cry up, broker-like, their article."—Morning Watch, No. lit. 442, 443.

From the statement of another writer, in the same publication, it would appear that the stock-brokers have even set up a new Divinity of their own. "This shows," says the writer in question, "that the doctrine of the union between Christ and his members is quite as essential as that of substitution, by which latter alone the Stock-Exchange Divinity has been produced."—No. x. p. 875.

Among the ancients, we know the money-market was provided with more than one presiding Deity—"Dee Pecuniae" (says an ancient author) "commendabantur ut pecuniolis essent."

And heaven's so in vogue, that each shop advertisement
Is now not so much for the earth as the skies meant!

P.S.
Have mislaid the two paragraphs—can't stop to look,
But both describe charming—both Footman and Cook.
She, "decidedly pious"—with pathos deplores
Th' increase of French cook'ry, and sin on our shores;
And adds—(while for further accounts she refers
To a great Gospel preacher, a cousin of hers)
That "though some make their Sabbaths mere matter-of-fun days,
She asks but for tea and the Gospel on Sundays."
The footman, too, full of the true saving-knowledge;—
Has late been to Cambridge—to Trinity College;
Serv'd last a young gentleman, studying divinity,
But left—not approving the morals of Trinity.

P.S.
I inclose, too, according to promise, some scraps
Of my Journal—that Day-book I keep of my heart;
Where, at some little items, (partaking, perhaps,
More of earth than of heaven,) thy prud'ry may start,
And suspect something tender, sly girl as thou art.
For the present, I'm mute—but, what'er may befall,
Recollect, dear, (in Hebrews xiii. 1) St. Paul
Hath himself declar'd, "marriage is honourable in all."

EXTRACTS FROM MY DIARY

 Tried a new châlè gown on—pretty.
 No one to see me in it—pity!
 Flew in a passion with Friz, my maid;—
 The Lord forgive me! she look'd dismay'd;
 But got her to sing the 100th Psalm,
 While she curl'd my hair, which made me calm.
 Nothing so soothes a Christian heart
As sacred music—heavenly art!

At two, a visit from Mr. Megan—
A remarkably handsome, nice young man;
And, all Hibernian though he be,
As civiliz'd, strange to say, as we!

I own this young man's spiritual state
Has much engross'd my thoughts of late;
And I mean, as soon as my niece is gone,
To have some talk with him thereupon.
At present I nought can do or say,
But that troublesome child is in the way:
Nor is there, I think, a doubt that he
Would also her absence much prefer,
As oft, while listening intent to me,
He's for'd, from politeness, to look at her.
Heigho!—what a blessing should Mr. Magan
Turn out, after all, a "renewed" young man;
And to me should fall the task, on earth,
To assist at the dear youth's second birth.
Blest thought! and, ah, more blest the tie,
Were it heaven's high will, that he and I—
But I blush to write the nuptial word—
Should wed, as St. Paul says, "in the Lord";
Not this world's wedlock—gross, gallant,
But pure—as when Amram married his aunt.

Our ages differ—but who would count
One's natural sinful life's amount,
Or look in the Register's vulgar page
For a regular twice-born Christian's age,
Who, blessed privilege! only then
Begins to live when he's born again?
And, counting in this way—let me see—
I myself but five years old shall be,
And dear Magan, when th' event takes place,
An actual new-born child of grace—
Should heaven in mercy so dispose—
A six-foot baby, in swaddling clothes.

Finding myself, by some good fate,
With Mr. Magan left tête-à-tête,
Had just begun—having stirr'd the fire,
And drawn my chair near his—to inquire
What his notions were of Original Sin,
When that naughty Fanny again bounc'd in;
And all the sweet things I had got to say
Of the Flesh and the Devil were whis'ld away!

Much grieved to observe that Mr. Magan
Is actually pleased and amused with Fan!
What charms any sensible man can see
In a child so foolishly young as she—
But just eighteen, come next May-day,
With eyes, like herself, full of nought but play—
Is, I own, an exceeding puzzle to me.

LETTER III.
FROM MISS FANNY FUDGE TO HER COUSIN,
MISS KITTY

STANZAS (INCLOSED)
TO MY SHADOW; OR, WHY?—WHAT?—HOW?

Dark comrade of my path! while earth and sky
Thus wed their charms, in bridal light array'd,
Why in this bright hour, walk'st thou ever nigh,
Blackening my footsteps with thy length of shade—

Dark comrade, Why?
Thou mimic Shape that, 'mid these flowery scenes,
Glidest beside me o'er each sunny spot,
Sadd'ning them as thou goest—say, what means
So dark an adjunct to so bright a lot—

Grim goblin, WHAT?

Still, as to pluck sweet flowers I bend my brow,
Thou bendest, too—then risest when I rise;—
Say, mute mysterious Thing! how is't that thou
Thus com'st between me and those blessed skies—

Dim shadow, How?

(ADDITIONAL STANZA, BY ANOTHER HAND)
Thus said I to that Shape, far less in grudge
Than gloom of soul; while, as I eager cried,
Oh Why? What? How?—a Voice, that one might judge
To be some Irish echo's, faint replied,
Oh fudge, fudge, fudge!

You have here, dearest Coz, my last lyric effusion;
And, with it, that odious "additional stanza,"
Which Aunt will insist I must keep, as conclusion,
And which, you'll at once see, is Mr. Magan's;—

Most cruel and dark-design'd extravaganza,
And part of that plot in which he and my Aunt are
To stifle the flights of my genius by banter.
Just so 't was with Byron's young eagle'n'd strain,
Just so did they taunt him;—but vain, critics, vain
All your efforts to saddle Wit's fire with a chain!
To blot out the splendour of Fancy's young stream,
Or crop, in its cradle, her newly-fledg'd beam!!
Thou perceiv'st, dear, that, ev'n while these lines I indite,
Thoughts burn, brilliant fancies break out, wrong or right,
And I'm all over poet, in Criticism's spite!

That my Aunt, who deals only in Psalms, and regards
Messrs. Sternhold and Co. as the first of all bards—
That she should make light of my works I can't blame;
But that nice, handsome, odious Magan—what a shame!
Do you know, dear, that, high as on most points I rate him
I'm really afraid—after all, I—must hate him.
He is so provoking—nought's safe from his tongue;
He spares no one authoress, ancient or young.
Were you Sappho herself, and in Keepsake or Bijou
Once shone as contributor, Lord how he'd quiz you!
He laughs at all Monthlies—I've actually seen
A sneer on his brow at the Court Magazine!—
While of Weeklies, poor things, there's but one
he peruses,
And buys every book which that Weekly
abuses.
But I care not how others such sarcasm may
bear,
One spirit, at least, will not bend to his sneer;
And though tried by the fire, my young genius
shall burn as
Uninjured as crucified gold in the furnace!
(I suspect the word "crucified" must be made
"crucible."
Before this fine image of mine is producible).

And now, dear—to tell you a secret which, pray,
Only trust to such friends as with safety you
may—
You know, and, indeed the whole county
suspects
(Though the Editor often my best things
rejects),
That the verses sign'd so, "Z"; which you now
and then see
In our County Gazette (vide last) are by me.
But 'tis dreadful to think what provoking
mistakes
The vile country Press in one's prosody makes.
For you know, dear—I may, without vanity,
hint—
Though an angel should write, still 'tis devils
must print;
And you can't think what havoc these demons
sometimes
Choose to make of one's sense, and what's
worse of one's rhymes.
But a week or two since, in my Ode upon
Spring,
Which I meant to have made a most beautiful
thing,
Where I talk'd of the "dewdrops from freshly-
blown roses;"
The nasty things made it "from freshly-blown
noses!"
And once when, to please my cross Aunt, I had
tried
To commenrate some saint of her clique,
who'd just died
Having said he "had tak'n up in heav'n his
position,"
They made it, he'd "taken up to heav'n his
physician!"

This is very disheartening;—but brighter days
shine,
I rejoice, love, to say, both for me and the
Nine;
For, what do you think!—so delightful! next
year,
Oh, prepare, dearest girl, for the grand news
prepare—

I'm to write in the Keepsake—yes, Kitty, my
dear,
I'm to write in the Keepsake, as sure as
you're there!!
T'other night, at a Ball, 'twas my fortunate
chance
With a very nice elderly Dandy to dance,
Who, 'twas plain, from some hints which I
now and then caught,
Was the author of something—one couldn't tell
what;
But his satisfied manner left no room to doubt
It was something that Colburn had lately
brought out.

We convers'd of belles-lettres through all the
quadriple,—
Of poetry, dancing, of prose, standing still;
Talk'd of Intellect's march—whether right
'twas or wrong—
And then settled the point in a bold en avant.
In the course of this talk 'twas that, having
just hinted
That I too had Poems which—long'd to be
printed,
He protested, kind man! he had seen, at first
sight,
I was actually born in the Keepsake to write.
"In the Annals of England let some," he said,
"shine,
But a place in her Annals, Lady, be thine!
Even now future Keepsakes seem brightly to
rise,
Through the vista of years, as I gaze on those
eyes,—
All letter'd and press'd, and of large-paper
size!"
How unlike that Magan, who my genius would
smother,
And how we, true geniuses, find out each
other!

This, and much more he said, with that fine
frenzied glance
One so rarely now sees, as we slid through the
dance;
Till between us 'twas finally fix'd that, next
year,
In this exquisite task I my pen should
engage;
And, at parting, he stoop'd down and lisp'd in
my ear
These mystical words, which I could but just
hear,
"Terms for rhyme—if it's prime,—ten and
six-pence per page,"
Think, Kitty, my dear, if I heard his words
right,
What a mint of half-guineas this small head
contains;
If for nothing to write is itself a delight,
Ye Gods, what a bliss to be paid for one's
strains!
Having dropp'd the dear fellow a court'sy profound,
Off at once, to inquire all about him, I ran;
And from what I could learn, do you know,
dear, I've found
That he's quite a new species of literary man;
One, whose task is—to what will not fashion accustom us!—
To edit live authors, as if they were posthumous.
For instance—the plan, to be sure, is the oddest!—
If any young he or she author feels modest
In venturing abroad, this kind gentleman-usher
Lends promptly a hand to the interesting blusher;
Indites a smooth Preface, brings merit to light,
Which else might, by accident, shrink out of sight.
And, in short, renders readers and critics polite.
My Aunt says—though scarce on such points
one can credit her—
He was Lady Jane Thingumbob's last novel's editor.
'Tis certain the fashion's but newly invented;
And, quick as the change of all things and all names is,
Who knows but, as authors, like girls, are presented;
We, girls, may be edited soon at St. James's?
I must now close my letter—there's Aunt, in full screech;
Wants to take me to hear some great Irvingite preach.
God forgive me, I'm not much inclined, I must say,
To go and sit still to be preach'd at, to-day.
And, besides—'t will be all against dancing, no doubt,
Which my poor Aunt abhors, with such hatred devout.
That, so far from presenting young nymphs
with a head,
For their skill in the dance, as of Herod is said,
She'd wish their own heads in the platter, instead.
There, again—coming, Ma'am—I'll write more, if I can,
Before the post goes, Your affectionate Fan.
Four o'clock.

Such a sermon!—though not about dancing, my dear;
'Twas only on th' end of the world being near
Eighteen Hundred and Forty's the year that some state
As the time for that accident—some Forty Eight:

And I own, of the two, I'd prefer much the latter,
As then I shall be an old maid, and 't won't matter.
Once more, love, good-bye—I've to make a new cap;
But am now so dead tired with this horrid mishap
Of the end of the world, that I must take a nap.

LETTER IV.
FROM PATRICK MAGAN, ESQ., TO THE REV. RICHARD

He comes from Erin's speechful shore
Like fervid kettle, bubbling o'er
With hot effusions—hot and weak;
Sound, Humbug, all your hollowest drums,
He comes, of Erin's martyrdoms
To Britain's well-fed Church to speak.

Puff him, ye Journals of the Lord,¹
Twin prosers, Watchman and Record!
Journals reserv'd for realms of bliss,
Being much too good to sell in this.
Prepare, ye wealthier Saints, your dinners,
Ye Spinsters, spread your tea and crumpets;
And you, ye countless Tracts for Sinners,
Blow all your little penny trumpets.

He comes, the reverend man, to tell
To all who still the Church's part take,
Tales of parsonic woe, that well
Might make even grim Dissenter's heart ache:

Of ten whole Bishops snatch'd away
For ever from the light of day;
(With God knows, too, how many more,
For whom that doom is yet in store)—
Of Rectors cruelly compell'd
From Bath and Cheltenham to haste home,
Because the tithes, by Pat withheld,
Will not to Bath or Cheltenham come;
Nor will the flocks consent to pay
Their parsons thus to stay away;—
Though, with such parsons, one may doubt
If it's money well laid out;—
Of all, in short, and each degree
Of that once happy Hierarchy,
Which us'd to roll in wealth so pleasantly;
But now, alas, is doom'd to see
Its surplus brought to nomplus presentily!

Such are the themes this man of pathos,
Priest of prose and Lord of bathos,
Will preach and preach 't ye, till you're dull again;
Then, hail him, Saints, with joint acclaim,
Shout to the stars his tuneful name,
Which Murtagh was, ere known to fame,
But now is Mortimer O'Mulligan!

¹ "Our anxious desire is to be found on the side of the Lord."—Record Newspaper.
All true, Dick, true as you’re alive—
I’ve seen him, some hours since, arrive.
Murtagh is come, the great Itinerant—
And Tuesday, in the market-place,
Intends, to every saint and sinner in ‘t,
To state what he calls Ireland’s Case;
Meaning thereby the case of his shop,—
Of curate, vicar, rector, bishop,
And all those other grades seraphic,
That make men’s souls their special traffic,
Though caring not a pin which way
Th’ erratic souls go, so they pay.—
Just as some roguish country nurse,
Who takes a foundling babe to suckle,
First pops the payment in her purse,
Then leaves poor dear to—suck its knuckle:
Ev’n so these reverend rigmaroles
Pocket the money—starve the souls.
Murtagh, however, in his glory,
Will tell, next week, a different story;
Will make out all these men of barter,
As each a saint, a downright martyr,
Brought to the stake—i.e. a beef one,
Of all their martyrdoms the chief one;
Though try them ev’n at this, they’ll bear it,
If tender and wash’d down with claret.

Meanwhile Miss Fudge, who loves all lions,
Your saintly, next to great and high ‘uns—
(A Viscount, be he what he may,
Would cut a Saint out, any day,) Has just announce’d a godly rout,
Where Murtagh’s to be first brought out,
And shown in his tame, week-day state:—
“Pray’rs, half-past seven, tea at eight.”
Ev’n so the circular missive orders—
Pink cards, with cherubs round the borders.

Haste, Dick—you’re lost, if you lose time—
Spinster at forty-five grow giddy,
And Murtagh, with his tropes sublime,
Will surely carry off old Biddy,
Unless some spark at once propose,
And distance him by downright prose.
That sick, rich squire, whose wealth and lands
All pass, they say, to Biddy’s hands,
(The patron, Dick, of three fat rectories!) Is dying of angina pectoris:—
So that, unless you’re stirring soon,
Murtagh, that priest of puff and pelf,
May come in for a honey-moon,
And be the man of it, himself!

As for me, Dick—’tis whim, ’tis folly,
But this young niece absorbs me wholly.
’Tis true, the girl’s a vile verse-maker—
Would rhyme all nature, if you’d let her;—
But ev’n her oddities, plague take her,
But make me love her all the better.
Too true it is, she’s bitten sadly
With this new rage for rhyming badly,
Which late hath seiz’d all ranks and classes,
Down to that new Estate, “the masses”;
Till one pursuit all tastes combines—
One common rail-road o’er Parnassus,
Where, sliding in those tuneful grooves,
Call’d couplets, all creation moves,
And the whole world runs mad in lines.
Add to all this—what’s ev’n still worse,
As rhyme itself, though still a curse,
Sounds better to a chinking purge—
Scarce sixpence hath my charmer got,
While I can muster just a great;
So that, computing self and Venus,
Tenpence would clear th’ amount between us.

However, things may yet prove better:—
Meantime, what awful length of letter!
And how, while heaping thus with gibes
The Pegasus of modern scribes,
My own small hobby of farrago
Hath beat the pace at which ev’n they go!

LETTER V.

FROM LARRY O’BRANIGAN, IN ENGLAND, TO HIS WIFE JUDY, AT MULLINAFAD

DEAR JUDY, I send you this bit of a letter,
By mail-coach conveyance—for want of a better—
To tell you what luck in this world I have had
Since I left the sweet cabin, at Mullinafad.
Och, Judy, that night!—when the pig which we meant
To dry-nurse in the parlour, to pay off the rent,
Julianna, the craythur—that name was the death of her!—
Gave us the shilp and we saw the last breath of her!
And there were the childher, six innocent souls,
For their nate little play-fellow tuning up howls; While yourself, my dear Judy (though grievin’s a folly),
Stud over Julianna’s remains, melancholy—
Cryin’, half for the craythur, and half for the money,
“Arrah, why did ye die till we’d sowld you, my honey!”

But God’s will be done!—and then, faith sure enough,
As the pig was desaiced, ’twas high time to be off.
So we gother’d up all the poor duds we could catch,
Lock’d the owld cabin-door, put the kay in the thatch,
Then tuk leave of each other’s sweet lips in the dark,
And set off, like the Chrishtians turn’d out of the Ark;
The six childher with you, my dear Judy, ochoone! And poor I wid myself, left condolin’ alone.

1 The Irish peasantry are very fond of giving fine names to their pigs. I have heard of one instance in which a couple of young pigs were named, at their birth, Abelard and Eloisa.
THE FUDGES IN ENGLAND. 447

How I came to this England, o'er say and o'er lands,
And what cruel hard walkin' I've had on my hands,
Is, at this present writin', too tedious to speak,
So I'll mention it all in a postscript, next week:

Only starv'd I was, surely, as thin as a lath,
Till I came to an up-and-down place they call Bath,
Where, as luck was, I manag'd to make a meal's meat,
By dhraggin' owld ladies all day through the street—

Which their docthors (who pocket, like fun, the pound starlins)
Have brought into fashion to plase the owld darlins.
Div'l a boy in all Bath, though I say it, could carry
The grannies up hill half so handy as Larry;
And the higher they liv'd, like owld crows, in the air,
The more I was wanted to lug them up there.

But luck has two handles, dear Judy, they say, And mine has both handles put on the wrong way,

For, ponderin', one morn, on a drame I'd just had
Of yourself and the babbies, at Mullinsafad,
Och, there came o' er my sinses so plasin' a flutther,
That I split an owld Countess right clane in the gutther,
Muff, feathers and all!—the descint was most awful,
And—what was still worse, faith—I knew 't was unlawful:

For, though, with mere women, no very great evil,
'T' upset an owld Countess in Bath is the divil! So, liftin' the chair, with herself safe upon it,
(For nothin' about her was kill, but her bonnet,) Without even mentionin' "By your lave, ma'am,"
I tuk to my heels and—here, Judy, I am!

What's the name of this town I can't say very well,
But your heart sure will jump when you hear what befell
Your own beautiful Larry, the very first day,
(And a Sunday it was, shinin' out mighty gay,) When his brogues to this city of luck found their way.

Bein' hungry, God help me, and happenin' to stop,
Just to dine on the smell of a pasthry-cook's shop,
I saw, in the window, a large printed paper,
And read there a name, ooh! that made my heart caper—

Though printed it was in some quare A B C,
That might bother a schoolmasther, let alone me.
By gor, you'd have laughed, Judy, could you've but listen'd,
As, doubtin', I cried, "why it is—no, it isn't":
But it was, after all—for, by spellin' quite slow,
First I made out "Rev. Mortimer"—then a great "O":
And, at last, by hard readin' and rackin' my skull again,
Out it came, nate as imported, "O'Mulligan!"

Up I jump'd, like a sky-lark, my jew'l, at that name,—
Div'l a doubt on my mind, but it must be the same.
"Masther Murthagh, himself," says I, "all the world over!
My own foster-brother—by jinks, I'm in clover.
Though there, in the play-bill, he figures so grand,
One wet-nurse it was brought us both up by hand,
And he'll not let me shtarve in the enemy's land!"

Well, to make a long hisstory short, niver doubt
But I manag'd, in no time, to find the lad out;
And the joy of the meetin' Bethuxt him and me,
Such a pair of owld cumrogues—was charmin' to see.
Nor is Murthagh less plas'd with th' evint than I am,
As he just then was wanting a Valley-de-sham;
And, for dressin' a gentleman, one way or t' other,
Your nate Irish lad is beyant every other.

But now, Judy, comes the quare part of the case;
And, in throth, it's the only drawback on my place.
'T was Murthagh's ill luck to be cross'd, as you know,
With an awkward mishfortunes some short time ago;
That's to say, he turn'd Protestant—why, I can't larn;
But, of course, he knew best, an' it's not my consarn.
All I know is, we both were good Cath'lics, at nurse,
And myself am so still—nayther betther nor worse.
Well, our bargain was all right and tight in a jiffy,
And lads more contint never yet left the Liffey,
When Murthagh—or Mortimer, as he's now christen'd,
His name being converted, at laist, if he isn't—
Lookin' sly at me (faith, 't was divartin' to see) 
"Of coorse, you're a Protestant, Larry," says he. 
Upon which says myself, wid a wink just as 
shy, 
"Is 't a Protestant?—oh yes, I am, Sir," says I:—
And there the chat ended, and div'l a more word 
Controversial between us has since then occur'd. 
What Murthagh could mane, and, in troth, 
Judy dear, 
What I myself meant, doesn't seem mighty clear; 
But the thruth is, though still for the Owd 
Light a stickler 
I was just then so sh'tary'd to be over par- 
tic'lar:—
And, God knows, between us, a comic'ler pair 
Of twin Protestants couldn't be seen any where.

Next Tuesday (as towd in the play-bills I 
mintion'd, 
Address'd to the loyal and godly intiintion'd,) 
His rivereere, my master, comes forward to 
preach,—
Myself doesn't know whether sermon or speech, 
But it's all one to him, he's a dead hand at 
each;
Like us, Paddys, in ginn'ral, whose skill in 
orations 
Quite bothers the blarney of all other nations.

But, whisht!—there's his Rivereence, shoutin' 
out "Larry,"
And sorra a word more will this shmall paper 
carry;
So, here, Judy, ends my short bit of a letter, 
Which, faix, I'd have made a much bigger and 
better, 
But div'l a one Post-office hole in this town 
Fit to swallow a decent siz'd billy-dux down. 
So good luck to the childer!—tell Molly, I 
love her;
Kiss Oonagh's sweet mouth, and kiss Katty all 
over—
Not forgettin' the mark of the red-currant 
whiskey 
She got at the fair when yourself was so frisky. 
The heav'n be your bed!—I will write, when I 
can again, 
Yours to the world's end,

LARRY O'BRAHANIAN.

LETTER VI.
FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MRS. 
ELIZABETH

How I grieve you're not with us! pray, come, 
if you can, 
Ere we're robb'd of this dear, oratorical man, 
Who combines in himself all the multiple 
glory 
Of Orangeman, Saint, quondam Papist and 
Tory;—

(Choice mixture! like that from which, duly 
confounded, 
The best sort of brass was, in old times, com- 
ounded)—
The sly and the saintly, the worldly and godly, 
All fused down in brogue so deliciously oddly! 
In short, he's a dear—and such audiences 
draws, 
Such loud peals of laughter and shouts of 
applause, 
As can't but do good to the Protestant cause. 
Poor dear Irish Church!—he to-day sketch'd a 
view 
Of her hist'ry and prospects, to me at least new, 
And which (if it takes as it ought) must arouse 
The whole Christian world her just rights to 
espouse. 
As to reasoning—you know, dear, that's now of 
no use, 
People still will their facts and dry figures pro- 
duce, 
As if saving the souls of a Protestant flock were 
A thing to be managed "according to Cocker"! 
In vain do we say, (when rude radicals hector 
At paying some thousands a-year to a Rector, 
In places where Protestants never yet were,) 
"Who knows but young Protestants may be 
born there!" 
And granting such accident, think, what a 
shame, 
If they didn't find Rector and Clerk when they 
came! 
It is clear that, without such a staff on full pay, 
These little Church embryos must go astray; 
And, while fools are computing what Parsons 
would cost, 
Precious souls are meanwhile to th' Establish- 
ment lost! 
In vain do we put the case sensibly thus;— 
They'll still with their figures and facts make a 
fuss, 
And ask "if, while all, choosing each his own 
road, 
Journey on, as we can, tow'rs the Heav'nly 
Abode, 
It is right that seven eighths of the trav'lers 
should pay 
For one eighth that goes quite a different 
way!"—
Just as if, foolish people, this wasn't, in reality, 
A proof of the Church's extreme liberality, 
That, though hating Pop'ry in other respects, 
She to Catholic money in no way objects; 
And so lib'ral her very best Saints, in this sense, 
That they ev'n go to heav'n at the Catholic's 
expense. 
But, though clear to our minds all these argu- 
ments be, 
People cannot or will not their cogency see; 
And, I grieve to confess, did the poor Irish 
Church 
Stand on reasoning alone, she'd be left in the 
lurch.
It was therefore, dear Lizzie, with joy most sincere,
That I heard this nice Rev'rend O' something we're here,
Produce, from the depths of his knowledge and reading,
A view of that marvellous Church, far exceeding,
In novelty, force, and profundness of thought,
All that Irving himself, in his glory, e'er taught.

Looking through the whole history, present and past,
Of the Irish Law Church, from the first to the last;
Considering how strange its original birth—
Such a thing having never before been on earth—
How oppos'd to the instinct, the law, and the force
Of nature and reason has been its whole course;
Through centuries encounter'd repugnance, resistance,
Scorn, hate, execration—yet still in existence!
Considering all this, the conclusion he draws
Is that Nature exempts this one Church from her laws—
That Reason, dumb-founder'd, gives up the dispute,
And before the portentous anom'ly stands mute;
That, in short, 'tis a Miracle!—and, once begun,
And transmitted through ages, from father to son,
For the honour of miracles, ought to go on.

Never yet was conclusion so cogent and sound,
Or so fitted the Church's weak feet to confound.
For, observe, the more low all her merits they place,
The more they make out the miraculous case,
And the more all good Christians must deem it profane
To disturb such a prodigy's marvellous reign.

As for scriptural proofs, he quite plac'd beyond doubt
That the whole in the Apocalypse may be found out,
As clear and well-prov'd, he would venture to swear,
As anything else has been ever found there:—
While the mode in which, bless the dear fellow, he deals
With that whole lot of vials and trumpets and seals,
And the case with which vial on vial he strings,
Shows him quite a first-rate at all these sort of things.
So much for theology:—as for th' affairs
Of this temporal world—the light, drawing-room cares
And gay toils of the toilet, which, God knows,
I seek,
From no love of such things, but in humbleness meek,
And to be, as th' Apostle was, "weak with the weak,"
Thou wilt find quite enough (till I'm somewhat less busy)
In th' extracts inclosed, my dear news-loving Lizzy.

EXTRACTS FROM MY DIARY

Thursday.

Last night, having nought more holy to do,
Wrote a letter to dear Sir Andrew Agnew,
About the "Do-nothing-on-Sunday-Club,"
Which we wish by some shorter name to dub:—
As the use of more vowels and consonants
Than a Christian, on Sunday, really wants,
Is a grievance that ought to be done away,
And the Alphabet left to rest, that day.

Sir Andrew's answer!—but, shocking to say,
Being franked unthinkingly yesterday,
To the horror of Agnews yet unborn,
It arrived on this blessed Sunday morn!—
How shocking!—the postman's self cried
"shame on't,
Seeing th' immaculate Andrew's name on 't!!
What will the Club do?—meet, no doubt.
'Tis a matter that touches the Class Devout,
And the friends of the Sabbath must speak out.

Tuesday.

Saw to-day, at the raffle—and saw it with pain—
That those stylish Fitzwigrams begin to dress plain.
Even gay little Sophy smart trimmings renounces—
She, who long has stood by me through all sorts of flounces,
And showed, by upholding the toilet's sweet rites,
That we, girls, may be Christians, without being frights.
This, I own, much alarms me; for though one's religious,
And strict and—all that, there's no need to be hideous:
And why a nice bonnet should stand in the way
Of one's going to heav'n, 'tisn't easy to say.

Then, there's Gimp, the poor thing—if her custom we drop,
Pray, what's to become of her soul and her shop?
If by saints like ourselves no more orders are given,
She'll lose all the interest she now takes in heaven;
And this nice little "fire-brand, pluck'd from the burning,"
May fall in again at the very next turning.
Wednesday.

Mem.—To write to the India-Mission Society; And send £20—heavy tax upon piety!

Of all Indian lux'ries we now-a-days boast, Making "Company's Christians"! perhaps costs the most.
And the worst of it is, that these converts full grown,
Having lived in our faith mostly die in their own; 4
Praying hard, at the last, to some god who, they say,
When incarnate on earth, used to steal curds and whey.

Think, how horrid, my dear!—so that all's thrown away;
And (what is still worse) for the rum and the rice
They consum'd, while believers, we saints pay the price.

Still 'tis cheering to find that we do save a few—
The Report gives six Christians for Cunnangcadoo;
Doorkitchum reckons seven, and four Trevandum,
While but one and a half's left at Cooroopadum.
In this last-mention'd place 'tis the barbers enslave 'em,
For, once they turn Christians, no barber will shave 'em. 4

To atone for this rather small Heathen amount,
Some Papists, turn'd Christians, 3 are tack'd to th' account.
And though, to catch Papists, one needn't go so far,
Such fish are worth hooking, wherever they are;
And now, when so great of such converts the lack is,
One Papist well caught is worth millions of Blackies.

1 The title given by the natives to such of their countrymen as become converts.
2 Of such relapses we find innumerable instances in the accounts of the Missionaries.
3 The god Krishna, one of the incarnations of the god Vishnu. "One day (says the Bhagavata) Krishna's play-fellows complained to Tsanda that he had pilfered and ate their curds."
4 "Roteen wants shaving; but the barber here will not do it. He is run away lest he should be compelled. He says he will not shave Yesso Krest's people."—Bapt. Mission. Society, vol. II. p. 403.
5 In the Reports of the Missionaries, the Roman Catholics are almost always classed along with the Heathen. "I have extended my labours (says James Venning, in a Report for 1831,) to the Heathen, Mahomedans, and Roman Catholics." "The Heathen and Roman Catholics in this neighbourhood" (says another missionary for the year 1833) "are not indifferent, but withstanding, rather than yield to, the force of truth."

Last night had a dream so odd and funny,
I cannot resist recording it here.—
Methought that the Genius of Matrimony
Before me stood, with a joyous leer,
Leading a husband in each hand,
And both for me, which look'd rather queer;—
One I could perfectly understand,
But why there were two wasn't quite so clear.
"Twas meant, however, I soon could see,
To afford me a choice—a most excellent plan;
And—who should this brace of candidates be,
But Messrs. O'Mulligan and Magan:—
A thing, I suppose, unheard of till then, To dream, at once, of two Irishmen!
That handsome Magan, too, with wings on his shoulders
(For all this pass'd in the realms of the Blest), And quite a creature to dazzle beholders; While even O'Mulligan, feather'd and drest As an elderly cherub, was looking his best. Ah Liz, you, who know me, scarce can doubt As to which of the two I singled out. But—awful to tell—when, all in dread Of losing so bright a vision's charms, I grasp'd at Magan, his image fled, Like a mist, away, and I found but the head Of O'Mulligan, wings and all, in my arms! The Angel had flown to some nest divine, And the elderly Cherub alone was mine! Heigho!—it is certain that foolish Magan Either can't or won't see that he might be the man; And, perhaps, dear—who knows?—if nought better befal But—O'Mulligan may be the man, after all.

N.B.
Next week mean to have my first scriptural rout For the special discussion of matters devout;— Like those soirées, at Pow'rscar't, so justly renown'd, For the zeal with which doctrine and negus went round; Those theology-routs which the pious Lord Roden, That pink of Christianity, first set the mode in;

1 An account of these Powerscourt Conversazioni (under the direct presidency of Lord Roden), as well as a list of the subjects discussed at the different meetings, may be found in the Christian Herald for the month of December, 1832. The following is a specimen of the nature of the questions submitted to the company.—"Monday Evening, Six o'clock, September 24, 1832.—'An examination into the quotations given in the New Testament from the Old, with their connection and explanation, viz. &c. &c.—Wednesday.—Should we expect a personal Antichrist? and to whom will he be revealed?" &c. &c.—Friday.—'What light does Scripture throw on present events, and their moral character? What is next to be looked for or expected?" &c. &c. The rapid progress made at these tea-parties in settling points of Scripture, may be judged from a paragraph in the account given of one of their evenings, by the Christian Herald:—

"On Daniel a good deal of light was thrown, and there was some, I think not so much, perhaps, upon the
THE FUDGES IN ENGLAND.

451

Where, blessed down-pouring! 1 from tea until nine,
The subjects lay all in the Prophecy line;— Then, supper—and then, if for topics hard driven,
From thence until bed-time to Satan was given; While Roden, deep read in each topic and tome, On all subjects (especially the last) was at home.

LETTER VII.
FROM MISS FANNY FUDGE TO HER COUSIN, MISS KITTY —
IRREGULAR ODE
Bring me the slumbering souls of flowers,
While yet, beneath some northern sky,
To wake up each diamond eye,
And let loose every florid sigh!
Bring me the first-born ocean waves,
From out those deep primeval caves,
Where from the dawn of Time they 've lain—
The Embryos of a Future Main!— Untaught as yet, young things, to speak
The language of their Parent Sea,
(Polyphysbean 2 nam'd, in Greek)
Though soon, too soon, in bay and creek,
Round startled isle and wondering peak,
They'll thunder loud and long as He!

Bring me, from Hecla's iced abode,
Young fires— I had got, dear, thus far in my Ode,
Intending to fill the whole page to the bottom,
But, having invok'd such a lot of fine things,
Flowers, billows and thunderbolts, rainbows and wings,
Didn't know what to do with 'em, when I had got 'em.

The truth is, my thoughts are too full, at this minute,
Of past MSS. any new ones to try.
This very night's coach brings my destiny in it—
Decides the great question, to live or to die!

Revelations; though particular parts of it were discussed with considerable accession of knowledge. There was some very interesting inquiry as to the quotation of the Old Testament in the New; particularly on the point, whether there was any 'accommodation,' or whether they were quoted according to the mind of the Spirit in the Old; this gave occasion to some very interesting development of Scripture. The progress of the Antichristian powers was very fully discussed."

1 "About eight o'clock the Lord began to pour down his spirit copiously upon us—for they had all by this time assembled in my room for the purpose of prayer. This down-pouring continued till about ten o'clock."—Letter from Mary Campbell to the Rev. John Campbell, of Row, (dated Fernicary, April 4, 1830,) giving an account of her "miraculous cure."

2 If you guess what this word means, 't is more than I can:— I but give 't as I got it from Mr. Magan.—F. F.

And, whether I'm henceforth immortal or no,
All depends on the answer of Simpkins and Co! You'll think, love, I rave, so 'tis best to let out
The whole secret, at once—I have publish'd a Book!!!

Yes, an actual Book:—if the marvel you doubt,
You have only in last Monday's Courier to look,
And you'll find "This day publish'd by
Simpkins and Co.
A Romaunt, in twelve Cantos, entitled 'Woe
Woe!' By Miss Fanny F——, known more commonly so 🌟.

This I put that my friends mayn't be left in the dark,
But may guess at my writing by knowing my mark.

How I managed, at last, this great deed to achieve,
Is itself a "Romaunt" which you'd scarce, dear, believe;
Nor can I just now, being all in a whirl,
Looking out for the Magnet, explain it, dear girl.

Suffice it to say, that one half the expense
Of this leasehold of fame for long centuries hence—
(Though "God knows," as aunt says, my humble ambition
Aspires not beyond a small Second Edition,)—
One half the whole cost of the paper and printing,
I've managed to scrape up, this year past, by stinting
My own little wants in gloves, ribands, and shoes,
Thus defrauding the toilet to fit out the Muse!

And who, my dear Kitty, would not do the same?
What's eau de Cologne to the sweet breath of fame?
Yards of riband soon end—but the measures of rhyme,
Dipp'd in hues of the rainbow, stretch out through all time.
Gloves languish and fade away, pair after pair,
While couplets shine out, but the brighter for wear,
And the dancing-shoe's gloss in an evening is gone,
While light-footed lyrics through ages trip on.

The remaining expense, trouble, risk—and, alas!
My poor copyright too—into other hands pass;
And my friend, the Head Devil of the "County Gazette"
(The only Mecenas I've ever had yet),
He who set up in type my first juvenile lays,
Is now set up by them for the rest of his days;
And while Gods (as my “Heathen Mythology” says)
Live on nought but ambrosia, his lot how much sweeter
To live, lucky devil, on a young lady's metre!
As for puffing—that first of all literary boons,
And essential alike to bards and balloons,
As, unless well supplied with inflation, 'tis found
Neither bards nor balloons budge an inch from the ground;
In this respect, nought could more prosp'rous befall;
As my friend (for no less this kind imp can I call)
Knows the whole world of critics—the hypers and all.
I suspect he himself, indeed, dabbles in rhyme,
Which, for imp's diabolic, is not the first time;
As I've heard uncle Bob say, 'twas known among Gnostics,
That the Devil on Two Sticks was a devil at Acrostics.
But hark! there's the Magnet just dash'd in from Town—
How my heart, Kitty, beats! I shall surely drop down.
That awful Court Journal, Gazette, Athenaum,
All full of my book—I shall sink when I see 'em.
And then the great point—whether Simpkins and Co.
Are actually pleas'd with their bargain or no!
Five o'clock.
All's delightful—such praises!—I really fear
That this poor little head will turn giddy, my dear.
I've but time now to send you two exquisite scraps—
All the rest by the Magnet, on Monday perhaps.

FROM THE “MORNING POST”
'Tis known that a certain distinguishing physician
Prescribes, for dyspepsia, a course of light reading;
And Rhymes by young Ladies, the first, fresh edition
(Ere critics have injur'd their powers of nutrition),
Are he thinks, for weak stomachs, the best sort of feeding.
Satires irritate—love-songs are found calorific; But smooth, female sonnets he deems a specific,
And, if taken at bed-time, a sure soporific.
Among works of this kind, the most pleasing we know,
Is a volume just published by Simpkins and Co.,
Where all such ingredients—the flowery, the sweet,
And the gently narcotic—are mix'd per receipt,
With a hand so judicious, we've no hesitation
To say that,—bove all, for the young generation—
'Tis an elegant, soothing, and safe preparation.
Nota bene—for readers, whose object's to sleep,
And who read, in their nightcaps, the publishers keep
Good fire-proof binding, which comes very cheap.

ANECDO Tesla FROM THE “COURT JOURNAL”
'T other night, at the Countess of ***'s rout,
An amusing event was much whisper'd about.
It was said that Lord ——, at the Council, that day,
Had, more than once, jump'd from his seat, like a rocket,
And flown to a corner, where—heedless, they say,
How the country's resources were squander'd away—
He kept reading some papers he'd brought in his pocket.
Some thought them despatches from Spain or the Turk.
Others swore they brought word we had lost the Mauritius;
But it turn'd out 'twas only Miss Fudge's new work,
Which his Lordship devour'd with such zeal expeditious—
Messrs. Simpkins and Co., to avoid all delay,
Having sent it in sheets, that his Lordship might say
He had distant'd the whole reading world by a day!

LETTER VIII.
FROM BOB FUDGE, ESQ., TO THE REV. MORTIMER O'MULLIGAN

Tuesday Evening.
I much regret, dear Reverend Sir,
I could not come to *** to meet you;
But this curt gout won't let me stir—
Ev'n now I but by proxy greet you;
As this vile scrawl, what's'er its sense is,
Owes all to an amanuensis.
Most other scourges of disease
Reduce men to extremities—
But gout won't leave one even these.
From all my sister writes, I see
That you and I will quite agree.
I'm a plain man, who speak the truth,
And trust you'll think me not uncivil,
When I declare that, from my youth,
I've wish'd your country at the devil:
Nor can I doubt, indeed, from all
I’ve heard of your high patriot fame—
From every word your lips let fall—
That you most truly wish the same.
It plagues one’s life out—thirty years
Have I had dinning in my ears,
“IRELAND wants this, and that, and t’other,,”
And, to this hour, nothing hears
But the same vile, eternal bother.
While, of those countless things she wanted,
Thank God, but little has been granted,
And ev’n that little, if we’re men
And Britons, we’ll have back again!

I really think that Catholic question
Was what brought on my indigestion;
And still each year, as Popery’s curse
Has gather’d round us, I’ve got worse;
Till ev’n my pint of port a day
Can’t keep the Pope and bile away,
And whereas, till the Catholic Bill,
I never wanted draught or pill,
The settling of that cursed question
Has quite unsettled my digestion.

Look what has happen’d since—the Elect
Of all the bores of every sect,
The chosen trickers of men’s patience,
From all the Three Denominations,
Let loose upon us;—even Quakers
Turn’d into speakers and law-makers,
Who’ll move no question, stiff-rump’d elves,
Till first the Spirit moves themselves;
And whose shrill Yeas and Nays, in chorus,
Conquering our Ayes and Noes sonorous,
Will soon to death’s own slumber snore us.
Then, too, those Jews!—I really sicken
To think of such abomination;
Fellows, who won’t eat ham with chicken,
To legislate for this great nation!—
Depend upon ‘t, when once they’ve sway,
With rich old Goldsmid at the head o’ them,
Th’ Excise laws will be done away,
And Circumcise ones pass’d instead o’ them!

In short, dear Sir, look where one will,
Things all go on so devilish ill,
That, ’pon my soul, I rather fear
Our Reverend Rector may be right,
Who tells me the Millennium’s near;
Nay, swears he knows the very year,
And regulates his leases by ‘t;—
Meaning their terms should end, no doubt,
Before the world’s own lease is out.
He thinks, too, that the whole thing’s ended
So much more soon than was intended,
Purely to scourge those men of sin
Who brought th’ accurst Reform Bill in.1

However, let’s not yet despair;
Though Toryism’s eclipsed, at present,
And—like myself, in this old chair—
Sits in a state by no means pleasant;
Feet crippled—hands, in luckless hour,
Disabled of their grasping power;
And all that rampent glee, which revell’d
In this world’s sweets, be-dull’d, bedevill’d—
Yet, though condemn’d to frisk no more,
And both in Chair of Penance set,
There’s something tells me, all’s not o’er
With Toryism or Bobby yet;
That though, between us, I allow
We’ve not a leg to stand on now;
Though curst Reform and colchicum
Have made us both look deuced glum,
Yet still, in spite of Grote and Gout,
Again we’ll shine triumphant out!

Yes—back again shall come, egad,
Our turn for sport, my reverend lad.
And then, O’Mulligan,—oh then,
When mounted on our nags again,
You, on your high-flown Rosinante,
Bedizen’d out, like Show-Gallantée
Glitter great from substance scanty,—
While I, Bob Fudge, Esq., shall ride
Your faithful Sancho, by your side;
Then—talk of tilts and tournaments!
Dam’ me, we’ll—

*S* * * * *

'Squire Fudge’s clerk presents
To Reverend Sir his compliments;
Is griev’d to say an accident
Has just occurr’d which will prevent
The Squire—though now a little better—
From finishing this present letter.
Just when he’d got to “Dam’ me, we’ll”—
His Honour, full of martial zeal,
Grasped at his crutch, but not being able
To keep his balance or his hold,
Tumbled, both self and crutch, and roll’d
Like ball and bat, beneath the table.

All’s safe—the table, chair, and crutch;—
Nothing, thank God, is broken much,
But the Squire’s head, which, in the fall,
Got bump’d considerably—that’s all.
At this no great alarm we feel,
As the Squire’s head can bear a deal.

Wednesday Morning.

Squire much the same—head rather light—
Rav’d about “Barbers’ Wigs” all night.
Our housekeeper, old Mrs. Griggs,
Suspects that he meant “Barbarous Whigs.”

not acknowledge that their authority is derived from
him, and who submit to receive it from that many-headed
monster, the mob.”—No x. p. 573.

1 This appears to have been the opinion also of an eloquent writer in the Morning Watch. “One great object of Christ’s second Advent, as the Man and as the King of the Jews, is to punish the Kings who do
LETTER IX.

FROM LARRY O'BRIANIGAN TO HIS WIFE JUDY

As it was but last week that I sint you a letter,
You'll wonder, dear Judy, what this is about;
And, throught, it's a letter myself would like better,
Could I manage to leave the contints of it out;
For sure, if it makes even me onaisy,
Who takes things quiet, 't will dhrive you crazy.
Oh, Judy, that riverind Murthagh, bad scan to him!
That e'er I should come to've been svant-man to him,
Or so far demane the O'Brianigans blood,
And my Aunts, the Diluvians (whom not ev'n the Flood
Was able to wash away clane from the earth'),
As to serve one whose name, of mere yester-day's birth,
Can no more to a great O, before it, purtend,
That mine can to wear a great Q at its end.
But that's now all over—last night I gev warnin';
And, masth'r as he is, will discharge him this mornin'.
The thief of the world!—but it's no use bal-raggin'!
All I know is, I'd fifty times rather be draggin' Ould ladies up hill to the ind of my days,
Than with Murthagh to rowl in a chaise, at my aise,
And be for'd to discind thro' the same dirty ways.
Arrah, sure, if I'd heerd where he last show'd his phiz,
I'd have known what a quare sort of monster he is;
For, by gor, 'twas at Exether Change, sure enough,
That himself and his other wild Irish show'd off;
And it's pity, so 'tis, that they hadn't no man
Who knew the wild crathsurs to act as their showman—
Saying, "Ladies and Gentlemen, plaze to take notice,
How shlim and how shleck this black animal's coat is;
All by raison, we're towld, that the nathur o' the baste
Is to change its coat once in its lifetime, at last; "

1 "I am of your Patriarchs, I, a branch of one of your antediluvian families—follows that the Flood could not wash away."—Conoravie, Love for Love.
2 To ballrag is to abuse—Mr. Lover makes it ballrag, and he is high authority; but if I remember rightly, Curran in his national stories used to employ the word as above.—See Lover's most amusing and genuinely Irish work, the Legends and Stories of Ireland.

And such objiks, in our country, not bein' common ones
Are bought up, as this was, by way of Fine
Nomenous.
In regard of its name—why, in throth, I'm consarn'd
To differ on this point so much with the Larn'd,
Who call it a 'Morthimere,' whereas the crathur
Is plainly a 'Murthagh,' by name and by nathur;
This is how I'd have towld them the rights of it all,
Had I been their showman at Exether Hall—
Not forgettin' that other great wonder of Airin
(Oh, shlim it owld bitther breed which they call Prosbairiu),
The fam'd Daddy C—ke—who, by gor, I'd have shown 'em
As proof how such bastes may be tam'd when you've thrown 'em
A good friendly sop of the rale Raigin Donem.¹
But, throth, I've no lasure just now, Judy dear,
For anything, barrin' our own doings here,
And the cursin' and dammin' and thund'rin', like mad,
We Papists, God help us, from Murthagh have had.
He says we're all murtherers—div'l a bit less—
And that even our priests, when we go to confess,
Give us lessons in murth'ring and wish us success!
When ax'd how he daas'd, by tongue or by pen,
To belie, in this way, seven millions of men,
Faith, he said 't was all towld him by Docthor Den.²
"And who the div'l's he?" was the question that flew
From Christiant to Christiant—but not a sowl knew.
While on went Murthagh, in lignant style,
Blasphaming us Cath'lics all the while,
As a pack of desaivers, parjurers, villians,
All the whole kit of th' aforesaid millions,—
Yourself, dear Judy, as well as the rest,
And the innocent crathur that's at your breast,
All rognes together, in word and deed,
Owld Den our instructour and Sin our creed!

When ax'd for his proofs again and again,
Div'l an answer he'd give but Docthor Den.
Couldn't he call into cort some livin' men! "No, thank you,"—he'd stick to Docthor Den—

¹ Larry evidently means the Regium Donum;—a sum contributed by the Government annually to the support of the Presbyterian churches in Ireland.
² Correctly, Denis—Larry not being very particular in his nomenclature.
³ "The deeds of darkness which are reduced to horrid practices over the drunken debauch of the midnight assassin are debated, in principle, in the sober morning religious conferences of the priests."—Speech of the Rev. Mr. McGhee.—"The character of the Irish people generally is, that they are given to lying and to acts of theft."—Speech of the Rev. Robert Daly.
An ould gentleman dead a century or two,
Who all about us, live Cath'lics, knew;
And of course was more handy, to call in a hurry,
Than Docthor Mac Hale or Docthor Murray!

But, throth, it's no case to be jokin' upon,
Though myself, from bad habits, is makin' it one.
Even you, had you witness'd his grand climactheries,
Which actually threw one ould maid in hysterics,
Or, Och! had you heerd such a purty remark as his,
That Papists are only "Humanity's carcasses, Ris'n"—but, by dad, I'm afeard I can't give it ye—
"Ris'n from the sepulchre of—inactivity; And, like ould corpses, dug up from antiquity, Wandrin' in all sorts of iniquity!!"

Even you, Judy, true as you are to the Owd Light,
Would have laugh'd, out and out, at this iligant flight
Of that figure of speech call'd the Blatherum-skite.
As for me, though a funny thought now and then came to me,
Rage got the better at last—and small blame to me!
So, slapping my thigh, "by the Powers of Delf,"
Says I bowdly "I'll make a noration myself,"
And with that up I jumps—but, my darlint, the mimit
I cock'd up my head, div'l a sinse remain'd in it.
Though, said, I could have got beautiful on,
When I tuk to my legs, faith, the gab was all gone.—
What was odd, for us, Pats, who, what'er we're a hand in,
At laste in our legs show a stronh understandin'.

Howsumdever, determin'd the chaps should pursue
What I thought of their doin's, before I tuk lave,
"In regard of all that," says I—there I stopp'd short—
Not a word more would come, though I shtruggled hard for 't.

So, shnapping my fingers at what's call'd the Chair,
And the ould Lord (or Lady, I b'lieve) that sat there—
"In regard of all that," says I bowdly again—
"To ould Nick I pitch Mortimer — and Docthor Den;"—
Upon which the whole company cried out
"Amen;"
And myself was in hopes 'twas to what I had said,
But, by gor, no such thing—they were not so well bred:
For 'twas all to a pray'r Murthagh just had read out,
By way of fit finish to job so devout;
That is—after well damning one half the community,
To pray God to keep all in pace an' in unity!
This is all I can shuff in this letter, though plinty
Of news, faith, I've got to full more—if 't was twinty.
But I'll add, on the outside, a line, should I need it,
(Writein' "Private" upon it, that no one may read it.)
To tell you how Mortimer (as the Saintschriaten him)
Bears the big shame of his sarvant's dismissin' him.

[Private outside.]
Just come from his riv'rence—the job is all done—
By the powers, I've discharg'd him as sure as a gun!
And now, Judy dear, what on earth I'm to do
With myself and my appetite—both good as new—
Without ev'n a single traneen in my pocket,
Let alone a good, decent pound-starlin', to stock it—
Is a mysht'ry I lave to the One that's above,
Who takes care of us, dissolute sowls, when hard dhrve!

LETTER X.
FROM THE REV. MORTIMER O'MULLIGAN TO THE REV. ——

These few brief lines, my reverend friend,
By a safe, private hand I send
(Fearing lest some low Cathoile wag
Should pry into the Letter-bag),
To tell you, far as pen can dare
How we, poor errant martyrs, fare;—
Martyrs, not quite to fire and rack,
As Saints were, some few ages back,
But—scarce less trying in its way—
To laughter, wheresoe'er we stray;
To jokes, which Providence mysterious
Permits on men and things so serious,
Lowering the Church still more each minute,
And—juring our preferment in it.
Just think, how worrying 'tis, my friend,
To find, where'er our footsteps bend,
Small jokes, like squibs, around us whizzing;
And bear the eternal torturing play
Of that great engine of our day,
Unknown to th' Inquisition—quizzing!

Your men of thumb-screws and of racks
Aim'd at the body their attacks;
But modern tortures, more refin'd,
Work their machinery on the mind.
Had St. Sebastian had the luck
With me to be a godly rover,
Instead of arrows, he'd be stuck
With stings of ridicule all over;
And poor St. Lawrence, who was kill'd
By being on a gridir'n grill'd,
Had he but shar'd my errant lot,
Instead of grill on gridir'n hot,
A moral roasting would have got.
Nor should I (trying as all this is)
Much heed the suffering or the shame—
As, like an actor, used to hisses,
I long have known no other fame,
But that (as I may own to you,
Though to the world it would not do,)—
No hope appears of fortune's beams
Shining on any of my schemes;
No chance of something more per ann.
As supplement to K—llym—n;
No prospect that, by fierce abuse
Of Ireland, I shall e'er induce
The rulers of this thinking nation
To rid us of Emancipation;
To forge anew the sever'd chain,
And bring back Penal Laws again.
Ah happy time! when wolves and priests
Alike were hunted, as wild beasts;
And five pounds was the price, per head,
For bagging either, live or dead.¹—
Though oft, we're told, one outlaw'd brother
Sav'd cost, by eating up the other.
Finding thus all those schemes and hopes
I built upon my flowers and tropes
All scatter'd, one by one, away,
As flashy and unsound as they,
The question comes—what's to be done!
And there's but one course left me—one.
Heroes, when tir'd of war's alarms,
Seek sweet repose in Beauty's arms.
The weary Day-God's last retreat is
The breast of silv'ry-footed Thetis;
And mine, as mighty Love's my judge,
Shall be the arms of rich Miss Fudge!

Start not, my friend,—the tender scheme,
Wild and romantic though it seem,
Beyond a parson's fondest dream,
Yet shines, too, with those golden dyes,
So pleasing to a parson's eyes—
That only gilding which the Muse
Cannot around her sons diffuse;—
Which, whencesoever flows its bliss,
From wealthy Miss or benefice,
To Mortimer indiffer'nt is,
So he can only make it his.
There is but one slight damp I see
Upon this scheme's felicity,
And that is, the fair heroine's claim
That I shall take her family name.
To this (though it may look henpeck'd,)
I can't quite decently object,
Having myself long chos'n to shine
Conspicuous in the alias¹ line;
So that henceforth, by wife's decree,
(For Biddy from this point won't budge)
Your old friend's new address must be
The Rev. Mortimer O'Fudge—
The "O" being kept, that all may see
We're both of ancient family.

Such, friend, nor need the fact amaze you,
My public life's calm Euthanasia.
Thus bid I long farewell to all
The freaks of Exeter's old Hall—
Freaks, in grimace, its apes exceeding,
And rivalling its bears in breeding.
Farewell, the platform fill'd with preachers—
The prayer given out, as grace,² by speakers—
Ere they cut up their fellow-creatures:—
Farewell to dead old Dens's volumes,
And, scarce less dead, old Standard's columns:—
From each and all I now retire,
My task, henceforth, as spouse and sire,
To bring up little filial Fudges,
To be M.P.'s, and Peers, and Judges—
Parsoms I'd add too, if, alas!
There yet were hope the Church could pass
The Gulf now oped for hers and her,
Or long survive what Exeter—
Both Hall and Bishop, of that name—
Have done to sink her reverend fame.
Adieu, dear friend—you'll oft hear from me,
Now I'm no more a travelling drudge;
Meanwhile I sign (that you may judge
How well the surname will become me)
Yours truly,

Mortimer O'Fudge.

¹ In the first edition of his Dictionary, Dr. Johnson very significantly exemplified the meaning of the word "alias" by the instance of Mallet, the poet, who had exchanged for this more refined name his original Scotch patronymic, Malloch. "What other proofs he gave" (says Johnson) "of direspect to his native country, I know not; but it was remarked of him that he was the only Scot whom Scotchmen did not commend."—Life of Mallet.

² "I think I am acting in unison with the feelings of a Meeting assembled for this solemn object, when I call on the Rev. Doctor Halloway to open it by prayer."—Speech of Lord Kenyon.
LETTER XI.

FROM PATRICK MAGAN, ESQ., TO THE REV. RICHARD

---, Ireland.

DEAR DICK—just arriv’d at my own humble gite,
I inclose you, post-haste, the account, all complete,
Just arriv’d per express, of our late noble feat.

[Extract from the "County Gazette."]

This place is getting gay and full again.

Last week was married, "in the Lord."
The Reverend Mortimer O’Mulligan,
Preacher, in Irish, of the Word,
(He, who the Lord’s force lately led on—
Exeter Hall his Armagh-geddon,4)
To Miss B. Fudge of Pigsah Place,
One of the chos’n, as "heir of grace,"
And likewise heiress of Phil. Fudge,
Esquire, defunct, of Orange Lodge.

Same evening, Miss F. Fudge, ‘tis hinted—
Niece of the above, (whose "Sylvan Lyre,"
In our Gazette, last week, we printed,)—
Elop’d with Pat Magan, Esquire.
The fugitives were track’d, some time,
After they’d left the Aunt’s abode,
By scraps of paper, scrawl’d with rhyme,
Found strew’d along the Western road;—
Some of them, ci-devant curl-papers,
Others, half burnt in lighting tapers.
This clue, however, to their flight,
After some miles was seen no more;
And, from inquiries made last night,
We find they’ve reach’d the Irish shore.

Every word of it true, Dick—th’ escape from Aunt’s thrall—
Western road—lyric fragments—curl-papers and all.
My sole stipulation, ere link’d at the shrine
(As some balance between Fanny’s numbers and mine),
Was that, when we were one, she must give up
the Nine;

1 The rectory which the Rev. gentleman holds is situated in the county of Armagh—a most remarkable coincidence—and well worthy of the attention of certain expounders of the Apocalypse.

Nay, devote to the Gods her whole stock of MS.
With a vow never more against prose to transgress.
This she did, like a heroine;—smack went to bits
The whole produce sublime of her dear little wits—
Sonnets, elegies, epigrams, odes, canzonets—
Some twisted up neatly, to form allumettes,
Some turn’d into papillotes, worthy to rise
And enwreath the Berenice’s bright locks in the skies!
While the rest, honest Larry (who’s now in my pay),
Begg’d, as "lover of po’thry," to read on the way.

Having thus of life’s poetry dar’d to dispose,
How we now, Dick, shall manage to get through its prose,
With such slender materials for style, Heaven knows!
But—I’m call’d off abruptly—another Express!
What the deuce can it mean?—I’m alarm’d, I confess.

P.S.
Hurrah, Dick, hurrah, Dick, ten thousand hurrahs!
I’m a happy, rich dog to the end of my days.
There—read the good news—and while glad, for my sake,
That Wealth should thus follow in Love’s shining wake,
Admire also the moral—that he, the sly elf,
Who has fudg’d all the world, should be now fudg’d himself!

EXTRACT FROM LETTER INCLOSED

With pain the mournful news I write,
Miss Fudge’s uncle died last night;
And much to mine and friends’ surprise,
By will doth all his wealth devise—
Lands, dwellings—rectories likewise—
To his "belov’d grand-niece," Miss Fanny,
Leaving Miss Fudge herself, who many Long years hath waited—not a penny!
Have notified the same to latter,
And wait instructions in the matter.
For self and partners, &c. &c.
FABLES FOR THE HOLY ALLIANCE

... "Tu Regibus alas Eripe."—Virgil, Georg. lib. iv.
... "Clip the wings Of these high-flying, arbitrary Kings."—Dryden's Translation.

DEDICATION TO LORD BYRON

Dear Lord Byron,—Though this Volume should possess no other merit in your eyes, than that of reminding you of the short time we passed together at Venice, when some of the trifles which it contains were written, you will, I am sure, receive the dedication of it with pleasure, and believe that I am,

My dear Lord,
Ever faithfully yours,
T. B.

ORIGINAL PREFACE

Though it was the wish of the Members of the Poco-curante Society (who have lately done me the honour of electing me their Secretary) that I should prefix my name to the following Miscellany, it is but fair to them and to myself to state, that, except in the "painful pre-eminence" of being employed to transcribe their lucubrations, my claim to such a distinction in the title-page is not greater than that of any other gentleman, who has contributed his share to the contents of the volume.

I had originally intended to take this opportunity of giving some account of the origin and objects of our Institution, the names and characters of the different members, &c. &c.—but, as I am at present preparing for the press the First Volume of the "Transactions of the Poco-curante Society," I shall reserve for that occasion all further details upon the subject; and content myself here with referring, for a general insight into our tenets, to a Song which will be found at the end of this work, and which is sung to us on the first day of every month, by one of our oldest members, to the tune of (as far as I can recollect, being no musician,) either "Nancy Dawson" or "He stole away the Bacon."

It may be as well also to state, for the information of those critics, who attack with the hope of being answered, and of being thereby, brought into notice, that it is the rule of this Society to return no other answer to such assailants, than is contained in the three words "Non curat Hippocides," (meaning, in English, "Hippocides does not care a fig,"} which were spoken two thousand years ago by the first founder of Poco-curantism, and have ever since been adopted as the leading dictum of the sect.

THOMAS BROWN.

FABLE I.

THE DISSOLUTION OF THE HOLY ALLIANCE

A DREAM

I've had a dream that bodes no good Unto the Holy Brotherhood. I may be wrong, but I confess— As far as it is right or lawful For one, no conjurer, to guess— It seems to me extremely awful. Methought, upon the Neva's flood A beautiful Ice Palace stood, A dome of frost-work, on the plan Of that once built by Empress Anne, Which shone by moonlight—as the tale is— Like an Aurora Borealis.

In this said Palace, furnish'd all And lighted as the best on land are, I dreamt there was a splendid Ball, Giv'n by the Emperor Alexander, To entertain with all due zeal, Those holy gentlemen, who've shown a Regard so kind for Europe's weal, At Troppau, Laybach, and Verona.

1 "It is well known that the Empress Anne built a palace of ice on the Neva, in 1740, which was fifty-two feet in length, and when illuminated had a surprising effect."—Pinkerton.
THE thought was happy—and design'd
To hint how thus the human Mind
May, like the stream imprison'd there,
Be check'd and chill'd, till it can bear
The heaviest Kings, that o'er or sonnet
E'er yet be-rais'd, to dance upon it.

And all were pleas'd, and cold, and stately,
Shivering in grand illumination—
Admir'd the superstructure greatly,
Nor gave one thought to the foundation.
Much too the Czar himself exalted,
To all plebeian fears a stranger.
For, Madame Krudener, when consulted,
Had pledg'd her word there was no danger.
So, on he caper'd, fearless quite,
Thinking himself extremely clever,
And waltz'd away with all his might,
As if the Frost would last for ever.
Just fancy how a bard like me,
Who reverence monarchs, must have trembled
To see that goodly company,
At such a ticklish sport assembled.

Nor were the fears, that thus astounded
My loyal soul, at all unfounded—
For, lo! ere long, those walls so massy
Were seiz'd with an ill-omen'd dripping,
And o'er the floors, now growing glassy,
Their Holinesses took to slipping.
The Czar, half through a Polonaise,
Could scarce get on for downright stumbling;
And Prussia, though to slippery ways
Well us'd, was cursedly near tumbling.

Yet still 't was, who could stamp the floor most,
Russia and Austria 'mong the foremost.—
And now, to an Italian air,
This precious brace would, hand in hand, go;
Now—while old Louis, from his chair,
Intreated them his toes to spare—
Call'd loudly out for a Fandango.

And a Fandango, faith, they had,
At which they all set to, like mad!
Never were Kings (though small th' expense is)
Of wit among their Excellencies
So out of all their princely senses.
But, ah, that dance—that Spanish dance—
Scarce was the luckless strain begun,
When, glaring red, as 'twere a glance
Shot from an angry Southern sun,
A light through all the chambers flam'd,
Astonishing old Father Frost,
Who, bursting into tears, exclaim'd,
"A thaw, by Jove—we're lost, we're lost!
Run, France—a second Waterloo
Is come to drown you—sauve qui peut!"

Why, why will monarchs caper so
In palaces without foundations?—
Instantly all was in a flow,
Crowns, fiddles, sceptres, decorations—
Those Royal Arms, that look'd so nice,
Cut out in the resplendent ice—

Those Eagles, handsomely provided
With double heads for double dealings—
How fast the globes and sceptres glided
Out of their claws on all the ceilings!
Proud Prussia's double bird of prey
Tame as a spatchcock, slunk away;
While—just like France herself, when she
Proclaims how great her naval skill is—
Poor Louis' drowning fleurs-de-lys
Imagin'd themselves water-lilies.

And not alone rooms, ceilings, shelves,
But—still more fatal execution—
The Great Legitimates themselves
Seem'd in a state of dissolution.
Th' indignant Czar—when just about
To issue a sublime Ukase,
"Whereas all light must be kept out"—
Dissolv'd to nothing in its blaze.
Next Prussia took his turn to melt,
And, while his lips illustrious felt
The influence of this southern air,
Some word, like "Constitution"—long
Congeal'd in frosty silence there—
Came slowly thawing from his tongue.
While Louis, lapsing by degrees,
And sighing out a faint adieu
To truffles, salmis, toasted cheese
And smoking fondus, quickly grew
Himself, into a fondu too;—
Or like that goodly King they make
Of sugar for a Twelfth-night cake,
When, in some urchin's mouth, alas,
It melts into a shapeless mass!

In short, I scarce could count a minute,
Ere the bright dome, and all within it,
Kings, Fiddlers, Emperors, all were gone—
And nothing now was seen or heard
But the bright river, rushing on,
Happy as an enfranchis'd bird,
And prouder of that natural ray,
Shining along its chainless way—
More proudly happy thus to glide
In simple grandeur to the sea,
Than when, in sparkling fetters tied,
'T was deck'd with all that kingly pride
Could bring to light its slavery!

Such is my dream—and, I confess,
I tremble at its awfulness.
That Spanish Dance—that southern beam—
But I say nothing—there's my dream—
And Madame Krudener, the she-prophet,
May make just what she pleases of it.

FABLE II.

THE LOOKING-GLASSES

PROEM

WHERE Kings have been by mob-elections
Rais'd to the throne, 'tis strange to see
What different and what odd perfections
Men have requir'd in Royalty.
Some, liking monarchs large and plumply,
Have chos'n their Sovereigns by the weight;—
Some wish'd them tall, some thought your dumpy,
Dutch-built the true Legitimate.¹
The Easterns in a Prince, 'tis said,
Prefer what's call'd a jolter-head;²
Th' Egyptians wer'n't at all particular,
So that their Kings had not red hair—
This fault not ev'n the greatest stickler
For the blood-royal well could bear.

A thousand more such illustrations
Might be adduc'd from various nations.
But, 'mong the many tales they tell us,
Touching th' acquir'd or natural right
Which some men have to rule their fellows,
There's one, which I shall here recite:—

**FABLE**

There was a land—to name the place
Is neither now my wish nor duty—
Where reign'd a certain Royal race,
By right of their superior beauty.

What was the cut legitimate
Of these great persons' chins and noses,
By right of which they rul'd the state,
No history I have seen discloses.

But so it was—a settled case—
Some Act of Parliament, pass'd snugly,
Had voted them a beauteous race,
And all their faithful subjects ugly.

As rank, indeed, stood high or low,
Some change it made in visual organs;
Your Feers were decent—Knights, so so—
But all your common people, gorgons!

Of course, if any knave but hinted
That the King's nose was turn'd awry,
Or that the Queen (God bless her !) squinted—
The judges doom'd that knave to die.

But rarely things like this occurr'd,
The people to their King were duteous,
And took it, on his Royal word,
That they were frights, and He was beauteous.

The cause whereof, among all classes,
Was simply this—these island elves
Had never yet seen looking-glasses,
And, therefore, did not know themselves.

Sometimes, indeed, their neighbours' faces
Might strike them as more full of reason,
More fresh than those in certain places—
But, Lord, the very thought was treason!

Besides, how'er we love our neighbour,
And take his face's part, 'tis known
We ne'er so much in earnest labour,
As when the face attack'd 's our own.

So, on they went—the crowd believing—
(As crowds well govern'd always do)
Their rulers, too, themselves deceiving—
So old the joke, they thought 't was true.

But jokes, we know, if they too far go,
Must have an end—and so, one day,
Upon that coast there was a cargo
Of looking-glasses cast away.

"T was said, some Radicals, somewhere,
Had laid their wicked heads together,
And for'd that ship to founder there,—
While some believe it was the weather.

However this might be, the freight
Was landed without fees or duties;
And from that hour historians date
The downfall of the Race of Beauties.

The looking-glasses got about,
And grew so common through the land,
That scarce a tinker could walk out,
Without a mirror in his hand.

Comparing faces, morning, noon,
And night, their constant occupation—
By dint of looking-glasses, soon,
They grew a most reflecting nation.

In vain the Court, aware of errors
In all the old, establish'd hazards,
Prohibited the use of mirrors,
And tried to break them at all hazards:—

In vain—their laws might just as well
Have been waste paper on the shelves;
That fatal freight had broke the spell;
People had look'd—and knew themselves.

If chance a Duke, of birth sublime,
Presum'd upon his ancient face,
(Some calf-head, ugly from all time,)—
They popp'd a mirror to his Grace:

Just hinting, by that gentle sign,
How little Nature holds it true,
That what is call'd an ancient line,
Must be the line of Beauty too.

From Dukes' they pass'd to regal phizzes,
Comparer'd them proudly with their own,
And cried, "How could such monstrous quizzes
In Beauty's name usurp the throne!"—

They then wrote essays, pamphlets, books,
Upon Cosmetical Oeconomy,
Which made the king try various looks,
But none improv'd his physiognomy.

And satires at the Court were levell'd,
And small lampoons, so full of slynesses,
That soon, in short, they quite be-devil'd
Their Majesties and Royal Highnesses.

¹ The Goths had a law to choose always a short, thick man for their King.—Münster, Cosmog. lib. III. p. 164.² "In a Prince a jolter-head is invaluable."—Oriental Field Sports.
At length—but here I drop the veil,
To spare some loyal folks' sensations;—
Besides, what follow'd is the tale
Of all such late-enlighten'd nations;

Of all to whom old Time discloses
A truth they should have sooner known—
That Kings have neither rights nor noses
A whit diviner than their own.

FABLE III.

THE TORCH OF LIBERTY

I saw it all in Fancy's glass—
Herself the fair, the wild magician,
Who bid this splendid dream-dream pass,
And nam'd each gliding apparition.

'T was like a torch-race—such as they
Of Greece perform'd, in ages gone,
When the fleet youths, in long array,
Pass'd the bright torch triumphant on.

I saw th' expectant nations stand,
To catch the coming flame in turn;—
I saw, from ready hand to hand,
The clear, though struggling, glory burn.

And, oh, their joy, as it came near,
'T was, in itself, a joy to see;—
While Fancy whisper'd in my ear,
"That torch they pass is Liberty!"

And, each, as she receiv'd the flame,
Lighted her altar with its ray;
Then, smiling, to the next who came,
Speeded it on its sparkling way.

From Albion first, whose ancient shrine
Was furnish'd with the fire already,
Columbia caught the boon divine,
And lit a flame, like Albion's, steady.

The splendid gift then Gallia took,
And, like a wild Bacchante, raising
The brand aloft, its sparkles shook,
As she would set the world a-blazing!

Thus kindling wild, so fierce and high
Her altar blaz'd into the air,
That Albion, to that fire too nigh,
Shrunk back, and shudder'd at its glare!

Next, Spain, so new was light to her,
Leapt at the torch—but, ere the spark
That fell upon her shrine could stir,
'T was quench'd—and all again was dark.

Yet, no—not quench'd—a treasure, worth
So much to mortals, rarely dies:
Again her living light look'd forth,
And shone, a beacon, in all eyes.

Who next receiv'd the flame? alas,
Unworthy Naples—shame of shames,
That ever through such hands should pass
That brightest of all earthly flames!

Scarce had her fingers touch'd the torch,
When, frighted by the sparks it shed,
Nor waiting ev'n to feel the scorch
She dropp'd it to the earth—and fled.

And fall'n it might have long remain'd;
But Greece, who saw her moment now,
Caught up the prize, though prostrate, stain'd,
And wav'd it round her beauteous brow.

And Fancy bade me mark where, o'er
Her altar, as its flame ascended,
Fair, laurell'd spirits seem'd to soar,
Who thus in song their voices blended:

"Shine, shine for ever, glorious Flame,
Divinet gift of Gods to men!
From Greece thy earliest splendour came,
To Greece thy ray returns again.

"Take, Freedom, take thy radiant round,
When dimm'd, revive, when lost, return,
Till not a shrine through earth be found,
On which thy glories shall not burn!"

FABLE IV.

THE FLY AND THE BULLOCK

PROEM

Of all that, to the sage's survey,
This world presents of topsy-turvy,
There's nought so much disturbs one's patience,
As little minds in lofty stations.
'T is like that sort of painful wonder,
Which slender columns, labouring under
Enormous arches, give beholders;—
Or those poor Caryatides,
Condemn'd to smile and stand at ease,
With a whole house upon their shoulders.

If, as in some few royal cases,
Small minds are born into such places—
If they are there, by Right Divine.
Or any such sufficient reason,
Why—Heav'n forbid we should repine!—
To wish it otherwise were treason;
Nay, ev'n to see it in a vision,
Would be what lawyers call misprision.

Sir Robert Filmer saith—and he,
Of course, knew all about the matter—
"Both men and beasts love Monarchy";
Which proves how rational—the latter.

Sidney, we know, or wrong or right,
Entirely differ'd from the Knight:
Nay, hints a King may lose his head,
By slipping awkwardly his bridle:—
But this is treasonous, ill-bred,
And (now-a-days, when Kings are led
In patent snaffles) downright idle.
No, no—it isn't right-line Kings,
(Those sovereign lords in leading-strings
Who, from their birth, are Faith-Defenders,) That move my wrath—tis your pretenders, Your mushroom rulers, sons of earth, Who—not, like t'others, bores by birth, Establish'd gratefully Des blockheads, Born with three kingdoms in their pockets— Yet, with a brass that nothing stops, 
Push up into the loftiest stations, And, though too dull to manage shops, Presume, the dolts, to manage nations!

This class it is, that moves my gall, And stirs up bile, and spleen, and all. While other senseless things appear To know the limits of their sphere— While not a cow on earth romances So much as to conceal she dances— While the most jumping frog we know of, Would scarce at Astley's hope to show off— Your ***'s, your ***'s dare, Untrain'd as are their minds, to set them To any business, any where, 
At any time that fools will let them. But leave we here these upstart things— My business is, just now, with Kings; To whom, and to their right-line glory, I dedicate the following story:

FABLE
The wise men of Egypt were secret as dummies; And, ev'n when they most condescended to teach, They pack'd up their meaning, as they did their mummies, In so many wrappers, 'twas out of one's reach. They were also, good people, much given to Kings— Fond of craft and of crocodiles, monkeys and mystery; But blue-bottle flies were their best beloy'd things— As will partly appear in this very short history.

A Scythian philosopher (nephew, they say, To that other great traveller, young Anacharsis,) Stept into a temple at Memphis one day, To have a short peep at their mystical farces. He saw a brisk blue-bottle Fly on an altar, Made much of, and worship'd, as something divine; While a large, handsome Bullock, led there in a halter, Before it lay stab'd at the foot of the shrine.

Surpris'd at such doings, he whisper'd his teacher—
"If 't isn't impertinent, may I ask why Should a Bullock, that useful and powerful creature, Be thus offer'd up to a blue-bottle Fly?"
"No wonder"—said t'other—"you stare at the sight, But see as a Symbol of Monarchy view it— That Fly on the shrine is Legitimate Right, And that Bullock, the People that's sacri-fic'd to it."

FABLE V.
CHURCH AND STATE
PROEM
"The moment any religion becomes national, or established, its purity must certainly be lost, because it is then impossible to keep it unconnected with men's interests; and, if connected, it must inevitably be perverted by them."—Soane Jenyns.

Thus did Soane Jenyns—though a Tory, A Lord of Trade and the Plantations; Feel how Religion's simple glory Is stain'd by State associations.

When Catherine, ere she crush'd the Poles, Appeal'd to the benign Divinity; Then cut them up in protocols, Made fractions of their very souls— All in the name of the bless'd Trinity; Or when her grandson, Alexander, That mighty Northern salamander, Whose icy touch, felt all about, Puts every fire of Freedom out— When he, too, winds up his Ukases With God and the Panagia's praises— When he, of royal Saints the type, In holy water dips the sponge, With which, at one imperial wipe, He would all human rights expunge; When Louis (whom as King, and eater, Some name Dix-huit, and some Des-huitres,) Calls down "St. Louis' God" to witness The right, humanity, and fitness Of sending eighty thousand Solons, Sages, with muskets and lac'd coats, To cram instruction, nolens volens, Down the poor struggling Spaniards' throats— I can't help thinking (though to Kings I must, of course, like other men, bow,) That when a Christian monarch brings Religion's name to gloss these things— Such blasphemy out—Benbows Benbow! Or—no so far for facts to roam, Having a few much nearer home— When we see Churchmen, who, if ask'd, "Must Ireland's slaves be tith'd, and task'd,

1 According to Elioan, it was in the Island of Len-cadia they practiced this ceremony—**των μυκαι.—De Animal. lib. II. cap. 8. 
2 A well-known publisher of irreligious books.
And driv'n, like Negroes or Croats,
That you may roll in wealth and bliss!
Look from beneath their shovel hats
With all due pomp, and answer "Yes!"
But then, if question'd, "Shall the brand
Intolerance flings throughout that land,—
Shall the fierce strife now taught to grow
Betwixt her palaces and hovels,
Be ever quench'd?"—from the same shovels
Look grandly forth, and answer "No."—
Alas, alas! have these a claim
To merciful Religion's name?
If more you seek, go see a bevy
Of bowing parsons at a levee—
(Choosing your time, when straw's before
Some apoplectic bishop's door,)
Then, if thou canst, with life, escape
That rush of lawn, that press of crape,
Just watch their rev'rences and graces,
As on each smirking suitor frisks,
And say, if those round shining faces
To heav'n or earth most turn their disks!
This, this it is—Religion, made,
'Twixt Church and State, a truck, a trade—
This most ill-match'd, unholy Co.,
From whence the ills we witness flow;
The war of many creeds with one—
Th' extremes of too much faith, and none—
Till, betwixt ancient trash and new,
'Twixt Cant and Blasphemy—the two
Rank ills with which this age is curst—
We can no more tell which is worst,
Than erst could Egypt, when so rich
In various plagues, determine which
She thought most pestilent and vile,
Her frogs, like Benbow and Carlisle,
Croaking their native mud-notes loud,
Or her fat locusts, like a cloud
Of pluralists, obesely lowering,
At once benighting and devouring!
—
This—this it is—and here I pray
Those sapient wits of the Reviews,
Who make us poor, dull authors say,
Not what we mean, but what they choose;
Who to our most abundant shares
Of nonsense add still more of theirs,
And are to poets just such evils
As caterpillars find those flies,¹
Which, not content to sting like devils,
Lay eggs upon their backs likewise—
To guard against such foul deposits
Of other's meaning in my rhymes,
(A thing more needful here, because it's
A subject, ticklish in these times)—
I, here, to all such wits make known,
Monthly and Weekly, Whig and Tory,
'Tis this Religion—this alone—
I aim at in the following story:

¹ "The greatest number of the ichneumon tribe are seen settling upon the back of the caterpillar, and darting at different intervals their stings into its body—at every dart they deposite an egg."—GOLDMSHIST

FABLE

When Royalty was young and bold,
Ere, touch'd by Time, he had become—
If 't isn't civil to say old,
At least, a ci-devant jeune homme;

One evening, on some wild pursuit,
Driving along, he chanc'd to see
Religion, passing by on foot,
And took him in his vis-à-vis.

This said Religion was a Friar,
The humblest and the best of men,
Who ne'er had notion or desire
Of riding in a coach till then.

"I say,"—quoth Royalty, who rather
Enjoy'd a masquerading joke—
"I say, suppose, my good old father,
You lend me, for a while, your cloak."

The Friar consented—little knew
What tricks the youth had in his head;
Besides, was rather tempted too
By a lac'd coat he got instead.

Away ran Royalty, slap-dash,
Scampering like mad about the town;
Broke windows, shiver'd lamps to smash,
And knock'd whole scores of watchmen down.

While nought could they, whose heads were broke,
Learn of the "why" or the "wherefore,"
Except that 't was Religion's cloak
The gentleman, who crack'd them, wore.

Meanwhile, the Friar, whose head was turn'd
By the lac'd coat, grew frisky too;
Look'd big—his former habits spurn'd—
And storm'd about, as great men do;

Dealt much in pompous oaths and curses—
Said "d—mn you" often, or as bad—
Laid claim to other people's purses—
In short, grew either knave, or mad.

As work like this was unbecitting,
And flesh and blood no longer bore it,
The Court of Common Sense, then sitting,
Summon'd the culprits both before it.

Where, after hours in wrangling spent
(As Courts must wrangle to decide well),
Religion to St. Luke's was sent,
And Royalty pack'd off to Bridewell.

With this proviso—should they be
Restor'd, in due time, to their senses,
They both must give security,
In future, against such offences—

Religion ne'er to lend his cloak,
Seeing what dreadful work it leads to;
And Royalty to crack his joke,—
But not to crack poor people's heads too,
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

FABLE VI.

THE LITTLE GRAND LAMA

PROEM

Novella, a young Bolognese,
The daughter of a learn'd Law Doctor, 1
Who had with all the subtleties
Of old and modern jurists stock'd her,
Was so exceeding fair, 'tis said,
And over hearts held such dominion,
That when her father, sick in bed,
Or busy, sent her, in his stead,
To lecture on the Code Justinian,
She had a curtain drawn before her,
Lest, if her charms were seen, the students
Should let their young eyes wander o'er her,
And quite forget their jurisprudence. 2
Just so it is with Truth, when seen,
Too dazzling far,—'tis from behind
A light, thin allegoric screen,
She thus can safest teach mankind.

FABLE

In Thibet once there reign'd, we're told,
A little Lama, one year old—
Kais'd to the throne, that realm to bless,
Just when his little Holiness
Had cut—as near as can be reckon'd—
Some say his first tooth, some his second.
Chronologers and Nurses vary,
Which proves historians should be wary.
We only know that important truth,
His Majesty had cut a tooth. 3

And much his subjects were enchanted,—
As well all Lamas' subjects may be,
And would give 'v'n their heads, if wanted,
To make tee-totums for the baby.
Thron'd as he was by Right Divine—
(What Lawyers call Jure Divino,)
Meaning a right to yours, and mine,
And everybody's goods and rhino),
Of course, his faithful subjects' purses
Were ready with their aids and succours;
Nothing was seen but pension'd Nurses,
And the land groan'd with bibs and tickers.

Oh! had there been a Hume or Bennet,
Then sitting in the Thibet Senate,
Ye Gods, what room for long debates
Upon the Nursery Estimates!

What cutting down of swaddling-clothes
And pin-a-fores, in nightly battles!
What calls for papers to expose
The waste of sugar-plums and rattles 1
But no—if Thibet had M.P.'s,
They were far better bred than these;
Nor gave the slightest opposition,
During the Monarch's whole dentition.

But short this calm;—for, just when he
Had reach'd th' alarming age of three,
When Royal natures, and, no doubt,
Those of all noble beasts break out—
The Lama, who till then was quiet,
Show'd symptoms of a taste for riot;
And, ripe for mischief, early, late,
Without regard for Church or State,
Made free with whose'er came nigh;
Tweak'd the Lord Chancellor by the nose,
Turn'd all the Judges' wigs awry,
And trod on the old Generals' toes;
Pelted the Bishops with hot buns,
Rode cock-horse on the City maces,
And shot, from little devilish guns,
Hard pees into his subjects' faces.
In short, such wicked pranks he play'd,
And grew so mischievous, God bless him!
That his Chief Nurse—with ev'n the aid
Of an Archbishop—was afraid,
When in these moods, to comb or dress him.
Nay, ev'n the persons most inclin'd
Through thick and thin for Kings to stickle,
Thought him (if they'd but speak their mind,
Which they did not) an odious pickle.

At length some patriot lords—a breed
Of animals they've got in Thibet,
Extremely rare, and fit, indeed,
For folks like Pidcock to exhibit—
Some patriot lords, who saw the length
To which things went, combin'd their strength,
And penn'd a manly, plain and free
Remonstrance to the Nursery;
Protesting warmly that they yielded
To none, that ever went before 'em,
In loyalty to him who wielded
Th' hereditary pap-spoon o'er 'em;
That, as for treason, 't was a thing
That made them almost sick to think of—
That they and theirs stood by the King,
Throughout his measles and his chin-cough,
When others, thinking him consumptive,
Had ratted to the Heir Presumptive!—
But, still—though much admiring Kings
(And chiefly those in leading-strings),
They saw, with shame and grief of soul,
There was no longer now the wise
And constitutional control
Of birch before their ruler's eyes;
But that, of late, such pranks, and tricks,
And freaks occur'd the whole day long,
As all, but men with bishoprics,
Allow'd, in ev'n a King, were wrong.

1 Andreas.
2 Quand il étoit occupé d'aucune casse, il envoyoit Novelle, sa fille, en son lieu; à ses echaufauds, et, afin que la bonté d'elle n'empêchât la pensée des oyants, elle avoit une petite courtoisie devant elle. "—Christ. de Pies, Cité des Dames, p. 11 cap. 36.
3 See Turner's Embassy to Thibet for an account of his interview with the Lama. —"Teshoo Lama " (he says) "was at this time eighteen months old. Though he was unable to speak a word, he made the most expressive signs, and conducted himself with astonishing dignity and decorum."
Wherefore it was they humbly pray'd
That Honourable Nursery,
That such reforms be henceforth made,
As all good men desir'd to see;—
In other words (lest they might seem
Too tedious), as the gentlest scheme
For putting all such pranks to rest,
And in its bud the mischief nipping—
They ventur'd humbly to suggest
His Majesty should have a whipping!
When this was read, no Congreve rocket,
Discharg'd into the Gallic trenches,
E'er equal'd the tremendous shock it
Produced upon the Nursery benches,
The Bishops, who of course had votes,
By right of age and petticoats,
Were first and foremost in the fuss—
"What, whip a Lama! suffer birch
To touch his sacred—infamous!
Deistical !—assailing thus
The fundamentals of the Church!—
No—no—such patriot plans as these,
(To help them Heaven—and their Sees !)
They held to be rank blasphemies."
Th' alarm thus given, by these and other
Grave ladies of the Nursery side,
Spread through the land, till, such a pother,
Such party squabbles, far and wide,
Never in history's page had been
Recorded, as were then between
The Whippers and Non-whippers seen.
Till, things arriving at a state,
Which gave some fears of revolution,
The patriot lords' advice, thoug late,
Was put at last in execution.
The Parliament of Thibet met—
The little Lama, call'd before it,
Did, then and there, his whipping get,
And (as the Nursery Gazette
Assures us) like a hero bore it.
And though, 'mong Thibet Tories, some
Lament that Royal Martyrdom
(To please to observe, the letter D
In this last word 's pronounce'd like B),
Yet to th' example of that Prince
So much is Thibet's land a debtor,
That her long line of Lamas, since,
Have all behav'd themselves much better.

FABLE VII.
THE EXTINGUISHERS
PROEM
Though soldiers are the true supports,
The natural allies of Courts,
Woe to the Monarch, who depends
Too much on his red-coated friends;—
For even soldiers sometimes think—
Nay, Colonels have been known to reason—
And reasoners, whether clad in pink,
Or red, or blue, are on the brink
(Nine cases out of ten) of treason.
Not many soldiers, I believe, are
As fond of liberty as Mina;
Else—woe to Kings, when Freedom's fever
Once turns into a Scarletina!
For them—but hold —'tis best to veil
My meaning in the following tale:—

FABLE
A Lord of Persia, rich and great,
Just come into a large estate,
Was shock'd to find he had, for neighbours,
Close to his gate, some rascal Ghebers,
Whose fires, beneath his very nose,
In heretic combustion rose.
But Lords of Persia can, no doubt,
Do what they will—so, one fine morning,
He turn'd the rascal Ghebers out,
First giving a few kicks for warning;
Then, thanking heaven most piously,
He knock'd their Temple to the ground,
Blessing himself for joy to see
Such Pagan ruins strew'd around.
But much it vex'd my Lord to find,
That, while all else obey'd his will,
The Fire these Ghebers left behind,
Do what he would, kept burning still.
Fiercely he storm'd, as if his frown
Could scare the bright insurgent down;
But, no—such fires are headstrong things,
And care not much for Lords or Kings.
Scarcely could his Lordship well contrive
The flashes in one place to smother,
Before—hey presto!—all alive,
They sprung up freshly in another.

At length when, spite of prayers and demands,
'T was found the sturdily flame defied him,
His stewards came, with low salams,
Offering, by contract, to provide him
Some large Extinguishers, (a plan,
Much us'd, they said, at Isphahan,
Vienna, Petersburg,—in short,
Wherever Light's forbid at court,)
Machines no Lord should be without,
Which would, at once, put promptly out
All kinds of fires,—from staring, stark
Volcanoes to the tiniest spark;
Till all things slept as dull and dark,
As, in a great Lord's neighbourhood,
'T was right and fitting all things should.

Accordingly, some large supplies
Of these Extinguishers were furnish'd
(All of the true Imperial size),
And there, in rows, stood black and burnish'd,
Ready, where'er a gleam but shone
Of light or fire, to be clapp'd on.

But, ah, how lordly wisdom errs,
In trusting to extinguishers!
One day, when he had left all sure,
(At least, so thought he) dark, secure—
The flame, at all its exits, entries,  
Obstructed to his heart's content,  
And black extinguishers, like sentries,  
Plac'd over every dangerous vent—  
Ye Gods, imagine his amaze,  
His wrath, his rage, when, on returning,  
He found not only the old blaze,  
Brisk as before, crackling and burning,—  
Not only new, young conflagrations,  
Popping up round in various stations—  
But, still more awful, strange, and dire,  
Th' Extinguishers themselves on fire!!

They, they—those trusty, blind machines  
His Lordship had so long been praising,  
As, under Providence, the means  
Of keeping down all lawless blazing,  
Were now, themselves—alas, too true  
The shameful fact—turn'd blazers too,  
And, by a change as odd as cruel,  
Instead of dampers, served for fuel!

Thus, of his only hope bereft,  
"What," said the great man, "must be done?"—

All that, in scrapes like this, is left  
To great men is—to out and run.  
So run he did; while to their grounds,  
The banish'd Ghebers blest return'd;  
And, though their Fire had broke its bounds,  
And all abroad now wildly burn'd,  
Yet well could they, who lov'd the flame,  
Its wand'ring, its excess reclaim;  
And soon another, fairer Dome  
Arose to be its sacred home,  
Where, cherish'd, guarded, not confin'd,  
The living glory dwelt inshrin'd,  
And, shedding lustre strong, but even,  
Though born of earth, grew worthy heav'n.

MORAL  
The moral hence my Muse infera  
Is, that such Lords are simple elves,  
In trusting to Extinguishers,  
That are combustible themselves.

FABLE VIII  
LOUIS FOURTEENTH'S WIG

The money rais'd—the army ready—  
Drums beating, and the Royal Neddy  
Valiantly braying in the van,  
To the old tune "'Eh, oh, eh, Sire Ane!"—

1 The idea of this Fable was caught from one of those brilliant wits, which abound in the conversation of my friend, the author of the "Letters to Julia," a production which contains some of the happiest specimens of playful poetry that have appeared in this or any age. [Moore refers here to Henry Lyttelton, whose "Advises to Julia," published in 1820, is perhaps the happiest specimen of good-natured society satire ever written, and is, even now, well worth reading.]

2 "They celebrated in the dark ages, at many churches, particularly at Ronen, what was called the Feast of the Ass. On this occasion the ass, finely drest, was brought before the altar, and they sung before him this elegant anthem, 'Eh, oh, oh, Sire Ane, eh, oh, Sire Ane.']—WARTON'S "Essay on Pope."

Nought wanting, but some coup dramatic,  
To make French sentiment explode,  
Bring in, at once, the gout fantastic,  
And make the war "la dernière mode"—  
Instantly, at the Pavillon Marass,  
Is held an Ultra consultation—  
What's to be done to help the cause on!  
What stage-effect, what decoration,  
To make this beauteous France forget,  
In one grand, glorious pirouette,  
All she had sworn to but last week,  
And, with a cry of "Magnifique!"  
 Rush forth to this, or any war,  
Without inquiring once—"What for?"

After some plans propos'd by each,  
Lord Chateaubriand made a speech,  
(Quoting, to show what men's rights are,  
Or rather what men's rights should be,  
From Hobbes, Lord Castlereagh, the Czar,  
And other friends to Liberty,)  
Wherein he—having first protested  
'Gainst humouring the mob—suggested  
(As the most high-bred plan he saw  
For giving the new War éclat)  
A grand, Baptismal Melo-drame,  
To be got up at Nôtre Dame,  
In which the Duke (who, bless his Highness!)  
Had by his hilt acquir'd such fame,  
"T was hop'd that he as little shyness  
Would show, when to the point he came.)  
Should, for his deeds so lion-hearted,  
Be christen'd Hero, ere he started;  
With power, by Royal Ordonnance,  
To bear that name—at least in France.  
Himself—the Viscount Chateaubriand—  
(To help th' affair with more esprit on,)  
Offering, for this baptismal rite,  
Some of his own fam'd Jordan water—

(Marie Louise not having quite  
Used all that, for young Nap, he brought her.)  
The baptism, in this case, to be  
Applied to that extremity,  
Which Bourbon heroes most expose;  
And which (as well all Europe knows)  
Happens to be, in this Defender  
Of the true Faith, extremely tender.  

Or if (the Viscount said) this scheme  
Too rash and premature should seem—  
If thus discounting heroes, on tick—  
This glory, by anticipation,  
Was too much in the genre romantique  
For such a highly classic nation,  
He begg'd to say, the Abyssinians  
A practice had in their dominions,  
Which, if at Paris got up well,  
In full costume, was sure to tell.

1 Brought from the river Jordan by M. Chateaubriand, and presented to the French Empress for the christening of young Napoleon.

2 See the Duke's celebrated letter to Madame, written during his campaign in 1815, in which he says, "J'ai le postérieur légement endommagé."
At all great epochs, good or ill,
They have, says Bruce (and Bruce ne'er budges
From the strict truth), a Grand Quadrille
In public dance'd by the Twelve Judges—
And, he assures us, the grimmest,
The entre-chats, the airs and graces
Of dancers, so profound and stately,
Divert the Abyssinians greatly.

"Now" (said the Viscount), "there's but few
Great Empires, where this plan would do:
For instance, England;—let them take
What pains they would—'twere vain to strive—
The twelve stiff Judges there would make
The worst Quadrille-set now alive.
One must have seen them, ere one could
Imagine properly Judz Wood,
Performing, in his wig, so gaily,
A queue-de-chat with Justice Bailey!
French Judges, though, are, by no means
This sort of stiff, he-wigg'd machines;
And we, who've seen them at Savmurr,
And Fideurs lately, may be sure
They'd dance quadrilles, or anything,
That would be pleasing to the King—
Nay, stand upon their heads, and more do
To please the little Duke de Bordeaux!"

After these several schemes there came
Some others—needless now to name,
Since that, which Monsieur plann'd, himself,
Soon doom'd all others to the shelf,
And was receiv'd par acclamation,
As truly worthy the Grande Nation.

It seems (as Monsieur told the story)
That Louis the Fourteenth,—that glory,
That Coryphée of all crown'd pates,—
That pink of the Legimates—
Had, when, with many a pious pray'r, he
Bequeath'd unto the Virgin Mary
His marriage deeds, and cordon bleu,²
Bequeath'd to her his State Wig too—
(An offering which, at Court, 'tis thought,
The Virgin values as she ought)—
That Wig, the wonder of all eyes,
The Cynosure of Gallia's skies,
To watch and tend whose curls ador'd,
Re-build its towering roof, when flat,
And round its rumpled base, a Board
Of sixty Barbers daily sat,³

With Suba, on State-Days, to assist,
Well pension'd from the Civil List:—
That wondrous Wig, array'd in which,
And form'd alike to awe or witch,
He best all other heirs of crowns,
In taking mistresses and towns,
Requiring but a shot at one,
A smile at l'other, and 'twas done!—

"That Wig" (said Monsieur, while his brow
Rose proudly,) "is existing now;—
That Grand Perruque, amid the fall
Of every other Royal glory,
With curls erect survives them all,
And tells in every hair their story.
Think, think, how welcome at this time
A relic, so belov'd, subline!
What worthier standard of the Cause
Of Kingly Right can France demand?
Or who among our ranks can pause
To guard it, while a curl shall stand!
Behold, my friends"—(while thus he cried,
A curtain, which conceal'd this pride
Of Princey Wigs was drawn aside)—
"Behold that grand Perruque—how big
With recollections for the world—
For France—for us—Great Louis' Wig.
By Hippolyts new frizz'd and curl'd—
New frizz'd! alas, 'tis but too true,
Well may you start at that word new—
But such the sacrifice, my friends,
Th' Imperial Cossack recommends,
Thinking such small concessions sage,
To meet the spirit of the age,
And do what best that spirit flatters,
In Wigs—if not in weightier matters.
Wherefore, to please the Czar, and show
That we too, much-wrong'd Bourbons, know
What liberalism in Monarchs is,
We have conceded the New Friz!
Thus arm'd, ye gallant Ultras, say,
Can men, can Frenchmen, fear the fray?
With this proud relic in our van,
And D'Angoulême our worthy leader,
Let rebel Spain do all she can,
Let recreant England arm and feed her,—
Urg'd by that pupil of Hunt's school,
That Radical, Lord Liverpool—
France can have nought to fear—far from it—
When once astounded Europe sees
The Wig of Louis, like a Comet,
Streaming above the Pyrenees,
All's o'er with Spain—then on, my sons,
On, on my incomparable Duke,
And, shouting for the Holy Ones,
Cry Vive la Guerre—et la Perruque!"

The learned author of Recherches Historiques sur les Perruques says that the Board consisted but of Forty—the same number as the Academy. "Le plus beau temps des perruques fut celui où Louis XIV. commença à porter, lui-même, perruque; ... On ignore l'époque où se fit cette révolution; mais on sait qu'elle engagea Louis le Grand à y donner ses soins paternels. ... et en 1656, quarante charges de perruquiers, suivant le comte d'Argenson, formèrent un corps de deux cents perruquiers pour la Ville de Paris."—Page 111.

1 A celebrated Coiffeur of the day.
RHYMES ON THE ROAD
EXTRACTED FROM THE JOURNAL OF A TRAVELLING MEMBER OF
THE POCO-CURANTE SOCIETY, 1819

ORIGINAL PREFACE
The greater part of the following Rhymes were
written or composed in an old calèche, for the
purpose of beguiling the ennui of solitary tra-
velling; and as verses, made by a gentleman
in his sleep, have been lately called "a psycho-
logical curiosity," it is to be hoped that verses,
composed by a gentleman to keep himself
awake, may be honoured with some appellation
equally Greek.

INTRODUCTORY RHYMES
Different Attitudes in which Authors compose.—Bayes,
Henry Stephens, Herodotus, &c.—Writing in Bed—in the Fields.—Plato and Sir Richard Blackmore.—
Fiddling with Gloves and Twigs.—Madame de Staël.—
RHYMES ON THE ROAD, in an old Calèche.
What various attitudes, and ways,
And tricks, we authors have in writing!
While some write sitting, some, like BAYES,
Usually stand, while they're inditing.
Poets there are, who wear the floor out,
Measuring a line at every stride;
While some, like HENRY STEPHENS, pour out
Rhymes by the dozen, while they ride.
HERODOTUS wrote most in bed;
And RICHERAND, a French physician,
Declares the clock-work of the head
Goes best in that reclin'd position.
If you consult MONTAIGNE and PLINY on
The subject, 't is their joint opinion
That Thought its richest harvest yields
Abroad, among the woods and fields;
That bards, who deal in small retail,
At home may, at their counters, stop:
But that the grove, the hill, the vale,
Are Poetry's true wholesale shop.
And, verily, I think they're right—
For, many a time, on summer eves,
Just at that closing hour of light,
When, like an Eastern Prince, who leaves

For distant war his Haram bowers,
The Sun bids farewell to the flowers,
Whose heads are sunk, whose tears are
flowing
'Mid all the glory of his going—
Ev'n I have felt, beneath those beams,
When wand'ring through the fields alone,
Thoughts, fancies, intellectual gleams,
Which, far too bright to be my own,
Seem'd lent me by the Sunny Power
That was abroad at that still hour.

If thus I 've felt, how must they feel,
The few, whom genuine Genius warms;
Upon whose souls he stampes his seal,
Graven with Beauty's countless forms;—
The few upon this earth, who seem
Born to give truth to PLATO's dream,
Since in their thoughts, as in a glass,
Shadows of heavenly things appear,
Reflections of bright shapes that pass
Through other worlds, above our sphere!

But this reminds me I digress;—
For PLATO, too, produc'd, 't is said,
(As one, indeed, might almost guess),
His glorious visions all in bed; 1
'T was in his carriage the sublime
Sir RICHARD BLACKMORE used to rhyme;
And (if the wits don't do him wrong)
' Twixt death 2 and e'pice pass'd his time,
Scribbling and killing all day long—
Like Phæbus in his car, at ease,
Now warbling forth a lofty song,
Now murdering the young Niobes.

There was a hero 'mong the Danes,
Who wrote, we're told, 'mid all the pains
And horrors of exenteration,
Nine charming odes, which, if you 'll look,

1 The only authority I know for imputing this practice to Plato and Herodotus, is a Latin poem by M. de
Valois on his Bed, in which he says:—
"Lucifer Herodotum vidi Vesperque cubantem,
Desedit toto saepe Plato sepe dier.

2 Sir Richard Blackmore was a physician, as well as a bad poet.
You'll find preserv'd, with a translation,
By Bartholinus in his book.¹
In short, 't were endless to recite
The various modes in which men write.
Some wits are only in the mind,
When beaus and belles are round them prating;
Some, when they dress for dinner, find
Their muse and valet both in waiting;
And manage, at the self-same time,
'T adjust a neckcloth and a rhyme.

Some bards there are who cannot scribble
Without a glove, to tear or nibble;
Or a small twig to whisk about—
As if the hidden founds of Fancy,
Like wells of old, were thus found out
By mystic tricks of rhabdomancy.
Such was the little feathery wand,²
That, held for ever in the hand
Of her,³ who won and wore the crown
Of female genius in this age,
Seem'd the conductor, that drew down
Those words of lightning to her page.
As for myself—to come, at last,
To the odd way in which I write—
Having employ'd these few months past
Chiefly in travelling, day and night,
I've got into the easy mode,
Of rhyming thus along the road—
Making a way-bill of my pages,
Counting my stanzas by my stages—
'Twixt lays and re-lays no time lost—
In short, in two words, writing post.

EXTRACT I.

View of the Lake of Geneva from the Jura.⁴—Anxious to reach it before the Sun went down.—Obliged to proceed on foot.—Alps.—Mont Blanc.—Effect of the Scene.

'Twas late—the sun had almost shone
His last and best, when I ran on,
Anxious to reach that splendid view,
Before the day-beams quite withdrew;
And feeling as all feel, on first
Approaching scenes, where, they are told,
Such glories on their eyes will burst,
As youthful bards in dreams behold.

'Twas distant yet, and, as I ran,
Full often was my wistful gaze
Turn'd to the sun, who now began
To call in all his out-post rays,
And form a denser march of light,
Such as beseems a hero's flight.

Oh, how I wish'd for Joshua's power,
To stay the brightness of that hour!
But no—the sun still less became,
Diminish'd to a speck, as splendid
And small as were those tongues of flame,
That on th' Apostles' heads descended!

'T was at this instant—while there glow'd
This last, intensest gleam of light—
Suddenly, through the opening road,
The valley burst upon my sight!
That glorious valley, with its Lake,
And Alps on Alps in clusters swelling,
Mighty, and pure, and fit to make
The ramparts of a Godhead's dwelling.

I stood entranc'd—as Rabbins say
This whole assembled, gazing world
Will stand, upon that awful day,
When the Ark's Light, aloft unfurl'd,
Among the opening clouds shall shine,
Divinity's own radiant sign!
Mighty Mont Blanc, thou wert to me,
That minute, with thy brow in heaven,
As sure a sign of Deity
As e'er to mortal gaze was given.
Nor ever, were I destined yet
To live my life twice e'er again,
Can I the deep-felt awe forget,
The dream, the trance that rapt me then!

'T was all that consciousness of power
And life, beyond this mortal hour;—
Those mountings of the soul within
At thoughts of Heav'n—as birds begin
By instinct in the cage to rise,
When near their time for change of skies;—
That proud assurance of our claim
To rank among the Sons of Light,
Mingled with shame—oh bitter shame!—
At having risk'd that splendid right,
For aught that earth through all its range
Of glories, offers in exchange!
'T was all this, at that instant brought,
Like breaking sunshine, o'er my thought—
'T was all this, kindled to a glow
Of sacred zeal, which, could it shine
Thus purely ever, man might grow,
Ev'n upon earth, a thing divine,
And be, once more, the creature made
To walk unstain'd th' Elysian shade!

No, never shall I lose the trace
Of what I've felt in this bright place.
And, should my spirit's hope grow weak,
Should I, oh God, e'er doubt thy power,
This mighty scene again I'll seek,
At the same calm and glowing hour,
And here, at the sublimest shrine
That Nature ever rear'd to Thee,
Rekindle all that hope divine,
And feel my immortality!

¹ "Eodem cura nec minores inter cruciatus animam inflixerunt agenti fuls Asilo fruticae Dariscio herof, cum Bruso ipsum, intestina extantes, immanil torquerent, tunc enim novem carmina cecinimus," —Bartolinus.
² de Causis Contempt. Mort.
³ Made of paper, twisted up like a fan or feather.
⁴ Between Vatray and Gex.
EXTRACT II.  

FATE OF GENEVA IN THE YEAR 1782  
A FRAGMENT  

YES—if there yet live some of those,  
Who, when this small Republic rose,  
Quick as a startled hive of bees,  
Against her leaguer'd enemies—

When, as the Royal Satrap shook  
His well-known fetters at her gates,  
Ev'n wives and mothers arm'd, and took  
Their stations by their sons and mates;  
And on these walls there stood—yet, no,  
Shame to the traitors—would have stood  
As firm a band as e'er let flow  
At Freedom's base their sacred blood;  
If those yet live, who, on that night,  
When all were watching, girt for fight,  
Stole, like the creeping of a pest,  
From rank to rank; from breast to breast,  
Filling the weak, the old, with fears—

Turning the heroine's zeal to tears,—  
Betraying Honour to that brink,  
Where, one step more, and he must sink—  
And quenching hopes, which, though the last,  
Like meteors on a dawning mast,  
Would yet have led to death more bright,  
Than life e'er look'd, in all its light!  
Till soon, too soon, distrust, alarms  
Throughout th' embattled thousands ran,  
And the high spirit, late in arms,  
The zeal, that might have worked such charms,  
Fell, like a broken talisman—

Their gates, that they had sworn should be  
The gates of Death, that very dawn,  
Gave passage widely, bloodlessly,  
To the proud foe—nor sword was drawn,  
Nor ev'n one martyr'd body cast  
To stain their footsteps, as they pass'd;  
But, of the many sworn at night  
To do or die, some fled the sight,  
Some stood to look, with sullen frown,  
While some, in impotent despair,  
Broke their bright armour and lay down,  
Weeping, upon the fragments there!—

If those, I say, who brought that shame,  
That blast upon Geneva's name,  
Be living still—though crime so dark  
Shall hang up, fix'd and unforgiven,  
In History's page, th' eternal mark  
For Scorn to pierce—so help me, Heaven,  
I wish the traitor's slaves no worse,  
No deeper, deadlier disaster,  
From all earth's ills no fouler curse,  
Than to have * * * * * * * their master!  

1 In the year 1782, when the forces of Berne, Savoia, and France laid siege to Geneva, and when, after a demonstration of heroism and self-devotion, which promised to rival the feats of their ancestors in 1692 against Savoia, the Genevans, either panic-struck or betrayed, to the surprise of all Europe, opened their gates to the besiegers, and submitted without a struggle to the extinction of their liberties.—See an account of this Revolution in Cooke's Switzerland.

EXTRACT III.  

Fancy and Truth.—Hippomenes and Atalanta.—Mont Blanc.—Clouds.  

Even here, in this region of wonders, I find  
That light-footed Fancy leaves Truth far behind;  
Or, at least, like Hippomenes, turns her astray  
By the golden illusions he flings in her way.  

What a glory it seem'd the first evening I gaz'd!  
Mont Blanc, like a vision, then suddenly rais'd  
On the wreck of the sunset—and all his array  
Of high-towering Alps, touch'd still with a light  
Far holier, purer than that of the Day,  
As if nearness to Heaven had made them so bright!  
Then the dying, at last, of these splendid  
Away  
From peak after peak, till they left but a ray,  
One roseate ray, that, too precious to fly,  
O'er the Mighty of Mountains still glowering hung,  
Like the last sunny step of Astraea, when  
From the summit of earth to Elysium she sprung!  
And those infinite Alps, stretching out from the sight  
Till they mingled with Heaven, now shorn  
Of their light,  
Stood lofty, and lifeless, and pale in the sky;  
Like the ghosts of a Giant Creation gone by!  

That scene—I have view'd it this evening again,  
By the same brilliant light that hung over it then—

The valley, the lake in their tenderest charms—  
Mont Blanc in his awfulest pomp—and the whole  
A bright picture of Beauty, reclin'd in the arms  
Of Sublimity, bridegroom elect of her soul!  
But where are the mountains, that round me at first,  
One dazzling horizon of miracles, burst?  
Those Alps beyond Alps, without end swelling  
Like the waves of eternity—where are they gone?  
Clouds—clouds—they were nothing but clouds,  
after all!  

That chain of Mont Blancs, which my fancy flew o'er,  
1 "nitidique cupidine pondi  
Declinant cursus, auramque volubili tollit."—Ovid.  

2 It is often very difficult to distinguish between clouds and Alps; and on the evening when I first saw this magnificent scene, the clouds were so disposed along the whole horizon, as to deceive me into an idea of the stupendous extent of these mountains, which my subsequent observation was very far, of course, from confirming.
With a wonder that nought on this earth can recall,
Were but clouds of the evening, and now are no more.
What a picture of Life's young illusions! Oh, Night,
Drop thy curtain, at once, and hide all from my sight.

EXTRACT IV.

Milan.
The Picture Gallery.—Albano’s Rape of Proserpine.—Reflections.—Universal Salvation.—Abraham sending away Hagar, by Guercino.—Genius.

Went to the Brera—saw a Dance of Loves
By smooth Albano; 1 him, whose pencil teems
With Cupids, numerous as in summer groves
The leaflets are, or motes in summer beam.
’Tis for the theft of Enna’s flower 2 from earth,
These urchins celebrate their dance of mirth
Round the green tree, like fays upon a heath—
Those, that are nearest, link’d in order bright,
Cheek after cheek, like rose-buds in a wreath;
And those, more distant, showing from beneath
The others’ wings their little eyes of light.
While see, among the clouds, their eldest brother,
But just flown up, tells with a smile of bliss
This prank of Pluto to his charmed mother,
Who turns to greet the tidings with a kiss!

Well might the Loves rejoice—and well did they,
Who wove these fables, picture, in their weaving,
That blessed truth, (which, in a darker day,
Oriogen lost his saintship for believing, 3)—
That Love, eternal Love, whose fadeless ray
Nor time, nor death, nor sin can overcast,
Evn to the depths of hell will find his way,
And soothe, and heal, and triumph there at last!

Guercino’s Agar—where the bond-maid hears
From Abram’s lips that he and she must part;
And looks at him with eyes all full of tears,
That seem the very last drops from her heart.
Exquisite picture!—let me not be told
Of minor faults, of colouring tame and cold—
If thus to conjure up a face so fair,
So full of sorrow; with the story there

1 This picture, the Agar of Guercino, and the Apostles of Guido (the two latter of which are now the chief ornaments of the Brera), were formerly in the Palazzo Zampieri at Bologna.
2 Of Enna, where Proserpine, gathering flowers,
Herself a fairer flower, by gloomy Dis was gather'd."
3 The extension of the Divine Love ultimately even to the regions of the damned.

Of all that woman suffers, when the stay
Her trusting heart hath lean’d on falls away—
If thus to touch the bosom’s tenderest spring,
By calling into life such eyes, as bring
Back to our sad remembrance some of those
We’ve smil’d and wept with, in their joys and woes,
Thus filling them with tears, like tears we’ve known,
Till all the pictur’d grief becomes our own—
If this be deem’d the victory of Art—
If thus, by pen or pencil, to lay bare
The deep, fresh, living fountains of the heart
Before all eyes, be Genius—it is there!

EXTRACT V.

Padua.
Fancy and Reality.—Rain-drops and Lakes.—Plan of a Story.—Where to place the Scene of it.—In some unknown Region.—Paulmanuzy’s Imposture with respect to the Island of Formosa.

The more I view’d this world, the more I’ve found,
That, fill’d as ‘tis with scenes and creatures rare,
Fancy commands, within her own bright round,
A world of scenes and creatures far more fair.
Nor is it that her power can call up there
A single charm, that’s not from Nature won,
No more than rainbows, in their pride, can wear
A single hue unborrow’d from the sun—
But ‘tis the mental medium it shines through,
That lends to Beauty all its charm and hue;
As the same light, that o’er the level lake
One dull monotony of lustre flings,
Will, entering in the rounded rain-drop, make
Colours as gay as those on Peris’ wings!
And such, I deem, the difference between real,
Existing Beauty and that form ideal,
Which she assumes, when seen by poets’ eyes,
Like sunshine in the drop—with all those dyes,
Which Fancy’s variegating prism supplies.

I have a story of two lovers, fill’d
With all the pure romance, the blissful sadness,
And the sad, doubtful bliss, that ever thrill’d
Two young and longing hearts in that sweet madness.
But where to choose the region of my vision
In this wide, vulgar world—what real spot
Can be found out sufficiently Elysian
For two such perfect lovers, I know not.
Oh for some fair Formosa, such as he,
The young Jew, fabled of, in th’ Indian Sea,
By nothing, but its name of Beauty, known,
And which Queen Fancy might make all her own,
Her fairy kingdom—take its people, lands,
And tenements into her own bright hands,
And make, at least, one earthly corner fit
For Love to live in, pure and exquisite!
Mourn not for Venice—let her rest
In ruin, 'mong those States unblest,
Beneath whose gilded hoofs of pride,
Where'er they trampled, Freedom died.
No—let us keep our tears for them,
Where'er they pine, whose fall hath been
Not from a blood-stain'd diadem,
Like that which deck'd this ocean-queen,
But from high daring in the cause
Of human Rights—the only good
And blessed strife, in which man draws
His mighty sword on land or flood.

Mourn not for Venice; though her fall
Be awful, as if Ocean's wave
Swept o'er her, she deserves it all,
And Justice triumphs o'er her grave.
Thus perish ev'ry King and State,
That run the guilty race she ran,
Strong but in ill, and only great
By outrage against God and man!

True, her high spirit is at rest,
And all those days of glory gone,
When the world's waters, east and west,
Beneath her white-wing'd commerce shone;
When, with her countless barks she went
To meet the Orient Empire's might,
And her Giustinianis sent
Their hundred heroes to that fight.

Vanish'd are all her poms; 't is true,
But mourn them not—for vanish'd, too,
(Thanks to that Power, who, soon or late,
Hurls to the dust the guilty Great.)
Are all the outrage, falsehood, fraud,
The chains, the rapine, and the blood,
That fill'd each spot, at home, abroad,
Where the Republic's standard stood.

Detest Venice! when I track
Thy haughty course through centuries back,
Thy ruthless power, obey'd but curst—
The stern machinery of thy State,
Which hatred would, like steam, have burst,
Had stronger fear not chill'd ev'n hate;—
Thy perfidy, still worse than aught
Thy own unblushing SARPI taught;—

Thy friendship, which, o'er all beneath
Its shadow, rain'd down dwes of death;—
Thy Oligarchy's Book of Gold,
Clos'd against humble Virtue's name,
But open'd wide for slaves who sold
Their native land to thee and shame;—
Thy all-pervading host of spies,
Watching o'er every glance and breath,
Till men look'd in each other's eyes,
To read their chance of life or death;—
Thy laws, that made a mart of blood.
And legaliz'd the assassin's knife;—

system of policy, seriously inculcated, and but too readily and constantly pursued.
The spirit, in which these maxims of Father Paul are conceived, may be judged from the instructions which he gives for the management of the Venetian colonies and provinces. Of the former he says:—"It faut les traiter comme des animaux féroces, les regner les dents, et les griffer, les humilier souvent, surtout leur otter les occasions qui peuvent l'agir. Donc, en bétant c'etait qu'll leur faut; gardons l'humanité pour une meilleure occasion."

For the treatment of the provinces he advises thus:—"On vendra tant, pour d'abord les habitants qui s'apparavissent que les repubs. Inquisitio..."

"Mais..."

1 Conduct of Venice towards her allies and dependencies, particularly to unfortunate Padua.—Fate of Francesco Carrara, for which see Darn, vol. ii. p. 141.

2 "À l'exception des trente citadins admis au grand conseil pendant la guerre de Chiozzi, il n'est pas arrivé une seule fois que les talons ou les services aient paru à cette noblesse orgueilleuse des titres suffisants pour s'asseoir avec elle."—Daru.

3 Among those admitted to the honour of being included in the Libre Gens of Brescia, Treviso, and other places, whose only claim to that distinction was the zeal with which they prostrated themselves and their country at the feet of the republic.

4 By the infamous statutes of the State Inquisition, not only was assassination recognised as a regular mode of punishment, but this secret power over life was delegated to their minions at a distance, with nearly as much facility as a license is given under the same laws of England. The only restriction seems to have been the necessity of applying for a new certificate, after every individual exercise of the power.

5 M. Darn has given an abstract of these Statutes, found in a manuscript in the Bibliothèque du Roi, and it is hardly credible that such a system of treachery and cruelty should ever have been established by any government, or submitted to, for an instant, by any people. Among various precautions against the interference of their own Nobles, we find the following:

"Pour persuader aux étrangers qu'il était difficile et dangereux d'entretenir quelq. intrigue secrète avec les nobles Venitiens, on imagina de faire avérer mystérieusement le Nom du Pape, et que les autres ministres en fussent informés que l'inquisition avait autorisé les patriciens à poignarder quelq. commissaire, de tenter leur fidélité. Mais craignant que les ambassadeurs ne prétaient foi difficilement à une délibération, on en effraya assez, car l'inquisition voulut prouver qu'elle en était capable. Elle ordonna des recherches pour découvrir s'il n'y avait pas dans Venise quelque exilé au-dessus du commun, qui eût rompu son ban

—EXTRACT VI.

VENICE.
The Fall of Venice not to be lamented.—Former Glory.—
Expedition against Constantinople.—Giustinianis.—
Republic.—Characteristics of the old Government.—
Golden Book.—Drazen Mouths.—Spies.—Dungeons.—
Present Desolation.

1 Under the Doge Michiel, in 1171.

2 "La famille entière des Justinian, l'une des plus illustres de Venise, vouloit marcher toute entière dans cette expédition; elle fournit cent combattans; c'était renouveler l'exemple d'une illustre famille de Rome; le même malheur les attendait."—Histoire de Venise, par DARU.

3 The celebrated Fra Paolo. The collection of Maxims which this bold monk drew up at the request of the Venetian Government, for the guidance of the Secret Inquisition of State, are so atrocious as to seem rather an over-charged satire upon despotism, than a
Thy sunless cells beneath the flood,
And racks, and Leads, 1 that burnt out life;—
When I review all this, and see
The doom that now hath fall'n on thee;
Thy nobles, trembling once so proud,
Themselves beneath the yoke now bow'd,—
A yoke, by no one grace redeem'd,
Such as, of old, around thee beam'd,
But mean and base as o'er yet gall'd.
Earth's tyrants, when, themselves, enthralld,—
I feel the moral vengeance sweet,
And, smiling o'er the wreck, repeat
"Thou perish every King and State,
That tread the steps which Venice trod,
Strong but in ill, and only great,
By outrage against man and God!"

EXTRACT VII.

VENICE.

Lord Byron's Memoirs, written by himself.—Reflections, when about to read them.

Let me, a moment,—ere with fear and hope
Of gloomy, glorious things, these leaves I ope—
As one, in fairy tale, to whom the key
Of some enchanter's secret halls is given,
Doubts, while he enters, slowly, tremblingly,
If he shall meet with shapes from hell or heaven—
Let me, a moment, think what thousands live
O'er the wide earth this instant, who would give,
Glady, whole sleepless nights to bend the brow
Over these precious leaves, as I do now.
How all who know—and where is he unknown?
To what far region have his songs not flown,
ensuite un des patriciens qui étaient aux gages du tribunal, reçut la mission d'assassiner ce malheureux,
et l'ordre de s'en vanter, en disant qu'il s'était porté à cet acte, parce que ce banni était l'agent d'un ministre étranger,
e avait cherché à le corrompre.—"... Remarquons," add M. Daru, "que ceci n'est pas une simple anecdote projetée, délibérée, écrite d'avance; une règle de conduite tracée par des hommes
graves à leurs successeurs, et consignée dans des
statuts."
The cases, in which assassination is ordered by these
Statutes, are as follow:—

"Un ouvrier de l'arsenal, un chef de ce qu'on appelle
parmi les marins le mensonge, passait-il au service
(d'une puissance étrangère; il fallait le faire assassiner,
surtout si c'était un homme réputé brave et habile dans
sa profession." (Art. 3 des Statuts.)

"Avaïit-il commis quelque action qu'on ne jugeait pas
trop de propos de punir juridiquement, on devait le faire
exécuter." (Art. 14.)

"Un artisan passait-il à l'étranger en y exportant
quelque procédé de l'industrie nationale: c'était encore
un crime capital, que la loi inconnue ordonnait de punir
par un assassinat." (Art. 26.)

The facility with which they got rid of their Duke
of Bedford's, Lord Fitzwilliams, &c. was admirable; it
was thus:—

"Le patricien qui se permettait le moindre propos
contre le gouvernement, était admonéré deux fois, et à
la troisième noyé comme inconcevable." (Art. 39.)

1 "Les prisons des plombs; c'est-à-dire ces fournaisses
ardentes qu'on avait distribuées en petites cellules sous
les terrasses qui couvrent le palais."

Like Psaphon's birds, 1 speaking their master's
name,
In ev'ry language, syllabled by Fame?—
How all, who've felt the various spells combin'd
Within the circle of that master-mind,—
Like spells, deriv'd from many a star, and met
Together in some wondrous amulet,—
Would burn to know when first the Light awoke
In his young soul,—and if the gleams that broke
From that Aurora of his genius, rais'd
Most pain or bliss in those on whom they
blest;—
Would love to trace th' unfolding of that power,
Which hath grown ampler, grander, every hour;
And feel, in watching o'er his first advance,
As did th' Egyptian traveller, 2 when he stood
By the young Nile, and fathom'd with his lance
The first small fountains of that mighty flood.

They, too, who 'mid the scornful thoughts
that dwell
In his rich fancy, tinging all its streams,—
As if the Star of Bitterness, which fell
On earth of old, 3 had touch'd them with its beams,—
Can track a spirit, which, though driven to hate,
From Nature's hands came kind, affectionate;
And which, ev'n now, struck as it is with
blight,
Comes out, at times, in love's own native light;—
How gladly all, who've watched these
struggling rays
Of a bright, ruin'd spirit through his lays,
Would here inquire, as from his own frank lips,
What desolating grief, what wrongs had driven
That noble nature into cold eclipse;
Like some fair orb that, once a sun in heaven,
And born, not only to surprise, but cheer
With warmth and lustre all within its sphere,
Is now so quench'd, that of its grandeur lasts
Nought, but the wide, cold shadow which it
casts!—

Eventful volume! whatso'er the change
Of scene and clime—th' adventures, bold and
strange—
The griefs—the frailties, but too frankly told—
The loves, the feuds thy pages may unfold,
If 'Truth with half so prompt a hand unlocks
His virtues as his failings, we shall find
The record there of friendships, held like rocks,
And enmities, like sun-touch'd snow, re-
sign'd;—

1 Psaphon, in order to attract the attention of the
world, taught multitudes of birds to speak his name,
and then let them fly away in various directions; whence
the proverb, "Psaphonis aves."

2 Bruce.

3 "And the name of the star is called Wormwood, and
the third part of the waters became wormwood."—
Rev. viii.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

Of fealty, cherish'd without change or chill,
In those who serv'd him, young, and serve him still;
Of generous aid, giv'n with that noiseless art
Which wakes not pride, to many a wounded heart;
Of acts—but, no—not from himself must sigh
Of the bright features of his life be sought.
While they, who court the world, like Milton's cloud,¹
"Turn forth their silver lining" on the crowd,
This gifted Being wraps himself in night;
And, keeping all that softens, and adorns,
And gilds his social nature hid from sight,
Turns but its darkness on a world he scorns.

EXTRACT VIII.

VENICE.

Female Beauty at Venice.—No longer what it was in the time of Titian.—His Mistress.—Various forms in which he has painted her.—Venet.—Divine and profane Love.—La Frugipèle d'Amore.—Paul Veronese.—His Women.—Marriage of Cana.—Character of Italian Beauty.—Raphael Fornarina.—Modesty.

Thy brave, thy learn'd, have past away:
Thy beautiful!—ah, where are they?
The forms, the faces, that once shone,
Models of grace, in Titian's eye,
Where are they now! while flowers live on
In ruin'd places, why, oh why
Must Beauty thus with Glory die?
That maid, whose lips would still have mov'd,
Could art have breathed a spirit through them?
Whose varying charms her artist lov'd
More fondly every time he drew them,
(So oft beneath his touch they pass'd,
Each semblance fairer than the last);
Wearing each shape that Fancy's range
Offers to Love—yet still the one
Fair idol, seen through every change,
Like facets of some orient stone,—
In each the same bright image shown.
Sometimes a Venus, unarray'd
But in her beauty—sometimes deck'd
In costly raiment, as a maid
That kings might for a throne select.
Now high and proud, like one who thought
The world should at her feet be brought;
Now, with a look reproachful, sad,—
Unwonted look from brow so glad;—
And telling of a pain too deep
For tongue to speak or eyes to weep.

1 "Did a sable cloud
Turn forth her silver lining on the night?"

2 In the Tribune at Florence.

3 In the Palazzo Pitti.

4 Alludes particularly to the portrait of her in the Sciarra collection at Rome, where the look of mournful reproach in those full, shadowy eyes, as if she had been unjustly accused of something wrong, is exquisite.

Sometimes, through allegory's veil,
In double semblances seen to shine,
Telling a strange and mystic tale
Of Love Profane and Love Divine—
Akin in features, but in heart
As far as earth and heav'n apart.
Or else (by quaint device to prove
The frailty of all worldly love)
Holding a globe of glass, as thin
As air-blown bubbles, in her hand,
With a young Love confin'd therein,
Whose wings seem waiting to expand—
And telling, by her anxious eyes,
That, if that frail orb breaks, he flies!²

Thou, too, with touch magnificent,
Paul of Verona!—where are they,
The oriental forms, that lent
Thy canvas such a bright array?
Noble and gorgeous dames, whose dress
Seems part of their own loveliness;
Like the sun's drapery, which, at eve,
The floating clouds around him weave
Of light they from himself receive!
Where is there now the living face
Like those that, in thy nuptial throng,
By their superb, voluptuous grace,
Make us forget the time, the place,
The holy guests they smile among,—
Till, in that feast of heaven-sent wine,
We see no miracles but thine.

If e'er, except in Painting's dream,
There bloom'd such beauty here, 't is gone,
Gone, like the face that in the stream
Of Ocean for an instant shone,
When Venus at that mirror gave
A last look, ere she left the wave.
And though, among the crowded ways,
We oft are startled by the blaze
Of eyes that pass, with fitful light,
Like fire flies on the wing at night,
'T is not that nobler beauty, given
To show how angels look in heaven.
Er'n in its shape most pure and fair,
'T is Beauty, with but half her zone,—
All that can warm the Sense is there,
But the soul's deeper charm is flown:

¹ The fine picture in the Palazzo Borghese, called (it is not easy to say why) "Sacred and Profane Love," in which the two figures, sitting on the edge of the fountain, are evidently portraits of the same person.
² This fanciful allegory is the subject of a picture by Titian in the possession of the Marquis Cambian at Turin, whose collection, though small, contains some beautiful specimens of all the great masters.
³ As Paul Veronese gave but little into the beau ideal, his women may be regarded as pretty close imitations of the living models which Venice afforded in his time.
⁴ The Marriage of Cana.

" Certain it is" (as Arthur Young truly and feelingly says) "one now and then meets with terrible eyes in Italy."
'T is Raphael's Fornarina,—warm,
Luxuriant, arch, but unrefin'd;
A flower, round which the noontide swarm
Of young Desires may buzz and wind,
But where true Love no treasure meets,
Worth hoarding in his hive of sweets.
Ah no,—for this, and for the hue
Upon the rounded cheek, which tells
How fresh, within the heart, this dew
Of Love's unrifled sweetness dwells,
We must go back to our own isles,
Where Modesty, which here but gives
A rare and transient grace to smiles,
In the heart's holy centre lives;
And thence, as from her throne, diffuses
O'er thoughts and looks so bland a reign,
That not a thought or feeling loses
Its freshness in that gentle chain.

EXTRACT IX.

VENICE.
The English to be met with everywhere.—Alps and Thread-needle Street.—The Simpion and the Stocker.—Kags for Travelling.—Blue Stockings among the Wahabees. Parasols and Pyramids.—Mrs. Hopkins and the Wall of China.

And is there then no earthly place,
Where we can rest, in dream Elysian,
Without some curst, round English face,
Popping up near, to break the vision?
'Mid northern lakes, 'mid southern vines,
Unholy cits we're doom'd to meet;
Nor highest Alps nor Apennines
Are sacred from Threadneedle Street!

If up the Simpion's path we wind,
Fancying we leave this world behind,
Such pleasant sounds salute one's ear
As—12 Baddish news from 'Change, my dear—
The Funds—(phew, curse this ugly hill)—
Are lowering fast—(what, higher still?)—
And—(zooks, we're mounting up to heaven!)
Will soon be down to sixty-seven.

Go where we may—rest where we will,
Eternal London haunts us still.
The trash of Almack's or Fleet Ditch—
And scarce a pin's head difference which—
Mixes, though ev'n to Greece we run,
With every rill from Helicon!
And, if this rage for travelling lasts,
If Cockneys, of all sects and castes,
Old maidens, aldermen, and squires,
Will leave their puddings and coal fires,
To gape at things in foreign lands,
No soul among them understands;
If Blues desert their coteries,
To show off 'mong the Wahabees;
If neither sex nor age controls,
Nor fear of Mamelukes forbids
Young ladies, with pink parasols,
To glide among the Pyramids.

1 It was pink spencers, I believe, that the imagination of the French traveler conjured up.

Why, then, farewell all hope to find
A spot, that's free from London-kind!
Who knows, if to the West we roam,
But we may find some Blue "at home"
Among the Blacks of Carolina—
Or, flying to the Eastward, see
Some Mrs. Hopkins, taking tea
And toast upon the Wall of China!

EXTRACT X.

VERSUS OF HIPPOLYTA TO HER HUSBAND.

They tell me thou'rt the favour'd guest
Of every fair and brilliant throng;
No wit, like thine, to wake the jest,
No voice like thine, to breathe the song.
And none could guess, so gay thou art,
That thou and I are far apart.
Alas, alas, how different flows,
With thee and me the time away.
Not that I wish thee sad, heaven knows—
Still, if thou canst, be light and gay;
I only know that without thee
The sun himself is dark for me.
Do I put on the jewels rare
Thou'st always lov'd to see me wear?
Do I perfume the locks that thou
So oft hast braided o'er my brow,
Thus deck'd, through festive crowds to run,
And all th' assembled world to see,—
All but the one, the absent one,
Worth more than present worlds to me!
No, nothing cheers this widow'd heart—
My only joy, from thee apart,
From thee thyself, is sitting hours
And days, before thy pictur'd form—
That dream of thee, which Raphael's powers
Have made with all but life-breath warm!
And as I smile to it, and say
The words I speak to thee in play,
I fancy from their silent frame,
Those eyes and lips give back the same;
And still I gaze, and still they keep
Smiling thus on me—till I weep!
Our little boy, too, knows it well,
For there I lead him every day,
And teach his lisping lips to tell
The name of one that's far away.
Forgive me, love, but thus alone
My time is cheer'd, while thou art gone.

EXTRACT XI.

FLORENCE.

No—'tis not the region where Love's to be found—
They have bosoms that sigh, they have
Glances that rove,
They have language a Sappho's own lip might resound,
When she warbled her best—but they've
nothing like Love.
Nor is't that pure sentiment only they want,
Which Heav’n for the mild and the tranquil
hath made—
Calm, wedded affection, that home-rooted plant,
Which sweetens seclusion, and smiles in the shade;

That feeling, which, after long years have gone by,
Remains, like a portrait we’ve set for in youth,
Where, ev’n though the flush of the colours may fly,
The features still live, in their first smiling truth;

That union, where all that in Woman is kind,
With all that in Man most ennoblingly towers,
Grow wreath’d into one—like the column, combin’d
Of the strength of the shaft and the capital’s flowers.

Of this—bear ye witness, ye wives, everywhere,
By the Arno, the Po, by all Italy’s streams—
Of this heart-wedded love, so delicious to share,
Not a husband hath even one glimpse in his dreams.

But it is not this, only;—born full of the light
Of a sun, from whose fount the luxuriant feestoons
Of these beautiful valleys drink lustre so bright,
That, beside him, our suns of the north are but moons,—

We might fancy, at least, like their climate they burn’d;
And that Love, though unus’d, in this region of spring,
To be thus to a tame Household Deity turn’d,
Would yet be all soul, when abroad on the wing.

And there may be, there are those explosions of heart,
Which burst, when the senses have first caught the flame;
Such fits of the blood as those climates impart,
Where Love is a sun-stroke, that maddens the frame.

But that Passion, which springs in the depth of the soul;
Whose beginnings are virginy pure as the source
Of some small mountain rivulet, destin’d to roll
As a torrent, ere long, losing peace in its course—

A course, to which Modesty’s struggle but lends
A more headlong descent, without chance of recall;
But which Modesty ev’n to the last edge attends,
And, then, throws a halo of tears round its fall!

This exquisite Passion—ay, exquisite, even
‘Mid the ruin its madness too often hath made,
As it keeps, even then, a bright trace of the heaven,
That heaven of Virtue from which it has stray’d—

This entireness of love, which can only be found,
Where Woman, like something that’s holy, watch’d over,
And fenc’d, from her childhood, with purity round,
Comes, body and soul, fresh as Spring, to a lover!

Where not an eye answers, where not a hand presses,
Till spirit with spirit in sympathy move;
And the Senses, asleep in their sacred recesses,
Can only be reach’d through the temple of Love!—

This perfection of Passion—how can it be found,
Where the mystery nature hath hung round the tie
By which souls are together attracted and bound,
Is laid open, for ever, to heart, ear, and eye;—

Where nought of that innocent doubt can exist,
That ignorance, even than knowledge more bright,
Which circles the young, like the morn’s sunny mist,
And curtains them round in their own native light;—

Where Experience leaves nothing for Love to reveal,
Or for Fancy, in visions, to gleam o’er the thought;
But the truths which, alone, we would die to conceal
From the maiden’s young heart, are the only ones taught.

No, no, ‘tis not here, howsoever we sigh,
Whether purely to Hymen’s one planet we pray.
Or adore, like Sabbeans, each light of Love’s sky,
Here is not the region, to fix or to stray.
For faithless in wedlock, in gallantry gross,
Without honour to guard, or reserve to restrain,
What have they, a husband can mourn as a loss!
What have they, a lover can prize as a gain!

EXTRACT XII.

Finance.

Music in Italy.—Disappointed by it.—Recollections of other Times and Friends.—Dalton.—Sir John Stevenson.—His Daughter.—Musical Evenings together.

If it be true that Music reigns,
Supreme, in Italy’s soft shades,
’Tis like that Harmony, so famous,
Among the spheres, which, He of Samos
Declar’d, had such transcendental merit,
That not a soul on earth could hear it;
For, far as I have come—from Lakes,
Whose sleep the Tramontana breaks,
Through Milan, and that land, which gave
The Hero of the rainbow vest1—
By Mincio’s banks, and by that wave,2
Which made Verona’s bard so blest—
Places, that (like the Attic shore,
Which rung back music, when the sea
Struck on its marge) should be, all o’er,
Thrilling alive with melody—
I’ve heard no music—not a note
Of such sweet native airs as float,
In my own land, among the throng,
And speak our nation’s soul for song.

Nay, ev’n in higher walks, where Art
Performs, as ’t were, the gardener’s part,
And richer, if not sweeter, makes
The flow’r’s she from the wild-hedge takes—
Ev’n there, no voice hath charm’d my ear,
No taste hath won my perfect praise,
Like thine, dear friend3—long, truly dear—
Thine, and thy lov’d Olivia’s lays.
She, always beautiful, and growing
Still more so every note she sings—
Like an inspir’d young Sibyl,4 glowing
With her own bright imaginings!
And thou, most worthy to be tied
In music to her, as in love,
Breathing that language by her side,
All other language far above,
Eloquent Song—whose tones and words
In every heart find answering chords!

How happy once the hours we past,
Singing or listening all day long,
Till Time itself seem’d chang’d, at last,
To music, and we liv’d in song!

Turning the leaves of Haydn o’er,
As quick, beneath her master hand,
They open’d all their brilliant store,
Like chambers, touch’d by fairy wand;
Or o’er the page of Mozart bending,
Now by his airy warblings cheer’d,
Now in his mournful Requiem blending.
Voices, through which the heart was heard.

And still, to lead our evening choir,
Was He invok’d, thy lov’d—one’s Sire1—
He, who, if aught of grace there be
In the wild notes I write or sing,
First smooth’d their links of harmony,
And lent them charms they did not bring;—
He, of the gentlest, simplest heart,
With whom, employ’d in his sweet art,
(That art, which gives this world of ours
A notion how they speak in heaven,)
I’ve pess’d more bright and charmed hours
Than all earth’s wisdom could have given.
Oh happy days, oh early friends,
How Life, since then, hath lost its flowers!
But yet—though Time some foliage rends,
The stem, the Friendship, still is ours;
And long may it endure, as green,
And fresh as it hath always been!

How I have wander’d from my theme!
But where is he, that could return
To such cold subjects from a dream,
Through which these best of feelings burn?—
Not all the works of Science, Art,
Or Genius in this world are worth
One genuine sigh, that from the heart
Friendship or Love draws freshly forth.

EXTRACT XIII.

Rome.

Reflections on reading De Cereque’s Account of the Conspiracy of Rienzi, in 1352.—The Meeting of the Conspirators on the night of the 19th May.—Their Procession in the Morning to the Capitol.—Rienzi’s Speech.

’Twas a proud moment—ev’n to hear the words
Of Truth and Freedom ’mid these temples breath’d,
And see, once more, the Forum shine with swords,
In the Republic’s sacred name unsheath’d—
That glimpse, that vision of a brighter day
For his dear Rome, must to a Roman be,
Short as it was, worth ages past away
In the dull lapse of hopeless slavery.

’T was on a night of May, beneath that moon,
Which had, through many an age, seen Time untune
The strings of this Great Empire, till it fell
From his rude hands, a broken, silent shell—

1 Sir John Stevenson.
2 The Conjuración de Nicolás Guzmán, dit de Rienzi, by the Jesuit De Cereque, is chiefly taken from the much more authentic work of Fortunio on the same subject. Rienzi was the son of a laundress.
The sound of the church clock, near Adrian’s Tomb,
Summon’d the warriors, who had risen for Rome,
To meet unarm’d,—with none to watch them there,
But God’s own eye,—and pass the night in prayer.
Holy beginning of a holy cause,
When heroes, gird for Freedom’s combat, pause.
Before high Heaven, and, humble in their might,
Call down its blessing on that coming fight.

At dawn, in arms, went forth the patriot band;
And as the breeze, fresh from the Tiber, fan’d,
Their gilded gonfalon, all eyes could see
The palm-tree there, the sword, the keys of Heaven?
Types of the justice, peace, and liberty,
That were to bless them, when their chains were riven.
On to the Capitol the pageant mov’d,
While many a Shade of other times, that still
Around that grave of grandeur sighing rov’d,
Hung o’er their footsteps up the Sacred Hill,
And heard its mournful echoes, as the last
High-minded heirs of the Republic pass’d.
"Twas then that thou, their Tribune," (name, which brought
Dreams of lost glory to each patriot’s thought,)
Didst, with a spirit Rome in vain shall seek
To wake up in her sons again, thus speak:
"Romans, look round you—on this sacred place
There once stood shrines, and gods, and god-like men.
What see you now? what solitary trace
Is left of all, that made Rome’s glory then?
The shrines are sunk, the Sacred Mount bereft
Ev’n of its name—and nothing now remains
But the deep memory of that glory, left
To whet our pangs and aggravate our chains!

1 It is not easy to discover what church is meant by Du Cerceau here:—"Il fit crier dans les rues de Rome, à son de trompe, que chacun eût à se trouver, sans armes, la nuit du lendemain, dix neufième, dans l’église du château de Saint-Ange, an son de la cloche, afin de pourvoir au Bon État."
3 Rienzi.
EXTRACT XIV.

Rome.

Fragment of a Dream.—The great Painters supposed to be Magicians.—The Beginnings of the Art.—Gildings on the Glories and Droperies.—Improvements under Giotto, &c.—The first Dawn of the true Style in Masaccio.—Studied by all the great Artists who followed him,—Leonardo da Vinci, with whom commenced the Golden Age of Painting.—His Knowledge of Mathematics and of Music.—His female Heads all like each other.—Triangular Faces.—Portraits of Mona Lisa, &c.—Picture of Vanity and Modesty.—His chef-d’oeuvre, the Last Supper.—Faded and almost effaced.

FILL’d with the wonders I had seen,
In Rome’s stupendous shrines and halls,
I felt the veil of sleep, serene,
Come o’er the memory of each scene,
As twilight o’er the landscape falls.
Nor was it slumber, sound and deep,
But such as suits a poet’s rest—
That sort of thin, transparent sleep,
Through which his day-dreams shine the best.

Methought upon a plain I stood,
Where certain wondrous men, ’twas said,
With strange, miraculous power endued,
Were coming, each in turn, to shed
His arts’ illusions o’er the sight,
And call up miracles of light.
The sky above this lonely place,
Was of that cold, uncertain hue,
The canvas wears, ere, warn’d apace,
Its bright creation dawns to view.

But soon a glimmer from the east
Proclaim’d the first enchantments nigh;
And as the feeble light increased,
Strange figures mov’d across the sky,
With golden glories deck’d, and streaks
Of gold among their garments’ dyes;
And life’s resemblance ting’d their cheeks,
But nought of life was in their eyes;—
Like the fresh-painted Dead one meets,
Borne slow along Rome’s mournful streets.

But soon these figures pass’d away;
And forms succeeded to their place,
With less of gold, in their array,
But shining with more natural grace,
And all could see the charming wands
Had pass’d into more gifted hands.
Among these visions there was one,
Surpassing fair, on which the sun,

That instant risen, a beam let fall,
Which through the dusky twilight trembled,
And reach’d at length, the spot where all
Those great magicians stood assembled.
And as they turn’d their heads, to view
Tho shining lustre, I could trace
The bright varieties it threw
On each uplifted studying face; 1
While many a voice with loud acclaim,
Call’d forth, “Massaccio!” as the name
Of him, th’ Enchanter, who had rais’d
This miracle, on which all gazed.

’Twas daylight now—the sun had risen,
From out the dungeon of old Night,—
Like the Apostle, from his prison
Led by the Angel’s hand of light;
And—as the fetters, when that ray
Of glory reach’d them, dropp’d away, 2
So fled the clouds at touch of day!

Just then, a bearded sage 3 came forth,
Who oft in thoughtfull dream would stand,
To trace upon the dusky earth
Strange learned figures with his wand; 4
And oft he took the silver lute 5
His little page behind him bore,
And wak’d such music as, when mute,
Left in the soul a thirst for more!

Meanwhile, his potent spells went on,
And forms and faces, that from out
A depth of shadow mildly shone,
Were in the soft air seen about.
Though thick as midnight stars they beam’d,
Yet all like living sisters seem’d,
So close, in every point, resembling
Each other’s beauties—from the eyes
Lucid as if through crystal trembling,
Yet soft as if suffused with sighs,
To the long, fawn-like mouth, and chin,
Lovely tapering, less and less,
Till, by this very charm’s excess,
Like virtue on the verge of sin,
It touch’d the bounds of ugliness.

Here look’d as when they liv’d the shades
Of some of Arno’s dark-ey’d maids—
Such maids as should alone live on,
In dreams thus, when their charms are gone:

1 All the great artists studied, and many of them borrowed from Masaccio. Several figures in the Cartoons of Raphael are taken, with but little alteration, from his frescoes.
2 "And a light shined in the prison . . . and his chains fell off from his hands.—Acts.
3 Leonardo da Vinci.
4 His treatise on Mechanics, Optics, &c., preserved in the Ambrosian library at Milan.
5 "On dit que Leonard parut pour la première fois à la cour de Milan, dans un espace de concours ouvert entre les meilleurs joueurs de lyre d'Italie. Il se présenta avec une lyre de sa façon, construite en argent." — Histoire de la Peinture en Italie.
Some Mona Lisa, on whose eyes
A painter for whole years might gaze,¹
Nor find in all his pallet’s dyes,
One that could even approach their blaze!

Here float two spirit shapes,² the one,
With her white fingers to the sun
Outspread, as if to ask his ray
Whether it e’er had chance’d to play
On lilies half so fair as they!
This self-please’d nymph, was Vanity—
And by her side another smil’d,
In form as beautiful as she,
But with that air, subdu’d and mild,
That still reserve of purity,
Which is to beauty like the haze
Of evening to some sunny view,
Softening such charms as it displays,
And veiling others in that hue,
Which fancy only can see through!
This phantom nymph, who could she be,
But the bright Spirit, Modesty?

Long did the learn’d enchanter stay
To weave his spells, and still there pass’d,
As in the lantern’s shifting play,
Group after group in close array,
Each fairer, grander, than the last,
But the great triumph of his power
Was yet to come:—gradual and slow,
(As all that is ordain’d to tower
Among the works of man must grow,)—
The sacred vision stole to view,
In that half light, half shadow shown,
Which gives to ev’n the gayest hue,
A sober’d, melancholy tone.

It was a vision of that last,³
Sorrowful night which Jesus pass’d
With his disciples when he said
Mournfully to them:—“I shall be
Betray’d by one, who here hath fed
This night at the same board with me.”

And though the Saviour, in the dream,
Spoke not these words, we saw them beam
Legibly in his eyes (so well
The great magician work’d his spell),
And read in every thoughtful line
Imprinted on that brow divine,
The meek, the tender nature, griev’d,
Not angel’d, to be thus deceiv’d—

1 He is said to have been four years employed upon the portrait of this fair Florentine, without being able, after all, to come up to his idea of her beauty.
2 Vanity and Modesty, in the collection of Cardinal Fesch, at Rome. The composition of the four hands here is rather awkward, but the picture, altogether, is very delightful. There is a repetition of the subject in the possession of Lenci Bonaparte.
3 The Last Supper of Leonardo da Vinci, which is in the Refectory of the Convent delle Grazie at Milan.—See L’Histoire de la Peinture en Italie, liv. iii. chap. 45.

Celestial love requited ill
For all its care, yet loving still—
Deep, deep regret that there should fall
From man’s deceit so foul a blight
Upon that parting hour—and all
His Spirit must have felt that night,
Who, soon to die for human-kind,
Thought only, ’mid his mortal pain,
How many a soul was left behind
For whom he died that death in vain!

Such was the heavenly scene—alas
That scene so bright so soon should pass
But pictur’d on the humid air,
Its tints, ere long, grew languid there;¹
And storms came on, that, cold and rough,
Scatter’d its gentlest glories all—
As when the baffling winds blow off
The hues that hang o’er Terni’s fall,—
Till, one by one, the vision’s beams
Faded away, and soon it fled,
To join those other vanish’d dreams
That now fit palely ‘mong the dead,—
The shadows of those shades, that go,
Around Oblivion’s lake, below!

EXTRACT XV.

Mary Magdalen.—Her Story —Numerous Pictures of her.
—Correggio. — Guido. — Raphael, &c. — Canova’s two exquisite Statues.—The Somariva Magdalen.—Chantrey’s Admiration of Canova’s Works.

No wonder, Mary, that thy story
Touches all hearts—for there we see
The soul’s corruption, and its glory,
Its death and life combin’d in thee.
From the first moment, when we find
Thy spirit haunted by a swarm
Of dark desires.—like demons shrin’d
Unholy in that fair form,—
Till when, by touch of Heav’n set free,
Thou cam’st, with those bright locks of gold
(So oft the gaze of Bethany).
And, covering in their precious fold
Thy Saviour’s feet, dist’st shed such tears
As paid, each drop, the sins of years!—
Thence on, through all thy course of love
To Him, thy Heavenly Master,—Him,
Whose bitter death-cup from above
Had yet this cordial round the brim,
That woman’s faith and love stood fast
And fearless by Him to the last:—
Till, oh, blest boon for truth like thine!
Thou wert, of all, the chosen one,
Before whose eyes that Face Divine,
When risen from the dead, first shone;
That thou might’st see how, like a cloud,
Had pass’d away its mortal shroud,

1 Leonardo appears to have used a mixture of oil and varnish for this picture, which alone, without the various other causes of its ruin, would have prevented any long duration of its beauties. It is now almost entirely effaced.
RHYMES ON THE ROAD.

And make that bright revealment known
To hearts, less trusting than thy own.
All is affecting, cheering, grand;
The kindliest record ever given,
Ev'n under God's own kindly hand,
Of what Repentance wins from Heaven!

No wonder, MARY, that thy face,
In all its touching light of tears,
Should meet us in each holy place,
Where Man before his God appears,
Hopeless—were he not taught to see
All hope in Him, who pardon's thee!
No wonder that the painter's skill
Should oft have triumph'd in the power
Of keeping thee all lovely still
Ev'n in thy sorrow's bitterest hour;
That soft Correggio should diffuse
His melting shadows round thy form;
That GUIDO's pale, unearthly hues
Should, in portraying thee, grow warm;
That all—from the ideal, grand,
Inimitable Roman hand,
Down to the small, enamelling touch
Of smooth CARLINO—should delight
In picturing her, who "lov'd so much,"
And was, in spite of sin, so bright!

But, MARY, 'mong these bold essays
Of Genius and of Art to raise
A semblance of those weeping eyes—
A vision, worthy of the sphere
Thy faith has earn'd thee in the skies,
And in the hearts of all men here,—
None e'er hath match'd, in grief or grace,
CANOVA's day-dream of thy face,
In those bright sculpture'd forms, more bright
With true expression's breathing light,
Than ever yet, beneath the stroke
Of chisel, into life awoke.
The one,1 pouring the thought thou wert
In thy first grief,—while yet the flower
Of those young beauties was unhurt
By sorrow's slow, consuming power;
And mingling earth's seductive grace
With heav'n's subliming thoughts so well,
We doubt, while gazing, in which place
Such beauty was most form'd to dwell!—
The other, as thou look'dst, when years
Of fasting, penitence, and tears
Had worn thy frame;—and ne'er did Art
With half such speaking power express
The ruin which a breaking heart
Spreads, by degrees, o'er loveliness.
Those wasting arts, that keep the trace,
Ev'n still, of all their youthful grace,

That loosen'd hair, of which thy brow
Was once so proud,—neglected now!—
Those features, ev'n in fading worth
The freshest bloom to others given,
And those sunk eyes, now lost to earth,
But, to the last, still full of heaven!

Wonderful artist! praise, like mine—
Though springing from a soul, that feels
Deep worship of those works divine,
Where Genius all his light reveals—
How weak 'tis to the words that came
From him, thy peer in art and fame,1
Whom I have known, by day, by night,
Hang o'er thy marble with delight;
And, while his lingering hand would steal
O'er every grace the taper's rays,2
Give thee, with all the generous zeal
Such master spirits only feel,
That best of fame, a rival's praise!

EXTRACT XVI.

LES CHARMETTERS.

A Visit to the House where Rousseau Lived with Madame de Warrens.—Their Ménage.—Its Grossness.—Claude Anet.—Reverence with which the Spot is now visited.—Aburdity of this blind Devotion to Fame.—Feelings excited by the Beauty and Seduction of the Scene.—Disturbed by its Associations with Rousseau's History.—Impostures of Men of Genius.—Their power of mimicking all the best Feelings, Love, Independence, &c.

Strange power of Genius, that can throw
Round all that's vicious, weak, and low,
Such magic lights, such rainbow dyes
As dazzle ev'n the steadiest eyes.

'Tis worse than weak—'t is wrong, 't is shame,
This mean prostration before Fame;
This casting down, beneath the car
Of Idols, whatsoe'er they are,
Life's purest, holiest decencies,
To be career'd o'er, as they please.
No—give triumphant Genius all
For which his loftiest wish can call:
If he be worshipp'd, let it be
For attributes, his noblest, first;
Not with that base idolatry,
Which sanctifies his last and worst.

I may be cold;—may want that glow
Of high romance, which bards should know;
That holy homage, which is felt
In treading where the great have dwelt;
This reverence, whatsoe'er it be,
I fear, I feel, I have it not:—
For here, at this still hour, to me
The charms of this delightful spot;

1 Chantrey.
2 Canova always showed his fine statue, the Venere Vincitrice, by the light of a small candle.
Its calm seclusion from the throng,
From all the heart would fain forget;
This narrow valley, and the song
Of its small murmuring rivulet;
The fluttering, to and fro, of birds,
Tranquil and tame as they were once
In Eden, ere the startling words
Of Man disturb’d their orisons;
Those little, shadowy paths, that wind
Up the hill-side, with fruit-trees lin’d,
And lighted only by the breaks
The gay wind in the foliage makes,
Or vistas, here and there, that ope
Through weeping willows, like the snatches
Of far-off scenes of light, which Hope
Ev’n through the shade of sadness catches!—
All this, which—could I once but lose
The memory of those vulgar ties,
Whose grossness all the heavenliest hues
Of Genius can no more disguise,
Than the sun’s beams can do away
The filth of fens o’er which they play—
This scene, which would have fill’d my heart
With thoughts of all that happiest is;—
Of Love, where self hath only part,
As echoing back another’s bliss;
Of solitude, secure and sweet,
Beneath whose shade the Virtues meet;
Which, while it shelters, never chills
Our sympathies with human woe,
But keeps them, like sequester’d rills,
Purer and fresher in their flow;
Of happy days, that share their beams
Twixt quiet mirth and wise employ;
Of tranquil nights, that give, in dreams,
The moonlight of the morning’s joy!—
All this my heart could dwell on here,
But for those gross mementoes near;
Those sullying truths, that cross the track
Of each sweet thought, and drive them back
Full into all the mire, and strife,
And vanities of that man’s life,
Who, more than all that e’er hath glow’d
With Fancy’s flame (and it was his,
In fullest warmth and radiance) show’d
What an impostor Genius is;
How, with that strong, mimetic art,
Which forms its life and soul, it takes
All shapes of thought, all hues of heart,
Nor feels, itself, one throb it wakes;
How like a gem its light may smile
O’er the dark path, by mortals trod,
Itself as mean a worm, the while,
As crawls at midnight o’er the sod;
What gentle words and thoughts may fall
From its false lip, what zeal to bless,
While home, friends, kindred, country, all
Lie waste beneath its selfishness;
How, with the pencil hardly dry
From colouring up such scenes of love
And beauty, as make young hearts sigh,
And dream, and think through heav’n they rove,
They, who can thus describe and move,
The very workers of these charms,
Nor seek, nor know a joy, above
Some Maman’s or Theresa’s arms!

How all, in short, that makes the boast
Of their false tongues, they want the most;
And, while with freedom on their lips,
Sounding their timbrels, to set free
This bright world, labouring in th’ eclipse
Of priestcraft, and of slavery,—
They may, themselves, be slaves as low
As ever Lord or Patron made
To blossom in his smile, or grow,
Like stunted brushwood, in his shade.
Out on the craft!—I’d rather be
One of those kinds, that round me tread,
With just enough of sense to see
The noonday sun that’s o’er his head,
Than thus, with high-built genius curst,
That hath no heart for its foundation,
Be all, at once, that’s brightest, worst,
Sublimest, meanest in creation!

Love watcheth—t sleeping, slumbereth not when weary it is not tired, when frightened it is not constrained, when frightened it is not disturbed, but like a vivid flame, a burning torch it mounted upwards, and securely passeth thru all: Whosoever loveth now hath the dry of his voice.
MISCELLANEOUS POEMS

OCCASIONAL EPilogue

spoken by Mr. Corey, in the character of Vapid, after the play of "the dramatist," at the Kilkenny Theatre

[Entering as if to announce the play.]

LADIES and Gentlemen, on Monday night, For the ninth time—oh accents of delight To the poor author's ear, when three times three With a full bumper crowns his comedy! When, long by money, and the muse, forsaken, He finds at length his jokes and boxes taken, And sees his play-bill circulate—alas, The only bill on which his name will pass! Thus, Vapid, shall the Thespian scrolls of fame Through box and gallery wait your well-known name, While critic eyes the happy cast shall con, And learned ladies spell your dram. person.

'Tis said our worthy manager intends To help my night, and he, you know, has friends. Friends, did I say? for fixing friends, or parts, Engaging actors, or engaging hearts, There's nothing like him! wits, at his request, Are turn'd to fools, and dull dogs learn to jest; Soldiers, for him, good "trembling cowards" make, And beaux, turn'd clowns, look ugly for his sake; For him ev'n lawyers talk without a fee, For him (oh friendship!) I act tragedy! In short, like Orpheus, his persuasive tricks Make boors amusing, and put life in sticks.

With such a manager we can't but please, Tho' London sent us all her loud O.P.s, 2 Let them come on, like snakes, all hiss and rattle, Arm'd with a thousand fans, we'd give them battle;

You, on our side, R.P. 1 upon our banners, Soon should we teach the saucy O.P.s manners: And show that, here—how'er John Bull may doubt— In all our plays, the Riot Act's cut out; And, while we skim the cream of many a jest, Your well-timed thunder never sours its zest.

Oh gently thus, when three short weeks are past, At Shakspeare's altar, 3 shall we breathe our last; And, ere this long-liev'd dome to ruin nods, Die all, die nobly, die like demigods!

EXTRACT

FROM A PROLOGUE WRITTEN AND Spoken BY THE AUTHOR, AT THE OPENING OF THE Kilkenny Theatre, October, 1809

Yet, even here, though Fiction rules the hour, There shine some genuine smiles, beyond her power; And there are tears, too—tears that Memory sheds E'en o'er the feast that mimic fancy spreads, When her heart misses one lamented guest, 3 Whose eye so long threw light o'er all the rest! There, there, indeed, the Muse forgets her task, And drooping weeps behind Thalia's mask.

Forgive this gloom—forgive this joyless strain, Too sad to welcome pleasure's smiling train. But, meeting thus, our hearts will part the lighter, As mist at dawn but makes the setting brighter; Gay Epilogue will shine where Prologue fails— As glow-worms keep their splendour for their tails.

1 The initials of our manager's name.
2 The brief appellation by which those persons were distinguished who, at the opening of the new theatre of Covent Garden, clamoured for the continuance of the old prices of admission.
3 The late Mr. John Lyster, one of the oldest members and best actors of the Kilkenny Theatrical Society.
I know not why—but time, methinks, hath pass'd
More fleet than usual since we parted last.
It seems but like a dream of yester-night,
Whose charm still hangs, with fond, delaying light;
And, ere the memory lose one glowing hue
Of former joy, we come to kindle new.
Thus ever may the flying moments haste
With trackless foot along life's vulgar waste,
But deeply print and lingeringly move,
When thus they reach the sunny spots we love.
Oh yes, whatever be our gay career,
Let this be still the solstice of the year,
Where Pleasure's sun shall at its height remain,
And slowly sink to level life again.

THE SYLPH'S BALL

A Sylph, as bright as ever sported
Her figure through the fields of air,
By an old swarthy Gnome was courted,
And, strange to say, he won the fair.

The annals of the oldest witch
A pair so sorted could not show,
But how refuse I—the Gnome was rich,
The Rothschild of the world below;
And Sylphs, like other pretty creatures,
Are told,betimes,they must consider
Love as an auctioneer of features,
Who knocks them down to the best bidder.

Home she was taken to his Mine—
A Palace, paved with diamonds all—
And, prond as Lady Gnome to shine,
Sent out her tickets for a Ball.

The lower world, of course, was there,
And all the best; but of the upper
The sprinkling was but shy and rare,—
A few old Sylphids, who lov'd supper.

As none yet knew the wondrous Lamp
Of Davy, that renown'd Aladdin,
And the Gnome's Halls exhal'd a damp,
Which accidents from fire were bad in;

The chambers were supplied with light
By many strange but safe devices;
Large fire-flies, such as shine at night
Among the Orient's flowers and spices;

Musical flint-mills—swiftly play'd
By elfin hands—that, flashing round,
Like certain fire-eyed minstrel maids,
Gave out, at once, both light and sound.

Bologna stones, that drink the sun;
And water from that Indian sea,
Whose waves at night like wild-fire run—
Cork'd up in crystal carefully.

Glow-worms, that round the tiny dishes,
Like little light-houses, were set up;
And pretty phosphorescent fishes,
That by their own gay light were eat up.

'Mong the few guests from Ether, came
That wicked Sylph, whom Love we call—
My Lady knew him but by name,
My Lord, her husband, not at all.

Some prudent Gnomes, 't is said, appriz'd
That he was coming, and, no doubt,
Alarm'd about his torch, advis'd
He should, by all means, be kept out.

But others disapprove'd this plan,
And, by his flame though somewhat frightened,
Thought Love too much a gentleman,
In such a dangerous place to light it.

However, there he was—and dancing
With the fair Sylph, light as a feather;
They look'd like two fresh sunbeams, glancing,
At daybreak, down to earth together.

And all had gone off safe and well,
But for that plaguy torch, whose light,
Though not yet kindled—who could tell
How soon, how devilishly, it might?

And so it chanced—which, in those dark
And fireless halls was quite amazing;
Did we not know how small a spark
Can set the torch of Love a-blazing.

Whether it came (when close entangled
In the gay waltz) from her bright eyes,
Or from the luceille, that spangled
Her locks of jet—is all surmise;

But certain 'tis th' ethereal girl
Did drop a spark, at some odd turning,
Which, by the waltz's windy whirl
Was fann'd up into actual burning.

Oh for that Lamp's metallic ganzé,
That curtain of protecting wire,
Which Davy delicately draws
Around illicit, dangerous fire!

The wall he sets 'twixt Flame and Air,
(Like that, which barr'd young Thisbe's bliss.)
Through whose small holes this dangerous pair
May see each other, but not kiss.

At first the torch look'd rather bluely,—
A sign, they say, that no good bodied—
Then quick the gas became unruly,
And, crack! the ball-room all exploded.

Sylphs, gnomes, and fiddlers mix'd together,
With all their aunts, sons, cousins, nieces,
Like butterflies in stormy weather,
Were blown—legs, wings, and tails—to pieces!

1 "Partique dedère
Oscula quisque suo, non pervenientia contra."

QVID.
While, 'mid these victims of the torch,
The Sylph, alas, too, bore her part—
Found lying, with a livid scorch
As if from lightning, o'er her heart!

"Well done"—a laughing Goblin said—
Escaping from this gaseous strife—
"Tis not the first time Love has made
A blow-up in connubial life!"

REMONSTRANCE
AFTER A CONVERSATION WITH LORD JOHN RUSSELL, IN WHICH HE HAD INTIMATED SOME IDEA OF GIVING UP ALL POLITICAL PURSUITS

What! thou, with thy genius, thy youth, and thy name—
Thou, born of a Russell—whose instinct to run
The accustom'd career of thy sires, is the same
As the eaglet's, to soar with his eyes on the sun!
Whose nobility comes to thee, stamp'd with a seal,
Far, far more ennobling than monarch e'er set:
With the blood of thy race, offer'd up for the seal
Of a nation, that swears by that martyrdom yet!
Shalt thou be faint-hearted and turn from the strife,
From the mighty arena, where all that is grand,
And devoted, and pure, and adorning in life,
'Tis for high-thoughted spirits like thine to command?
Oh no, never dream it—while good men despair
Between tyrants and traitors, and timid men bow,
Never think, for an instant, thy country can spare
Such a light from her darkening horizon as thou.

With a spirit as meek as the gentlest of those
Who in life's sunny valley lie shelter'd and warm;
Yet bold and heroic as ever yet rose
To the top cliffs of Fortune, and breasts her storm;
With an ardour for liberty, fresh as, in youth,
It first kindles the bard and gives life to his lyre;
Yet mellow'd, ev'n now, by that mildness of truth,
Which tempers, but chills not, the patriot fire;
With an eloquence—not like those rills from a height,
Which sparkle, and foam, and in vapour are o'er;
But a current, that works out its way into light
Through the filtering recesses of thought and of lore.
Thus gifted, thou never canst sleep in the shade;
If the stirrings of Genius, the music of fame,
And the charms of thy cause have not power to persuade,
Yet think how to Freedom thou'rt pledg'd by thy Name.
Like the boughs of that laurel, by Delphi's decree,
Set apart for the Fane and its service divine,
So the branches, that spring from the old Russell tree,
Are by Liberty claim'd for the use of her Shrine.

MY BIRTH-DAY

"My birth-day"—what a different sound
That word had in my youthful ears!
And how, each time the day comes round,
Less and less white its mark appears!

When first our scanty years are told,
It seems like pastime to grow old;
And, as Youth counts the shining links,
That Time around him binds so fast,
Pleased with the task, he little thinks
How hard that chain will press at last.
Vain was the man, and false as vain,
Who said—"were he ordain'd to run
His long career of life again,
He would do all that he had done."

Ah, 'tis not thus the voice, that dwells
In sober birth-days, speaks to me,
Far otherwise—of time it tells,
Lavish'd unwisely, carelessly;
Of counsel mock'd; of talents, made
Haply for high and pure designs,
But oft, like Israel's incense laid
Upon unholy, earthly shrines;
Of nursing many a wrong desire;
Of wandering after Love too far,
And taking every meteor fire,
That cross'd my pathway, for his star.

All this it tells, and, could I trace
Th' imperfect picture o'er again,
With pow'r to add, retouch, efface
The lights and shades, the joy and pain,
How little of the past would stay!
How quickly all should melt away—
All—but that Freedom of the Mind,
Which hath been more than wealth to me;
Those friendships, in my boyhood twin'd,
And kept till now unchangingly;
And that dear home, that saving ark,
Where Love's true light at last I've found,
Cheering within, when all grows dark,
And comfortless, and stormy round!

1 Fontenelle.—"Si je recommençerais ma carrière, je ferais tout ce que j'ai fait."
THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS MOORE.

486

FANCY

The more I've view'd this world, the more I've found,
That, fill'd as 'tis with scenes and creatures rare,
Fancy commands, within her own bright round,
A world of scenes and creatures far more fair.
Nor is it that her power can call up there
A single charm, that's not from Nature won,—
No more than rainbows, in their pride, can wear
A single tint unborrow'd from the sun ;
But 'tis the mental medium it shines through,
That lends to Beauty all its charm and hue;
As the same light, that o'er the level lake
One dull monotony of lustre flings,
Will, entering in the rounded rain-drop, make
Colours as gay as those on angels' wings !

TRANSLATIONS FROM CATULLUS

Carm. 70.

"Dicebas quondam," &c.

TO-LESBIA

THOU told'st me, in our days of love,
That I had all that heart of thine ;
That, ev'n to share the couch of Jove,
Thou wouldst not, Lesbia, part from mine.

How purely wert thou worshipp'd then !
Not with the vague and vulgar fires
Which Beauty wakes in soulless men,—
But lov'd, as children by their sires.

That flattering dream, alas, is o'er:—
I know thee now—and though these eyes
Dost on thee wildly as before,
Yet, even in doating, I despise.

Yes, sorceress—mad as it may seem—
With all thy craft, such spells adorn thee,
That passion even outlives esteem,
And I, at once, adore—and scorn thee.

Carm. 11.

"Pauc\a nuncitate mea puella."

Comrades and friends! with whom, where'er
The fates have will'd through life I've rov'd,
Now speed ye home, and with you bear
These bitter words to her I've lov'd.

Tell her from fool to fool to run,
Where'er her vain caprice may call ;
Of all her dupes not loving one,
But ruining and maddening all.

Bid her forget—what now is past—
Our once dear love, whose ruin lies
Like a fair flower, the meadow's last,
Which feels the ploughshare's edge and dies !

Carm. 29.

"Peninsulae Sirmio, in insularumque
Ocella."

SWEET Sirmio ! thou, the very eye
Of all peninsulas and isles,
That in our lakes of silver lie,
Or sleep, enwreath'd by Neptune's smiles—

How gladly back to thee I fly !
Still doubting, asking—can it be
That I have left Bithynia's sky,
And gaze in safety upon thee !

Oh ! what is happier than to find
Our hearts at ease, our perils past ;
When, anxious long, the lighten'd mind
Lays down its load of care at last :

When, tired with toil o'er land and deep,
Again we tread the welcome floor
Of our own home, and sink to sleep
On the long-wish'd-for bed once more.¹

This, this it is, that pays alone
The ills of all life's former track.—
Shine out, my beautiful, my own
Sweet Sirmio, greet thy master back.

And thou, fair Lake, whose water quaffs
The light of heav'n like Lydia's sea,
Rejoice, rejoice—let all that languish
Abroad, at home, laugh out for me !

TIBULLUS TO SULPICIA

"Nulla tace nobis subducte feminis lectum," &c. &c.


"NEVER shall woman's smile have power
To win me from those gentle charms !"—
Thus swore I, in that happy hour,
When Love first gave thee to my arms.

And still alone thou charm'st my sight—
Still, though our city proudly shine
With forms and faces, fair and bright,
I see none fair or bright but thine.

Would thouwert fair for only me,
And couldst no heart but mine allure !—
To all men else unpleasing be,
So shall I feel my prize secure.²

Oh, love like mine ne'er wants the zest
Of others' envy, others' praise ;
But, in its silence safely blest,
Broods o'er a bliss it ne'er betrays.

¹ " O quid solutis est beatus curis,
Cum mens onus reponit, ac peregino
Labore fessi venimus larem ad nostrum,
Desiderataque acquelescimus lecto."

² "Displeeas allis, sic ego tutus ero."
CHARM OF MY LIFE! BY WHOSE SWEET POWER
ALL CARES ARE HUSH' D, ALL ILLS SUBDUE—
MY LIGHT, IN EVEN THE DARKEST HOUR,
MY CROWD, IN DEEPEST SOLITUDE!

NO, NOT THOUGH HEAVEN ITSELF SENT DOWN
SOME MAID, OF MORE THAN HEAVENLY CHARMS,
WITH BLISS UNDREAM'T THY BARD TO CROWN,
WOULD HE FOR HER FORSAKE THOSE ARMS!

IMITATION
FROM THE FRENCH

WITH WOMEN AND APPLES BOTH PARIS AND ADAM
MADE MISCHIEF ENOUGH IN THEIR DAY:
GOD BE PRIZED THAT THE FATE OF MANKIND, MY
DEAR MADAM,
DEPENDS NOT ON US, THE SAME WAY.
FOR, WEAK AS I AM WITH TEMPTATION TO GRAPPLE,
THE WORLD WOULD HAVE DOUBLY TO RUE THEE;
LIKE ADAM, I' D GLADLY TAKE FROM THEE THE APPLE,
LIKE PARIS, AT ONCE GIVE IT TO THEE.

INVITATION TO DINNER
ADDRESS TO LORD LANSDOWNE
SEPTEMBER, 1818.

SOME THINK WE BARDS HAVE NOTHING REAL;
THAT POETS LIVE AMONG THE STARS SO,
THEIR VERY DINNERS ARE IDEAL—
(AND, HEAVEN KNOWS, TOO OFT THEY ARE SO),—
FOR INSTANCE, THAT WE HAVE, INSTEAD
OF VULGAR CHOPS, AND STEWS, AND HASHES,
FIRST COURSE—A PHOENIX, AT THE HEAD,
DONE IN ITS OWN CELESTIAL ASHES;
AT FOOT, A CYGNET, WHICH KEPT SINGING
ALL THE TIME ITS NECK WAS WRIGNING.
SIDE DISHES, THUS—MINERVA'S OWL,
OR ANY SUCH LIKE LEARNED FOOL:
DOVES, SUCH AS HEAVN'S POULTERER GETS,
WHEN CUPID SHOOTS HIS MOTHER'S PETS.
LARKS, STEW'D IN MORNING'S ROSEATE BREATH,
or ROASTED BY A SUNBEAM'S SPLENDOUR;
AND NIGHTINGALES, HERBAYED TO DEATH—
LIKE YOUNG PIGS WHIPP'D TO MAKE THEM TENDER.

SUCH FARE MAY SUIT THOSE BARDS, WHO'RE ABLE
TO BANQUET AT DUKE HUMPHREY'S TABLE;
BUT AS FOR ME, WHO'VE LONG BEEN TAUGHT
TO EAT AND DRINK LIKE OTHER PEOPLE;
AND CAN PUT UP WITH MUTTON, BOUGHT
WHERE BROMHAM 2 REARS ITS ANCIENT STEEPLE—
IF LANSDOWNE WILL CONSENT TO SHARE
MY HUMBLES FEAST, THOUGH RUGE THE FARE,
1 "TU MIHI CURARUM REQUIES, TU NOCTE VEL ATRA
LUMAN, ET IN SOLI TU MIHI TURBA LOCIS."
2 A PICTURESQUE VILLAGE IN SIGHT OF MY COTTAGE, AND
FROM WHICH IT IS SEPARATED BUT BY A SMALL VERDANT VALLEY.

YET, SEASON'D BY THAT SALT HE BRINGS
FROM ATTICA'S SALIEST UNGS,
'T WILL TURN TO DAINTIES;—WHILE THE CUP,
BENEATH HIS INFLUENCE BRIGHTENING UP,
LIKE THAT OF BAUCIS, TOUCH'D BY JOVE,
WILL SPARKLE FIT FOR GODS ABOVE!

VERSES TO THE POET CRABBE'S INKSTAND
WRITTEN MAY, 1832

ALL, AS HE LEFT IT!—EVEN THE PEN,
SO LATELY AT THAT MIND'S COMMAND,
CARELESSLY LYING, AS IF THEN
JUST FALLEN FROM HIS GIFTED HAND.

HAVE WE THEN LOST HIM? SCARCE AN HOUR,
A LITTLE HOUR, SEEMS TO HAVE PAST,
SINCE LIFE AND INSPIRATION'S POWER
AROUND THAT RELIC BREATH' D THEIR LAST.

AH, POWERLESS NOW—LIKE TALISMAN,
FOUND IN SOME VANISH'D WIZARD'S HALLS,
WHOSE MIGHTY CHARM WITH HIM BEGAN,
WHOSE CHARM WITH HIM EXTINGUISH'D FALLS.

YET THOUGH, ALAS! THE GIFTS THAT SHONE
AROUND THAT PEN'S EXPLORING TRACK,
BE NOW, WITH ITS GREAT MASTER, GONE,
NOR LIVING HAND CAN CALL THEM BACK;

WHO DOES NOT FEEL, WHILE THUS HIS EYES
REST ON THE ENCHANTER'S BROKEN WAND,
EACH EARTH-BORN SPELL IT WORK'D ARISE
BEFORE HIM IN SUCCESSION GRAND?—

GRAND, FROM THE TRUTH THAT REIGNS O'ER ALL;
The unshrinking Truth, that lets her light
Through Life's low, dark, interior fall,
Opening the whole, severely bright:

YET SOFTENING, AS SHE FROWNS ALONG,
'O'er scenes which angels weep to see—
Where Truth herself half veils the Wrong,
In pity of the Misery.

TRUE BARD!—AND SIMPLE, AS THE RACE
Of true-born poets ever are,
When, stooping from their starry place,
They're children, near, though gods, afar.

HOW FRESHLY DOTH MY MIND RECALL,
'MONG THE FEW DAYS I'VE KNOWN WITH THEE,
ONE THAT, MOST BUOYANT OF ALL,
FLOATS IN THE WAKE OF MEMORY;

1 SOON AFTER MR. CRABBE'S DEATH, THE SONS OF THAT
GENTLEMAN DID ME THE HONOUR OF PRESENTING TO ME
THE INKSTAND, PENCIL, &C., WHICH THEIR DISTINGUISHED
FATHER HAD LONG BEEN IN THE HABIT OF USING.
2 THE LINES THAT FOLLOW ALLUDE TO A DAY PASSED IN COM-
PANY WITH MR. CRABBE, MANY YEARS SINCE, WHEN A PARTY,
CONSISTING ONLY OF MR. ROGERS, MR. CRABBE, AND THE
AUTHOR OF THESE VERSES, HAD THE PLEASURE OF DINING WITH
MR. THOMAS CAMPBELL, AT HIS HOUSE AT SYDENHAM.
When he, the poet, doubly graced,
In life, as in his perfect strain,
With that pure, mellowing power of Taste,
Without which Fancy shines in vain;

Who in his page will leave behind,
Pregnant with genius though it be,
But half the treasures of a mind,
Where Sense o'er all holds mastery:—

Friend of long years! of friendship tried
Through many a bright and dark event;
In doubts, my judge—in taste, my guide—
In all, my stay and ornament!

He, too, was of our feast that day,
And all were guests of one, whose hand
Hath shed a new and deathless ray
Around the lyre of this great land;

In whose sea-odes—as in those shells
Where Ocean's voice of majesty
Seems still to sound—immortal dwells
Old Albion's Spirit of the Sea.

Such was our host; and though, since then,
Slight clouds have ris'n 'twixt him and me,
Who would not grasp such hand again,
Stretch'd forth again in amity?

Who can, in this short life, afford
To let such mists a moment stay,
When thus one frank, stoning word,
Like sunshine, melts them all away?

Bright was our board that day—though one
Unworthy brother there had place;
As 'mong the horses of the Sun
One was, they say, of earthly race.

Yet, next to Genius is the power
Of feeling where true Genius lies;
And there was light around that hour
Such as, in memory, never dies;

Light which comes o'er me, as I gaze,
Thou Rolie of the Dead, on thee,
Like all such dreams of vanish'd days,
Brightly, indeed—but mournfully!

TO

CAROLINE,
VISCOUNTESS VALLETTORT

WRITTEN AT LACOCK ABBEY, JANUARY, 1832

When I would paint thee, as thou art,
Then all thou wert comes o'er my heart—
The graceful child, in beauty's dawn,
Within the nursery's shade withdrawn
Or peeping out—like a young moon
Upon a world 'twill brighten soon.
Then next, in girlhood's blushing hour,
As from thy own lov'd Abbey-tower,
I've seen thee look, all radiant, down,
With smiles that to the hoary frown
Of centuries round thee lent a ray,
Chasing even Age's gloom away:—
Or, in the world's resplendent throng,
As I have mark'd thee glide along,
Among the crowds of fair and great
A spirit, pure and separate,
To which even Admiration's eye
Was fearful to approach too nigh:—
A creature, circled by a spell
Within which nothing wrong could dwell;
And fresh and clear as from the source,
Holding through life her limpid course,
Like Arethusa through the sea,
Stealing in fountain purity.

Now, too, another change of light!
As noble bride, still meekly bright,
Thou bring'st thy Lord a dower above
All earthly price, pure woman's love;
And show'st what Justre Rank receives,
When with his proud Corinthian leaves
Her rose thus high-bred Beauty weaves.

Wonder not if, where all 's so fair,
To choose were more than bard can dare;
Wonder not if, while every scene
I've watch'd thee through so bright hath been,
Th' enamour'd Muse should, in her quest
Of beauty, know not where to rest,
But, dazzled, at thy feet thus fall,
Hailing thee beautiful in all!

A SPECULATION

Of all speculations the market holds forth,
The best that I know for a lover of pelf,
Is to buy Marcus up, at the price he is worth,
And then sell him at that which he sets on himself.

TO MY MOTHER

WRITTEN IN A POCKET BOOK, 1822

They tell us of an Indian tree,
Which, howsoever the sun and sky
May tempt its boughs to wander free,
And shoot, and blossom, wide and high,
Far better loves to bend its arms
Downward again to that dear earth,
From which the life, that fills and warms
Its grateful being, first had birth.
"Tis thus, though woo'd by flattering friends
And fed with fame (if fame it be)
This heart, my own dear mother, bends,
With love's true instinct, back to thee!

LOVE AND HYMEN

Love had a fever—ne'er could close
His little eyes till day was breaking;
And wild and strange enough, Heav’n knows,
The things he rav'd about while waking.

To let him pine so were a sin;—
One, to whom all the world's a debtor—
So Doctor Hymen was call'd in,
And Love that night slept rather better.

Next day the case gave further hope yet,
Though still some ugly fever latent;—
"Dose, as before"—a gentle opiate,
For which old Hymen has a patent.

After a month of daily call,
So fast the dose went on restoring,
That Love, who first ne'er slept at all,
Now took, the rogue! to downright snoring.

LINES ON THE ENTRY OF THE AUSTRIANS INTO NAPLES, 1821

"Carbone notati."

Ay—down to the dust with them, slaves as they are,
From this hour, let the blood in their das-
tardly veins,
That shrunk at the first touch of Liberty's war,
Be wasted for tyrants, or stagnate in chains.

On, on like a cloud, through their beautiful vales,
Ye locusts of tyranny, blasting them o'er—
Fill, fill up their wide sunny waters, ye sail's
From each slave-mart of Europe, and shadow their shore!

Let their fate be a mock-word—let men of all lands
Laugh out, with a scorn that shall ring to the poles,
When each sword, that the cowards let fall from their hands,
Shall be forg'd into fetters to enter their souls.

And deep, and more deep, as the iron is driv'n,
Base slaves! let the whet of their agony be,
To think—as the Doom'd often think of that heav'n
They had once within reach—that they might have been free.

Oh shame! when there was not a bosom, whose heat
Ever rose 'bove the zero of Castlereagh's heart,
That did not, like echo, your war-hymn repeat,
And send all its prayers with your Liberty's start;

When the world stood in hope—when a spirit,
That breath'd
The fresh air of the olden time, whisper'd about;
And the swords of all Italy, half-way un-
Sheath'd,
But waited one conquering cry, to flash out!

When around you the shades of your Mighty in fame,
FILICAJAS and PETRARCHS, seemed bursting to view,
And their words, and their warnings, like tongues of bright flame
Over Freedom's apostles, fell kindling on you!

Oh shame! that, in such a proud moment of life,
Worth the hist'ry of ages, when, had you but hur'd
One bolt at your tyrant invader, that strife
Between freemen and tyrants had spread through the world—

That then—oh! disgrace upon manhood—ev'n then,
You should falter, should cling to your pitif-
ful breath;
Cow'r down into beasts, when you might have stood men,
And prefer the slave's life of prostration to death.

It is strange, it is dreadful—shout, Tyranny, shout
Through your dungeons and palaces, "Freedom is o'er";—
If there lingers one spark of her light, tread it out,
And return to your empire of darkness once more.

For, if such are the braggarts that claim to be free,
Come, Despot of Russia, thy feet let me kiss;
Far nobler to live the brute bondman of thee,
Than to sully ev'n chains by a struggle like this!

SCEPTICISM

ERE Psyche drank the cup, that shed
Immortal Life into her soul,
Some evil spirit pour'd, 'tis said,
One drop of Doubt into the bowl—
Which, mingling darkly with the stream,
To Psyche's lips—she knew not why—
Made ev'n that blessed nectar seem
As though its sweetness soon would die.

Oft, in the very arms of Love,
A chill came o'er her heart—a fear
That Death might, even yet, remove
Her spirit from that happy sphere.

"Those sunny ringlets," she exclaim'd,
Twining them round her snowy fingers;
"That forehead, where a light, unnam'd,
Unknown on earth, for ever linger'd;
"Those lips, through which I feel the breath
Of Heav'n itself, whene'er they sever—
Say, are they mine, beyond all death,
My own, hereafter, and for ever?

"Smile not—I know that starry brow,
Those ringlets, and bright lips of thine,
Will always shine, as they do now—
But shall I live to see them shine?"

In vain did Love say, "Turn thine eyes
On all that sparkles round thee here—
Thou'rt now in heaven, where nothing dies,
And in these arms—what canst thou fear!"

In vain—the fatal drop, that stolc
Into that cup's immortal treasure,
Had lodg'd its bitter near her soul,
And gave a tinge to every pleasure.

And, though there ne'er was transport given
Like Psyche's with that radiant boy,
Hers is the only face in heaven,
That wears a cloud amid its joy.

A JOKE VERSIFIED

"Come, come," said Tom's father, "at your
time of life,
There's no longer excuse for thus playing the rake—
It is time you should think, boy, of taking a wife"—
"Why, so it is, father—whose wife shall I take?"

ON THE DEATH OF A FRIEND

Pure as the mantle, which, o'er him who stood
By Jordan's stream, descended from the sky,
Is that remembrance, which the wise and good
Leave in the hearts that love them, when they die.

So pure, so precious shall the memory be,
Bequeath'd, in dying, to our souls by thee—
So shall the love we bore thee, cherish'd warm
Within our souls through grief, and pain, and strife,

Be, like Elisha's cruse, a holy charm,
Wherewith to "heal the waters" of this life!

TO JAMES CORRY, ESQ.

ON HIS MAKING ME A PRESENT OF A WINE STRAINER

BRIGHTON, June, 1825.

This life, dear Corry, who can doubt?—
Resembles much friend Ewart's wine,
When first the rosy drops come out,
How beautiful, how clear they shine!

And thus awhile they keep their tint,
So free from even a shade with some,
That they would smile, did you but hint,
That darker drops would ever come.

But soon the ruby tide runs short,
Each minute makes the sad truth plainer,
Till life, like old and crusty port,
When near its close, requires a strainer.

This friendship can alone confer,
Alone can teach the drops to pass,
If not as bright as once they were,
At least unclouded, through the glass.

Nor, Corry, could a boon be mine,
Of which this heart were fonder, vainer,
Than thus, if life grow like old wine,
To have thy friendship for its strainer.

FRAGMENT OF A CHARACTER

Here lies Factotum Ned at last;
Long as he breath'd the vital air,
Nothing throughout all Europe pass'd
In which Ned hadn't some small share.

Whoe'er was in, whose'er was out,
Whatever statesmen did or said,
If not exactly brought about,
'Twas all, at least, contriv'd by Ned.

With Nap, if Russia went to war,
'Twas owing, under Providence,
To certain hints Ned gave the Czar—
(Vide his pamphlet—price, sixpence.)

If France was beat at Waterloo—
As all but Frenchmen think she was—
To Ned, as Wellington well knew,
Was owing half that day's applause.

Then for his news—no envoy's bag
E'er pass'd so many secrets through it;
Scarceely a telegraph could wag
Its wooden finger, but Ned knew it.

Such tales he had of foreign plots,
With foreign names, one's ear to buzz in!
From Russia, chefs and of's in lots,
From Poland, owskis by the dozen.

1 A wine-merchant.
When George, alarm'd for England's creed,  
Turn'd out the last Whig ministry,  
And men ask'd—who advis'd the deed?  
Ned modestly confess'd 't was he.

For though, by some unlucky miss,  
He had not downright seen the King,  
He sent such hints through Viscount This,  
To Marquis That, as clenched the thing.

The same it was in science, arts,  
The Drama, Books, MS. and printed—  
Kean learnt from Ned his cleverest parts,  
And Scott's last work by him was hinted.

Childe Harold in the proofs he read,  
And, here and there, infused some soul in 't—  
Nay, Davy's Lamp, till seen by Ned,  
Had—odd enough—an awkward hole in 't.

'Twas thus, all doing and all-knowing,  
Wit, statesman, boxer, chymist, singer,  
Whatever was the best pie going,  
In that Ned—trust him—had his finger.

WHAT SHALL I SING THEE?  
to ——

What shall I sing thee? Shall I tell  
Of that bright hour, remember'd well  
As tho' it shone but yesterday,  
When, loitering idly in the ray  
Of a spring sun, I heard, o'er-head,  
My name as by some spirit said,  
And, looking up, saw two bright eyes  
Above me from a casement shine,  
Dazzling my mind with such surprise  
As they, who sail beyond the Line,  
Feel when new stars above them rise;—  
And it was thine, the voice that spoke  
Like Ariel's, in the mid-air then;  
And thine the eye, whose lustre broke—  
Never to be forgot again!

What shall I sing thee? Shall I weave  
A song of that sweet summer-eve,  
(Summer, of which the sunniest part  
Was that we, each, had in the heart,)  
When thou and I, and one like thee,  
In life and beauty, to the sound  
Of our own breathless minstrelsy,  
Danc'd till the sunlight faded round,  
Ourselves the whole ideal Ball,  
Lights, music, company, and all!  
Oh, 'tis not in the languid strain  
Of lute like mine, whose day is past,  
To call up ev'n a dream again  
Of the fresh light those moments cast.

COUNTRY DANCE AND QUADRILLE

One night the nymph call'd Country Dance—  
(Whom folks, of late, have used so ill,  
Preferring a coquette from France,  
That mincing thing, Mamselle Quadrille)—

Having been chased from London down  
To that most humble haunt of all  
She used to grace—a Country Town—  
Went smiling to the New-Year's Ball.

"Here, here, at least," she cried, "though driv'n  
From London's gay and shining tracks—  
Though, like a Peri cast from heaven,  
I've lost, for ever lost, Almack's—

"Though not a London Miss alive  
Would now for her acquaintance own me;  
And spinsters, ev'n, of forty-five,  
Upon their honours ne'er have known me;  

"Here, here, at least, I triumph still,  
And—spite of some few dandy Lancers,  
Who vainly try to preach Quadrille—  
See nought but true-blue Country Dancers.

"Here still I reign, and, fresh in charms,  
My throne, like Magma Charta, raise  
'Mong sturdy, free-born legs and arms,  
That scorn the threaten'd chaine Anglaise.

'Twas thus she said, as 'mid the din  
Of footmen, and the town sedan,  
She lighted at the King's Head Inn,  
And up the stairs triumphant ran.

The Squires and their Squiresesses all,  
With young Squirinas, just come out,  
And my Lord's Daughters from the Hall,  
(Quadrillers, in their hearts, no doubt)—

All these, as light she tripp'd up stairs,  
Went in the cloak-room seen assembling—  
When, hark! some new, outlandish airs,  
From the First Fiddle, set her trembling.

She stops—she listens—can it be!  
Alas, in vain her ears would 'scape it—  
It is "Di tanti palpiti"  
As plain as English bow can scrape it.

"Courage!" however—in she goes,  
With her best, sweeping country grace;  
When, ah too true, her worst of foes,  
QUADRILLE, there meets her, face to face.

Oh for the lyre, or violin,  
Or kit of that gay Muse, Terpsichore,  
To sing the rage these nymphs were in,  
Their looks and language, airs and trickery.
There stood Quadrille, with cat-like face
(Th'bean-ideal of French beauty),
A band-box thing, all art and lace—
Down from her nose-tip to her shoe-tye.

Her flounces, fresh from Victorine—
From Hippolyte, her rouge and hair—
Her poetry, from Lamartine—
Her morals, from—th'e Lord knows where.

And, when she danc'd—so slindingly,
So near the ground she plied her art,
You'd swear her mother-earth and she
Had made a compact ne'er to part.

Her face too, all the while, sedate,
No signs of life or motion showing,
Like a bright pendule's dial-plate—
So still, you'd hardly think 'twas going.

Full fronting her stood Country Dance—
A fresh, frank nymph, whom you would know
For English, at a single glance—
English all o'er, from top to toe.

A little gauche, 't is fair to own,
And rather given to skips and bounces;
Endangering thereby many a gown,
And playing, oft, the dev'l with flounces.

Unlike Mamselle—who would prefer
(As morally a lesser ill)
A thousand flaws of character,
To one vile rumple of a frill.

No rouge did She of Albion wear;
Let her but run that two-heat race
She calls a Set, not Dian e'er
Came rosier from the woodland chase,

Such was the nymph, whose soul had in't
Such anger now—whose eyes of blue
(Eyes of that bright, victorious tint,
Which English maids call "Waterloo")—

Like summer lightnings, in the dusk
Of a warm evening, flashing broke,
While—to the tune of "Money Musk,"
Which struck up now—she proudly spoke—

"Heard you that strain—that joyous strain?
'Twas such as England lov'd to hear,
Ere thou, and all thy frippery train,
Corrupted both her foot and ear—

"Ere Waltz, that rake from foreign lands,
Presum'd, in sight of all beholders,
To lay his rude, licentious hands
On virtuous English backs and shoulders—

"Ere times and morals both grew bad,
And, yet unfees'd by funding blockheads,
Happy John Bull not only had,
But danc'd to, 'Money in both pockets.'

1 An old English Country Dance.

"Alas, the change!—Oh, L—d—y,
Where is the land could 'scape disasters,
With such a Foreign Secretary,
Aided by Foreign Dancing Masters?

"Woe to ye, men of ships and shops!
Rulers of day-books and of waves!
Quadrill'd, on one side, into fops,
And drill'd, on 't other, into slaves!

"Ye, too, ye lovely victims, seen,
Like pigeons, truss'd for exhibition,
With elbows, à la crapaudine,
And feet, in—God knows what position?

"Hemm'd in by watchful chaperons,
Inspectors of your airs and graces,
Who intercept all whisper'd tones,
And read your telegraphic faces;

"Unable with the youth ador'd,
In that grim cordon of Mammes,
To interchange one tender word,
Though whisper'd but in queue-de-chats.

"Ah did you know how blest we rang'd,
Ere vile Quadrille usurp'd the fiddle—
What looks in setting were exchang'd,
What tender words in down the middle;

"How many a couple, like the wind,
Which nothing in its course controls,
Left time and chaperons far behind,
And gave a loose to legs and souls;

"How matrimony throwe—ere stopp'd
By this cold, silent, foot-coquetting—
How charmingly one's partner popp'd
Th' important question in poussette-ing.

"While now, alas—no sly advances—
No marriage hints—all goes on badly—
'Twixt Parson Malthus and French Dances,
We, girls, are at a discount sadly.

"Sir William Scott (now Baron Stowell)
Declares not half so much is made
By Licences—and he must know well—
Since vile Quadrilling spoil'd the trade."

She ceas'd—tears fell from every Miss—
She now had touch'd the true pathetic:—
One such authentic fact as this,
Is worth whole volumes theoretic.

Instant the cry was "Country Dance!"—
And the maid saw, with brightening face,
The Steward of the night advance,
And lead her to her birthright place.

The fiddles, which awhile had ceas'd,
Now tun'd again their summons sweet,
And, for one happy night, at least,
Old England's triumph was complete.
GAZEL

Haste, Maami, the spring is nigh;
Already, in th' unopen'd flowers
That sleep around us, Fancy's eye
Can see the blush of future bowers;
And joy it brings to thee and me,
My own beloved Maami!

The streamlet frozen on its way,
To feed the marble Founts of Kings,
Now, loose'd by the vernal ray,
Upon its path exulting springs—
As doth this bounding heart to thee,
My ever blissful Maami!

Such bright hours were not made to stay;
Enough if they a while remain,
Lïke Irem's bowers, that fade away,
From time to time, and come again.
And life shall all one Irem be
For us, my gentle Maami.

O haste, for this impatient heart,
Is like the rose in Yemen's vale,
That rends its inmost leaves apart
With passion for the nightingale;
So languishes this soul for thee,
My bright and blushing Maami!

GENIUS AND CRITICISM

"Scriptum quidem fata, sed sequitur."—Seneca.

Of old, the Sultan Genius reign'd,
As Nature meant, supreme, alone;
With mind uncheck'd, and hands unchain'd,
His views, his conquests were his own.

But power like his, that digs its grave
With its own sceptre, could not last;
So Genius' self became the slave
Of laws that Genius' self had pass'd.

As Jove, who forg'd the chain of Fate,
Was, ever after, doom'd to wear it;
His nods, his struggles all too late—
"Quo semel jussit, semper paret."

To check young Genius' proud career,
The slaves, who now his throne invaded,
Made Criticism his prime Vizir,
And from that hour his glories faded.

Tied down in Legislation's school,
Afraid of even his own ambition,
His very victories were by rule,
And he was great but by permission.

His most heroic deeds—the same,
That dazzled, when spontaneous actions—
Now, done by law, seem'd cold and tame,
And shorn of all their first attractions.

If he but stirr'd to take the air,
Instant, the Vizir's Council sat—
"Good Lord, your Highness can't go there—
Bless me, your Highness can't do that."

If, loving pomp, he chose to buy
Rich jewels for his diadem,
"The taste was bad, the price was high—
A flower was simpler than a gem."

To please them if he took to flowers—
"What trifling, what unmeaning things!
Fit for a woman's toilet hours,
But not at all the style for Kings."

If, fond of his domestic sphere,
He play'd no more the rambling comet—
"A dull, good sort of man, 't was clear,
But, as for great or brave, far from it."

Did he then look o'er distant oceans,
For realms more worthy to enthrone him?—
"Saint Aristotle, what wild notions!
Serve a 'ne exeat regno' on him."

At length, their last and worst to do,
They round him plac'd a guard of watchmen,
Reviewers, knives in brown, or blue
Turn'd up with yellow—Chiefly Scotchmen;
To dog his footsteps all about,
Like those in Longwood's prison grounds,
Who at Napoleon's heels rode out,
For fear the Conqueror should break bounds.

Oh for some Champion of his power,
Some Ultra spirit, to set free,
As erst in Shakspear's sovereign hour,
The thunders of his Royalty!

To vindicate his ancient line,
The first, the true, the only one,
Of Right eternal and divine,
That rules beneath the blessed sun.

TO LADY J*R**Y

ON BEING ASKED TO WRITE SOMETHING IN HER ALBUM

Written at Middleton.

Oh albums, albums, how I dread
Your everlasting scrap and scrawl!
How often wish that from the dead,
Old Omar would pop forth his head,
And make a bonfire of you all!

So might I 'scape the spinster band,
The blushless blues, who, day and night,
Like duns in doorways, take their stand,
To waylay bards, with book in hand,
Crying for ever, 'Write, Sir, write!'

So might I shun the shame and pain,
That o'er me at this instant come,
When Beauty, seeking Wit in vain,
Kneels at the portal of my brain,
And gets, for answer, 'Not at home!'

November, 1828.
TO THE SAME
ON LOOKING THROUGH HER ALBUM
No wonder bards, both high and low,
From Byron down to ** and me,
Should seek the fame, which all bestow
On him whose task is praising thee.
Let but the theme be J**y's eyes,
At once all errors are forgiven;
As ev'n old Sternhold still we prize,
Because, though dull, he sings of heaven.

LINES ON THE DEATH OF JOSEPH
ATKINSON, ESQ., OF DUBLIN
If ever life was prosperously cast,
If ever life was like the lengthen'd flow
Of some sweet music, sweetness to the last,
'T was his who, mourn'd by many, sleeps below.
The sunny temper, bright where all is strife,
The simple heart above all worldly wiles;
Light wit that plays along the calm of life,
And stirs its languid surface into smiles;
Pure charity, that comes not in a shower,
Sudden and loud, oppressing what it feeds,
But, like the dew, with gradual silent power,
Felt in the bloom it leaves along the meads;
The happy grateful spirit, that improves
And brightens every gift by fortune given;
That, wander where it will with those it loves,
Makes every place a home, and home a heaven:
All these were his.—Oh, thou who read'st this stone,
When for thyself, thy children, to the sky
Thou humbly prayest, ask this boon alone,
That ye like him may live, like him may die!

AT NIGHT
At night, when all is still around,
How sweet to hear the distant sound
Of footstep, coming soft and light!
What pleasure in the anxious beat,
With which the bosom flies to meet
That foot that comes so soft at night!
And then, at night, how sweet to say
"'T is late, my love!" and chide delay,
Though still the western clouds are bright;
Oh! happy, too, the silent press,
The eloquence of mute caress,
With those we love we chang'd at night!

TO LADY HOLLAND
ON NAPOLEON'S LEGACY OF A SNUFF-BOX
Gift of the Hero, on his dying day,
To her, whose pity watch'd, for ever nigh;
Oh! could he see the proud, the happy ray,
This relic lights up in her generous eye,
Sighing, he'd feel how easy 'tis to pay
A friendship all his kingdoms could not buy.
Paris, July, 1821.

EPILOGUE
WRITTEN FOR LADY DACRE'S TRAGEDY
OF "INA"
Last night, as lonely o'er my fire I sat,
Thinking of cues, starts, exits, and—all that,
And wondering much what little knavish sprite
Had put it first in women's heads to write:—
Sudden I saw—as in some witching dream—
A bright-blue glory round my book-case beam,
From whose quick-opening folds of azure light
Out flew a tiny form, as small and bright
As Puck the Fairy, when he pops his head,
Some sunny morning from a violet bed.
"Bless me!" I starting cried, "what imp are you?"
"A small he-devil, Ma'am—my name Bas Bleu—
A bookish sprite, much given to routs and reading;
'Tis I who teach your spinsters of good breeding,
The reigning taste in chemistry and caps,
The last new bounds of tuckers and of maps,
And, when the walk has twirled her giddy brain,
With metaphysics twirl it back again!"
I view'd him, as he spoke—his hose were blue,
His wings—the covers of the last Review—
Cerulean, border'd with a jaundice hue,
And tinsell'd gaily o'er, for evening wear,
Till the next quarter brings a new-fledg'd pair.
"Inspir'd by me"—(pursued this waggish Fairy)—
"That best of wives and Sappho's, Lady Mary,
Votary alike of Crispin and the Muse,
Makes her own splay-foot epigrams and shoes.
For me the eyes of young Camilla shine,
And mingle Love's blue brilliances with mine;
For me she sits apart, from cloak-combs shrinking,
Looks wise—the pretty soul!—and thinks she's thinking.
By my advice Miss Indigo attends
Lectures on Memory, and assurs her friends,
"Pon honour!—[mimics]—nothing can surpass
The plan
Of that professor—[trying to recollect]—psha! that memory-man—
That—what's his name?—him I attended lately—
"Pon honour, he improv'd my memory greatly."
MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.

495

In vain, with hints from other strains,
I wo'd this truant air to come—
As birds are taught, on eastern plains,
To lure their wilder kindred home.

In vain:—the song that Sappho gave,
In dying, to the mournful sea,
Not muter slept beneath the wave,
Than this within my memory.

At length, one morning, as I lay
In that half-waking mood, when dreams
Unwillingly at last give way
To the full truth of daylight's beams,

A face—the very face, methought,
From which had breath'd, as from a shrine
Of song and soul, the notes I sought—
Came with its music close to mine;

And sung the long-lost measure o'er,—
Each note and word, with every tone
And look, that lent it life before,—
All perfect, all again my own!

Like parted souls, when, 'mid the Blest
They meet again, each widow'd sound
Through memory's realm had wing'd in quest
Of its sweet mate, till all were found.

Nor ev'n in waking did the clue,
Thus strangely caught, escape again;
For never lark its matins knew
So well as now I knew this strain.

And oft, when memory's wondrous spell
Is talk'd of in our tranquil bower,
I sing this lady's song, and tell
The vision of that morning hour.

SONG

WHERE is the heart that would not give
Years of drowsy days and nights,
One little hour, like this, to live—
Full, to the brim, of life's delights!

Look, look around,
This fairy ground,
With love-lights glittering o'er;
While cups that shine
With freight divine
Go coasting round its shore.

Hope is the dupe of future hours,
Memory lives in those gone by;
Neither can see the moment's flowers
Springing up fresh beneath the eye.

Wouldst thou, or thou,
Forego what's now,
For all that Hope may say?
No—Joy's reply,
From every eye,
Is, "Live we while we may."

THE DAY-DREAM

They both were hush'd, the voice, the chords,—
I heard but once that witching lay;
And few the notes, and few the words,
My spell-bound memory brought away;

Traces, remember'd here and there,
Like echoes of some broken strain;—
Links of a sweetness lost in air,
That nothing now could join again.

Ev'n these, too, ere the morning, fled;
And, though the charm still linger'd on,
That o'er each sense her song had shed,
The song itself was faded, gone;—

Gone, like the thoughts that once were ours,
On summer days, ere youth had set;
Thoughts bright, we know, as summer flowers,
Though what they were, we now forget,

1 In these stanzas I have done little more than relate a fact in verse; and the lady, whose singing gave rise to this curious instance of the power of memory in sleep, is Mrs. Robert Arkwright.

Here, curtseying low, I ask'd the blue-legg'd sprite,
What share he had in this our play to-night.
"Nay, there"—(he cried)—"there I am guiltless quite—
What! choose a heroine from that Gothic time,
When no one waltz'd, and none but monks could rhyme;
When lovely woman, all unschool'd and wild,
Blush'd without art, and without culture smil'd—
Simple as flowers, while yet unclass'd they shone,
Ere Science call'd their brilliant world her own,
Rang'd the wild, rosy things in learned orders,
And fill'd with Greek the garden's blushing borders!—

No, no—your gentle Inas will not do—
To-morrow evening, when the lights burn blue,
I'll come—(pointing downwards)—you understand—till then adieu!"

And has the sprite been here? No—jests apart—
How'er man rules in science and in art,
The sphere of woman's glory is the heart.
And, if our Muse have sketch'd with pencil true
The wife—the mother—firm, yet gentle too—
Whose soul, wrapp'd up in ties itself hath spun,
Trembles, if touch'd in the remotest one;
Who loves—yet dares even Love himself disown,
When Honour's broken shaft supports his throne:
If such our Ina, she may scorn the evils,
Dire as they are, of Critics and—Blue Devils.
ANNE BOLEYN

TRANSLATION FROM THE METRICAL "HISTOIRE D'ANNE BOLEYN"

"S'elle estoit belle et de taille élégante,
Estoit des yeuxx encor plus attirante,
Lesquels seavoyt bien conduyres à propos
En les tenant quelquefoys en repos;
Auncunefoys envoyant en message
Porter du cœur le secret te amoignage."

Much as her form seduc'd the sight,
Her eyes could ev'n more surely woo;
And when, and how to shoot their light
Into men's hearts full well she knew.
For sometimes, in repose she hid
Their rays beneath a downcast lid;
And then again, with waking air,
Would send their sunny glances out.
Like heralds of delight, to bear
Her heart's sweet messages about.

SONG OF THE POCO-CURANTE SOCIETY

"Hand curst Hippocides."—ERASM. Adag.
To those we love we've drank to-night;
But now attend, and stare not,
While I the ampler list recite
Of those for whom WE CARE NOT.

For royal men, how'er they frown,
If on their fronts they bear not
That noblest gem that decks a crown,
The People's Love—WE CARE NOT.

For slavish men, who bend beneath
A despotic yoke, yet dare not
 Pronounce the word, whose very breath
Would rend its links—WE CARE NOT.

For priestly men, who covet sway
And wealth, though they declare not;
Who point, like finger-posts, the way
They never go—WE CARE NOT.

For martial men, who on their sword,
How'er it conquer, wear not
The pledges of a soldier's word,
Redeem'd and pure—WE CARE NOT.

For legal men, who plead for wrong,
And, though to lies they swear not,—
Are hardly better than the throng
Of those who do—WE CARE NOT.

For courtly men, who feed upon
The land, like grubs, and spare not
The smallest leaf, where they can sun
Their crawling limbs—WE CARE NOT.

For wealthy men, who keep their mines
In darkness hid, and share not
The paltry ore with him who pines
In honest want—WE CARE NOT.

For prudent men, who hold the power
Of Love aloof, and bare not
Their hearts in any guardless hour
To Beauty's shaft—WE CARE NOT.

For all, in short, on land or sea,
In camp or court, who are not,
Who never were, or e'er will be
Good men and true—WE CARE NOT.

THE DREAM OF THE TWO SISTERS

FROM DANTE

"Nell'ora, credo, che dell'oriente,
Prima raggìo nel monte Citera,
Che di fuoco d'amor par sempre ardente,
Giovane e bella in sogno mi parea,
Donna vedere andar per una landa
Cogliendo fiori; e cantando dicea:—

"Sappia qualunque'l mio nome dimanda,
Ch'io mi son Lia, e vo movendo 'ntorno
Le belle mani a farmi una ghirlanda—
Per placermì allo specchio qui m'adoro;
Ma mia suora Rachel mai non si amaga
Dal suo ammiraglio, e siede tutto il giorno.

"Ell' è de' suoi begli occhi veder vaga,
Com' lo dell' adornarmi con le mani;
Lei lo vede e me la 'ovvra appaga."

DANTE, Purg. canto xxvii.

'T was eve's soft hour, and bright, above,
The star of Beauty beam'd,
While lull'd by light so full of love,
In slumber thus I dream'd—
Methought, at that sweet hour,
A nymph came o'er the lea,
Who, gathering many a flow'r,
Thus said and sung to me:—

"Should any ask what Leila loves,
Say thou, To wreathe her hair
With flow'rets cul'd from glens and groves,
Is Leila's only care.

"While thus in quest of flow'rets rare,
O'er hill and Dale I roam,
My sister, Rachel, far more fair,
Sits lone and mute at home.
Before her glass untinged,
With thoughts that never stray,
Her own bright eyes admiring,
She sits the live-long day;
While I!—oh, seldom ev'n a look
Of self salutes my eye:—
My only glass, the limpid brook,
That shines and passes by."

SOVEREIGN WOMAN

A BALLAD

The dance was o'er, yet still in dreams
That fairy scene went on;
Like clouds still flush'd with daylight gleams
Though day itself is gone.
And gracefully to music's sound,
The same bright nymphs went gliding round;
While thou, the Queen of all, wert there—
The fairest still, where all were fair.

The dream then chang'd—in halls of state,
I saw thee high enthron'd;
While thou, the Queen of all,
Avert there the fairest still,
Where all were fair.

The dream then chang'd in halls of state,
I saw thee high enthron'd;
While, rang'd around, the wise, the great
In thee their mistress own'd:
And still the same, thy gentle sway
O'er willing subjects won its way—
Till all confess'd the Right Divine
To rule o'er man was only thine!

But, lo, the scene now chang'd again—
And borne on plumed steed,
I saw thee o'er the battle-plain
Our land's defenders lead:
And stronger in thy beauty's charms,
Than man, with countless hosts in arms,
Thy voice, like music, cheer'd the Free;
Thy very smile was victory!

Nor reign such queens on thrones alone—
In cot and court the same,
Wherever woman's smile is known,
Victoria's still her name.
For though she almost blush to reign,
Though Love's own flow'rets wreathe the chain,
Disguise our bondage as we will,
'Tis woman, woman, rules us still.

COME, PLAY ME THAT SIMPLE AIR AGAIN

A BALLAD

COME, play me that simple air again,
I us'd so to love, in life's young day,
And bring, if thou canst, the dreams that then
Were waken'd by that sweet lay.
The tender gloom its strain
Shed o'er the heart and brow,
Grief's shadow, without its pain—
Say where, where is it now?
But play me the well-known air once more,
For thoughts of youth still haunt its strain,
Like dreams of some far, fairy shore
We never shall see again.

Sweet air, how every note brings back
Some sunny hope, some day-dream bright,
That, shining o'er life's early track,
Fill'd ev'n its tears with light.
The new-found life that came
With love's first echo'd vow;—
The fear, the bliss, the shame—
Ah—where, where are they now?
But, still the same lov'd notes prolong,
For sweet 't were thus, to that old lay,
In dreams of youth and love and song,
To breathe life's hour away.
SONGS FROM M.P.
OR, THE BLUE STOCKING

Young Love liv'd once in an humble shed,
Where roses breathing,
And woodbines wreathing
Around the lattice their tendrils spread,
As wild and sweet as the life he led.
His garden flourish'd,
For young Hope nourish'd
The infant buds with beams and showers;
But lips, though blooming, must still be fed,
And not even Love can live on flowers.

Alas! that Poverty's evil eye
Should e'er come hither,
Such sweets to wither!
The flowers laid down their heads to die,
And Hope fell sick as the witch drew nigh.
She came one morning,
Ere Love had warning,
And rais'd the latch, where the young god lay;
"Oh ho!" said Love—"is it you? good-by";
So he oped the window, and flew away!

To sigh, yet feel no pain,
To weep, yet scarce know why;
To sport an hour with Beauty's chain,
Then throw it idly by.
To kneel at many a shrine,
Yet lay the heart on none;
To think all other charms divine,
But those we just have won.
This is love, faithless love,
Such as kindleth hearts that rove.

To keep one sacred flame,
Through life unchang'd, unmov'd
To love, in wintry age, the same
As first in youth we lov'd;
To feel that we adore,
Ev'n to such fond excess,

That, though the heart would break, with more,
It could not live with less.
This is love, faithful love,
Such as saints might feel above.

Spirit of Joy, thy altar lies
In youthful hearts that hope like mine;
And 'tis the light of laughing eyes,
That leads us to thy fairy shrine.
There if we find the sigh, the tear,
They are not those to Sorrow known;
But breath so soft, and drops so clear,
That Bliss may claim them for her own.
Then give me, give me, while I weep,
The sanguine hope that brightens woe,
And teaches ev'n our tears to keep
The tinge of pleasure as they flow.

The child, who sees the dew of night
Upon the spangled hedge at morn,
Attempts to catch the drops of light,
But wounds his finger with the thorn.
Thus oft the brightest joys we seek,
Are lost, when touch'd, and turn to pain;
The flush they kindled leaves the cheek,
The tears they waken long remain.
But give me, give me, &c. &c.

When Lelia touch'd the lute,
Not there alone 'twas felt,
But, when the sounds were mute,
In memory still they dwelt.
Sweet lute! in nightly slumbers
Still we heard thy morning numbers.

Ah, how could she, who stole
Such breath from simple wire,
Be led, in pride of soul,
To string with gold her lyre?
Sweet lute! thy chords she breaketh;
Golden now the strings she waketh.
SONGS FROM M.P.

But where are all the tales
Her lute so sweetly told !
In lofty themes she fails,
And soft ones suit not gold.
Rich lute ! we see thee glisten,
But, alas ! no more we listen !

BOAT GLEE

The song that lightens our languid way
When brows are glowing,
And faint with rowing,
Is like the spell of Hope's airy lay,
To whose sound through life we stray.
The beams that flash on the oar awhile,
As we row along through waves so clear,
Ilume its spray, like the fleeting smile
That shines o'er Sorrow's tear.

Nothing is lost on him who sees
With an eye that Feeling gave ; —
For him there's a story in every breeze,
And a picture in every wave.
Then sing to lighten the languid way ; —
When brows are glowing,
And faint with rowing :
'Tis like the spell of Hope's airy lay,
To whose sound through life we stray.

OH think, when a hero is sighing,
What danger in such an adorer !
What woman could dream of denying
The hand that lays laurels before her !
No heart is so guarded around,
But the smile of a victor would take it ;
No bosom can slumber so sound,
But the trumpet of Glory will wake it.

Love sometimes is given to sleeping,
And woe to the heart that allows him ;
For soon neither smiling nor weeping
Will e'er from such slumber arouse him,
But though he were sleeping so fast,
That the life almost seem'd to forsake him,
Ev'n then, one soul-thrilling blast
From the trumpet of Glory would wake him.

CUPID'S LOTTERY

A LOTTERY, a Lottery,
In Cupid's Court there used to be ;
Two roguish eyes
The highest prize,
In Cupid's scheming Lottery ;
And kisses, too,
As good as new,
Which weren't very hard to win,
For he, who won
The eyes of fun,
Was sure to have the kisses in.
A Lottery, a Lottery, &c.

This Lottery, this Lottery,
In Cupid's Court went merrily,
And Cupid play'd
A Jewish trade
In this his scheming Lottery ;
For hearts, we're told,
In shares he sold
To many a fond believing drone,
And cut the hearts
So well in parts,
That each believ'd the whole his own.

Chor.—A Lottery, a Lottery,
In Cupid's Court there used to be ;
Two roguish eyes
The highest prize
In Cupid's scheming Lottery.

SONG

THOUGH sacred the tie that our country entwineth,
And dear to the heart her remembrance remains,
Yet dark are the ties where no liberty shineth,
And sad the remembrance that slavery staineth.
Oh Liberty, born in the cot of the peasant,
But dying of languor in luxury's dome,
Our vision, when absent—our glory when present—
Where thou art, O Liberty! there is my home.

 Farewell to the land where in childhood I wander'd !
 In vain is she mighty, in vain is she brave ;
 Unbless'd is the blood that for tyrants is squander'd,
 And Fame has no wreaths for the brow of the slave.
 But hail to thee, Albion ! who meet'st the commotion
 Of Europe, as calm as thy cliffs meet the foam ;
 With no bonds but the law, and no slave but the ocean,
 Hail, Temple of Liberty! thou art my home.

1 Sung in the character of a Frenchman.
LETTER I.

FROM ALCIPHRON AT ALEXANDRIA TO CLEON AT ATHENS

Well may you wonder at my flight
From those fair Gardens, in whose bowers
Lingers whate'er of wise and bright,
Of Beauty's smile or Wisdom's light,
Is left to grace this world of ours.
Well may my comrades, as they roam,
On such sweet eyes as this, inquire
Why I have left that happy home
Where all is found that all desire,
And Time hath wings that never tire;
Where bliss, in all the countless shapes
That Fancy's self to bliss hath given,
Comes clustering round, like road-side grapes
That woo the traveller's lip, at even;
Where Wisdom flings not joy away—
As Pallas in the stream, they say,
Once flung her flute—but smiling owns
That woman's lip can send forth tones
Worth all the music of those spheres
So many dream of, but none hears;
Where Virtue's self puts on so well
Her sister Pleasure's smile that, loth
From either nymph apart to dwell,
We finish by embracing both.
Yes, such the place of bliss, I own,
From all whose charms I just have flown;
And ev'n while thus to thee I write,
And by the Nile's dark flood recline,
Fondly, in thought, I wing my flight
Back to those groves and gardens bright,
And often think, by this sweet light,
How lovelily they all must shine;
Can see that graceful temple throw
Down the green slope its lengthen'd shade,
While, on the marble steps below,
There sits some fair Athenian maid,
Over some favourite volume bending;
And, by her side, a youthful sage
Holds back the ringlets that, descending,
Would else o'ershadow all the page.

But hence such thoughts!—nor let me grieve
O'er scenes of joy that I but leave,
As the bird quits awhile its nest
To come again with livelier zest.

And now to tell thee—what I fear
Thou 'lt gravely smile at—why I'm here,
Though through my life's short, sunny dream
I've floated without pain or care,
Like a light leaf, down pleasure's stream,
Caught in each sparkling eddy there;
Though never Mirth awaked a strain
That my heart echoed not again;
Yet have I felt, when ev'n most gay,
Sad thoughts—I knew not whence or why—
Suddenly o'er my spirit fly,
Like clouds, that, ere we've time to say
"How bright the sky is!" shade the sky.
Sometimes so vague, so undefin'd
Were these strange dark'nings of my mind—
While nought but joy around me beam'd
So causelessly they've come and flown,
That not of life or earth they seem'd,
But shadows from some world unknown.
More oft, however, 'twas the thought
How soon that scene, with all its play
Of life and gladness must decay—
Those lips I prest, the hands I caught—
Myself—the crowd that mirth had brought
Around me—swept like weeds away!
This thought it was that came to shed
O'er rapture's hour its worst alloys;
And, close as shade with sunshine, wed
Its sadness with my happiest joys.
Oh, but for this disheart'ning voice
Stealing amid our mirth to say
That all, in which we most rejoice,
Ere night may be the earth-worm's prey—
But for this bitter—only this—
Full as the world is brimm'd with bliss,
And capable as feels my soul
Of draining to its dregs the whole,
I should turn earth to heav'n, and be,
If bliss made Gods, a Deity!

ALCIPHRON

A FRAGMENT
Thou know'st that night—the very last
That 'mong my Garden friends I pass'd—
When the School held its feast of mirth
To celebrate our founder's birth.
And all that He in dreams but saw
When he set Pleasure on the throne
Of this bright world, and wrote her law
In human hearts, was felt and known—
Not in unreal dreams, but true,
Substantial joy as pulse o'er knew—
By hearts and bosoms, that each felt
Itself the realm where Pleasure dwelt.
That night, when all our mirth was o'er,
The minstrels silent, and the feet
Of the young maidens heard no more—
So stilly was the time, so sweet,
And such a calm came o'er that scene,
Where life and revel late had been—
Lone as the quiet of some bay,
From which the sea hath ebb'd away—
That still I linger'd lost in thought,
Gazing upon the stars of night,
Sad and intent, as if I sought
Some mournful secret in their light;
And ask'd them, 'mid that silence, why
Man, glorious man, alone must die,
While they, less wonderful than he,
Shine on through all eternity.

That night—thou haphly mayst forget
Its loveliness—but 't was a night
To make earth's meanest slave regret
Leaving a world so soft and bright.
On one side, in the dark blue sky,
Lonely and radiant, was the eye
Of Jove himself, while, on the other,
'Mong stars that came out one by one,
The young moon—like the Roman mother
Among her living jewels—shone.
"Oh that from yonder orbs," I thought,
"Pure and eternal as they are,
There could to earth some power be brought,
Some charm, with their own essence fraught,
To make man deathless as a star,
And open to his vast desires
A course, as boundless and sublime
As that which waits those comet-fires,
That burn and roam throughout all time!"
While thoughts like these absorb'd my mind,
That weariness which earthly bliss,
However sweet, still leaves behind,
As if to show how earthly 'tis,
Came lulling o'er me, and I laid
My limbs at that fair statue's base—
That miracle, which Art hath made
Of all the choice of Nature's grace—
To which so oft I've knelt and sworn,
That, could a living maid like her
Unto this wondering world be born,
I would, myself, turn worshipper.

Sleep came then o'er me—and I seem'd
To be transported far away

To a bleak desert plain, where gleam'd
One single, melancholy ray,
Throughout that darkness dimly shel.
From a small taper in the hand
Of one, who, pale as are the dead,
Before me took his spectral stand,
And said, while awfully a smile
Came o'er the wanness of his cheek—
"Go, and, beside the sacred Nile,
You'll find th' Eternal Life you seek."

Soon as he spoke these words, the hue
Of death o'er all his features grew
Like the pale morning, when o'er night
She gains the victory, full of light;
While the small torch he held became
A glory in his hand, whose flame
Brighten'd the desert suddenly,
Ev'n to the far horizon's line—
Along whose level I could see
Gardens and groves, that seem'd to shine,
As if then o'er them freshly play'd
A vernal rainbow's rich cascade;
And music floated everywhere,
Circling, as 'twere itself the air,
And spirits, on whose wings the hue
Of Heav'n still linger'd, round me flew,
Till from all sides such splendours broke,
That with the excess of light, I woke!

Such was my dream;—and, I confess,
Though none of all our creedless school
E'er conn'd, believ'd, or reverenc'd less
The fables of the priest-lead fool,
Who tells us of a soul, a mind,
Separate and pure, within us shrin'd,
Which is to live—ah, hope too bright!—
For ever in yon fields of light;
Who fondly thinks the guardian eyes
Of Gods are on him—as if, blest
And blooming in their own blue skies,
Th' eternal Gods were not too wise
To let weak man disturb their rest!—
Though thinking of such creeds as thou
And all our Garden sages think,
Yet is there something, I allow,
In dreams like this—a sort of link
With worlds unseen, which, from the hour
I first could lisp my thoughts till now,
Hath master'd me with spell-like power.
And who can tell, as we 're combin'd
Of various atoms—some refin'd,
Like those that scintillate and play
In the fix'd stars—some, gross as they
That frown in clouds or sleep in clay—
Who can be sure, but 'tis the best
And brightest atoms of our frame,
Those most akin to stellar flame,
That shine out thus, when we 're at rest;—
Ev'n as the stars themselves, whose light
Comes out but in the silent night.
Or is it that there lurks, indeed,
Some truth in Man's prevailing creed,
And that our Guardians, from on high,  
Come, in that pause from toil and sin,  
To put the senses' curtain by,  
And on the wakeful soul look in!  
Vain thought!—but yet, howe'er it be,  
Dreams, more than once, have prov'd to me  
Oracles, truer far than Oak,  
Or Dove, or Tripod ever spoke.  
And 't was the words—thou 'lt hear and smile—  
The words that phantom seem'd to speak—
"Go, and beside the sacred Nile  
You 'll find the Eternal Life you seek"—  
That, haunting me by night, by day,  
At length, as with the unseen hand  
Of Fate itself, urg'd me away  
From Athens to this Holy Land;  
Where, 'mong the secrets, still untaught,  
The myst'ries that, as yet, nor sun  
Nor eye hath reach'd—oh, blessed thought!—  
May sleep this everlasting one.

Farewell—when to our Garden friends  
Thou talk'st of the wild dream that sends  
The gayest of their school thus far,  
Wandering beneath Canopus' star,  
Tell them that, wander where he will,  
Or, howso'er they now condemn  
His vague and vain pursuit, he still  
Is worthy of the School and them;—  
Still, all their own—nor o'er forgets,  
Ev'n while his heart and soul pursue  
Th' Eternal Light which never sets,  
The many meteor joys that do,  
But seeks them, hails them with delight  
Where'er they meet his longing sight.  
And, if his life must wane away,  
Like other lives, at least the day,  
The hour it lasts shall, like a fire  
With incense fed, in sweets expire.

LETTER II

FROM THE SAME TO THE SAME

MEMPHIS.

'Tis true, alas—the mysteries and the lore  
I came to study on this wondrous shore,  
Are all forgotten in the new delights,  
The strange, wild joys that fill my days and nights.  
Instead of dark, dull oracles that speak  
From subterranean temples, those I seek  
Come from the breathing shrines where Beauty lives,  
And Love, her priest, the soft responses gives.  
Instead of honouring Isis in those rites  
At Coptos held, I hail her, when she lights  
Her first young crescent on the holy stream—  
When wandering youths and maidens watch her beam  
And number o'er the nights she hath to run,  
Ere she again embrace her bridgroom sun.

While o'er some mystic leaf, that dimly lends  
A clue into past times, the student bends,  
And by its glimmering guidance learns to tread  
Back through the shadowy knowledge of the dead—
The only skill, alas, I yet can claim  
Lies in deciphering some new lov'd-one's name—  
Some gentle missive, hinting time and place,  
In language, soft as Memphian cedars can trace.  
And where—oh where's the heart that could withstand  
Th' unnumber'd witcheries of this sun-born land,  
Where first young Pleasure's banner was unfurl'd,  
And Love hath temples ancient as the world!  
Where mystery, like the veil by Beauty worn,  
Hides but to win, and shades but to adorn;  
Where that luxurious melancholy, born  
Of passion and of genius, sheds a gloom  
Making joy holy;—where the bower and tomb  
Stand side by side, and Pleasure learns from Death  
The instant value of each moment's breath.

Couldst thou but see how like a poet's dream  
This lovely land now looks!—the glorious stream  
That late, between its banks, was seen to glide  
'Mong shrines and marble cities, on each side  
Glittering like jewels strung along a chain,  
Hath now sent forth its waters, and o'er plain  
And valley, like a giant from his bed  
Rising with outstretched limbs, hath grandly spread.  
While far as sight can reach, beneath as clear  
And blue a heaven as ever bless'd our sphere,  
Gardens, and pillar'd streets, and porphyry domes,  
And high-built temples, fit to be the homes  
Of mighty Gods, and pyramids, whose hour  
Outlasts all time, above the waters tower!  

Then, too, the scenes of pomp and joy, that make  
One theatre of this vast, peopled lake,  
Where all that Love, Religion, Commerce gives  
Of life and motion, ever moves and lives.  
Here, up the steps of temples from the wave  
Ascending, in procession slow and grave,  
Priests in white garments go, with sacred wands  
And silver cymbals gleaming in their hands;  
While there, rich barks—fresh from those sunny tracts  
Far off, beyond the sounding catacurs—  
Glide, with their precious lading, to the sea,  
Plumes of bright birds, rhinoceros ivory,  
Gems from the Isle of Merce, and those grains  
Of gold, wash'd down by Abyssinian rains.  
Here, where the waters wind into a bay  
Shadowy and cool, some pilgrims, on their way
To Sais or Bubastus, among beds
Of lotus flowers, that close above their heads,
Push their light barks, and there, as in a bower,
Sing, talk, or sleep away the sultry hour;
Oft dipping in the Nile, when faint with heat,
That leaf, from which its waters drink most sweet.—
While haply, not far off, beneath a bank
Of blossoming acacias, many a prank
Is played in the cool current by a train
Of laughing nymphs, lovely as she,¹ whose chain
Around two conquerors of the world was cast,
But, for a third too feeble, broke at last.

For oh, believe not them, who dare to brand,
As poor in charms, the women of this land.
Though darken'd by that sun, whose spirit flows
Through every vein, and tinges as it goes,'Tis but th' embrowning of the fruit that tells
How rich within the soul of ripeness dwells—
The hue their own dark sanctuaries wear,
Announcing heav'n in half-caught glimpses there.
And never yet did tell-tale looks set free
The secret of young hearts more tenderly.
Such eyes!—long, shadowy, with that languid fall
Of the fring'd lids, which may be seen in all
Who live beneath the sun's too ardent rays—
Lending such looks as, on their marriage days
Young maids cast down before a bridegroom's gaze!
Then for their grace—mark but the nymph-like shapes
Of the young village girls, when carrying grapes
From green Anthylla, or light urns of flowers—
Not our own Sculpture, in her happiest hours,
'E'er imag'd forth, even at the touch of him? Whose touch was life, more luxury of limb! Then, canst thou wonder if, 'mid scenes like these,
I should forget all graver mysteries.
All lore but Love's, all secrets but that best
In heav'n or earth, the art of being blest!
Yet are there times—though brief, I own, their stay,
Like summer-clouds that shine themselves away—
Moments of gloom, when ev'n these pleasures pall
Upon my sadd'ning heart, and I recall
That Garden dream—that promise of a power,
Oh, were there such!—to lengthen out life's hour;
On, on, as through a vista, far away
Opening before us into endless day!

¹ Cleopatra. ² Apelles.

And chiefly o'er my spirit did this thought
Come on that evening—bright as ever brought
Light's golden farewell to the world—when first
Th' eternal pyramids of Memphis burst
Awfully on my sight—standing sublime
'Twixt earth and heav'n, the watch-towers of Time,
From whose lone summit, when his reign hath past
From earth for ever, he will look his last!

There hung a calm and solemn sunshine round
Those mighty monuments, a hushing sound;
In the still air that circled them, which stole
Like music of past times into my soul.
I thought what myriads of the wise and brave
And beautiful had sunk into the grave,
Since earth first saw these wonders—and I said
"Are things eternal only for the Dead?
Hath Man no loftier hope than this, which dooms
His only lasting trophies to be tombs?
But 'tis not so—earth, heaven, all nature, shows
He may become immortal—may uncloze
The wings within him wrapt, and proudly rise
Redeem'd from earth, a creature of the skies!

"And who can say, among the written spells
From Hermes' hand, that, in these shrines and cells
Have, from the Flood, lay hid, there may not be
Some secret clue to immortality,
Some amulet, whose spell can keep life's fire
Awake within us, never to expire?
'Tis known that, on the Emerald Table, hid
For ages in yon loftiest pyramid,
The Thrice-Great¹ did himself engrave, of old,
The chymic mystery that gives endless gold.
And why may not this mightier secret dwell
Within the same dark chambers? who can tell
But that those kings, who, by the written skill
Of th' Emerald Table, call'd forth gold at will,
And quarries upon quarries heap'd and hurl'd,
To build them domes that might outrival the world—
Who knows but that the heavenly art, which shares
The life of Gods with man, was also theirs—
That they themselves, triumphant o'er the power
Of fate and death, are living at this hour;
And these, the giant homes they still possess,
Not tombs, but everlasting palaces,
Within whose depths, hid from the world above,
Even now they wander, with the few they love,
Through subterraneous gardens, by a light
Unknown on earth, which hath nor dawn nor night!

¹ The Hermes Trismegistus.
Else, why those deathless structures! why the grand
And hidden halls, that undermine this land?
Why else hath none of earth e'er dared to go
Through the dark windings of that realm below,
Nor o’er its own, except the God
Of Silence, through those endless labyrinths trod?"
Thus did I dream—wild, wandering dreams, I own,
But such as haunt me ever, if alone,
Or in that pause ‘twixt joy and joy I be,
Like a ship hush’d between two waves at sea.
Then do these spirit whisperings, like the sound
Of the Dark Future, come appalling round;
Nor can I break the trance that holds me then,
Till high o’er Pleasure’s surge I mount again!

Ev’n now for new adventure, new delight,
My heart is on the wing;—this very night,
The Temple on that island, half-way o’er
From Memphis’ gardens to the eastern shore,
Sends up its annual rite to her, whose beams
Bring the sweet time of night-flowers and dreams;
The nymph, who dips her urn in silent lakes,
And turns to silvery dew each drop it takes;—
Oh, not our Dian of the North, who chains
In vestal ice the current of young veins,
But she who haunts the gay Bubastis’s grove,
And owns she sees, from her bright heaven above,
Nothing on earth to match that heav’n but Love.

Think, then, what bliss will be abroad to-night!—
Besides those sparkling nymphs, who meet the sight
Day after day, familiar as the sun,
Coy buds of beauty, yet unbreath’d upon,
And all the hidden loveliness, that lies,—
Slum up, as are the beams of sleeping eyes,
Within these twilight shrines—to-night shall be
Let loose, like birds, for this festivity!

And mark, ’tis nigh; already the sun bids
His evening farewell to the Pyramids,
As he hath done, age after age, till they
Alone on earth seem ancient as his ray;
While their great shadows, stretching from the light,
Look like the first colossal steps of Night,
Stretching across the valley, to invade
The distant hills of porphyry with their shade.
Around, as signals of the setting beam,
Gay, gilded flags on every house-top gleam:
While, hark!—from all the temples a rich swell
Of music to the Moon—farewell—farewell.

1 The great Festival of the Moon.
2 Bubastis, or Isis, was the Diana of the Egyptian mythology.

LETTER III.

FROM THE SAME TO THE SAME

Memphis.

There is some star—or it may be
That moon we saw so near last night—
Which comes athwart my destiny
For ever, with misleading light.
If for a moment, pure and wise
And calm I feel, there quick doth fall
A spark from some disturbing eyes,
That through my heart, soul, being flies,
And makes a wildfire of it all.
I’ve seen,—oh, Cleon, that this earth
Should e’er have given such beauty birth!—
That man—but, hold—hear all that pass’d
Since yester-night, from first to last.

The rising of the Moon, calm, slow,
And beautiful, as if she came
Fresh from the Elysian bowers below,
Was, with a loud and sweet acclaim,
Welcom’d from every breezy height,
Where crowds stood waiting for her light.
And well might they who view’d the scene
Then lit up all around them, say,
That never yet had Nature been
Caught sleeping in a lovelier ray,
Or rival’d her own noon-tide face,
With purer show of moonlight grace.

Memphis—still grand, though not the same
Unrival’d Memphis, that could seize
From ancient Thebes the crown of Fame,
And wear it bright through centuries—
Now, in the moonshine, that came down
Like a last smile upon that crown,
Memphis, still grand, among her lakes,
Her pyramids and shrines of fire,
Rose, like a vision, that half breaks
On one who, dreaming still, awakes
To music from some midnight choir:
While to the west—where gradual sinks
In the red sands, from Libya roll’d,
Some mighty column, or fair sphynx
That stood in kingly courts, of old—
It seem’d as, ’mid the pomp’s that shone
Thus gaily round him, Time look’d on,
Waiting till all, now bright and blest,
Should sink beneath him like the rest.

No sooner had the setting sun
Proclaim’d the festal rite begun,
And, ’mid their idol’s fullest beams,
The Egyptian world was all afloat,
Than I, who live upon these streams,
Like a young Nile-bird, turn’d my boat
To the fair island, on whose shores,
Through leafy palms and sycamores,
Already shone the moving lights
Of pilgrims, hastening to the rites.
While, far around, like ruby sparks
Upon the water, lighted barks,
Of every form and kind—from those
That down Syene's cataract shoot
To the grand, gilded barge, that rows
To tambour's beat and breath of flutes,
And wears at night, in words of flame,
On the rich prow, its master's name;—
All were alive, and made this sea
Of cities busy as a hill
Of summer ants, caught suddenly
In the overflowing of a rill.

Landed upon the isle, I soon
Through marble alleys and small groves
Of that mysterious palm she loves,
Reach'd the fair Temple of the Moon;
And there—as slowly through the last
Dim-lighted vestibule I pass'd—
Between the porphyry pillars, twin'd
With palm and ivy, I could see
A band of youthful maidens wind,
In measur'd walk, half dancingly,
Round a small shrine, on which was plac'd
That bird, whose plumes of black and white
Wear in their Hue, by Nature trac'd,
A type of the moon's shadow'd light.

In drapery, like woven snow,
These nymphs were clad; and each, below
The rounded bosom, loosely wore
A dark blue zone, or bandelet;
With little silver stars all o'er,
As are the skies at midnight, set.
While in their tresses, braided through,
Sparkled that flower of Egypt's lakes,
The silvery lotus, in whose hue
As much delight the young Moon takes,
As doth the Day-God to behold
The lofty bean-flower's buds of gold.
And, as they gracefully went round
The worship'd bird, some to the beat
Of castanets, some to the sound
Of the shrill sistron tim'd their feet;
While others, at each step they took,
A tinkling chain of silver shook.

They seem'd all fair—but there was one
On whom the light had not yet shone,
Or shone but partly—so downcast
She held her brow, as slow she pass'd,
And yet to me, there seem'd to dwell
A charm about that unseen face—
A something, in the shade that fell
Over that brow's imagin'd grace,
Which won me more than all the best
Outshining beauties of the rest.
And her alone my eyes could see,
Enchain'd by this sweet mystery;
And her alone I watch'd, as round
She gild'd o'er that marble ground,
Stirring not more th' unconscious air
Than if a Spirit were moving there.

Till suddenly, wide open flew
The Temple's folding gates, and threw
A splendour from within, a flood
Of glory where these maidens stood.
While, with that light—as if the same
Rich source gave birth to both—there came
A swell of harmony, as grand
As e'er was born of voice and hand,
Filling the gorgeous aisles around
With luxury of light and sound.
Then was it, by the flash that blaz'd
Full o'er her features—oh 't was then,
As startlingly her eyes she rais'd,
But quick let fall their lids again,
I saw—not Psyche's self, when first
Upon the threshold of the skies
She pass'd, while heaven's glory burst
Newly upon her downcast eyes,
Could look more beautiful or blush
With holier shame than did this maid,
Whom now I saw, in all that gush
Of splendour from the aisles, display'd.
Never—tho' well thou know'st how much
I've felt the sway of Beauty's star—
Never did her bright influence touch
My soul into its depths so far;
And had that vision linger'd there,
One minute more, I should have flown,
Forgetful who I was and where,
And, at her feet in worship thrown,
Proffer'd my soul through life her own.

But, scarcely had that burst of light
And music brok'd on ear and sight,
Than up the aisle the bird took wing,
As if on heavenly mission sent,
While after him, with graceful spring,
Like some unearthly creatures, meant
To live in that mix'd element
Of light and song, the young maids went;
And she, who in my heart had thrown
A spark to burn for life, was flown.

In vain I tried to follow;—bands
Of reverend chanters fill'd the aisle:
Where'er I sought to pass, their wands
Motion'd me back, while many a file
Of sacred nymphs—but ah, not they
Whom my eyes look'd for—throng'd the way.
Perplex'd, impatient, 'mid this crowd
Of faces, lights—the o'erwhelming cloud
Of incense round me, and my blood
Full of its new-born fire—I stood,
Nor mov'd, nor breath'd, but when I caught
A glimpse of some blue, spangled zone,
Or wreath of lotus, which, I thought,
Like those she wore at distance shone.

But no, 't was vain—hour after hour,
Till my heart's throbbing turn'd to pain,
And my strained eyesight lost its power,
I sought her thus, but all in vain.
At length, hot—wild'er'd—in despair,
I rush'd into the cool night-air;

\[1\] The Ibis.
The silence of the lonely tombs
And temples round, where nought was heard
But the high palm-tree's tufted plumes,
Shaken, at times, by breeze or bird,
Form'd a deep contrast to the scene
Of revel, where I late had been;
To those gay sounds, that still came o'er,
Faintly, from many a distant shore,
And th' unnumbered lights, that shone
Far o'er the flood, from Memphis on
To the Moon's Isle and Babylon.

My ears were lifted, and my boat
Lay rock'd upon the rippling stream;
While my vague thoughts, alike afloat,
Drifted through many an idle dream,
With all of which, wild and unfixed,
As was their aim, that vision mix'd,
That bright nymph of the Temple—now,
With the same innocence of brow
She wore within the lighted fane—
Now kindling, through each pulse and vein,
With passion of such deep-felt fire
As Gods might glory to inspire—
And now—oh Darkness of the tomb,
That must eclipse ev'n light like hers!
Cold, dead, and blackening 'mid the gloom
Of those eternal sepulchres.

Scarcely had I turn'd my eyes away
From that dark death-place, at the thought,
When by the sound of dashing spray
From a light ear my ear was caught,
While past me, through the moonlight, sail'd
A little gilded bark, that bore
Two female figures, closely veil'd
And mantled, towards that funeral shore.
They landed—and the boat again
Put off across the watery plain.

Shall I confess—to thee I may—
That never yet hath come the chance
Of a new music, a new ray
From woman's voice, from woman's glance,
Which—let it find me how it might,
In joy or grief—I did not bless,
And wander after, as a light
Leading to undreamt happiness.
And chiefly now, when hopes so vain
Were stirring in my heart and brain,
When Fancy had allur'd my soul
Into a chase, as vague and far
As would be his, who fix'd his goal
In the horizon, or some star—
Any bewilderment, that brought
More near to earth my high-flown thought—
The faintest glimpse of joy, less pure,
Less high and heavenly, but more sure,
Came welcome—and was then to me
What the first flowery isle must be
To vagrant birds, blown out to sea.

And hurrying (though with many a look
Back to the busy Temple) took
My way along the moonlight shore,
And sprung into my boat once more.

There is a Lake, that to the north
Of Memphis stretches grandly forth,
Upon whose silent shore the Dead
Have a proud City of their own, —
With shrines and pyramids o'er-spread—
Where many an ancient kingly head
Slumbers, immortal'd in stone;
And where, through marble grots beneath,
The lifeless, rang'd like sacred things,
Nor wanting o'ert of life but breath,
Lie in their painted coverings,
And on each new successive race,
That visit their dim haunts below,
Look with the same unwithering face,
They wore three thousand years ago.
There, Silence, thoughtful God, who loves
The neighbourhood of death, in groves
Of asphodel lies hid, and weaves
His hushing spell among the leaves—
Nor ever noise disturbs the air,
Save the low, humming, mournful sound
Of priests, within their shrines, at prayer
For the fresh Dead entomb'd around.

'T was tow'r'd this place of death—in mood
Made up of thoughts, half bright, half dark—
I now across the shining flood
Unconscious turn'd my light-wing'd bark.
The form of that young maid, in all
Its beauty, was before me still;
And oft I thought, if thus to call
Her image to my mind at will,
If but the memory of that one
Bright look of her, for ever gone,
Was to my heart worth all the rest
Of woman-kind, beheld, possess'd—
What would it be, if wholly mine,
Within these arms, as in a shrine,
Hallow'd by Love, I saw her shine—
An idol, worshipp'd by the light
Of her own beauties, day and night—
If 't was a blessing but to see
And lose again, what would this be?

In thoughts like these—but often crost
By darker threads—my mind was lost,
Till, near that City of the Dead,
Wak'd from my trance, I saw o'erhead—
As if by some enchantor bid
Suddenly from the wave to rise—
Pyramid over pyramid
Tower in succession to the skies;
While one, aspiring, as if soon
'T would touch the heaves, rose o'er all;
And, on its summit, the white moon
Rested, as on a pedestal!

1 Necropolis, or the City of the Dead, to the south of Memphis.
Quick to the shore I urg'd my bark.
And, by the bursts of moonlight, shed
Between the loftY tombs, could mark
Those figures, as with hasty tread
They glided on—till in the shade
Of a small pyramid, which through
Some boughs of palm its peak display'd
They vanish'd instant from my view.

I hurried to the spot—no trace
Of life was in that lonely place;
And, had the creed I hold by taught
Of other worlds, I might have thought
Some mocking spirits had from thence
Come in this guise to cheat my sense.

At length, exploring darkly round
The Pyramid's smooth sides, I found
An iron portal—opening high
'Twixt peak and base—and, with a pray'r
To the bliss-loving Moon, whose eye
Alone beheld me, sprung in there.
Downward the narrow stairway led
Through many a duct obscure and dread,
A labyrinth for mystery made,
With wanderings onward, backward, round,
And gathering still, where'er it wound,
But deeper density of shade.

Scarce had I ask'd myself, "Can aught
That man delights in sojourn here?"—
When, suddenly, far off, I caught
A glimpse of light, remote, but clear—
Whose welcome glimmer seem'd to pour
From some alcove or cell, that ended
The long, steep, marble corridor,
Through which I now, all hope, descended.
Never did Spartan to his pride
With warier foot at midnight glide.
It seem'd as echo's self were dead
In this dark place, so mute my tread.
Reaching, at length, that light, I saw—
Oh listen to the scene, now rais'd
Before my eyes—then guess the awe,
The still, rapt awe with which I gaz'ed.
'T was a small chapel, lin'd around
With the fair, spangling marble, found
In many a ruin that stands
Half seen above the Libyan sands,
The walls were richly sculptur'd o'er,
And character'd with that dark lore
Of times before the Flood, whose key
Was lost in 'th Universal Sea."—
While on the roof was pictur'd bright
The Theban beetle, as he shines,
When the Nile's mighty flow declines,
And forth the creature springs to light,
With life regenerate in his wings:—
Emblem of vain imaginings!
Of a new world, when this is gone,
In which the spirit still lives on!

Direct beneath this type, reclin'd
On a black granite altar, lay
A female form, in crystal shrin'd,
And looking fresh as if the ray
Of soul had fled but yesterday.
While in relief, of sil'ry hue,
Grav'd on the altar's front were seen
A branch of lotus, brok'n in two,
As that fair creature's life had been,
And a small bird that from its spray
Was winging, like her soul, away.

But brief the glimpses I now could spare
To the wild, mystic wonders round;
For there was yet one wonder there,
That held me as by witch'ry bound.
The lamp, that through the chamber shed
Its vivid beam, was at the head
Of her who on that altar slept;
And near it stood, when first I came—
Bending her brow, as if she kept
Sad watch upon its silent flame—
A female form, as yet so plac'd
Between the lamp's strong glow and me,
That I but saw, in outline trac'd,
The shadow of her symmetry.
Yet did my heart—I scarce knew why—
Ev'n at that shadow'd shape beat high.
Nor was it long ere full in sight
The figure turn'd; and by the light
That touch'd her features, as she beat
Over the crystal monument,
I saw 'twas she—the same—the same
That lately stood before me, bright'n ing
The holy spot, where she but came
And went again, like summer lightning!

Upon the crystal, o'er the breast
Of her who took that silent rest,
There was a cross of silver lying—
Another type of that best home,
Which hope, and pride, and fear of dying
Build for us in a world to come:—
This silver cross the maiden rais'd
To her pure lips:—then, having gaz'd
Some minutes on that tranquil face,
Sleeping in all death's mournful grace,
Upward she turn'd her brow serene,
As if, intent on heav'n, those eyes
Saw then nor roof nor cloud between
Their own pure orbits and the skies,
And, though her lips no motion made,
And that fix'd look was all her speech,
I saw that the rapt spirit pray'd
Deeper within than words could reach.
Strange pow'r of Innocence, to turn
To its own hue whate'er comes near,
And make ev'n vagrant Passion burn
With purer warmth within its sphere!
She who, but one short hour before,
Had come, like sudden wild-fire, o'er
My heart and brain—whom gladly, even
From that bright Temple, in the face
Of those proud ministers of heav’n,
I would have borne, in wild embrace,
And risk’d all punishment, divine
And human, but to make her mine;—
She, she was now before me, thrown
By fate itself into my arms—
There standing, beautiful, alone,
With nought to guard her, but her charms.
Yet did I, then—did ev’n a breath
From my parch’d lips, too parch’d to move,
Disturb a scene where thus, beneath
Earth’s silent covering, Youth and Death
Held converse through undying love!
No—smile and taunt me as thou wilt—
Though but to gaze thus was delight,
Yet seem’d it like a wrong, a guilt,
To win by stealth so pure a sight:
And rather than a look profane
Should then have met those thoughtful eyes,
Or voice, or whisper broke the chain
That link’d her spirit with the skies,
I would have gladly, in that place,
From which I watch’d her heav’nward face,
Let my heart break, without one beat
That could disturb a prayer so sweet.
Gently, as if on every tread,
My life, my more than life depended,
Back through the corridor that led
To this blest scene I now ascended,
And with slow seeking, and some pain,
And many a winding tried in vain,
Emerg’d to upper air again.

The sun had freshly ris’n, and down
The marble hills of Araby,
Scatter’d, as from a conqueror’s crown,
His beams into that living sea.
There seem’d a glory in his light,
Newly put on—as if for pride
Of the high homage paid this night
To his own Isis, his young bride,
Now fading feminine away
In her proud Lord’s superior ray.

My mind’s first impulse was to fly
At once from this entangling net—
New scenes to range, new loves to try,
Or, in mirth, wine, and luxury
Of every sense, that night forget.
But vain the effort—spell-bound still,
I linger’d, without power or will
To turn my eyes from that dark door,
Which now enclos’d her ’mong the dead;
Oft fancying, through the boughs, that o’er
The sunny pile their flickering shed,
’T was her light form again I saw
Starting to earth—still pure and bright,
But wakening, as I hop’d, less aye,
Thus seen by morning’s natural light,
Than in that strange, dim cell at night.

But no, alas—she ne’er return’d:
Nor yet—though still I watch—nor yet,
Though the red sun for hours hath burn’d,
And now, in his mid-course, hath met
The peak of that eternal pile
He pauses still at noon to bless,
Standing beneath his downward smile,
Like a great Spirit, shadowless!
Nor yet she comes—while here, alone,
Saunt’ring through this death-peopled place,
Where no heart beats except my own,
Or ’neath a palm-tree’s shelter thrown;
By turns I watch, and rest, and trace
These lines, that are to waft to thee
My last night’s wondrous history.

Dost thou remember, in that Isle
Of our own Sea, where thou and I
Linger’d so long, so happy a while,
Till all the summer flowers went by—
How gay it was, when sunset brought
To the cool Well our favourite maids—
Some we had won, and some we sought—
To dance within the fragrant shades,
And, till the stars went down, attune
Their Fountain Hymns! to the young moon?

That time, too—oh, ’tis like a dream—
When from Scamander’s holy tide
I sprung as Genius of the Stream,
And bore away that blooming bride,
Who thither came, to yield her charms
(As Phrygian maids are wont, ere wed)
Into the cold Scamander’s arms,
But met, and welcom’d mine, instead—
Wondering, as on my neck she fell,
How river-gods could love so well!
Who would have thought that he, who rov’d
Like the first bees of summer then,
Rifling each sweet, nor ever lov’d!
But the free hearts, that lov’d again,
Readily as the reed replies
To the last breath that round it sighs—
Is the same dreamer who, last night,
Stood aw’d and breathless at the sight
Of one Egyptian girl; and now
Wanders among these tombs, with brow
Pale, watchful, sad, as tho’ he just,
Himself, had ris’n from out their dust!

Yet so it is—and the same thirst
For something high and pure, above
This withering world, which, from the first,
Made me drink deep of woman’s love—
As the one joy, to heav’n most near
Of all our hearts can meet with here—
Still burns me up, still keeps awake
A fever nought but death can slake.

Farewell; whatever may befall—
Or bright, or dark—thou’lt know it all.

1 These Songs of the Well, as they were called by the ancients, are still common in the Greek isles.
LETTER IV.
FROM ORCUS, HIGH PRIEST OF MEMPHIS, TO DECUIS, THE PRETORIAN PREFECT

Rejoice, my friend, rejoice:—the youthful Chief
Of that light Sect which mocks at all belief,
And, gay and godless, makes the present hour
Its only heaven, is now within our power.
Smooth, impious school!—not all the weapons
aim'd,
At priestly creeds, since first a creed was fram'd,
E'er struck so deep as that sly dart they wield,
The Bacchant's pointed spear in laughing
flowers conceal'd.
And oh, 't were victory to this heart, as sweet
As any thou canst boast—'e ver'n when the feet
Of thy proud war-steed wade through Christian
blood.
To wrap this scoff'er in Faith's blinding hood,
And bring him, 'am'd and prostrate, to implore
The vilest gods ev'n Egypt's saints adore.
What!—do these sages think, to them alone
The key of this world's happiness is known?
That none but they, who make such proud
parade
Of Pleasure's smiling favours, win the maid,
Or that Religion keeps no secret place,
No niche, in her dark fanes, for Love to grace!
Fools!—did they know how keen the zest
that's given
To earthly joy, when season'd well with heaven;
How Pity's grave mask improves the hue
Of Pleasure's laughing features, half seen through,
And how the Priest, set aptly within reach
Of two rich worlds, traffics for bliss with each,
Would they not, Decius—thou, whom th' ancient
tie
'Twixt Sword and Altar makes our best ally—
Would they not change their creed, their craft,
for ours?
Leave the gross daylight joys that, in their
bowers,
Languish with too much sun, like o'er-blown
flowers,
For the veil'd loves, the blisses undisplay'd
That sily lurk within the Temple's shade?
And, 'stead of haunting the trim Garden's
school—
Where cold Philosophy usurps a rule,
Like the pale moon's, o'er passion's heaving
tide,
Till Pleasure's self is chill'd by Wisdom's pride—
Be taught by us, quit shadows for the true,
Substantial joys we sager Priests pursue,
Who, far too wise to theorize on bliss,
Or pleasure's substance for its shade to miss,
Preach other worlds, but live for only this:—
Thanks to the well-paid Mystery round us
flung,
Which, like its type, the golden cloud that
hung
O'er Jupiter's love-couch its shade benign,
Round human frailty wraps a veil divine.
Still less should they presume, weak wits, that
they
Alone despise the craft of us who pray:—
Still less their creedless vanity deceive
With the fond thought, that we who pray
believe.
Believe!—Apis forbid—forbid it, all
Ye monster Gods, before whose shrines we
fall—
Deities, fram'd in jest, as if to try
How far gross Man can vulgarize the sky;
How far the same low fancy that combines
Into a drome of brutes yon zodiac's signs,
And turns that Heaven itself into a place
Of sainted sin and defiled disgrace,
Can bring Olympus ev'n to shame more deep,
Stock it with things that earth itself holds
cheap,
Fish, flesh, and fowl, the kitchen's sacred brood,
Which Egypt keeps for worship, not for food—
All, worthy idols of a Faith that sees
In dogs, cats, owls, and apes, divinities!

Believe!—oh, Decius, thou, who feel'st no care
For things divine, beyond the soldier's share,
Who takes on trust the faith for which he
blesse,
A good, fierce God to swear by, all he needs—
Little canst thou, whose creed around thee
hangs
Loose as thy summer war-cloak, guess the
pangs
Of loathing and self-scorn with which a heart,
Stubborn as mine is, acts the zealot's part—
The deep and dire disgust with which I wade
Through the foul juggling of this holy trade—
This mud profound of mystery, where the feet,
At every step, sink deeper in deceit.
Oh! many a time, when, 'mid the Temple's
blaze,
O'er prostrate fools the sacred cist I raise,
Did I not keep still proudly in my mind
The power this priestcraft gives me o'er man-
kind—
A lever, of more might, in skillful hand,
To move this world, than Archimede e'er
plann'd—
I should, in vengeance of the shame I feel
At my own mockery, crush the slaves that
kneel
Besotted round; and—like that kindred breed
Of reverend, well-drest crocodiles they feed,
At fam'd Arsinoë—make my keepers bless,
With their last throb, my sharp-fang'd Holiness.

Say, is it to be borne, that scoffers, vain
Of their own freedom from the altar's chain,
Should mock thus all that thou thy blood hast
sold,
And I my truth, pride, freedom, to uphold?
The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore.

It must not be—think'st thou that Christian sect,
Whose followers, quick as broken waves, erect
Their crests anew and swell into a tide,
That threats to sweep away our shrines of pride—
Think'st thou, with all their wondrous spells,
ev'n they
Would triumph thus, had not the constant play
Of Wit's resistless archery clear'd their way!—
That mocking spirit, worst of all the foes,
Our solemn fraud, our mystic mummery knows,
Whose wounding flash thus ever 'mong the signs
Of a fast-falling creed, prelude shine,
Threat'n such change as do the awful freaks
Of summer lightning, ere the tempest breaks.

But, to my point—a youth of this vain school,
But one, whom Doubt itself hath fail'd to cool
Down to that freezing point where Priests despair
Of any spark from th' altar catching there—
Hath, some nights since—it was, methinks, the night
That follow'd the full Moon's great annual rite—
Through the dark, winding ducts, that down-
ward stray
To these earth-hidden temples, track'd his way,
Just at that hour when, round the Shrine, and me,
The choir of blooming nymphs thou long'st to see,
Sing their last night-hymn in the Sanctuary.
The clangour of the marvellous Gate, that stands
At the Well's lowest depth—which none but hands
Of new, untainted adventurers, from above,
Who know not the safe path, e'er dare to move—
Gave signal that a foot profane was nigh:—
'T was the Greek youth, who, by that morning's sky,
Had been observ'd, curiously wand'ring round
The mighty faces of our sepulchral ground.

Instant, th' Initiate's Trials were prepar'd,—
The Fire, Air, Water; all that Orpheus dar'd,
That Plato, that the bright-hair'd Samian 
pass'd,
With trembling hope, to come to—what, at last?
Go, ask the dupes of Priestcraft; question him
Who, 'mid terrific sounds and spectres dim,
Walks at Eleusis; ask of those, who brave
The dazzling miracles of Mithra's Cave,
With its seven starry gates; ask all who keep
Those terrible night mysteries where they weep
And howl sad dirges to the answering breeze,
O'er their dead Gods, their mortal Deities—

1 Pythagoras.

Amphibious, hybrid things, that died as men,
Drown'd, hang'd, empal'd, to rise, as gods,
again ;—
Ask them, what mighty secret lurks below
This sev'n-fold mystery—can they tell thee?—
No;
Gravely they keep that only secret, well
And fairly kept—that they have none to tell;
And, dup'd themselves, console their humbled pride
By duping thenceforth all mankind beside.

And such th' advance in fraud since Orpheus' time—
That earliest master of our craft sublime—
So many minor Myst'ries, imp's of fraud,
From the great Orphic Egg have wing'd abroad,
That, still t' uphold our Temple's ancient boast,
And seem most holy, we must cheat the most;
Work the best miracles, wrap nonsense round
In pomp and darkness, till it seems profound;
Play on the hopes, the terrors of mankind,
With changeful skill; and make the human mind
Like our own Sanctuary, where no ray,
But by the Priest's permission, wins its way—
Where through the gloom as wave our wizard rods,
Monsters, at will, are conjured into Gods;
While Reason, like a grave-fac'd mummy, stands,
With her arms swathed in hieroglyphic bands.
But chiefly in that skill with which we use
Man's wildest passions for Religion's views,
Yoking them to her car like fiery steeds,
Lies the main art in which our craft succeeds.
And oh be blest, ye men of yore, whose toil
Hath, for our use, scooped out from Egypt's soil
This hidden Paradise, this mine of fanes,
Gardens, and palaces, where Pleasure reigns
In a rich, sunless empire of her own,
With all earth's luxuries lighting up her throne:—
A realm for mystery made, which undermines
The Nile itself and, 'neath the Twelve Great Shrines
That keep Initiation's holy rite,
Spreads its long labyrinths of unearthly light,
A light that knows no change—its brooks that run
Too deep for day, its gardens without sun,
Where soul and sense, by turns, are charm'd, suprise'd,
And all that bard or prophet e'er devise'd
For man's Elysium, priests have realiz'd.

Here, at this moment—all his trials past,
And heart and nerve unsHRinking to the last—
Our new Initiate roves—as yet left free
To wander through this realm of mystery;
Feeding on such illusions as prepare
The soul, like mist o'er waterfalls, to wear
All shapes and hues, at Fancy's varying will,
Through every shifting aspect, vapour still;
Vague glimpses of the Future, vistas shown,
By scenic skill, into that world unknown,
Which saints and sinners claim alike their own;
And all those other witching, wildering arts,
Illusions, terrors, that make human hearts,
Ay, ev'n the wisest and the hardiest, quail
To any goblin thron'd behind a veil.

Yes—such the spells shall haunt his eye, his ear,
Mix with his night-dreams, from his atmosphere:

Till, if our Sage be not tam'd down, at length,
His wit, his wisdom, shorn of all their strength,
Like Phrygian priests, in honour of the shrine—
If he becom not absolutely mine,
Body and soul, and, like the tame decoy
Which wary hunters of wild doves employ,
Draw converts also, lure his brother wits
To the dark cage where his own spirit flits,
And give us, if not saints, good hypocrites—
If I effect not this, then be it said
The ancient spirit of our craft hath fled,
Gone with that serpent-god the Cross hath chas'd
To hiss its soul out in the Theban waste.
"I thought to crown you with a
noble wreath,
A wreath of love's fair flowers divine
and pure,
That to lay it on your brow, beloved
With prayer that there it might endure.

But now I place a wreath of sadder
flowers
and bitter tears upon the wintry sod
And thine, you slumber, you will feel
its kiss
And wear my blossoms as you
walk 'with god."

Edward Teschemacher.
FICTION.


Gabriel Setoun. GEORGE MALCOLM. A Novel. By Gabriel Setoun, Author of “Robert Urquhart,” Large Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, price 6s.


Portland Board Akerman & Norman Hurst. TRISCOMBE STONE. A Romance of the Quantock Hills. By Portland Board Akerman and Norman Hurst, Large Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, price 6s.


Oliphant Smeaton. OUR LADDIE. A Novel. By Oliphant Smeaton. Illustrated by Anthony Fox. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 6s.


Arabella Kenealy. BELINDA’S BEAUX, and other Stories. By Arabella Kenealy, Author of “Dr. Janet of Harley Street,” etc. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 6s.


DESOLATION

The chill of lonely leagues may deeply press
Into a soul from human haunts withdrawn;
But keener far the heart’s still loneliness
When eyes look into eyes, and find love—gone.

Arthur Wallace Peach.
By J. Ashby-Sterry, Author of "A Naughty Girl," "The Lazy Minstrel," etc., etc. With Illustrations in verse by the Author, and fifteen Illustrations in black and white by W. Hathrel, R.I. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 6s.

Emeric Hulme-Beaman. OZMAR THE MYSTIC. A Novel.
By Emeric Hulme-Beaman. Illustrated. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 6s.

Gabriel Setoun. ROBERT URQUHART. By Gabriel Setoun, Author of "Sunshine and Haar," and "Barncraig." Third Edition. Large Crown 8vo, deckle edge, cloth, gilt top, 6s.


Hon. Mrs. Henry Chetwynd and W. H. Wilkins. JOHN ELLICOMBE'S TEMPTATION. By the Hon. Mrs. Henry Chetwynd and W. H. Wilkins (part Author of "The Green Bay Tree"). Crown 8vo, price 6s.


May Crommelin. DUST BEFORE THE WIND. By May Crommelin. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.; also in picture boards, price 2s.

Helen P. Redden. M'CLELLAN OF M'CLELLAN. By Helen P. Redden. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.


Charles Dixon. 1500 MILES AN HOUR. By Charles Dixon. A Book of Adventure for Boys. With Illustrations by Captain Arthur Layard, late R.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.

E. W. Hornung. THE BOSS OF TAROOMBA. By E. W. Hornung, Author of "A Bride from the Bush," etc., etc. New and Cheaper Edition. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.; also in picture boards, price 2s.

Esmè Stuart. INSCRUTABLE. By Esmè Stuart. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; also in picture boards, price 2s.

C. Craigie Halkett. SCANDERBEG: A Romance of Conquest. By Constance Craigie Halkett. Large Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.
Clementina Black. AN AGITATOR: The Story of a Strike Leader. By Clementina Black. A Novel dealing with Social Questions. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Charlotte Rosalys Jones. THE HYPNOTIC EXPERIMENT OF DR. REEVES, and other Stories. By Charlotte Rosalys Jones. Reap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.


J. B. Salmond. MY MAN SANDY. A volume of humorous sketches. By J. B. Salmond. 12mo, cloth extra, price 1s. 6d.; paper covers, price 1s.

William Bullock-Barker. LAME DOGS: An Impressionist Study. By William Bullock-Barker. Small Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.


Eden Phillpotts. A DEAL WITH THE DEVIL. By Eden Phillpotts, Author of "In Sugar Cane Land," etc. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

V. Schallenger. A VILLAGE DRAMA. By V. Schallenger, Author of "Green Tea." In paper covers, uniform with "A Deal with the Devil."

WORKS ON NATURE.

Charles Dixon. BRITISH SEA BIRDS. By Charles Dixon, Author of "The Migration of Birds," etc. etc. With Eight Illustrations by Charles Whymer. Square Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d.


A re-issue, in Four Quarterly Volumes:

SPRING, AUTUMN,
SUMMER, WINTER.

Illustrated, and with Notes by Lord Lilford.

Price 3s. 6d. each Volume.

Bound in cloth, richly gilt, and gilt edges.

The original Monthly Parts can still be obtained.

Price 1s. paper, 2s. cloth.

Edward Step. BY VOCAL WOODS AND WATERS. Nature Studies. By Edward Step. Crown 8vo, fully Illustrated, ornamental binding, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

W. J. Stillman. BILLY AND HANS. A True History. With Pictures by Miss Liza Stillman. Small Crown 8vo, leatherette, price 1s.
PRESS AND OTHER OPINIONS
OF THE
FALSTAFF SHAKESPEARE.
(For Advertisement, see previous page.)

Mr. GLADSTONE says of the "Falstaff Shakespeare," in a note dated November 13th, 1856:

"Accept my thanks for your courtesy in sending me your new and remarkable edition of Shakespeare, which, in itself, gives a startling proof of the great results that British enterprise is able to achieve at the most moderate prices.

"Yours very faithfully,

(Signed) "W. E. GLADSTONE."

PRESS OPINIONS.

Newcastle Daily Chronicle.—"... The cheapest book ever sold for money. A book as big as a family Bible. In all the populous world of books there is nothing like this impressive reprint.

Pall Mall Gazette.—"... A marvel of cheapness... good paper, clean-cut type, and stout binding.

Star.—"This remarkable work. There is nothing about it—paper, printing, binding, or arrangement—to suggest why the edition should be published at so low a figure."

Glasgow Herald.—"... Wonderful value. Will be found a blessing to the eyes when compared to cheap editions in smaller type."

Scotsman.—"... One wonders how such a 'bulk of wit and wisdom' as this Falstaff Edition can be put out at the price.

Sheffield Daily Telegraph.—"No more remarkable book has been published within our time.

Guardian.—"... It is handsome, well printed, and everything that a single volume can be.

Methodist Recorder.—"... The cheapest book ever issued... Worthy of any man's bookshelves.

Methodist Times.—"... The cheapest book in the world. It is literally the most marvellous three-and-sixpence worth we have ever seen."

Dundee Advertiser.—"... A marvel of cheapness.

Bookseller.—"... Most astoundingly cheap... Good clear type, thick toned paper, title-page in red and black, and tastefully bound."

Neustagent.—"... The most marvellous three-and-sixpenny book ever issued."

Perthshire Advertiser.—"... This is the best edition that has yet appeared—it is a marvel of cheapness. The type is beautiful and distinct.

Globe.—"... Altogether desirable."

New Saturday.—"... Amazingly cheap."

Gentlewoman.—"... The price is simply absurd."

Christian Commonwealth.—"... In every sense admirable."

Queen.—"... About the most wonderful three-and-sixpence worth that was ever published."

British Weekly.—"... I do not know that there has ever been anything like the Falstaff Shakespeare."

Liverpool Mercury.—"... A marvel of excellence and cheapness combined."

Black and White.—"... Worthy a place in any library."

Vanity Fair.—"... Cheap, yet exceedingly well done... It is altogether complete and adequate."


Times.—"... Should be welcome to many readers."

Daily Telegraph.—"... Astonishingly cheap."

Athenaum.—"A marvellous florin's worth."

Birmingham Daily Post.—"May stand unashamed on any library shelf... It is the most wonderfully cheap book we ever saw."

National Observer.—"A marvellous two-shillings' worth."

Methodist Times.—"Splendid reprints... their magnificence fairly dazzles me... beautifully printed on excellent paper... they are the cheapest books in the world."

Of ELISS, SANDS, & CO.'S reprints in general, the 'PALL MALL GAZETTE' says:—"They have annihilated the hitherto indissoluble alliance between cheap and nasty."
"My gentle child, I have no song to give you,
No lark could rise to this so dull and grey,
But in we part,
One lesson I can give you, for every day,
Be good, kind, and mild.
And let who will be clever,
Do noble things, not dream them all day long.
And so make life; Death o' that must forever.
One grand sweet song."—Charles Keanigley

"It was a bowl of roses,
There in the light they lay,
sanguisging, glorying, glowing,
Their lips away.
And the soul of these rose like a presence
Into me crept and grew,
And filled me with some thing—
Some one—
Oh—was it you?"—W.E. Henley.